

DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND ITALIAN LANGUAGES.

UNIFORM WITH THIS VOLUME

WARD, LOCK & CO'S

NEW POCKET DICTIONARIES.

ENGLISH AND GERMAN. By *J. E. Wessely*.

Revised, altered, and greatly enlarged by *C. Stoffel*
and *G. Payn*, assisted by *G. Berlitz*.

ENGLISH AND FRENCH. By *J. E. Wessely*.

Re-written, improved, and greatly enlarged by *L. Tolhausen*
and *G. Payn*. In collaboration with
M. Eug. Heymann.

ENGLISH AND ITALIAN. By *J. E. Wessely*.

Thoroughly revised and re-written by *G. Rigutini*
and *G. Payn*.

ENGLISH AND SPANISH. By *J. E. Wessely*

and *A. Gironés*. Thoroughly revised and entirely
re-written by *L. Tolhausen* and *G. Payn*.

LATIN AND ENGLISH. With an Appendix of
Latin Geographical, Historical, and Mythological
Proper Names.

POCKET DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND ITALIAN LANGUAGES

BY

J. E. WESSELY.

THOROUGHLY REVISED AND RE-WRITTEN

BY

G. RIGUTINI AND G. PAYN.

DIZIONARIO TASCABILE

INGLESE-ITALIANO & ITALIANO-INGLESE

DI

J. E. WESSELY.

INTERAMENTE RIFATTA

DA

G. RIGUTINI E G. PAYN.

Ac. No. 156 98

LONDON

WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED

1908.

Trasposizione della Pronunzia Inglese.

ā = *a* in *pera*.
ā = *a* in *casa*.
ā = *o* in *cuore* (vocale essenzialmente inglese, partecipando insieme ad *a* e ad *o*).
ā = *e* in *pero*.
ī = *i* in *vino*.
ē = *e* in *mente*.
ī = *ai* in *Cairo*.
ī = *i* in *ritto*.
ō = *o* in *no*.
ō = *u* in *cura*.
ō = *o* in *cuore* (partecipando insieme ad *o* e ad *a*).
ō = *o* in *orbe*.
ū = *iu* in *iure*.
ū = *eu* francese in *neuf* (vocale essenzialmente inglese, partecipando ad *e* e ad *u*).

ū = *u* in *tutto*.
ū = *au* in *aura*.
j = *g* in *gettare, giro*.
ch = *cc* in *caccia*.
g = *gh* in *ghirlanda*, o *g* in *gamba*; seguita da *e* o *i*, qualche volta = *g* in *gettare, giro*.
gl = *gl* in *glossario*.
k = *c* in *cane*.
y = *i* in *iamb*.
s = *s* in *stante*.
z = *s* in *rosa*.
sh = *sc* in *lasciare*.
th } consonanti bisbiglianti proprie
th } dell'inglese; e i *th* pronunziosi
 dosi più acutamente dei *th*.

Transposition of Italian Pronunciation.

ā = *a* in *fate*.
ā = *a* in *far*.
ā = *ee* in *met*.
ē = *e* in *met*.
ī = *i* in *hit*.
ō = *o* in *pole*.
ō = *o* in *prove*.
ō = *o* in *hot*.
ū = *u* in *full*.

j = *j* in *far*.

dj = *dy* in *hedge*.
dsh = *ch* in *reach*.
tsh = *ch* in *church*.
s (soft) = *s* in *rose*.
s (sharp) = *s* in *stand*.
ssh = *sh* in *shall*.
ds (soft) = *ds* in *goods*.
tz (sharp) = *ts* in *its*.
ty = *ll* in *million*.
ny = *n* in *onion* (or *gn* French, as in *agneau*).

Abbreviations.

Abbreviature.

a. = adjective, <i>aggettivo</i> .	m. = masculine gender, <i>genere mascolino</i> .
ad. = adverb, <i>avverbio</i> .	(mar.) = marine, <i>marina</i> .
(am.) = americanism, <i>americanismo</i> .	(med.) = medicine, <i>medicina</i> .
(ar.) = arithmetic, <i>aritmetica</i> .	(mil.) = military term, <i>termine militare</i> .
art. = article, <i>articolo</i> .	(mus.) = music, <i>musica</i> .
(bibl.) = biblical, <i>biblico</i> .	p. = participle, <i>participio</i> .
(bot.) = botany, <i>botanica</i> .	pl. = plural, <i>plurale</i> .
c. = conjunction, <i>congiunzione</i> .	(poet.) = poetry, <i>poetica</i> .
(cant) = cant term, <i>espressione di gergo</i> .	pn. = pronoun, <i>pronome</i> .
(chem.) = chemistry, <i>chimica</i> .	pr. = preposition, <i>preposizione</i> .
(com.) = commerce, <i>commercio</i> .	(rail.) = railway, <i>strada ferrata</i> .
(cont.) = contraction, <i>abbreviazione</i> .	s. = substantive, <i>sostantivo</i> .
f. = feminine gender, <i>genere femminile</i> .	v. a. = verb active, <i>verbo transitivo</i> .
(fam.) = familiarly, <i>familiaramente</i> .	v. def. = verb defective, <i>verbo difettivo</i> .
(fig.) = figuratively, <i>figuratamente</i> .	v. imp. = verb impersonal, <i>verbo impersonale</i> .
(gr.) = grammar, <i>grammatica</i> .	v. ir. = verb irregular, <i>verbo irregolare</i> .
i. = interjection, <i>interiezione</i> .	v. n. = verb neuter, <i>verbo intransitivo</i> .
(in comp.) = in compounds, <i>in voci composte</i> .	v. r. = verb reflective, <i>verbo riflessivo</i> .
(jur.) = jurisprudence (law term), <i>giurisprudenza</i> .	(vulg.) = vulgar(ly), <i>volgare, volgarmente</i> .

ITALIAN AND ENGLISH.

A.

a, è, pr. at, to, by, in, on, for, with, under.
abaco, *abàkò*, m. abacus, plinth; multiplication-table.

abantico, *abàntikò*, ad. formerly.

abate, *abàtè*, m. abbot.

abbazia, *abbàzià*, f. abbey.

abbacare, *abbàkàrè*, v. a. to examine closely; -, v. n. to puzzle oneself.

abbacchiare, *abbàkkhàrè*, v. a. to beat down with a pole (fruit).

abbacchiatura, *abbàkkhàturà*, f. the beating down of fruit from trees with a pole.

abbachista, *abbàkkhàstà*, m. arithmetician.

abbacinamento, *abbàkkhànmènt*, m. dazzling. [cloud.]

abbacinare, *abbàkkhànrè*, v. a. to dazzle, to

abaco, *abàkò*, m. arithmetic. [to delay.]

abbadare, *abbàdàrè*, v. a. to stand trifling,

abbadessa, *abbàdèssà*, f. abbess.

abbadia, *abbàdià*, f. abbey.

abbagliamento, *abbàgliamènt*, m. dimness of sight; mistake. [blat.]

abbagliante, *abbàgliàntè*, a. dazzling, brilliant.

abbaglianza, *abbàgliànza*, m. dimness of sight; mistake; (fig.) shortsightedness.

abbagliare, *abbàgliàrè*, v. a. to dazzle; (fig.) to beguile, to bewitch; to impose upon;

-, v. n. to be dazzled. [fusedly.]

abbagliatamente, *abbàgliàmèntè*, ad. confusively.

abbaglio, *abbàgliò*, m. dazzling; mistake.

abbaiamento, *abbàimènt*, m. barking, yelping. [to boast, to brag.]

abbaiare, *abbàiàrè*, v. n. to bark, to yelp;

abbaiatore, *abbàiatòrè*, m. barker; slanderer.

abbaiatrice, *abbàiatrìcè*, f. censorious woman, detractress.

abbaino, *abbàinò*, m. dormer-window.

abbaione, *abbàionè*, m. a noisy fellow.

abballare, *abbàllàrè*, v. a. to embase.

abbalordire, *abbàlòrdèrè*, v. a. to stun, to bother. [with cotton.]

abbambagiare, *abbàmbàgiàrè*, v. a. to stuff

abbandonamento, *abbàndnàmènt*, m. abandoning, abandonment.

abbandonare, *abbàndnàrè*, v. a. to abandon, to forsake, to give over; to quit; to leave; abbandonarsi, *abbàndnàrsi*, to give oneself up to. [perately.]

abbandonatamente, *abbàndnàmèntè*, ad. des-
abbandono, *abbàndnò*, m. forsaking, desertion; in -, in confusion; at random.

abbabagliamento, *abbàbbàgliamènt*, m. dazzling. [to stupefy.]

abbabagliare, *abbàbbàgliàrè*, v. a. to dazzle,

abbabicare, *abbàbbàkàrè*, v. n. to take root.

abbarcare, *abbàrkàrè*, v. a. to heap up, to pile.

abbarrare, *abbàrràrè*, v. a. to bar, to stop up.

abbarruffamento, *abbàrruffamènt*, m. scuffle, quarrel. [fusion.]

abbarruffare, *abbàrruffàrè*, v. a. to put in con-

abbassamento, *abbàssamènt*, m. abase-
ment; diminution.

abbassare, *abbàssàrè*, v. a. to abase, to cast
down; to lower; to diminish; to humble;

-, v. n. to come down; to decline; abbas-
sarsi, *abbàssàrsi*, to fall, to sink; to humble
oneself.

abbasso, *abbàssò*, ad. below, down.

abbastanza, *abbàstàntè*, ad. enough.

abbattere, *abbàttèrè*, v. a. to overthrow;
to subdue; to abate; to humble; abbat-
tersi, *abbàttèrsi*, to meet with.

abbattimento, *abbàttimènt*, m. overthrow;
conflict, battle; accident, chance.

abbattitore, *abbàttitòrè*, m. feller; destroyer;
bully. [pressed.]

abbattuto, *abbàttutò*, a. cast down, de-

abbatuffolare, *abbàttuffolàrè*, v. a. to throw
into confusion.

abbazia, *abbàzià*, f. abbey. [man.]

abecedario, *abbèdshàdàrìò*, m. abeceda-

abbellare, *abbèllàrè*, v. a. to embellish,
-, v. n. to grow handsome. [ment.]

abbellimento, *abbèllimènt*, m. embellish-

abbellire, *abbèllìrè*, v. a. to beautify, to adorn.

abbenché, *abbènkè*, c. although.

abbendare, *abbèndàrè*, v. a. to bind, to tie;
to bend. [with battlements.]

abbertescare, *abbèrtèskàrè*, v. a. to fortify

abbeverare, *abbèvèràrè*, v. a. to give drink;
to cause a profound sleep, to stupefy.

abbeveratoio, *abbèvèràtò*, m. horse pond.

abbidare, *abbìdàrè*, v. a. to give a feed

abbici, *abbìshì*, m. alphabet. [of oats.]

abbigliamento, *abbìgliamènt*, m. dress,
finery, attire.

abbigliare, *abbìgliàrè*, v. a. to dress, to trim up;
abbigliarsi, *abbìgliàrsi*, to adorn oneself.

abbindolamento, *abbìndòlìamènt*, m. cheat, trick. [cheat.]

abbindolare, *abbìndòlìàrè*, v. a. to deceive, to

abbiosciare, -bīsshā' rē, v. n. to get disheartened; **abbiosciarsi**, -shā'stē, to lose courage. [to be necessary.]
abbisognare, -bīssōgnā' rē, v. n. to want;
abboccamento, -bōkkāmēn'tō, m. conference, interview.
abboccare, -kār' rē, v. a. to fill to the brim; to seize with the teeth; **abbocarsi**, -kār'stē, to have an interview with.
abboccato, -kār'tō, a. delicate. [furnace.]
abboccatoio, -tō' rē, m. mouth of a
abboccatura, -tō'rā, f. brim.
abbocconare, -kōnār' rē, v. a. to cut into morsels, to mince.
abbonacciamento, -bōnātshāmēn'tō, m. calm.
abbonacciare, -nātshār' rē, v. a. to calm.
abbonamento, -mēn'tō, m. subscription.
abbonare, -nār' rē, v. a. to meliorate; to admit (an account); **abbonarsi**, -nār'stē, to subscribe (for). [copious.]
abbondante, -bōndān'tē, a. abundant.
abbondantemente, -tēmēn'tē, ad. abundantly. [plenty.]
abbondanza, -dān'tā, f. abundance.
abbondanziero, -tā'rē, m. city-vic-tualler (at Florence).
abbondare, -dār' rē, v. a. to abound with.
abbondevole, -dār'vōlē, a. abundant.
abbondevolmente, -vōlmēn'tē, ad. abundantly.
abbondevolezza, -vōlē'zā, f. abundance.
abbonire, -bōnēr' rē, v. a. to perfect; to soften, to calm. [ship.]
abbordaggio, -bōrdā'jō, m. boarding a
abbordare, -dār' rē, v. a. to board (a ship); to accost. [landing.]
abbordo, -bō'rā, m. approach, access;
abborracciare, -bōrrātshār' rē, v. a. to bungle, to huddle, to botch. [stuff.]
abborrare, -rār' rē, v. a. to go astray; to abbotinarsi, -bōttinār'stē, v. r. to mutiny.
abbottonare, -tōnnār' rē, v. a. to button.
abbottonatura, -nātō'rā, f. button-holes, pl. [draft, sketch.]
abbozzamento, -bōtshāmēn'tō, m. rough
abbozzare, -tār' rē, v. a. to sketch; to trace. [half-ripe.]
abbozzaticcio, -tār'shō, a. half-sketch; **abbozzo**, -bō'tō, sm. sketch, rough draft.
abbozzolarsi, -tār'stē, v. r. to form its cocoon (of caterpillars). [honey-suckle.]
abbracciaboschi, -brātshābōs'hē, m. (bot.)
abbracciamento, -mēn'tō, m. embrace.
abbracciare, -tshār' rē, v. a. to embrace.
abbracciata, -tshār'tā, f. embrace; acco-lade. [grasp.]
abbrancare, -brānkār' rē, v. a. to gripe, to abbreviamento, -brēvīāmēn'tō, m. abridg-ment.
abbreviare, -vīār' rē, v. a. to abridge; to abbreviate, to shorten.
abbreviatore, -tō'rē, sm. abbreviator, abridger. [a word.]
abbreviatura, -tō'rā, f. abbreviation (of
abbreviazione, -tō'rā'zā, f. shortening.
abbrezzare, -brētār' rē, v. a. to shrink, to shudder.

abbriccare, -brīkkār' rē, v. a. to fling, to cast, to throw, to hurl, to lance.
abbrivare, -brīvār' rē, v. a. (mar.) to un-moor. [cold.]
abbrivire, -vīār' rē, v. n. to shiver with
abbrivo, -brē'vō, m. (mar.) sea-way, run, course, headway. [burning.]
abbronzamento, -brōndāshāmēn'tō, m. sun-
abbronzare, -dār' rē, v. a. to tan; to sun-burn. [scorch superficially, to singe.]
abbruciacciare, -brūshākkār' rē, v. a. to
abbruciamento, -mēn'tō, m. burning.
abbruciare, -dshār' rē, v. a. to burn, to con-sume; **abruciato di denaro**, penni-less. [sing.]
abbrunamento, -brūnāmēn'tō, m. darken-
abbrunare, -nār' rē, **abbrunire**, -nēr' rē, v. a. to make brown; **abbrunarsi**, -nār'stē, to put on mourning. [to scorch.]
abbrustiare, -brūstīār' rē, v. a. to singe;
abbrustolare, -tōlār' rē, v. a. to toast, to crisp; to scorch.
abbrutire, -brūtīār' rē, v. a. to brutify.
abbiulare, -būtīār' rē, v. a. to hide; to darken.
abbuono, -bōd'nō, m. improvement.
abburattamento, -būrātshāmēn'tō, m. sifting; bolting. [to abuse.]
abburattare, -tār' rē, v. a. to bolt; to sift;
abdicare, -dikār' rē, v. a. to abdicate.
abdicazione, -kātshā'zā, f. abdication.
abductore, -dūktō'rē, m. (an.) abductor.
abduzione, -dūshō'zā, f. abduction.
aberrazione, -ēr'rāshō'zā, f. aberration.
abesperto, -ēsper'tō, ad. by experience.
abetaia, -ābētā'ā, f. fir-plantation.
abete, -ābēt'ē, **abeto**, -tō, m. fir-tree; pine.
abetino, -ābētīnō, a. of or like a fir-tree.
abiettamente, -ābīetshāmēn'tē, ad. abjectly.
abiettezza, -īet'zā, f. abjectness.
abietto, -ābīet'tō, a. abject.
abiezione, -īet'shō'zā, f. abjection.
abigeato, -ābīgētō, m. cattle-stealing.
abigeo, -īgē'ō, m. cattle-stealer.
abile, -ābīlē, a. able, clever.
abilità, -ābīlītā, f. ability, dexterity.
abilitare, -tār' rē, v. a. to enable, to qualify.
abilitativo, -tādī'vō, a. qualifying.
abilitazione, -tādītshō'zā, f. enabling.
abilmente, -mēn'tē, ad. ably. [to ruin.]
abissare, -ābīssār' rē, v. a. to precipitate;
abisso, -ābīssō, m. abyss, gulf; hell.
abitabile, -ābītābīlē, a. habitable.
abitacolo, -tād'kōlō, m. dwelling; (mar.)
 binnacle.
abitante, -īān'tē, m. dweller, inhabitant.
abitare, -tār' rē, v. a. to dwell.
abitatore, -tō'rē, m. dweller, inhabitant.
abitatrice, -trē'dshē, f. female dweller.
abitazionella, -tādītshāshēllā, f. small
 lodging or house. [tion, residence.]
abitazione, -tādītshō'zā, f. dwelling, habita-
abito, -ābītō, m. habit, custom, use; dress,
 clothes; temperament.
abituale, -ābītūālē, a. habitual, customary.
abituamente, -tādītshāmēn'tē, ad. habitually.
abituare, -tūtār' rē, v. a. to use, to accustom;
abituarsi, -tūtār'stē, to accustom oneself.

abituetezza, -tē'zā, f. custom.
 abitudine, -tē'dine, f. habitude.
 abituro, -tē'ro, m. humble abode.
 abiurare, -tūrā're, v. a. to abjure; to renounce.
 abiurazione, -tē'd'ne, f. abjuration.
 ablativo, -lā'vō, m. (gr.) ablative case.
 abluzione, -lū'zīō'nē, f. ablution.
 abolire, -dō'vī're, v. a. to abolish, to annul.
 abolizione, -dō'vī'zīō'nē, f. abolition.
 abominabile, -dō'mīnā'bīlē, a. abominable, execrable.
 abominare, -nā're, v. a. to abominate, abominazione, -nā'tē'd'ne, f. abomination, detestation.
 abominevole, -nā'vōlīlē, a. abominable, abominio, -mē'nīō, m. abomination.
 abominoso, -mī'nō'sō, a. detestable.
 aborrimiento, -dō'vī'rēmē'n'tō, m. abhorrence, aversion.
 aborrire, -dō'rī're, v. a. to abhor, to loathe, aborritore, -rītō're, m. hater, detester.
 abortire, -dō'vī'tē're, v. n. to miscarry.
 abortivo, -tē'vō, a. abortive.
 aborto, -dō'vī'tō, m. abortion, abortive.
 abosina, -dō'vī'sīnā, f. plum.
 abosino, -nō, m. plum-tree.
 abrogare, -rō'gā're, v. a. to abrogate.
 abrogazione, -tē'd'ne, f. abrogation.
 abrotano, -rō'tānō, m. southernwood.
 abusare, -dū'sā're, v. a. & n. to abuse.
 abusivamente, -dū'sā'mē'n'tē, ad. abusively.
 abusivo, -dū'sīvō, a. abusive.
 abuso, -dū'sō, m. abuse, misuse.
 acca, -ā'kā, f. the letter H. [city].
 accademia, -dā'mīā, f. academy, univer-
 accademico, -mī'kō, a. & ad. academical; academician.
 accadere, -dā're, v. n. ir. to happen, to accaflare, -kā'fā're, v. a. to snatch away.
 accagionamento, -kā'gīō'nāmē'n'tō, m. imputation.
 accagionare, -nā're, v. a. to impute, to accagionatore, -tō're, m. accuser.
 accalappiare, -kā'lā'ppīā're, v. a. to inveigle, to befool, to delude.
 accalorare, -lō'rā're, v. a. to warm; to incite.
 accampamento, -kā'mpāmē'n'tō, m. en-
 accampare, -pā're, v. n. to encamp; ac-
 camparsi, -pār'sī, to pitch one's camp.
 accanallare, -kā'nā'llā're, v. a. to channel, to chamfer.
 accanare, -nā're, v. a. to uncouple; to accanato, -nā'tō, a. furious; very angry.
 accanire, -nē're, v. a. to irritate.
 accanitamente, -nē'tāmē'n'tē, ad. furiously.
 accannellare, -nē'llā're, v. a. to wind upon
 accanto, -kā'n'tō, ad. aside.
 accaparrare, -pār'rā're, v. a. to make a bargain, to give or receive earnest-money.
 accapazzare, -pē'tzā're, v. a. to finish.
 accapigliarsi, -pī'gīā'sī, v. r. to take one another by the hair.
 accappatoio, -pā'tō'īō, m. combing-cloth.
 accappiare, -pā'pīā're, v. a. to insnare.

accappiatura, -tē'rā, f. running knot; snare.
 accapponare, -pō'nā're, v. a. to make [capons].
 accappettare, -pē'ttē'rā're, v. a. to tie an animal by the four legs.
 accapricciare, -pē'ttē'rā're, v. a., acca-
 priccarsi, -tē'rā'sī, to shudder, to shiver.
 accarezzamento, -kā're'zā'mē'n'tō, m.
 accarezzare, -tē'rā're, v. a. to caress, to fondle.
 accarnare, -kā'r'nā're, v. a. to dash deep
 accartocciare, -tō'tē'rā're, v. a. to wrap up in a cornet.
 accasamento, -kā'sāmē'n'tō, m. marriage.
 accasare, -sā're, v. a. to build houses; -, v. n. to take a wife; accasarsi, -sār'sī, to marry; to begin house-keeping.
 accasciamento, -sā'shāmē'n'tō, m. decrepi-
 accasciare, -sā'shā're, v. a. to weaken; -, v. n., accasciarsi, -sā'shār'sī, to become feeble through age.
 accasermare, -kā'sērmā're, v. a. (mil.) to place into barracks.
 accastellato, -kā'stēllā'tō, a. (mar.) hav-
 ing a fore- and hind-castle.
 accattarramento, -tā'r'rāmē'n'tō, m. cold.
 accattarrare, -rā're, v. n. to catch a cold.
 accatastare, -tā'stā're, v. a. to heap up.
 accattabrighe, -tā'tbrē'ghe, m. quarrel-
 some fellow.
 accattamento, -mē'n'tō, m. beggary, beg-
 accattapane, -pā'nē, m. beggar.
 accattare, -kā'ttā're, v. a. to borrow; to beg, to request; to impetrate.
 accattatore, -tō're, m. borrower; beggar.
 accattatozzi, -tō'zī, accattapane.
 accatteria, -tē'rā'ā, f. borrowing; begging.
 accatto, -kā'ttō, m. borrowing; begging.
 accattone, -tō'nē, m. vile beggar, black-
 guard; impostor.
 accavalcare, -kā'vāl'kā're, v. a. to mount
 accavalciare, -tē'rā're, v. a. to ride or sit astraddle.
 accavallare, -lā're, v. a. to pile one upon
 accavigliare, -vī'gīā're, v. a. to wind on bobbins.
 accecamento, -tē'shē'kā'mē'n'tō, m. blind-
 accecare, -kā're, v. a. to blind.
 accecatolo, -kā'tō'īō, m. ruff.
 accecatore, -tē'rā're, m. deceiver, cheat.
 accecatura, -tē'rā'tō, f. wimble.
 accedere, -dē'shē'dē're, v. n. to approach.
 acceffare, -tē'shē'fā're, v. a. to catch with the teeth.
 acceggia, -tē'shē'dē'gā, f. wood-cock.
 acceleramento, -tē'rāmē'n'tō, m. accelera-
 tion, hastening, speed.
 accelerare, -tē'rā're, v. a. to accelerate, acceleratamente, -tāmē'n'tē, ad. in a hurry.
 accelerativo, -tē'vō, a. accelerating.
 accelerazione, -tē'd'ne, f. acceleration.
 accendere, -tē'shē'n'dē're, v. a. ir. to kindle; to set on fire.
 accendibile, -dē'bīlē, a. inflammable,

accendimento, -*āimēn' tō*, m. setting on fire; kindling.
accenditoio, -*āidō' ō*, m. lighting-stick.
accenditore, -*āid' rē*, m. kindler; inflamer.
accennamento, -*nāmēn' tō*, m. nod, wink, hint, sign. [to advise.
accennare, -*nā' rē*, v. a. to hint; to feign;
accennatore, -*āid' rē*, m. beconer.
accenno, *āishēn' nō*, m. advertisement.
accensibile, -*sē' bīlē*, a. inflammable.
accensione, -*sē' nē*, f. conflagration.
accettare, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to place the accents on words, to accent.
accento, *āishēn' tō*, m. accent; pronunciation; voice; word. [oneself.
accentrarsi, -*trār' sē*, v. r. to concentrate
accentuare, -*tū' rē*, v. a. to accentuate.
accerchiamento, *āishēr' kīāmēn' tō*, m. encircling, encompassing. [to encircle.
accerchiare, -*kīār' rē*, v. a. to encompass,
accerchiellare, -*kīāll' rē*, v. a. to hoop.
accerciare, *āishēr' dshīnā' rē*, v. a. to shape like a porter's knot.
accertamento, -*tāmēn' tō*, m. confirmation; certainty.
accertare, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to ascertain, to assure.
accertatamente, -*tāmēn' tē*, ad. surely.
accertazione, -*tā' nē*, f. assertion, affirmation, ascertaining.
accesamento, *āishēs' tāmēn' tō*, ad. ardently.
accesso, *āishē' sō*, a. kindled, lighted; inflamed; flashing.
accessibile, *āishēs' bīlē*, a. approachable.
accessione, -*sē' nē*, f. accession; access.
accesso, *āishēs' sō*, m. fit, paroxysm. [fit.
accessoriamente, -*sē' tāmēn' tē*, ad. accessorially.
accessorio, -*sē' rē*, a. accessory.
accestire, *āishēs' tē' rē*, v. n. (bot.) to become bushy.
accetta, *āishē' tū*, f. hatchet. [able.
accettabile, -*tā' bīlē*, a. acceptable; agree-
accettante, -*tām' tē*, m. (com.) acceptor.
accettare, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to accept.
accettatore, -*tā' rē*, m. acceptor.
accettazione, -*tā' nē*, f. acceptance.
accettevole, -*tā' vōlē*, a. pleasant.
accettevolmente, -*tē' vōlēmēn' tē*, ad. with pleasure.
accetto, *āishē' tō*, a. acceptable, agreeable.
acchetare, *ākhētā' rē*, v. a. to calm, to appease; **acchetarsi**, -*tār' sē*, to become calm. [to seize.
acchiappare, -*kāppār' rē*, v. a. to catch,
acchiocciolarsi, -*kōtshōlār' sē*, v. r. to sit cowering.
acchitarsi, -*kīār' sē*, v. r. to play the first stroke at billiards.
acchito, *ākhē' tō*, m. the position of the ball when played.
accludere, -*kō' dārē*, v. a. ir. to enclose (said chiefly of letters).
acchingo, -*kō' sō*, a. included.
accia, *ā' shā*, f. thread; axe.
acciabattare, -*bātū' rē*, v. a. to botch.
acciacciare, -*kār' rē*, v. a. to bruise, to pound, to squash.

acciaccatura, -*kātō' rā*, f. (mus.) a kind of arpeggio. [indisposition.
acciaccio, *āishā' kō*, m. outrage, affront;
acciaiare, *āishā' rē*, v. a. to harden (steel).
acciaio, *āishā' ō*, m. steel.
acciaiuolo, -*tū' tō*, m. fire-steel.
acciarino, -*rē' nō*, m. fire-steel.
acciaro, *āishā' rō*, m. (poet.) sword.
acciarpare, *āishārpār' rē*, v. a. to botch, to bungle, to huddle.
acciarpatore, -*tō' rē*, m. bungler.
acciarpone, *āishārpō' nē*, m. continual bungler.
accidentale, -*tā' lē*, a. accidental, casual.
accidentalità, -*tā' lītā*, f. accident.
accidentalmente, -*tāmēn' tē*, ad. accidentally.
accidentario, -*tā' rē*, **accidentoso**, -*tō' sō*, a. accidental, unlucky.
accidentato, *āishidētā' tō*, a. uneven, not level. [fortune; apoplectic fit.
accidente, -*dēn' tē*, m. chance; hap; mis-
accidia, *āishē' dīā*, f. idleness, indolence.
accidiosamente, *āishidōsāmēn' tē*, ad.
accidioso, -*dō' sō*, a. idle, lazy. [lazily.
acciecare, *āishēkār' rē*, v. a. to blind.
accigliamento, *āishīlāmēn' tō*, m. sadness, sorrow. [brows.
accigliarsi, -*līār' sē*, v. r. to knit one's
accigliato, -*līā' tō*, ad. gloomy, sullen; reserved.
accleoccare, -*tē' kō' rē*, v. a. to nestle.
accincignare, *āishīn' dshīnyār' rē*, v. a. to tuck up. [pare oneself.
accingersi, *āishēn' jērē*, v. r. r. to pre-
accinto, *āishīn' tō*, a. girt; prepared, ready.
accio, *āishō*, **accioché**, -*kē*, c. in order that, so that. [pebbles.
acciottolare, -*tōlār' rē*, v. a. to pave with
acciottolio, -*tōlō' ō*, m. the sound made by plates struck together.
accismare, *āishīsmār' rē*, v. a. to cut asunder.
acciuare, *āishīgār' rē*, v. a. to take by
accuga, *āishō' gār*, f. anchovy. [the hair
accugata, *āishīgātā*, f. anchovy sauce.
accivettare, *āishīvētār' rē*, v. a. to flirt.
accivettato, -*tō' tō*, a. cautious, wise.
accivimento, *āishīvīmēn' tō*, m. provision, storing, victualing.
accivire, -*vē' rē*, v. a. to provide.
acclamare, *ākhīlāmār' rē*, v. a. to acclaim; to applaud. [tion, applause.
acclamazione, -*māt' tō' nē*, f. acclama-
acclamare, -*kīlāmār' rē*, v. a. to acclimatize.
acclimazione, -*māt' tō' nē*, f. acclimation.
acclive, *ākhē' vē*, a. sloping, steep.
acclività, *ākhē' vītā*, f. activity, steepness.
accoccare, *ākhōkōkār' rē*, v. a. to play a trick upon.
accoccolarsi, -*kōlār' sē*, v. r. to sit squat.
accodarsi, -*dār' sē*, v. r. to follow close at one's heels.
accoglienza, -*kōlīyēn' tē*, f. kind reception.
accogliere, -*kōl' yār' rē*, v. a. ir. to gather; to welcome; **accogliersi**, -*kōl' yār' sē*, to meet, to assemble. [kind reception.
accoglimento, -*līyīmēn' tō*, m. assemblage;

accogliticcio, -*tù shò*, a. hastily gathered up. [ceiver.
accoglitore, -*tù rē*, m. gatherer; receiver.
accolito, -*kò tū*, m. acolyte.
accollare, -*kòllà rē*, v. a. to yoke; to join;
accollarsi, -*tù rē*, s. to take charge of.
accollo, -*kòllù tō*, m. job-work.
accolta, -*kòll tū*, f. assembly. [a knife.
accoltellare, -*tèllù rē*, v. a. to stab with
accomandare, -*dà rē*, v. a. to recommend.
accomandatario, -*dàtā rē*, m. trustee,
 agent, mandatory, assignee. [ship.
accomandita, -*dà tū*, f. (com.) partner-
accomandolare, -*dàlā rē*, v. a. to join
 broken threads (in weaving).
accomiare, -*mèitā rē*, v. a. to dismiss,
 to disband; **accomiarsi**, -*tù rē*, s. to
 take one's leave. [modable.
accomodabile, -*mòdàbìlè*, a. accom-
accomodamento, -*dāmēn tō*, m. adjust-
 ment, agreement.
accomodare, -*dà rē*, v. a. to accommo-
 date; to adjust; to arrange; to procure;
accomodarsi, -*dà rē*, s. to accommodate
 oneself; to sit down. [suitably, justly.
accomodatamento, -*dāmēn tō*, ad.
accomodatizio, -*tē dāzìō*, a. pliant, suppl.
accomodato, -*dà tō*, a. adapted; proper.
accomodatrice, -*dàtrē dshē*, f. milliner.
accomodatura, -*tē rā*, f. adjustment;
 agreement. [accompaniment; suite.
accompagnamento, -*pānyāmēn tō*, m.
accompagnare, -*yā rē*, v. a. to accom-
 pany; **accompagnarsi**, -*yār sē*, to
 marry. [accompanies; companion.
accompagnatore, -*yātrē rē*, m. one that
accompagnatrice, -*trē dshē*, f. she that
 accompanies.
accompagnatura, see **accompagna-**
mento. [munty.
accomunamento, -*mūnyāmēn tō*, m. com-
accomunare, -*mūnā rē*, v. a. & n. to put
 in common; to live in a community;
accomunarsi, -*nār sē*, to familiarise
 oneself. [finery, dress.
acconcezza, -*kòndshēl zā*, f. convenience;
acconciamente, -*dshāmēn tō*, ad. pro-
 perly. [ment; amends.
acconciamento, -*mēn tō*, m. adjust-
acconciare, -*dshā rē*, v. a. to fit; to pre-
 pare; to adorn; **acconciarsi**, -*dshār sē*,
 to agree; to settle oneself.
acconciatore, -*tù rē*, m. adjuster; mender;
 hair-dresser; attirer.
acconciatura, -*tù rā*, f. head-dress.
acconciare, -*dshē mē*, m. repairing (of a
 house or farm).
acconcio, -*kònd shò*, a. fitted, suitable;
 —, m. advantage; gain.
accogliare, -*nilyā rē*, v. a. (mar.) to
 ship oars. [sent.
acconsentimento, -*sēntēmēn tō*, m. con-
acconsentire, -*tē rē*, v. a. to consent.
acconto, -*kòkōn tō*, m. correspondent.
accoppiare, -*kòppā rē*, v. a. to knock down.
accoppiabile, -*pāpā bīlè*, a. matchable.
accoppiamento, -*pāpāmēn tō*, m. coupling.
accoppiare, -*pāpā rē*, v. a. to accouple.

accoppiatura, -*tù rā*, f. coupling, union.
accoramento, -*kòrāmēn tō*, m. sorrow,
 grief. [to encourage.
accorare, -*rā rē*, v. a. to afflict deeply;
accorato, -*rā tō*, a. afflicted, sad.
accoratoio, -*rāttō tō*, m. misfortune; —, a.
 heart-rending.
accorciamento, -*kòrshāmēn tō*, m.
 shortening, contraction. [to abridge.
accorciare, -*dshā rē*, v. a. to contract,
accorciamento, -*tāmēn tō*, ad. briefly.
accorciativo, -*tē vō*, a. shortening.
accordamento, -*kòrdāmēn tō*, m., **ac-**
cordanza, -*dān tū*, f. accord; harmony;
 agreement.
accordare, -*dā rē*, v. a. & n. to tune
 (instruments); to agree; **accordarsi**,
 -*dār sē*, to agree together.
accordatamente, -*tāmēn tō*, ad. un-
 animously. [suitable.
accordevole, -*dā vōlè*, a. reconcilable;
accordo, -*kòr dō*, m. agreement, harmony,
 accord, conformity.
accorgere, -*kòr jē rē*, v. n. ir. to perceive,
 to discover; **accorgersi**, -*kòr jē rē*, s.
 to observe. [tion, prudence.
accorgimento, -*jēmēn tō*, m. circumspec-
accorrere, -*kòr rē rē*, v. n. ir. to run
 after; to help. [ningly.
accortamente, -*kòrtāmēn tō*, ad. cun-
accortezza, -*tē zā*, f. cunning, sagacity.
accorto, -*kòr tō*, a. circumspect, prudent.
accosciarsi, -*kòsshār sē*, v. r. to squat,
 to sit down cowering. [access.
accostamento, -*kòstāmēn tō*, m. approach,
accostante, -*stān tē*, a. pliant, suppl.
accostare, -*stā rē*, v. a. to approach.
accostatura, -*tō rā*, f. connexion.
accostevole, -*stā vōlè*, a. of easy ap-
 proach or access, affable.
accosto, -*kòs tō*, ad. beside, near.
accostumare, -*kòstūmā rē*, v. a. & n. to
 accustom; to be accustomed. [nap.
accotonare, -*kòtōnā rē*, v. a. to raise the
accovacciarsi, -*kòvāsshār sē*, v. r. to
 cower down, to hide.
accozzamento, -*kòtāzāmēn tō*, m. gather-
 ing, collection, mass.
accozzare, -*tā rē*, v. a. to gather, to amass.
accreditare, -*krāttā rē*, v. a. to give
 credit to. [rized; estimable; worthy.
accreditato, -*dāttō tō*, a. accredited, autho-
accredere, -*krāsshār rē*, v. a. & n. ir. to
 increase, to augment. [augmentation.
accrescimento, -*sshāmēn tō*, m. increase,
accrescitore, -*sshāttō rē*, m. increaser;
 amplifier.
accucciarsi, -*kūsshār sē*, v. r. to lie down
 in the kennel; (vulg.) to go to bed.
accudire, -*kūddē rē*, v. n. to apply oneself to.
accularsi, -*kūllār sē*, v. r. to sit at one's
 ease or lazily.
accumulamento, -*kūmūlāmēn tō*, m. ac-
 cumulation, heap.
accumulare, -*mūlā rē*, v. a. to heap up.
accumulazione, see **accumulamento**.
accuratamente, -*kūrātāmēn tō*, ad. ac-
 curately.

accuratezza, -*tà* *s.f.*, accuracy, care.
accurato, -*to* *a.*, accurate, careful.
accusa, -*to* *s.f.*, accusation.
accusabile, -*to* *a.*, accusable.
accusare, -*to* *v.*, a. to accuse, to reproach, to impeach. [case].
accusativo, -*to* *m.*, (gr.) accusative.
accusatore, -*to* *m.*, accuser. [cuses].
accusatrice, -*to* *f.*, she that accuses.
accusazione, -*to* *s.f.*, accusation.
acefalo, -*to* *a.*, acephalous, headless.
aceraia, -*to* *f.*, wood of maple-trees.
acerbamente, -*to* *ad.*, prematurely, unseasonably; pertinaciously.
acerbetto, -*to* *a.*, tartish, sourish; coy, shy. [f. acidity].
acerbezza, -*to* *s.f.*, acidity, sourish.
acerbità, -*to* *f.*, acidity, harshness, asperity.
acerbo, -*to* *a.*, sour, tart; hard, severe.
acero, -*to* *m.*, maple-tree.
acerrimo, -*to* *a.*, very sour.
acervo, -*to* *m.*, (poet.) heap, pile.
acetire, -*to* *v.*, n. to become acid.
aceto, -*to* *m.*, vinegar.
acetosa, -*to* *f.*, sorrel.
acetosità, -*to* *f.*, acidity.
acetoso, -*to* *a.*, sourish.
acetume, -*to* *m.*, pickles.
acidezza, -*to* *f.*, acidity.
acido, -*to* *a.*, acid, tart.
acidulo, -*to* *a.*, acidulated.
acino, -*to* *m.*, grape-stone.
acidume, -*to* *m.*, any acid fruit.
aconito, -*to* *m.*, (bot.) aconite.
acori, -*to* *m.*, pl. running ulcers on the face.
acqua, -*to* *f.*, water; - (fig.) rain; - *ce-drata*, lemonade; - *concia*, sugared water; - *di latte*, whey; - *dolce*, fresh water; - *di mare*, sea-water; - *nanfa*, orange-flower water; - *a fiore d'*, at water's level.
acquaccia, -*to* *f.*, muddy water.
acquaforte, -*to* *f.*, aquafortis.
acquaio, -*to* *m.*, gutter.
acquaiuolo, -*to* *a.*, aquatic, watery.
acquapendente, -*to* *m.*, water-acquiere, -*to* *v.*, a. to water. [shed].
acquartierarsi, -*to* *v.*, r. to take rooms, to rent a lodging.
acquariente, -*to* *f.*, brandy.
acquata, -*to* *f.*, (mar.) supply of aquatico, *see* aquatico. [fresh water].
acquattarsi, -*to* *v.*, r. to squat, to acquavite, -*to* *f.*, brandy. [cower].
acquazzone, -*to* *m.*, sudden and heavy shower of rain.
acquedotto, -*to* *m.*, aqueduct.
acqueo, -*to* *a.*, watery, aqueous.
acquerellare, -*to* *v.*, a. to paint in water-colours. [watery wine].
acquerello, -*to* *m.*, water-colour;
acquerugiola, -*to* *f.*, drizzling rain.
acquettare, -*to* *v.*, a. to appease, to quiet.
acquetta, -*to* *f.*, drizzling or fine rain.
acquicella, -*to* *f.*, rivulet.

acquidoso, -*to* *a.*, humid, moist.
acquidoccio, -*to* *s.*, aqueduct.
acquiescenza, -*to* *f.*, acquiescence; quiet, quietness.
acquietare, -*to* *v.*, a. to appease.
acquisizione, -*to* *f.*, acquisition, purchase.
acquistare, -*to* *v.*, a. to acquire.
acquistatore, -*to* *m.*, purchaser.
acquisto, -*to* *m.*, acquisition.
acquitino, -*to* *m.*, marsh, bog.
acquoso, -*to* *a.*, aqueous, watery.
acre, -*to* *a.*, sharp, sour; harsh.
acremente, -*to* *a.*, (& ad.) sharp(ly), harsh(ly). [ness].
acrimonia, -*to* *f.*, acrimony, sharp-dancer, funambulist.
acromatico, -*to* *a.*, achromatic.
acrostico, -*to* *m.*, acrostic.
acuire, -*to* *v.*, a. to edge, to whet.
aculeo, -*to* *m.*, sting, goad; spur, stimulus. [of wit, acumen].
acume, -*to* *m.*, sharp point; sharpness.
acuminato, -*to* *a.*, pointed.
acustica, -*to* *f.*, acoustics.
acutamente, -*to* *ad.*, acutely, sharply.
acutezza, -*to* *f.*, acuteness; wit.
acuto, -*to* *a.*, acute, sharp, pointed; piercing. [one].
ad, *ad*, *pr.*, to, at; - *uno* - *uno*, one by one.
adacquare, -*to* *v.*, a. to water.
adagiare, -*to* *v.*, a. to supply with the conveniences of life; **adagiarsi**, -*to* *v.*, to take one's ease.
adagio, -*to* *m.*, (mus.) adagio; proverb; - *ad.*, slowly, softly.
adamante, -*to* *m.*, diamond.
adamantino, -*to* *a.*, adamantine; hard.
adastiare, -*to* *v.*, a. to envy.
adattabile, -*to* *a.*, applicable.
adattabilità, -*to* *f.*, aptitude, suitability, suitability.
adattamento, -*to* *m.*, adaptation.
adattare, -*to* *v.*, a. to adapt, to fit, to adjust; to apply.
adattamento, -*to* *f.*, adaptation.
adatto, -*to* *a.*, adapted; fit, proper, suitable. [to].
addarsi, -*to* *v.*, r. to addict oneself.
addaziare, -*to* *v.*, a. to tax, to levy duty on. [ness].
addebolimento, -*to* *m.*, feebleness.
addebitare, -*to* *v.*, a. to debit, to charge to one's account.
addebito, -*to* *m.*, debit.
addecimare, -*to* *v.*, a. to tithe.
addensare, -*to* *v.*, a. to make dense.
addentare, -*to* *v.*, a. to bite.
addentellato, -*to* *m.*, toothings-stone.
addentro, -*to* *ad.*, within, inwardly.
addestramento, -*to* *m.*, instruction.
addestrare, -*to* *v.*, a. to prepare; to drill; to instruct.
addetto, -*to* *a.*, dedicated, attached.

addicare &c., *see* addicare.
 addietro, -*addi* trō, ad. behind.
 addiettivo, -*addi* vō, m. adjective.
 addimandare, -*addimā* dī rē, v. a. to ask.
 addimesticare, -*addimē* tī rē, v. a. to tame.
 addio, -*addi* ō, ad. farewell.
 addirizzamento, -*addiriz* zāmēn tō, m. direction, instruction.
 addirizzare, -*addiriz* zā rē, v. a. to put in the right way; to correct; to reform; to instruct.
 addirsi, -*addi* rē sī, v. r. to suit, to become.
 additamento, -*addimē* n tō, m. indication.
 additare, -*addi* tā rē, v. a. to show, to indicate.
 addivenire, *see* *divenire*. [cate.
 addizionale, -*addiz* zionā lē, a. additional.
 addizionare, -*addiz* zionā rē, v. a. to add.
 addizione, -*addiz* zionē, f. addition; supplement. [ment, attire.
 addobbamento, -*addobb* amēn tō, m. ornate.
 addobbare, -*addobb* ā rē, v. a. to embellish, to adorn. [ture.
 addobbo, -*addobb* ō, m. (ornamental) furniture.
 addolcimento, -*addol* shimēn tō, m. softening; mitigation. [soften.
 addolcire, -*addol* cī rē, v. a. to sweeten, to addolcivo, -*addol* cī vō, m. lenitive.
 addolorare, -*addol* orā rē, v. a. to afflict, to vex; addolorarsi, -*addol* orā rē sī, to grieve.
 addomandare, -*addomā* nā rē, v. a. to demand.
 addomare, -*addom* ā rē, m. abductor. [mand.
 addomesticamento, -*addomē* sticāmēn tō, m. taming. [familiarise.
 addomesticare, -*addomē* sticā rē, v. a. to tame, to addomesticatore, -*addomē* sticā rē, m. tamer.
 addopparsi, -*addopp* ā rē sī, v. r. to hide behind. [fold.
 addoppiare, -*addopp* iā rē, v. a. to double, to addoppiatura, -*addopp* iā rē, f. doubling.
 addormentare, -*addormē* n tī rē, v. a. to lull asleep. [burden.
 addossamento, -*addoss* amēn tō, m. charge; addossare, -*addoss* ā rē, v. a. to lay upon one's back, to charge; to intrust.
 addosso, -*addoss* ō, ad. upon one's back; on, about; metter le mani - a uno, to lay hold of one.
 addottare, -*addott* ā rē, v. a. to confer a doctor's degree.
 addottorato, -*addott* ō rē, n. certified doctor.
 addottrinare, -*addott* rinā rē, v. a. to teach, to instruct.
 addurre, -*addi* rē, v. a. ir. to bring in, to adduce, to allege. [balance.
 adeguare, -*adeg* uā rē, v. a. to equalize; to adeguatamente, -*adeg* uamēn tē, ad. equally.
 adempiere, -*adē* m pī rē, adempire, -*adē* rē, v. a. ir. to fulfil, to effect.
 adempimento, -*adē* mē n tō, m. execution.
 adempitore, -*adē* m rē, m. executor.
 adepto, -*adē* p tō, m. adept.
 adeguazione, -*adē* g uā zionē, f. adequation.
 aderente, -*adē* rē n tē, m. adherer. [ment.
 aderenza, -*adē* rē n tē, f. adherence, attachment.
 aderersi, -*adē* rē sī, v. r. to rise.
 aderire, -*adē* rē, v. u. to adhere.
 adescare, -*adē* scā rē, v. a. to bait; to allure.

adesione, -*adē* sionē, f. adherence.
 adesoto, -*adē* sō tō, a. anonymous (of writings).
 adesso, -*adē* sō, ad. now, this instant.
 adiacente, -*adiac* shēn tē, a. adjacent, contiguous, adjoining.
 adiacenza, -*adiac* shēn tē, f. adjacency.
 adiettivo, -*addi* vō, m. adjective.
 adipe, -*adipē*, m. grease, fat.
 adiposo, -*adip* ō, a. adipose; plump, fat.
 adiramento, -*adir* amēn tō, m. anger, wrath.
 adirare, -*adir* ā rē, v. a. to make angry, to irritate; adirarsi, -*adir* ā rē sī, to get angry.
 adire, -*adire* rē, v. r. to take possession of an inheritance. [inheritance.
 adizione, -*adiz* zionē, f. entering into an adnata, -*adn* tē, f. (an.) conjunctiva. [at.
 adocchiare, -*adoc* cī ā rē, v. a. to eye, to stare
 adolescente, -*adō* les shēn tē, m. young man, youth, adolescent.
 adolescenza, -*adō* les n tē, f. adolescence.
 adombramento, -*adombr* amēn tō, m. shading, shade. [to sketch.
 adombrare, -*adombr* ā rē, v. a. to overshadow; adombrazione, -*adombr* ā zionē, f. shade; adumbration. [to disguise.
 adonestare, -*adonest* ā rē, v. a. to palliate; adonide, -*adō* nī dē, f. (bot.) adonis.
 adontare, -*adont* ā rē, v. a. to affront; adontarsi, -*adont* ā rē sī, to get angry.
 adoperabile, -*adoper* ā bī lē, a. employable.
 adoperamento, -*adoper* amēn tō, m. using, employment.
 adoperare, -*adoper* ā rē, v. a. to employ; to operate; adoperarsi, -*adoper* ā rē sī, to exert oneself; to speak for. [tion; employ.
 adoperazione, -*adoper* ā zionē, f. use, exercise; adorabile, -*ador* ā bī lē, a. adorable.
 adorare, -*ador* ā rē, v. a. to adore, to worship.
 adoratore, -*ador* ā rē, m. adorer, worshipper.
 adorazione, -*ador* ā zionē, f. adoration, worship. [attire.
 adornamento, -*ador* nāmēn tō, m. ornament.
 adornare, -*ador* nā rē, v. a. to adorn.
 adornio, -*ador* nō, m. ornament, attire.
 adottare, -*adott* ā rē, v. a. to adopt.
 adottativo, *see* *adottivo*.
 adottatore, -*adott* ā rē, m., adottatrice, -*adott* ā rē, f. adopter.
 adottazione, -*adott* ā zionē, f. adoption.
 adottivo, -*adott* vō, a. adoptive, adopted.
 adozione, -*adott* zionē, f. adoption.
 aduggiamento, -*aduggi* amēn tō, m. blighting shade.
 aduggiare, -*aduggi* ā rē, v. a. to shadow in a hurtful manner; to bewitch.
 adulante, -*adul* ā n tē, a. flattering.
 adulare, -*adul* ā rē, v. a. to flatter.
 adulatore, -*adul* ā rē, m., adulatrice, -*adul* ā rē, f. flatterer. [flattering.
 adulatoriamente, -*adul* ā mēn tē, ad. flatteringly.
 adulatorio, -*adul* ā rē, a. flattering.
 adulazione, -*adul* ā zionē, f. flattery.
 adulterare, -*adul* tē ā rē, v. n. to commit adultery; to adulterate.
 adulteratore, -*adul* tē ā rē, m. adulterer.
 adulteratrice, -*adul* tē ā rē, f. adulteress.

adulterazione, -*tzùb' nò*, f. adulteration; corruption, forgery. [terfeit, corrupted.]
adulterino, -*tzùb' nò*, a. adulterine; coun-
adulterio, -*glùd' rò*, m. adultery.
adultero, -*glùd' rò*, adulteroso, -*rò sò*, a. adulterous.
adunamento, -*ànàmén' tò*, m. uniting, as-
 sembling; meeting.
adunanza, -*àn' tzu*, f. meeting, assembly.
adunare, -*nù' rò*, v. a. to assemble, to cou-
 voke; **adunarsi**, -*nù' st*, to come to-
 gether, to assemble.
adunco, -*àn' kò*, a. crooked. [the claws.]
adunghiare, -*glùd' rò*, v. a. to seize with
 adunque, -*àn' kò*, ad. then, therefore.
adusto, -*às' tò*, a. scorched, burnt up.
aere, -*à' rò*, m. air, wind.
aereo, -*à' rò*, a. aerial.
aeriforme, -*rìjò' nò*, a. aeriform.
aerometro, -*rò' mèrò*, m. aerometer.
aeronauta, -*rò' nù' àt*, m. aeronaut.
aerostatica, -*stà' tìk*, f. aerostatic.
aescare, -*àskà' rò*, v. a. to bait; to allure.
afa, -*à' fà*, f. suffocating heat.
afato, -*àf' tò*, a. faded.
afelio, -*àf' lè*, m. aphelion.
aferesi, -*àf' rès*, f. apphaeresis.
affabile, -*àf' bìlè*, a. affable; civil.
affabilità, -*bìl' tì*, f. affability.
affaccendarsi, -*tshèndà' st*, v. r. to be
 very busy. [occupied.]
affaccendato, -*àf' tò*, a. very busy, oc-
 cupied.
affaccettare, -*tshèttà' rò*, v. a. to cut in
 facets.
affaccichinarsi, -*kìndà' st*, v. r. to drudge.
affacciare, -*tshà' rò*, v. a. to smoothe, to
 plane; **affacciarsi**, -*tshà' st*, to show
 oneself. [up, to fardel.]
affagottare, -*àgòttà' rò*, v. a. to bundle
 affaldare, -*àfàdà' rò*, v. a. to plait; to
 double.
affamare, -*fàmà' rò*, v. a. to famish.
affamato, -*mà' tò*, a. starved, famished.
affangare, -*fàngà' rò*, v. a. & n. to soil;
 to get muddy.
affannamento, -*fànnàmén' tò*, m. anxiety.
affannante, -*nàn' tì*, a. grievous, vexatious.
affannare, -*nù' rò*, v. a. to grieve, to vex;
 to perplex; **affannarsi**, -*nù' st*, to fret.
affanno, -*fàn' nò*, m. anxiety, trouble.
affannone, -*nò' nò*, m. busybody.
affanosamente, -*nòsàmén' tò*, ad. an-
 xiously, restlessly.
affannoso, -*nò' sò*, a. grievous, vexatious.
affardellare, -*fùrdèllà' rò*, v. a. to make
 up into a bundle, to bundle up.
affare, -*fù' rò*, m. affair, business; rank.
affarsi, -*fù' st*, v. n. ir. to suit, to become.
affascinamento, -*sshìnkàmén' tò*, m. fasci-
 nation.
affascinare, -*nù' rò*, v. a. to bewitch.
affascinazione, -*nùt' tì nò*, f. bewitching.
affaticante, -*tìkàn' tì*, a. fatiguing.
affaticare, -*kà' rò*, v. a. to fatigue.
affatto, -*fàt' tò*, ad. quite, entirely.
affatturare, -*tùdà' rò*, v. a. to bewitch.
affatturazione, -*rùtùd' nò*, f. bewitching.

affazzoneamento, -*tznàmén' tò*, m. em-
 bellishment. [embellish.]
affazzonare, -*nù' rò*, v. a. to adorn, to
 affè, -*fè*, ad. upon my faith.
affermare, -*fèrmà' rò*, v. a. to affirm.
affermativamente, -*tivàmén' tò*, ad. af-
 firmatively.
affermativo, -*tè' vò*, a. affirmative.
affermazione, -*tzù' nò*, f. affirmation.
afferrare, -*fèrrà' rò*, v. a. to lay hold of,
 to seize, to grasp.
affertilire, -*fèrtìl' rò*, v. a. to fertilize.
affettare, -*fèttà' rò*, v. a. to cut to pieces;
 -, v. n. to aim at; to affect; to fold or
 affettato, -*tà' tò*, a. affected. [plait.]
affettazione, -*tzù' nò*, f. affectation.
affettivo, -*tè' vò*, a. affecting, touching;
 pathetic.
affetto, -*fèl' tò*, a. & m. affected; inclined;
 affection, passion; inclination; love.
affettuosamente, -*tìdòsàmén' tì*, ad. af-
 fectionately. [affable.]
affettuosamente, -*tìdò sò*, a. affectionate, kind.
affezionare, -*tzìdòn' rò*, v. a. to enamour;
affezionarsi, -*tzìdònà' st*, to get fond of,
 to delight in; to become attached to.
affezione, -*tzìd' nò*, f. affection, tenderness.
affiatarsi, -*fàttà' st*, v. r. to become in-
 timate with one. [clasp.]
affibbiare, -*fìbbià' rò*, v. a. to buckle, to
 affibbiatoio, -*tò' tì*, m. button-hole.
affibbiatura, -*tò' rù*, f. buckling; books
 and eyes. [trust to.]
affidare, -*fìdà' rò*, v. a. to confide in, to
 affievolire, -*fìvèll' rò*, v. a. to weaken,
 to enfeeble; **affievolirse**, -*fìr' st*, to
 weaken, to get feeble. [stick up.]
affiggere, -*fìd' gèrè*, v. a. ir. to fasten, to
 affiguramento, -*fìgùrà'mén' tò*, m. recog-
 nition, recollection. [recollect.]
affigurare, -*rà' rò*, v. a. to recognize, to
 affilare, -*fìlù' rò*, v. a. to whet, to sharpen;
 to excite.
affilato, -*tà' tò*, a. sharp, pointed.
affilatura, -*tò' rù*, f. sharp edge.
affilettare, -*lèttà' rò*, v. a. to lay snares;
 to catch in a net.
affinamento, -*nàmén' tò*, m. refinement.
affinare, -*nù' rò*, v. a. to refine, to purify
 (by fire).
affinatoio, -*tì' tì*, m. crucible.
affinatore, -*tì' rò*, m. refiner.
affinchè, -*fìnkè*, c. to the end that.
affinità, -*fìntà*, f. affinity, kindred, al-
 liance. [ness.]
affiocamento, -*fìòkàmén' tò*, m. horse-
 affiochire, -*kà' rò*, v. n. to get hoarse.
affissamento, -*fìssàmén' tò*, m. fixed look.
affissare, -*ssà' rò*, v. a. to fix one's eyes
 upon. [(gr.) affix.]
affisso, -*fìs' sò*, a. & m. fixed, fastened;
affittaiuolo, -*fìttàtù' tì*, m. farmer.
affittare, -*tà' rò*, v. a. to let, to hire, to
 affitto, -*fìt' tò*, m. rent. [farm.]
affliggere, -*fìl' gèrè*, v. a. ir. to afflict.
afflittare, -*fìl' tì' rò*, v. a. to afflict.
affittivo, -*tè' vò*, a. afflictive.

afflitto, -*fūl' tō*, a. afflicted, sad.
afflizione, -*fūl' zīō*, f. affliction, grief.
affluente, -*fūl' lēntē*, a. abundant.
affluenza, -*fūl' zēntā*, f. abundance.
afflusso, -*fūl' sō*, m. afflux; increase.
affocare, -*fūk' kārē*, v. a. to set on fire.
affocato, -*kā' tō*, a. of a fiery colour, burnt.
affogaggine, -*gād' gēnē*, f., **affogamento**, -*gāmēnt' tō*, m. suffocation, choking.
affogare, -*gū' rē*, v. a. to stifle, to choke, to suffocate; to drown.
affollare, -*fūl' lārē*, v. a. to crowd together.
affoltare, -*tār' rē*, v. n., **affoltarsi**, -*tār' sī*, to rush upon. [sion, sinking.
affondamento, -*fūndāmēnt' tō*, m. submer-
affondare, -*ād' rē*, v. a. & n. to sink; to be swallowed up.
afforestierare, -*fūrēstīērārē*, v. n. to give a strange appearance to.
affortificare, -*fūrtīfīkārē*, v. a. to fortify.
afforzare, -*fūrtzārē*, v. a. to strengthen; **afforzarsi**, -*tzār' sī*, to strengthen oneself. [ditch.
affossare, -*fūssārē*, v. a. to intrench, to **affallire**, -*fūllārē*, v. a. to weaken, to enervate.
affrancare, -*fūrānkārē*, v. a. to free; **affrancarsi**, -*kār' sī*, to get freed; to become vigorous.
affrancato, -*kā' tō*, a. freed. [harass.
affrangere, -*fūrān' gērē*, v. a. to break, to **affranto**, -*fūrān' tō*, a. fatigued.
affratellarsi, -*fūrātēllār' sī*, v. r. to live like brothers. [strait.
affrenamento, -*fūrēnāmēnt' tō*, m. check, re-
affrenare, -*nū' rē*, v. a. to restrain.
affrettare, -*fūrttārē*, v. a. to hasten, to speed. [to cut in pieces.
affrittellare, -*fūrttēllārē*, v. a. to fry (eggs); **affrontare**, -*fūrōntārē*, v. a. to attack; (mil.) to engage in front; to confront.
affronto, -*fūrōn' tō*, m. affront, insult.
affumato, -*fūmūt' tō*, a. smoked, smoky.
affumicare, -*mīkārē*, v. a. to smoke-dry.
aforismo, -*fūfōr' tō*, m. aphorism.
afretto, -*fūrēt' tō*, a. sourish.
afrezza, -*fūrēzā*, f. sourness.
afro, -*fūrō*, a. sour, sharp; rough.
agape, -*ā' gāpē*, f. love-feast.
agario, -*āgār' iō*, m. (bot.) agarick.
agata, -*ā' gātī*, f. agate.
agente, -*āgēnt' tō*, m. agent, manager.
agenzia, -*āgēntzā*, f. agency.
agevole, -*āgēvōlē*, a. easy; manageable.
agevolezza, -*āgēvōlētēzā*, f. facility; easi-
ness.
agevolmente, -*mēn' tē*, ad. easily; readily.
aggavignare, -*āggāvīgnārē*, v. a. to grip, to seize. [feel; to embellish.
aggentilire, -*āggēntīlīrē*, v. a. to render gen-
aggettare, -*āggēttārē*, v. n. to project, to **aggettivo**, -*tēvō*, s. adjective. [jut out.
aggetto, -*āggēt' tō*, m. projection, promi-
nence. [frost, congelment.
agghiacciamento, -*āgghīāccīāmēnt' tō*, m.
agghiacciare, -*tshīārē*, v. a. to freeze.

agghiadamento, -*ādāmēnt' tō*, m. numb-
ness. [with cold.
agghiadare, -*ādārē*, v. p. to be numbed
aggiacere, -*āggīādhārē*, v. n. ir. to con-
line; to be convenient.
aggio, -*ād' gīō*, m. exchange, discount.
aggiogare, -*gū' rē*, v. a. to yoke (cattle).
aggiornamento, -*āggīōrnamēnt' tō*, m. ad-
journalment.
aggiornare, -*āggīōrnrārē*, v. a. to adjourn;
aggiornarsi, -*nār' sī*, to dawn.
aggiamento, -*āggīāmēnt' tō*, m. circum-
venting; fraud; surprise.
aggirare, -*āggīrārē*, v. a. & n. to surround;
to go about; **aggirarsi**, -*rār' sī*, to
ramble, to straggle.
aggiratore, -*rār' tō*, m., **aggiratrice**,
-trē dshē, f. rambler; vagabond; deceiver.
aggiudicare, -*āggīūdīkārē*, v. a. to adjudge.
aggiudicazione, -*kādzīōnē*, f. adjudica-
tion. [to join; to reach.
aggiungere, -*āggīūn' gērē*, v. a. ir. to add;
aggiunta, -*āggīūntā*, f. addition, increase.
aggiuntare, -*tārē*, v. a. to add, to adjoin.
aggiuntivo, -*tēvō*, a. additional.
aggiunto, -*āggīūnt' tō*, a. added, united.
aggiustamento, -*āggīustāmēnt' tō*, m. ad-
justment; agreement.
aggiustare, -*tārē*, v. a. to adjust, to
settle; to adapt; **- fede**, to believe;
aggiustarsi, -*tār' sī*, to adjust oneself;
to come to a settlement.
aggiustatezza, -*tēzā*, f. justness, exact-
ness; propriety. [hunch-backed
aggobbire, -*āggōbbīrē*, v. n. to become
aggomitolare, -*mītōllārē*, v. a. to wind
up; to make into a clew.
aggottare, -*gōttārē*, v. a. (mar.) to pump.
aggradevole, -*grādēvōlē*, a. agreeable.
aggradimento, -*āggīāmēnt' tō*, m. agreement.
aggradire, -*dārē*, v. a. to receive kindly;
to like. [stiffen with cold.
aggranchiarsi, -*grānkār' sī*, v. r. to
aggrancire, -*dshārē*, v. a. to seize with
a hook. [dizement.
aggrandimento, -*āggīāmēnt' tō*, m. aggran-
dis.
aggrandire, -*dārē*, v. a. to enlarge, to
aggrandize; **aggrandirsi**, -*dār' sī*, to be-
come large; to grow; to raise oneself.
aggrappare, -*grāppārē*, v. a. to grapple,
to grasp.
aggraticciare, -*tīstshārē*, v. a. to entwine;
aggraticciarsi, -*tshār' sī*, to become
intwoven.
aggravamento, -*vāmēnt' tō*, m. surcharge.
aggravante, -*vām' tō*, a. aggravating.
aggravare, -*vārē*, v. a. to aggravate;
aggravarsi, -*vār' sī*, to grow heavy; to
feel aggrieved. [damage.
aggravio, -*grāv' iō*, m. injury; impost;
aggraziare, -*tārē*, v. a. to grace, to
favour. [gracefully.
aggraziatamente, -*tārēntāmēnt' tō*, ad.
aggraziato, -*tārēnt' tō*, a. graceful, genteel.
aggredire, -*āggīrēdārē*, v. a. to attack; to
give offence. [assemble.
aggregare, -*gārē*, v. a. to aggregate; to

aggregato, -gùtò, m. aggregate; assemblage. [association.]

aggregazione, -tùtò nê, m. aggregation; **aggreggiare**, -djùrê, v. a. to assemble in herds.

aggressione, -grêssùtò nê, f. aggression.

aggressore, -sòrê, m. aggressor.

aggrinzare, -grintzùrê, v. n. to wrinkle. **agrottare**, -gròttùrê, v. a. to knit one's brows.

agrovigliare, -gròvilyùrê, v. n., **agrovigliarsi**, -vilyùst, to shrink up.

aggrumato, -grùmmàtò, a. curdled.

aggrumolare, -mòlùrê, v. a. to hoard up.

aggruppamento, -grùppamèntò, m. forming a knot. [fig. equal.]

agguagliamento, -gùgilyamèntò, m. mak-

agguagliare, -yùrê, v. a. to equalise; to level; to compare; **agguagliarsi**, -yùrêst, to compare oneself with.

agguantare, -gùantùrê, v. a. to seize suddenly, to catch, to snatch.

agguerrire, -gùerrêrê, v. a. to train up to war.

agguindolare, -gùindòlùrê, v. a. to reel off, to wind up; (fig.) to lead by the nose.

aghetto, -ghètùtò, m. lace, tag.

aghirone, -aghìrò nê, n. heron.

agiamente, -djatamèntò, ad. with ease, commodiously. [comfort.]

agiatezza, -iàtùzà, f. easy circumstances;

agiato, -djàtò, a. wealthy; convenient;

agibile, -djìbìlê, a. feasible. [gentle.]

agile, -djìlê, a. agile, nimble.

agilità, -djìlità, f. agility, nimbleness.

agio, -djìò, m. ease, comfort.

agire, -djìrê, v. a. to act, to operate.

agitamento, -djitatamèntò, m. agitation.

agitare, -tùrê, v. a. to agitate, to disquiet; to vex; **agitarsi**, -tùrêst, to be alarmed.

agitatore, -tùrê, m. inciter, caballer.

agitazione, -tùtò nê, f. agitation; political excitement.

agliata, -alyàtù, f. garlic-sauce.

aglio, -djìyò, m. (bot.) garlic.

agna, -am'yò, f. (poet.) ewe-lamb.

agnato, -yùtò, m. agnate, kinsman by the male line.

agnazione, -tùtò nê, f. agnation, kindred by the father's side.

agnella, -am'yùlê, f. little ewe-lamb.

agnello, -yùlê, m. lambkin.

agnizione, -am'yitziò nê, f. recognition.

Agnus dei, -am'yùs dâi, m. Agnus Dei.

ago, -djò, m. needle; hand (of a clock); stile (of a sundial); sting (of a bee, &c.); compass. [to aspire.]

agognare, -agònyùrê, v. n. to covet eagerly,

agone, -agò nê, m. packing-needle; combat; wrestling-ground.

agonia, -nê à, f. agony; anguish; intensity.

agonizzare, -nùtziùrê, v. n. to agonize.

agorajo, -ràjò, m. needle-maker; needle-case.

agostino, -agòstù nê, a. born in August.

agosto, -agòstò, m. August.

agramento, -aggràmèntò, ad. sourly; se-agrarjo, -aggrèrjò, a. agrarian. [verely.]

agreste, -agrèstò, a. rural; clownish, rude; sharp, sour.

agrestino, -tù nê, a. sourish.

agresto, -agrèstò, m. verjuice.

agrotto, -agrètò, m. (bot.) sorrel.

agrezza, -agrèzzà, f. acidity. [man.]

agricoltore, -aggrìkòltòrê, m. husband-

agricoltura, -tùrà, f. agriculture.

agrigno, -aggrìnyò, a. sourish, harsh.

agrimensore, -mènsùrê, m. land-sur-

veyor.

agrimensura, -sùrùrê, f. land-surveying.

agro, -à grò, a. sour, acid; sharp, rough; severe.

agrodolce, -dòlù dshò, a. sweet and sour.

agronomia, -nòndà, f. agronomy.

agronomo, -aggrò nòmò, m. agriculturist.

agrame, -aggràmê, m. acid fruits.

aguochiare, -agguòkkìùrê, v. a. to sew, to stitch.

aguato, -gùàtò, m. ambushade.

aguglia, -agùlyà, f. steeple, obelisk; magnetic needle.

aguzzare, -tùzùrê, v. a. to whet, to sharpen, to edge; to set a razor.

aguzzatore, -tùzùrê, m. grinder.

aguzzatura, -tùzùrà, f. sharpening.

aguzzino, -tùzù nê, m. convict overseer.

aguzzo, -agùzzò, a. acute, sharp, pointed.

ah! ah! oh! oh! alas!

ahibò! ahibò! i. fie! humph!

ahimè! ahimè! i. alas!

aia, -ià, f. thrashing-floor; governess.

aietta, -iàtùtù, f. hot-bed.

aio, -iù, m. preceptor, governor.

aita, -iùtù, f. &c., **se aito**, &c.

aiuola, -iùùlù, f. small barn-floor; trench.

aitare, **se aiutare**.

aiutante, -iùtàn'tù, m. helper, assistant;

- di campo, m. aide-de-camp.

aiutare, -tùrê, v. a. to help, to assist.

aiuto, -iùtù, m. help, assistance.

aizzare, -tùzùrê, v. a. to stir up, to irritate; to set on dogs.

aizzatore, -tùzùrê, m. provoker, instigator.

ala, -d'là, f. wing; (fig.) protection.

alabarda, -bàr'dà, f. halberd.

alabardiere, -dùrê, m. halberdier.

alabastro, -bàs'trò, m. alabaster.

alacre, -d'làkrê, a. cheerful, gay, merry.

alacrità, -krìtù, f. alacrity, liveliness.

alano, -d'là nê, m. boar-hound.

alare, -d'làrê, m. andiron.

alaterno, -d'làtèr nê, m. (bot.) privet.

alato, -d'làtò, a. winged.

alba, -d'là, f. break of day.

albagia, -jè'à, f. self-conceit.

albagioso, -jè'sò, a. conceited, proud.

albaggiamento, -bèljimèntò, m. white-

ness; brightness. [whitish; to dawn.]

albaggiare, -jè'rê, v. n. to become

alberare, -bèr'àrê, v. a. to plant; to set up.

alberella, -bèr'èl'ù, f. aspen-tree. [dwell.]

albergare, -gù'rê, v. a. & u. to lodge; to

albergatore, -tòr rē, m. inn-keeper, host.
 albergo, -bér gò, m. inn, tavern.
 albero, ál' bérò, m. tree; mast; pedigree.
 albicante, -bìkàn'tē, a. whitish.
 albicocca, -kòk' kò, f. apricot.
 albicocco, -kòk' kò, m. apricot-tree.
 albino, -bì nò, m. albino; -, a. whitish.
 albo, ál' bò, a. white.
 albore, -bò rē, m. dawn; lustre.
 albume, -bò mē, m. white of an egg.
 alcali, ál' kálì, m. fossil salt; alkali.
 alchermes, ál'kér mēs, m. kermes, al-
 kermes.
 alchimia, -kìml' à, f. alchemy.
 alchimista, -mìs'tà, m. alchemist.
 alcione, -alshò nē, halcyon, king-fisher.
 alcool, ál' kòòl, m. alcohol, proof-spirit.
 alcorano, -kòr'à nò, m. Alcoran.
 alcova, -kò'vù, f. alcove.
 alcuno, -kò' nò, pn. somebody; none,
 alcuna volta, sometimes.
 aleatico, ál'èk' tìkò, m. Leatic wine, a de-
 licious wine. [flutter.
 aleggiare, -ajj' rē, v. n. to try to fly, to
 alena, ál' d' nā, f. breath.
 alenare, -nā rē, v. n. to breathe.
 aletta, ál' tē tē, f. pignion; fin (of a fish.)
 alfabetico, -fàb' tìkò, a. alphabetic.
 alfabeto, -bè tò, alphabet.
 alfiere, -fìd' rē, m. ensign-bearer; bishop
 alga, ál' gù, f. sea-weed. [at chess).
 algebra, ál' jèbr' à, f. algebra.
 algebrico, -jè' brìkò, a. algebrical.
 algore, -gò' rē, m. chilliness.
 alicce, ál' è' dèp' è, f. anchovy.
 alido, ál' tìdò, see arido.
 alienabile, ál' ièn' à' bìl' è, a. alienable.
 alienare, -nā rē, v. a. to alienate.
 alienato, -nā tò, a. alienated, estranged,
 unkind, unfriendly.
 alienazione, -tìd' nē, f. alienation.
 alieno, ál' tē nò, a. foreign; averse.
 aligero, ál' è' jèr' è, a. winged.
 alimentare, ál' ièn' tē rē, v. a. to nourish,
 to feed, to maintain.
 alimentare, -tìd' rē, a. alimentary.
 alimento, -mèn' tò, m. nourishment.
 alimentoso, -tò' sò, a. alimental, nutri-
 tative. [tive.
 alitare, -tìd' rē, v. n. to pant.
 alito, ál' tìtò, m. breath; breeze.
 alitoso, -tò' sò, a. odorous.
 allacciamento, -tshàm' nē tò, m. lacing.
 allacciare, -tshà' rē, v. a. to lace; to
 ensnare, to entrap.
 allagagione, -gajj' è' nē, f. allagamento,
 -mèn' tò, m. inundation, deluge.
 allagare, -gajj' rē, v. a. to overflow.
 allargamento, -làng' gàm' nē tò, m. en-
 larging, ampliation.
 allargare, -gajj' rē, v. a. to enlarge.
 allarme, -lár' mē, m. alarm.
 allato, -lì tò, ad. beside, by.
 allattamento, -littàm' nē tò, m. giving
 suck, suckling.
 allattare, -tìd' rē, v. a. to suckle.
 alleanza, -lèàn' zà, f. alliance, league.

alleato, -lèd' tò, a. allied.
 allefarsi, -fìk' à' rē, v. r. to take root.
 allegare, -gajj' rē, v. a. to allege, to cite;
 allegarsi, -gajj' rē, to enter into a league
 with. [relief.
 alleggerimento, -djèr' mèn' tò, m. easing,
 alleggerire, -djèr' rē, v. a. to mitigate, to
 relieve; alleggerirsi, -rìr' rē, to take off
 one's clothes, to undress.
 allegoria, -gòr' è' à, f. allegory.
 allegorico, -gò' rìkò, a. allegorical.
 allegorizzare, -rìz' è' rē, v. a. to allego-
 rize. [scheerily; readily.
 alleggerimento, -gràm' nē tò, adv. gaily,
 allegare, -gajj' rē, v. a. to cheer, to
 delight. [f. gladness, joyousness.
 allegrezza, -grè' è' à, allegria, -grè' è' à,
 allegro, -lè' grò, a. cheerful, gay, merry,
 mirthful; brisk, quick.
 allentamento, -lèntàm' nē tò, m. delay.
 allennare, -lènn' rē, v. n. to decay.
 allentamento, -lèntàm' nē tò, m. relaxation;
 mitigation. [stop; to relax.
 allentare, -lènn' rē, v. a. & n. to loosen, to
 allentare, -lènn' rē, allestire, -tè' rē, v.
 a. to prepare. [ment; charm.
 allattamento, -littàm' nē tò, m. allure-
 allattare, -tìd' rē, v. a. to allure; to charm.
 allettevole, -tè' vòl' è, a. attractive, se-
 ductive. [education.
 allevamento, -vèl' mèn' tò, m. bringing up,
 allevare, -vè' rē, v. a. to bring up, to
 educate.
 allevatore, -tò' rē, m. foster-father.
 alleviare, -vèl' rē, v. a. to alleviate, to
 allezzare, -tèd' rē, v. n. to stink. [ease.
 allibrare, -lìb' br' à' rē, v. a. to book, to
 down. [rejoice.
 alletare, -lètt' à' rē, v. a. to gladden, to
 allevio, -lèv' è' d' è, m. pupil, scholar.
 alligata, -lìg' à' tìd' è, f. enclosure in a letter.
 alligatore, -tò' rē, m. alligator.
 allignare, -lìgn' è' rē, v. a. to take root.
 allindare, -all' rē, allindire, -all' rē, v. a.
 to make spruce; to adorn. [into lines.
 allineare, -nèl' è' rē, v. a. (mil.) to form
 allividire, -lìv' id' è' rē, v. n. to grow black
 and blue, to get pale as death.
 allocco, -lòk' kò, m. screech-owl.
 allodola, -lò' d' d' è, f. sky-lark.
 allagazione, -lèg' ajj' è' nē, f., allaga-
 mento, -mèn' tò, m. lease. [to farm.
 alligare, -gajj' rē, v. a. to place, to settle;
 alloggiamento, -lòd' ajj' mèn' tò, m. lodg-
 ing. [to dwell.
 alloggiare, -djèr' rē, v. a. & n. to lodge;
 alloggio, -lòd' jò, m. lodging-house,
 lodging-rooms.
 alloggiato, -lòd' jò tò, a. stupid, dull.
 allontanamento, -lèntàm' nē tò, m. dis-
 tance, remoteness.
 allontanare, -nā rē, v. a. to remove.
 allora, -lò' rē, ad. then, at that time.
 alloro, -lò' rò, m. laurel-tree.
 alluciare, -lùd' shù' rē, v. a. (poet.) to
 eye, to stare at. [twist.
 allucignolare, -alshìny' lù' è' rē, v. a. to

allucinazione, -*nūtsiō' nē*, f. hallucination. [*tion*].
alludare, -*lū' dā*, m. sheep's skin. [*tion*].
alludere, -*lū' dēre*, v. a. ir. to allude.
allumare, -*lūmā' rē*, v. a. to kindle; to allume, -*lū' mē*, m. alum. [*set fire to*].
alluminare, -*lūmīnā' rē*, v. a. to enlighten.
allungamento, -*lūngāmēn' tō*, m. lengthening; distance. [*prolong*].
allungare, -*gū' rē*, v. a. to lengthen; to allupare, -*lūpā' rē*, v. n. to starve.
allusione, -*lūsiō' nē*, f. allusion.
allusivo, -*sū' vō*, a. allusive.
alluvione, -*lūviō' nē*, f. alluvion.
alma, -*āl' mā*, f. (poet.) soul.
almanaccare, -*nālkā' rē*, v. n. to build castles in the air.
almanacco, -*nālkā' kō*, m. almanac.
almanco, -*mān' kō*, almeno, -*mā' nō*, ad. at least.
almo, -*āl' mō*, a. (poet.) nourishing; benign; alio, -*āl' iō*, m. alges. [*excellent*].
alpestre, -*pēs' trē*, a. mountainous; rough; wild. [*of the Alps*].
alpigliano, -*pjū' gīā' nō*, a. & m. inhabitant
alquanto, -*kān' tō*, ad. somewhat, in some
altalena, -*tāl' nā*, f. see-saw. [*degree*].
altamente, -*mēn' tē*, ad. highly; greatly, deeply; nobly; remarkably.
altana, -*tā' nā*, f. balcony; turret.
altare, -*tā' rē*, m. altar.
alterabile, -*tērā' bīlē*, a. alterable.
alterare, -*rā' rē*, v. a. to change; to debase.
alterazione, -*tērā' zīō' nē*, f. alteration.
altercare, -*tērā' kā' rē*, v. n. to dispute, to quarrel.
altercazione, -*tērā' zīō' nē*, f. altercation.
alterco, -*tērā' kō*, m. dispute, quarrel.
alterezza, -*rē' zā*, alterigia, -*rē' gīā*, f. arrogance; ostentation.
alternare, -*nā' rē*, v. a. to alternate.
alternativa, -*nātsī' vā*, f. alternative.
alternativo, -*tē' vō*, a. alternate, by turns
altero, -*tā' rō*, a. haughty.
altezza, -*tēl' zā*, f. height; sublimity.
alticcio, -*tī' shō*, a. tipsy. [*highness*].
altiero, -*tērā' rō*, a. haughty, lofty; noble.
altimetria, -*mētērā' zā*, f. alimetry.
alto, -*āl' tō*, a. high; tall; loud; deep; -, ad. loud; -, m. high sea.
altresi, -*tērē' sī*, ad. also, likewise, too.
altrettanto, -*tān' tō*, ad. as much.
altri, -*āl' trē*, pn. another; some, others.
altrieri, -*tērā' rē*, m. the day before yesterday.
altrimenti, -*tērīmēn' tē*, ad. otherwise.
altro, -*āl' trō*, a. other, another.
altroché, -*kē*, ad. except, unless, but.
altroonde, -*tērōn' dē*, ad. from elsewhere.
altrove, -*tērō' vē*, ad. somewhere else.
altrui, -*tērū' i*, pn. others, other people.
altura, -*tē' rā*, f. height.
alunno, -*ālūn' nō*, m. pupil, scholar.
alveare, -*vēā' rē*, m. bee-hive.
alveo, -*āl' vēō*, m. bed of a river.
alveolo, -*vā' dīō*, m. alveole.
alvo, -*āl' vō*, m. (poet.) belly, womb.
alzaia, -*tzā' ā*, f. cable.

alzamento, -*tzāmēn' tō*, m. lifting up.
alzare, -*tzā' rē*, v. a. to raise, to lift up;
alzarsi, -*tzā' rē*, v. a. to get up, to rise.
amabile, -*āmā' bīlē*, a. amiable.
amabilità, -*bīlītā*, f. amiability.
amabilmente, -*mēn' tē*, ad. kindly, in an amiable manner.
amalgama, -*āmāl' gāmā*, f. amalgam.
amalgamare, -*gāmā' rē*, v. a. to amalgamate.
amante, -*āmān' tē*, m. lover, gallant. [*mate*].
amanuense, -*nānēn' sē*, m. amanuensis, secretary.
amaranto, -*rān' tō*, m. amaranth.
amarasca, -*rās' kō*, f. egriot. [*tree*].
amarasco, -*rās' kō*, m. black hard cherry.
amare, -*āmā' rē*, v. a. to love; to like; - meglio, to like better, to have rather, to prefer.
amareggiare, -*rēlī' gīā' rē*, v. a. & n. to embitter; to have a bitter taste.
amarezza, -*rē' zā*, f. bitterness; grief.
amaritudine, -*rēlītā' dīnē*, f. bitterness; grief.
amaro, -*āmā' rō*, a. bitter; grievous, cruel.
amarulento, -*rūlēt' nō*, a. rather bitter.
amatore, -*tō' rē*, m. lover; admirer.
amaurosi, -*āmūrō' sī*, f. amaurosis, drop serena.
amazzone, -*tzō' nē*, f. amazon.
ambasceria, -*bāsshērā' zā*, f. embassy.
ambascia, -*bāsshī' tā*, f. shortness of breath; anxiety. [*grieve*].
ambasciare, -*sshī' rē*, v. n. to grieve; to
ambasciata, -*sshā' tā*, f. embassy; message, commission.
ambasciatore, -*tō' rē*, m. ambassador.
ambascioso, -*sshīō' sō*, a. sorrowful.
ambedue, -*āmbedūē*, pn. both.
ambiante (cavallo), -*bīān' tē*, m. ambler.
ambiare, -*bīā' rē*, v. n. to amble.
ambiente, -*bīēn' tē*, m. surrounding air, atmosphere; circumference. [*giously*].
ambiguamente, -*bīgūdāmēn' tē*, ad. ambiguamente.
ambiguità, -*gū' tītā*, f. ambiguity.
ambiguo, -*bē' gūō*, a. ambiguous.
ambire, -*āmbrē' rē*, v. a. to desire ardently.
ambito, -*ām' bītō*, m. cabal, intrigue.
ambizione, -*tzī' gīō' nē*, f. ambition.
ambizioso, -*tzīō' sō*, a. ambitious.
ambo, -*ām' bō*, pn. both.
ambra, -*ām' brā*, f. amber. [*amber*].
ambrare, -*brā' rē*, v. a. to perfume with
ambrosia, -*brō' sīā*, f. ambrosia. [*fly*].
ambulare, -*bīlāt' rē*, v. n. to run away, to
ambulatorio, -*lāt' rīō*, m. ambulatory; itinerant.
amenità, -*āmēnītā*, f. agreeableness.
ameno, -*āmēn' nō*, a. pleasing, agreeable.
ametista, -*āmētīs' tā*, f. amethyst. [*sweet*].
amica, -*āmē' kīā*, f. female friend.
amicarsi, -*āmīkār' sē*, v. r. to form a friendship. [*gentle*].
amichevole, -*kā' nīā*, a. amiable, affable.
amicizia, -*āshī' zīā*, f. friendship.
amico, -*āmē' kō*, m. friend.
amido, -*āmītīō*, m. starch.
amistà, -*āmīstā*, f. friendship.

ammaccamento, -mākkāmēn' tō, m. bruise, contusion. [crush.]
ammaccare, -kār' rē, v. a. to bruise; to ammacatura, -kār' rē, f. bruise, contusion. [instruction; education.]
ammaestramento, -māstrāmēn' tō, m. ammaestrare, -trā' rē, v. a. to teach, to instruct. [structor.]
ammaestratore, -tō' rē, m. teacher, instructor.
ammagliare, -mālyā' rē, v. a. to bind with meshes. [to fall away.]
ammagrire, -māgrē' rē, v. n. to get lean.
ammalnare, -mālnā' rē, v. a. (mar.) to lower the sails.
ammalare, -lā' rē, v. n. to fall sick.
ammalato, -lā' tō, a. sick, ill.
ammaliamento, -lāmēn' tō, m. witchcraft.
ammaliare, -lā' rē, v. a. to bewitch, to charm. [cious.]
ammalizio, -lūz' tō, a. grown mali-
ammanettare, -mānētā' rē, v. a. to fetter.
ammanierare, -mānērā' rē, v. a. to embellish with ornaments, to adorn.
ammansare, -sār' rē, ammansire, -sē' rē, v. a. to tame, to domesticate, to break in.
ammantare, -tā' rē, ammantellare, -tāllā' rē, v. a. to cloak, to palliate.
ammanto, -mān' tō, m. cloak, mantle.
ammassare, -māssā' rē, v. a. to heap up.
ammassicciarsi, -sūshār' sē, v. r. to get compact, to grow hard. [cumulation.]
ammasso, -māssō' sē, m. heap, mass; accumatassare, -tāssā' rē, v. a. to wind into skeins. [to go mad.]
ammattire, -tā' rē, v. a. & n. to drive mad;
ammattone, -tōnā' rē, v. a. to pave with bricks. [ter; massare.]
ammazzamento, -tāzmān' tō, m. slaughtering.
ammazzare, -tāzā' rē, v. a. to murder, to massacre. [gerer.]
ammazzasette, -sēt' tē, m. bully, swag-
ammazzatoio, -tōt' tō, m. slaughter-house; slaughtering bench.
ammazzatore, -tōt' rē, m. murderer.
ammazzolare, -tōlā' rē, v. a. to make nose-gays.
ammelmare, -mēlmā' rē, ammemmare, -mēm mā' rē, v. n. to sink in the mire, to get entangled.
ammen, -mēmēn', i. amen! so be it!
amnenare, -mānā' rē, v. a. to swing; to brandish; to give a blow. [reform.]
ammenda, -mēn' dā, f. amends; punishment;
ammendare, -dā' rē, v. a. to amend, to reform; to indemnify. [to receive.]
ammettere, -mēt' tē' rē, v. a. ir. to admit.
ammezzare, -mētāzā' rē, v. a. & n. to divide in two; to grow overripe. [beckon.]
ammicare, -mīkkā' rē, v. a. to wink, to ammicciole, -nē' kōlō, m. admicicle, help.
amministrare, -nīstrā' rē, v. a. to administer, to govern. [for, manager.]
amministratore, -tō' rē, m. administrator.
amministrazione, -tōt' nē, f. administration, government.
ammirabile, -mīrā' bīlē, a. admirable.
ammiragliato, -rālyā' tō, f. admiralty, admiralship.

ammiraglio, -rālyā' tō, m. admiral; flagship; looking-glass.
ammirando, -rān' dō, a. wonderful.
ammirare, -rā' rē, v. a. to admire.
ammirativo, -tē' vō, a. wonderstruck.
ammiratore, -tō' rē, m. admirer.
ammirazione, -tōt' nē, f. admiration.
ammissibile, -mīssē' bīlē, a. admissible.
ammissione, -sīō' nē, f. admission; access.
ammodernare, -mōdērnā' rē, v. a. to modernize.
ammogliare, -mōlyā' rē, v. a. to marry (a son); ammogliersi, -yār' sē, to marry, to get married.
ammollamento, -mōllāmēn' tō, ammolli-
mento, -lāmēn' tō, m. sleeping, soaking; softening. [lily, to soften.]
ammollare, -lā' rē, v. a. to steep, to mol-
ammoniac, -mōnē' ākē, f. ammoniac.
ammonire, -nē' rē, v. a. to admonish, to warn; to advise. [advice.]
ammonizione, -tōt' nē, f. admonition.
ammontare, -mōntā' rē, v. a. to heap up.
ammorbare, -mōrbā' rē, v. a. & n. to infect; to smell strong. [mess, effeminacy.]
ammorbimento, -bōdāmēn' tō, m. soft-
ammorbire, -bōdā' rē, v. a. to soften; to render effeminate. [meat.]
ammorsellato, -sēllā' tō, m. hash, mince-
ammortare, -tōt' rē, v. a. to quench, to stifle; to cool. [to deaden.]
ammorzare, -tāzā' rē, v. a. to extinguish.
ammoscire, -mōsshē' rē, v. n. to fade, to languish. [grapes.]
ammostare, -mōstā' rē, v. a. to press
ammostatoio, -tōt' tō, wine-press.
ammottare, -mōttā' rē, v. n. to roll down.
ammocchiare, -mūkkā' rē, v. a. to heap up, to pile up.
ammuffare, -mūffā' rē, v. n. to get musty.
ammusarsi, -sār' sē, v. r. to meet face to face. [tiny.]
ammutinamento, -tīnāmēn' tō, m. mu-
ammutinarsi, -tīnār' sē, v. r. to mutiny.
ammutinatore, -tōt' rē, m. mutineer.
ammutare, -tō' rē, ammutolare, -tōlā' rē, v. n. to grow mute.
amnistia, -nīstē' ā, f. amnesty.
amo, -ā' mō, m. angle, fishing-hook.
amore, -ā' mō, m. love; affection; charity;
 - di se, self-love; - proprio, self-love.
amoreggiare, -rājā' rē, v. a. to make love to.
amorevole, -rājā' vōlē, a. kind, amorous.
amorevolmente, -mēn' tē, ad. with kind-
 ness, kindly. [fection, lovingly.]
amorosamente, -rōsāmēn' tē, ad. with af-
amorosità, -rōsītā', f. amorousness.
amoroso, -rō' sō, m. lover; gallant; -, a. amorous, enamoured, in love.
amovibile, -ā' vōlē, a. removable.
ampiezza, -ā' pīetā' zā, f. largeness, exten-
ampio, -ā' pīō, a. ample, spacious. [sion.]
amplesso, -ā' pīssō' sē, m. embrace. [tend.]
ampliare, -pīā' rē, v. a. to enlarge, to ex-
ampliazione, -tāzā' nē, f. ampliation, enlargement.

amplificare, -pŕiŕkà rē, v. a. to amplify; to exaggerate.
amplitudine, -iŕ dñē, f. amplitude.
ampolla, -pŕl lā, f. phial, glass vessel.
ampollosità, -lŕŕtā, f. bombast.
ampollosa, -lŕ sŕ, a. bombastic.
amuleto, -mŕlŕ tŕ, m. amulet.
anabattista, -ānābātŕtŕ tŕ, m. anabaptist.
anace, -ā nādshē, m. anise-seed, aniseed.
anacoreta, -ānākŕrē tŕ, m. anchorite.
anacronismo, -krŕnŕs mŕ, m. anachronism.
anagogia, -gŕgŕ ā, f. mystical sense.
anagogico, -gŕgŕ ā, a. mystical.
anagramma, -grām mā, m. anagram.
analisi, -ānālŕ ŕŕ, f. analysis.
analitico, -lŕ tŕkŕ, a. analytical.
analizzare, -lŕtŕrē, v. a. to analyse.
analogia, -lŕgŕ ā, f. analogy.
analogico, -lŕgŕkŕ, analogo, -ānālŕgŕ, a. analogical.
ananasse, -nās sŕ, m. ananas, pine-apple.
anarchia, -ānārkhē ā, f. anarchy.
anarchico, -ānārkhēkŕ, a. anarchical.
anatema, -ānātē mā, f. anathema, excommunication.
anatomia, -tŕmŕ ā, f. anatomy.
anatomico, -tŕmŕkŕ, a. anatomical.
anatomista, -tŕmŕtŕ, m. anatomist.
anatomizzare, -mŕtŕrē, v. a. to anatomize.
anatra, -ā nātrā, f. duck. [tomise.
anca, -ān kŕ, f. hip, hip-bone, haunch.
ancella, -āshēl lā, f. maid-servant.
anche, -ān kŕ, ad. also, too, likewise, even.
anceggiare, -āgŕ rē, v. n. to wag one's
anco, -ān kŕ, ad. also, yet, still. [legs.
ancona, -ān kŕnŕ, f. large altar-piece.
ancona, -ān kŕnŕ, f. thigh.
ancora, -ān kŕrā, f. anchor. [again.
ancora, -kŕrā, ad. also, yet, still, even.
ancorachè, -kŕ, c. although, even though.
ancoraggio, -rŕdŕjŕ, m. anchorage.
ancorare, -rŕrē, v. n. to cast anchor.
ancorchè, see ancorachè.
ancudine, -kŕ dñē, f. anvil.
andamento, -ādmēntŕ, m. gait, step, proceeding; carriage. [andante.
andante, -ādmēntŕ, a. going; -, m. (mus.)
andare, -ādrē, v. n. jr. to go; to march;
andarsene, -ādrē sēnē, to go away; to
 disappear; - a cavallo, to go on horse-
 back.
andata, -ādē tŕ, f. step, walk; (med.) eva-
 cuation, stool.
andatura, -tŕrē, f. manner of walking.
andazzo, -ādēzŕ, m. passing fashion.
andirivieni, -ādrŕvŕnē, m. pl. windings;
 incoherent discourse.
andito, -ān ādŕtŕ, m. passage, entrance.
androgino, -ādrŕgŕnŕ, m. hermaphrodite.
androne, -ādrŕnē, m. corridor; ante-
 chamber.
aneddoto, -ānēdŕtŕ, m. anecdote.
anelare, -lŕrē, v. n. to pant, to be out of
anello, -ānēl lŕ, m. ring. [breath.
anemone, -ānēmŕnē, f. (bot.) anemone.

anfanare, -fānā rē, v. n. to prate; to ramble.
anfanatore, -fānā rē, m. prater.
anfibia, -fē bŕ, a. amphibious.
anfiteatro, -fŕtēā trŕ, m. amphitheatre.
anfora, -ān fŕŕā, f. pitcher, mug.
anfratto, -frātŕ tŕ, m. narrow dark place.
angariare, -gārŕā rē, v. a. to extort, to
 extort tyrannically.
angela, -ān gēlŕ, f. angel (of a woman).
angelico, -gēlŕkŕ, a. angelic.
angelo, -ān gēlŕ, m. angel.
angheria, -ghērē ā, f. extortion, vexation;
 compulsion.
angina, -gē nŕ, f. quinsy.
angiporto, -gŕpŕtŕ, m. blind alley.
anglicismo, -gŕlŕjŕs mŕ, anglicanismo,
 -kāmŕs mŕ, m. anglicism.
angolare, -gŕlŕrē, a. angular.
angolo, -ān gŕlŕ, m. angle; corner.
angore, -gŕrē, m. anguish, grief.
angoscia, -gŕssŕā, f. anguish, affliction.
angosciare, -ssŕā rē, v. a. to grieve, to
 vex; to anger.
angoscioso, -ssŕŕŕŕ, a. anxious.
angue, -ān gŕē, m. (poet.) snake, serpent.
anguilla, -gŕtŕl lā, f. eel. [want.
angustia, -gŕsŕ tŕ, f. narrowness; distress;
angustiare, -tŕrē, v. a. to press; to
 distress, to vex.
angustioso, -tŕŕŕ, a. afflicted, anxious.
angusto, -gŕsŕ tŕ, a. narrow; hampered.
anice, -ā nŕdshē, m. anise-seed, aniseed.
anile, -ān ēl, a. (poet.) aged, old.
anima, -ā nēmā, f. soul; life; person.
animalaccio, -mālātŕ shŕ, m. great ugly
 animal; (fig.) stupid fellow.
animale, -māl ē, m. animal.
animaletto, -lŕtŕ, m. animalcule.
animalità, -lŕtā, f. animality.
animante, -mālntŕ, m. living being; ani-
 mated creature. [courage.
animare, -māl rē, v. a. to animate, to en-
animavversione, -vērŕŕŕnē, f. animad-
 version, punishment.
animazione, -tŕlŕnē, f. animation.
animella, -mēl lā, f. sweet-bread; sucker
 (of a pump). [courage.
animoso, -ā nēmŕ, m. understanding, mind;
animosità, -mŕsŕtā, f. animosity.
animoso, -mŕŕŕ, a. courageous; averse.
anitra, -ā nŕtrā, f. duck. [with water.
annacquare, -ānākŕkŕrē, v. a. to mix
annacquaticcio, -tŕtŕ shŕ, a. mixed with
 a little water.
annaffiare, -fŕrē, v. a. to water.
annale, -gŕlŕ, a. annual, yearly.
annali, -nāl ē, m. pl. annals, pl.
annasare, -ān rē, v. a. to snell.
annebbiamento, -nēbbŕmēntŕ, m. cloudi-
 ness, dark weather.
annebbiare, -bŕrē rē, v. a. to cloud.
annegare, -nēgārē, v. a. to drown; to
 deny.
annegazione, -tŕtŕnē, f. self-denial.
anneghittire, -gŕtŕtŕrē, v. n. to grow
 lazy. [tura, -tŕtŕrē, f. blackness.
anneramento, -rāmēntŕ, m. anneri-

annerare, -*rā rē*, **annerire**, -*rē rē*, v. a. to blacken; to tarnish; to defame.
annesso, -*nēs sō*, a. annexed.
innestamento, -*nēstāmēn'tō*, m. grafting, ingraftment. [sert; to unite.
annestare, -*tā rē*, v. a. to graft; to in-
annichilare, -*mīkūlārē*, **annichilire**,
 -*lē rē*, v. a. to annihilate.
annidare, -*nīdārē*, v. a. to nestle;
annidarsi, -*ādār sē*, to nestle; to settle
 oneself.
annientare, -*nīēn'tārē*, v. a. to annihilate.
anniversario, -*vērśār rīd*, m. anniversary.
anno, *ān nō*, m. year.
annobilitare, *see nobilitare*.
annodamento, -*ādmēn'tō*, m. tying; knot.
annodare, -*ādār rē*, v. a. to tie, to knot.
annoiare, -*nōiārē*, v. a. to annoy, to tease.
annona, -*nō nō*, f. victuals, stores, pl.
annonnario, -*nōnār rīd*, a. belonging to
 provisions.
annoso, -*nō sō*, a. old, ancient.
annotare, -*tār rē*, v. a. to annotate.
annotatore, -*tār rē*, m. annotator.
annotazione, -*tār nē*, f. annotation.
annoveramento, -*vērāmēn'tō*, m. enume-
 ration. [to number, to count.
annoverare, -*rār rē*, v. a. to enumerate.
annuale, -*nīār lē*, **annuario**, -*nīār rīd*, a.
 annual, yearly. [yearly.
annualmente, -*mēn'tē*, ad. annually.
annullamento, -*nūllāmēn'tō*, m. annul-
 ling, repeal. [repeal, to abolish.
annullare, -*lār rē*, v. a. to annul, to
 annullazione, -*tār nē*, f. annulling, abo-
 lition, repeal. [to predict.
annunziare, -*nūntzīārē*, v. a. to announce.
annunziazione, -*tzīō nē*, f. annuncia-
 tion; Lady-day. [news, prognostic.
annuncio, -*nūn'tzīō*, m. announcing;
annuo, *ān nūō*, a. yearly. [cloudy.
annuolare, -*nūvōlārē*, v. a. to grow
ano, *ān nō*, m. anus; arse, back-side.
anodino, -*ād nō*, a. (med.) anodyne.
anomalia, -*nālē ā*, f. anomaly.
anomalo, *ānō mālō*, a. anomalous.
anonimo, *ānō nīmō*, a. anonymous.
ansamento, -*sāmēn'tō*, m. shortness of
 breath. [short.
ansare, -*sār rē*, v. n. to pant, to breathe
ansietà, -*sētā*, f. anxiety.
ansio, *ān sīō*, **ansioso**, -*sīō sō*, a. anxious.
ansiosamente, -*mēn'tē*, ad. anxiously.
ansioso, *ānsīō sō*, a. anxious. [nism.
antagonismo, -*tīgōnīs mō*, m. antago-
antagonista, -*tīgōnīs tū*, m. antagonist.
antartico, -*ār tīkō*, a. antarctic.
antecedere, *āntādshā dērē*, v. a. ir. to go
 before, to precede.
antecessore, -*āshēsār rē*, m. predecessor.
ante lucano, -*lūkār nō*, a. before day-break.
antenato, -*nār tō*, m. forefather, ancestor.
antenna, -*tēn nō*, f. feeler; sail-yard.
anteporre, -*pōr rē*, v. a. ir. to prefer.
anteposizione, -*pōstīō nē*, f. preference.
antepesto, -*pōs tō*, a. preferred. [mer.
anteriore, -*rīō rē*, a. anterior, prior, for-
anteriorità, -*rīōritā*, f. priority.

anteriormente, -*mēn'tē*, ad. previously,
 before.
antescritto, -*skrīt tō*, a. above written.
anticaglia, *āntīkūl yā*, f. antiquities, pl.
anticamente, -*kāmēn'tē*, ad. anciently,
 formerly.
anticamera, -*kām'ērā*, f. antechamber.
anticato, -*kār tō*, a. used; antiquated.
antichità, -*kūtā*, f. antiquity; ancients, pl.
anticipare, -*dshīpārē*, v. a. to anticipate.
anticipazione, -*tzīō nē*, f. anticipation.
anticonsocere, -*kōnōssh'ērē*, v. a. ir. to
 foresee, to foreknow.
anticorrere, -*kōr'rērē*, v. a. ir. to out-
 run, to run before.
anticorriere, -*rār rē*, m. forerunner.
anticorte, -*kōr'tē*, f. forecourt.
anticristo, -*kris tō*, m. antichrist.
anticursore, -*kūrsār rē*, m. forerunner.
antidetto, -*dēt tō*, a. aforesaid.
antidire, -*dērē*, v. a. ir. to predict, to
 foretell. [poison.
antidoto, *āntē dōtō*, m. antidote, counter-
antifona, -*fōnā*, f. anthem. [guard.
antiguardia, *āntīgūār dīā*, f. (mil.) van-
antimettere, -*mēt'tērē*, v. a. ir. to prefer.
antimonio, -*mō nō*, m. antimony.
antipapa, -*pā pā*, m. antipope.
antipasto, -*pās'tō*, m. spoon-meat.
antipatia, -*pātē ā*, f. antipathy.
antipatico, -*pātē tō*, a. antipathetic.
antipodi, *āntē pōdī*, m. pl. antipodes, pl.
antisapere, *āntīsāpār rē*, v. a. ir. to fore-
 know.
antitesi, *āntē tēsē*, f. antithesis. [see.
antivedere, *āntīvādār rē*, v. a. ir. to fore-
antivenire, -*nēn'rē*, v. n. ir. to prevent.
antivigilia, -*vīgīl yā*, f. day before the eve.
antologia, *āntōlōgē ā*, f. anthology.
antonomasia, -*nēmā sīā*, f. antonomasia.
antrace, *āntrā dshē*, m. (med.) carbuncle.
antro, *ān'trō*, m. cave, grotto.
antropologia, -*pōlōgē ā*, f. anthropology.
anulare, *ānūlār rē*, m. ring-finger.
anzi, *ān'tzē*, pr. before; —, ad. rather;
 even; also; on the contrary.
anzianità, -*tzīānūtā*, f. seniority.
anziano, -*tzīā nō*, a. ancient; —, m. elder,
 senior.
anziché, -*tzīkē*, ad. & c. before that.
anzi che no, -*kē nō*, ad. rather, sooner.
anzinato, -*nār tō*, a. eldest, first-born.
aoiliato, *āōlīātō*, a. oily, greasy.
apatia, *āpātē ā*, f. apathy.
apatico, *āpātē tō*, a. insensible.
ape, *āpē*, f. bee.
aperta, *āpēr tō*, f. hole, aperture.
apertamente, -*mēn'tē*, ad. openly, publicly.
aperto, -*tō*, a. opened, open; clear, evident,
 plain.
apertura, -*tō rē*, f. aperture; hole.
apice, *āpīdshē*, m. peak, top, summit.
Apocalisse, *āpōkālīsēs*, **Apocalissi**,
 -*līs sē*, f. Apocalypse. [ful.
apocrifo, *āpōkrīfō*, a. apocryphal; doubt-
apogeo, -*jō ā*, m. apogee. [palliative.
apologetico, -*lōgē tīkō*, a. apologetic;

apologia, -lōjē ū, f. apology.
apologo, -āpō lōgō, m. apologue; allegory.
apoplessia, -āpōplēssjē ū, f. apoplexy.
apoplettico, -plēttikō, a. apoplectic.
apostasia, -stāsijē ū, f. apostasy.
apostata, -āpōstātā, m. apostate, renegade.
apostatare, -tātā rē, v. n. to apostatise.
apostema, -tōmā, m. tumour, abscess.
apostolato, -tōlōtō, m. apostleship.
apostolico, -tōlōtikō, a. apostolic.
apostolo, -tōlō, m. apostle.
apostrofare, -trōfā rē, v. a. to insert an apostrophe; to apostrophise.
apostrofe, -trōfē, a. apostrophe.
apoteosi, -āpōtēōsijē, a. apotheosis.
appaciare, -āppāshā rē, v. a. to pacify; to appease. [pitch a tent, to encamp.]
appadigliatore, -pādijlōrē, v. a. to appagare, -pāgā rē, v. a. to satisfy, to please. [couple, to pair.]
appaiare, -pāiā rē, v. a. to match, to appalesare, -pālēsā rē, v. a. to discover, to declare. [turn.]
appaltare, -pālā rē, v. a. to let out, to appaltatore, -tōrē, m. farmer.
appalto, -pālō, m. farm.
appaltone, -tōnē, m. intriguer, impostor.
appannaggio, -pānnāgijō, m. appanage.
appannamento, -mēntō, m., appannatura, -tōrā, f. dimness, tarnish.
appannare, -nā rē, v. a. to dim, to tarnish.
appannato, -nātō, a. dull; caught in a snare. [learn; to provide.]
apparare, -pārā rē, v. a. to prepare; to apparato, -rā tō, m. apparatus; preparation.
apparecchiare, -rēkkijā rē, v. a. to prepare, to treat; apparecchiarsi, -kijā sē, to prepare oneself; to get ready.
apparente, -rēntē, a. apparent, visible.
apparentemenie, -mēntē, ad. apparently.
apparenza, -rēntāzā, f. appearance.
appartimento, -rēntēntō, m. apparition.
apparire, -rē rē, v. n. ir. to appear, to come forth. [appearance.]
appariscenza, -rēshēntāzā, f. splendide
apparitore, -tōrē, m. sergeant, constable.
apparizione, -tōzō nē, apparizione, -tōzō nē, f. apparition, vision.
appartamento, -pārāmēntō, a. apartment; suite of chambers. [self.]
appartarsi, -tārē sē, v. r. to withdraw oneself.
appartato, -tātō, a. separated, set apart.
appartenenza, -tēntēntāzā, f. appurtenance.
appartenere, -tēntē rē, v. n. ir. to belong, to concern, to become. [passion; love.]
appassimento, -pāsēmēntō, m. ardour.
appassionarsi, -sionārē sē, v. r. to have a strong passion for.
appassionato, -nātō, a. passionate.
appassire, -sē rē, v. n. to fade, to wither.
appastare, -tārē, v. a. to paste, to stick.
appellante, -pēllāntē, m. appellant.
appellare, -tārē, v. a. to call; to cite; -, v. n. to appeal.
appellativo, -tāivē vō, m. (gr.) appellative.
appello, -pēllō, m. call, appeal; challenge.

appena, -pēnā, ad. hardly, scarcely.
appennare, -pēnā rē, v. n. to suffer.
appendere, -pēnā dē rē, v. a. ir. to hang on.
appendice, -pēnā dīshē, m. appendix.
appensatamente, -sālāmēntē, ad. designedly, purposely.
appesare, -pēsā rē, v. n. to infect.
appetente, -pētēntē, a. desirous.
appetibile, -tē bīlē, a. desirable.
appetire, -tē rē, v. n. to long for.
appettitivo, -tēvō, a. desirable. [sire.]
appetito, -tē tō, m. appetite; ardent de-
appetitoso, -tōsō, a. appetising.
appetizione, -tēvō nē, f. appetency, desire.
appettare, -tārē, v. a. to have at heart.
appetto, -pētō, pr. in comparison.
appiacevolire, -pādashēvōlē rē, v. a. to mitigate, to soften. [level.]
appianare, -nā rē, v. a. to smooth, to appiastare, -strā rē, appiasticiare, -strāshā rē, v. a. to stick, to fix.
appiattare, -tārē, v. a. to hide.
appiattatamente, -mētē, ad. secretly.
appiccagnolo, -pikkānōlō, m. hook, crook. [stick together.]
appicare, -kārē, v. a. to hang up, to appiccatolo, -tōlō, m. hook; hold-fast.
appiciare, -tshārē, v. a. to stick to.
appiccinare, -tshānē rē, v. a. to diminish.
appicciolare, -tshāshā rē, v. a. to lessen.
appiccio, -pīkō, m. adhesion, junction.
appiè, -pīē, appiede, -pīdē, ad. at the foot, at the bottom.
appieno, -pīdē nē, ad. completely, quite.
appigionare, -pīgionārē, v. a. to let out, to lease, to hire out.
appigliare, -pīgijā rē, v. a. to stick; to adhere; to follow; appigliarsi, -gijā sē, to be caught.
appigrirsi, -pīgijā sē, v. r. to grow idle.
appillottarsi, -pīllōttārē sē, v. r. to linger.
appio, -āpīō, m. (bot.) parsley. [to loiter.]
applaudire, -plāudē rē, v. a. to applaud.
applauso, -plāudō, m. applause.
applicabile, -pīkē bīlē, a. applicable.
applicare, -kārē, v. a. to apply, to assign; applicarsi, -kārē sē, to apply oneself to.
applicazione, -tēvō nē, f. application.
appo, see appresso.
appoggiare, -pōdjā rē, v. a. to lean, to prop; to support.
appoggiato, -tōjō, m., appoggia-
tura, -tōrā, f., appoggio, -pōdjō, m. prop, support. [favour, protection.]
appoggio, -pōdjō, m. support, prop;
apporre, -pōrē, v. a. ir. to appose; to blame; apporsi, -pōrē sē, to guess.
apportare, -tārē, v. a. to bring; to convey; to breed.
apportatore, -tōrē, m. messenger.
apposizione, -pōsītōzō nē, f. (gr.) appo-
sition. [surre.]
appostamento, -pōstāmēntō, m. ambush;
appostare, -tārē, v. a. to watch, to spy.
appostatamente, -tāmēntē, ad. pur-
posely, on purpose.

apprendente, -prēndēntē tē, m. scholar; apprentice.
apprendere, -prēn' dārē, v. a. ir. to learn; to conceive; to teach. [study.
apprendimento, -dēmēnt tē, m. learning.
apprensibile, -sē bīlē, a. conceivable, intelligible, comprehensible.
apprensione, -sīd' nē, f. apprehension.
apprensivo, -sē vō, a. apt to learn; fearful. [to represent.
appresentare, -prēsēntā rē, v. a. to show; **appreso**, -prō' sō, a. learned; thickened; taken. [near; to approach.
appressare, -prēsē sārē, v. a. & n. to draw **appresso**, -prēs' sō, pr. near, hard by, by, about; - ad. after, afterwards.
apprestare, -prēs'tārē, v. a. to prepare, to make ready. [valuable.
apprezzabile, -prēz'zā bīlē, a. appreciable.
apprezzamento, -mēn' tē, m. estimate, appraising. [to esteem.
apprezzare, -iz'zārē, v. a. to value, to rate; **apprezziativo**, -tē vō, a. commendable.
apprezzatore, -tārē, m. valuer.
approcio, -prō' shō, m. approach; (mil.) approaches, pl.
approdare, -prōdārē, v. n. to land; to be useful.
approdo, -prō dō, m. landing.
approfitare, -fītārē, v. n. to profit.
approfondire, -fōndārē, a. **approfondire**, -dārē, v. a. to dig, to deepen.
approntare, -prōntārē, v. a. to prepare, to make ready.
appropinquarsi, -prōp'inkwārē, v. r. to approach. [nate.
appropriare, -prōp'rārē, v. a. to appropriate. [appropriation.
approssimazione, -prōssīmāzē, v. a. & n. **approssimarsi**, -mār' sē, v. r. to approach; to come near. [mation.
approssimazione, -tē vō, f. approxi-
approvabile, -prōvā bīlē, a. approvable.
approvare, -vārē, v. a. to approve, to confirm. [probation, approvingly.
approvatamente, -dēmēntē, ad. with ap-
approvazione, -tē vō, f. approbation, liking. [ment; convention.
appuntamento, -pūntāmēnt tē, m. appoint-
appuntare, -tārē, v. a. to point, to sharpen; to sew; to blame.
appuntatura, -tārē, f. blame; mark.
appuntellare, -tēllārē, v. a. to prop, to support, to stay.
appunto, -pūn' tē, ad. precisely.
appurare, -pūrārē, v. a. to purify; to write a fair copy.
appuzzare, -pūzārē, v. n. to emit an offensive smell.
aprico, -aprē kō, a. sunny; sun-burnt.
aprile, -aprē lē, m. April.
aprire, -aprē rē, v. a. ir. to open, to discover; **aprirsi**, -rē sē, to burst.
aquatico, -āk'wātīkō, a. aquatic; watery.
aquila, -āk'wīlā, f. eagle.
aquilino, -lō nō, a. aquiline.

aquilone, -lōnē, a. northerly, boreal; **aquilone**, -lō nō, m. northwind. [stormy.
ara, -ārā, f. (poet.) altar.
arabesco, -ārēbēskō, m. arabesque.
arabico, -ārēbīkō, m. a strange.
aragna, -ārāgnā, f. spider.
araldica, -ārāl'dīkā, f. heraldry.
araldico, -ārāl'dīkō, a. belonging to heraldry.
araldo, -ārāl'dō, m. herald.
arancia, -ārān' dshā, f. orange.
aranciata, -ārān' dshā, f. orangeade.
aranciato, -ārān' dshā, a. orange-coloured.
arancio, -ārān' dshō, m. orange-tree.
arare, -ārārē, v. a. to plough, to till; to cultivate.
aratore, -ārārē, m. ploughman.
aratro, -ārāt'rō, m. plough.
aratura, -ārāt'rō, f. ploughing, tillage.
araziere, -ārāz'zārē, m. tapestry-maker; tapestry-seller.
arazzo, -ārāz'zō, m. tapestry. [judge.
arbitrare, -ārbit'rārē, v. a. to arbitrate, to arbitrarlo, -trārē, a. commendable.
arbitrario, -trārē, a. arbitrary.
arbitratore, -trārē, m. arbitrator, umpire.
arbitrio, -ārbit'rō, m. free-will; absolute power.
arbitro, -ārbit'rō, m. arbiter, umpire.
arbore, -ār bōrē, m. tree; (mar.) mast.
arboscello, -bōsshēllō, m. **arbuscello**, -bōsshēllō, m. little tree, shrub. [tomb.
arca, -ār kā, f. chest, coffer; coffin; urn, **arcaico**, -kēl' kō, a. antique.
arcaismo, -kāis mō, m. archaism; ancient or obsolete phrase.
arcale, -kēl' lē, m. arch (of a door).
arcano, -kēl' pō, m. arcanum, mystery.
arcare, -kēl' rē, v. a. to shoot with a bow; **arcata**, -kēl' tē, f. bow-shot. [to cheat.
archeggiare, -kēdjārē, v. a. to bend like an arch.
archeologia, -kēshēlōjā, f. archeology.
archetipo, -kēshē pō, m. archetype.
archetto, -kēshē tō, m. violin-bow.
archibugiare, -kēbūdjārē, v. n. to shoot with an arquebuse.
archibugio, see **archibuso**.
archibusi, -būzārē, m. arquebuser; gun-smith. [buse.
archibuso, -bōzō, m. hand-gun, arque-
archipenzolo, -pēn' tēzōlō, m. lead-plum-
architettare, -tēttārē, v. a. to build; to **architetto**, -tēttō, m. architect.
architetonico, -tēttōnīkō, a. architectural.
architettura, -tēttūrā, f. architecture.
archittrave, -trāvē, m. archittrave, frieze.
archivio, -ārkhē vīō, m. archives, old records-office.
archivista, -vīstā, m. recorder.
arcidiacono, -ār dshādīkōnō, m. arch-
arcidiacono, -dō kō, m. archdeacon. [deacon.
arciducato, -ār dshādōtō, m. archdukedom.
arciduchessa, -ār dshādēssā, f. archduchess.
arciero, -ār dshādē rē, m. archer, bowman.
arcigno, -ār dshīgn' yō, a. sharp, harsh, gruff.
arcimaestro, -māst'rō, m. head-master,

arcionato, -*ashónà* *tà*, a. saddled.
 arcione, -*ashò* *nà*, m. saddle-bow.
 arcivescovo, -*arshkòv* *dò*, m. arch-
 bishopric. [copal]
 arcivescove, -*arshkòv* *tà*, a. archiepiscopus.
 arcivescovo, -*arshkòv* *tà*, m. archbishop.
 arco, *ar* *kò*, m. bow, arch.
 arcobaleno, -*bàl* *nò*, m. rainbow.
 arcolato, -*lò* *tà*, m. reel, winder.
 arcoreggiare, -*rèdjà* *rè*, v. n. to belch.
 arcuato, -*kù* *tà*, a. crooked, curved.
 ardente, -*dèn* *tà*, a. ardent, hot, fiery; eager.
 ardenza, -*dèn* *tà*, f. ardour, heat; burning desire. [be on fire; to be bright]
 ardere, *ar* *dà* *rè*, v. n. to burn, to glow, to
 ardesia, *àrdà* *tà*, f. slate. [buckle]
 ardiglione, -*àdy* *g* *nò*, m. tongue of a
 ardimento, -*dà* *mèn* *tà*, m. boldness, im-
 pudence, daring, sauciness.
 ardire, -*dè* *rè*, v. n. to dare, to be bold.
 ardito, -*dà* *tà*, a. bold, daring; valiant.
 ardore, -*dò* *rè*, m. ardour, passion.
 arduità, -*dù* *tà*, f. steepness; difficulty.
 arduo, *ar* *dù* *tà*, a. difficult, perilous.
 arena, *àrà* *nà*, f. sand, gravel; wrestling-
 areno, -*àrè* *nà* *tà*, a. sandy. [place]
 arfasatto, -*fàsà* *tà*, m. lowborn fellow.
 argano, *àr* *gà* *nò*, m. windlass; crane;
 (mar.) capstan.
 argentaio, -*àrjèntà* *tà*, m. silver-smith.
 argentato, -*tà* *tà*, a. silver-plated.
 argenteo, -*jèn* *tà*, a. silver; silvered.
 argenteria, -*tè* *rà*, f. silver-plate.
 argenteria, -*tà* *rà*, f. silver-mine.
 argenterie, -*tà* *rà*, m. silver-smith.
 argentino, -*tè* *nà*, a. silver-coloured.
 argento, -*jèn* *tà*, m. silver; - vivo,
 quick-silver.
 argilla, -*àrjì* *l* *tà*, f. potter's clay.
 argilloso, -*lò* *sò*, a. clayey.
 arginare, -*jì* *nà* *rè*, v. a. to fortify, to make
 ramparts.
 argine, *àr* *jì* *nà*, m. causeway, bank, mole.
 argomentare, -*gò* *mèn* *tà* *rè*, v. n. to argue,
 to reason. [tation]
 argomentazione, -*tà* *nà*, f. argumen-
 tation.
 argomento, -*mèn* *tà*, m. argument, reason.
 arguire, -*gù* *rè*, v. a. to argue, to con-
 clude; to reprimand.
 argutamente, -*gù* *dà* *mèn* *tà*, ad. cunningly.
 argutezza, -*tà* *zà*, f. quibble; smartness.
 arguto, -*gù* *tà*, a. subtle; witty.
 arguzia, -*gù* *tà*, f. subtlety, piquancy;
 smartness.
 aria, *à* *rà*, f. air; mien; (mus.) air, song.
 aridità, -*àrì* *dà*, f. aridity, barrenness;
 (fig.) tiresomeness. [fig.] tiresome.
 arido, *à* *rì* *dò*, a. dry; poor; wretched;
 arileggiare, -*àrì* *jà* *rè*, v. n. to resemble.
 ariete, *àrì* *tà*, m. battering-ram.
 Ariete, -, m. Aries. [little air]
 arietta, -*àrì* *tà*, a. ariettina, -*tà* *nà*, f.
 ariinga, -*àrì* *gà*, f. herring.
 ariolo, *àrì* *lò*, m. divine, soothsayer.
 arioso, -*àrì* *sò*, a. airy; lightsome, hand-
 some; graceful.
 aristarco, -*àrì* *tà* *kò*, m. severe critic.

aristocratico, -*àrì* *krà* *tì* *kò*, a. aristocratic.
 aristocrazia, -*tà* *zà*, f. aristocracy.
 aritmetica, -*àrì* *mà* *tì* *kà*, f. arithmetic.
 arlecchino, -*àrì* *lè* *kò* *nò*, m. harlequin,
 buffoon.
 arlotto, -*lò* *tà*, m. glutton, devourer.
 arma, *àr* *mà* (poet.), see arme. [board]
 armadio, -*mà* *dà*, m. clothes-press, cup-
 board.
 armatuolo, -*mà* *tù* *lò*, m. armourer, gun-
 smith.
 armamentario, -*mà* *nà* *tà* *rì*, m. arsenal.
 armamento, -*màn* *tà*, m. arming, arma-
 ment. [armour]
 armare, -*mà* *rà*, v. a. to arm; to put on
 armario, see armadio.
 armata, -*mà* *tà*, f. navy; army.
 armatore, -*tà* *rà*, m. (mar.) privateer.
 armatura, -*tà* *rà*, f. armour; prop.
 arme, *àr* *mè*, f. arms, weapons, pl., armour;
 all' armi! to arms. [dill]
 armergiare, -*mè* *dj* *rà*, v. n. to joust; to
 armentario, -*màn* *tà* *rà*, m. herdsman.
 armento, -*mèn* *tà*, m. herd of cattle.
 armeria, -*mè* *rà*, f. arsenal, armoury.
 armigero, -*mè* *jè* *rà*, a. warlike.
 armillare, -*mì* *l* *rà*, a. armillary.
 armistizio, -*mì* *stì* *zì* *zì*, m. armistice.
 armonia, -*mò* *nà*, f. harmony.
 armonico, -*mò* *nà* *kò*, armonioso, -*mò*
nà *sò*, a. harmonious, melodious.
 armonizzare, -*mò* *nà* *zà* *rè*, v. n. to har-
 monise. [ture]
 arnese, -*nà* *sè*, m. harness; utensils, furni-
 arnia, *àr* *nà*, f. bee-hive.
 arnione, -*nà* *nà*, m. kidney.
 aroma, *àr* *mà*, m. aroma.
 aroma, -, m. aromatics, spices, pl.
 aromatario, -*àr* *mà* *tà* *rì*, m. druggist.
 aromatico, -*mà* *tì* *kò*, a. aromatic.
 arpa, *àr* *pà*, f. harp.
 arpeggiare, -*pè* *dj* *rà*, v. n. to play on
 the harp; (mus.) to arpeggiate.
 arpeggio, -*pè* *dj* *rà*, m. harping; (mus.)
 arpeggio.
 arpia, -*pè* *dj*, f. harpy; quarrelsome wench.
 arpione, -*pè* *nà*, m. hinge, hook; tenter.
 arra, *àr* *rà*, f. earnest-money.
 arrabbiare, -*bà* *rà*, v. n. to get furious;
 arrabbiarsi, -*bà* *rà* *sè*, to get into a rage,
 to fly into a passion.
 arrabbiamento, -*bà* *màn* *tà*, m. rage, mad-
 ness. [snatch]
 arraffare, -*fà* *rà*, v. a. to grapple, to
 arramacciare, -*mà* *tà* *kà* *rà*, v. a. to drive
 in a sledge. [limp]
 arrancare, -*ràn* *kà* *rà*, v. n. to go lame, to
 arrandellare, -*dè* *l* *rà*, v. a. to tie; to
 hurl. [some]; to grow angry.
 arrangolare, -*gà* *l* *rà*, v. n. to be mettlesome.
 arrantolato, -*lò* *tà*, a. hoarse.
 arrapinato, -*rà* *p* *nà* *tà*, a. peevish, tedious.
 arrappare, see arraffare.
 arrecare, -*rè* *kà* *rà*, v. a. to bring; to convey;
 arrecarsi, -*kà* *rà* *sè*, to make shift.
 arredo, -*rà* *dò*, m. rigging, furniture.
 arrembaggio, -*rè* *m* *bà* *dj* *rà*, m. (mar.)
 boarding a ship.

arrembare, -*bir* *rè*, v. a. (mar.) to board a ship. [aground; to desist.
arrenare, -*rènn* *rè*, v. a. (mar.) to run arrendersi, -*rènn* *dèrsi*, v. r. to surrender.
arrendevoles, -*ad* *vòlè*, a. flexible, supple.
arrendevolezza, -*ad* *vòlè* *zà*, f. flexibility, pliancy, suppleness; docility.
arrendimento, -*ad* *mènn* *tè*, m. surrender.
arrestare, -*rèstà* *rè*, v. a. to arrest, to seize; to detain; arrestarsi, -*tàrsi* *rè*, to stop; to tarry.
arresto, -*rèst* *tè*, m. arrest; delay; decree, sentence.
arreticare, -*rèsticà* *rè*, v. a. to take in a net. arretrarsi, -*tràrsi* *rè*, v. r. to go back, to recoil, to recede. [adorn.
arricchire, -*ricc* *hè* *rè*, v. a. to enrich; to arricchimento, -*richimènn* *tè*, m. fright, horror, shivering.
arriciare, -*richià* *rè*, v. n. & a. to bristle up, to stand on end; to curl. [to favour.
arridere, -*richi* *dèrè*, v. a. ir. to smile upon; arringa, -*richi* *gà*, f. discourse; herring.
arringare, -*richi* *gà* *rè*, v. n. to harangue.
arringhiera, -*richià* *rà*, f. chair; bar, hustings. [harangue.
arringo, -*richi* *gò*, m. lists; bar, pulpit; arricchimento, -*richimènn* *tè*, m. risk.
arrischiante, -*richiànn* *tè*, a. daring, ventures. [hazard.
arrischiare, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to risk, to arrischiolo, -*richià* *lò*, m. risk, peril.
arriscare, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to risk, to hazard.
arrivare, -*richià* *rè*, v. n. to arrive, to reach.
arrivo, -*richià* *vò*, m. arrival, coming.
arrocare, -*richià* *rè*, v. n. to grow hoarse. [pieces, to cobbles.
arrocchiare, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to cut in arrogante, -*richià* *tè*, a. arrogant, proud.
arrogantemente, -*richiànn* *tè*, ad. arrogantly.
arroganza, -*richià* *zà*, f. arrogance, pride.
arrogare, -*richià* *rè*, v. n. to arrogate.
arrogere, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. ir. to add, to give to boot, to give into the bargain.
arrolare, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to enrol, to register.
arrompere, -*richià* *pèrè*, v. a. ir. to break; to go off. [out.
arroncare, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to weed, to root.
arrostarsi, -*richià* *rè*, v. r. to struggle, to twist, to strive.
arrostire, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to roast, to toast.
arrosto, -*richià* *tè*, m. roast meat.
arroto, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to whet, to grind; arrostarsi, -*richià* *rè*, to be restless.
arroto, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to whet, to grind.
arroto, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to make up into a ball. [late; to get angry.
arrovellare, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. & n. to irri-
arrovellamento, -*richiànn* *tè*, m. making red-hot. [hot.
arrovire, -*richià* *rè*, v. n. to grow red.
arrovirciamento, -*richiànn* *tè*, m. overthrow, ruin. [to destroy.
arrovirciare, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to overthrow.
arrovirciatura, -*richià* *rà*, see **arrovirciamento**.

arrozire, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to make rough.
aruffare, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to ruffle the hair. [to pimp.
aruffianare, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to couple.
arru(g)inare, -*richià* *ginnè* *rè*, v. n. to rust, to grow rusty. [or stiff.
arruvidire, -*richià* *rè*, v. n. to grow rough.
arsenale, -*richià* *tè*, m. arsenal.
arsenico, -*richià* *tè*, m. arsenic.
arsibile, -*richià* *tè*, a. combustible. [sun.
arsicciare, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to dry in the
arsiccio, -*richià* *tè*, a. scorched, burnt.
arsione, -*richià* *tè*, f. excessive heat; thirst.
arso, -*richià* *tè*, a. burnt; consumed; wretched.
arsura, -*richià* *tè*, f. burning heat; extreme misery. [ingeniously.
artatamente, -*richiànn* *tè*, ad. artfully.
arte, -*richià* *tè*, f. art; artifice; skill; craft.
artefatto, -*richià* *tè*, a. artificial. [deceit.
artefice, -*richià* *tè*, m. artificer; work-
arteria, -*richià* *tè*, f. artery. [man.
artella, -*richià* *tè*, f. poor business.
articina, -*richià* *tè*, f. industry.
artico, -*richià* *tè*, a. arctic, northern.
articolare, -*richià* *rè*, v. a. to articulate, to pronounce distinctly; -, a. articu-
articolo, -*richià* *tè*, m. article; point, clause; - di fondo, leading article (of a journal).
artificiale, -*richià* *tè*, a. artificial, artful.
artificialmente, -*richiànn* *tè*, ad. artificially.
artificio, -*richià* *tè*, m. artifice; industry; fraud. [sly.
artificioso, -*richiànn* *tè*, a. artful; crafty.
artigiano, -*richià* *tè*, m. artisan; workman.
artigliere, -*richià* *rè*, m. cannonier, gunner.
artiglieria, -*richià* *tè*, f. artillery.
artiglio, -*richià* *tè*, m. claw, talon; clutch.
artimone, -*richià* *tè*, m. (mar.) mizen-sail.
artista, -*richià* *tè*, m. artist. [artistically.
artisticamente, -*richiànn* *tè*, ad. skilfully.
artistico, -*richià* *tè*, a. artistic.
arto, -*richià* *tè*, a. narrow, strait.
aruspice, -*richià* *tè*, m. augur, diviner.
arzigogolo, -*richià* *gò* *lò*, m. fancy, chimera, conceit, fad, crochets.
arillo, -*richià* *tè*, a. sprightly; bold.
asbesto, -*richià* *tè*, m. asbestos.
asce, -*richià* *tè*, a. axe, *aschà* *tè*, f. axe.
ascella, -*richià* *tè*, f. arm-pit.
ascendente, -*richiànn* *tè*, a. & m. ascend-
ing, -*richiànn* *tè*, a. & m. ascend-
ascendenza, -*richiànn* *tè*, f. ascent; rise.
ascendere, -*richiànn* *tè*, v. a. ir. to ascend, to mount. [sion-day.
ascensione, -*richiànn* *tè*, f. ascension; Ascen-
ascetico, -*richiànn* *tè*, a. & m. ascetic.
asciare, -*richiànn* *tè*, v. a. to square with a hatchet, to smooth. [fast; to breakfast.
asciolvere, -*richiànn* *tè*, m. & v. n. break-
asciugare, -*richiànn* *tè*, v. a. to dry; to wipe.
asciugatoio, -*richiànn* *tè*, m. towel.
asciutamente, -*richiànn* *tè*, ad. dryly.
asciuttezza, -*richiànn* *tè*, f. dryness.
asciutto, -*richiànn* *tè*, a. & m. arid, dry;
ascolta, -*richiànn* *tè*, f. listening. [dryness.
ascoltare, -*richiànn* *tè*, v. a. to listen, to mind.

ascoltatore, -tò'rè, m. hearer, listener.
 ascolto, -kòl'tò, m. hearing, listening.
 ascondere, &c., see nascondere, &c.
 ascosamente, -kòssimènt'ò, ad. secretly.
 ascrivere, -àskr'vè'rè, v. a. ir. to ascribe.
 asfalto, -fàl'tò, m. asphaltum.
 asfissia, -fissè'ä, f. asphyxia.
 asilo, -às'ilò, m. asylum, refuge.
 asina, -às'inä, f. she-ass, jenny-ass.
 asinaccio, -nèl'shò, m. great ass; very stupid fellow.
 asinaggine, -nèl'jènè, f. stupidity.
 asinaio, -nèl'ò, m. ass-driver.
 asineria, -nèr'ä, f. stubbornness.
 asinesco, -nès'kò, a. stupid, dull.
 asinino, -nè'nò, a. asinine; stupid.
 asinità, -nèl'ä, f. stupidity. [ass.
 asino, -às'inò, m. ass; - salvatico, wild
 asma, -às'mä, f. asthma.
 asmatico, -mè'tikò, a. asthmatic.
 asolare, -àsòl'àrè, v. n. to pant; to take
 an airing; to ramble about.
 asolo, -às'òlò, m. breath, open air; ease;
 button-hole.
 asparago, -àspà'ràgò, m. asparagus.
 asperare, -pè'r'àrè, v. a. to exasperate,
 to provoke.
 aspergere, -pè'r'jè'rè, v. a. ir. to sprinkle.
 aspergine, -pè'r'jènè, f. aspersion.
 asperità, -pè'r'ità, f. roughness; severity.
 aspersione, -sè'r'nè, f. aspersion, sprink-
 ling.
 aspersorio, -sè'r'ò, m. sprinkling with
 holy-water. [notable.
 aspettabile, -pètt'àb'ilè, a. remarkable.
 aspettante, -tè'm'tè, a. waiting, expect-
 ing; -, m. spectator, bystander.
 aspettare, -tè'rè, v. a. to expect, to wait
 for. [pectance, hope.
 aspettativa, -tè'p'tà, f. expectation, ex-
 asperation, -tè'tò'nè, f. expectation.
 aspetto, -pè'tò, m. aspect; countenance.
 aspidè, -às'p'idè, m. asp. spic.
 aspirante, -pì'r'ànt'e, a. aspiring to;
 tromba -, f. suction-pump; -, m. can-
 didate.
 aspirare, -r'àrè, v. a. to aspire; to be a
 candidate for; (gr.) to aspirate. [ated.
 aspirativo, -tè'v'ò, a. that must be aspir-
 ation, -tè'tò'nè, f. aspiration, aspir-
 aspo, -às'pò, m. reel. [ing.
 asportare, -pòrt'àrè, v. a. to export, to
 carry away. [iritation, exasperation.
 aspreggiamento, -prèdjimènt'ò, m.
 aspreggiare, -djà'rè, v. a. to exasperate,
 to exacerbate, to irritate.
 aspretto, -prè'tò, a. a little harsh.
 asprezza, -prè'r'à, f. harshness, asperity.
 asprigno, -prè'n'yò, a. sourish.
 aspro, -às'prò, a. sour, sharp, harsh; rough.
 assaggiare, -sàdjà'rè, v. a. to taste; to
 try, to assay.
 assaggiatore, -tò'rè, m. taster; assayer.
 assai, -às'sä, ad. enough, much, very;
 richly. [lack.
 assalimento, -sàl'imènt'ò, m. assault at-

assalire, -lè'rè, v. a. to assail, to assault.
 assalitore, -tò'rè, m. assailer.
 assalto, -sàl'tò, m. assault, onset.
 assannare, see azzannare.
 assaporamento, -sàpòr'imènt'ò, m.
 tasting.
 assaporare, -pò'r'àrè, v. a. to taste; to
 essay. [sination.
 assassinamento, -sàssimènt'ò, m. assas-
 sination.
 assassinare, -sàss'àrè, v. a. to assassinate.
 assassinio, -sà'nìò, m. assassination.
 assassino, -sè'nò, m. assassin.
 asse, -às'sè, f. board, shelf; axis.
 assecohire, -kè'rè, see seccare.
 assecondare, -kò'n'dàrè, v. a. to second,
 to assist.
 assediante, -sè'diànt'è, m. besieger.
 assediare, -à'diàrè, v. a. to besiege.
 assediato, -tò'rè, m. besieger.
 assedio, -sè'diò, m. siege, blockade.
 assegnare, -sè'nyàrè, v. a. to assign, to
 settle.
 assegnatezza, -tè't'zà, f. sparingness.
 assegnazione, -tè't'zè, f., assegno,
 -sè'n'yò, m. assignment; income.
 asseguimento, -sè'g'imènt'ò, m. getting,
 acquisition, [obtain.
 asseguire, -gùè'rè, v. a. to execute; to
 assemble, -sèmbl'àrè, f. assembly, meet-
 ing. [shock; combat.
 assembramento, -bràmènt'ò, m. clash,
 assennare, -sènn'àrè, v. a. to warn, to
 advise. [tion.
 assenso, -sè'n'sò, m. consent, approba-
 assentare, -tè'rè, v. a. to send away;
 assentarsi, -tè'r'sè, to absent oneself.
 assente, -sè'n'tè, a. absent; distant.
 assentimento, -tè'mènt'ò, m. assent, con-
 sent. [assent.
 assentire, -tè'rè, v. n. to approve, to
 assentito, -tè'tò, a. skilful, prudent,
 cunning.
 assenza, -sè'n'tzà, f. absence. [sinthe.
 assenzio, -sè'n'tzè, m. worm-wood; ab-
 asserenare, -sè'rèn'àrè, v. a. to clear up;
 to cheer; asserinarsi, -nà'r'sè, to be-
 come clear.
 asserire, -rè'rè, v. a. to assert, to affirm,
 to assure. [cade.
 asserragliare, -ràl'yà'rè, v. a. to barri-
 asseritorio, -tò'r'ò, a. affirmative.
 asserzione, -tè't'zè, f. assertion.
 assessore, -sèss'òrè, m. assessor.
 assestare, -sèst'àrè, v. a. to adjust; to
 agree; assestarsi, -tè'r'sè, to accom-
 modate oneself.
 assestatore, -tò'rè, m. (mar.) stower.
 assettare, -sè't'àrè, v. a. to make thirsty.
 assettare, -sè't'àrè, v. a. to adjust, to
 arrange.
 assettatore, -tò'rè, m. regulator; at-
 tirer; follower.
 assettatura, -tè'r'à, f. staidness; pro-
 priety; accommodation; ornament.
 asseveramento, -vè'r'imènt'ò, m., asse-

veranza, -*rân'tzâ*, f. assurance, asserion. [swear]

asseverare, -*vêrê'rê*, v. a. to assure, to asseverazione, -*izvê'nê*, f. asseveration, assurance.

assicella, -*sîdshê'lâ*, f. thin shingle.

assicuramento, -*kûrdmên'tô*, m., **assicuranza**, -*rân'tzâ*, f. assurance.

assicurare, -*kûrd'rê*, v. a. to secure, to guarantee, to insure.

assicuratore, -*tô'rê*, m. insurer.

assicurazione, -*izvê'nê*, f. insurance; **società d' -**, f. insurance-company.

assidere, -*dêrê'rê*, v. a. to chill, to quake.

assidersi, -*sê' dêr'sê*, v. r. ir. to sit down.

assiduità, -*sîdshê'tâ*, f. assiduity.

assiduo, -*sê' dshû*, a. assiduus.

insieme, -*sîd'mâ*, ad. together.

assipare, -*sîpâr'rê*, v. a. to hedge in.

assillare, -*sîllâr'rê*, v. a. to smart; to rage.

assillo, -*sîl'tô*, m. horse-fly; stinging of a horse-fly. [to counterfeit]

assimilare, -*sîmîllâr'rê*, v. a. to assimilate, **assimilazione**, -*izvê'nê*, f. assimilation.

assioma, -*sîv'mâ*, **assiomato**, -*sîv'mâtô*, m. axiom. [assizes, pl.]

assisa, -*sê'sâ*, f. livery; duty; assise, pl.

assiso, -*sê'sô*, a. sitting.

assistente, -*sîstên'tê*, m. assistant, helper.

assistenza, -*sîstân'tzâ*, f. aid, help.

assistere, -*sîstê'rê*, v. a. ir. to assist; to assisto, -*sê'tô*, m. board-partition. [help]

asso, -*âs'sô*, m. ace (at cards or dice).

associare, -*dâshê'rê*, v. a. to accompany.

associatore, -*tô'rê*, m. associator.

associazione, -*izvê'nê*, f. association, partnership, commercial union; funeral procession. [settle]

assodare, -*dâ'rê*, v. a. to consolidate, to **assoggettare**, -*djêstê'târê*, v. a. to subdue.

assoggettamento, -*mên'tô*, m. subjection, subduing.

assolto, -*lâ'tô*, a. exposed to the sun.

assoldare, -*sîdlâr'rê*, v. a. to enlist, to raise troops. [to discharge, to finish]

assolvere, -*sôlv'vê'rê*, v. a. ir. to absolve, **assolutamente**, -*lûtdmên'tê*, ad. absolutely.

assoluto, -*lâ'tô*, a. absolute, arbitrary.

assolutorio, -*tô'rîô*, a. absolutory.

assoluzione, -*izvê'nê*, f. absolution; forgiveness.

assomigliamento, -*sîmîlyûmîn'tô*, m., **assomiglianza**, -*yûn'tzâ*, f. resemblance. [pare] to resemble.

assomigliare, -*yû'rê*, v. a. & n. to compare, **assommare**, -*mâ'rê*, v. a. to finish; to perfect, to accomplish.

assonante, -*nân'tê*, a. harmonious.

assonanza, -*nân'tzâ*, f. assonnance.

assonnare, -*nâ'rê*, v. a. & n. to lull asleep; to get drowsy.

assopire, -*pê'rê*, v. a. to lull asleep.

assorbere, -*sôr'bê'rê*, **assorbire**, -*bê'rê*, v. a. ir. to absorb, to swallow up.

assordamento, -*dâmên'tô*, m. stunning, dumbfounding; giddiness.

assordare, -*dâ'rê*, **assordire**, -*dê'rê*, v. a. & n. to deafen; to grow deaf.

assorgere, -*sôr'jê'rê*, v. a. to rise.

assortimento, -*îmîn'tô*, m. lot; assortment, suit. [sort]

assortire, -*îrê'rê*, v. a. to draw lots; to **assottigliare**, -*sôttîlyâr'rê*, v. a. to make thin; to sharpen.

assuefare, -*sûsê'fâr'rê*, v. a. to accustom; **assuefarsi**, -*fâr'sê*, to accustom oneself.

assuefatto, -*fât'tô*, **assuetto**, -*sûl'tô*, a. accustomed, used. [fice]

assuetudine, -*îd'dînê*, f. custom; practice.

assumere, -*sê'mê'rê*, v. a. ir. to assume, to undertake.

assunto, -*sûn'tô*, m. undertaking; charge.

assunzione, -*izvê'nê*, f. Assumption of the Virgin Mary.

assurdità, -*sûrdî'tâ*, f. absurdity.

assurdo, -*sûr'dô*, a. absurd.

assurgere, see **sorgere**.

asta, -*âs'tâ*, f. pole, staff; lance.

astante, -*âstân'tê*, a. & m. standing by, present; assistant; keeper of an infirmary.

astata, -*âst'tâ*, f. blow with a lance.

astemio, -*tê'mîô*, a. abstemious.

astenersi, -*tênê'r'sê*, v. r. ir. to abstain from. [stergent, cleansing]

astergente, -*têr'jên'tê*, a. (med.) ab-

astergere, -*têr'jê'rê*, v. a. ir. to cleanse.

asterisco, -*rîs'kô*, m. asterisk.

asterismo, -*rîs'mô*, m. constellation.

astersione, -*sê'vê*, f. cleansing, purging.

astensivo, -*sê'vô*, a. cleansing.

astiare, -*îâ'rê*, v. a. to envy, to grudge.

astinente, -*îstînên'tê*, a. abstinent.

astinenza, -*nên'tzâ*, f. abstinence.

astio, -*âs'tîô*, m. envy, rancour.

astioso, -*îâ'sîô*, a. envious.

astore, -*tô'rê*, m. goshawk. [separate]

astrare, -*trâ'rê*, v. a. ir. to abstract; to astrale, -*trâ'tê*, a. astral, starry.

astrarre, see **astrare**.

astratto, -*trâ'ttô*, a. abstracted.

astrazione, -*izvê'nê*, f. abstraction.

astretto, -*trê'ttô*, p. & a. constrained.

astrignere, -*trê'n'yê'rê*, **astringere**, -*jê'rê*, v. a. ir. to force, to compel.

astringente, -*jên'tê*, a. astringent, binding.

astro, -*âs'trô*, m. star.

astrologia, -*îd'jê'â*, m. astrology.

astrologo, -*trô'lô'gô*, m. astrologer.

astronomia, -*nômê'â*, f. astronomy.

astronomico, -*nômê'â*, a. astronomical.

astronomo, -*trô'nômô*, m. astronomer.

astruso, -*trô'sô*, a. abstruse, obscure.

astuccio, -*lû'shû*, m. case, box.

astutezza, -*lû'tê'zâ*, f. cunning, artifice.

astuto, -*tû'tô*, a. crafty, cunning.

astuzia, -*jê'tû'zâ*, f. craftiness, cunning, art.

ateismo, -*îâ'tê'mô*, m. atheism.

ateista, -*îâ'tâ*, **ateo**, -*â'têô*, m. atheist.

ateo, -*â'têô*, a. atheistical.

atlante, -*îl'tân'tê*, m. atlas.

atleta, -*îl'tê'tâ*, m. wrestler.

atletico, -*îl'tê'tîkô*, a. athletic, vigorous.

atmosfera, -*mô'sfê'râ*, f. atmosphere.

atmosferico, -*fā rēkō*, a. atmospheric.
 atomo, -*ā tōmō*, m. atom.
 atonia, -*nē ā*, f. weakness.
 atrabile, -*ā trā bē lē*, f. black bile, spleen.
 atrabiliare, -*ā trā bē rē*, a. splenic.
 atrio, -*ā trīō*, m. porch, vestibule; railway-station.
 atro, -*ā trō*, a. black; dreadful.
 atroce, -*ā trō dshō*, a. atrocious.
 atrocemente, -*mēn tē*, ad. atrociously.
 atrocità, -*ā trō tē*, f. atrocity.
 atrofia, -*fā ā*, f. consumption.
 attaccamento, -*tā k kāmēn tō*, m. attachment.
 attaccare, -*k k rē*, v. a. to fasten; to attack; *attaccarsi*, -*k k rē*, to addict oneself (to).
 attaccaticcio, -*tē shō*, a. viscous, sticky.
 attacco, -*tā k kō*, m. sticking; attack.
 attaccarsi, -*tā k k rē*, v. r. to suit, to comply with.
 attalentare, -*tā lēntā rē*, v. a. to please.
 attapinarsi, -*pīnār sē*, v. r. to complain, to groan.
 attastare, *see* *tastare*.
 attaccchiare, -*tā k k rē*, v. n. to grow; to attendare, -*ā d rē*, v. a. to tease, to weary.
 atteggiare, -*tē d gā rē*, v. a. to animate a statue; -, v. n. to gesticulate.
 attamparsi, -*tēmpār sē*, v. n. to grow old.
 attampato, -*pā tō*, a. aged.
 attendare, -*tēndā rē*, v. a. to encamp; *attendarsi*, -*ā d rē*, (mil.) to pitch a camp.
 attendere, -*tēn dē rē*, v. n. ir. to await; *attendente*, -*tēnēntē*, a. belonging to.
 attinenza, -*nēn tē*, f. appurtenance.
 attenere, -*nā rē*, v. n. ir. to keep one's word; *attenersi*, -*nēn sē*, to hold fast, to stick; to abstain.
 attentare, -*tēntā rē*, v. a. to attempt; *attentarsi*, -*tēn sē*, to expose oneself to.
 attentato, -*tā tō*, m. criminal action; enterprise.
 attenuare, -*tēnūā rē*, v. a. to make thin.
 attenzione, -*tēntēnē*, f. attention; application.
 attergere, -*tērgē rē*, y. a. to place behind; *atterramento*, -*rāmēn tō*, m. overthrow.
 atterrare, -*rā rē*, v. a. to cast down, to overthrow; *atterrarsi*, -*rār sē*, to prostrate oneself.
 atterimento, -*rēmēn tō*, m. terror, dread.
 atterrire, -*rē rē*, v. a. to terrify, to alarm.
 attesa, -*tā sē*, f. attention.
 atteso, *tā sē*, pr. (-che) with regard to.
 attestare, -*tēstā rē*, v. a. to attest.
 attestato, -*tā tō*, m., *attestazione*, -*tēstāzē*, f. attestation, testimony.
 atti, -*ā tē*, m. pl. behaviour.
 attociato, -*tā hā tō*, a. strong-limbed, thick.
 attignere, -*tēn gē rē*, v. a. ir. to draw up; to perceive.
 attiguo, -*tē gūō*, a. adjacent.
 attillarsi, -*tēllār sē*, v. r. to dress in an affected manner.
 attimo, -*ā tē mō*, m. moment, instant.
 attirare, -*tēn gē rē*, v. a. ir. to draw up.
 attiraglio, -*tērrā gō*, m. luggage, implements, pl.

attirare, -*rā rē*, v. a. to draw; to attract.
 attitare, -*tā rē*, v. a. to plead.
 attitudine, -*tē dēnē*, f. skill; attitude.
 attivamente, -*vāmēn tē*, ad. actively.
 attività, -*vītā*, f. activity.
 attivo, -*tē vō*, a. active; quick.
 attizzare, -*tā zā rē*, v. a. to poke the fire; to irritate.
 atto, -*ā tō*, m. act; action; deed; sign; *attonito*, -*tō nītō*, a. astonished.
 attorcere, -*tō r dshē rē*, v. a. & ir. to twist, to wring.
 attore, -*tō rē*, m. actor, player; agent.
 attorniare, -*nūā rē*, v. a. to enclose.
 attorno, -*tō r nō*, pr. & ad. round about.
 attortigliare, -*tēl gā rē*, v. a. to twist, to attorto, -*tō r tō*, a. twisted. [wrap round.
 attossare, -*tō sshā rē*, v. a. to poison.
 attossicamento, -*tō sshāmēn tō*, m. poisoning.
 attossicare, -*k k rē*, v. a. to poison.
 attossicatore, -*tō sshā rē*, m. poisoner.
 attraente, -*trānē tē*, a. attractive.
 attrarre, *see* *attrarre*.
 attrappare, -*pā rē*, v. a. to catch, to over-attrarre, -*trār rē*, v. a. ir. to attract, to entice, to allure.
 attrattiva, -*tē vū*, f. attraction; charm.
 attrattivo, -*tē vō*, a. attractive.
 attraversare, -*vā rē rē*, v. a. to traverse, to cross.
 attraversare, -*vā rē rē*, ad. across, through.
 attrazione, -*tēntēnē*, f. attraction.
 attrazzo, -*trā tō*, m., *atrezzo*, -*trē tō*, m. tool, instrument.
 attribuire, -*trībūē rē*, v. a. to attribute.
 attributo, -*bō tō*, m. attribute.
 attrice, -*trē dshē*, f. actress.
 attristamento, -*trīstāmēn tō*, m. sadness.
 attristare, -*tā rē*, attristire, -*tē rē*, v. a. to grieve, to sadden.
 attrizione, -*tēntēnē*, f. attrition.
 attrupparsi, -*trūppār sē*, v. r. to band together.
 attuale, -*tā tū lē*, a. actual, real.
 attualità, -*tā tū lē*, f. actuality.
 attualmente, -*mēn tē*, ad. actually, at this moment; really, indeed.
 attuare, -*tā rē*, v. a. to perform.
 attuario, -*tū ā rē*, m. notary.
 attuccio, -*tū k shō*, m. childish action.
 affluire, -*fā rē*, v. a. to plunge.
 attuoso, -*tūō sō*, a. active, efficacious.
 attutare, -*tā rē*, *attutire*, -*tē rē*, v. a. to quench; to soften.
 audace, -*ā d dshē*, a. audacious, bold.
 audacia, -*d dshē*, f. audacity, boldness.
 augurare, -*gūā rē*, v. a. & n. to augur, to foretell; to wish.
 auguratore, -*tō rē*, *augure*, -*ā gūā rē*, m.
 augurio, -*gūō rē*, m. augury, omen.
 agosto, -*gūō tō*, a. august; royal.
 aula, -*ā dūā*, f. royal palace.
 aulico, -*ā dū kō*, a. of the court.
 aumentare, -*mēntā rē*, v. a. to augment.
 auna, -*ā nē*, f. ell. yard.
 aura, -*ā rē*, f. (poet.) gentle breeze; ap-

aurato, -*rā'itō*, a. gilded, bright.
 aureo, *ā'ū'itō*, a. golden; gilded.
 aureola, -*rā'diā*, f. glory.
 auricolare, -*rā'kūlār'ē*, a. auricular, secret.
 auro, *ā'ū'rō*, m. (poet.) gold.
 aurora, -*rō'rā*, f. dawn, break of day.
 ausiliare, -*sūlār'ē*, *ausiliario*, -*lār'itō*,
 a. auxiliary, helpful.
 ausilio, -*sū'itō*, m. help, assistance.
 auspice, *ā'spū'shē*, m. protector.
 auspicio, -*spe'āshō*, *auspizio*, -*izō*, m.
 omen; protection.
 austerità, -*sū'itā*, f. severity, roughness.
 austero, -*sū'rō*, a. severe; sour.
 autenticità, -*tēn'itātē*, f. authenticity.
 autentico, -*tēn'itō*, a. authentic.
 autografo, -*tō'grā'fō*, m. autograph; -, a.
 autographic.
 automa, -*tō'mā*, m. automaton.
 autore, -*tō'rē*, m. author; maker, inven-
 tor; cause.
 autorità, -*rītā*, f. authority.
 autorizzare, -*izār'ē*, v. a. to authorize.
 autrice, -*trē'āshē*, f. authoress; female
 writer.
 autunnale, -*tūnnāl'ē*, a. autumnal.
 autunno, -*tūnnō*, m. autumn.
 avacciare, *āvāt'shār'ē*, v. a. to hasten.
 avaccio, -*vāt'shō*, ad. in haste.
 avania, -*nā'ā*, f. exaction; affront.
 avanti, *āvān'tē*, pr. & ad. before, forward.
 avantichè, -*hē*, c. before that. [rather.
 avantignardia, *see* vanguardia.
 avanzare, -*izār'ē*, v. a. to advance; to im-
 prove; *avanzarsi*, -*izār'sē*, to take
 courage.
 avanzaticcio, -*it'shō*, m. remnant, scrap.
 avanzo, -*vān'tō*, m. remainder, residue;
 profit; d'avanzo, over and above.
 avanzuglio, -*izū'glio*, m. remnant; scrap.
 avanzamento, *āvārdāmēn'tō*, ad. ava-
 riciously, gordily.
 avaria, -*vār'ā*, f. average.
 avarizia, -*rē'izā*, f. avarice.
 avaro, -*vār'ō*, a. avaricious.
 ave, *ā'vē*, ave! all hail!
 avellana, *āvēllā'nā*, f. filbert, hazel-nut.
 avello, *āvēllō*, m. (poet.) tomb, sepulchre.
 avena, *āvēnā*, f. oats; pastoral pipe.
 avere, *āvēr'ē*, v. a. ir. to have; to possess.
 averno, *āvēr'nō*, m. (poet.) hell, inferno.
 avidità, *āvīdītā*, f. avidity.
 avido, *āvīdō*, a. greedy.
 avo, *ā'vō*, m. grandfather.
 avvocare, -*kār'ē*, v. a. to carry a law-suit,
 to appeal.
 avola, *āvōlā*, f. grandmother.
 avolo, *āvōlō*, m. grandfather.
 avorio, *āvōr'ō*, m. ivory.
 avunculo, *āvūn'kulō*, m. uncle.
 avvallare, -*vāllār'ē*, v. a. to let down;
 to abase. [to animate.
 avvalorare, -*lō'rār'ē*, v. a. to strengthen.
 avvampare, -*vūmpār'ē*, v. a. to burn; to
 singe. [advantage; gain.
 avvantaggiamento, -*vāntādājāmēn'tō*, m.

avvantaggiare, -*djār'ē*, v. a. to advan-
 tage; *avvantaggiarsi*, -*djār'sē*, to
 derive advantage, to have the better of.
 avvantaggio, -*itād'jō*, m. advantage,
 profit, benefit, gain.
 avvedimento, -*vēdēmēn'tō*, m. foresight.
 avveduto, -*dū'tō*, a. cautious, provident.
 avvegnachè, -*vēnyā'hē*, *avvegna-
 diochè*, -*dīō'hē*, c. though.
 avvelenare, -*vēlēmār'ē*, v. a. to poison;
 avvelenarsi, -*nār'sē*, to poison oneself.
 avvenente, -*nēn'tē*, a. agreeable, gen-
 teel; charming.
 avvenevole, -*nē'vōlē*, a. handsome,
 genteel, charming, dainty.
 avvenire, -*nēr'ē*, v. n. ir. to happen;
 -, m. future, futurity; per l'—, hence-
 forth, in future, for the future.
 avventare, -*itār'ē*, v. a. to shoot, to dart.
 avventataggine, -*itād'jōnē*, f. impru-
 dence, rashness, inconsiderateness.
 avventato, -*itō'tō*, a. hasty, thoughtless.
 avventizio, -*it'izō*, a. adventitious.
 avvento, -*vēm'tō*, m. event; arrival; Ad-
 avventore, -*tō'rē*, m. customer. [vent.
 avventura, -*tūr'ē*, f. accident, adventure.
 avventurare, -*tūrār'ē*, v. a. to hazard;
 avventurarsi, -*rār'sē*, to run the risk.
 avventurato, -*rād'itō*, a. fortunate, lucky.
 avventuriere, -*rād'rē*, m. adventurer.
 avverare, -*vērār'ē*, v. a. to aver, to verify;
 avverarsi, -*rār'sē*, to prove true.
 avverbio, -*vēr'bīō*, m. adverb.
 avverdire, -*dēr'rē*, v. a. to make verdant.
 avversario, -*sār'itō*, m. adversary.
 avversione, -*sēr'nē*, f. aversion.
 avversità, -*sū'itā*, f. adversity.
 avverso, -*vēr'sō*, a. adverse, inimical;
 -, pr. against. [attention.
 avvertenza, -*tēn'tzē*, f. circumspection,
 avvertimento, -*tēmēn'tō*, m. advice;
 warning. [to warn; to take care.
 avvertire, -*tēr'rē*, v. a. & n. to advise,
 avvezzare, -*vēlār'ē*, v. a. to accustom;
 avvezarsi, -*izār'sē*, to accustom one-
 self to.
 avviare, -*vār'ē*, v. a. to begin, to set
 agoing; avviarsi, -*vār'sē*, to set out,
 to go forward. [nate, to go in turns.
 avvicendare, -*dshēn'dār'ē*, v. n. to alter-
 avvicinamento, -*dshēnāmēn'tō*, m., *av-
 vicinanza*, -*nān'tzā*, f. approach.
 avvicinare, -*nār'ē*, v. n. to approach.
 avvilimento, -*lēmēn'tō*, m. humiliation.
 avvilire, -*lēr'rē*, v. a. to vilify.
 avviluppare, -*lūppār'ē*, v. a. to entangle;
 to wrap up.
 avvinare, -*nēr'rē*, v. a. to mix with wine.
 avvinazzarsi, -*izār'sē*, v. r. to get tipsy.
 avvincere, -*vīn'dshēr'ē*, v. a. ir. *av-
 vinciare*, -*hār'ē*, *avvincigliare*,
 -*dshīgīār'ē*, v. a. to fasten, to tie up; to
 bind with twigs.
 avvisare, -*vār'rē*, v. a. to advise, to
 warn; to instruct; to guess, to contrive,
 to perceive.
 avviso, -*vēr'sō*, m. advice; news.

bailestro, -lēs trō, m. cross-bow.
balia, bāl' lā, f. wet-nurse; **balia**, -lā ā, power, authority.
ballaggio, -bāl' jō, m. bailiwick.
balio, bāl' iō, m. foster-father.
balioso, -lā sō, a. vigorous.
balla, bāl' lā, f. bale, pack. [steady.
ballare, -lā rē, v. n. to dance; to be un-
ballata, -lā tū, f. dancing-song, ballad.
ballatoio, -lā tō, m. gallery, platform.
ballerino, -lā rē nō, m. opera-dancer;
 dancing-master.
ballo, -lā tō, m. ballet; interlude.
ballo, bāl' lō, m. ball, assembly of dancers.
ballotta, -lā tō, f. boiled chestnut; vote.
ballottare, -lā tō, v. a. to ballot, to vote.
balloccare, bāl' lōccā rē, v. a. to amuse; to
 detain, to stop.
balocco, -lā kō, m. booby, ninny.
baloccione, -lā nō, ad. foolishly, heed-
 lessly. [-dōr ā, f. stupidity.
balordaggine, -lōrdāg' jīnā, balorderia,
balordo, -lōr dō, a. & m. silly; logger-
 balsamo, -sā mēkō, a. balmy. [head.
balsamo, bāl' sāmō, m. balm.
balteo, bāl' tēō, m. belt, cincture.
baluardo, -bāl' ūdō, m. bulwark.
balza, bāl' zā, f. rock, cliff.
balzano, -lā zō nō, a. pieballed (of horses);
 giddy-brained.
balzare, -lā zā rē, v. n. to climb, to jump.
balzatore, -lā zō rē, m. leaper, jumper.
balzello, -lā zē lō, m. additional tax.
balzo, bāl' zō, m. hound, jump.
bambagia, bām' bāg' jā, f. cotton.
bambagioso, -jō sō, a. soft as cotton.
bambino, -bā nō, m. little boy, babe.
bambola, bām' bōlā, f. doll, puppet; look-
 ing-glass.
bamboleggiare, -lādjē rē, v. n. to be-
 have childishly, to do childish things.
banca, bām' kā, f. soldier's pay-office.
banchettare, -kēttā rē, v. a. to banquet,
banchetto, -kēttō, m. banquet. [to feast.
banchiere, -kēttā rē, banchiero, -kēttā rō,
 m. banker.
banco, bām' kō, m. bench; shop-counter.
banda, bām' dā, f. side, band; troop.
bandeggiare, -dēdjē rē, v. a. to banish.
banderale, -dēdjē rē, m. ensign-bearer.
bandiera, -dēdjā rā, f. banner; ensign;
 where, trumpet.
bandinella, -dēdjē lā, f. towel; bed-curtain.
bandito, -dēttō, m. outlaw; assassin.
banditore, -dēttō rē, m. public crier.
bando, bām' dō, m. ban, banishment.
bandoliera, -lādjā rā, f. bandolier, shoulder-
 bara, bāl' rā, f. bier, litter, coffin. [belt.
barabuffa, -bāl' ūfā, f. riot, noise.
baracca, -rāk' kā, f. barrack, hut.
barare, -rā rē, v. n. to cheat, to overreach.
baratro, -rātrō, m. abyss, gulf.
barattare, -rāttā rē, v. a. to exchange, to
 truck; to cheat, to deceive.
baratto, -rāttō, m. exchange, truck; cheat;
 (rail). **macchina di** -, f. sliding-rail.
barba, bār' bā, f. beard; root, origin; **far**
la -, **farsi la** -, to shave.

barbabetola, -bāb' tōlā, f. beet-root.
barbagianni, -bāg' nī, m. owl; simpleton.
barbaglio, -bāg' jō, m. dimness of sight.
barbare, -bā rē, v. n. to take root.
barbarico, -bā rē kō, a. barbarous, cruel.
barbarie, -bā rē, f. barbarity.
barbata, -bā tū, f. small roots, pl.
barbatella, -lā tē lā, f. layer, sprig.
barbato, -bā tō, a. bearded, rooted.
barbazzale, -lā zā lē, m. curb; check.
barbicare, -bāb' kā rē, v. n. to take root.
barbieri, -bāb' rē, m. barber.
barbieria, -bāb' rā, f. barber's shop.
barbino, -bā nō, m. miser, pinch-penny;
 poodle-dog, noodle.
barbio, bār' bō, m. barbel (fish).
barbngliare, -bāg' jā rē, v. a. to stammer.
barbuto, -bū tō, a. bearded; rooted.
barca, bār' kā, f. bark, ferry-boat.
barcaiuolo, -kāt' iō lō, **barcaruolo**, -
 rāb' iō, m. boatman.
barcata, -kāt' tū, m. boat-full.
barco, bār' kō, m. park. [to stagger.
barcollare, -lā rē, v. a. to waver, to totter.
bardatura, -bādjā rā, f. horse-trappings, pl.
bardella, -dēl' lā, f. pack-saddle.
bardosso (a -), -dōs sō, ad. without saddle.
barella, -rā lā, f. hand-barrow.
barellare, -lā rē, v. a. to carry on a hand-
bargello, -jēl' lō, m. sheriff. [barrow.
bargigli, -jēl' jō, m. pl. cock's wattles.
barile, -rā lē, m. hogshead, barrel.
bariletto, bār' iētē tō, m. dram-bottle; little
 cask.
bariletaio, -lēt' iō, m. cooper.
baro, bār' rō, m. cheat, knave.
barocco, -rōk' kō, **baroccolo**, -kō lō, m.
 extortion; usury.
barometrico, -mā' trēkō, a. barometrical.
barometro, -rō mētrō, m. barometer.
baroncio, -rōn' dōhō, m. slovenly boy.
barone, -rō nē, m. baron; vagabond.
baronessa, -nēs sā, f. baroness.
baronia, -nā ā, f. barony.
barra, bār' rā, f. bar; gag. [to cheat.
barrare, -rā rē, v. a. & n. to bar, to stop;
barretta, -rēt' tē, f. artifice, deceit, trick.
barriata, -rēt' tē, f. barricade.
barriera, -rēt' rā, f. palisade; turn-pike.
baruffa, bār' ūfā, f., **baruffo**, -fō, m.
 fray, altercation.
barullo, -rāl' lō, m. retailer.
barzelletta, -lāzēl' tē, f. joke, banter.
basalte, bāsāl' tē, m. basalt. [trick.
base, bā sē, f. base, basis, ground; card-
basetta, -sēt' tē, f. moustache, whisker.
basilica, -sē tē kā, f. cathedral; hall.
basilico, -sē tē kō, m. (bot.) sweet basil.
basilisc(h)io, -sēl' iō kē tē, m. basilisk.
bassare, bāsājā rē, v. a. to abate; to humble.
bassetta, -sēt' tē, f. basset (card-game).
bassezza, -sēt' zā, f. meanness, lowness.
basso, bāsō sō, a. low; mean, base, abject;
 -, m. profundity, depth; bottom; (mus.)
 base, base-viol.
bassorilievo, -rēl' iō vō, m. bas-relief.
bassotto, -sōt' tō, a. short and thick; -,
 m. terrier.

basta, *bās'tā*, ad. enough, stop.
bastabile, *-tābīlē*, a. sufficient.
bastalena (a.), *-tānā*, ad. with all one's.
bastante, *-tāntē*, a. sufficient. [might].
bastanza, *-tāntā*, f. sufficiency; a —, enough.
bastardire, *-tārdīrē*, v. n. to degenerate.
bastardo, *-tārdō*, a. & m. bastard.
bastare, *-tārē*, v. n. to be sufficient.
bastia, *-tā*, f. bastione, bulwark.
bastimento, *-tīmētō*, m. ship, vessel.
bastionare, *-tānārē*, v. a. to fortify with bastions; to strengthen.
bastione, *-tānō*, m. bastion, rampart.
basto, *bās'tō*, m. pack-saddle.
bastonare, *-nārē*, v. a. to cudgel.
bastonata, *-nātā*, f. bastinade, cudgelling.
bastone, *-tōnē*, m. staff, truncheon.
batacchiare, *bātāčkīārē*, v. a. to cudgel.
batacchio, *-tāčkō*, m. cudgel.
batista, *-tīs'tā*, f. cambric, lawn.
batocchio, *-tōčkō*, m. blindman's staff; bell-clapper, clapper.
batolo, *bātōlō*, m. cap, hood.
batosta, *-tōstā*, f. quarrel, dispute.
battaglia, *bātīāl' yā*, f. battle. [combat].
battagliare, *-yārē*, v. a. to fight.
battagliero, *-yārō*, m. combatant.
battaglio, *-tā'yō*, m. bell-clapper.
battaglione, *-yōnē*, m. battalion.
battello, *-tēlō*, m. skiff, canoe; — a vapore, steamer. [to thrash].
battere, *bāt'tērē*, v. a. to beat; to knock;
batteria, *-tērē*, f. battery.
battesimale, *-tēsīmālē*, a. baptismal.
battesimo, *-tēsīmō*, m. baptism.
batteszare, *-tēsārē*, v. a. to baptize.
batticuore, *-tēčkōrē*, m. palpitation.
battifuoco, *-fūčkō*, m. steel (to strike a light with).
battigia, *-tīgīā*, f. falling-sickness.
battiloro, *-tīlōrō*, m. gold-beater.
battiporto, *-pōrtō*, m. plank (on to a ship), gangway.
battisoffia, *-sōfīā*, f. fright.
battistero, *-tīstōrō*, **battisterio**, *-tīstōrō*, m. font, baptistery.
battitoio, *-tītōiō*, m. rabbit of a door.
battuta, *-tūtā*, f. time (in music).
battuto, *-tūtō*, a. beaten, struck.
battuffolo, *bātūfōlō*, m. heap, hoard, crowd.
baule, *-bāulē*, m. trunk, travelling-chest.
bava, *-bāvā*, f. slaver, foam.
bavaglio, *-vā'yō*, m. slabbering-bib.
bavero, *bāvērō*, m. collar of a cloak.
bazza, *bād'zā*, f. good luck.
bazzana, *-dā'nā*, f. tanned sheep-skin.
bazzica, *bāt'zīkā*, f. conversation; intimacy; a card game.
bazzicare, *-zīkārē*, v. a. to frequent.
bazzicature, *-tīzīkārē*, f. pl. trifles.
bazzotto, *-dāzōtō*, a. half done.
beare, *bēārē*, v. a. (poet.) to bless, to beatify.
beatificare, *-tīfīkārē*, v. a. to beatify.
beatificazione, *-tīfīkātō*, f. beatification.
beatitudine, *-tīdīnē*, f. beatitude, bliss.

beato, *bēātō*, a. blessed.
beccaccia, *bēčkāč'shā*, f. wood-cock.
beccaccino, *-tīškēnō*, m. snipe.
beccafico, *-fīčkō*, m. fig-pecker.
beccajo, *-čkājō*, m. butcher. [man].
beccaliti, *-lītī*, m. chicaner, litigious.
beccamorti, *-mōrtī*, m. grave-digger.
beccare, *-čkārē*, v. a. to peck.
beccaro, *see beccajo*. [bill-full].
beccata, *-čkātā*, f. stroke with the bill;
beccatello, *-tēlō*, m. bracket, corbel.
becccheria, *-čkērē*, f. butchery.
becchino, *-čkēnō*, m. sexton, grave-digger.
becco, *bēčkō*, m. beak; prow; he-goat.
beccone, *-čkōnē*, m. large he-goat, ram.
becconcio, *-čkōnčō*, m. gullet, spout.
befana, *bēfānā*, f. puppet, goblin.
beffa, *bēf'fā*, f. trick, joke.
beffardo, *-fārō*, m. jester, banterer.
beffare, *-fārē*, v. a. to laugh at, to ridicule.
beffatore, *-fārō*, m. jeerer, mocker.
belare, *bēlārē*, v. n. to beat; to talk non-belato, *-lātō*, m. bleating. [sense].
bellezza, *bēl'zē*, f. mud, filth.
belletto, *-tō*, m. paint, cheek-varnish.
bellezza, *-l'zē*, f. beauty.
bellico, *bēllīčkō*, m. navel; middle.
bellicoso, *-līčkōsō*, **belligero**, *-l'gērō*, a. martial, warlike. [prettily, finely].
bello, *bēllō*, a. beautiful, handsome; —, ad.
bellone, *-lōnē*, a. very handsome.
bellumore, *-lōmōrē*, a. facetious, merry.
belo, *bēlō*, m. bleating.
belta, *bēltā*, f. beauty.
belva, *bēlvā*, f. (poet.) wild beast.
bembo, *bēm'bō*, ad. well, well!
benavventurato, *bēnāvventūrātō*, a. lucky.
benokh, *-khē*, c. although.
bencreato, *-krēdātō*, a. well brought up.
benda, *bēn'dā*, f. band.
bendare, *-dārē*, v. a. to bind, to tie with a fillet. [chief].
benduccio, *-dūčkō*, m. child's handker-bene, *bēnē*, m. good; advantage; property, wealth; —, ad. well, justly, right.
benedetto, *-dētō*, a. blessed.
benedetto, *-dētō*, m. falling-sickness.
benedire, *bēn'dērē*, v. a. to bless; to consecrate. [dinner].
benedicite, *-dēdīčkīē*, m. grace before
benefattore, *-fātītōrē*, m. benefactor.
benefattrice, *-fātītōrīčā*, f. benefactress.
beneficare, *-fīčkārē*, v. a. to benefit, to do good to.
beneficiata, *-dāčkātā*, f. beneficiary.
beneficio, *-fīčkō*, **benefizio**, *-fīčkō*, m. benefice; advantage; living.
beneficio, *bēn'fīčkō*, a. beneficent.
benemerenzia, *-mērēn'zīā*, f. merit.
benemerito, *-mērītō*, a. well deserving, well merited. [sure, convenience].
beneplacito, *-plāč'zītō*, m. option, plea-benestante, *bēn'estātē*, a. healthy; in good circumstances.
benevolgente, *-vōl'yēn'tē*, a. benevolent.
benevolenza, *-lōn'zīā*, f. benevolence, kindness.

benignità, -*benignità*, f. benignity.
benigno, -*benigno*, a. benign.
bennato, -*bennato*, a. well-born; lucky.
benservito, -*benservito*, m. testimonial; character.
beone, -*beone*, m. tippler, drunkard.
bere, -*bere*, v. a. ir. to drink.
bergolinare, -*bergolinare*, v. a. to pun, to rally, to joke. [able].
bergolo, -*bergolo*, a. fickle; lively, change-berlina, -*berlina*, f. berlin.
Berlingaccio, -*berlingaccio*, m. Shrove-Tuesday. [sweet biscuit].
berlingozzo, -*berlingozzo*, m. puff-pastry.
bernesco, -*bernesco*, a. burlesque.
bernoccolo, -*bernoccolo*, m. boss, knob.
bernoccolato, -*bernoccolato*, a. knobby.
berretta, -*berretta*, f. bonnet, cap.
berrettajo, -*berrettajo*, m. cap-maker.
berroviere, -*berroviere*, m. highwayman; bailiff. [a mark].
bersagliare, -*bersagliare*, v. a. to shoot at.
bersagliere, -*bersagliere*, m. sharp-shooter.
bersaglio, -*bersaglio*, m. mark, target; laughing-stock, butt. [woman].
berta, -*berta*, f. tiffle; foppery; gossiping.
berteggiare, -*berteggiare*, v. a. to mock, to ridicule, to rally.
bertolotto, -*bertolotto*, a. scot-free.
bertone, -*bertone*, m. cropped horse.
bertovello, -*bertovello*, m. bow-net.
bertuccia, -*bertuccia*, f. bertuccio, -*bertuccio*, m. monkey. [awkwardness].
bessaggine, -*bessaggine*, f. foolishness.
bestemmia, -*bestemmia*, f. blasphemy.
bestemmiare, -*bestemmiare*, v. n. to blaspheme.
bestemmiatore, -*bestemmiatore*, m. blasphemer.
bestia, -*bestia*, f. beast; entrare in -, to fly into a passion.
bestiale, -*bestiale*, a. bestial, brutal.
bestialità, -*bestialità*, f. bestiality; brutish stupidity, scottishness. [bestially].
bestialmente, -*bestialmente*, ad. brutally.
bestiame, -*bestiame*, m. cattle; herd.
bestiola, -*bestiola*, f. ale-house, tavern.
bettoliere, -*bettoliere*, m. tavern-keeper.
bettonica, -*bettonica*, f. betony; (fig.) an excellent thing.
betulla, -*betulla*, f. birch-tree.
beveraggio, -*beveraggio*, m. beverage; tip, pourboire. [ing-vessel].
beveratoio, -*beveratoio*, m. horse-pond; drink-bevere, -*bevere*, v. a. to drink.
beville, -*beville*, a. drinkable.
bevitore, -*bevitore*, m. drinker; tippler.
bezzicare, -*bezzicare*, v. a. to peck; to blaoa, -*blaoa*, f. white-lead. [dispute].
biada, -*biada*, f. standing corn; oats, pl.
biadacuolo, -*biadacuolo*, m. corn-chandler.
biancastro, -*biancastro*, a. whitish.
biancheggiare, -*biancheggiare, v. a. & n. to whiten; to grow white. [linen].
biancheria, -*biancheria*, f. linen-clothes, pl.
bianchezza, -*bianchezza*, f. whiteness.
bianchimento, -*bianchimento*, m. bleaching.
bianchire, -*bianchire*, v. a. to bleach, to whiten; -, v. n. to grow white or hoary.*

bianco, -*bianco*, a. white; pale; hoary; -, m. whiteness.
biancospino, -*biancospino*, m. hawthorn.
biacchiare, -*biacchiare*, v. a. to munch, to chew. [censure].
biasimare, -*biasimare*, v. a. to blame, to blamevole, -*blamevole*, a. blamable.
biasimo, -*biasimo*, m. blame, reproof.
Bibbia, -*Bibbia*, f. Bible.
bibita, -*bibita*, f. draught; cup, glass.
biblico, -*biblico*, a. biblical.
bibliografia, -*bibliografia*, f. bibliography.
bibliografo, -*bibliografo*, m. bibliobiblioteca, -*biblioteca*, f. library. [grapher].
bibliotecario, -*bibliotecario*, m. librarian.
bica, -*bica*, f. rick, heap, pile.
biochiere, -*biochiere*, m. drinking-glass.
biopite, -*biopite*, a. bicipitous.
biococa, -*biococa*, f. hamlet; hot; cottage.
biocorno, -*biocorno*, a. two-horned.
bidello, -*bidello*, m. beadle.
bieco, -*bieco*, a. squinting, grim.
biennio, -*biennio*, m. space of two years.
bietola, -*bietola*, f. beet; -, m. booby. [herd].
bifolco, -*bifolco*, m. ploughman; cow-biforcasi, -*biforcasi*, v. r. to become forked.
bifronte, -*bifronte*, a. double-faced.
biga, -*biga*, f. two-wheeled carriage.
bigamia, -*bigamia*, f. bigamy.
bigamo, -*bigamo*, m. bigamist.
bigio, -*bigio*, m. grey colour; heretic.
biglietto, -*biglietto*, m. bill, ticket.
bigonica, -*bigonica*, f. large tub. [lance].
bilancia, -*bilancia*, f. pair of scales, bal-bilanciare, -*bilanciare*, v. a. to weigh, to ponder; to examine. [clock].
bilanciere, -*bilanciere*, m. pendulum of a bilancino, -*bilancino*, m. small scales; spring-bar; postilion's horse; driver, leader. [counts; ledger].
bilancio, -*bilancio*, m. balance of ac-bile, -*abile*, f. bile; wrath, choler.
bilìa, -*bilìa*, f. billard-ball.
billardo, -*billardo*, m. billiards.
bilicare, -*bilicare*, v. a. to counterpoise; to examine.
bilico, -*bilico*, m. equipoise, hinge.
billone, -*billone*, m. billion.
bilioso, -*bilioso*, a. bilious.
billottato, -*billottato*, a. speckled.
bilustre, -*bilustre*, a. ten years old.
binbo, -*binbo*, m. baby.
bimembre, -*bimembre*, a. two-membered.
binario, -*binario*, m. (rail.) track.
binato, -*binato*, a. & m. twin-born; twin.
bindoleria, -*bindoleria*, f. cunning, artifice.
bindolo, -*bindolo*, m. swing; cheater.
bioccolo, -*bioccolo*, m. fleece of wool.
biografia, -*biografia*, f. biography.
biografo, -*biografo*, m. biographer.
blondo, -*blondo*, a. flaxen, fair.
bioscio, -*bioscio*, a. awry.
bipede, -*bipede*, a. two-footed.
birbante, -*birbante*, m. rogue, idle beggar.
birbone, -*birbone*, m. vagrant, cheat.

birboneria, -nērē ā, f. knavery, fraud.
birchio, -bēr ā, a. short-sighted.
birilli, -rē ā, m. pl. nine-pins; bowling.
birra, -bēr ā, f. beer. [green.
birraio, -rēr ā, m. brewer.
birreria, -rēr ā, f. brewery; body of
birresco, -rēr ā, a. bold. [bailiffs.
birro, -bēr ā, m. bailiff, serjeant.
bisaccia, -bēs ā, f. wallet, knapsack.
bisava, -bēs ā, f. bisavola, -ā vōlā, f. great-
 grandmother. [great-grandfather.
bisavo, -bēs ā, f. bisavolo, -ā vōlō, m.
bisbigliare, -bēs ā, v. n. to whisper.
bisbiglio, -bēs ā, m. whisper.
bisca, -bēs ā, f. gaming-house.
biscazzare, -bēs ā, v. n. to gamble
 extravagantly.
biscazziere, -bēs ā, m. gamester.
bischero, -bēs ā, m. peg (of a stringed
 instrument); penis.
biscia, -bēs ā, f. snake, adder.
biscotto, -bēs ā, m. biscuit, sugar-cake.
bisestile, -bēs ā, a. bisestile; anno -,
 m. leap-year.
bisesto, -bēs ā, m. odd day in a leap-year.
bisillabe, -bēs ā, a. dissyllabic.
bislungo, -bēs ā, a. oblong.
bisogna, -bēs ā, f. business.
bisognare, -bēs ā, v. imp. to want, to
 need; to be necessary. [necessary.
bisognevole, -bēs ā, a. needful, ne-
bisogno, -bēs ā, m. want; exigency.
bisognoso, -bēs ā, a. needy; necessitous.
bistecca, -bēs ā, f. beef-steak.
bisticciare, -bēs ā, v. n. to dispute.
bisticcio, -bēs ā, m. quibble.
bistorto, -bēs ā, a. crooked; deceitful.
bitume, -bēs ā, m. bitumen.
bivio, -bēs ā, m. cross-way.
bizza, -bēs ā, f. wrath, cholera. [ness.
bizzarria, -bēs ā, f. whim, fantastical.
bizzarro, -bēs ā, a. odd, whimsical.
bizzoco, -bēs ā, m. hypocrite. [ment.
blandimento, -bēs ā, m. blandish-
blandire, -bēs ā, v. a. to flatter.
blando, -bēs ā, a. bland, soft; affable.
blasfemo, -bēs ā, m. blasphemmer.
blasone, -bēs ā, m. blazonry.
bleso, -bēs ā, a. stammering.
bloccare, -bēs ā, v. a. to block up.
blocco, -bēs ā, m. blockade.
boaro, -bēs ā, m. cow-herd.
bocca, -bēs ā, f. mouth; taste; aperture.
boccale, -bēs ā, m. decanter, mug. [face).
boccata, -bēs ā, f. mouthful; slap (on the
bocchetta, -bēs ā, f. burgeon, bud,
 gem; decanter. [pant.
boccheggiare, -bēs ā, v. n. to gasp, to
boccia, -bēs ā, f. bud, button; matrass.
boccino, -bēs ā, a. belonging to black-
 cattle.
boccone, -bēs ā, m. mouthful, bit.
bocfocciare, -bēs ā, v. n. to grumble.
boia, -bēs ā, m. hangman. [to mutter.
bolcione, -bēs ā, m. battering-ram.
bolgetta, -bēs ā, f. small valise.

bolgia, -bēs ā, f. valise, budget, port-
 manteau; pit, hole. [letter.
bolle, -bēs ā, f. bubble, blister; bull (pope's
bollare, -bēs ā, v. a. to seal, to stamp; to
 brand a malefactor.
bolletta, -bēs ā, f. certificate of health.
bollire, -bēs ā, v. n. to boil, to bubble up.
bollitura, -bēs ā, f. ebullition; boiling
 liquor, decoction.
bollo, -bēs ā, m. seal, stamp.
bollore, -bēs ā, m. ebullition.
bolso, -bēs ā, a. asthmatic.
bomba, -bēs ā, f. butt, mark; bomb.
bombarda, -bēs ā, f. (mar.) bomb-ketch.
bombardamento, -bēs ā, m. (mil.) bomb-
 ardment. [bard.
bombardare, -bēs ā, v. a. (mil.) to bomb.
bombardiere, -bēs ā, m. (mil.) bomb-
 ardier. [happiness.
bonaccia, -bēs ā, f. calm (at sea);
bonarietà, -bēs ā, f. good-nature.
bonario, -bēs ā, a. good-natured. [mend.
bonificare, -bēs ā, v. a. to better, to
borbottare, -bēs ā, v. n. to grumble,
 to mutter. [to lace.
bordare, -bēs ā, v. a. to cudgel; to border.
bordegiare, -bēs ā, v. n. (mar.) to
 veer, to tack about.
bordello, -bēs ā, m. brothel.
bordo, -bēs ā, m. border; (mar.) board.
borgata, -bēs ā, f. borough.
borgnese, -bēs ā, f. bourgeois, citizen.
borgo, -bēs ā, m. borough, market-town.
borgomastro, -bēs ā, m. burgomaster,
 mayor, magistrate.
boria, -bēs ā, f. arrogance, vainglory.
boriare, -bēs ā, v. n., **boriarsi**, -ār ā, v.
 to be proud.
borsa, -bēs ā, f. purse; exchange.
borsaiolo, -bēs ā, m. purse-maker.
borsaiuolo, -bēs ā, m. cut-purse.
borzacchino, -bēs ā, m. buskin.
boscaglia, -bēs ā, f. woods, grove.
boschetto, -bēs ā, m. grove.
bosco, -bēs ā, m. wood, forest.
boscoso, -bēs ā, a. woody, full of woods.
bosso, -bēs ā, m. box-tree.
bossolo, -bēs ā, m. box, dice-box.
botanica, -bēs ā, f. botany.
botanico, -bēs ā, m. botanist; -, a.
 botanical.
botta, -bēs ā, f. toad; blow, thrust.
bottaccino, -bēs ā, m. small flagon.
bottaiolo, -bēs ā, m. cooper.
bottaga, -bēs ā, f. shop.
bottegaio, -bēs ā, m. shop-keeper.
bottiglia, -bēs ā, f. bottle.
bottigliere, -bēs ā, m. butler, steward.
bottiglieria, -bēs ā, f. butler's office.
bottino, -bēs ā, m. booty, pillage.
botto, -bēs ā, m. blow; toll (of a bell).
bottone, -bēs ā, m. button; bud.
bottoniera, -bēs ā, f. button-hole; bouquet.
bove, -bēs ā, m. (poet.) ox.
bovile, -bēs ā, m. ox-stall.
bovino, -bēs ā, a. of oxen.
bozza, -bēs ā, f. swelling; rough draught.
bozzetto, -bēs ā, m. bud; roughsketch.

bozzo, *bōd'zō*, m. rough stone, free-stone; cuckold. [sup.]
bozzolare, *-lō'zō*, v. a. to taste; to pick
braccare, *brā'k'k'zō*, v. a. to scent, to smell; to quest. [cuff.]
bracciale, *-tshā'zō*, m. armlet; leather
braccialetto, *-tshā'zō*, m. bracelet.
bracciata, *-tshā'zō*, f. armful; embrace.
braccio, *brā'zō*, m. arm; cubit, fathom.
bracciuolo, *-shū'zō*, m. elbow-prop; arm of a chair.
bracco, *brā'k'zō*, m. settler (dog).
brace, *brā'zō*, f. burning cinders, pl.
brache, *brā'zō*, **brachesse**, *-kēs'zō*, f. pl. small-clothes, breeches, pl.
brachiere, *-kēs'zō*, m. truss; suspensory.
braciare, *-dshō'zō*, m. brazier.
bracino, *-dshē'zō*, m. retail charcoal-seller.
braciucola, *-tshū'zō*, f. chop, steak, cutlet.
braciucolo, *-tshū'zō*, m. coke-seller.
braccone, *-kēs'zō*, m. boaster; great coward; breeches, trousers, inexpressibles, pl.
brado, *brā'zō*, a. unsubdued, wild.
brage, *brā'zō*, f. burning coal.
braghesse, *-gēs'zō*, f. pl. breeches pl.
brago, *brā'zō*, m. mud, mire, marsh.
brama, *brā'mā*, f. strong desire, eagerness.
bramare, *-mā'zō*, v. a. to wish, to desire.
bramoso, *-mō'zō*, a. desirous, eager, greedy.
branco, *brā'n'zō*, f. claw, gripe, paw.
brancare, *-kēs'zō*, v. a. to gripe, to claw.
brancata, *-kēs'zō*, f. handful. [feel.]
brancicare, *-dshā'zō*, v. a. to handle, to
branco, *brā'n'zō*, m. flock, herd.
brancoiare, *-kēs'zō*, v. n. to grope along, to fumble.
branda, *brā'n'dā*, f. hammock.
brandire, *-dē'zō*, v. a. to brandish; to
brando, *brā'n'dō*, m. sword. [shake.]
brano, *brā'nō*, m. bit, piece, rag.
brasca, *brās'zō*, f. cabbage.
bravaccio, *-vā'zō*, m. bully.
bravare, *-vā'zō*, v. a. to brave, to defy; to affront.
bravata, *-vā'zō*, f. bravado; insult.
bravazzone, *-tō'zō*, m. bully.
braveria, *-vērē'zō*, f. valour.
bravo, *brā'vō*, m. & a. cut-throat, assassin; brave, courageous; -, i. bravo, very well.
bravura, *-vō'zō*, f. bravery.
breccia, *brē'zō*, f. breach.
breve, *brā'vē*, a. & ad. brief(ly), short(ly); -, m. short inscription; brief.
brevemente, *-mē'n'tē*, ad. briefly, in short.
brevetto, *brē'vētō*, m. brevet.
breviale, *-vērē'zō*, **breviario**, *-vērē'zō*, m. breviary.
brevità, *-vērē'zō*, f. brevity, conciseness.
brezza, *brē'zō*, f. light breeze.
brico, *brā'zō*, a. tipsy.
briccone, *-kēs'zō*, m. knave, vagabond.
briconeria, *-nērē'zō*, f. knavery.
brieve, *brē'vē*, a. brief, short.
briga, *brē'gā*, f. trouble, uneasiness.
brigadiere, *brē'gādērē*, m. brigadier.
brigante, *-gā'n'tē*, a. intriguing; officious; industrious; -, m. rogue. [to shift.]
brigare, *-gā'zō*, v. a. to solicit, to strive;

brigata, *-gā'zō*, f. troop brigade.
briglia, *brē'gīā*, f. bridle.
brigliato, *-gīā'zō*, m. bridle-maker.
brillante, *-lā'n'tē*, a. brilliant, bright.
brillare, *-lā'n'tē*, v. n. to glitter, to sparkle.
brillo, *brē'zō*, a. tipsy; merry.
brina, *brē'nā*, **brinata**, *brē'nā'zō*, f. white-frost, rime.
brindisi, *brē'n'dīsē*, m. toast, health.
brinoso, *-nō'zō*, a. hoary.
brío, *brē'ō*, m. vivacity, fire.
brioso, *brē'ō'zō*, a. lively, brisk, spirited.
brivido, *brē'vīdō*, m. piercing cold; (fig.) goose-flesh.
brizzolato, *-tō'zō*, a. speckled, spotted.
brocca, *brō'k'zō*, f. pitcher, jar.
broccare, *-kēs'zō*, v. a. to spur.
broccata, *-kēs'zō*, f. blow, attack, fight.
brocco, *brō'k'zō*, **broccolo**, *-kēs'zō*, m. peg; sprout, tendril; brocoli.
broda, *brō'dā*, f. hog-wash, dirt.
brodetto, *brō'dētō*, m. fine soup.
brodo, *brō'dō*, m. broth, soup.
brodoso, *-dō'zō*, a. dirty, slovenly.
brogliare, *brō'gīārē*, v. n. to embroil; to
broglio, *brō'gīō*, m. tumult. [revolt.]
broncio, *brō'n'dshō*, m. anger, passion.
bronco, *-kēs'zō*, m. trunk, stem.
brontolare, *-tō'zō*, v. a. to grumble.
bronzino, *-dēs'zō*, a. bronzed; sun-burnt.
bronzista, *-dēs'zō*, m. smelter, founder.
bronzio, *brō'n'dshō*, m. bronze, brass.
bruciare, *brū'k'zō*, v. a. & n. to strip off leaves; to go away.
bruciare, *-dshā'zō*, v. a. to burn.
bruciatura, *-tō'zō*, f. burning, scorching.
bruco, *brō'zō*, m. caterpillar; -, a. tattered.
brullo, *brū'zō*, a. ragged; naked.
brulotto, *brū'zō*, m. fire-shop.
bruma, *brō'mā*, f. mid-winter; cabin-boy.
brumale, *brū'mālē*, a. wintry.
brunazzo, *-nū'zō*, **brunetto**, *-nūrē'zō*, a. brownish.
brunezza, *-nūrē'zō*, f. swarthinness.
brunire, *-nūrē'zō*, v. a. to burnish; to polish.
brunitolo, *-nūrē'zō*, m. burnishing-tool.
bruno, *brō'nō*, a. brown; dark; -, m. mourning.
brusco, *brūs'zō*, a. sour; rough, rude.
bruscolo, *-kēs'zō*, m. whip of straw.
brustolare, *-tō'zō*, v. a. to grill, to fry, to toast.
brutale, *brūtālē*, a. brutal, brutish.
brutalità, *-tālītā'zō*, f. brutality.
bruto, *brūtō*, m. brute, beast. [dirty.]
bruttare, *-tō'zō*, v. a. to soil, to stain, to
bruttezza, *brūtētē'zō*, f. ugliness.
brutto, *brūtō*, a. ugly, filthy; -, m. gross-weight. [cheat.]
bubbolare, *bū'bōlārē*, v. a. to bubble; to
bubbone, *-bō'nō*, m. bubo.
bubulca, *-bū'zō*, f. acre of land.
bucca, *bō'zō*, f. hole, cave.
bucare, *-kēs'zō*, v. a. to pierce, to bore.
bucato, *-kēs'zō*, m. wash; washing.
buccia, *bū'zō*, f. bark, peel, skin.
buccina, *-shē'zō*, f. trumpet. [proclaim.]
buccinare, *-nūrē'zō*, v. a. to trumpet; to

bucherare, *būcherāre*, v. a. to pierce.
bucinare, *-būshnārē*, v. n. to whisper, to
budello, *-dūlō*, m. gut, bowels. [buzz.
bue, *būē*, m. (pl. buoi) ox; dunce.
bufalo, *būfālō*, m. wild ox, buffalo.
buffa, *būffā*, f. blast; idle story; trifle,
 nonsense, joke. [trifle.
buffare, *-fūfārē*, v. a. to rally, to mock, to
buffetto, *-fūfētō*, m. fillip; cupboard.
buffo, *būffō*, m. whiff; comic actor; -, a.
 comic, comical.
buffone, *-fūfōnē*, m. buffoon, jester.
buffoneria, *-nērē*, f. buffoonery.
buffonesco, *-nēs kō*, a. droll, ludicrous,
 humorous, odd, facetious.
bufolo, *būffolō*, m. buffalo, wild ox.
bugia, *-jēdā*, f. lie; flat candlestick.
bugiardo, *-jūdō*, m. liar. [to fib.
bugiare, *-jārē*, v. a. & n. to pierce; to lie,
bugigattolo, *-gātōlō*, m. small hole.
bugliuolo, *būgliuolō*, m. small barrel,
bugno, *būgnō*, m. bee-hive. [bucket.
bugnola, *-gōlā*, f. straw-basket.
buio, *būiō*, a. dark, obscure; -, m. darkness.
bulbo, *būlbō*, m. bulb, onion. [bubble.
bulicare, *-licārē*, v. n. to boil, to
bulima, *būlimā*, f. crowd, press.
bulimo, *-limō*, m. canine hunger.
bulino, *būlīnō*, m. burin; graver.
bulletta, *būllētā*, f. passport; lottery-
 ticket.
bulletino, *-tēnō*, m. safe-conduct; billet.
buonaccordo, *būdnākkōrō*, m. harp-
 sord. [tip, pourboire.
buonamano, *būdnāmānō*, f. drinkmoney,
buonavoglia, *-vōglā*, m. volunteer.
buondi, *būdnādī*, m. good-morning!
buono, *būdnō*, a. good, kind; fit, proper.
buratto, *būdrātō*, m. bombasin; bolter.
burbanzare, *-bānzārē*, v. n. to boast.
burbanzoso, *-tōsō*, a. proud, vain, lofty.
burbero, *būbērō*, a. crabbed.
burchiello, *-kīlō*, m. wherry, ferry.
burchio, *būrkīō*, m. bark, lighter.
buria, *būrīā*, f. trick, waggery.
buriale, *-lārē*, v. a. to jest, to ridicule.
burlesco, *-lēs kō*, a. ludicrous, burlesque.
burletta, *-lētā*, f. comic opera.
burione, *-lōnē*, m. jester.
burrasca, *-rās kō*, f. tempest, hurricane.
burro, see *butirro*.
burrone, *-rōnē*, m. precipice.
burroso, *-rōsō*, a. buttery.
busbaccare, *būsbākkārē*, v. a. to cheat.
busbacco, *-bākkō*, m. cheat.
busca, *būskā*, f. search, inquest. [self.
busearsi, *-kārē*, v. r. to procure for one-
busecchia, *-skē kīd*, f., **busecchio**, *-skē*-
kīd, m. entrails, pl.
buso, *būsō*, a. pierced, empty. [business.
bussa, *būsā*, f. stroke; trouble; fatiguing
bussare, *-sārē*, v. a. to beat, to knock.
busso, *būsō*, m. bustle; noise.
bussola, *būsōlā*, f. mariner's compass;
busta, *būstā*, f. book-case. [sedan-chair.
busto, *būstō*, m. bust; stays, pl.
butirro, *būtīrō*, m. butter. [thrust out
buttare, *būtītārē*, v. a. to fling, to throw, to

butterato, *-tārātō*, a. pock-marked.
buttero, *būtītārō*, m. pock-mark.
buzzo, *būdzō*, m. pin-cushion; belly.
buzzone, *-zōnē*, m. big-bellied person.

C.

cabala, *kābālā*, f. cabal. [send of a piece.
cabaletta, *-lētā*, f. musical phrase at the
cabalista, *-līstā*, m. cabalist.
cabottaggio, *kābōttāgō*, m. coasting.
caaciuola, *-kīūōlā*, f. flux of the belly.
cacare, *-kārē*, v. a. to evacuate, to shite.
caacizibetto, *-dībētītō*, m. fop, spark,
 dandy, musher, beau. [pursuit.
caocia, *kātsū*, f. hunting; game; sport;
caocciare, *-tsūārē*, v. n. to chase, to hunt;
 to pursue; to banish.
caocciatore, *-tōrē*, m. hunter, sportsman.
caccole, *kākkōlō*, f. pl. rheum, bleared-
 ness.
caccologo, *-lōgō*, a. blear-eyed.
cacio, *kātsū*, m. cheese.
cadavere, *-dārē*, m. corpse.
cadente, *-dēntō*, a. falling; weak, frail.
cadenza, *-dēntā*, f. fall; (mus.) cadence,
 pause.
cadere, *-dārē*, v. n. ir. to fall; to happen.
cadetto, *-dētō*, m. cadet; younger brother.
cadevole, *-dārē*, a. transient; frail.
cadimento, *-dīmēntō*, m. fall, ruin; fault.
caducità, *-dādshūtā*, f. frailty.
caduco, *-dūkō*, a. frail, infirm.
caduta, *-dūtā*, f. fall, ruin; disgrace.
caffè, *kāffē*, m. coffee; coffee-house.
caffettiera, *-tīārē*, f. coffee-pot.
caffettiere, *-tīārē*, m. coffee-house keeper.
caffo, *kāffō*, a. odd (of numbers); singular.
cagionare, *-jōnārē*, v. a. to occasion; to
 impute.
cagione, *-jōnē*, f. cause, reason.
cagionevole, *-nārē*, a. sickly, weak.
cagna, *kān'yā*, f. bitch.
cagnazzo, *-nārē*, a. dog-like, ugly.
cagneggiare, *-nēdjārē*, v. a. to snarl, to
cala, *kālā*, f. bay; keelhauling. [gnash.
calafatare, *-fātārē*, v. a. to cank.
calafato, *-fātō*, m. oakum; caulker.
calamaio, *-māiō*, m. ink-stand.
calamita, *-mītā*, f. loadstone.
calamità, *-mītā*, f. calamity, misfortune.
calamitare, *-tārē*, v. a. to magnetize.
calamitoso, *-tōsō*, a. calamitous, miser-
calamo, *kālāmō*, m. reed, cane. [able.
calandra, *-lān'drā*, f. wood-lark.
calappio, *-lānpīō*, m. snare, trap.
calare, *-lārē*, v. a. to lower; -, v. n. to
 go down, to decrease. [falling off.
calata, *-lātā*, f. descent, declivity; (mar.)
calca, *kāl'kā*, f. crowd, press.
calcagnare, *-kānyārē*, v. n. to run away.
calcagno, *-kānyō*, m. heel.
calcare, *-kārē*, v. a. to tread upon, to
 crush; to oppress.
calce, *kāl'kē*, f. chalk, lime.
calcestruzzo, *-strūzzō*, m. cement.

calcetto, -*dshā'ē* *tō*, m. sock, pump.
 calcina, -*dshē' nā*, f. lime, mortar.
 calcinare, -*nā' rē*, v. a. to calcine.
 calcinazione, -*tsā' nē*, f. calcination.
 calcio, *kā' dshō*, m. kick; blow with the foot, kick.
 calcitrare, -*dshā' rē*, v. n. to kick; to
 calco, *kā' kō*, m. slight sketch; chalking.
 calcolare, -*lā' rē*, v. a. to calculate.
 calcolatore, -*lā' rē*, m. accountant, com-
 puter.
 calcolo, *kā' kō*, m. calculation, computa-
 caldaia, -*dā' ā*, f. small boiler, kettle.
 caldana, -*dā' nā*, f. meridian heat.
 caldano, -*dā' nā*, m. brazier.
 caldeggiare, -*dād' rē*, v. a. to protect,
 to favour.
 calderotto, -*dā' rē*, m. seething-pot;
 caldezza, -*dā' ā*, f. heat; heat;
 zeal; affection, good will.
 caldo, *kā' dō*, a. hot; ardent, fervent;
 caldo caldo, immediately; -, m. heat;
 ardour; vigour.
 calduccio, -*dā' shō*, a. luke-warm.
 calendario, *kā' lēndā' rē*, calendario, -
dā' rē, m. calendar.
 Calepino, *kā' lēpō' nō*, m. collectaneous notes.
 calere, -*lā' rē*, v. imp. ir. to care, to take an
 calesse, -*lēs' sē*, m. calash.
 calettare, -*lētā' rē*, v. a. to enchain, to
 mortise, to rabbit.
 calia, *kā' lā*, f. gold-filings; nothing, jot.
 calibro, -*lā' rō*, m. calibre.
 calice, *kā' lēs' sē*, m. chalice; calix.
 caldo, *kā' dō*, a. warm, hot.
 caligine, -*lā' jīnē*, f. darkness; ignorance.
 caliginoso, -*lā' jīnō' sō*, a. caliginous; dim.
 calla, *kā' lā*, callata, -*lā' ā*, f. breach,
 passage, entrance, entry.
 calle, *kā' lē*, f. (poet.) way, path.
 calligrafia, -*kā' grā' fā*, calligraphy.
 calligrafo, -*lā' grā' fō*, m. writing-master.
 callo, *kā' lō*, m. bunion, corn.
 callosità, -*lā' sītā*, f. callosity, hardness.
 calloso, -*lā' sō*, a. callous, full of corns.
 calma, *kā' mā*, f. calm, coolness.
 calmante, -*mā' nē*, a. lenient.
 calmare, -*mā' rē*, v. a. to calm, to appease.
 calmo, *kā' mō*, m. twig, layer, graft.
 calo, *kā' lō*, m. descent, diminution.
 calore, -*lā' rē*, m. heat; affection.
 caloria, -*lō' rā*, f. manure.
 caloroso, -*rō' sō*, a. hot, fiery.
 calpestare, *kā' pēsā' rē*, v. n. to trample
 upon; to scorn.
 calpestio, -*pēsā' sō*, m. stamping with the
 calunnia, -*lūn' nā*, f. calumny.
 calunniare, -*nā' rē*, v. a. to calumniate.
 calunniatore, -*lā' rē*, m., calunniatrice,
trē' dshē, f. slanderer.
 calunnioso, -*nā' sō*, a. calumnious, slan-
 calvario, -*vā' rē*, m. calvary.
 calvinismo, -*lūn' mō*, m. Calvinism.
 calvinista, -*nā' tā*, m. Calvinist.
 calvizie, -*vā' tē*, f. baldness.
 calvo, *kā' vō*, a. bald, hairless.
 calza, *kā' tā*, f. stocking; clyster-pipe.

calzare, -*tsā' rē*, v. a. to put on shoes and
 stockings.
 calzatura, -*lā' rē*, f. shoes and stockings.
 calzetta, -*tsā' tē*, f. fine stocking.
 calzo, *kā' tō*, m. shoe, stocking.
 calzolaio, -*lā' ō*, m. shoemaker.
 calzoleria, -*lā' ō*, f. shoemaker's shop.
 calzoni, -*tsā' nō*, m. pl. breeches, pl.
 camaglio, *kā' mā' lō*, m. coat of mail.
 camaleonte, -*lā' nē*, m. chameleon.
 camarlingo, -*mā' rīn' gō*, m. chamberlain.
 camato, *kā' mā' tō*, m. switch, stick.
 cambiabile, -*pā' bīlē*, a. fickle, volatile.
 cambiale, -*pā' lē*, f. bill of exchange.
 cambiare, -*pā' rē*, v. a. to change; to
 truck, to draw upon for money.
 cambiatore, -*lā' rē*, cambia-valute,
kā' mā' vā' lūtē, m. banker, exchanger.
 cambio, *kā' mā' bō*, m. change, exchange.
 cambista, -*pā' sītā*, m. banker.
 camera, *kā' mē' rā*, f. chamber.
 camerata, -*rā' tē*, f. roomful, society.
 cameretta, -*rē' tē*, f. small room, closet;
 water-closet.
 cameriera, -*rā' rā*, f. lady's-maid, cham-
 cameriere, -*rā' rē*, m. waiter; valet,
 gentleman's servant.
 camerista, -*rā' tē*, f. maid of honour.
 camicia, -*mā' dshē*, f. shirt, shift.
 camicciotto, -*dshō' tō*, m. under-waistcoat.
 camicciola, -*mā' dshō' tē*, f. flannel-waist-
 coat.
 caminetto, -*nā' tō*, m. little chimney.
 camino, -*mā' nō*, m. chimney.
 cammello, -*mā' lō*, m. camel.
 cammeo, -*mā' dō*, m. cameo.
 camminare, -*mā' nā' rē*, v. n. to travel, to
 camminata, -*nā' tē*, f. walk, journey; hall.
 cammino, -*mā' nō*, m. way; journey;
 chimney; - a vapore, (rail.) steam-
 chimney.
 camomilla, -*mā' mīl' lā*, f. camomile.
 camoscio, -*mā' sē' ō*, m. chamois; shammy;
 -, a. flat-nosed.
 camozza, -*mā' zā*, f. wild she-goat.
 campagna, *kā' mpan' yā*, f. country, cam-
 paign.
 campagnuolo, -*pā' mpan' ō*, m. country-
 campale, -*pā' lē*, a. arrayed; battaglia-,
 f. pitched battle.
 campamento, -*mā' nō*, m. (mil.) encamp-
 campana, -*pā' nā*, f. bell; curfew.
 campanaio, -*nā' ō*, m. bell-ringer; bell-
 founder.
 campanella, -*nā' lā*, f. small bell; (bot.)
 campanello, -*nā' lō*, m. little bell, hand-
 campanile, -*nā' lē*, m. belfry.
 campare, -*pā' rē*, v. a. to save, to deliver;
 camparsi, -*pā' rē*, to escape, to live.
 campeggiare, -*pā' jē' rē*, v. n. to encamp.
 campeggio, -*pā' jē*, m. log-wood.
 campestre, -*pēs' trē*, campestro, -*trē*, a.
 rural, savage.
 campidoglio, -*pā' dō' lō*, m. Capitol (at
 campione, -*pā' nō*, m. champion.
 campo, *kā' mō*, m. field, plain; camp;
 (fig.) opportunity; - santo, churchyard.

camuffare, -mũfũrẽ, v. n. to disguise.
 camuso, -mũsũ, a. flat-nosed.
 canaglia, -nũlũdũ, f. rabble, canaille.
 canale, -nũlũ, m. canal, channel, strait.
 canaletto, -lũlũtũ, m. little canal.
 canapa, -kũnũpũ, m. hemp.
 canape, -kũnũpũ, m. hemp-twist; rope.
 canapino, -pũnũ, a. hempen.
 canapo, -kũnũpũ, m. (mar.) cable; tackle, cordage; -kũnũpũ, m. miner.
 canarino, -rũnũ, m. canary-bird.
 canata, -nũlũ, f. scolding, reprimand.
 canatteria, -nũlũtũrẽ, f. pack of dogs.
 canattiere, -lũlũrẽ, m. dog-keeper.
 canavaccio, -pũlũshũ, m. canvas; towel.
 cancellare, -kũndshũlũrẽ, v. a. to cancel; to enclose with rails; -v. n. to give way, to vacillate. [or used in chancery.]
 cancelleresco, -lũrẽsũkũ, a. belonging to cancelleria, -lũrẽũ, f. chancery.
 cancelliere, -lũlũrẽ, m. chancellor.
 cancello, -deshũlũ, m. lattice; ballustrade; court-bar.
 canceroso, -dshũrũsũ, a. cancerous.
 canchero, -kũnũkũrũ, m. canker.
 cancrena, -krũnũ, f. gangrene.
 cancro, -kũnũkrũ, m. cancer; crab.
 candelà, -dũlũ, f. candle.
 candelabro, -lũlũbrũ, m. chandelier.
 candeliero, -lũlũrẽ, m. candlestick.
 candente, -dũnũ, a. burning, shining.
 candi(zuccherò), -kũnũdũtũkũkũrũ, m. sugar-candy.
 candidato, -dũlũ, m. candidate.
 candidezza, -dũlũzũ, f. whiteness; purity.
 candido, -kũnũdũdũ, a. white; fair; sincere, open, frank, ingenuous, upright.
 cindre, -dũrẽ, v. a. to candy, to preserve.
 candito, -dũlũ, m. candied fruits.
 candore, -dũrẽ, m. whiteness; purity; sincerity.
 cane, -kũnũ, m. dog; cock (of a gun); Tartar prince; -da caccia, hound, harrier, pointer.
 canestro, -nũsũtrũ, m. basket.
 canfora, -kũnũfũrũ, f. camphor.
 cangiante, -jũnũ, a. varying colours.
 cangiare, -jũrũ, v. a. to change; to shift.
 cangio, -kũnũjũ, a. changing.
 cangrena, -grũnũ, f. gangrene.
 canicola, -nũkũlũ, f., dog-star; dog-days, pl.
 canicolare, -nũkũlũrẽ, a. canicular.
 canile, -nũlũ, m. dog-kennel; miserable
 canino, -nũnũ, a. canine, curriish. [bed.
 canna, -kũnũnũ, f. cane; reed-pipe.
 cannamele, -mũlũ, f. sugar-cane.
 cannata, -nũlũ, f. blow with a stick.
 cannella, -nũlũlũ, f. swith; cinnamon.
 cannetta, -nũlũtũ, f. soldering-pipe.
 cannibale, -nũbũlũ, m. cannibal.
 canniccio, -nũlũshũ, m. hurdle.
 cannocchiale, -nũkũkũlũ, m. telescope.
 cannonata, -nũlũ, f. cannonade.
 cannone, -nũnũ, m. great tube; cannon.
 cannoneggiare, -nũnũjũrẽ, v. a. to cannonade.
 cannoniera, -nũlũrũ, f. embrasure.

cannoniere, -nũlũrũ, m. artillery-man.
 canone, -nũnũ, m. canon, church-law.
 canonica, -nũnũkũ, f. chapter-house; cano-
 nica, -nũnũkũ, f. canonical.
 canonico, -nũnũkũ, m. canon; -v. a.
 canonizzare, -dũlũrẽ, v. a. to canonize.
 canonizzazione, -tũlũnũ, f. canonization.
 canoro, -kũnũrũ, a. canorous, harmonious.
 canotto, -nũlũtũ, m. canoe.
 canova, -kũnũvũ, f. cellar; tavern.
 canovaccio, -rũlũshũ, m. canvass; towel.
 canovale, -pũlũ, f. butler, store-keeper.
 cansare, -sũrẽ, v. a. to remove; to shelter;
 cansarsi, -sũrũ, to retire.
 cantabile, -kũntũlũ, a. that may be sung.
 cantambanca, -tũpũnũkũ, f. enchantress.
 cantambanco, -bũnũkũ, m. impostor.
 cantare, -tũrẽ, v. a. to sing; to praise.
 cantaride, -tũrũdũ, f. cantharides, pl.
 cantaro, -tũrũ, m. quintal; close-stool pan.
 cantata, -tũlũ, f. song with a recitative.
 cantatore, -tũrũ, m. singer, songster.
 cantatrice, -trũdshũ, f. songstress.
 canterella, -tũrũlũ, f. Spanish-fly.
 canterina, -rũnũ, f. songstress.
 cantero, -kũnũtũrũ, m. quintal.
 cantica, -tũkũ, f., cantico, -kũ, m. can-
 ticle; hymn. [song.]
 cantilena, -tũlũnũ, f. little song; love-
 cantimplora, -tũpũlũrũ, f. ice-pail.
 cantina, -tũnũ, f. cellar, cave.
 cantiniere, -nũlũrũ, cantiniere, -rũ, m.
 butler, vintner.
 canto, -kũnũtũ, m. singing, song; side,
 part; corner; dal - mio, as for me.
 cantonare, -nũrũ, v. n. to retire.
 cantonata, -nũlũ, f. corner, angle.
 cantone, -tũnũ, m. corner-stone; canton.
 cantoniera, -nũlũrũ, f. stumpet.
 cantore, -tũrũ, m. chorister, singer.
 cantoria, -tũrũ, f. singing-gallery.
 canutezza, -nũtũlũzũ, f. hoariness, gray
 hair. [cold.]
 canuto, -nũlũ, a. hoary, gray-headed.
 canzonare, -tũnũnũrũ, v. a. to sing; to
 celebrate; to quizz.
 canzone, -tũnũ, f. song, ballad.
 canzoniere, -nũlũrũ, m. song-book, collec-
 tion of lyric poems.
 caos, -kũsũ, m. chaos, confusion.
 capace, -pũdshũ, a. capable, fit.
 capacità, -dshũlũ, f. capacity; extent.
 capacitare, -tũrũ, v. a. to enable, to
 qualify.
 capanna, -pũnũnũ, f. cottage; barn.
 caparbieta, -pũrũbũlũ, f. obstinacy, stub-
 bornness, headiness.
 caparbio, -pũrũbũ, a. obstinate, stubborn.
 caparra, -pũrũrũ, f. earnest-money; pledge.
 caparrare, -rũrũ, v. a. to give earnest.
 capata, -pũlũ, f. blow with the head.
 capechio, -pũkũkũ, m. coarse tow; trash.
 capelliio, -tũdũlũ, m. hair (of the head).
 capello, -pũlũ, m. hair. [hair.]
 capelvenere, -vũnũrũ, m. (bot.) maiden-
 capere, -pũrũ, v. a. & n. to contain, to
 understand.

capestreria, -pēstrērē ū, f. oddness.
 capestro, -pēs trō, m. halter, rope; villain.
 capezzale, -pētzālē, m. handkerchief;
 capezzolo, -pēt zōlō, m. nipple. [pillow].
 capillare, -pālārē, a. hair-like, hairy.
 capillato, -lātō, a. haired.
 capire, -pērē, v. a. & n. to contain; to comprehend; to understand.
 capitale, -pītālē, a. capital; chief, main; -m. capital, stock, principal; -, f. capital, metropolis. [man].
 capitalista, -lītālē, m. capitalist, mouled
 capitana, -tītānā, f. flag-ship.
 capitanare, -nārē, v. a. & n. to appoint chiefs or commanders; to command.
 capitano, -tītānō, m. captain. [arrive at].
 capitare, -tārē, v. a. & n. to finish; to capitello, -tālō, m. capital of a column.
 capitolare, -lālārē, v. n. & a. to capitulate; to divide into chapters.
 capitolazione, -tītālōnē, f. capitulation.
 capitolo, -pītālō, m. chapter; matter.
 capitombolare, -tōmbōlārē, v. n. to tumble, to fall headlong.
 capitombolo, -tōm bōlō, m. tumble.
 capo, kō pō, m. head; chief; beginning; origin; summit; promontory; commander; governor; faucy, idea; da -, over again; - per -, point by point.
 capocchia, -pōk kīā, f. knob; thick end.
 capocchio, -pōk kōtō, a. dull, heavy, silly.
 capofila, -fēlā, m. file-leader. [pl].
 capogatto, -gātō, m. vertigo, staggers,
 capogiro, -jērō, m. dizziness, giddiness.
 capolavoro, -lāvōrō, m. master-piece.
 caponagGINE, -nād jīnē, f. headiness, obstinacy. [person].
 capone, -pōnē, m. large head; headstrong
 capoparte, -pārē, m. head of a faction.
 capopie, -pēē, capopiede, -pīt dē, ad. lopsy-turvy.
 caporale, -rālē, m. corporal.
 caposquadra, -skūt dā, m. (mar.) commandere. [verse].
 capovero, -vērō, m. beginning of a
 capovolgere, -vōl jērē, v. a. to overturn; to turn upside down. [verted].
 capovolto, -vōl tō, a. upside down; in-cappa, kāp pā, f. cloak; hood, cape.
 cappare, -pārē, v. a. to pick out.
 cappella, -pālē, f. chapel; choir; maes-tro di -, leader of the choir.
 cappellaio, -lālō, m. hatter.
 cappellania, -lānē ā, f. chaplainship.
 cappellano, -lālō, m. chaplain; almoner.
 cappellata, -lātā, f. cap in hand, bow.
 cappelliera, -lālārē, f. hat-box.
 capperi, kāp pērē, i. heyday!
 cappero, kāp pērō, m. caper; caper-bush.
 capperone, -pōnē, m. hood; carrier's
 cappio, kāp pītō, m. running-knot. [cloak].
 capponata, -pōpnātē, f. christening-meal.
 cappone, -pōnē, m. capon. [monk].
 cappuccino, -pūtshēnō, m. capuchin
 cappucco, -pūtshō, m. cowl, hood; cab-cappa, kō pūt, f. she-goat. [bage].

capraio, -prātō, capraro, -prārō, m. goat-herd. [whim].
 capriccio, -prēr shō, m. shivering; caprice,
 capriccioso, -tshōshō, a. capricious.
 capricorno, -kōr nō, m. capricorn.
 caprifico, -jēr kō, m. wild-fig-tree.
 caprifoglio, -fōl jō, m. honey-suckle.
 caprigno, -prēr jō, caprino, -prēr nō, a. goatish. [goats].
 caprile, -prēr lē, m. goat-house, pen for
 capriola, -prēr lē, f. caper, capriole.
 capriolare, -lārē, v. n. to cut capers.
 capriolo, -prēr lō, m. roe-buck, wild-goat; tendril.
 capriucola, -prēr lō, f. doe, roe.
 caprizante, -prēr zāntē, a. irregular (of the pulse).
 capro, kō prō, m. roe-buck, wild-goat.
 carabina, -rābēnā, f. carabine.
 carabiniere, -nārē, m. carabiniere.
 caracollare, -rākōllārē, v. n. to caracol, to wheel about.
 caracollo, -kōllō, m. wheeling about.
 caraffa, -rāf fā, f. decanter.
 caratare, -rātārē, v. a. to ponder; to deliberate carefully.
 carato, -rātō, m. carat.
 carattere, -rāt lērē, m. character; dignity; quality; style.
 caratteristica, -tērē tērē, f. characteristic.
 caratteristico, -tērē, a. characteristic.
 caratterizzare, -rādārē, v. a. to characterize. [ditch; coal-woman].
 carbonaia, kār bōnā ā, f. coal-pit; dungoon;
 carbonaio, -nālō, m. coal-man.
 carbonata, -nātā, f. carbonado, grillade.
 carbonchio, -bōn kōtō, carboncolo, -kōlō, m. carbuncle (tumour and gem).
 carbone, -bōnē, m. coal; carbuncle.
 carcare, -kārē, v. a. (poet.) to charge, to burden.
 carcassa, -kās sō, f. quiver.
 carcerare, -dshārārē, v. a. to imprison.
 carcere, kār dshārē, m. prison, jail.
 carceriere, -rārē, m. jailer.
 carcinoma, -dshōnōmā, f. cancer.
 carciofaia, -dshōfā ā, f. field planted with artichokes.
 carciofo, -dshōfō, m. artichoke.
 carco, kār kō, m. charge, burden.
 cardare, -dārē, v. a. to card (wool); to slander.
 cardellino, -dēllōnō, m. gold-finch.
 cardinale, -dēnālē, a. & m. cardinal.
 cardine, kār dēnē, m. hinge, pole.
 cardo, kār dō, m. thistle; carder's comb.
 careggiare, -rājārē, v. a. to caress; to value, to esteem.
 carena, -rāl nā, f. keel (of a ship).
 carestia, -rēstē ā, f. dearth; scarcity.
 carezza, -rēr zā, f. caress, fondness.
 carezzare, -tārē, v. a. to caress, to flatter.
 carezzevole, -tār vōlē, a. flattering.
 carliare, -rālārē, v. n. to gangrene.
 carica, kār rālē, f. charge, load; care.
 caricare, -kārē, v. a. to charge, to load; to exaggerate.

caricatura, -tŕ' rã, f. caricature.
carico, kã' rĩkõ, a. loaded, charged.
carie, kã' rĩkõ, f. rottenness.
carrello, -rĩt' lã, m. cushion, pillow; pillow of the stool.
carisma, -rĩs' mã, f. favour, present.
carità, -rĩtã, f. charity; affection; alms.
caritativo, -kãrĩt' võ, a. charitable, kind.
carlino, -lĩ' nã, m. a silver coin.
carne, kãr' mẽ, m. poem, strain.
carmelitano, -lĩtã' nã, m. Carmelite-monk.
carminativo, -mĩnãtĩ' võ, a. carminative.
carminio, -mĩn' nĩõ, m. carmine.
carnaggio, -nãd' jõ, m. slaughter, carnage.
carnagione, -jõ' nẽ, f. carnation, flesh-colour.
carnale, -nã' lĩ, a. carnal; sensual.
carne, kãr' nẽ, f. flesh; meat; pulp of fruit; carnal lust.
carnefice, -nã' fĩd' shẽ, m. hangman.
carneo, kãr' nẽõ, a. carneous; fleshy.
carnevale, -pĩvã' lĩ, m. carnival.
carriera, -nĩd' rã, f. game-pouch.
carnivoro, -nẽ' võr'õ, a. carnivorous.
carnoso, -nõ' sõ, a. fleshy, muscular.
caro, kã' rõ, a. dear, costly; beloved; agreeable; -, ad. dearly, dear, at a high price; -, m. dearthness (of provisions), scarcity.
cargna, -rõn' yã, f. carrion; jade.
carosello, -rõsẽl' lĩ, m. carousal.
carota, -rõ' tã, f. carrot.
carotide, -rõ' tĩdã, f. carotid-artery.
carovana, -rõvã' nã, f. caravan; convoy.
carpare, see **carpire**.
carpentiere, -pĩntĩd' rẽ, m. carpenter.
carpine, kãr' pĩnẽ, m. horn-beam.
carpione, -pĩõ' nẽ, m. carp (fish).
carpire, -pĩr' rẽ, v. a. to snatch, to seize; to steal, to rob. [man.]
carradore, -rãdõ' rẽ, m. cartwright; cart-carratello, -tãr' lĩ, m. hoghead, barrel.
carreggiata, -ãjũ' tã, f. cart-road.
carretta, -rẽt' tã, f. carriage (of a cannon); carriage with two wheels.
carriaggio, -rĩdã' jõ, m. baggage, luggage.
carriera, -rĩd' rã, f. carrier; race; life.
carro, kãr' rõ, m. car; cart-load; Greater Bear.
carrozza, -rõv' zã, f. carriage, coach.
carrozabile, -tãv' bĩlẽ, a. practicable, fit for passage. [cock.]
carrucola, -rõ' kũlã, f. pulley; weather-card, kãr' tã, f. paper; sheet of paper; card; bill, bond; - **geografica**, map; - **marezzata**, marble paper; - **da navigare**, sea-chart; - **pecora**, parchment; - **sugante**, blotting paper.
cartaceo, -tã' d' shẽõ, a. paper, of paper.
cartaio, -tã' õ, m. paper-maker; paper-seller, dealer in paper, stationer.
cartapesta, -tãpĩs' tã, f. papier-maché.
carteggiare, -tãdjũ' rẽ, v. a. to glance over a book; to correspond; to play at cards.
carteggio, -tãdjũ' jõ, m. correspondence.
cartello, -tãl' lĩ, m. bill, manifesto.
cartellone, -lĩ' nẽ, m. placard.

cartiera, -tĩd' rã, f. paper-mill.
cartilagine, -tĩlã' jĩnẽ, f. cartilage, gristle.
cartoccio, -tõ' shõ, m. paper-cup, cornet; cartouch. [stationer.]
cartolaio, -tã' õ, m. paper-merchant.
cartolario, -lã' rõ, m. journal, diary; (mar.) log-book.
cartoleria, -lẽ' õ' ã, f. stationery.
cartone, -rõ' nẽ, m. paste-board.
casa, kã' sã, f. house; family; - **di campagna**, country-house. [-, by chance.]
casaccio, -sãt' shõ, m. strange accident; a
casale, -sã' lĩ, m. hamlet, village.
casalingo, -lĩn' gõ, a. domestic; sedentary; **pane** -, pl. household-bread.
casamatta, -mãt' tã, f. casemate.
casato, -sã' tõ, m. family, race; surname.
cascare, -kãr' rẽ, v. n. to fall; to lose courage.
cascata, kãs' kãtã, f. fall; cascade.
caschetto, -kãt' tõ, m. helmet, head-piece.
cascina, -sãt' nã, f. dairy, cow-park.
casella, -sẽl' lã, f. small house, cell.
caserma, -sẽr' mã, f. (mil.) barrack.
casino, -sẽ' nõ, m. small country-box; summer-house; pleasure-house.
caso, kã' sõ, m. case, accident, chance; a -, **per** -, by chance; - **che**, in case that.
casolare, -lã' rẽ, m. den, hovel, hut.
cassa, kãs' sã, f. chest, coffer, trunk; treasury; money-box. [with back.]
cassapanca, -pãn' kã, f. wooden bench.
cassare, -sã' rẽ, v. a. to annul, to abolish.
cassazione, -tãsã' nẽ, f. cassation, annulment.
casserola, -sẽrã' lã, f. saucepan. [ling.]
cassetta, -sẽt' tã, f. casket; alms-box.
cassettone, -tõ' nẽ, m. chest of drawers; escritoire, bureau.
casone, -sõ' nẽ, m. great trunk, coffer.
castagna, -tãn' yã, f. chestnut. [trees.]
castagneto, -yã' tẽ, m. grove of chestnut-trees.
castagno, -tãn' yõ, m. chestnut-tree.
castellano, -tẽllã' nõ, m. castellan; lord of a manor.
castello, -tãl' lĩ, m. castle; (mar.) capstan.
castità, -tĩtã, f. chastity.
casto, kãs' tõ, a. chaste.
castoreo, kãstõ' rõ, m. beaver; castor-hat.
castrare, -trã' rẽ, v. a. to castrate, to geld.
castrato, -trã' tõ, m. mutton; eunuch.
castroneria, -trõnẽr' ã, f. tattle, silliness.
casuale, kãsũl' ã, a. casual, accidental.
casualità, -tĩtã, f. casualty, chance.
catacomba, -tãkõm' bã, f. catacombs, pl.
catalfalco, -tãl' kõ, m. scaffold, funeral canopy.
catalessia, -tãsãl' ã, f. catalepsy, coma.
cataletto, -tãl' tõ, m. coffin, bier, litter.
catalogo, -tãl' lõgõ, m. catalogue, list.
catapecchia, -pãk' kã, f. wilderness.
catarrale, -tãrrãl' ã, a. catarrhal.
catarro, -tãr' rõ, m. catarrh, rheum, cold.
catarroso, -rõ' sõ, a. catarrhus.
catasta, -tãs' tã, f. pile of wood; funeral pile. [or ground-rent.]
catastare, -tã' rẽ, v. a. to impose a tax.
catasto, -tãs' tõ, m. rent-roll.
catastrofe, -tãs' trõf'õ, f. catastrophe.

catechismo, -*tēkēz mō*, m. catechism.
 catechista, -*tēkēz tō*, n. catechist.
 catechizzare, -*tēkēz zā*, v. a. to catechise.
 catecumeno, -*tēkēz mēnō*, m. catechumen.
 categoria, -*gōrē kō*, f. category.
 categorico, -*gōrē rēkō*, a. categoricall.
 catena, -*tēnā*, f. chain, fetter; ridge.
 catenaccio, -*tēnādī shō*, m. padlock.
 catenare, -*nā rē*, v. a. to chain, to shackle.
 cateratta, -*rātē tē*, f. sluice, flood-gate.
 caterva, -*tēvā*, f. crowd, multitude; band.
 catino, -*tēnō*, m. basin; kitchen-vessel.
 catrame, -*tētrā mē*, m. tar. [see.]
 cattedra, -*kāt tēdrā*, f. public chair; papal
 cattedrale, -*drāl tē*, f. cathedral, head-
 church. [subdue, to master.]
 cattivare, -*tēvā rē*, v. a. to captivate; to
 cattività, -*vītā*, f. captivity; wickedness.
 cattivo, -*tēvō*, a. wretched, wicked;
 miserable. [cism.]
 cattolicismo, -*tōtēdshēs mō*, m. Cathol-
 icismo.
 cattolico, -*tōtēdshēs*, a. catholic; pious.
 cattura, -*tē rā*, f. seizure, apprehension.
 catturare, -*rā rē*, v. a. to seize, to ap-
 prehend.
 causa, -*kāū sā*, f. cause, reason, origin;
 law-suit, action; a - che, because.
 causalità, -*sālitā*, f. causality.
 causare, -*sā rē*, v. a. to cause, to occa-
 sion; to produce.
 caudico, -*sē dēkō*, m. pleader, advocate.
 caustico, -*kāū s tēkō*, a. m. caustic.
 cautela, -*tēlā*, f. caution; precaution;
 (jur.) security, bail. [to bail.]
 cautelare, -*tēlā rē*, v. a. to answer for,
 cauterio, -*tē rō*, m. cautery.
 cauto, -*kāū tō*, a. cautious, wary, prudent.
 cauzione, -*tēzō nē*, f. caution; security.
 cava, -*kā vā*, f. cave, hole; quarry. [bail.]
 cavalcare, -*vālkā rē*, v. n. to ride; to
 domineer.
 cavalcata, -*kālkā tē*, f. cavalcade.
 cavaliere, -*vāltā rē*, m. cavalier, knight;
 horseman; da -, like a gentleman, nobly;
 - d'industria, m. fortune-hunter.
 cavalla, -*vālā*, f. mare.
 cavalleresco, -*tēvēs kō*, a. noble, gallant.
 cavalleria, -*tēvā*, f. knighthood; horse,
 cavalry.
 cavallo, -*vālō*, m. horse; horseman;
 knight (at chess); sand-bank; - d'affitto,
 cab-horse; - di corsa, race-horse; -
 marino, sea-horse; - da sella, saddle-
 horse; - verde, grass-hopper.
 cavallaccio, -*tēv kō*, m. wasp; exactor.
 cavare, -*vā rē*, v. a. to take off; to dig.
 cavata, -*vātā*, f. ditch, pit; digging; -
 di sangue, bleeding.
 cavatina, -*tēnā*, f. (mus.) short air, arietta.
 caverna, -*vērā*, f. cavern, den, cave.
 cavernoso, -*nō sō*, a. cavernous.
 cavezza, -*vērā*, f. halter; bridle.
 cavezzone, -*tēzō nē*, m. cavesson.
 caviale, -*vīāl tē*, m. caviar.
 caviglia, -*vīgāl*, f. peg; ankle.
 cavillare, -*vīllā rē*, v. n. to cavil, to
 wrangle.

cavità, -*vītā*, f. cavity, hole; pit.
 cavo, -*kā vō*, a. hollow; concave; dug.
 cavolo, -*kā vōlō*, m. cabbage, colewort; -
 fiore, m. cauliflower.
 ce, -*dshē*, ad. here, there.
 cecagine, -*kād jēnē*, f. blindness.
 cecca, -*dshē kē*, f. magpie.
 cece, -*dshē dshē*, m. chick-pease; vetch.
 cecità, -*dshētā*, f. blindness; infatuation.
 cedere, -*dshē dērē*, v. a. & n. reg. & ir. to
 yield, to give up.
 cedevole, -*dshēdē vōlē*, a. flexible; docile.
 cedola, -*dshē dōlā*, f. bill, bond. [lemon.]
 cedrare, -*drār rē*, v. a. to season with
 cedrato, -*drātō*, m. lime; lime-tree; lime-
 water. [citron-coloured.]
 cedrino, -*drēnō*, a. made of cedar;
 cedruolo, -*drēdōlō*, m. cucumber.
 cedro, -*dshē drō*, m. cedar; citron; lime-tree.
 ceduo, -*dshē dōlō*, a. fit to be cut down.
 ceffata, -*tē tē*, f. box on the ear, slap.
 ceffo, -*dshē fō*, m. snout, muzzle.
 ceffone, -*tē nē*, m. slap on the mouth.
 celabro, see cervello. [guise.]
 celare, -*dshēlār rē*, v. a. to conceal, to dis-
 celata, -*tēlā*, f. ambuscade; casket.
 celato, -*tēlō*, a. concealed; latent.
 celeberrimo, -*tēbēr rēmō*, a. very famous.
 celebrante, -*brāntē*, m. officiating
 priest. [to praise.]
 celebrare, -*brār rē*, v. a. to celebrate;
 celebrazione, -*tēzō nē*, f. celebration;
 glory, praise.
 celebre, -*dshēlār rē*, a. famous, illustrious.
 celebrità, -*dshēlār tē*, f. celebrity.
 celere, -*dshēlār*, a. swift, nimble.
 celerità, -*tēlār*, f. celerity, swiftness.
 celeste, -*tēstē*, a. celestial, heavenly.
 cella, -*dshēlā*, f. joke, playfulness; trick.
 celliare, -*dshēlār rē*, v. a. & n. to jest, to
 joke, to banter, to sport.
 celibato, -*tēbātō*, m. celibacy.
 celibe, -*dshēlār*, a. single, unmarried.
 cella, -*dshēlār*, f. cell; cellar, cave.
 cellula, -*dshēlār*, f. small cellar.
 cellulare, -*tēlār*, celluloso, -*tē sō*, a.
 cellular.
 cembalo, -*dshēm bālō*, m. cymbal, tabour.
 cementare, -*mēntār rē*, v. a. to cement,
 to calcine.
 cemento, -*mēntō*, m. cement.
 cena, -*dshēnā*, f. supper.
 cenacolo, -*dshēnā kōlō*, m. supper-room.
 cenare, -*nār rē*, v. n. to sup.
 cenciainolo, -*dshēndshāntōlō*, m. rag.
 cencio, -*dshēm dshō*, m. rag, dish-clout.
 cencioso, -*tshō sō*, a. ragged, in tatters.
 cenere, -*dshēm āvē*, m. & f. ashes, cinders,
 pl.; remains, pl.; giorno delle ceneri,
 m. Ash-Wednesday.
 cenerino, -*tēnō*, a. ash-coloured.
 cenno, -*dshēm nō*, m. sign, nod, signal,
 command; hint.
 cenobio, -*nō bō*, m. monastery, convent.
 cenobita, -*nōbītā*, m. monk.
 censo, -*dshēm sō*, m. rent, tribute; census.
 censore, -*sō rē*, m. censor, critic.

censorio, -sǝ'riǝ, a. censorious.
censura, -sǝ'rǝ, f. censure; censorship.
censurare, -sǝ'rǝ, v. a. to censure, to
 centauro, -tǝ'riǝ, m. centaur. [blame.
centellino, -tǝ'llǝ'riǝ, m. sip, small draught.
centenario, -tǝ'nǝ'riǝ, a. centenary, cen-
 tennial.
centesimo, -tǝ'sǝ'mǝ, a. hundredth; hun-
 dredfold; -, m. cent (American coin).
centina, -tǝ'nǝ, f. hundred; wooden frame.
cento, dshǝ'n'tǝ, a. & m. hundred.
centomila, -mǝ'lǝ, a. hundred-thousand.
centrico, dshǝ'n'trǝ'kǝ, a. central.
centrifugo, -trǝ'fǝ'gǝ, a. centrifugal.
centripeto, -trǝ'pǝ'tǝ, a. centripetal.
centro, dshǝ'n'trǝ, m. centre; heart.
centupede, -tǝ'pǝ'dǝ, m. wood-louse.
centuplicare, -pǝ'likǝ'rǝ, v. a. to cen-
 centuplo, -tǝ'pǝ'lǝ, a. centuple. [tuplicate.
centuria, -tǝ'riǝ, f. roman century;
 century, anything consisting of a hundred
 parts.
centurione, -tǝ'n'riǝ'nǝ, m. centurion.
ceppo, dshǝ'p'pǝ, m. stump, block; stock.
cera, dshǝ'rǝ, f. wax; wax-candle.
ceralaacca, dshǝ'rǝ'lǝ'kǝ, f. sealing-wax.
cerasa, dshǝ'rǝ'sǝ, f. cherry.
cerbiatto, dshǝ'r'bǝ'ttǝ, m. fawn.
cerbottana, -bǝ'ttǝ'nǝ, f. pea-shooter;
 speaking-tube.
cerca, dshǝ'r'kǝ, f. search, inquiry.
cercare, -kǝ'rǝ, v. a. to seek; to search;
 to endeavour; to shift (for bread).
cerchia, dshǝ'r'kǝ, f. hoop.
cerchiaio, -kǝ'kǝ'iǝ, m. hoop-maker; cooper.
cerchiare, -kǝ'kǝ'rǝ, v. a. to hoop; to sur-
 round. [lapid; enclosure; assembly.
cerchio, dshǝ'r'kǝ, m. circle; hoop; gar-
cercine, dshǝ'r'dshǝ'nǝ, m. porter's knot,
 circular pad for the head of a porter.
cereale, dshǝ'rǝ'ǝlǝ, a. of Ceres; cereal.
cerebrale, -brǝ'lǝ, a. cerebral.
cerebro, dshǝ'r'ǝbrǝ, m. brain.
cereo, dshǝ'rǝ, a. waxen, of wax.
cereria, dshǝ'rǝ'rǝ, f. wax-chandry.
cerimonia, dshǝ'rǝ'mǝ'nǝ, f. ceremony.
cerimoniale, -mǝ'nǝ'lǝ, a. & m. cere-
 monial. [ceremonies.
cerimoniere, -mǝ'nǝ'rǝ, m. master of the
 cerimonioso, -mǝ'nǝ'sǝ, a. ceremonious,
 formal. [choose.
cerna, dshǝ'r'nǝ, f. refuse, scum; far -, to
 cernere, dshǝ'r'nǝ'rǝ, cernire, dshǝ'r'nǝ'rǝ,
 v. a. to choose, to pick; to sift; to discuss.
cerniera, -mǝ'nǝ'rǝ, f. hinge, joint.
cero, dshǝ'r'ǝ, m. wax-candle, wax-taper;
ceroso, dshǝ'r'ǝ'sǝ, a. waxen. [simpleton.
cerotto, -rǝ'ttǝ, m. vesicatory. [cheat.
cerretano, dshǝ'r'ǝ'ttǝ'nǝ, m. charlatan.
cerreto, -rǝ'ttǝ, m. forest of green oak- or
 beech-trees. [of hair.
cerro, dshǝ'r'ǝ, m. green oak; fringe; lock
certame, -tǝ'mǝ, m. (poet.) combat, fight;
 duel, single combat.
certamente, -mǝ'n'tǝ, ad. certainly, surely.
certezza, -tǝ'r'ǝ, f. certitude, evidence.

certificare, -tǝ'fǝ'kǝ'rǝ, v. a. to certify, to
 confirm.
certo, dshǝ'r'tǝ, a. certain, positive; al -,
 di -, per -, certainly; un -, some one,
 a certain person; -, ad. certainly, indeed.
certosa, -tǝ'sǝ, f. Carthusian monastery.
certosino, -tǝ'sǝ'nǝ, m. Carthusian monk.
ceruleo, dshǝ'r'ǝ'lǝ, a. cerulean, sky-blue.
cerume, dshǝ'r'ǝ'mǝ, m. cerumen.
cerusico, -rǝ'sǝ'kǝ, m. surgeon.
cerussa, -rǝ'sǝ, f. white-lead.
cerva, dshǝ'r'vǝ, f. hind (female stag).
cervellata, -vǝ'llǝ'tǝ, f. thick short san-
 sage. [head-cloth.
cervellino, -lǝ'nǝ, m. queer or odd man;
cervello, -vǝ'llǝ, m. brain, brains, pl.;
 judgment, sense; genius.
cervice, dshǝ'r'vǝ, f. neck, back of the
cerviere, -pǝ'llǝ'rǝ, m. lynx. [neck.
cervio, dshǝ'r'vǝ, m. stag, hart.
cervo, dshǝ'r'vǝ, m. stag, hart; -volante,
cervogia, -vǝ'jǝ, f. beer. [paper-kite.
cerziorare, -tǝ'zǝ'rǝ'rǝ, v. a. to certify, to
 inform, to instruct; **cerziorarsi**, -rǝ'r-
 sǝ, to inform oneself.
Cesare, dshǝ'sǝ'rǝ, m. emperor.
cesellare, dshǝ'sǝ'llǝ'rǝ, v. a. to chisel.
cesellatore, -tǝ'sǝ'rǝ, m. carver, engraver.
cesello, -sǝ'llǝ, m. chisel, graver.
cesoie, -sǝ'sǝ, f. pl. pair of scissors, pl.
cespite, dshǝ's'pǝ'tǝ, **cespo**, dshǝ's'pǝ, m.
 turf; bush; furze.
cespuglio, -pǝ'llǝ'jǝ, m. turf, bush.
cessare, -sǝ'rǝ, v. a. & n. to avoid; to
 cease, to stop. [ruption.
cessazione, -tǝ'zǝ'zǝ'nǝ, f. cessation, inter-
cessionario, -sǝ'nǝ'nǝ'rǝ, m. cessionary.
cessione, -sǝ'sǝ'nǝ, f. cession.
cesso, dshǝ's'ǝ, m. ceasing, giving up;
 water-closet; small debt.
cesta, dshǝ's'tǝ, f. basket, fishing-basket.
cesto, dshǝ's'tǝ, m. bush, tuft; bushy plant;
 basket.
cestone, -tǝ'nǝ, m. large basket, hamper.
cesura, dshǝ's'ǝ'rǝ, f. cesura.
ceterare, -tǝ'rǝ'rǝ, v. n. to play on the harp.
cetina, -tǝ'nǝ, f. pl. burning pits, pl.
ceto, dshǝ'tǝ, m. (poet.) whale.
cetra, dshǝ'trǝ, f. cithern, harp, lyre.
cetriuolo, see cedriuolo.
che, kǝ, pn. that, which, what, who, whom;
 -, ad. when, as soon as; till; after; other-
 wise; -, c. because; until; for; that, than;
 whether.
cheppia, kǝ'p'pǝ, f. shad-fish.
cherca, see cherica.
cherco, see cherico.
cherica, kǝ'rǝ'kǝ, f. tonsure, shaven crown.
chericale, -kǝ'lǝ, a. clerical.
chericato, -kǝ'tǝ, m. clerkship, clergy.
cherico, kǝ'rǝ'kǝ, m. clerk, priest.
hermisi, kǝ'r'mǝ'sǝ, m. crimson.
cherabino, kǝ'rǝ'bǝ'nǝ, m. cherub.
chetare, kǝ'tǝ'rǝ, v. g. to appease, to
 silence; **chetarsi**, -tǝ'r'ǝ, to grow calm,
 to be silent.
cheto, kǝ'tǝ, a. quiet, noiseless; gentle.

chi, *kē*, pn. who, whom, whoever, any one, some.

chiacchiera, *kīāk' kīērā*, f. idle talk.

chiacchierare, *-kīērā rē*, v. n. to prate, to tattle, to chat, to chatter.

chiacchierata, *-rī tū*, f. tittle-tattle.

chiacchierone, *-rō nē*, m. great babbler.

chiama, *kīā mā*, f. call; election.

chiamare, *-mā rē*, v. a. to call, to name; to send for; to ask; **chiamarsi**, *-mār sē*, to be named, to be called, [tion].

chiamata, *-mā tū*, f. appeal, calling; elec-

chiappare, *kīāppā rē*, v. a. to snatch, to catch.

chiara, *kīā rā*, f. white of an egg.

chiaramente, *-mēn tē*, ad. clearly, honestly.

chiarazza, *-rēt zā*, f. light, brightness;

chiarificare, *-rīfīkār rē*, v. a. to clear, to explain.

chiarificazione, *-tūō nē*, f., **chiarimento**, *-rīmēn tē*, m. clarification; explication.

chiarire, *-rē rē*, v. a. to clear up, to reveal, to determine.

chiaro, *kīā rō*, a. clear, bright; evident; illustrious, honest; true, loyal; —, ad. clearly; evidently; —, m. brightness, clearness; — *di luna*, moonshine, moonlight.

chiarore, *-rō rē*, m. brightness, lustre.

chiaroscuro, *kīāōōskō rō*, m. clear-obscure.

chiassata, *kīāssā tū*, f. uproar, riot.

chiasso, *kīāsō*, m. uproar, clatter; brothel.

chiatta, *kīāt tū*, f. ferry-boat.

chiavaccio, *-vāt shō*, m. padlock, iron-bolt.

chiavalo, *-vāt ō*, **chiavaluolo**, *-vātūō tō*, m. locksmith.

chiavarda, *-vār dā*, f. bolt, iron pin.

chiave, *kīā vā*, f. key; tuning-key; stop-cock; (mus.) clef; — **maestra**, master-key.

chiavetta, *-vēt tū*, f. small key; (mar.) forelock.

chiavica, *kīā vīkā*, f. common sewer, drain.

chiavistello, *-stīl tō*, m. padlock; screw-vice, screw-wrench, spanner.

chiazza, *kīāt zā*, f. scab, scar, freckle.

chiazze, *-tūō rē*, v. a. to speckle.

chiazato, *-tūō tō*, a. speckled.

chioca, *kīō kā*, f. sweet-meats.

chicchera, *kīō kērā*, f. cup.

chicchessia, (*chi che sia*) *-kīēsō ā*, pn. whoever.

chiocho, *kīō kō*, m. grain, seed.

chiedere, *kīā dērē*, v. a. ir. to demand, to ask; to beg; to inquire.

chiesa, *kīēs ā*, f. church.

chiesta, *kīēs tū*, f. demand, request.

chiesto, *-tō*, a. demanded, requested; sought.

chietino, *kīētī nē*, m. church-goer; bigot.

chiglia, *kīl yā*, f. keel, carren.

chilifero, *-lērō*, a. chylous.

chilificare, *-līfīkār rē*, v. a. to form into chyle; to digest.

chilo, *kīl tō*, m. (med.) chyle.

chimera, *kīmārā*, f. chimera, illusion.

chimerico, *-mār rīkō*, a. chimerical, imaginary.

chimerizzare, *-mārītār rē*, v. a. to build [castles in the air].

chimica, *kē mīkā*, f. chemistry.

chimicamente, *-mēn tē*, ad. chemically.

chimico, *kē mīkō*, m. chemist; —, a. chem-

china, *kē nā*, f. declivity, slope. [ical].

chinachina, *-nā kē nā*, f. quinaquina, Peruvian bark.

chinare, *-nār rē*, v. a. to bend, to bow; to stoop down; — **gli occhi**, to look down;

chinarsi, *-nār sē*, to be inclined; to begin to fall.

chincagliere, *kīnkālyār rē*, m. hardware-

man.

chincaglieria, *-kālyār rē*, f. hardware.

china, *-nā ā*, f. ambling pad.

chino, *kē nō*, a. bent; cast down; deep; —, m. declivity, slope.

chioccare, *kīōkkār rē*, v. a. to cuff, to thwack.

chioccia, *kīōt shā*, f. brood-hen.

chiocciare, *-tshār rē*, v. n. to cluck.

chioccio, *kīōt shō*, a. hoarse; clucking.

chiocciola, *kīōt shōlā*, f. snail; female-

screw; **scala** a —, winding or screw stair-

case. [bisquit].

chiocciolino, *-shōlō nō*, m. small screw;

chiodagione, *-dājō nē*, f. heap of nails; nail-work. [maker].

chiodainolo, *-dājōlō tō*, m. nailer, nail-

chiodare, *-dār rē*, v. a. to nail up, to fasten with nails. [nail-work; nail-trade].

chioderia, *-dār ā*, f. nail-manufactory;

chiodetto, *-dēt tō*, **chiodino**, *-dē nō*, m. small nail, peg, pin.

chiodo, *kīō dō*, m. nail; hob-nail.

chioma, *kīō mā*, f. man's hair, ringlet, curl.

chiomato, *-mā tō*, a. hairy, covered with hair. [tration; freckle].

chiosa, *kīō ā*, f. glossary, comment; illus-

chiosare, *kīōsār rē*, v. a. to gloss, to comment.

chiosatore, *-tō rē*, m. glosser. [walls].

chiosra, *kīōs trā*, f. place surrounded by

chiostro, *kīōs trō*, m. cloister, convent-

porch; back-court (of a house).

chiotto, *kīōt tō*, a. still as a mouse.

chiragra, *kīrā grā*, f. chiragra.

chirografo, *-rō grāfō*, m. bond under one's own hand.

chiromante, *-rōmān tē*, m. chiromancer.

chiromanzia, *-māntzā ā*, f. chiromancy.

chirurgia, *-rūr yā ā*, f. surgery.

chirurgico, *-rūr yō*, a. surgical.

chirurgo, *-rūr yō*, m. surgeon.

chitarra, *-tār rā*, f. guitar. [sical talk].

chiocchiarlaia, *kīōkkīārīār ā*, f. nonsense.

chiudenda, *-tūō dā*, f. enclosure, hedge.

chiudere, *kīō dērē*, v. a. ir. to enclose, to shut, to fence. [owls].

chiurlare, *kīūrīār rē*, v. n. to hoot (of

chiarlo, *kīūr tō*, m. bird-catching with bird-lime; dolt, dunce.

chiusa, *kīō ā*, f. enclosure; prison.

chiusino, *kīōs nō*, m. cover, lid; stopper.

chiuso, *kīō sō*, a. enclosed, shut up; —, m. enclosure, fence. [a door].

chiusura, *kīōsūr ā*, f. enclosure; lock of

ci, *shī*, pn. us, to us; —, c. here, there.

ciaba, *dshā' bā*, **ciabattiere**, *-tā' rē*, m. cobbler, bungler.
ciaccherino, *-chā' rē nō*, m. young pig.
ciaccio, *dshā' kō*, m. hog; spunger.
cialda, *dshā' dā*, f. wafer, crackling cake.
cialtrone, *-trō' nē*, m. rogue, cheat.
ciambella, *dshāmbē' lā*, f. cracknel, twisted bun.
ciambello, *-bē' lō' tō*, m. camlet.
ciambelano, *-hē' lō' nō*, m. chamberlain.
ciampicare, *-pā' kē' rē*, v. n. to stumble.
ciancia, *dshān' dshā*, f. jest, banter; chit-chat; sport. [prate, to trifle.]
cianciare, *-dshā' rē*, v. n. to joke; to ciancicare, *-dshā' kē' rē*, v. n. to stutter.
ciangolare, *-gō' lā' rē*, v. n. to prattle, to ciano, *dshā' nō*, m. corn-flower. [chatter.]
ciapperone, *dshāppē' rē nē*, m. chaperon; hood.
ciaramella, *dshā' rāmē' lā*, f. babbler.
ciaramellare, *-mē' lā' rē*, v. n. to tattle, to chat.
ciarla, *dshār' lā*, **ciarlata**, *-lā' tā*, f. prattling, talkativeness; nonsense.
ciarlare, *-lā' rē*, v. n. to prattle.
ciarlataneria, *-tānē' rē ā*, f. talkativeness; quackery.
ciarlatano, *-tā' nē*, m. quack, cheat.
ciarlatore, *-tā' rē*, m. bubbler, tattler.
ciarleria, *-lērē' ā*, f. chit-chat, prattle.
ciarliere, *-lārē' rē*, **ciarliero**, *-lārē' rō*, m. bubbler, idle talker.
ciarlone, *-lō' nē*, m. everlasting talker.
ciarpa, *dshār' pā*, f. rags, tatters, pl.; frippery.
ciarpame, *-pā' mē*, m. heap of rags.
ciarpare, *-pā' rē*, v. a. & n. to bolch; to cobbler, to bungle.
ciascheduno, *dshāshē' dō' nō*, **ciascuno**, *-kō' nō*, pn. each, every one.
cibare, *dshō' bā' rē*, v. a. to feed; to nourish.
cibo, *dshē' bō*, m. food, aliment.
cibreo, *dshē' brē' dō*, m. fricassee of chicken.
cica, *dshē' kā*, f. nothing; -, ad. not a bit.
cicala, *-kā' lā*, f. grasshopper; chatterer.
cicalare, *-lārē' rē*, v. n. to prate.
cicalata, *-lārē' tā*, f. chit-chat, prattle.
cicatrice, *-trē' dshē*, f. cicatrice, scar; fraud, cheat, deceit.
clocantona, *-kāntō' nā*, f. strumpet.
ciccia, *dshā' shā*, f., **ciccio**, *-shō' lō*, m. flesh (nursery-word).
cicerbita, *dshā' dshē' bītā*, f. sow-thistle.
cicerchia, *-dshē' kītā*, f. vetch, chick-peas.
cicisbeo, *-dshē' bē' dō*, m. gallant, spark.
ciclo, *dshē' kō*, m. cycle, period of time.
cicogna, *-kō' nō' yā*, f. stork; beam (of a bell).
cicognino, *-yā' nō*, m. young stork.
cicoria, *-kō' rō' ā*, f. chicory, endive.
cicuta, *-kō' tā*, f. hemlock.
cieco, *dshā' dō' kō*, a. blind; dark, gloomy; hidden; -, m. blind-man.
ciccolina, *-lā' nā*, f. grig (fish). [climate.]
cielo, *dshē' lō*, m. heaven; sky; daylight;
cifra, *dshē' rā*, f. cipher; device.
cifrare, *-rārē' rē*, v. a. to write in cipher.
ciglio, *dshē' yō*, m. eyebrow.

cigna, *dshē' yā*, f. girth, girdle.
cignare, *-yārē' rē*, **cignere**, *dshēn' yārē*, v. a. ir. to gird; to embrace.
cigno, *dshē' yō*, m. swan. [band.]
cignone, *-nō' nē*, m. under-girth, belly.
cigolare, *dshē' gō' lārē*, v. n. to rattle, to creak. [vain promise.]
cilecca, *-lā' kē' ā*, f. balk; disappointment.
cilestro, *-lā' trō*, m. blue colour.
cilindro, *-lārē' rō*, m. cylinder, roller.
cilizio, *-lā' dē' zō*, m. hair-cloth.
cima, *dshē' mā*, f. summit, top; (fig.) eminence. [to lop.]
cimare, *dshēmā' rē*, v. a. to shear (cloth);
cimbotta, *-dshēmō' tō' tō*, m. tumble.
cimello, *-mē' lō*, m. antique remains or relics. [try.]
cimentare, *-mēntā' rē*, v. a. to attempt, to cimento, *-mēntō*, m. trial, essay, proof.
cimice, *dshē' mī' dshē*, f. bug; poltroon.
cimiero, *dshēmī' rō*, m. crest (of a helmet).
cimitero, *-lārē' rō*, m. churchyard.
cimurro, *-mārē' rō*, m. glands, pl.
cina, *dshē' nā*, f. Jesuit's bark.
cinabro, *dshēnā' brō*, m. cinnabar.
cinzia, *-dshēn' dshā*, **cingallegra**, *-gāl-lā' grā*, f. tit-mouse, tom-tit. [stammer.]
cincischiare, *-dshēskī' rē*, v. a. to hack; to cincischio, *-dshēskō' kō*, **cincistio**, *-dshēskō' tō*, m. hacking; cut made with a tool.
cinerizio, *-nērē' dē' zō*, a. ash-coloured, cingere, see **cignare**. [lashen.]
cinghia, *dshēn' ghīā*, f. girth for a horse.
cinghiale, *-ghīā' lē*, m. wild boar.
cinghiare, *-ghīārē' rē*, v. a. to gird; to surround.
cinghio, *dshēn' ghīō*, m. circle, circuit.
cinguettare, *-gūē' tārē' rē*, v. n. to lisp, to chatter; to prate.
cinguettio, *-gūē' tārē' dō*, m. prattle.
cingiglia, *-nē' yā*, f. caterpillar; chenille.
cinnamo, *dshēn' nāmō*, **cinnamomo**, *-mō' mō*, m. cinnamon.
cinquanta, *-kūān' tā*, n. fifty.
cinquantesimo, *-tā' sīmō*, a. fiftieth.
cinqe, *dshēn' kē' ā*, a. five. [years.]
cinquennio, *-kūēn' nēō*, m. space of five
cinta, *dshēn' tā*, f. enclosure; girdle.
cinto, *dshēn' tō*, m. cincture, girdle; halo.
cintura, *-tō' rā*, f. cincture, string.
ciò, *dshē*, pn. this, that, what, which.
ciocca, *dshō' kō*, f. cluster (of flowers &c.), bunch, tuft.
ciocchè, *-kē*, pn. what, that which.
ciocchetta, *-kē' tō*, f. small tuft.
ciocco, *dshō' kō*, m. log, billet (of wood); block-head.
ciocolatto, *-lātē' tō*, f. chocolate.
ciò, *dshē*, ad. that is, that is to say, namely.
ciombo, *dshēmō' pō*, m. carder; clown.
cioncare, *dshēmō' kārē' rē*, v. n. to tinkle; to mangle; to cut, to fell.
ciondolare, *-dōlārē' rē*, v. n. to hang dangling, to shake about.
ciondolo, *dshēmō' dōlō*, m. thing that hangs dangling.
ciondolone, *-lō' nē*, m. lounge, sluggard.

ciotola, *dshō' tōlā*, f. cup, board.
 ciottolo, *dshō' tōlō*, m. flint-stone, pebble.
 cipiglio, *dshēp' l' yō*, m. rancorous look, frowning. [onion, bulb.
 cipolla, — *pōl' lā*, *cipollina*, — *lā nā*, f. cypress, — *prēs' sō*, m. cypress; occiput.
 circa, *dshēr' kā*, pr. & ad. about; almost.
 circo, *dshēr' kō*, m. circus.
 circolare, — *kōlā' rē*, v. n. to circulate, to go round; — *a*, a. circular.
 circolo, *dshēr' kōlō*, m. circle, circuit.
 circoncidere, — *kōndshē' dērē*, *circuncire*, — *dshēr' rē*, v. a. to circumcise.
 circonCISIONE, — *dshēr' tō' nē*, f. circumcisi-
 on. [environ, to surround.
 circondare, — *dēr' rē*, v. a. to enclose, to
 circondario, — *dēr' rō*, m. boundaries, pl.;
 district, territory. [ference.
 conferenza, — *fēr' n' tād*, f. circum-
 circonFLESSO, — *fēs' sō*, a., *accento* — *m*,
 circumflex. [flex.
 circonFlettere, — *fēr' tēr' rē*, v. a. to circum-
 circonLOCUZIONE, — *lōkūtō' nē*, f. circum-
 location. [vent, to overreach.
 circonvenire, — *vēr' nē' rē*, v. a. to circum-
 circoscrìtto, — *skr' tō' tō*, a. circumscribed,
 limited. [scribe, to limit.
 circoscrivere, — *skr' ē' vēr' rē*, v. a. to circum-
 circostanza, — *stān' tād*, f. circumstance;
 particularly.
 circuire, *dshēr' kūr' rē*, v. a. to surround,
 to enclose; — *v*, n. to go round.
 circuito, — *kō' tō' tō*, m. circuit, compass.
 cìrìegia, *dshēr' tād dshā*, f. cherry.
 cirro, *dshēr' rō*, m. man's hair, curl,
 ringlet.
 ciscranna, *dshēr' krān' nā*, f. folding-chair.
 cispa, *dshēs' pā*, f. blearedness.
 cisposo, — *pō' sō*, a. blear-eyed; rheumy.
 cisterna, — *tēr' nā*, f. cistern, tank.
 citare, *dshītā' rē*, v. a. to cite, to summon;
 to quote.
 citazione, — *tād' nē' rē*, f. citation, summons.
 citatore, — *tēr' tō' rē*, a. nearer; hither-
 most.
 citiso, *dshēr' tīsō*, m. heath, fern.
 ciutullo, *dshēr' tūr' lō*, m. block-head.
 città, *dshītūtā*, f. city, town; burghership.
 cittadella, — *dēr' lā*, f. borough; (mil.) citadel.
 cittadina, — *dē' nā*, f. citizen's wife.
 cittadinanza, — *dān' n' tād*, f. burghership,
 citizenship; citizens, pl.; humanity, home.
 cittadino, — *dē' nō*, m. citizen, burgess.
 civaia, — *vā' ā*, f. all kinds of pulse; vege-
 tables, pl.
 ciuco, *dshū' kō*, m. ass; block-head.
 ciuffare, *dshūg' rē*, v. a. to catch, to
 snatch.
 ciuffo, *dshūf' fō*, m. lock of hair, toupet.
 ciurma, *dshūr' mā*, f. ship's crew; galley-
 slaves; rabble; deciet.
 ciurmaglia, — *mā' yā*, f. mob, rabble.
 ciurmare, *mā' rē*, v. a. to charm; to
 cheat.
 civetta, *dshēr' vēr' tād*, f. screech-owl; coquette.
 civettare, — *tēr' rē*, v. n. to coquet; to trifle.
 civile, — *vē' lē*, a. civil, polite; gracious.

civiltà, — *vītā' dā*, f. civility, politeness.
 clandestino, *kīdāndesh' nō*, a. clandestine,
 secret. [(of trumpets).
 clangore, — *gō' rē*, m. clankour, flourish
 claretto, *kīdār' tō*, m. claret (wine).
 classe, *kīdās' sē*, f. class; rank, order.
 classico, *kīdās' sīkō*, a. classical.
 classificare, — *fīkār' rē*, v. a. to classify.
 clausola, *kīdā' sōlā*, f. clause.
 claustrale, — *strā' lē*, a. claustral; solitary.
 claustro, *kīdā' strō*, m. (poet.) cloister.
 clausura, — *sō' rā*, f. enclosure; monastery.
 clava, *kīdā' vā*, f. club.
 clavicembalo, — *vāshēm' bādō*, m. harp-
 sichord, pianoforte.
 clavicola, — *vē' kīdā*, f. (an.) clavicle.
 clavicordio, — *vīkōr' dō*, m. clavicord.
 clavo, *kīdā' vō*, m. nail; helm.
 clemente, *kīēmēn' tē*, a. clement, gentle.
 clemenza, — *mēn' tād*, f. clemency.
 clericale, *kīērīkāl' tē*, a. clerical.
 clero, *kīdā' rō*, m. clergy.
 cliente, *kīlēr' tē*, m. client.
 clientela, — *tād' lā*, f. patronage; protection;
 clients.
 clima, *kīē' mā*, f. climate; country.
 clinico, *kīē' nīkō*, a. clinical.
 clipeo, *kīē' pēō*, m. shield, target.
 clistere, *kīlīstār' rē*, m. clyster.
 clivo, *kīē' vō*, a. & m. declivous, declivity,
 hill.
 clizia, *kīē' dāzā*, f. sun-flower.
 cloaca, *kīdā' kā*, f. sewer, sink.
 co, *kō*, abbrev. of col, with them.
 coabitare, — *ābītār' rē*, v. n. to cohabit.
 coacervare, — *dshēr' vēr' rē*, v. a. to heap up.
 coadiutore, — *tād' rē*, m. coadjutor.
 coadinviare, — *tād' vēr' rē*, v. a. to help, to
 assist. [assemble.
 coadunare, — *dādūnār' rē*, v. a. to collect, to
 coagulare, — *āgūlār' rē*, v. a. & n. to co-
 agulate.
 coagulo, — *gūlō*, m. rennet, runnet.
 coartare, — *ārītār' rē*, v. a. to restrict, to con-
 tract. [sion.
 coazione, — *āzītō' nē*, f. coercion, compul-
 sion.
 coeca, *kōk' kā*, f. notch of an arrow.
 coecarda, — *kār' dā*, f. cockade.
 cocchiere, — *kīdār' rē*, m. coachman.
 cocchio, *kōk' kīdō*, coach, carriage.
 cocchiume, — *kōk' mā*, m. bung-hole.
 cochiniglia, — *tshīnīl' yā*, f. cochineal.
 coccio, *kōl' shō*, m. pot-sherd. [ness.
 coccitaggine, — *tshūtād' fīnē*, f. stubborn-
 coccuto, — *tshūt' tō*, a. stubborn, obstinate.
 coco, *kōk' kō*, m. cocoa.
 coccodrillo, — *kōdār' lō*, m. crocodile.
 coccolla, *kōk' kōlā*, f. berry.
 cocore, see *cucore*.
 cocolla, — *kōl' lā*, f. cowl, frock (of a monk).
 cocomero, — *kōmērāt' o*, m. water-melon
 bed; seller of water-melons.
 cocomero, — *kō' mērō*, m. water-melon.
 cocuzzo, — *kūl' zō*, *cocuzzolo*, — *zādō*, m.
 crown of the head, top, summit.
 coda, *kō' dā*, f. tail; train, end, hinder-part.
 codardia, — *dārād' ā*, f. cowardice.

codardo, -*dā' dō*, a. coward, vile.
 codazzo, -*dā' zō*, m. attendants, train.
 codiare, -*dā' rē*, v. n. to be at one's heels, to dog; to observe, to spy.
 codice, -*kō' dī' dō*, m. code.
 codicillo, -*kō' dī' dō*, m. codicil.
 cod(r)ione, -*d(r)ī' nē*, m. rump.
 coedere, -*kō' dē' dē*, m. joint-heir.
 coerente, -*kō' rē' tē*, a. coherent.
 coerenza, -*kō' rē' nā*, f. coherence.
 coesione, -*kō' sī' nē*, f. cohesion, connexion.
 coesistere, -*kō' sī' tē' rē*, v. n. to coexist.
 coetaneo, -*kō' tē' nē*, a. contemporary.
 coevo, -*kō' vō*, a. coeval, contemporary.
 cofaccia, -*fā' shā*, f. bun, cake.
 cofano, -*kō' fā' nō*, m. basket; trunk, coffer.
 coffa, -*kō' fā*, f. (mar.) scuttle.
 cogliere, -*kō' gī' rē*, v. a. ir. to gather; to pick up. [allied, related, kindred.
 cognato, -*kō' nā' tō*, m. brother-in-law; -, a. cognito, -*kō' nī' tō*, a. known.
 cognazione, -*kō' gnā' zī' nē*, f. cognation.
 cognizione, -*kō' gnī' zī' nē*, f. knowledge.
 cognome, -*kō' gnō' mē*, m. surname.
 coiaime, -*kō' iā' mē*, m. quantity of hides.
 coincidere, -*kō' i' dē' dē' rē*, v. n. ir. to coincide, -*kō' i' dē' dē' rē*, m. basket; trunk, coffer.
 coito, -*kō' i' tō*, m. coition, lying with. [cide.
 coialo, -*kō' iā' lō*, m. tanner, currier.
 col, -*kō' l*, for collo, con lo.
 cola, -*kō' lā*, f. strainer, filter.
 colā, -*kō' lā*, ad. there, yonder.
 colaggiū, -*kō' lā' gī' ū*, ad. down there.
 colare, -*kō' lā' rē*, v. a. to strain through, to colassū, -*kō' lā' sū*, ad. there above. [filter.
 colazione, -*kō' lā' zī' nē*, f. breakfast.
 colcare, -*kō' lā' kā' rē*, v. a. to lay down, to colai, -*kō' lā' i' tē*, pn. she. [stretch.
 colere, -*kō' lā' rē*, v. a. (poet.) to worship.
 colibri, -*kō' lī' brī*, m. humming-bird.
 colica, -*kō' lī' kā*, f. colic.
 colico, -*kō' lī' kō*, a. colic, gripping.
 colla, -*kō' lā*, m. glue; cord.
 colla, -*kō' lā*, for con la.
 collana, -*kō' lā' nā*, f. necklace, necklet.
 collare, -*kō' lā' rē*, v. a. to scourge; to lower with a rope; -, m. collar.
 collaterale, -*kō' lā' tē' rā' lē*, a. & m. collateral.
 collazionare, -*kō' lā' zī' nā' rē*, v. a. to collate, to confront. [fronting.
 collezione, -*kō' lē' zī' nē*, f. collection; concolle, -*kō' lē' lē*, m. (poet.) hillock.
 collega, -*kō' lē' gā*, m. colleague, adjutor; -, f. league, alliance. [to join.
 collegare, -*kō' lē' gā' rē*, v. a. to bind, to unite, collegiale, -*kō' lē' gī' ā*, a. collegial.
 collegio, -*kō' lē' gī' o*, m. college; community.
 collera, -*kō' lē' rā*, f. anger, wrath.
 collerico, -*kō' lē' rī' kō*, a. choleric, irascible.
 colletta, -*kō' lē' tā*, f. collection; harvest.
 collettivo, -*kō' lē' tī' vō*, a. collective.
 colletto, -*kō' lē' tō*, m. hillock; tippet.
 collezione, -*kō' lē' zī' nē*, f. collection; impost.
 collimare, -*kō' lē' mā' rē*, v. n. to aim at; to collina, -*kō' lē' nā*, f. hill, hillock. [strive.
 colliquare, -*kō' lē' kī' ū' rē*, v. a. to liquefy.
 collisione, -*kō' lē' zī' nē*, f. collision; clash.

collo, -*kō' lō*, for con lo.
 collo, -*kō' lō*, m. neck; summit, top.
 collocare, -*kō' lō' rē*, v. a. to place, to arrange. [station.
 colloquio, -*kō' lō' kī' o*, m. discourse, conversation.
 colotorto, -*kō' lō' tō' rō*, m. wry-neck; hypocrite.
 collottola, -*kō' lō' tō' lā*, f. nape of the neck.
 colluvie, -*kō' lū' vī*, f. crowd, mob.
 colmare, -*kō' mā' rē*, v. a. to pile up, to heap; to overcharge.
 colmata, -*kō' mā' tā*, f. filling up; embankment, causeway. [with.
 colmo, -*kō' mō*, a. full, overfull; loaded.
 colo, -*kō' lō*, m. sieve, strainer; fan.
 colomba, -*kō' lō' mā' bā*, f. dove; keel.
 colombaia, -*kō' lō' bā' iā*, f., colombaio, -*kō' lō' bā' iō*, m. pigeon-house.
 colombina, -*kō' lō' nā*, f. pigeon's dung.
 Colombo, -*kō' lō' mō*, m. pigeon, dove.
 colonia, -*kō' lō' nīā*, f. colony, plantation.
 colonna, -*kō' lō' nā*, f. column; bed-post; file.
 colonnata, -*kō' lō' nā' tā*, f. colonnade.
 colonnello, -*kō' lō' nē' lō*, m. (mil.) colonel; little column.
 colonnino, -*kō' lō' nī' nō*, m. little column.
 colono, -*kō' lō' nō*, m. colonist.
 colorare, -*kō' lō' rā' rē*, colorize, -*kō' lō' rē*, v. a. to dye, to paint; to adorn; to disguise.
 colore, -*kō' lō' rē*, m. colour; pretence; appearance.
 coloro, -*kō' lō' rō*, pn. they, those.
 colossale, -*kō' lō' sālē*, a. colossal, gigantic.
 colosso, -*kō' lō' sō*, m. colossus.
 colpa, -*kō' lō' pā*, f. fault, error; offence, sin.
 colpevole, -*kō' lō' pō' vō' lē*, a. culpable, faulty.
 colpire, -*kō' lō' pī' rē*, v. a. to strike; to hit the mark; to wound.
 colpo, -*kō' lō' pō*, m. blow, stroke; hit; wound; ad un -, di -, all at once; - di fucile, gun-shot; - di (da) maestro, masterly stroke. [ing.
 colta, -*kō' lō' tā*, f. collecting (of taxes); gathering.
 coltella, -*kō' lō' tē*, f. cutlass, hanger; coulter; polishing-iron.
 coltellata, -*kō' lō' tātā*, f. cut, stab (with a knife).
 coltelliera, -*kō' lō' tē' lī' rā*, f. sheath, case.
 coltello, -*kō' lō' tē' lō*, m. knife, dagger.
 coltivare, -*kō' lō' tī' vā' rē*, v. a. to cultivate; to improve; to exercise.
 coltivatore, -*kō' lō' tī' vō' rē*, m. cultivator, ploughman, tiller. [worsnip.
 coltivazione, -*kō' lō' tī' vō' zī' nē*, f. cultivation.
 colto, -*kō' lō' tō*, a. cultivated; improved, refined; -, m. ploughed land; worship.
 coltre, -*kō' lō' tī' rē*, f. coverlet, counterpane; shroud, pall; perch, met-wand.
 coltrone, -*kō' lō' tī' nē*, m. coverlet, quilt.
 coltura, -*kō' lō' tū' rā*, f. culture; worship.
 colubrina, -*kō' lō' bī' nā*, f. culverin.
 colubro, -*kō' lō' bī' rō*, m. (poet.) snake.
 colui, -*kō' lō' i*, pn. he, that. [chief.
 comandante, -*kō' mā' nā' dā' nē*, m. commander.
 comandare, -*kō' mā' nā' dā' rē*, v. a. to command.
 comando, -*kō' mā' nā' dō*, m. command, order.
 comare, -*kō' mā' rē*, f. midwife; gossip; god-mother.

combaciare, *kombādāshē' rē*, v. a. & n. to join together; to be contiguous.
combattere, *-bāt' iērē*, v. a. & n. to fight; to harass; to oppose; to besiege.
combattimento, *-kōmpān' tō*, m. fight, battle.
combinare, *-bīnā' rē*, v. a. to combine, to assemble. [union].
combinazione, *-tāzō' nē*, f. combination.
combriccola, *-brīk' kōlā*, f. conventicle.
combustibile, *-būstī' bīlē*, a. combustible.
combustione, *-būstīō' nē*, f. combustion, burning; conflagration.
come, *kō' mē*, ad. & c. so; as, like; when; as soon as; how? why? what? —, c. although.
comecché, *kōmēk' kē*, c. however, though.
cometa, *-mēt' tē*, f. comet.
comico, *kō' mīkō*, a. & m. comical; comic actor or writer.
comignolo, *kōmīgnō' yūlō*, m. ridge of a roof.
cominciare, *-dshā' rē*, v. a. to begin, to commence.
comino, *-mē' nō*, m. cumin.
comitiva, *-mītī' vā*, f. attendants, pl.
comizio, *-mē' tātō*, m. assembly, diet.
commedia, *kōmmēd' dīā*, f. comedy; play-house. [memorable].
commemorabile, *-mēmōrā' bīlē*, a. commemorable.
commemorare, *-rā' rē*, v. a. to commemorate. [mendam].
commenda, *-mēn' dā*, f. commendery, commendare, *-dā' rē*, v. a. to commend, to recommend.
commensale, *-sā' lē*, m. table-companion.
commensurabile, *-sūr' bīlē*, a. commensurable.
commentare, *-tā' rē*, v. n. to comment.
commentario, *-tā' rē*, m. commentary.
commentatore, *-tā' rē*, m. commentator.
commento, *-mēn' tō*, m. comment.
commercante, *-mērdāshān' iē*, m. merchant, tradesman.
commercio, *-mā' dshō*, m. commerce, trade, traffic; affair; correspondence.
commestibile, *-mēsē' bīlē*, a. eatable.
commettere, *-mēt' tērē*, v. a. ir. to commit; to sin; to lay in; to order.
commettitura, *-tūt' rā*, f. joining.
commiato, *-mūt' tō*, m. leave, dismissal.
commilitone, *-mīlītō' nē*, m. fellow-soldier; companion, school-fellow.
commischiare, *-mīskīā' rē*, v. a. to mix together.
commiserare, *-mīsērā' rē*, v. a. to commiserate, to take pity. [trustee].
commissario, *-mīssā' rē*, m. commissary;
commissione, *-mīssīō' nē*, f. commission, order, charge.
commisto, *-mīs' tō*, a. mixed, confounded.
commovimento, *-mōvīmēn' tō*, m. commotion, tumult, uproar.
commozione, *-mōtīzīō' nē*, f. commotion, emotion, trouble. [to strengthen].
communire, *-mūnē' rē*, v. a. to fortify.
commuovere, *-mūlō' vērē*, v. a. ir. to move; to touch; to disturb, to vex.

comodare, *-mōdā' rē*, v. a. to fit; to dress, to trim; to lend.
comodità, *-mōdātā*, f. convenience, opportunity, occasion; riches.
comodo, *kō' mōdō*, a. convenient, useful; fit; opportune; —, m. convenience, ease; advantage, profit; a **vostro** —, at your leisure. [panion].
compagna, *kōmpān' yū*, f. female companion.
compagnevole, *-yū' vōlē*, a. sociable.
compagnia, *-yū' ā*, f. company, society.
compagno, *-pān' yū*, m. companion, comrade, school-fellow; mate, partner.
companatico, *-nā' tīkō*, m. victuals eaten with bread, pl.
comparare, *-pārā' rē*, v. a. to compare.
compare, *-pār' rē*, m. godfather; compeer.
comparire, *-rē' rē*, v. n. to appear.
comparsa, *-pār' sā*, f. appearance.
compartimento, *-tīmēn' tō*, m. compartment, partition. [share].
compartire, *-tī' rē*, v. a. to divide, to compassare, *-pāsā' rē*, v. a. to measure with compasses; to consider.
compassionare, *-sīnā' rē*, v. a. to pity, to commiserate. [mercy].
compassione, *-sīō' nē*, f. compassion, compassionevole, *-sīōnā' vōlē*, a. exciting pity, pitiful.
compasso, *-pās' sō*, m. compass, compartment; compasses, pl.
compatibile, *-pātī' bīlē*, a. compatible, pardonable.
compatire, *-tī' rē*, v. a. to pity; to excuse.
compatto, *-pāt' tō*, a. compact, solid.
compendiare, *-pēndīā' rē*, v. a. to abridge.
compendio, *-pēn' dīō*, m. abridgment, compendium. [penetrate; to permeate].
compensare, *-pēnsā' rē*, v. a. to compensate, to indemnify.
competente, *kōmpētēn' tē*, a. competent, qualified. [competition].
competenza, *-tēn' tē*, f. competency;
competere, *-pēt' tērē*, v. a. to compete.
competitore, *-tītō' rē*, m. competitor.
complacente, *-pūdāshēn' tē*, a. complaisant, polite, obliging, kind.
complacenza, *-dshēn' tē*, f. complacency.
compiacere, *-dshā' rē*, v. a. ir. to please, to comply with. [wail].
compiangere, *-pīān' jērē*, v. n. ir. to becompianto, *-pīān' tō*, m. condolence; lamentation. [to finish].
compiere, *kōm' pīērē*, v. a. ir. to accomplish, complete, *-pīā' tē*, f. evening prayers.
compiare, *-pīā' rē*, v. a. to compile.
compilatore, *-tā' rē*, m. compiler.
compilazione, *-tāzīō' nē*, f. compilation.
compire, *-pēr' rē*, v. a. to finish; to perfect.
computare, *-pūtā' rē*, v. a. to compute; to spell. [—pēt' tō, a. complete; polite].
compito, *kōm' pītō*, m. task; account; —, compiuto, *-pītū' tō*, a. complete, perfect; formed.
complemento, *-plēmēn' tō*, m. complement
compressione, *-plēssīō' nē*, f. compression, constitution.

complesso, -plēs'sō, a. fleshy; strong; powerful; —, m. complication; mass; nel —, in the lump.
completo, -plē'tō, a. complete, whole.
complicare, -plikā'rē, v. a. to complicate.
complicazione, -tziō'nē, f. complication.
complice, kōm'plikā'shē, m. accomplice.
complicità, -deshitā, f. participation.
complimentare, -plēmēntā'rē, v. a. to compliment.
complimento, -mēn'tō, m. compliment.
compiere, -plē'rē, v. a. to suit; to fulfill.
comporre, -pōr'rē, v. a. ir. to compose; to adjust, to arrange; to contrive.
comportabile, -tō'bilitē, a. tolerable, supportable, sufferable.
comportare, -tō'rē, v. a. to tolerate, to bear; **comportarsi**, -tō'r'sē, to conduct oneself. [delay.]
comporto, -pōr'tō, m. indulgence; respite.
compositore, -pōstō'rē, m. (mus.) composer; compositor (printing).
composizione, -tziō'nē, f. composition.
composta, see **composto**.
compostezza, -pōstēt'zā, f. sedateness, self-possession; modesty, decency.
composto, -pōs'tō, m. mixture, conserve.
compra, kōm'prā, f. purchase. [chase.]
comprare, -prā'rē, v. a. to buy, to purchase.
comprendere, -prēnd'ērē, v. a. ir. to comprehend; to contain.
comprensione, -sō'nē, f. comprehension.
compreso, -prō'sō, m. circumference, compass; —, a. compressed; strong.
comprimere, -prē'mērē, v. a. ir. to compress; to restrain. [miser.]
compromesso, -prōmēs'sō, m. compromise, to expose.
comprovare, -prōvā'rē, v. a. to approve; to admit, to allow. [to force.]
compulsare, -pulsā'rē, v. a. to compel.
compunto, -pūn'tō, a. contrite.
compunzione, -tziō'nē, f. compunction, contrition. [reckon amongst.]
computare, -pūtā'rē, v. a. to compute, to compute.
computista, -tistā, m. computer, calculator, reckoner. [office.]
computisteria, -tistēr'iā, f. accountant's
computo, kōm'pūtō, m. reckoning; account.
comune, kōmō'nē, a. common, usual, ordinary; trivial; —, m. common people, public, commons, pl. [generally.]
comunemente, -mūnēmēn'tē, ad. usually.
comunicare, -mūnikā'rē, v. a. to communicate, to participate, to administer the sacrament. [cation; communion.]
comunicazione, -kātūz'iō'nē, f. communication.
comunione, -mūn'iō'nē, f. communion.
comunità, -nitā, f. community; in —, in common.
comunque, -mūn'kū, ad. however.
con, kōn, pr. with.
conato, kōnātō, m. (poet.) attempt, effort.
conca, kōn'kā, f. washing-tub; shell.
concatenare, -kātēnā'rē, v. a. to chain; to join.

concatenazione, -tziō'nē, f. concatenation, connection.
concavo, kōn'kāvō, a. concave, hollow.
concedere, -dshē'dērē, v. a. r. & ir. to grant, to permit.
concerto, -dshēn'tō, m. harmony, concert.
concentrare, -trā'rē, v. a. to concentrate.
concentrazione, -trātūz'iō'nē, f. concentration. [to imagine, to understand.]
concepire, -dshēp'rē, v. a. to conceive.
concernere, -dshē'nērē, v. a. to concern.
concertare, -tā'rē, v. a. to concert; to adjust, to adapt, to fit to.
concerto, -dshēn'tō, m. concert; agreement.
concessione, -dshēss'iō'nē, f. concession, permission. [wit; idea.]
concetto, -dshē'tō, m. conceit; flash of
concettoso, -tō'sō, a. full of pleasant fancies. [thought.]
concezione, -tziō'nē, f. conception.
conchiglia, -kēl'yā, f. sea-shell, conch.
conchiudere, -kōy'dērē, v. a. ir. to conclude, to infer; to resolve.
concia, kōn'dshā, f. tan-house; tanning; dressing; scappling.
conciare, -dshā'rē, v. a. to mend; to dress, to trim; to adjust; to tan. [dressing.]
conciatura, -tō'rā, f. mending, adjusting.
conciliare, -dshēl'iārē, v. a. to reconcile.
concilio, -dshē'l'iō, m. council, consistory.
concimare, -dshīmārē, v. a. to manure, to dung. [compost.]
concime, -dshē'mē, m. manure, dung;
concinnità, -dshīnnitā, f. concinnity; elegance.
concio, kōn'dshō, a. dressed, elegant; —, m. conciliation, agreement; attire, muck.
concionare, -dshōnārē, v. n. to harangue, to address; to preach.
concione, -dshō'nē, f. harangue, sermon.
conciosciachè, -dshēss'iā'kē, **conciossiasachè**, -s'iā'kōss'iā'kē, c. because.
conciso, -dshē'sō, a. concise, short.
consistoriale, -dshēstōriāl'ē, a. consistorial.
consistorio, -tō'r'iō, m. consistory.
conciare, -dshēl'iārē, v. a. to stir up; to excite.
conciadino, -tāq'ē'nē, m. fellow-citizen.
concludere, -klō'dērē, v. a. ir. to conclude; to end; to confine.
conclusione, -klūss'iō'nē, f. conclusion; in —, finally. [agreement, conforming.]
concordanza, -kōrdān'tzā, f. concordance.
concordare, -dō'rē, v. n. to concord.
concordato, -dō'tō, m. concordate.
concordia, -kōr'diā, f. unanimity, harmony, concord. [rival.]
concorrente, -kōrrērēntē, m. competitor.
concorrenza, -rērēntzā, f. competition, rivalry. [to concur, to co-operate.]
concorrere, -kōr'rērē, v. n. ir. to run to;
concorso, -kōr'sō, m. concourse, crowd.
concozione, -kōtūz'iō'nē, f. concoction, concocture.
concreto, -krē'tō, a. concrete. [gestion.]
concrezione, -krē'tziō'nē, f. concretion.
concubina, -kūbē'nā, f. concubine.

concubinato, -*hîrîrî* *tî*, m. concubinage.
concubito, -*hîrîrî* *tî*, m. lying together.
conculcare, -*kîlîkî* *rî*, v. a. to trample upon; to oppress. [coct, to digest.
concuocere, -*hîrîrî* *dsîhîrî*, v. a. ir. to concupiscence. [tioner.
concuiscenza, -*hîrîrî* *dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. concupiscence.
concuSSIONARIO, -*hîrîrî* *dsîhîrî* *rî*, m. extortioner.
concuSSIONE, -*hîrîrî* *dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. concussion, extortion. [tence.
condanna, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. condemnation, sencondannare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to condemn.
condecante, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, a. decent; proper.
condegno, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, a. condign, worthy.
condensare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to condense.
condescendere, -*dsîhîrî* *dsîhîrî*, v. n. ir. to descend; to yield.
condimento, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. seasoning.
condire, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to season, to preserve.
condizionale, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, a. conditional.
condizionato, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, a. fit, qualified, proper. [upon condition.
condizione, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. condition; a -, **condoglianza**, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. condolence.
condolersi, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, v. r. ir. to complain.
condonare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to pardon, to excuse. [escort.
condotta, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. conduct; behaviour;
condottiere, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, m. conductor; leader.
condotto, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. conduct; road; conduit. [conductive.
conducibile, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, a. conducent,
conduplicazione, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. duplicate. [to lead.
condurre, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. ir. to conduct,
conduttore, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, m. conductor, guide; guard; lodger; - **di locomotiva**, engine-driver. [stable; police-officer.
conestabile, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. high con-
confabulare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. n. to converse.
confarsi, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, v. r. ir. to suit; to agree. [federate.
confederarsi, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, v. r. to confederate,
confederazione, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. confederacy.
conferenza, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. conference.
conferire, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to collate, to compare; -, v. n. to consult; to be of use.
confermare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to confirm, to approve; to ratify.
confermativo, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, a. confirmatory.
confermazione, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. confirmation.
confessare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to confess.
confessionale, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. confessional (seat). [fession of faith; avowal.
confessione, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. confession; con-
confessore, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, m. confessor.
confettare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to preserve, to candy. [f. sweet-meats, confits.
confetto, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. confettura, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. confect.
confezionare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to confect.
confezione, *see* **confetto**.
conficcare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to nail, to fix; to commit to memory; to convince.
confidare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. n. to trust, to confide; **confidarsi**, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, to place oneself in someone's hands.

confidenza, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. confidence, assurance. [to configure.
configurare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to fashion, configure, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, a. like, resembling.
confinare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to confine; to banish; -, v. n. to border upon.
confine, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. limits, pl. [to forfeit.
confiscare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. n. to confiscate,
confiscazione, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. confisca, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. confiscation, forfeiture.
conflato, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, a. joined together.
conflitto, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. conflict, combat.
confluente, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. conflux.
confondere, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. ir. to confound, to mix; to puzzle, to abash; to destroy, to waste.
confondimento, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. confusion.
conformare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to conform;
conformarsi, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, v. r. to conform oneself to.
conforme, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, a. & ad. conformable, agreeing; conformably to. [ness.
conformità, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. conformity; like-
confortare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to comfort, to fortify, to strengthen; to encourage.
confortino, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. ginger-bread.
confraternita, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. brotherhood.
confrontare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. n. to confront.
confronto, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. confronting.
confusione, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. confusion.
confuso, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, a. confused.
confutare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to refute.
confutazione, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. refutation.
congedare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to dismiss, to discharge, to give leave to.
congedo, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. dismissal; leave; farewell. [join, to unite.
congenere, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to connect, to con-
gegno, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. connexion, union.
congelare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. n. to congeal, to freeze.
congenere, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, a. congenious.
congenito, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, a. congenial.
congerie, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. heap, mass.
congestione, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. congestion.
congettura, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. conjecture, guess.
congetturare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to conjecture, to guess. [to unite, to annex; to match.
congiungere, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. ir. to join,
congiuntamente, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, ad. jointly, together. [eye.
congiuntiva, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. conjunctive of the
congiuntivo, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. (gr.) conjunctive.
congiunto, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, a. joined, allied; related; -, m. kinsman. [opportunity.
congiuntura, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. joint, juncture;
congiunzione, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. conjunction.
congiura, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. conspiracy.
congiurare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. & n. to conspire.
congiurato, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, m. conspirator.
congiurazione, -*dsîhîrî* *tî*, f. conspiracy.
conglobare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to conglobate.
conglutinare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. to conglutinate.
congratulare, -*dsîhîrî* *rî*, v. a. & n. to

congratulate; congratularsi, -lār sē, to congratulate oneself. [tion].
 congratulazione, -tāzō ne, f. congratulation.
 congrega, kōn grāyā f. congregation.
 congregamento, -mēn tō, m. assembly.
 congregare, -gār rē, v. a. to assemble.
 congregazione, -tāzō nē, f. congregation, assembly, meeting.
 congresso, -grēs sō, m. congress, meeting.
 congruente, -grūēn tē, a. congruent, correspondent. [-grūtā, f. congruity].
 congruenza, -grūēn tād, congruità, congruo, kōn grād, a. congruous.
 congruagliare, -gūālyā rē, v. a. to equalize.
 congruaglio, -gūālyō, m. levelling, equalization. [money].
 coniare, kōn iār rē, v. a. to coin; to stamp.
 conico, kō nīkō, a. conical.
 conifero, kōnē fārō, a. coniferous.
 conigliera, kōnilyārā, f. rabbit-warren.
 coniglio, kōnīlyō, m. rabbit.
 conio, kō nō, m. wedge, coin.
 coniugale, kōnīyūgālē, a. conjugal.
 coniugare, -gār rē, v. a. to conjugate, to inflect verbs. [tion].
 coniugazione, -gūitāzō nē, f. conjugation.
 coniuge, kōn iūyūgē, m. & f. consort; husband; spouse.
 coniugio, -iō yūō, m. marriage.
 connaturale, -nātūrālē, a. natural; suitable. [nation].
 connazionale, -nātīzōnālē, a. of the same.
 connessione, -nēsīzō nē, connessità, -nēsītūtē, f. connexion, union. [to join].
 connettere, -nēl tēre, y. a. ir. to connect.
 connivenza, -nīyōn tād, f. connivance.
 connubio, -nō bīō, m. marriage.
 numerare, -nūmērārē, v. a. to number.
 cono, kō nō, m. cone.
 conocchia, kōnōk kīā, f. distaff.
 conoscenza, -nōsshēn tād, f. acquaintance; knowledge.
 conoscere, -nōsshērē, v. a. ir. to know, to understand; to discern; to taste.
 conoscitore, -nōsshītō rē, m. connoisseur; discernor. [rious].
 conosciuto, -nōsshītō, a. known, noted.
 conquassare, kōnkūāssārē, v. a. to bruise, to crush; to ruin; to shake.
 conquistare, -kūā dārē, v. a. ir. to afflict, to grieve; to cast down. [tion].
 conquista, -kūā tād, f. conquest; acquisition.
 conquistare, -tār rē, v. a. to conquer, to subdue.
 conquistatore, -tō rē, m. conqueror.
 consacrare, -sāktrārē, v. a. to consecrate.
 consacrazione, -tāzō nē, f. consecration.
 consanguineo, -sāngūē nō, a. akin, consanguineous. [guinity].
 consanguinità, -gūānītād, f. consanguineous.
 consapevole, -sāpā vōlē, a. conscious.
 conscio, kōn sēhīō, a. conscious.
 consecutivo, -sēkūtē vō, a. consecutive, successive. [acquisition].
 consecuzione, -tāzō nē, f. consecution; consecration.
 consegnare, -sēnyārē, v. a. to consign.

conseguente, -sēgūēn tō, a. following, ensuing; per —, in consequence.
 conseguenza, -gūēn tād, f. consequence, importance. [to happen].
 conseguire, -gūār rē, v. a. & n. to obtain; conseguire, -gūār rē, v. n. to get; to follow, to ensue. [tion].
 consenso, -sēn sō, m. consent, approbation.
 contemporaneo, -tā nō, a. contemporaneous, fit, adequate to.
 consentimento, -tēmēn tō, m. consent.
 consentire, -tērē v. n. to consent.
 conseguente, see conseguente.
 concerto, -sēr tō, m. accord, intelligence.
 conserva, -sēr vā, f. store-house; conserve; — di piante, f. green-house.
 conservare, -vār rē, v. a. to conserve, to preserve.
 conservativo, -tē vō, a. conservative.
 conservatorio, -tō rīō, m. infirmary; conservatory. [maintenance; health].
 conservazione, -tāzō nē, f. preservation.
 consesso, -sēs sō, m. assembly, meeting.
 considerabile, -sīdērā bīlē, a. considerable, important. [to reflect upon].
 considerare, -dērārē, v. n. to consider.
 considerazione, -tāzō nē, f. consideration, regard. [consult].
 consigliare, -sīlyārē, v. a. to advise, to consiliato, -yār tō, a. advised; cautious.
 consigliere, -tō rē, m. adviser, counsellor.
 consiglio, -sīlyō, m. counsel, advice; council; resource; — di guerra, court-martial. [under-pilot].
 consistente, -sīstēn tē, a. consistent, firm.
 consistenza, -tīn tād, f. consistence, solidity.
 consistere, -sīs tērē, v. n. ir. to consist.
 consociare, -sōdshārē, v. a. to consociate, to ally. [a. consular].
 consolare, -sōlārē, v. a. to console; —, consolato, -lār tō, m. consulate.
 consolazione, -tāzō nē, f. consolation.
 consolo, kōn sōlē, m. consul. [comfort].
 consolidare, -sōlīdārē, v. a. to consolidate; to confirm. [monious].
 consonante, -sōnyān tē, a. consonant, harmonic.
 consonanza, -nān tād, f. harmony, accord.
 consonare, -nār rē, v. a. to accord; to suit; to answer.
 consono, kōn sōnō, a. consonant, agreeing.
 consorte, -sōr tē, consorto, -sōr tō, m. companion, associate. [society].
 consorzio, -sōr tād, m. partnership.
 consueto, -sūd tō, a. accustomed, ordinary, usual. [habit].
 consuetudine, -sūēl tād, f. custom.
 consulta, -sūd tād, f. consultation, council.
 consultare, -tār rē, v. a. to consult.
 consultazione, -tāzō nē, f. consultation.
 consulto, -sūd tō, m. counsel, advice.
 consultore, -tō rē, m. consultant, adviser.
 consumare, -sāmārē, v. a. to consume, to waste; to accomplish.
 consumato, -mār tō, m. jelly-broth; —, a. consumed; perfect, accomplished.

consumo, -sō mō, m. consumption; waste, decay. [out; phthisical.]
consunto, -sūn' tō, a. consumed, worn
consunzione, -sūn'siō nē, f. consumption.
contadina, -tādē nā, f. country-woman.
contadinesco, -dānēs kō, a. rustic; clownish, clumsy, unwieldy.
contadino, -dē nō, m. country-man.
contado, -tād dō, m. country; shire; territory of a town. [f. contagion, plague.]
contagio, -tājō, m., **contagione**, -jō nē, contagioso, -jō sō, a. contagious.
contaminare, -tāmēnā rē, v. a. to contaminate, to pollute. [tion.]
contaminazione, -tāmēnō nē, f. contamination.
contante, -tān' tē, a. counting; reckoned; danaro — ready money. [to prize.]
contare, -tārē, y. a. to count; to value.
contatore, -tār' rē, m. accountant; teller.
contatto, -tāt' tō, m. contact, touch.
conte, kōn' tē, m. count, earl.
contea, -tā' ā, f. county. [compute.]
conteggiare, -tājō rē, v. a. to count, to compute.
contegno, -tēn' yō, m. circuit; appearance, behaviour; gravity; pride, pomp.
contegnoso, -yō sō, a. grave, proud.
contemperare, -tēmpērā rē, v. a. to proportion; to temper.
contemplare, -plārē, v. a. to contemplate, to meditate.
contemplativo, -tō vō, a. contemplative.
contemplazione, -tājō nē, f. contemplation. [porary.]
contemporaneo, -pōr' ā nē, a. contemporaneo, -tēn' ā rē, v. n. to contend, to contest.
contenente, -tēnēn' tē, a. containing; sober; — ad. directly, immediately.
contenza, -tēn' tē, f. abstinence.
contenere, -tēnā rē, v. a. ir. to contain.
contentare, -tēnā rē, v. a. to content.
contento, -tēn' tō, a. content, pleased; — m. contentment; contents, pl.
contenuto, -tēnū tō, a. contained, comprised; — m. contents, pl. [bate.]
contenzione, -tājō nē, a. contention, de-
contenzioso, -tājō sō, a. contentious.
conterminare, -tērminā rē, v. n. to border
contesa, -tā' sē, f. contest, dispute. [upon.]
conteso, -tā' sō, a. prohibited, forbid.
contessa, -tēs sē, f. countess.
contessere, -tēs sērē, y. a. to interweave.
contestabile, -tēs tājō, m. constable.
contestare, -tēs tārē, v. a. to notify, to refer a cause. [fication.]
contestazione, -tājō nē, f. contest; notification.
contesto, -tēs tō, m. context.
contezza, -tājō, f. knowledge, advice.
contiguità, -tājō tē, f. contiguity, near-
contiguo, -tājō, a. contiguous. [ness.]
continente, -tēnēn' tē, a. & m. containing; continent.
continenza, -tēn' tē, f. continence.
contingente, -tēn' jōn' tē, a. contingent; casual; — m. contingent, quota.
contingenza, -tēn' tē, f. contingency; casualty.

continuamente, -tēnūmēn' tē, ad. continually. [tion.]
continuamento, -tēnū tō, m. continua-
continuare, -tājō rē, v. a. to continue; to pursue; — v. n. to last, to persevere.
continuato, -tājō tō, a. continued, un-
contingenza, -tājō nē, **continuità**, -tājō tē, f. continuation; continuity.
continuo, -tēnū tō, a. continuous; lasting; — m. close body.
conto, kōn' tō, m. account; computation; relation, story; — **corrente**, account current. [to writhe.]
contorcere, -tōr' dshērē, v. a. ir. to twist.
contorno, -tōr' nō, m. circuit; outline;
contorni, pl. environs, pl.
contorsione, -tōr' nē, f. contortion.
contra, kōn' trā, pr. against, opposite to.
contrabbando, -bān' dō, m. contraband goods, contrabanded goods, pl. [bass.]
contrabbasso, -bās sō, m. (mus.) counter-
contrabbandiere, -bān' dshērē, v. a. to contrabalance.
contraccambiare, -kām' bājō rē, v. a. to exchange, to truck; to reward. [street.]
contrada, -trād dā, f. country, region;
contraddanza, -dān' tājō, f. country-dance.
contraddetto, -dē' tō, m. contradiction.
contraddire, -dē' rē, v. a. ir. to contradict.
contraffare, -tājō rē, v. a. ir. to counterfeit.
contraffattore, -tājō rē, m. counterfeiter.
contraffazione, -tājō nē, f. counterfeiting.
contraffodera, -tājō dō, f. double lining.
contrafforte, -tōr' tē, m. counterfort, iron-
bar. [aversion.]
contraggienno, -dājō nē, m. antipathy,
contralto, kōn' trāl' tō, m. (mus.) counter-
tenor. [countermand.]
contrammandare, -mān' dā rē, v. a. to
contrammandato, -mān' dā tō, m. counter-
mand. [march.]
contrammarecia, -mār' dshā, f. counter-
contrammina, -mē' nā, f. countermine;
stratagem. [termine.]
contrammare, -mār' rē, v. a. to coun-
contrammiraglio, -mār' rājō, m. rear-
admiral. [grain.]
contrappello, -pājō, ad. (a —) against the
contrappeso, -pājō, m. counterpoise.
contrappunto, -pājō tō, m. (mus.) counter-
point. [trarily, the wrong way,]
contrariamente, -rājō nē, ad. con-
contrariare, -rājō rē, v. a. to contradict.
contrarietà, -rājō tē, f. contrariety, op-
position; adversity. [on the contrary,]
contrario, kōn' trājō, a. contrary; al —
contrarre, -trārē, v. a. ir. to contract.
contrassegnare, -sējō rē, v. a. to
countersign. [contest.]
contrastare, -trājō rē, v. a. to resist,
contrastato, -trājō tō, m. contrast; opposi-
tion, contest.
contrattare, -trājō rē, v. a. to bargain;
to contract; to handle; to touch.
contrattempo, -tēn' pō, m. wrong time;
misfortune. [ment.]
contratto, -trājō tō, m. contract; agree-

contravvenire, -vèñd' rē, v. n. ir. to contravene, to infringe.
contravvenzione, -vèñdzē nē, f. contravention, infraction.
contrazione, -tazē nē, f. contraction.
contribuire, -tribūē rē, v. a. to contribute, to concur. [levy, tax.]
contribuzione, -būitūē nē, f. contribution;
contristare, -tristā rē, v. a. to sadden, to grieve, to afflict.
contrito, -trē tē, a. contrite; crushed.
contro, kōn' trō, pr. against, opposite to.
contromarca, -mār' kū, f. counter-mark, check.
controstomaco, see **controvolontà**.
controversia, -vēr' sū, f. controversy.
controverso, -vēr' sō, a. debated, doubtful. [trovert, to debate.]
convertere, -vēr' tērē, v. a. ir. to convert.
controvolontà, -vōlūntā, ad. against one's will.
contumace, -tūmā' dshē, a. contumacious.
contumacia, -tūmā' dshē, f. contumacy.
contumelia, -mā' lū, f. contumely, outrage. [outrageous.]
contumelioso, -mēlīō' sō, a. contumelious.
conturbare, -tūrbā rē, v. a. to disturb.
contuttoché, -tūtū' tō, c. although, though.
contuttociò, -dshō', c. however, nevertheless. [lescent.]
convalescente, -vūlēsshēn' tē, a. convalescent.
convalescenza, -shēn' tū, f. convalescence, recovery.
convalidare, -vūlīdā rē, v. a. to corroborate, to strengthen; to verify.
convalle, -vāl' lē, f. valley, dale.
convenevole, -vènd' vōlē, a. suitable, convenient. [propriety.]
convenevolezza, -nēvōlē' zū, f. decency;
conveniente, -vèñtēn' tē, a. & m. decent; agreement. [decency; fitness.]
convenienza, -nēñ' tū, f. convenience;
convenire, -vèñē rē, v. n. ir. to agree; to assemble; to suit; to be convenient.
conventicola, -vèñtē' kōlī, f. conveticle.
convento, -vèñ' tō, m. meeting, convent.
convenzione, -tazē nē, f. covenant, agreement.
convergere, -vēr' jērē, v. n. to converge.
conversare, -sā rē, v. a. to converse, to discourse.
conversazione, -tazē nē, f. conversation.
conversione, -vēr' nē, f. conversion.
converso, -vēr' sō, a. converted; changed; per -, on the contrary.
convertere, -vēr' tērē, v. a. to convert.
convesso, -vēr' sō, a. convex. [vince.]
convincere, -vīñ' dshērē, v. n. ir. to convince.
convitare, -vītā rē, v. a. to invite.
convito, -vēr' tō, m. banquet, feast.
convitto, -vēr' tō, m. company at table.
convittore, -tō' rē, m. fellow-commoner.
convocare, -vōkā rē, v. a. to convoke; to summon. [to escort.]
convogliare, -vōlī' rē, v. a. to convoy.
convoglio, -vōl' yō, m. convoy; (rail.) train; - delle mercanzie, luggage-train.

convolare, -vōlī' rē, v. n. to marry again.
convolgere, -vōl' jērē, v. a. ir. to swallow; to roll; to tumble.
cooperare, -kōōpērē rē, v. n. to co-operate.
coordinare, -ōrdīnā rē, v. a. to co-ordinate. [monish, to remind.]
coortare, -ōrtā rē, v. a. to exhort, to address.
coorte, -ōr' tē, f. cohort, troop.
coperchio, -pōr' kō, m. cover; lid.
coperta, -pēr' tē, f. cover; curtain; pretext. [abundance.]
copia, -kō' pū, f. copy, transcript; plenty.
copiare, -kōpīā rē, v. a. to copy.
copiosità, -pōsītū, f. abundance, plenty.
copioso, -pōs' sō, a. copious; rich.
coppa, -kōp' pā, f. back of the head.
coppella, -pēr' lā, f. coppel, crucible.
coppia, -kōp' pū, f. couple.
coppo, -kōp' pō, m. pitcher; socket of the eye.
coprire, -pēr' rē, v. a. ir. to cover.
copula, -kō' pūlā, f. conjunction, coupling.
copulare, -lū rē, v. a. to copulate; copularsi, -lū rē, to match, to couple.
coraggio, -kōrā' jō, m. courage, valour.
coraggioso, -ājō' sō, a. courageous, bold.
corale, -rā' lē, a. hearty; choral.
corallo, -rāl' lō, m. coral.
corame, -rā' mē, m. dressed leather.
coratella, -tēr' lē, f. liver.
corazza, -kōrā' zā, f. cuirass.
corazziere, -tazē rē, m. (mil.) cuirassier.
corba, -kōr' bā, f. basket.
corbellare, -bēllā rē, v. a. to quiz, to rally.
corbelleria, -tēr' ē, f. trifle, fudge.
corbello, -bēr' lō, m. basket.
corbezzola, -bēr' zōlā, f. arbuté-berry.
coricare, see **coricare**.
corda, -kōr' dā, f. cord, rope.
cordame, -dā' mē, m. cordage, rigging.
cordella, -dāl' lē, f. small cord, riband.
cordiale, -dāl' lē, a. hearty.
cordiale, -dāl' lē, m. cordial, restorative.
cordialità, -dāl' tū, f. cordiality.
cordino, -dē nō, m. cord, line, rope.
cordoglio, -dō' lō, m. heart-grief, sorrow.
cordinata, -dōn' tē, f. sloping terrace leading to the front entrance of a building. [loop.]
cordone, -dō' nē, m. string; hat-band;
cordovano, -vā' nō, m. cordwain.
core, see **cuore**.
coreggiato, -rājō' tō, m. flail.
coreografia, -rōōgrāfē, f. chorography.
coreografo, -rōōgrāfō, m. chorographer.
coricare, -rīkā rē, v. a. to lay down; to prostrate.
corifeo, -fī' ē, m. chief, leader.
corista, -rīs' tē, m. chorister.
cornacchia, -kōrnā' kī, f. rook, crow; (fig.) chatter. [to prate.]
cornacchiare, -kājō' rē, v. n. to chatter.
cornamusa, -nāmō' sū, f. bag-pipe.
cornea, -kōr' nē, f. cornea, horny tunicle of the eye.
corneo, -kōr' nō, a. horny, callous.
cornetta, -nēr' tē, f. postillion's horn; cornet; troop of horse.

cornetto, -*nèl' id*, m. little horn; gherkin; cupping-glass; brulise.
cornice, -*nèl' dshè*, f. cornice; frame.
corniola, *kòr' nèl'id*, f. cornelian cherry.
corniola, -*nèl' id*, f. cornelian (stone).
corniolo, *kòr' nèl'id*, m. cornelian-tree.
corneo, *kòr' nèl'*, m. horn; pride.
cornuto, -*nèl' id*, a. horned. [wind.
coro, *kòr' id*, m. chorus; choir; north-west
corollario, *kòr' id' nèl' id*, m. corollary.
corona, -*rò' nèl'*, f. crown; glory; garland.
coronare, -*rò' nèl' id*, v. a. to crown.
corpacciuto, -*pàtshùt' id*, a. big-bellied.
 corpulent. [corps.
corpo, *kòr' pò*, m. body; mass; society;
corporale, -*pòr' id*, a. corporeal, bodily.
corporalmente, -*mèn' id*, ad. bodily;
 actually.
corporatura, -*tò' nèl'*, f. corpulence, size.
corporeo, -*pò' nèl'*, a. corporeal.
corpulento, -*pàtshè' id*, a. corpulent,
 fleshy. [atom.
corpuscolo, -*pùs' kòl'id*, m. corpuscle,
corputo, -*pùt' id*, a. big-bellied.
corre, *see cogliere*. [adorn.
corredare, -*rèd' id*, v. a. to equip; to
corredo, -*rèd' id*, m. furniture, equipment;
 bridal dress; (mar.) rigging and tackling;
 (poet.) feast, banquet.
correggere, -*rèd' jèrè*, v. a. to correct,
 to revise; to chastise.
correlativo, -*rèl' id' nèl'*, a. correlative.
correlazione, -*tèl' id' nèl'*, f. mutual relation.
correligionario, -*rèl' id' nèl' id*, m. core-
 ligionist.
corrente, -*rèn' id*, a. current; general,
 usual; hasty; prone; -, m. current, stream.
correo, -*rèd' id*, m. accomplice.
correre, *kòr' nèl'*, v. n. to turn, to flow;
 to pass on; to last; to extend.
corresponsività, -*rèspòntiv' id*, f. rela-
 tion; reciprocal correspondence.
corrispettivo, -*tò' nèl'*, a. corresponding,
 equivalent.
correttivo, -*rèt' id*, a. corrective.
corretto, -*rèt' id*, a. corrected; exact.
correttore, -*tò' nèl'*, m. corrector.
correzione, -*tèl' id' nèl'*, f. correction, reform;
 censure.
corridoio, -*rèd' id' nèl'*, **corridoio**, -*dò' nèl'*,
 m. corridor. [courier, messenger.
corriere, -*rèd' id*, **corriero**, -*rò*, m.
corrispondente, -*rèspòndèn' id*, m. cor-
 responding; trustee; -, a. corresponding.
corrispondenza, -*rèspòndèn' id*, f. cor-
 responding.
corrispondere, -*pòr' nèl' id*, v. a. to
 correspond, to be simpleton, ninny.
corroborare, -*ròbòr' id*, v. a. to corro-
 borate, to strengthen. [to waste.
corrodere, -*ròd' id*, v. a. to corrode;
corrompere, -*ròm' nèl'*, v. a. to cor-
 rupt, to seduce, to bribe.
corrosivo, -*ròs' id*, a. corrosive.
corrotto, -*ròt' id*, a. corrupted; bribed;
 -, m. weeping, mourning.
corrucchio, -*rùt' shò*, m. wrath, passion.

corrugare, -*rùg' id*, v. a. to corrugate,
 to frown. [lighten.
corruscare, -*rùs' id*, v. n. to flash, to
corrusco, -*rùs' id*, a. flashing, shining.
corruzione, -*rùt' id' nèl'*, f. corruption.
corsa, *kòr' id*, f. course, race; career; heat.
corsale, -*sò' id*, m. pirate, corsair.
corsaletto, -*lèt' id*, m. corslet, cuirass.
corsaro, *see corsale*.
corseggiare, -*sèd' id' nèl'*, v. a. & n. to
 pirate; to plunder. [scene.
corsia, -*sò' id*, f. current, stream; side-
corsiere, -*sò' id*, m. courser; war-horse.
corsivo, -*sò' id*, a. running, flowing.
corso, *kòr' id*, m. course; career; tide; pro-
 gress; course of lectures; public walk;
 Corsican wine. [yard.
corte, *kòr' id*, f. court; banquet; hall, court-
corteccia, -*tèl' shò*, f. bark, crust; out-
 side; rough-cast. [to attend.
corteggiare, -*tèd' id' nèl'*, v. a. to court;
corteggio, -*tèd' id*, m. train, retinue.
cortese, -*tèd' id*, a. courteous, kind, affable.
cortesemente, -*mèn' id*, ad. courteously.
cortesia, -*tèd' id*, f. courtesy, politeness.
cortezza, -*tèd' id*, f. brevity, conciseness.
corticale, -*tèk' id*, a. cortical.
cortina, -*tèd' id*, f. (bed-)curtain.
cortinaggio, -*tèd' id' nèl'*, m. bed-curtain.
corto, *kòr' id*, a. short; brief; small; - di
 vista, short-sighted.
corvetta, -*vèt' id*, f. curvet; (mar.) sloop.
corvettare, -*tèd' id*, v. n. to curvet; to
corvo, *kòr' id*, m. raven. [prance.
cosa, *kòs' id*, f. thing; matter; business.
coscia, *kòssh' id*, f. thigh. [scruple.
coscienza, -*sashèn' id*, f. conscience;
coscritto, -*skrit' id*, a. conscript; registered.
coscrivere, -*skrè' nèl'*, v. a. to enroll; to
 register.
cosellina, -*sèl' id' nèl'*, **coserella**, -*rèl' id*,
cosetta, -*sèt' id*, f. trifle; play-thing.
così, *kòs' id*, ad. so, thus; **così così**, so so,
 indifferently. [in this way.
cosiffattamente, -*fàttimèn' id*, ad. thus,
 cosifatto, -*fàt' id*, a. such like.
cosmetico, *kòsmèd' id*, a. cosmetic.
cosmogonia, -*mògòne' id*, f. cosmogony.
cosmografia, -*gràf' id*, f. cosmography.
cosmopolita, -*pòt' id*, m. cosmopolite.
coso, *kòs' id*, m. simpleton, ninny; penis.
cospargere, *kòspàr' jèrè*, v. a. to
 sprinkle, to strew, to scatter, to water.
cospergere, -*spàr' jèrè*, v. a. to sprinkle,
 to water. [presence; -, i. zooks! zounds!
cospetto, -*spèt' id*, m. aspect, view;
cospicio, -*spè' id*, a. conspicuous, mani-
 fest; noble.
conspirare, -*rè' id*, v. n. to conspire.
conspiratore, -*tò' nèl'*, m. conspirator, plotter.
conspirazione, -*tèl' id' nèl'*, f. conspiracy, plot.
cosso, *kòs' id*, m. pimple, wart; knob.
costa, *kòs' id*, f. rib; coast; hillock.
costà, *kòst' id*, ad. there, in that place;
 thither. [below.
costaggiù, -*djù*, ad. yonder, there

costante, -stān'tē, a. constant; certain.
 costanza, -stān'tā, f. constancy, steadiness, steadfastness.
 costare, -stārē, v. n. to cost; to be evident.
 costassù, kōstāssū, ad. there above.
 costei, kōstā'tē, pn. she. [tion.
 costellazione, -stēllā'tzē nē, f. constellation.
 costernare, -stērnārē, v. a. to confound;
 costernarsi, -stērnār'sē, to be confounded. [tion.
 costernazione, -tērnā'zē, f. constellazione.
 costi, kōstī, ad. there.
 costiera, kōstī'rā, f. shore, coast.
 costipare, -pārē, v. a. to constipate.
 costituire, -stī'tū'rē, v. a. to constitute.
 costituzione, -tēzē nē, f. constitution.
 costituito, -tū'tō, m. judiciary examination.
 costo, kōstō, m. cost, expense. [tion.
 costoro, -tō'rō, pn. these, those.
 costringere, -strīn'jērē, v. a. ir. to constrain, to force.
 costruire, -strū'rē, v. a. to construct; to construe (words). [profit, gain.
 costruito, -strū'tū, m. construction;
 costruttore, -strū'ttō'rē, m. constructor.
 costruzione, -tēzē nē, f. construction.
 costui, kōstū'i, pn. this man, this fellow.
 costumanza, -tāmān'tā, f., costume, -tō mē, m. custom, use; way.
 costumare, -tāmārē, v. a. to frequent; to practise; to civilize; to instruct; -, v. n. to be customary; to be wont.
 costumatezza, -tē'tā, f. politeness.
 costumato, -mā'tō, a. accustomed; polite, civil, courteous, courtly.
 costume, -tō mē, m. custom, habit.
 costura, tō'rā, f. seam.
 cotale, kōtālē, pn. such a one.
 cotanto, -tān'tō, a. as much, as many; -, ad. so much, so long, very.
 cote, kō'tē, f. whetstone.
 cotesta, -tēs'tā, pn. this (woman).
 cotesti, -tēs'tī, pn. this one, this man.
 cotesto, -tēs'tō, pn. that, this.
 cotestoro, -tō'rō, pn. these, those.
 cotestul, see cotesti. [every day.
 cotidianamente, -tē'dīānāmēn'tē, ad.
 cotidiano, -tē'dīānō, a. quotidian, daily.
 cotogna, -tōn'yā, f. quince.
 cotognato, -yā'tō, m. quince-marmalade.
 cotogno, -tōn'yō, m. quince-tree.
 cotone, -tō nē, m. cotton; - esplosivo, gun-cotton. [celebration.
 cotta, kō'tā, f. gown, surplice; batch; in-cottimante, -tāmān'tē, m. jobber, piece-worker, contract-worker.
 cottimo, kō'tīmō, m. piece-work, contract-work, job-work.
 cottura, -tō'rā, f. cooking.
 cova, kō'vā, f. den, lair. [cave.
 covaccio(o), kōvā't'shō(tō), m. burrow.
 covare, -vārē, v. a. to sit brooding, to hatch; to foment; to devise.
 covile, -vō'lē, m. den, haunt.
 covo, kō'vō, m. den, lair, kennel.
 covone, -vō nē, m. sheaf.

cozzo, kō'tsō, m. shock, knock, blow with cranio, krā'nō, m. skull. [the horn.
 crapuloso, -pūllō'rē, v. n. to lead a debauched life.
 crapulone, -lō'nē, m. debauchee.
 crasso, krās'sō, a. fat, thick, gross.
 cratere, krātērē, f. crater; cup, goblet.
 cravatta, -vāt'tā, f. cravat; stock.
 creanza, krēān'tā, f. breeding; education; politeness. [to breed.
 creare, krēārē, v. a. to create; to choose; creator, -tō'rē, m. creator.
 creatura, -tū'rā, f. creature; hireling.
 creazione, -tēzē nē, f. creation; election.
 credenza, krēdēn'tā, f. belief, faith; credit; buffet, cupboard.
 credere, krē'dērē, v. a. & n. to believe; to suppose; to confide. [dulous.
 credibile, krēdē'bīlē, a. credible; credibility, -dībīlītā, f. credibility.
 credito, krē'dītō, m. credit, reputation.
 creditore, krē'dītō'rē, m. creditor.
 credo, krē'dō, m. creed, belief.
 credulità, krēdū'lītā, f. credulity.
 credulo, krē'dūlō, a. credulous.
 crema, krēmā, f. cream.
 cremisi, krēmīsē, m. crimson. [to burst.
 crepare, krēpārē, v. a. to crack; -, v. n. crepitare, -pītārē, v. n. to crackle.
 crepolare, -pōlārē, v. n. to burst.
 crepuscolo, -pūs'kōlō, m. twilight.
 crescente, krēs'shēn'tē, a. increasing.
 crescenza, -shēn'tā, f. growth; ex-crescence. [to increase, to augment.
 crescere, krēs'shērē, v. a. & n. ir. to grow, crescione, -shē'tō nē, m. water-cresses.
 cresima, krēs'sīmā, f. chrism. [baptise.
 cresimare, -mārē, v. a. to confirm; to crespa, krēs'pā, f. wrinkle, plait.
 crespere, -pārē, v. a. to twist, to curl.
 cresta, krēs'tā, f. crest, tuft; summit.
 crestaia, -tā'ā, f. milliner.
 creta, krētā, f. chalk.
 cretaceo, krētā'chō, a. chalky.
 cribrare, krēbrārē, v. a. to sift, to bolt.
 cribro, krēbrō, m. sieve, searce. [pable.
 criminale, krīmīnālē, a. criminal, cul-criminalista, -līs'tā, m. one versed in penal law.
 crimine, krēmīnē, m. crime, offence.
 criminoso, -nō'sō, a. criminal, culpable.
 crinale, -nālē, m. ornament for the hair.
 crine, krē'nē, m. horse-hair. [mane.
 criniera, krīnīārā, f. horse-hair; lion's crino, see crine.
 crise, krēs'sē, crisi, -sē, f. crisis.
 crisma, see cresima.
 cristallizzare, krīstālīzārē, v. a. to crystallize; cristallizzarsi, -tār'sē, to crystallize.
 cristallo, -tāl'lō, m. crystal. [gulate.
 cristo, -tō'sō, cristere, -tō'rē, m. clyster, injection.
 cristianello, -tīānāl'lō, m. siffy fellow.
 cristianesimo, -nēs'sīmō, m., cristia-nità, -nītā, f. christianity.
 cristiano, -tīānō, a. & m. christian,

critério, *kritèrjò*, m. criterion, judgment.
critica, *kritikà*, f. critique, censure.
criticare, *-kèrè*, v. a. to criticise.
critico, *kritikò*, a. critical.
crivellare, *-vèllàrè*, v. a. to sift, to riddle; to examine.
crivello, *-vèllò*, m. sieve, riddle.
crocchiare, *kròkkjàrè*, v. a. to strike, to clack. [ment]
croce, *krò dshè*, f. cross; affliction, torment.
crociare, *-dshàrè*, v. a. to crucify; to torment; to irritate.
crociata, *-dshàtjà*, f. crusade; cross-way.
crocidare, *-dshidàrè*, v. n. to croak, to caw.
crociera, *-dshàrjà*, f. (mar.) cruising.
crocifiggere, *-fid'jèrè*, v. a. ir. to crucify.
crocifissione, *-fissèrè*, f. crucifixion.
crocifisso, *-fissò*, m. crucifix.
croco, *kròkò*, m. crocus, saffron.
crociuolo, *kròkjòlò*, m. crucible.
crollare, *kròllàrè*, v. a. to shake, to toss.
croma, *krò mjà*, f. (mus.) quaver; crotch.
cromatico, *-màtjòkò*, a. (mus.) chromatic.
cronaca, *krò nàkà*, cronica, *-nèkà*, f. chronicle.
cronachista, *krònàkistà*, m. chronicler.
cronico, *krònikò*, a. (med.) chronic.
cronista, *-nèstà*, m. chronicler.
cronologia, *-nòlògjà*, f. chronology.
cronologico, *-lògjòkò*, a. chronological.
cronometro, *-nò mètrò*, m. chronometer.
crosta, *kròstà*, f. crust, scurf.
croccia, *kròtshà*, f. pick-axe, mattock.
crociare, *-tshàrè*, v. a. to irritate, to exasperate.
crucio, *kròtshò*, m. anger; grief, pain.
cruciare, *-dshàrè*, v. a. to cruciate; to crucify.
crudele, *kròddèlè*, a. cruel. [torment]
crudelmente, *-mènèlè*, adv. cruelly.
crudeltà, *-dèltà*, f. cruelty.
crudezza, *-dèttà*, crudità, *-dèttà*, f. crudity, rawness; indigestion.
crudo, *kròddò*, a. raw, unripe.
cruento, *kròjùnèlò*, a. bloody; dreadful.
cruna, *krò nà*, f. eye of a needle.
crusca, *krùskà*, f. bran.
cubatura, *kùbàttùrà*, f. cubature.
cubico, *kùbjòkò*, a. cubic.
cubito, *kùbjòtò*, m. elbow; angle.
cubo, *kròddò*, m. cube, die.
cucchiato, *kùkkjàttò*, m. spoon; spoonful.
cuccia, *kùtshà*, f. couch; seat. [stretch]
cucciare, *-tshàrè*, v. a. to lay down; to
cucciolo, *kùtshòlò*, m. little dog; simple-
cucco, *kùkòkò*, m. egg; darling. [ton]
cuccuma, *kùt kùmà*, f. hatred, rancour.
cucina, *-dshènnà*, f. kitchen.
cucinare, *-dshènnàrè*, v. a. to cook.
cuciniera, *-nèttàrè*, f. cook-maid.
cuciniero, *-nèttàrè*, m. man-cook.
cucino, *-dshènnò*, m. cushion, pillow.
cucire, *-dshèrè*, v. a. to sew, to stitch.
cucitrice, *-dshèrè dshè*, f. seamstress,
cucitura, *-tshèrè*, f. suture. [mender]
cucullare, *-kùllàrè*, v. a. to mock, to quiz.
cuculo, *kò kùlò*, m. cuckoo.

cucurbita, *kùkkjùtjà*, f. cucurbit, gourd.
cucuzza, *-kùtshà*, f. gourd; noddle, pate.
cuffia, *kùffjà*, f. coif, cap, bonnet.
cugina, *-jènnà*, cugino, *-nò*, m. cousin.
cui, *kùjè*, pn. which, whom.
cullatta, *-kùttà*, f. breech (of firearms).
culla, *kùllà*, f. cradle. [glass &c.]
culo, *kòlò*, m. backside; bottom (of a
cumulare, *kùmmilàrè*, v. a. to accumulate.
cumulativo, *-tshèvò*, a. cumulative.
cumulo, *kò mullò*, m. heap; store.
cuna, *kò nà*, f. cradle.
cuneo, *kò nèò*, m. wedge.
cunetta, *kùnnètjà*, f. (mil.) cunette.
cunicolo, *-nè kùlò*, cuniculo, *-kùlò*, m. mine; rabbit, cony.
cuoca, *kùkòkò*, f. cook-maid.
cuocere, *kùkò dshèrè*, v. a. ir. to cook.
cuoco, *kùkòkò*, m. cook, man-cook.
cuoio, *kùdjò*, m. leather, skin.
cuore, *kòrè*, m. heart; (fig.) courage.
cupidigia, *kùpjùdjà*, cupidità, *-dèttà*, f. cupidity.
cupido, *kò pjùdjò*, a. desirous, covetous.
cupo, *kò pjò*, a. deep; dark; reserved, pen-
 sive; -, m. depth.
cupola, *kò pjùlò*, t. cupola, dome.
cura, *kò rà*, f. care; cure; parish.
curabile, *kùràbjèlè*, a. curable.
curante, *-rànèlè*, a. careful.
curare, *-ràrè*, v. a. to take care; to pro-
 tect; to value; to cure.
curato, *-ràtò*, m. parson.
curatore, *-tòrè*, m. guardian, trustee.
curia, *kò rjà*, f. court of justice.
curiosità, *kùrjòstàtjà*, f. curiosity; rarity.
curioso, *kùrjòstò*, a. curious; comical.
corsore, *kùrsòrè*, m. runner; messenger.
curva, *kùrvà*, f. curve.
curvare, *-vùrè*, v. a. to curve, to crook.
curvezza, *-vèttà*, curvità, *-vèttà*, f. curvity.
cuscino, *kùtshènnò*, m. cushion, pillow.
cuscita, *kùskjùtjà*, f. monk's rhabarb.
cuspidè, *kùtshèpjùdjò*, f. (poet.) spear, javelin.
custode, *-tòdè*, m. keeper, guardian.
custodia, *-tòdjà*, f. custody; care.
custodire, *-tòdèrè*, v. n. to keep, to guard; to watch.
cutaneo, *kùtshènnò*, a. cutaneous.
cute, *kò tshè*, f. human skin.
cuticagna, *kùtshèkagnà*, f. hair of the neck.
cuticola, *-tshèkùlò*, f. cuticle.
czar, *izàr*, m. czar.
czarina, *-rènnà*, f. czarina.

D.

da, *dà*, pr. from, by; about; of; - **che**, since; - **indi innanzi**, thence-forward; - **indi in poi**, since that time; - **prima**, at first; - **vero**, indeed. [city]
dabbenaggine, *dàbbènnàdjènnà*, f. simpli-
dabbene, *-dànnè*, a. good, upright.
dachè, *-kè*, c. since, as.

daddovero, -*dāvd'rō*, ad. in earnest, really.
dado, *dā dō*, m. die; cube.
daga, *dā gā*, f. dagger, stiletto.
daino, *dā īnō*, m. deer, buck.
dama, *dā mā*, f. lady, mistress; **giuocar** a -, to play at draughts.
damascare, -*māskā rē*, v. a. to damask.
damasco, -*māskō*, m. damask; raised work; inlaid work.
damaschinare, -*kēnā rē*, v. a. to damask.
damerino, -*mērē nō*, m. dandy, coxcomb.
damigella, -*māgēllā*, f. young lady.
damigello, -*māgēllō*, m. young man, page.
damma, *dām mā*, f. (poet.) doe, deer.
damo, *dām mō*, m. wooer, gallant.
danaro, *see denaro*.
dannare, *dānnā rē*, v. n. to condemn, to blame; to erase. [demned
dannato, -*nā tō*, m. reproved; -, a. con-
dannazione, -*tānō nē*, f. condemnation.
danneggiare, -*nēdjā rē*, v. a. to damage, to injure, to hurt.
danno, *dān nō*, m. damage; prejudice.
dannoso, -*nō sō*, a. hurtful, noxious.
dante, *dān tē*, m. deer-skin.
danza, *dān tā*, f. dance.
danzare, -*tā rē*, v. n. to dance.
danzatore, -*tō rē*, m., **danzatrice**, -*tē dshē*, f. dancer.
dappiè, *dāppīē*, **dappiede**, -*pīd dē*, ad. from the foot or bottom. [carelessness.
dappocaggine, -*pōkād jēnē*, f. indolence.
dappoco, -*pō kō*, a. lazy, cowardly, spirit-
dappoi, -*pō*, ad. & pr. since, after. [less.
dappoi chē, -*pōi chē*, c. since, in as much as.
dappresso, -*prēs sō*, pr. near, hard by.
dardeggiare, *dārdēgijā rē*, v. a. to dart.
dardo, *dār dō*, m. dart, spear. [to shoot.
dare, *dār rē*, v. a. ir. to give; to grant, to permit; to commit; to appoint; to announce; to produce; to yield; to show; to tell; to strike; to dart; to incline to.
darsena, *dārsā nā*, f. wet-dock.
data, *dā tē*, f. date.
dattero, *dāt tērō*, m. date (fruit).
dattilo, *dāt tīlō*, m. dactyl; - a. dactylic.
davante, *dāvāntē*, **davanti**, -*tē*, ad. & pr. before.
davvero, *dāvd'rō*, ad. in truth.
dazio, *dā tō*, m. toll, duty, excise.
dea, *dā ā*, f. goddess. [subdue.
debellare, *dēbēllā rē*, v. a. to conquer, to debilitate, *see debolezza*.
debilitare, -*bēlītā rē*, v. a. to enfeeble.
debito, *dē bītō*, a. due; fit, suitable; -, m. debt, duty.
debitore, *dē bītō rē*, m. debtor.
debole, *dē bōlē*, a. feeble, weak.
debolezza, *dē bōlēzā*, f. weakness.
decadenza, -*kādēn tā*, f. decay, decline.
decadere, -*kādā rē*, v. n. ir. to fall off, to decline.
decagono, -*kē gōnō*, m. decagon.
decalogò, -*kā lōgō*, m. Decalogue.
decampare, -*kāmpā rē*, v. n. to decamp.
decano, -*kānō*, m. deanery, deanship.
decano, -*kānō*, m. dean; senior.

decantare, -*kāntā rē*, v. a. to decant.
decapitare, -*kāpītā rē*, v. a. to behead.
decapitazione, -*tānō nē*, f. beheading.
decembre, -*dshēm brē*, m. December.
decennale, -*dshēnnāl tē*, a. decennial.
decennio, -*dshēm nō*, m. space of ten
decento, -*dshēm tē*, a. decent. [years.
decenza, -*dshēm tē*, f. decency.
decesso, -*dshēs sō*, m. decease, death.
decezione, -*dshētēzō nē*, f. deception, cheat, deceit, imposture.
decidere, -*dshē dērē*, v. a. ir. to decide.
deciferare, -*dāpēgijā rē*, v. a. to decipher.
decima, *dē dshīmā*, f. tithe.
decimale, *dēdshēmā tē*, a. decimal.
decimare, -*mā rē*, v. a. to tithe, to decimate. [part.
decimo, *dē dshēmō*, a. & m. tenth; tenth
decimottavo, *dēdshēmōttā vō*, a. eighth-
decisione, -*dshētēzō nē*, f. decision, decree.
decisivo, -*dshē vō*, a. decisive, peremptory.
deciso, -*dshē sō*, a. decided.
declamare, -*kēlāmā rē*, v. n. to declaim.
declamatore, -*tō rē*, m. declaimer.
declamatorio, -*tō rō*, a. declamatory.
declamazione, -*tānō nē*, f. declamation, harangue.
declinare, -*kēlīnā rē*, v. n. to lower; to decay; (gr.) to decline.
declinazione, -*tēzō nē*, f. declination; (gr.) declension.
declive, -*kēl vē*, a. sloping.
declivio, -*kēl vīd*, m. slope, declivity.
declività, -*kēl vītā*, f. declivity, descent.
declivo, *see declive*.
decollare, -*kēlōlā rē*, v. a. to decapitate.
decomporre, -*kōmpōr rē*, v. a. to decompose, to analyse. [adorn.
decorare, -*kōrā rē*, v. a. to decorate, to
decorazione, -*tēzō nē*, f. decoration, orna-
mento.
decoro, -*kō rō*, m. decorum, decency.
decoroso, -*kōrō sō*, a. decorous, decent.
decorso, -*kōr sō*, m. course, stream.
decozione, -*kōtēzō nē*, f. decoction.
decremento, -*kēpēmētō*, m. decrease, de-
crepito, -*kēpītō*, a. decrepit. [cay.
decretere, -*kēpētē rē*, v. n. ir. to de-
crease.
decretare, -*kērtā rē*, v. a. to decree.
decreto, -*kērtō*, m. decree.
decuplo, *dē kāpō*, a. tenfold.
dedalo, *dē dālō*, a. dedalian, dedalious.
dedica, *dē dēkā*, f. dedication.
dedicare, -*kā rē*, v. a. to dedicate; to consecrate.
dedito, *dē dītō*, a. given, addicted.
dedizione, *dē dītēzō nē*, f. surrender.
dedurre, -*dūr rē*, v. a. ir. to deduce.
dedutto, -*dūt tō*, a. deducted; drawn.
defalcare, -*fālkā rē*, v. a. to deduct, to retrench. [spect.
deferenza, -*fērēn tē*, f. deference, re-
deferire, -*rē rē*, v. n. to submit; to defer.
definire, *see diffinire* &c.
deflorare, -*fōrā rē*, v. a. to deflower.

deflusso, -fūs'sō, m. defluxion.
deformare, -fōrmārē, v. a. to disfigure.
deformare, -fōrmārē, v. a. to disfigure.
deformare, -fōrmārē, v. a. to disfigure.
defraudare, -frādūārē, v. a. to defraud.
defunto, -fūn'tō, a. deceased, defunct.
degenerare, -jēnērārē, v. n. to degenerate.
degnare, -dēnyārē, v. n. to value, to vouchsafe; to condescend, to be pleased.
degno, -dēn'yō, a. worthy.
degradare, -dēgrādārē, v. a. to degrade.
degradazione, -tēzō'nē, f. degradation.
deificare, -dēfīkārē, v. a. to deify.
deificazione, -tēzō'nē, f. apotheosis.
deismo, -dēis'mō, m. deism.
deista, -dēis'tā, m. deist.
deità, -dēitā, f. deity; divinity.
del, -dēl, art. (for de il) of the.
delatore, -dēlātōrē, m. accuser; spy.
delazione, -tēzō'nē, f. delation.
delegare, -lēgārē, v. a. to delegate.
delegato, -lēgātō, m. delegate, deputy.
delegazione, -tēzō'nē, f. deputation.
delfino, -dēlfīnō, m. dolphin; dauphin.
delibare, -dēlibārē, v. a. (poet.) to taste.
deliberare, -lībērārē, v. n. to deliberate.
deliberazione, -tēzō'nē, f. deliberation, consultation.
delicatezza, -līkētēzā, f. delicacy.
delicato, -līkētō, a. delicate; gentle.
delineare, -līnēārē, v. a. to draw, to sketch. [offender.
delinquente, -līnkvēntē, m. delinquent.
delinquere, -līn'kvērē, v. n. to commit a crime.
deliquio, -lī'kvīō, m. fainting fit.
delirante, -līrāntē, a. delirious.
delirare, -līrārē, v. n. to rave; to dote.
delirio, -līrīō, m. delirium, madness.
delitto, -līt'tō, m. crime, misdeed.
delizia, -lī'tēzā, f. delight, pleasure.
delizioso, -lī'tēzōsō, a. delicious.
deludere, -lūdārē, v. a. ir. to delude.
delusione, -lūdō'nē, f. delusion, cheat.
demagogo, -māgōgō, m. demagogue.
demarcazione, -mār'kātēzō'nē, f. demarcation.
demente, -mēn'tē, a. mad, frantic.
demenza, -mēn'tēzā, f. madness.
demeritare, -mērītārē, v. a. to do amiss.
demerito, -mērītō, m. demerit; punishment. [cal.
democratico, -mōkrātīkō, a. democratic.
democrazia, -tēzō'nē, f. democracy.
demolire, -mōlārē, v. a. to demolish.
demolizione, -lītēzō'nē, f. demolition, destruction.
demone, -dēmōnē, m. demon. [furious.
demoniaco, -dēmōnīākō, a. demoniacal.
demonio, -mōnīō, m. demon, devil.
denaro, -nārō, m. penny; money.
denaroso, -rōsō, a. rich in money, monied.
denegare, -nēgārē, v. a. to deny.
denigrare, -nīgrārē, v. a. to blacken; to slander. [nominatē, to name.
denominare, -nōmīnārē, v. a. to de-

denominatore, -tōrē, m. (ar.) denominator. [tion.
denominazione, -tēzō'nē, f. denomina-
denotare, -nōtārē, v. a. to denote.
densità, -dēnsitā, f. density, thickness.
denso, -dēnsō, a. dense, thick; solid.
dentale, -tālē, a. & s. dental.
dentatura, -tōrā, f. set of teeth.
dente, -dētē, m. tooth; notch. [notch.
dentellare, -tēllārē, v. a. to dent, to
dentello, -tēllō, m. lace; nothing.
dentista, -tīs'tā, m. dentist.
dentro, -dēn'trō, ad. within, inwardly.
denudare, -dēnūdārē, v. a. to denude; to
 divest; to expose. [ciate.
denunciare, -nūntiāārē, v. a. to denun-
deplorare, -plōrārē, v. a. & n. to de-
 plore, to bewail. [(gr.) verb deponent.
deponente, -pōnēntē, a. & m. deposing.
deporre, -pōrārē, v. a. ir. to depose; to
 degrade; to resign; to bear witness.
deportazione, -tēzō'nē, f. transporta-
 tion, banishment, exile.
depositare, -pōsītārē, v. a. to deposit.
deposito, -pōsītō, m. deposit.
deposto, -pōs'tō, m. attestation.
depravare, -prāvārē, v. a. to deprave.
depravato, -vātō, a. depraved.
depravazione, -tēzō'nē, f. depravation.
depredare, -prēdārē, v. a. to ravage, to
 pillage, to prey upon.
deprimere, -prēmērē, v. a. ir. to depress.
depurare, -pūrārē, v. a. to depurate, to
 depure, to purify, to refine.
deputare, -pūtārē, v. a. to depute.
deputato, -tūtō, m. deputy; delegate.
deputazione, -tēzō'nē, f. deputation.
derelitto, -rēlīt'tō, a. abandoned.
derisione, -rīsītō'nē, f. derision.
derivare, -vārē, v. n. to derive; to de-
 rivate.
derivativo, -tēvō, a. derivative.
derivazione, -tēzō'nē, f. derivation, origin.
deroga, -dērōgā, f. derogation.
derogare, -rōgārē, v. a. to derogate, to
 disparage.
derogatorio, -dērōgātōrīō, a. derogatory.
derogazione, -tēzō'nē, f. derogation.
derrata, -rātā, f. merchandise, ware;
 desco, -dēs'kō, m. table, board. [portion.
descrittivo, -dēs'krīt'tīvō, a. descriptive.
descrivere, -skrīvērē, v. a. ir. to describe.
descrizione, -skrīt'tēzō'nē, f. description; [ness.
 inventory.
deserto, -dēs'ērtō, a. & m. desert; wilder-
desiare, -dēs'iarē, desiderare, -dēs'iarē,
 v. a. to desire, to long for.
desiderio, -dēs'iarē, m. desire, longing.
desideroso, -dēs'iarōsō, a. desirous.
desidia, -dēs'idīā, f. (poet.) sloth, indolence.
designare, -dēs'īnyārē, v. a. to design; to
 assign.
designare, -dēs'īnyārē, v. n. to dine.
desinenza, -nēn'tēzā, f. termination.
desio, -dēs'īō, m. desire.
desistere, -dēs'īstērē, v. n. ir. to desist.
desolare, -dēs'idārē, v. a. to desolate, to
 deprive of.

despota, *dēs pōtā*, m. despot.
dezza, *dēs sū*, pn. she, she herself.
dezzo, *dēs sū*, pn. he, he himself.
destare, *dēsā rē*, v. a. to awake.
destinare, *-tēnā rē*, v. a. to destine; to destinate.
destinazione, *-tēzō nē*, f. destination.
destino, *-tē nō*, m. destiny, fate.
desto, *dēs tō*, a. awakened, sprightly.
destra, *dēs trā*, f. right hand or side.
destrezza, *-trēzā*, f. dexterity, skill.
destriere, *-trērē*, m. destriero, -rō, m. courser, war-horse; fine horse.
destro, *dēs trō*, a. dexterous, right, skilful; cunning; propitious; -, m. opportunity; water-closet.
desumere, *dēsō mērē*, v. a. to deduce.
detenere, *dētēnā rē*, v. a. to detain.
detenzione, *-tēnzō nē*, f. detention; confinement, imprisonment.
detergere, *-tēr jērē*, v. a. ir. to deterge.
deteriorare, *-tērōrā rē*, v. a. to deteriorate.
determinare, *-mēnā rē*, v. a. to determine.
determinativo, *-tē vō*, a. decisive.
determinazione, *-tēzō nē*, f. determination, resolution.
detestare, *-tēsā rē*, v. a. to detest.
detrarre, *-trār rē*, v. a. ir. to lessen; to slander; to deprive.
detrazione, *-trāzō nē*, f. detraction.
detrimento, *-trēmēn tō*, m. detriment, injury. [throne].
detronizzare, *-trōnizā rē*, v. a. to detest.
detta, *dēt tā*, f. debt; credit.
dettare, *dētā rē*, v. a. to dictate; to teach.
detto, *-tō tō*, m. style, elocution; proverb.
detttore, *-tō rē*, m. author, writer; dictator. [ship].
detttatura, *-tō rē*, f. dictation; dictator.
detto, *dēt tō*, a. said; named; - fatto, no sooner said than done; -, m. word; maxim.
deturpare, *dētūr pā rē*, v. a. to disfigure.
devastare, *-vāsā rē*, v. a. to devastate.
devastazione, *-tāzō nē*, f. devastation, havoc.
deviare, *-vēr rē*, v. n. to deviate.
devoto, *-vō tō*, a. devout, devoted, attached.
devozione, *-vōzō nē*, f. devotion, piety.
di, *dā*, pr. of, from, to; - certo, for certain.
di, *dā*, m. day; day-time.
diabete, *dābē tē*, m. siphon.
diabolico, *-bō lēkō*, a. diabolical, devilish.
diacono, *dā kōnō*, m. deacon.
diadema, *-dā mā*, m. diadem.
diafano, *dā fānō*, a. transparent.
diagnosi, *dān yōsī*, f. diagnosis.
diagonale, *-gōnā lē*, a. diagonal.
diagramma, *-grām mā*, m. diagram.
dialettica, *-lēt tēkā*, f. dialectic art, logic.
dialetto, *-lēt tō*, m. dialect, idiom.
dialogo, *dā lōgō*, m. dialogue.
diamante, *-mān tē*, m. diamond.
diametro, *dē mētrō*, m. diameter.
dianzi, *dān tē*, ad. before, not long since.
diario, *dā rō*, m. diary, journal.

diarrea, *-rē ā*, f. diarrhoea.
diapro, *dās prō*, m. jasper.
diatriba, *-trē bē (dēt trībā)*, f. dissertation.
diabassare, *dābās rē*, v. a. to debase.
dibattere, *-bāt tērē*, v. a. to shake, to beat, to debate. [of trees].
diboscamento, *-bōskāmēn tō*, m. felling.
diboscare, *-bōskā rē*, v. a. to cut down trees. [peel]; to husk.
dibucciare, *-bū tshā rē*, v. a. to bark, to
dicembre, *-dshēm brē*, m. December.
diceria, *-dshērē ā*, f. saying; verbiage.
dicevole, *-dshō vō lē*, a. suitable, becoming.
dichiarare, *-kūrā rē*, v. a. to declare, to explain. [explanation].
dichiarazione, *-tēzō nē*, f. declaration.
dichinare, *-kūrā rē*, v. n. to decline, to go down.
dicinove, *-dshīnō vō*, a. nineteen.
dicinovesimo, *-nō vō sīmō*, a. nineteenth.
dicisette, *-sēt tē*, a. seventeen.
dicisettesimo, *-tē sīmō*, a. seventeenth. [sible].
dicibile, *-dshē bē lē*, a. utterable, expressible.
dicifera, *-dshē fērā rē*, v. a. to decipher.
diciotto, *-dō tō*, a. eighteen.
didascalico, *-dāskāl tēkō*, a. instructive.
diduciare, *-dū tshā rē*, v. a. to thaw.
dieci, *dā dshē*, a. ten.
dieta, *dēt tā*, f. diet; assembly.
dietro, *dēt tō*, pr. & ad. behind, afterwards. [to forbid, to prohibit].
difendere, *dā fērā dērē*, v. a. ir. to defend;
difensivo, *-sō vō*, a. defensive.
difensore, *-sō rē*, m. defender, protector.
difesa, *-fō sē*, f. defence. [of, to want].
difettare, *-fēt tē rē*, v. n. to stand in need
difettivo, *-tē vō*, a. defective, imperfect.
difetto, *-fēt tō*, m. defect, blemish; want.
difettosamente, *-tēsōmēn tē*, ad. imperfectly.
difettoso, *-tēsō*, a. defective, imperfect.
diffalcare, *-fāl kār rē*, v. a. to abate, to deduct, to abridge.
diffalta, *-fāl tē*, f. fault; breach; dearth.
diffamare, *-fāmā rē*, v. a. to defame, to slander.
diffamatore, *-tō rē*, m. defamer, slanderer.
diffamatorio, *-tō rē*, a. defamatory.
diffamazione, *-tāzō nē*, f. defamation, calumny, slander.
differente, *-fērēn tē*, a. different, various.
differenza, *-fērēn tē*, f. difference.
differrire, *-rē rē*, v. a. & n. to defer; to
difficile, *-fē dshē lē*, a. difficult. [differ].
difficilmente, *-fē dshē lēmēn tē*, ad. with difficulty.
difficoltà, *-kō fēt tē*, f. difficulty. [suspect].
diffidare, *-dā rē*, v. a. to distrust.
diffidenza, *-dān tē*, f. distrust, suspicion.
diffinire, *-fēn rē*, v. a. to define.
diffondere, *-fōn dērē*, v. a. ir. to diffuse.
difformare, *-fōrmā rē*, v. a. to deform, to disfigure.
difforme, *-fōr mē*, a. deformed, ugly.
difformità, *-mētā*, f. deformity.

diffusione, -*fūssjō nē*, f. diffusion.
diffuso, -*fūssō*, a. diffuse; copious.
difformare, see **difformare**.
diga, *dē gā*, f. dike, bank, mole. [digest.
digirire, *djērērē*, v. a. to concoct, to
digestione, -*jēsstjō nē*, f. digestion.
dighiaciare, -*ghāttsiā rē*, v. n. to thaw;
 to liquefy.
digiunare, -*jūnārē*, v. n. to fast.
digiuno, -*jō nō*, a. & m. fasting.
dignità, *dnyttā*, f. dignity, rank.
digradare, -*grādārē*, v. a. & n. to de-
 grade; to descend gradually.
digradazione, -*tzjō nē*, f. gradual descent.
digredire, -*grēdērē*, v. n. to digress.
digressione, -*grēsstjō nē*, f. digression.
digressivo, -*sē vō*, a. digressive.
digrossare, -*grōssārē*, v. a. to chip; to
 form; to teach. [ruminate, to consider.
digrumare, -*grūmārē*, v. n. to chew, to
 diguazzare, -*gūāzzārē*, v. a. to shake up.
dilacciare, -*lātsiārē*, v. a. to unlace.
dilacerare, -*dshērārē*, v. a. to tear, to rend.
dilagare, -*lāgārē*, v. a. to overflow.
dilapidare, -*pūāzārē*, v. a. to squander
 away, to waste. [to defer, to prolong.
dilatare, -*tārē*, v. a. to dilate, to extend;
dilatorio, -*tārjō*, a. dilatory, tardy.
dilavare, -*vārē*, v. a. to wash away.
dilazione, -*izjō nē*, f. delay, respite.
dileggiare, -*lāgjarē*, v. a. to laugh at, to
 scoff at, to deride, to banter.
dileggiato, -*djā tō*, a. impudent, insolent.
dileggio, -*lāg jō*, m. impudence.
dilegine, -*lē jtnē*, a. soft; thin (of texture);
 feeble.
dileguare, -*lēgūārē*, v. n. to vanish.
dileguo, -*lā gūō*, m. disappearance; dis-
 tance.
dilemma, -*lēm mē*, m. dilemma, difficulty.
dilenticare, -*lēttsārē*, v. n. to tickle; to
 diletico, -*lēttsō*, m. tickling. [flatter.
dilettante, -*lēttsānē*, m. dilettante, ama-
 teur. [joice.
dilettare, -*tārē*, v. a. to delight, to re-
 diletto, -*tēt tō*, m. delight, pleasure.
diletto, -*tō*, a. delightful.
dilezione, -*tzjō nē*, f. love, affection.
diligente, -*ljēnē*, a. diligent, careful.
diligenza, -*jēn tē*, f. diligence, care.
dilucidare, -*lūdsiāzārē*, v. a. to eluci-
 date, to expain, to expound.
diluire, -*lūārē*, v. a. to dilute.
dilungare, -*lūngārē*, v. a. to stretch; to
 lengthen; to extend; **dilungarsi**, -*gār-
 sē*, to ramble.
diluviare, -*lūvīārē*, v. a. & n. to devour;
 to rain hard, to overflow.
diluviatore, -*tārē*, m. glutton.
diluvio, -*lō vjō*, m. deluge.
diluvione, -*lūvīō nē*, m. glutton.
dimagrarē, -*māgrārē*, v. n. to get lean.
dimanda, -*mān dā*, f. question, request.
dimandare, -*dārē*, v. a. to ask, to request.
dimani, -*mā nē*, ad. to-morrow.
dimembrare, -*mēmbrārē*, v. a. to dis-
 member, to tear asunder.

dimenare, -*mēnārē*, v. a. to shake, to
 agitate, to loss.
dimensione, -*sjō nē*, f. dimension.
dimenticanza, -*tēkkn' tē*, f. forgetfulness.
dimenticare, -*kārē*, v. a. & n. to forget.
dimentichevole, -*kār vjō*, a. dimentico,
 -*tēkō*, a. forgetful. [dispirited.
dimesso, -*mēs sō*, a. omitted, neglected;
dimesticare, -*tēkārē*, v. a. to domes-
 ticate, to tame; **dimesticarsi**, -*kār sē*,
 to grow familiar. [familiar.
dimestico, -*mēs tēkō*, a. tame; intimate,
dimettere, -*mēt tērē*, v. a. ir. to dismiss;
 to forgive.
dimezzare, -*mētārē*, **dimidiare**, -*mē-
 dīārē*, v. a. to halve, to divide in two.
diminuire, -*mēnārē*, v. a. to diminish.
diminutivo, -*nūtē vō*, a. diminutive.
diminuzione, -*tzjō nē*, f. diminution.
dimissione, -*mīssjō nē*, f. dimission.
dimodochè, -*mōdōkō*, c. so that.
dimora, -*mō rā*, f. delay; abode.
dimorare, -*mōrārē*, v. n. to dwell, to re-
 side; **dimorarsi**, -*rār sē*, to dwell, to
 reside, to live. [strate, to show.
dimostrare, -*mōstrārē*, v. a. to demon-
dimostrativo, -*tār vō*, a. demonstrative.
dimostrazione, -*tzjō nē*, f. demonstra-
 tion.
dinanzi, -*nān' tē*, pr. & ad. before one's
 face, in presence of; preceding.
dinagare, -*nāgārē*, v. a. to deny.
dinagazione, -*tzjō nē*, f. denial.
dinervare, -*nērvārē*, v. a. to enervate, to
 weaken.
dinotare, -*nōtārē*, v. a. to denote.
dintornare, **dintornārē**, v. a. to trace the
 outline of.
dintorno, -*tōr nō*, m. environs, pl.
dinudare, **dinudārē, v. a. to strip naked.
dinumerare, -*mērārē*, v. a. to number;
Dio, *dē ō*, m. God. [to reckon.
diocesano, **dīōdsiēsā nō**, a. & m. diocesan.
diocesi, **dīō dshēsē**, f. diocese. [reel.
dipanare, **dīpānārē, v. a. to wind up.
dipartenza, -*pārtn' tē*, f. departure.
dipartimento, -*tīmēn tō*, m. departure;
 division. [depart.
dipartire, -*tārē*, v. a. & n. to divide; to
dipartita, -*tē tē*, f. going away.
dipendenza, -*pēndēn' tē*, f. dependence.
dipendere, -*pēn' dērē*, v. n. to depend on.
dipingere, -*pīn' jērē*, v. a. ir. to paint;
 to dipinto, -*pīn tō*, m. picture. [describe.
dipintore, -*tārē*, m. painter.
dipintura, -*tō rā*, f. painting, picture.
diploma, -*pō mē*, m. diploma.
diplomatico, -*pō mē tēkō*, a. diplomatic.
diportarsi, -*pōrtār sē*, v. r. to divert one-
 self; to conduct oneself.
diporto, -*pōr tō*, m. diversion, amusement
diradare, -*rādārē*, v. a. to make thin; to
 rarefy. [exterminate.
diradicare, -*dīkārē*, v. a. to root up,
 to diramare, -*mārē*, v. a. to prune, to lop.
dire, *dē rē*, v. a. ir. to say, to tell.
direddare, *dīrēddārē*, v. a. to disinherit.****

diretto, -*rēl'tō*, a. direct, straight; ad-
direttore, -*tō'rē*, m. director. [dressed]
direzione, -*tēzō'nē*, f. direction.
dirigere, -*rē'jērē*, v. a. ir. to direct, to
 guide, to lead, to conduct. [vorce]
dirimere, -*rē'mērē*, v. a. to disjoin, to di-
dirimpetto, -*rēmpēl'tō*, pr. over against,
 opposite to.
dirittezza, -*rītēt'zā*, f. level; rectitude;
 honesty; justice.
diritto, -*rīt'tō*, a. straight; upright;
 crafty; -, ad. straight, directly, precisely;
 -, m. right, reason; duty, custom.
dirittura, -*tō'rā*, f. straightness; upright-
 ness. [rectify, to correct]
dirizzare, -*rīt'zārē*, v. a. to direct; to
dirizzatore, -*tō'rē*, m. director; manager.
diroccare, -*rō'kārē*, v. a. to demolish.
dirompere, -*rōm'pērē*, v. n. to break, to
 interrupt. [cessive]
dirotto, -*rōt'tō*, a. steep; broken; ex-
dirozzare, -*rōt'zārē*, v. a. to rough-hew;
 to dress.
dirupare, -*rūpārē*, v. a. to precipitate.
dirupo, -*rūpō*, m. steepness, precipice.
disabitare, -*disābītārē*, v. a. to depopulate.
disacconcio, -*disā'kōn'dāhō*, a. indecent.
disacerbare, -*disāshērbārē*, v. a. to ap-
 pease; to calm. [to waste]
disacquistare, -*disākkūstārē*, v. a. to lose;
disadatto, -*disādāt'tō*, a. unfit, unseemly;
 awkward, clumsy.
disagevole, -*disāj'vōlē*, a. difficult, hard.
disaggradare, -*disāgrādārē*, v. n. to dis-
 please. [able]
disaggradevole, -*disāj'vōlē*, a. disagree-
disagguagliarsi, -*disāj'vōlē*, v. r. to
 differ, to be unlike. [to trouble]
disagiare, -*disājārē*, v. a. to incommode.
disagio, -*disājō*, m. hardship, want.
disameno, -*disāmēnō*, a. disagreeable, un-
 pleasant.
disaminare, -*disāmīnārē*, v. a. to examine.
disamore, -*disāmō'rē*, m. spite, indifference.
disanimare, -*disānīmārē*, v. a. to kill; to
 dispirit.
disapparare, -*disāppārārē*, v. a., disap-
prendere, -*disāprēnārē*, v. a. ir. to un-
 learn, to forget. [prove]
disapprovare, -*disāprōvārē*, v. a. to disap-
disapprovazione, -*disāprōvāzō'nē*, f. disap-
 proval, disapproval.
disarmare, -*disārmārē*, v. a. to disarm.
disarmonia, -*disārmō'nīā*, f. discord.
disarmonico, -*disārmō'nīkō*, a. discordant.
disastro, -*disāstrō*, m. disaster, misfortune.
disavanzare, -*disāvānzārē*, v. n. to go
 back; to suffer loss. [age]
disavanzo, -*disāvānzō*, m. detriment, dam-
disavvantaggio, -*disāvāntājō*, m. disadvan-
 tage, injury. [careless]
disavveduto, -*disāvēdūt'tō*, a. inconsiderate,
disavvenente, -*disāvēnētē*, a. ill-looking,
 ugly. [ugly]
disavvenevole, -*disāvēnēvōlē*, a. ill-mannered;
disavventura, -*disāvēr'tūrā*, f. mishap, mis-
 chance. [custom]
disavvezzare, -*disāvētzārē*, v. a. to disac-

disbarbare, see sbarbare.
disbarcare, see sbarcare.
disbramare, see sbramare.
disbranare, see sbranare.
disbrancare, -*disbrānkārē*, v. a. to sever,
 to part. [to despatch]
disbrigare, -*disbrīgārē*, v. a. to disentangle;
disacciare, -*disātsārē*, v. a. to expel.
discapito, -*disāpītō*, m. loss, damage.
discaricare, -*disārkārē*, v. a. to unload; to
discaro, -*disārō*, a. disagreeable. [ease]
discendere, -*disshēn'dērē*, v. n. ir. to de-
 scend from.
discepolo, -*disshēn'pōlō*, m. scholar, pupil.
discernere, -*disshēr'nērē*, v. a. to discern.
discesa, -*disshē'shā*, f. descent.
disciudere, -*disshōd'rē*, v. a. ir. to dis-
 close. [cut]
discindere, -*disshēn'dērē*, v. a. to dissect, to
disciogliere, -*disshōl'jērē*, v. a. ir. to un-
 tie; to dissolve; to melt.
disciorre, see disciogliere.
disciplina, -*disshēplē'nā*, f. discipline; in-
 struction. [to instruct]
disciplinare, -*disshēplīnārē*, v. a. to discipline;
discipolo, -*disshē'pōlō*, m. disciple, pupil.
discolo, -*disshōlō*, a. quarrelsome, riotous,
 wild. [rē, v. a. to discolour]
discolorare, -*disārē*, **discolorire**, -*disārē*
discolpa, -*disshōl'pā*, f. excuse, justification.
disculpare, -*disārē*, v. a. to excuse, to
 justify.
disconoscere, -*disshōn'sshērē*, v. a. ir. to
 mistake for another. [become]
disconvenire, -*disshōnvēnērē*, v. a. ir. to mis-
disconoscere, -*disshōnvēnērē*, v. a. ir. to discover.
discordanza, -*disshōd'ānzā*, f. discordance.
discordare, -*disshōd'rārē*, v. n. to disagree;
 to jar; (mus.) to be out of tune.
disconce, -*disshō'dē*, a. dissonant; incom-
 patible, disagreeing; contrary.
discordia, -*disshō'dīā*, f. discord, dissension.
discorrere, -*disshō'rērē*, v. n. ir. to ramble
 about; to discourse.
discorsivo, -*disshō'dvō*, a. discursive.
discorso, -*disshō'shō*, m. discourse; treatise.
discortese, -*disshō'shō*, a. far, remote.
discortese, -*disshō'shō*, a. uncivil, rude.
discosceso, -*disshō'shō'shō*, a. steep, pre-
 cipitous, sloping, declivous.
discostare, -*disshō'shō'rē*, v. a. to remove.
discosto, -*disshō'shō*, a. far, remote.
discredito, -*disshō'shō*, m. discredit.
discrepante, -*disshō'shō*, a. differing.
discrepanza, -*disshō'shō*, f. difference.
discrepare, -*disshō'rārē*, v. n. to disagree.
discreto, -*disshō'shō*, a. discreet.
discrezione, -*disshō'shō*, f. discretion.
discussione, -*disshō'shō*, f. discussion.
discutere, -*disshō'shō*, v. a. ir. to discuss.
disdegnare, -*disshō'shō*, v. a. to disdain;
 disdain, -*disshō'shō*, v. a. to be angry.
disdegno, -*disshō'shō*, m. disdain, scorn;
 indignation. [ful]
disdegnoso, -*disshō'shō*, a. indignant, scorn-
disdetta, -*disshō'shō*, f. denial, refusal.
disdire, -*disshō'shō*, v. a. ir. to deny, to refuse.
disdoro, -*disshō'shō*, m. dishonour.
disegnare, -*disshō'shō*, v. a. to design.

disegnatore, -*id' rē*, m. designer.
 disegnatūra, -*id' rē*, f. sketch, design.
 disegno, -*id' rē*, m. design, drawing; intention, purpose.
 diseredare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disinherit.
 diseredazione, -*id' rē*, f. disinheriting.
 disertare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to ravage, to lay waste; -, v. n. to desert.
 disertore, -*id' rē*, m. deserter, runaway.
 disfamare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to satiate; to defame. [stroy]
 disfare, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to undo, to dis-
 fatta, -*id' rē*, f. defeat. [to shine]
 disfavillare, -*id' rē*, v. n. to sparkle.
 disfavore, -*id' rē*, m. disfavour.
 disfida, -*id' rē*, f. defiance, challenge.
 disfidare, -*id' rē*, v. a. & n. to challenge; to mistrust.
 disfigurare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disfigure.
 disfiore, -*id' rē*, v. a. to deflower.
 disgiungere, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to dis-
 join, to separate. [to discharge]
 disgombrare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to remove.
 disgradevole, -*id' rē*, a. disagreeable.
 disgradire, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dislike.
 disgrazia, -*id' rē*, f. disgrace.
 disgraziare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disgrace.
 disgraziatamente, -*id' rē*, ad. un-
 happily, by chance.
 disgraziato, -*id' rē*, a. unlucky; dis-
 agreeable. [to scatter]
 disgregare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disperse.
 disguaglio, -*id' rē*, m. disparity.
 disgustare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disgust, to
 displease; to vex. [disagreeable]
 disgustevole, -*id' rē*, a. disgusting.
 disgusto, -*id' rē*, m. disgust.
 disgustoso, -*id' rē*, a. disgusting.
 disiare, -*id' rē*, a. to desire.
 disimparare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to un-
 learn, to forget. [engage]
 disimpegnare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dis-
 imingannare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to un-
 deceive.
 disinganno, -*id' rē*, m. undeceiving.
 disinteressato, -*id' rē*, a. disin-
 terested. [ness]
 disinteresse, -*id' rē*, m. disinterested.
 disinvolto, -*id' rē*, a. free, easy; clever.
 disio, *see* desio. [tempt]
 disistima, -*id' rē*, f. disesteem, con-
 dislaacare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to unlac.
 disleale, -*id' rē*, a. disloyal, false.
 dislealtà, -*id' rē*, f. disloyalty; perfidy.
 dislegare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to untie.
 dislogare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dislocate.
 dismettere, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to abandon,
 to give up; to omit.
 dismisura, -*id' rē*, f. excess, superfluity.
 dismontare, -*id' rē*, v. n. to dismount,
 to descend. [move]
 dismuovere, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to re-
 disnervare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to enervate.
 disnodare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to untie a knot.
 disobbediente, -*id' rē*, a. dis-
 obedient. [disce]
 disobbedienza, -*id' rē*, f. disobe-

disobbedire, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disobey.
 disobbligare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disoblige.
 disoccupato, -*id' rē*, a. unoccupied,
 at leisure. [scenity]
 disonestà, -*id' rē*, f. dishonesty; ob-
 disonestare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dishonour;
 disonestarsi, -*id' rē*, v. r. to disgrace
 oneself.
 disonesto, -*id' rē*, a. dishonest, indecent.
 disonnarsi, -*id' rē*, v. r. to awake.
 disonorare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dishonour,
 to disgrace.
 disonore, -*id' rē*, m. dishonour, infamy.
 disonorevole, -*id' rē*, a. dishonourable,
 shameful.
 disorbitante, -*id' rē*, a. exorbitant.
 disordinare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disorder;
 to disturb. [bauchery]
 disordine, -*id' rē*, m. disorder; de-
 dispaccio, -*id' rē*, m. despatch, speed.
 disparato, -*id' rē*, a. disparate, unequal.
 disparere, -*id' rē*, m. discrepancy.
 dispari, -*id' rē*, a. unequal, uneven, dif-
 ferent, diverse.
 disparire, -*id' rē*, v. n. to disappear.
 disparità, -*id' rē*, f. disparity, inequality.
 disparito, -*id' rē*, a. altered; pale.
 dispartire, -*id' rē*, v. a. to distribute;
 to separate.
 dispendio, -*id' rē*, m. expense, cost.
 dispendioso, -*id' rē*, a. expensive, costly.
 dispensa, -*id' rē*, f. distribution; pantry;
 dispensation. [with; to distribute]
 dispensare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dispense
 dispensiere, -*id' rē*, m. butler, steward.
 disperare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to deprive of
 hope; disperarsi, -*id' rē*, to despair (of).
 disperazione, -*id' rē*, f. despair, despe-
 ration, rage. [to scatter]
 dispergere, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to disperse.
 dispetto, -*id' rē*, a. despised; mean, vile;
 -, m. affront, contempt.
 dispiacere, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to dis-
 please; -, m. displeasure.
 dispiacevole, -*id' rē*, a. unpleasant.
 dispiegare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to display.
 dispietato, -*id' rē*, a. pitiless.
 disponibile, -*id' rē*, a. ready at hand.
 disporre, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to dispose, to
 set in order; to prepare.
 disporre, -*id' rē*, v. a. to affiance, to
 espouse.
 disposizione, -*id' rē*, f. disposition.
 dispostezza, -*id' rē*, f. neatness,
 nicety. [disdain]
 dispregiare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to despise, to
 disprezio, -*id' rē*, m. contempt.
 disprezzare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to despise.
 disprezzo, -*id' rē*, m. contempt, disdain.
 disproporzione, -*id' rē*, f. dis-
 proportion.
 disputa, -*id' rē*, f. dispute, strife.
 disputare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dispute.
 disquisizione, -*id' rē*, f. disquisi-
 tion, inquiry.
 dissagrare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to profane.

diveltare, -vèltàrè, v. n. to plough.
 divolto, -vòltò, m. ploughed ground.
 divenire, -vènèrè, v. n. ir. to become, to get; to happen.
 diventare, -tèrè, v. n. to become.
 diverbio, -vèr bîò, m. talk, conversation.
 divergere, -vèr jèrè, v. n. ir. to diverge.
 diversificare, -vèrjèfèkèrè, v. a. to diversify.
 diversione, -sèd nè, f. diversion, amusement; (mil.) diversion.
 diversità, -sèd, f. diversity.
 diverso, -vèr sè, a. different, unlike.
 diverticolo, -tè kòlò, m. digression.
 divertimento, -tèmèn tò, m. diversion, interruption; amusement.
 divertire, -tèrè, v. a. to divert, to amuse; divertirsi, -tèr è, to take one's pleasure.
 divettare, -vètèrè, v. a. to wean.
 diviato, -vîà tò, a. quick, nimble.
 dividere, -vè dèrè, v. a. to divide, to part.
 divietare, -vîètèrè, v. a. to prohibit, to interdict, to forbid.
 divieto, -vîè tò, m. prohibition, veto.
 divinare, -vînàrè, v. a. to divine, to fore-
 divinatore, -tèrè, m. diviner. [tell.
 divinazione, -tèzè nè, f. divination.
 divincolare, -kòlèrè, v. a. to twist, to wrest, to wring, to writhe; divincolarsi, -lèr è, to turn, to writhe.
 divinità, -vînità, f. divinity; goddess.
 divino, -vè nè, a. divine; excellent.
 divisa, -vè sà, f. share; way, manner; uniform, livery. [thought, design; device.
 divisamento, -vîsàmèn tò, m. division;
 dividere, -sèrè, v. a. to think, to imagine, to devise; to diversify.
 diviso, -sè tò, a. disfigured; unlike.
 divisione, -sèd nè, f. division; discord.
 divisore, -sèrè, m. (ar.) divider.
 divo, -dè vò, a. (poet.) divine, heavenly.
 divorare, -dîvòrèrè, v. a. to devour, to swallow up, to consume.
 divorzio, -vòr tîò, m. divorce.
 divoto, -vò tò, a. devout; attached.
 divozione, -vòtîò nè, f. devotion; attachment, adherence.
 divulgare, -vîlguèrè, v. a. to divulge.
 dizionario, -dîzîonàrè, m. dictionary.
 dizione, -tîò nè, f. fiction, district, circuit.
 do, -dò, m. (mus.) do, ut.
 doblone, -dòblò nè, m. doubloon.
 doccia, -dòt shà, f. conduit, tube, pipe; canal, rivulet.
 docciare, -tèshèrè, v. n. to drop.
 doccio, -dòt shò, doccione, -shò nè, m. earthen conduit-pipe.
 docile, -dòt shèlè, a. docible, docile.
 docilità, -dòt shèlità, f. docility, tractableness.
 documento, -dòkumèn tò, m. document;
 dodicesimo, -dòdèshèd sèmd, a. twelfth.
 dodici, -dòdèshè, a. twelve.
 dog, -dò gù, f. staff (of a barrel, &c.).
 dogana, -dògà nè, f. custom-house; custom.
 doganiere, -nèrè, m. custom-house officer.
 doge, -dò jè, m. Doge (of Venice). [ficer.
 doglia, -dòt yà, f. grief, pain.
 doglianza, -yàn tîà, f. lamentation, grief.

doglio, -dòt yò, m. cask, tun, barrel.
 doglioso, -yò sò, a. grievous.
 dogma, -dòg mà, m. dogma, principle.
 dogmatico, -mà tîkò, a. dogmatical.
 dogmatizzare, -tîzèrè, v. n. to dogmatize. [-, ad. agreeably.
 dolce, -dòt shè, a. sweet, pleasant, soft;
 dolcezza, -dòshè zà, f. sweetness, pleasure.
 dolcificare, -dòshèfèkèrè, v. a. to sweeten.
 dolcigno, -dòshègnè, a. sweetish.
 dolco, -dòt kò, a. mild; pleasant.
 dolente, -dòlèntè, a. doleful, afflicted.
 dolere, -lèrè, v. n. ir. to suffer, to feel pain; to take pity; dolersi, -lèr è, to dollaro, -dòl lèrò, m. dollar. [complain.
 dolo, -dò lò, m. fraud, artifice.
 dolore, -dòlòrè, m. pain, grief.
 doloroso, -lòrò sò, a. dolorous.
 doloso, -lò sò, a. fraudulent, deceitful.
 domanda, -màndà, f. demand.
 domandare, -dàrè, v. a. to demand, to request, to claim, to ask, to require.
 domani, -mà nè, ad. to-morrow.
 domare, -màrè, v. a. to tame, to humble.
 domattina, -màttî nè, f. to-morrow morn-
 domenica, -mà nèkà, f. Sunday. [ing.
 domenicale, -mènèkà tè, m. Sunday-clothes, pl.; -, a. dominical.
 domesticare, -mèstèkèrè, v. a. to domesticate. [miliar; -, m. servant.
 domestico, -mès tîkò, a. domestic, fa-
 domiciliato, -màdòshîà tò, a. domiciled.
 domicilio, -dòshèlîò, m. residence, abode.
 dominare, -nàrè, v. a. to rule over, to reign over, to command.
 dominatore, -tèrè, m. ruler, sovereign.
 dominazione, -tèzè nè, f. power, empire.
 dominio, -mè nèd, domino, -dò mènd, m. dominion, empire.
 dommasco, -mà shò, m. damask.
 donare, -nàrè, v. a. to give, to bestow upon, to present with.
 donatario, -tèrè, m. (jur.) donee.
 donativo, -tè vò, m. donative, present.
 donatore, -tèrè, m. giver, donor.
 donazione, -tèzè nè, f. donation, gift.
 donde, -dòndè, pn. & ad. whence, from whence; why. [daily.
 dondolare, -dòndèrè, v. a. to swing; to donna, -dòn nè, f. wife, lady, mistress.
 donnesco, -nès kò, a. womanlike; courteous, courtly. [master; lord.
 donno, -dòn nè, a. kind, benevolent; -, m.
 donnola, -dònnòlè, f. weasel.
 donnucola, -nùt shà, f. silly little woman.
 dono, -dò nè, m. gift, present.
 donzella, -dòntzèlè, f. virgin; damsel; lady's maid. [spark; sergeant, bailiff.
 donzello, -tèzèlò, m. knight's esquire;
 dopo, -dòp, ad. & pr. after, behind, since.
 dopoche, -kè, ad. & c. after that, since.
 doppia, -dòp yè, f. pistole (coin); flounce.
 doppiare, -pîàrè, v. a. & n. to double, to multiply; to increase. [torch, tapper.
 doppiere, -pîàrè, doppiero, -rò, m.
 doppiezza, -pîèz zà, f. duplicity; dissimulation, deceitfulness.

doppio, *dōp' pō*, a. double; deceitful.
doppione, *-pō nē*, m. doubloon.
dorare, *dōr'rē*, v. a. to gild.
doratore, *-tō'rē*, m. gilder.
doratura, *-tō'rā*, f. gilding.
dormitorio, *-mōr'tōrō*, m. dormitory.
dormicchiare, *-mōr'k'k'ā*, v. n. to snore.
dormiglione, *-mōr'g'liō*, m. lazy drone, dular.
dormiglioso, *-mōr'g'liō sō*, a. sleepy, drowsy.
dormire, *-mōr'rē*, v. n. to sleep.
dormita, *-mōr'tā*, f. slumber, nap, doze.
dormitorio, *see dormitorio*.
dorsale, *-sō'rā*, a. dorsal.
dorso, *dō'rō*, m. back; ridge of a mountain.
dosare, *dōsār'rē*, v. a. to dose; to mix.
dose, *dōsō*, f. dose, portion.
dosiere, *dōs'iere*, m. blanket; coverlet.
dosso, *dōsō*, m. back; non ho moneta in -, I have no money about me.
dotare, *dōtār'rē*, v. a. to endow, to bestow.
dotazione, *-tōz'ōnē*, f. dotation, portion.
dote, *dōtē*, f. dowry, portion; endowment, gift; talent.
dottare, *-tō'rē*, v. n. to fear, to doubt.
dotto, *dōtō*, a. learned, erudite.
dottorale, *-tō'rā*, a. doctoral.
dottorato, *-tō'rō*, m. doctorship.
dottore, *-tō'rē*, m. doctor, master.
dottrina, *-tō'rē*, f. doctrine; knowledge.
dottrinale, *-tō'rīnā*, a. doctrinal, instructive.
dottrinare, *-tō'rār'rē*, v. a. to teach, to in-
 duce, *dōt'rā*, ad. where, whither, whence;
 -, c. when, whereas; **dove che**, *dōv' che* sia, wherever.
dovere, *dōv'rē*, v. a. & n. ir. to owe, to be obliged; -, m. duty, task; part.
doveroso, *-vō'rōsō*, a. dutiful, rightful.
dovizia, *-vō't'z'ā*, f. riches, wealth; store.
dovizioso, *-vō't'z'ōsō*, a. rich; copious.
dovunque, *-vō'n'k'ū*, ad. wheresoever.
dovuto, *-vō'tō*, a. due, obliged; fit; -, m. debt, duty; obligation.
dozzina, *dōz'z'ā*, f. dozen; **tenere a** -, to board a person.
dozzinale, *-dōz'z'īnā*, a. common, vulgar.
dozzinante, *-dōz'z'īnā*, m. boarder.
dragante, *d'rāg'āntē*, m. dragacanth.
dragone, *d'rāg'ōnē*, m. dragon, dragoon.
dramma, *d'rām'mā*, f. dram; -, m. drama.
drammatico, *-mā't'icō*, a. dramatic.
drappello, *d'rāpp'ēlō*, m. colours, pl.; flag, banner; troop of soldiers, band.
drapperia, *-p'rē'rā*, f. drapery; silk stuffs, pl.
drappo, *d'rāp'pō*, m. stuffs; cloth; silks.
dritto, *see diritto*.
drizzare, *d'rīz'zār'rē*, v. a. to raise, to erect.
droga, *d'rōgā*, f. drug; **droghe**, pl. groceries, pl.
drogheria, *-d'rōg'h'ērā*, f. drugs, groceries.
droghiere, *-d'rōg'h'ērē*, m. druggist.
dromedario, *d'rōmēdār'ō*, m. dromedary.
drudo, *d'rūdō*, a. clever, bold; amorous; -, m. lover, gallant.

dubbiezza, *dūbb'ēz'zā*, dubbio, *dūb'v'v'z'*, m. doubt, scruple.
dubbio, *dūb'v'v'z'*, dubbioso, *-v'v'z'ō*, a. doubtful.
dubitare, *-v'v'z'ār'rē*, v. n. to doubt.
dubitativo, *dūb'v'v'z'ātō*, dubbioso, *see dubbio*.
duca, *dūcā*, m. general, chief; duke.
ducato, *dūcātō*, m. dukedom; ducat (coin).
duce, *dūc'hē*, m. commander; duke.
ducea, *see ducea*.
duchea, *dūc'hē*, f. duchy, dukedom.
duchessa, *dūc'h'ēs'sā*, f. duchess.
due, *dūē*, a. two.
duecento, *dūēc'ēntō*, a. two hundred.
duellante, *dūēllāntē*, m. duellist, dueller.
duellare, *-tō'rē*, v. a. to fight a duel.
duellatore, *-tō'rē*, duellista, *-t'is'tā*, m. duellist, dueller.
duello, *dūēllō*, m. duel, single combat.
du(e)mila, *dūēm'īlā*, a. two thousand.
duetto, *dūēttō*, m. duet.
duecento, *dūēc'ēntō*, a. two hundred.
duemila, *-m'īlā*, a. two thousand.
dumo, *dūmō*, m. (poet.) briars, pl., brake.
duna, *dūnā*, f. downs, dunes, pl.
dunque, *dūn'k'ū*, c. then, what.
duo, *dūō*, a. duet.
duodecimo, *dūōd'ēc'h'ēmō*, a. twelfth.
duolo, *dūōlō*, m. grief, pain.
duomo, *dūōmō*, m. dome, cathedral.
duplicare, *dūpl'icār'rē*, v. a. to double.
duplice, *dūpl'icē*, a. double.
duplicità, *-dūpl'ic'itā*, f. duplicity; dissim-
 duple, *dūpl'icē*, m. double. [ation].
durabile, *dūrāb'īlē*, a. durable, lasting.
durabilità, *-b'īl'itā*, f. durability.
durante, *-rāntē*, a. during, lasting.
durare, *-rār'rē*, v. n. to last, to hold out, to endure, to abide.
durata, *-rātā*, f. durability, continuance.
duro, *dūrō*, a. hard, strong; stubborn, inexorable, cruel.
duatile, *dūāt'īlē*, a. ductile; malleable.
duto, *dūtō*, m. duct, canal.

E.

e, *ē*, c. and.
e', *ē*, for: egli.
ebano, *ēbānō*, m. ebony; ebony-tree.
ebbro, *ēb'rō*, a. drunk; foolish.
ebete, *d'ēb'ē*, a. weak; dull, blunted.
ebraismo, *ēbrā'is'mō*, m. hebraism.
ebrietà, *ēbr'itā*, ebbrezza, *ēbb'rēz'zā*, f. drunkenness; (fig.) intoxication.
ebullizione, *ēbūll'iz'ōnē*, f. ebullition.
eburneo, *ēbūr'nēō*, eburno, *-nō*, a. of ivory, white as ivory.
ecatombe, *ēcātōm'bē*, f. hecatomb.
eccedente, *ēc'h'ēd'ēntē*, a. exceeding; im-
 moderate. [fluity].
eccedenza, *-d'ēnt'zā*, f. excess; super-
eccedere, *ēc'h'ēd'ē'rē*, v. a. & n. ir. to ex-
 ceed, to surpass.
eccellente, *ēc'h'ēll'ēntē*, a. excellent.
eccellenza, *ēc'h'ēll'ēnt'zā*, f. excellency.
eccellere, *ēc'h'ēll'ē'rē*, v. a. to excel.

eccelso, *ēshēl' sō*, a. high, lofty; eminent, sublime.
eccentrico, *ēshēn' trīkō*, a. eccentric; odd.
eccessivo, *ēshēssō' vō*, a. excessive, immoderate, exorbitant.
eccesso, *ēshēs' sō*, m. excess, superfluity.
eccetera, *ēshē' ērā*, m. and so on.
eccetto, *ēshēl' tō*, pr. & c. except, unless; but, save. [restrict.]
eccezzuare, *-tēz' rē*, v. a. to except; to eccezzione, *-tēz' nē*, f. exception.
eccidio, *ēshē' dīō*, m. slaughter, ruin.
eccitare, *ēshītā' rē*, v. a. to excite.
ecclesiastico, *ēshēlēs'tās' tīkō*, m. priest; -, a. ecclesiastical.
ecclissare, see **ecclissare**.
ecco, *ēh' kō*, ad. here is, there is, here are, there are; -, i. behold! [obscure.]
ecclissare, *ēshēssā' rē*, v. a. to eclipse, to eclisse, *ēshēs' sē*, eclissi, *-sē*, f. eclipse.
economia, *ēkōnōmē' ā*, f. economy.
economico, *-nō' mīkō*, a. economic; frugal.
economo, *ēkō' nōmō*, m. steward, manager.
ed, *ēd*, c. and.
edace, *ēdā' dshā*, a. voracious.
edera, *d' ēdēā*, f. ivy.
edicola, *ēdē' kōlā*, f. little chapel. [edify.]
edificare, *ēdīfīkā' rē*, v. a. to build; to edificio, *-fē' dshō*, edificio, *-dshō*, m. edifice; fabric.
editore, *-tō' rē*, m. editor, publisher.
editto, *ēdīt' tō*, m. edict, decree.
edizione, *-tēz' nē*, f. edition; publication.
edra, see **edera**. [struct.]
educare, *ēdūkā' rē*, v. a. to educate, to educato, *-kō' tō*, a. educated. [struction.]
educazione, *-tēz' nē*, f. education, in-
effeminare, *ēffēmīnā' rē*, v. a. to effeminate.
effeminatezza, *-tēz' zā*, f. effeminacy.
efferrato, *-rō' tō*, a. cruel, inhuman.
effervescenza, *ēffērēssshēn' zā*, f. effervescence; fervour. [effectively.]
effettivamente, *-tēvāmēn' tē*, ad. in fact, effettivo, *-tē' vō*, a. effective, real.
effetto, *-fē' tō*, m. effect; result; in -, in fact, indeed.
effettuare, *-tēz' rē*, v. a. to effectuate.
efficace, *-fīkē' dshā*, a. efficacious.
efficacia, *-kā' dshā*, f. efficacy.
effigiare, *-fīg' rē*, v. a. to image, to paint effigie, *-fē' jē*, f. effigy. [day.]
effimero, *-fē' mērō*, a. ephemeral, of one efflorescenza, *-fībrēssshēn' zā*, f. efflorescence; mould.
efflusso, *-fīlūs' sō*, m. efflux, effusion.
effluvio, *-fīl' vō*, m. evaporation.
effondere, *-fōn' dshē*, v. a. ir. to pour-out, to shed, to spill.
effusione, *-fīlūs' nē*, f. effusion.
egestione, *ējēs'tēz' nē*, f. evacuation.
egida, *d' jēdā*, f. shield, protection.
egli, *ēl' yē*, pn. he, it; -stesso, he himself.
egolino, *ēl' yōlō*, pn. pl. they.
egloga, *d' glōgā*, f. eclogue.
egregio, *ēgrē' jō*, a. egregious, famous.
egro, *d' grō*, (a poet.) ill, infirm, sick.
eguale, *ēgūā' ā*, a. equal.
eguaglianza, *-lūgān' zā*, f. equality, parity.

eguagliare, *-lūgā' rē*, v. a. to make equal.
egualità, *-lūgā' tē*, f. equality, evenness.
ehi! *ēh'*, i. ha! hem!
ei, *d' ē*, for: egli.
elasticità, *ēlās'tīkshītā*, f. elasticity.
elastico, *-lās' tīkō*, a. elastic.
elce, *ēl' dshē*, f. holm-oak.
elefante, *ēlēfān' tē*, m. elephant.
elegante, *-gān' tē*, a. elegant.
eleganza, *-gān' zā*, f. elegance.
eleggere, *ēlēd' jērē*, v. a. ir. to elect, to elegia, *-jē' ā*, f. elegy. [choose.]
eleggiaco, *-jē' ākō*, a. & m. elegiac; writer of elegies.
elementare, *-mēntā' rē*, a. elementary.
elemento, *-mēn' tō*, m. element, principle.
elemosina, *-mō' sīnā*, f. alms, pl., charity.
elemosinare, *-mōsīnā' rē*, v. n. to give alms.
elemosinario, *-nē' rē*, m. almoner.
elenco, *ēlēn' kō*, m. catalogue, index.
eletto, *ēlēt' tō*, a. elected, chosen; rare.
elettore, *-tō' rē*, m. elector. [force.]
elettricismo, *-tēl' tshīs' mō*, m. electric
elettricità, *-dshītā*, f. electricity.
elettrico, *ēlēt' trīkō*, a. electric.
elettrizzare, *-tēl' zā' rē*, v. a. to electrify.
elettro, *ēlēt' trō*, m. amber.
elettuario, *-tēl' rē*, m. electuary.
elevare, *-vā' rē*, v. a. to elevate.
elezione, *-tēz' nē*, f. election; deliberation.
elidere, *ēlīd' ērē*, v. a. ir. to elide.
eligibile, *ēlīg' bīlē*, a. eligible.
elisione, *-sēz' nē*, f. (gr.) elision.
ella, *ēl' ā*, f. elecampane, starwort.
ella, *ēl' ā*, pn. she, it; **elle**, **elleno**, pl.
elleboro, *ēlēb' bōrō*, m. hellebore. [they.]
ellenismo, *ēlēnīs' mō*, m. hellenism.
ellera, *ēl' ērā*, f. ivy.
ellisse, *-līs' sē*, f. ellipsis.
ellittico, *-līt' tīkō*, a. elliptical.
elmetto, *ēlmēt' tō*, elmo, *ēl' mō*, m. helmet.
elocuzione, *ēlōkūz' tēz' nē*, f. elocution, elo-
elogio, *ēlō' jō*, m. eulogy. [quence.]
eloquente, *ēlōkūēn' tē*, a. eloquent.
eloquenza, *-kūēn' zā*, f. eloquence.
eloquio, *ēlō' kūō*, m. reasoning.
elsa, *ēl' sā*, f., **elso**, *ēl' sō*, m. sword-hilt.
elucubrare, *ēlūkūbrā' tō*, a. elaborate.
elucubrazione, *-tēz' nē*, f. lucubration, careful study.
eludere, *ēlūd' ērē*, v. a. ir. to elude.
elusione, *ēlūs' tēz' nē*, f. elusion, evasion.
elusorio, *-sō' rē*, a. illusory, fraudulent.
emaciato, *ēmādshā' tō*, a. emaciated.
emaciazione, *-tēz' nē*, f. emaciation, leanness. [issue.]
emanare, *-nā' rē*, v. n. to emanate, to emanazione, *-tēz' nē*, f. emanation, origin.
emancipare, *ēmāndshīpā' rē*, v. a. to emancipate. [tion, freedom.]
emancipazione, *-tēz' nē*, f. emancipa-
emblem, *ēmbōl' mē*, m. emblem.
embrione, *-brīō' nē*, m. embryo.
emenda, *ēmēn' dā*, f. emendation, correc-
tion; amendment.

emendare, -*ād' rē*, v. a. to amend, to mend; to correct. [revisal.]

emendazione, -*izid' nē*, f. emendation;

emergere, -*ēmē' gērē*, v. n. to emerge.

emerito, -*ēmē' rītō*, a. emerited.

emersione, -*ēmē' sērō nē*, f. emersion.

emetico, -*ēmē' tīkō*, a. emetic, vomitive.

emigrare, -*ēmī' grā rē*, v. n. to emigrate.

emigrato, -*grā tō*, m. emigrant.

emigrazione, -*izid' nē*, f. emigration.

eminente, -*nēm' tē*, a. eminent, lofty; remarkable, conspicuous.

eminenza, -*nēm' tād*, f. eminence.

emisfero, -*ēmē' sērō*, m. hemisphere.

emissario, -*sēr' rītō*, m. emissary; stone-

emissione, -*sērō nē*, f. emission. [horse.]

emolliente, -*ēmōl' lītē' tē*, a. emollient.

emolumento, -*lēmōn' tō*, m. emolument.

emozione, -*izid' nē*, f. emotion, alteration.

empiastrò, -*pīās' trō*, m. plaster.

empire, -*ēm' pīrē*, v. a. ir. to fill up, to complete. [impiety.]

empietà, -*pīētād*, **empiezza**, -*pīēt' zā*, f.

empio, -*ēm' pītō*, a. impious.

empire, see **empire**.

empirico, -*pēr' rītō*, m. empiric, charlatan.

empirismo, -*pēr' rītō mō*, m. empirism.

empito, -*ēm' pītō*, m. impetuosity.

emporio, -*pēr' rītō*, m. fair, market.

emulare, -*ēmūlār' rē*, v. a. to emulate.

emulazione, -*izid' nē*, f. emulation.

emulo, -*d' mūlō*, m. competitor, rival.

emulsione, -*ēmūlīsō nē*, f. emulsion.

enciclopedia, -*ēmē' sīklōpēdād*, f. ency-

clopædia.

enciclopædico, -*pād' dīkō*, a. encyclopædic.

encomiare, -*kēmīār' rē*, v. a. to praise.

encomio, -*kō' mītō*, m. praise, eulogy.

energia, -*ēmē' rjē' ā*, f. energy.

energico, -*ēmē' rjē' kō*, a. energetic.

enervare, -*vēr' rē*, v. a. to enervate.

enfasi, -*ēm' fāsē*, f. emphasis.

enfatico, -*fād' tīkō*, a. emphatical.

enfiagione, -*fīdijō nē*, f. & m. swelling;

pride, inflation, conceit.

enfarsi, -*fār' sē*, v. r. to swell, to puff up.

enfiato, -*fād' tō*, **enfio**, -*fēr' rē*, m.

swelling; conceit. [enigma, riddle.]

enigma, -*ēmīg' mō*, **enimma**, -*ēmē' mō*, m.

enorme, -*ēmō' mē*, a. enormous.

enormezza, -*mē' zā*, **enormità**, -*mītād*,

f. enormity.

ente, -*ēm' tē*, m. being; existence.

entità, -*tītād*, f. entity, existence.

entrambi, -*trām' bī*, **entrambo**, -*trām' bō*, a. both.

entrare, -*trār' rē*, v. a. & n. to enter.

entrata, -*trītād*, f. entrance; income; pre-

entro, -*ēm' trō*, ad. & pr. within. [lude.]

entusiasmo, -*tīstās' mō*, m. enthusiasm.

entusiasta, -*tīstās' tād*, m. enthusiast.

entusiastico, -*tīstās' tīkō*, a. enthusiastic.

enumerare, -*ēmūmērār' rē*, v. a. to enu-

merate. [to express.]

enunciare, -*ēmūndāsār' rē*, v. a. to declare.

enunciazione, -*izid' nē*, f. enunciation,

declaration, expression.

epa, -*d' pād*, f. belly, paunch.

epicarpo, -*ēpīkār' pō*, m. epicarpium.

epidemia, -*dēmē' ā*, f. epidemy.

epidemico, -*dēmē' tīkō*, a. epidemic.

epigramma, -*grām' mā*, m. epigram.

epigrammatico, -*mād' tīkō*, a. epigram-

matic. [sickness.]

epilessia, -*lēssē' ā*, f. epilepsy, falling

epilettico, -*lētt' tīkō*, a. epileptic.

epilogo, -*ēpē' lōgō*, m. epilogue.

episcopale, -*ēpīskōpāl' tē*, a. episcopal.

episcopato, -*pō' tō*, m. bishopric.

episodio, -*ēpīsō' dītō*, m. episode, digression.

epistola, -*ēpīs' tōlād*, f. epistle, letter.

epitaffio, -*ēpītāf' fītō*, m. epitaph.

epulone, -*ēpūlō' nē*, m. glutton, gormand.

equabile, -*ēkūāb' bītē*, a. equable, equal.

equanime, -*ēkūānēmē*, a. equanimous;

smooth. [possession.]

equanimità, -*nēmītād*, f. equanimity, self-

equatore, -*lō' rē*, m. equator.

equazione, -*izid' nē*, f. equation.

equestre, -*ēkūlēs' trē*, a. equestrian.

equidistante, -*ēkūlīdīstānt' tē*, a. equidistant.

equidistanza, -*tānt' tād*, f. equal distance.

equilatero, -*lād' tērō*, a. equilateral.

equilibrare, -*lībērār' rē*, v. a. to equipoise,

to balance equally.

equilibrio, -*līb' brītō*, m. equilibrium.

equinoziale, -*mētād' tē*, a. equinoctial.

equinozio, -*nō' tītō*, m. equinox.

equipaggiare, -*pādijār' rē*, v. a. to equip,

to fit out; (mar.) to man.

equipaggio, -*pād' jō*, m. equipage, equip-

ment, baggage. [compare.]

equiparare, -*pārār' rē*, v. a. to equal, to

equità, -*ēkūitād*, f. equity, right.

equivalente, -*nālēm' tē*, m. equivalent.

equivalere, -*vādār' rē*, v. n. ir. to be of

the same value, to equal. [to mistake.]

equivocare, -*vōkār' rē*, v. a. to equivocate;

equivoco, -*ēkūl' vōkō*, a. equivocal.

equo, -*d' kūlō*, a. just, equitable.

era, -*d' rād*, f. era, epoch, period.

erario, -*ērār' rītō*, m. treasury, exchequer.

erba, -*ēr' bād*, f. herb, grass.

erbaggio, -*bād' jō*, m. pot-herbs, pl.

erbaio, -*bād' tō*, m. pasture-ground.

erbaiuolo, -*bād' iōlō*, m. herbalist.

erborare, -*bōrār' rē*, v. n. to herbalize.

ereditare, -*ērēdār' rē*, v. a. to inherit.

erede, -*ērād' dē*, m. & f. heir; heiress.

eredità, -*ērēdītād*, f. inheritance, heritage.

ereditare, -*tār' rē*, v. a. to inherit.

ereditario, -*tār' rītō*, a. hereditary.

eremita, -*mītād*, m. hermit.

eremitaggio, -*tād' jō*, m. hermitage.

eremo, -*d' rēmō*, m. hermitage.

eresia, -*ērēsē' ā*, f. heresy.

ereticoale, -*tīkād' tē*, a. heretical.

eretico, -*ērād' tīkō*, m. heretic.

eretto, -*ērēt' tō*, a. erect, upright.

ergastolo, -*ērgās' tōlō*, m. prison, dungeon.

ergere, -*ēr' gērē*, v. a. ir. to erect, to raise.

erica, -*d' rīkē*, f. heath, sweet broom.

ermellino, -*ērmedlītē nō*, m. ermine.

ermo, *ēr' mō*, a. solitary, desert.
 ernia, *ēr' nīā*, f. hernia, rupture.
 eroe, *ēr' ō*, m. hero.
 eroico, *ēr' ō' kō*, a. heroic.
 eroina, *ēr' ō' nā*, f. heroine.
 eroismo, *-tō' mō*, m. heroism. [forth.
 erompere, *ēr' ōm' pērē*, v. n. ir. to burst
 erosione, *-sō' nē*, f. corrosion.
 erotico, *ēr' ō' tīkō*, a. erotic.
 erpicare, *ēr' pīk' rē*, v. a. to harrow.
 erpice, *ēr' pīd' shē*, m. harrow.
 errabondo, *-rā' ōn' dō*, a. errant, vagrant.
 errare, *-rā' rē*, v. n. to err; to wander, to
 roam; to mistake.
 errata, *-rā' tā*, f. erratum, misprint.
 erroneo, *-rō' nēō*, a. erroneous.
 errore, *-rō' rē*, m. error, mistake, fault.
 erta, *ēr' tā*, f. steep, declivity, slope.
 erto, *ēr' tō*, a. steep; arduous.
 erudire, *ēr' ūd' rē*, v. a. to instruct, to teach.
 erudito, *-rō' tō*, a. erudite, learned. [ing.
 erudizione, *-dī' tō' zō' nē*, f. erudition, learn-
 eruttare, *ēr' ūt' tārē*, v. n. to erupt, to belch.
 eruzione, *-tō' zō' nē*, f. eruption.
 esacerbare, *ēs' ād' shēr' bārē*, v. a. to ex-
 asperate, to provoke.
 esagerare, *-jēr' ā' rē*, v. a. to exaggerate.
 esagerazione, *-ā' jēr' ā' d' tō' zō' nē*, f. exaggera-
 tion. [harass.
 esagitare, *-ā' jēr' ā' d' rē*, v. a. to vex, to
 esalare, *-ā' lārē*, v. a. to exhale; to ex-
 pire. [poration.
 esalazione, *-tō' zō' nē*, f. exhalation, eva-
 esaltare, *-ā' lārē*, v. a. to exalt, to extol.
 esame, *ēs' ā' mē*, m. examination, exam.
 esametro, *ēs' ā' mē' tō*, m. hexameter.
 esaminare, *-mī' nārē*, v. a. to examine;
 to discuss; to search.
 esaminatore, *-tō' rē*, m. examiner.
 esangue, *ēs' ān' gūē*, a. bloodless; half dead.
 esanimare, *-ān' īm' ā' rē*, v. a. to terrify, to
 dishearten. [courage.
 esanare, *ēs' ā' nārē*, a. terrified, dis-
 esarcati, *-ār' kō' tō*, m. exarchate.
 esasperare, *-ēs' pēr' ā' rē*, v. a. to exasperate,
 to provoke.
 esattezza, *ēs' āt' tē' zā*, f. exactness, punc-
 tuality.
 esatto, *ēs' āt' tō*, a. exact, accurate, careful.
 esattore, *-tō' rē*, m. tax-gatherer.
 esaudire, *-ā' ūd' ē' rē*, v. a. to grant, to hear.
 esaurire, *-rē' rē*, v. a. to exhaust, to dry up.
 esazione, *-tō' zō' nē*, f. exaction.
 esca, *ēs' kā*, f. bait; allurement. [anger.
 escandescenza, *ēs' kān' d' ēss' hēn' tō*, f. wrath,
 escavare, *-kāv' ā' rē*, v. a. to excavate.
 escire, see uscire.
 esclamare, *-kī' lām' ā' rē*, v. n. to exclaim.
 escludere, *-klō' d' ē' rē*, v. a. ir. to exclude.
 esclusione, *-klō' sī' ō' nē*, f. exclusion.
 escogitare, *-kō' jūr' ā' rē*, v. a. to meditate,
 to invent.
 escoriato, *-rī' d' tō*, a. excoriated.
 escoriazione, *-tō' zō' nē*, f. excoriation.
 escremento, *-krēmēn' tō*, m. excrement.
 esorescenza, *-krēs' hēn' tō*, f. excrecence.

escursione, *-kūr' sī' ō' nē*, f. excursion, in-
 vasion. [detest, to hate.
 esecrare, *ēs' ē' krārē*, v. a. to execrate, to
 esecrazione, *-tō' zō' nē*, f. execration.
 esecutore, *-kūr' sī' ō' rē*, m. hangman.
 esecuzione, *-tō' zō' nē*, f. execution, per-
 formance. [perform.
 eseguire, *-gūr' ā' rē*, v. a. to execute, to
 esempio, *ēs' ē' m' pī' tō*, m. example, copy;
 per —, for instance.
 esemplare, *-plārē*, a. exemplary, —, m.
 copy, model; —, v. a. to copy, to imitate.
 esemplificare, *-plī' fī' kārē*, v. a. to ex-
 emplify. [fication.
 esemplificazione, *-tō' zō' nē*, f. exempli-
 esentare, *ēs' ēn' tārē*, v. a. to exempt, to
 privilege.
 esente, *ēs' ēn' tē*, a. exempt. [burial.
 esequie, *ēs' ē' kūrē*, f. pl. obsequies, pl.
 esercitare, *ēs' ē' d' shī' tārē*, v. a. to exercise.
 esercito, *ēs' ē' d' shī' tō*, m. army.
 esercizio, *-āshē' tō' zō*, m. exercise, prac-
 tice; theme.
 esergo, *ēs' ē' gō*, m. exergue (of a coin).
 esibire, *ēs' ē' bī' rē*, v. a. to exhibit, to show.
 esibizione, *-bī' tō' zō' nē*, f. exhibition.
 esigente, *ēs' ē' jēn' tē*, a. exigent.
 esigenza, *-jēn' tō*, f. exigency, want.
 esigere, *ēs' ē' jērē*, v. a. ir. to exact; to re-
 quire.
 esiguo, *ēs' ē' gūō*, a. exiguous, small.
 esilarare, *-lārārē*, v. a. to exhilarate,
 to cheer up.
 esile, *ēs' ē' lē*, a. slender, lean.
 esiliare, *-lārē*, v. a. to exile.
 esilio, *ēs' ē' līō*, esiglio, *ēs' ē' līō*, m. exile,
 banishment.
 esimere, *ēs' ē' mērē*, v. a. to exempt, to free.
 esimio, *ēs' ē' mīō*, a. exquisite, extraordinary.
 esinanire, *ēs' ēn' ān' ē' rē*, v. a. to annihilate,
 to destroy; to annul; to void.
 esistente, *ēs' ēstēn' tē*, a. existent, living.
 esistenza, *-tēn' tō*, f. existence, life.
 esistere, *ēs' ēstē' tārē*, v. n. ir. to exist.
 esitare, *ēs' ētārē*, v. a. to sell, to retail; —,
 v. n. to hesitate.
 esito, *ēs' ētīō*, m. issue, event; success; sale.
 esiziale, *ēs' ētīālē*, a. destructive; fatal.
 esizio, *ēs' ētīō*, m. destruction, ruin.
 Esodo, *ēs' ēsōdō*, m. Exodus.
 esofago, *ēs' ēfōgō*, m. (an.) esophagus.
 esorbitante, *ēs' ē' ōr' bītārē*, a. exorbitant.
 esorcismo, *-āshēr' mō*, m. exorcism.
 esorcista, *-āshēr' tō*, m. exorcist.
 esorcizzare, *-āshēr' ā' rē*, v. a. to exorcise.
 esordio, *ēs' ē' ōr' dīō*, m. exordium, preamble.
 esortare, *-tārē*, v. a. to exhort, to advise.
 esortazione, *-tō' zō' nē*, f. exhortation.
 esoso, *ēs' ēsō*, a. hateful, detestable.
 esotico, *ēs' ē' tīkō*, a. exotic, foreign.
 espansione, *ēs' pānsī' ō' nē*, f. expansion,
 display. [means, pl.
 espediente, *-pēs' ētīēn' tē*, m. expedient,
 espellere, *-pēs' ēlārē*, v. a. ir. to expel, to
 banish. [experiment, trial.
 esperienza, *-pēs' ētīēn' tō*, f. experience,

esperimentare, -mēntārē, v. a. to experience, to try. [experience]
esperimento, -mēntō, m. experiment.
Espero, ēspērō, m. evening-star.
esperto, -pērō, a. expert, skilful.
espettativa, ēspētīdīvō, **espettazione**, -tīdō nē, f. expectation.
espettorare, -tōrārē, v. a. to expectorate.
espiare, ēspīārē, v. a. to expiate; to spy.
espiare, -pīārē, v. a. to swindle, to rob slyly, to purloin, to filch.
esplicare, -plīkārē, v. a. to explain.
esplicito, -plīdshītō, a. explicit, plain, clear; formal. [sound]
esplorare, -plōrārē, v. a. to explore, to espionare, -sīō nē, f. explosion.
esponente, -pōnētē, m. exponent, explainer, expounder. [explain]
esporre, -pōrārē, v. a. ir. to expose; to esportare, -pōrtārē, v. a. to export.
espositore, -pōsītōrē, m. expositor, interpreter. [planation]
esposizione, -tīdō nē, f. exposition, **espressione**, -prēssīō nē, f. expression.
espressivo, -sēvō, a. expressive, significant. [firm]; -, ad. expressly.
espresso, -prēsō, a. express, precise, **esprimere**, -prēmārē, v. a. ir. to express; to utter. [proprie]
espropriare, -prōprīārē, v. a. to espropriazione, -tīdō nē, f. expropriation. [conquer]
espugnare, -pūnyārē, v. a. to subdue, to espugnatore, -tōrē, m. conqueror.
espugnazione, -tīdō nē, f. conquest; taking by assault.
espulsione, -pūlsīō nē, f. expulsion.
espurgare, -pūrgārē, v. a. to purge, to scour. [they]
essa, ēsō, pp. she, it, the same; **esse**, pl. **essenza**, -sēn'tzā, f. essence.
essenziale, -tīzīālē, a. essential.
essere, ēsērē, v. ir. to be, to become; to belong; to be about.
essi, ēsē, pn. pl. they.
essiccare, -kārē, v. a. to dry up.
esso, ēsō, pn. he, it.
estasi, ēstāsī, f. ecstasy, trance, rapture.
estate, -tātē, f. summer.
estatico, -tātīkō, a. ecstatic, ravishing.
estendere, -tēndērē, v. a. ir. to extend, to stretch. [in a wider sense]
estensione, -tēnsīō nē, f. extension; per -, **estenuare**, -nūārē, v. a. to extenuate.
esteriore, -tērīōrē, a. exterior, external.
estermiare, -mīnārē, v. a. to exterminate. [havoc]
estermio, -mēnō, m. destruction, **esternare**, -nārē, v. a. to reveal, to avow. [day]
esterno, -tērō, a. external; of yesterday, -tērō, a. extended, ample.
estimazione, ēstīmātīō nē, f. estimation; value. [to destroy]
estinguere, -tēn'gīārē, v. a. to extinguish; **estinto**, -tīn'tō, a. extinguished; dead.

estinzione, -tīdō nē, f. extinction, destruction. [destroy]
estirpare, ēstīrpārē, v. a. to extirpate, to **estorcere**, -tōr'dshērē, **estorquere**, -kōrārē, v. a. ir. to extort, to wring.
estraneo, -trānō, a. strange; odd.
estrarre, -trārārē, v. a. ir. to extract.
estratto, -trātō, m. extract; essence; abridgment. [descent]
estrazione, -tīzīō nē, f. extraction; **estremità**, -trēmītā, f. extremity; misery.
estremo, -trēmō, a. extreme, last, utmost; excessive.
estrinseco, -trēn'sēkō, a. extrinsic.
estro, ēs'trō, m. poetic rage.
estrudere, -trōdērē, v. a. ir. to extrude, to thrust out. [dundant]
esuberante, ēsūbērāntē, a. exuberant, **esuberanza**, -rān'tzā, f. exuberance, superabundance.
esulare, ēsūlārē, v. a. to exile.
esulcerare, -lūds'hērārē, v. a. to exulcerate.
esulcerazione, -tīdō nē, f. exulceration, **esule**, d'sūlē, a. exiled. [light]
esultanza, ēsūltāntzā, f. exultation, **desultare**, -tārē, v. n. to exult. [age]
età, ētā, f. age, century; - **minore**, under **etere**, d'tērē, m. ether, air; firmament, sky, **etereo**, ētērō, a. ethereal, celestial.
eternale, ētērnlē, a. eternal.
eternamente, -mēntē, ad. eternally.
eternare, -nārē, v. a. to eternize.
eternità, -nītē, f. eternity.
eterno, ētērō, a. eternal.
eterodosso, -rōdōsō, a. heterodox.
eterogeneo, -rōjō nē, a. heterogeneous.
etica, d'tīkē, f. ethics; consumption.
etichetta, ētīkētā, f. etiquette, ceremony; ticket, label.
etico, ētīkō, a. hectic, consumptive.
etimologia, ētīmōlōjō, f. etymology.
etnico, ēt'nīkō, m. pagan, heathen.
etra, d'trā, f. (poet.) ether, sky.
eucaristia, ēukārīstīā, f. eucharist, communion.
eunuco, ēunōkō, m. eunuch.
evacuare, ēvākūārē, v. n. to evacuate.
evacuazione, -tīdō nē, f. evacuation.
evadere, ēvādērē, v. n. ir. to escape.
evangelico, ēvānjōlīkō, a. evangelical.
evangelista, -jēlīstā, m. evangelist.
evangelizzare, -tīzārē, v. n. to preach the Gospel.
evangelo, -jōlō, m. Gospel.
evaporare, -pōrārē, v. n. to evaporate; to fly off.
evaporazione, -tīdō nē, f. evaporation.
evento, ēvēntō, m. event.
eventuale, ēvēntūālē, a. eventual, casual.
evidente, ēvīdēntē, a. evident.
evidenza, -dēp'tzā, f. evidence; proof.
evitare, -tārē, v. a. to avoid, to escape.
evo, d'vō, m. age, century. [jure]
evocare, ēvōkārē, v. a. to evocate; to **evoluzione**, -lūzīō nē, f. (mil.) evolution.
eziandio, ēzīāndīō, ad. even, also, yet.

F.

fa, *fā*, m. (mus.) fa.
 fabbrica, *fāb brīkka*, f. building; fabric, manufactory.
 fabbricare, *-fāb rē*, v. a. to build; to forge.
 fabbricatore, *-tō rē*, m. builder, mason; forger; intriguer, liar.
 fabbro, *fā brō*, fabbro, *fāb brō*, m. smith, blacksmith; forger; inventor.
 faccenda, *fātshēn dā*, f. business.
 faccendiere, *-dā rē*, m. intriguer actotum; manager.
 faccetta, *-tshēt tā*, f. angular cut, facet.
 facchino, *fākkē nō*, m. porter; scoundrel.
 faccia, *fāt shā*, f. face; appearance.
 facciata, *-tshēt tā*, f. façade, front.
 faceto, *fādshē tō*, a. facetious, gay.
 facezia, *-dshē tō*, f. merry conceit.
 facidanno, *fādshādān nō*, a. prejudicial.
 facile, *fā dshītē*, a. easy, pliant; (of persons) affable.
 facilità, *-dshētā*, f. facility.
 facilitare, *-tā rē*, v. a. to make easy.
 facilmente, *-mēn tē*, ad. easily.
 facinale, *-mā lē*, m. mischievous boy.
 facinoroso, *-nōrō sō*, a. atrocious.
 facoltà, *fākolitā*, f. faculty, power.
 facoltoso, *-tō sō*, a. wealthy.
 facondia, *-kōn dā*, f. eloquence.
 facondo, *-kōn dō*, a. eloquent.
 faggio, *fājō*, m. beech-tree.
 fagiana, *fājō nā*, f. hen-pheasant.
 fagiano, *-fājō nō*, m. pheasant. [liness.
 fagiolata, *-fājō tā*, f. awkwardness, sill.
 fagiuolo, *-fājō lō*, m. kidney-bean; ninny, blockhead. [bassoon.
 fagotto, *-gōt tō*, m. bundle, packet; (mus.)
 falina, *fāl nā*, f. pole-cat.
 falange, *fālān jō*, f. phalanx.
 falbo, *fāl bō*, a. light brown.
 falcare, *-kār rē*, v. a. to hook, to bend.
 falce, *fāl dshē*, f. sickle.
 falciare, *-dshē rē*, v. a. to mow.
 falciata, *-dshē tā*, f. cut of the scythe.
 falcione, *-dshē nō*, m. falchion.
 falco, *fāl kō*, m. falcon. [falconet.
 falcone, *-kō nō*, m. falcon, hawk; (mil.)
 falconeria, *-nērē dā*, f. hawking, falconry.
 falconiere, *-nērē rē*, m. falconer.
 falda, *fāl dā*, f. fold, plait; skirt; side of
 foldato, *-dā tō*, a. folded. [a hill.
 faldella, *-dāl tā*, f. lint.
 faldiglia, *-dāl yā*, f. hoop-petticoat.
 faldistorio, *-dāstō rē*, m. bishop's arm-chair. [joiner.
 falegname, *fālēnyā mē*, m. carpenter;
 fallace, *fālā dshē*, a. fallacious.
 fallacia, *-lā dshē*, f. fallacy, deceit.
 fallare, *-lā rē*, v. n. to fail, to err, to mistake; to offend; to omit.
 fallibile, *-lā bīlē*, a. fallible; frail.
 fallimento, *-lēmēn tō*, m. failure; bankruptcy. [cheat.
 fallire, *-lā rē*, v. n. to fail; to sin; to

fallito, *-lō tō*, m. bankrupt.
 fallo, *fāl lō*, m. error, failure.
 falotico, *-lō tō*, a. whimsical.
 falsare, *-sār rē*, v. n. to falsify.
 falsariga, *-sārē gā*, f. ruled black lines for straight writing. [falsifier, forger.
 falsario, *-sār rō*, falsatore, *-tō rē*, m.
 falso, *-sār tō*, m. (mus.) falsetto, treble.
 falsificare, *-sārē tō rē*, v. a. to falsify.
 falsificazione, *-tōtō nē*, f. falsification, adulteration.
 falsità, *-stītā*, f. falsity, falseness.
 falso, *fāl sō*, a. (& ad.) false(ly).
 fama, *fā mā*, f. fame, renown.
 fame, *fā mē*, f. hunger; eagerness.
 famelico, *-mē tō*, a. dying with hunger.
 famigerato, *-mējērātō*, a. famed, famous.
 famiglia, *-mēl yā*, f. family; servants.
 familiare, *-mēlār rē*, a. familiar, intimate.
 familiarità, *-lārītā*, f. familiarity.
 famoso, *-mō sō*, a. famous, public.
 fanale, *-nā lē*, m. beacon, light-house.
 fanatico, *-nā tō*, a. fanatic.
 fanatismo, *-tō mō*, m. fanaticism.
 fanciulla, *fāndshūt lā*, f. young girl, lass.
 fanciullaggine, *-lād jīnē*, f. childishness
 puerility, childish trick.
 fanciullesco, *-lēs kē*, a. childish, puerile.
 fanciullezza, *-lēt dē*, f. childhood.
 fanciullo, *-dshūt lō*, a. childish, young;
 -, m. young child, boy.
 fandonia, *-dō nā*, f. idle story, fable.
 fanello, *fānēl lō*, m. linnet. [gaw.
 fanfaluca, *-fāl kē*, f. spark; trifle, gew-
 fanfano, *fān fānō*, m. boaster, romancer.
 fango, *fān gō*, m. mud, mire; clay; trouble.
 fangoso, *-gō sō*, a. muddy, miry.
 fantaccino, *-tātshē nō*, m. foot-soldier.
 fantasia, *-tāsē dā*, f. fancy.
 fantasma, *-tā sīmā*, f. fantasma, *-tās mā*, m. phantom.
 fantasticcaggine, *-tāstīkkād jīnē*, f. whim.
 fantastico, *-tāstīkkād rē*, v. n. to fancy, to muse, to meditate.
 fantasticheria, *see* fantasticcaggine.
 fantastico, *-tās tō*, a. fantastic.
 fante, *fān tē*, m. man-servant; foot-soldier; knave (at cards).
 fanteggiare, *-fājē rē*, v. a. to serve.
 fanteria, *-tērē dā*, f. infantry.
 fantesca, *-tēs kē*, f. maid-servant.
 fanticino, *-tādshē nō*, m. boy, child.
 fantino, *-tē nō*, m. child, little boy; groom.
 fantoccio, *-tōt shō*, m. puppet; baboon.
 fardello, *fārdēl lō*, m. bundle, pack.
 fare, *fār rē*, v. a. ir. to do, to make; to compose; to finish; to act, to play; to bid, to cause; to be of consequence, to matter;
 - freddo, to be cold weather; farsi, to make oneself; to become; to come to.
 faretra, *-nā trā*, f. quiver.
 farfalla, *fār fāl tā*, f. butterfly.
 farfallone, *-lō nō*, m. large butterfly; fib.
 farfaro, *fār fārō*, m. (bot.) colt's foot.
 farina, *-rē nā*, f. flour, meal.
 farinaceo, *-rēnā dshēō*, a. farinaceous.

farinata, -*nā' iā*, f. porridge made of meal and water.

farinello, -*nā' iā*, m. rogue, wretch.

faringe, -*rīn' jē*, f. (an.) pharynx.

farmacia, -*mā' dshā' ā*, f. pharmacy.

farmacista, -*dshā' iā*, m. apothecary.

farmaco, -*fār' mā' kō*, m. drug; medicament.

farneticare, -*nā' tshā' rē*, v. n. to dote, to

farnetico, -*nā' tshā' ā*, a. frenetic. [drivel.

faro, -*fā' rō*, m. watch-tower; strait.

farragine, -*fārrā' jīnā*, f. medley; hotch-

farro, -*fār' rō*, m. corn, rye. [potch.

farsa, -*fār' sā*, f. farce.

farsetto, -*sēt' tō*, m. doublet.

fascetta, -*fāshē' tā*, f. little bundle.

fascia, -*fās' shā*, f. band, fillet; fasce, pl.

swaddling-clothes; sotto -, by bookpost,

under open cover.

sciare, -*sshā' rē*, v. a. to bind, to bondage.

fasciatura, -*iā' rē*, f. bandage, ligature.

fascina, -*sshā' nā*, f. fascine, fagot.

fascinare, -*sshā' nā' rē*, v. a. to make fagots.

fascino, -*sshā' nō*, m. fascination.

fascio, -*fās' shō*, m. bundle.

fascium, -*sshā' mē*, m. heap of rubbish.

fastello, -*fāstē' lō*, m. fagot, bundle.

fasti, -*fās' tī*, m. pl. annals, pl.

fastidio, -*tē' dīō*, m. weariness.

fastidiosaggine, -*tā' dīō' sād' jīnā*, f. trouble-

someness. [some.

fastidioso, -*dīō' sō*, a. tiresome, trouble-

fastidire, -*dē' rē*, v. a. to weary, to vex.

fastigio, -*tē' jīō*, m. top, summit.

fasto, -*fās' tō*, m. pomp, ostentation.

fastoso, -*tō' sō*, a. haughty.

fata, -*fā' tā*, f. fairy, witch.

fatale, -*tā' lē*, a. fatal, predestined.

fatalità, -*fātāl' itā*, f. fatality.

fatore, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to charm; to render

invulnerable.

fatica, -*tā' kā*, f. fatigue, toil.

faticare, -*tā' kā' rē*, v. a. to fatigue, to toil.

faticatore, -*tā' rē*, m. hard-worker, pains-

taker.

fatichevole, -*kā' vō' iē*, a. laborious.

faticoso, -*kō' sō*, a. fatiguing, laborious.

fatidico, -*tā' dī' kō*, m. foreteller.

fato, -*fā' tō*, m. fate.

fatta, -*fāt' tā*, f. sort, kind.

fattamente, -*mēt' tē*, ad. in fact, really.

fattezza, -*tē' zā*, f. feature, fashion.

fattibile, -*tē' bī' iē*, a. feasible.

fatticcio, -*tī' shō*, a. robust; stout.

fattizio, -*tē' zīō*, a. artificial, artful.

fatto, -*fāt' tō*, a. made, done.

fattoiano, -*tā' iō' nō*, m. oil-presser.

fattoio, -*tā' iō*, m. oil-press.

fattore, -*tā' rē*, m. maker; artisan; factor.

fattoressa, -*tōrēs' sā*, f. steward's wife.

fattoria, -*tōrē' ā*, f. factory; stewardship;

fattorino, -*tōrē' nō*, m. shopman. [farm.

fattucchiera, -*tū' kshā' rā*, f. witch, hag,

sorceress.

fattucchieria, -*tū' kshā' ā*, f. witchcraft.

fattucchiere, -*kshā' rō*, m. wizard, sorcerer.

fattura, -*tā' rā*, f. work, making; fashion;

invoice; bill of lading; witchcraft.

fatturare, -*tūrā' rē*, v. a. to adulterate

fatuità, -*fātū' itā*, f. fatuity. [(wine).

fatuo, -*fā' tūō*, a. infatuated, foolish, giddy.

fauci, -*fā' dshā*, f. pl. throat; strait; river's

fauno, -*fā' nō*, m. faun, satyr. [mouth.

fautore, -*tā' rē*, m. favourer, protector.

fava, -*fā' vā*, f. bean; vote; foolish pride.

favata, -*vā' tā*, f. ragout made with beans;

foolish pride, inflation, conceit.

favella, -*fāvē' lā*, f. speech, dialect; language.

favellare, -*vā' lā' rē*, v. a. & n. to speak.

favellio, -*vā' lē' iō*, m. prate, prattle.

favilla, -*vī' lā*, f. spark, sparkle.

favillare, -*lā' rē*, v. n. to sparkle, to twinkle.

favo, -*fā' vō*, m. honey-comb.

favola, -*fā' vō' lā*, f. fable, story, tale.

favoleggiare, -*vō' lē' jā' rē*, v. n. to tell

tales; to banter.

favoloso, -*iō' sō*, a. fabulous. [zephyr.

favonio, -*vō' nō*, m. (poet.) west-wind,

favore, -*vō' rē*, m. favour, protection.

favoreggiare, -*vō' jā' rē*, v. a. to favour.

favorevole, -*rā' vō' iē*, a. favourable, pro-

pitious, friendly.

favorire, -*rā' rē*, v. a. to be so kind as.

favorito, -*rā' iō*, m. favourite.

fazione, -*fāt' zō' nē*, f. fashion; faction.

fazio, -*tā' zō' sō*, a. factious.

fazzoletto, -*tā' zō' lēt' tō*, m. handkerchief.

fè, see fede.

febbraio, -*fē' brā' iō*, m. February.

febbre, -*fē' brē*, f. fever. [feverish.

febricitare, -*brē' dshā' itā' rē*, v. a. to be

febriccone, -*kō' nē*, m. violent fever.

febrifugo, -*brē' fū' gō*, m. febrifuge.

febrile, -*brē' lē*, a. febrile.

febo, -*fē' bō*, a. poetical. [dross.

feccia, -*fē' shā*, f. dregs, pl.; sediment;

feccioso, -*tā' sō*, a. full of dregs; tire-

some. [ful, to fertilize.

fecondare, -*fē' kō' nā' rē*, v. a. to make fruit-

fecondità, -*dī' tā*, f. fecundity.

fecondo, -*kō' nō' dō*, a. fruitful.

fede, -*fā' dē*, f. faith; fidelity, loyalty, sin-

cerity; trust, credit, confidence.

fedecommessario, -*fē' dē' kō' mē' sē' rā' iō*, m.

trustee, feoffee.

fedecommesso, -*mē' sō*, m. deed of trust.

fedecommettere, -*mēt' tē' rē*, v. a. ir. to

make a deed of trust.

fededegno, -*dē' nō' yō*, a. worthy of trust.

fedele, -*fē' dē' lē*, m. christian, believer; -, a.

faithful, loyal, true.

fedelmente, -*dē' lē' mēt' tē*, ad. faithfully,

loyally.

fedeltà, -*dē' lē' tā*, f. fidelity, loyalty.

federa, -*fā' dē' rā*, f. ticking; pillow-case.

fedifrago, -*fē' dē' frā' gō*, a. faithless.

fedatello, -*gāt' tē' lō*, m. bit of roasted liver.

fedato, -*rē' gāt' tē*, m. liver.

fedatoso, -*tē' sō*, a. diseased in the liver.

felce, -*fē' dshē*, f. (bot.) fern.

felice, -*fē' lē' dshē*, a. happy, lucky.

felicità, -*dē' dshā' itā*, f. felicity.

felicitare, -*dshā' itā' rē*, v. a. to make happy.

fello, -*fē' lō*, a. wicked; perfidious.

fellone, -*tē' nē*, m. (poet.) thief.

fellonesco, -lōnēs kō, a. perfidious, cruel.
fellonia, -lōnē ā, f. felony. [to refine.
feltrare, -trā rē, v. a. to filter, to strain;
feltro, -fēl trō, n. felt.
femmina, -fēm mīnā, f. female, woman.
femminella, -nēl lā, f. poor, common woman.
femminoso, -mē nēs, a. feminine, womanish.
femmine, -mīnē lē, a. feminine.
femminilità, -nīlītā, f. femininity;
 womanhood, womanliness.
femminino, -nē nō, a. feminine, female.
femore, -fēmōrē, m. thigh-bone.
fendente, -fēndēn tē, m. cut, gash, stroke.
fendere, -fēn dērē, v. a. ir. to cleave, to split; to plough.
fenditura, -dēfēr rē, f. chink, cleft.
fenice, -fēnē dshē, f. phoenix; rarity.
fenile, -nē lē, m. hay-loft.
fenomenale, -nōmēnāl tē, a. phenomenal.
fenomeno, -nō mēnō, m. phenomenon.
fera, -fēr rē, f. wild beast.
ferace, -fēr dshē, a. fruitful, fertile.
feracità, -rādshītā, f. fertility.
ferale, -rāl lē, a. fatal, funeral.
feretro, -fēr rē, m. bier, litter.
feria, -fēr iā, f. holiday.
feriale, -fēr iāl tē, a. daily, trivial.
feriare, -rīā rē, v. n. to keep holiday; to have vacations.
ferimento, -fēr mēn tē, m. wounding.
ferino, -rē nō, a. savage, cruel.
ferire, -rēr rē, v. a. to strike, to wound.
ferita, -rēr tē, f. wound, co tusion.
ferità, -rēr ā, f. ferocity, fierceness.
feritoia, -rēr iō, f. loop-hole.
ferma, -fēr mā, f. farming, leasing; arrest.
fermaglio, -fēr mā yō, m. clasp, buckle.
fermare, -mār rē, v. a. to stop, to stay; to fix; to confirm; **fermarsi**, -mār sē, to **fermata**, -mār iā, f. pause, stop. [pause.
fermentare, -mēntār rē, v. n. to ferment; to effervesce; to work.
fermentativo, -tē vō, a. fermentative.
fermentazione, -tē vō nē, f. fermentation.
fermento, -mēn tē, m. ferment, yeast.
fermezza, -mēr zā, f. firmness.
fermo, -fēr mō, a. firm, steady, fast; stable; solid; constant; determined, intrepid;
 canto —, m. plain song; —, m. agreement.
fero, -fēr rō, a. (poet.) fierce.
feroce, -fēr dshē, a. ferocious, fierce.
ferocemente, -mēr tē, ad. fiercely.
ferocia, -rō dshā, ferocità, -rō dshītā, f. ferocity, cruelty.
ferracci, -fēr rā dshō, m. old iron.
ferragosto, -rā gō s tō, m. first day of August.
ferrai, -rār ē, m. iron-monger; cutler.
ferratuolo, -rār tūō, m. cloak; smith; cutler. [to shoe (a horse).
ferrare, -fēr rār rē, v. a. to bind with iron;
ferrareccia, -rār rē shā, f. all sorts of iron tools, pl. [cavalli, tramway.
ferrata, -rār tā, f. iron-grate; railway; — a **ferratore**, -tār rē, m. farrier, smith.
ferratura, -tār rā, f. horse-shoeing; iron-
ferreo, -fēr rē, a. ferreous. [work.

ferriera, -rēr rā, f. farrier's leathern bag; forge; iron-mine. [coloured.
ferrigno, -rēr yō, a. ferruginous; iron-
ferro, -fēr rō, m. iron; sword.
ferrovia, -rō vā ā, f. railway.
ferruginoso, -rājūnō sō, a. ferruginous.
fertile, -fēr tīlē, a. fertile, fruitful.
fertilità, -tīlītā, f. fertility.
fertilizzare, -tīdār rē, v. a. to fertilize.
fervente, -vēr tē, a. fervent; vehement; eager; passionate.
fervere, -fēr vērē, v. n. to boil, to be hot.
fervido, -fēr vīdō, a. fervent.
fervore, -vō rē, m. fervour; zeal.
fervoroso, -vō rō sō, a. ardent, zealous.
ferza, -fēr zā, f. whip, lash.
fesso, -fēs sō, m. fissure, cleft; crack.
fessura, -sō rā, f. fissure; opening.
fešta, -fēr iā, f. holiday; feast.
festante, -fām tē, a. joyful.
festare, -tār rē, v. a. to feast.
festeggiamento, -tēdjāmēn tē, m. re-
 joicings, pl. [feast.
festeggiare, -tēdjār rē, v. a. to give a **festeroccio**, -tērēt shō, a. festive, joyous.
festevole, -tē vō lē, a. merry.
festino, -tē nō, m. ball, feast, entertain-
festività, -tēvītā, f. festivity. [ment.
festivo, -tē vō, a. festive.
festone, -tō nē, m. festoon.
festuca, -tū kā, f. bit of straw, mote.
fetente, -fētēn tē, a. stinking.
fetido, -fētīdō, a. fetid.
feto, -fēt tē, m. foetus, embryo.
fetore, -fētōrē, m. fetidness.
fetta, -fēt iā, f. slice, cut, steak.
feudale, -fēddāl tē, a. feudal.
feudatario, -ddāt rō, m. feudatory.
feudo, -fē dō, m. fief, fee; tenure.
fiaba, -fīā bā, f. fib, story.
fiacca, -fīā kā, f. noise, clatter.
fiaccare, -kār rē, v. a. to break.
fiacchezza, -kār zā, f. weakness.
fiacco, -fīā kō, m. ruin, destruction.
fiaccola, -fīā kō lā, f. torch, flambeau.
fiala, -fīā lā, f. phial, flask.
fiamma, -fīām mā, f. flame; (fig.) passion.
fiammata, -mār iā, f. great flame.
fiammeggiare, -mēdjār rē, v. n. to sparkle, to glitter, to blaze.
fiammiferato, -fērār ē, m. seller of lucifers or safety-matches.
fiammifero, -mēr fērō, m. lucifer, match, safety-match. [flames.
fiammifero, -mēr fērō, a. flaming, darting
fiancata, -fīānkātā, f. thrust in the flank.
fiancheggiare, -kēdjār rē, v. a. to sup-
 port; to wound in the side.
fianco, -fīām kō, m. flank, side.
fiancuto, -kūtō, a. broad-sided.
fiasca, -fīās kā, f. flat bottle.
fiasco, -kūtō, m. bottle-maker.
fiascheggiare, -kēdjār rē, v. a. to buy (wine) by the bottle.
fiasco, -fīās kō, m. bottle, flask.
fiata, -fīā iā, f. time; una —, once.
fiatare, -tār rē, v. n. to breathe.

floraliso, -*rāi sō*, m. corn-flower, blue-bottle. [pl.]
florame, -*rā mō* m. all sorts of flowers.
flordaliso, -*ālī sō*, m. fleur-de-lis, iris.
fiore, *fior rē*, m. flower; blossom.
fiorente, -*rēn tē*, a. flourishing, in flower.
fioretto, -*rēt tō*, m. little flower; fencing-foil; blotting-paper; the best part.
florino, -*rō nō*, m. florin.
florire, -*rē rē*, v. n. to bloom; to prosper.
florista, -*rīs tō*, m. florist.
floritura, -*rīs rā*, f. flowering.
florranco, -*rān rāshō*, m. marigold; crested wren.
fiottare, *fīōtā rē*, v. n. to float.
fiotto, *fīōt tō*, m. surge, wave; tide, flood.
fiottoso, -*tō sō*, a. billowy, tempestuous.
firma, *fēr mō*, f. signature, subscription.
firmamento, -*māmēt tō*, m. firmament.
firmare, -*mār rē*, v. a. to sign, to subscribe.
fiscale, *fiskāl tō*, m. attorney-general.
fiscalità, -*fāskāl tē*, f. fisc, exchequer.
fiscella, *fiskhāl tē*, f. wicker-basket.
fischiare, *fiskhā rē*, v. n. to whistle, to fischiate, -*kīd tē*, f. whistling. [hiss.]
fischietto, -*fiskēt tō*, m. little whistle.
fischio, *fisk tō*, m. hiss, whistle.
fisciū, *fiskhō*, m. neckerchief, wrapper.
fisco, *fisk tō*, m. exchequer.
fisica, *fē shkā*, f. physics.
fiscaggine, *fiskāgd jīnē*, f. caprice, whim.
fiscicare, -*kār rē*, v. a. to fancy.
fisico, *fē shkō*, m. physician.
fiscoso, *fiskō sō*, a. scrupulous; fantastic.
fisima, *fē shkō*, f. whim.
fisiologia, *fiskhōlōj tē*, f. physiology.
fisiologico, -*lōj tō*, a. physiological.
fisiologo, -*lōj tō*, m. physiologist.
fisiomante, *fiskhōmānt tē*, m. physiognomist.
fisionomia, -*nōmō tē*, f. physiognomy.
fisionomo, -*nōmō tō*, m. physiognomist.
fiso, *fē sō*, a. (& ad.) fixed(ly); intently.
fisionomia, see **fisionomia**.
fissare, *fiskār rē*, v. a. to fix the eyes on.
fissazione, -*tāzō nē*, **fissezza**, -*sē rā*, f. fixation; stability.
fisso, *fē sō*, a. fixed; firm, permanent.
fistola, *fistōlā*, f. fistula; flageolet, pipe.
fistolare, -*tālār rē*, a. fistular.
fistolo, *fistōlō*, m. demon.
fitta, *fīt tē*, f. quagmire; stitch, acute pain.
fittaiuolo, -*tāiōlō tō*, m. farmer.
fittile, -*tē lē*, a. earthen.
fittivo, -*tē vō*, a. fictitious.
fittizio, -*tē tē*, a. fictitious, false.
fitto, *fīt tō*, m. rent, hire.
fittone, -*tō nē*, m. main root.
fittuario, -*tāiūr tō*, m. farmer.
fiumana, *fīumān tē*, f. flood, inundation.
fiumatico, -*māt tō*, a. fluviatic.
fiume, *fīō mē*, m. river, stream.
fiumicello, *fīumitāshēlō*, **fiumicino**, -*shē nō*, m. riyulet.
fiutare, *fīūtār rē*, v. a. to smell.
fiuto, *fīō tō*, m. smell.
flaccido, *fīāk shād*, a. flaccid, languid,

flagellare, -*fīllār rē*, v. a. to flagellate, to whip. [ruin.]
flagello, -*fīllō*, m. whip; punishment; flanelle, -*nēl tē*, f. flannel. [flatulency.]
flato, *fātō*, m., **flatuosità**, -*tāssitā*, f. flatuoso, -*tō sō*, a. flatulent.
flautista, *fīāutistā tō*, m. flute-player.
flauto, *fīātō*, m. flute.
flebile, *fīlō bīlē*, a. mournful.
flebilmente, *fīlōbīlēmēt tē*, ad. mournfully.
flebotomia, -*bōtōmō tē*, f. blood-letting.
flebotomo, -*bōtōmō*, m. blood-letting.
flemma, *fīēm mō*, f. phlegm. [bleeder.]
flemmatico, -*māt tō*, a. phlegmatic.
flessibile, *fīlēs bīlē*, a. flexible, pliable.
flessione, -*sō nē*, f. flexion.
flessuoso, -*sō sō*, a. bent, curved.
flibustiero, *fībustērō*, m. buccaneer.
floridezza, *fīōrītāt rā*, f. floridness.
florido, *fīōrītō*, a. florid, flowery.
florifero, *fīōrītō rō*, a. full of flowers.
floscezza, *fīōshē rā*, f. flaccidity, laxness.
floscio, *fīōshō*, a. flabby; weak.
flotta, *fīōt tē*, f. fleet, navy.
flottiglia, -*tīl yō*, f. flotilla.
fluente, *fīūnēt tē*, a. flowing. [fluidity.]
fluidizza, *fīūnītāt rā*, **fluidità**, -*tāt tē*, f. fluido, *fīō tō*, a. & m. fluid.
fluire, *fīū rē*, v. n. to flow.
flussione, *fīūssitō nē*, f. fluxion, catarrh.
flusso, *fīūs sō*, m. looseness of body.
flutto, *fīūt tō*, m. surge, billow.
fluttuamento, -*tāmēt tō*, m. fluctuation.
fluttuare, -*tāt rē*, v. n. to fluctuate.
fluttuoso, -*tō sō*, a. billowy; stormy.
fluviiale, *fīūvītāl tē*, a. fluviatic.
foca, *fō kō*, f. seal, sea-calf.
focaccia, *fōkār shā*, f. cake; bun; **render pane per**, - to render like for like.
focale, -*kāl tē*, f. flint-stone.
foce, *fō shē*, f. gullet; mouth (of a river).
focherello, *fōkērēlō*, m. small fire.
focile, see **fucile**.
foco, *fō kō*, m. fire; ardour; passion; focus.
focolare, *fōkālār rē*, m. hearth, fire-place.
focone, -*kō nē*, m. great fire; powder-pan.
focoso, -*kō sō*, a. fiery; furious.
fodera, *fō dār*, f. lining; scabbard.
foderale, *fōdārāl tē*, m. furrier.
foderare, -*dār rē*, v. a. to line.
fodero, *fō dār*, m. lining.
foga, *fō gō*, f. fury. [manner.]
foggia, *fōj tē*, f. fashion, form, shape;
foggiare, -*djār rē*, v. a. to form, to fashion.
foglia, *fōj yō*, f. leaf.
fogliame, -*yō mē*, f. leaves, pl.
fogliare, -*yō rē*, v. n. to produce leaves.
foglietta, -*yēt tē*, f. small leaf; pint.
foglietto, -*yēt tō*, m. leaf of a book; small sheet of paper.
foglio, *fōj yō*, m. sheet of paper; page.
foglioso, -*yō sō*, a., **fogliuto**, -*yūt tē*, a. fogna, *fōn yō*, f. common sewer. [leafy.]
fognare, -*yō rē*, v. a. to make a sewer.
foia, *fōi tē*, f. rut, lust.
fola, *fōl tē*, f. story; crowd.

folaga, *fóljgá*, f. moor-hen.
 folata, *-lātā*, f. gust of wind; flight of birds. [shine].
 folgorare, *fólgorárē*, v. n. to lighten; to folgore, *fólgorē*, m. lightning.
 folgoreggiare, *-fóljórē*, v. n. to lighten.
 folla, *fólā*, f. crowd, press.
 folleggiamento, *-fóljámēntō*, m. folly.
 folleggiare, *-fóljórē*, v. a. to play the fool.
 follemente, *-fólmen'tē*, ad. foolishly.
 folletto, *-fól'tō*, m. hobgoblin.
 follia, *fóljā*, f. folly. [m. husk, shell].
 follicola, *-lōkólā*, f., follicolo, *-kólō*, follone, *-lō'nē*, m. fuller.
 folta, *fól'tā*, f. crowd; heap.
 foltezza, *-fól'tēzā*, f. thickness.
 folto, *fól'tō*, a. thick; dense. [excite].
 fomentare, *fómēntārē*, v. a. to foment; to fomento, *-mēntō*, m. fomentation.
 fomite, *fóm'tē*, m. tinder.
 fonda, *fón'dā*, f. purse; sling. [ment].
 fondaccio, *-dā'tshō*, m. dregs, pl., sedi-
 fondamentale, *-dāmēntālē*, a. funda-
 mental.
 fondamento, *-mēntō*, m. foundation.
 fondare, *-dārē*, v. a. to found, to establish.
 fondata, *-dātā*, f. wing-gees, pl. [reason].
 fondatamente, *-dāmēntālē*, ad. with
 fondatore, *-tō'rē*, m. founder.
 fondatrice, *-trē'dshē*, f. foundress.
 fondazious, *-tātō'nē*, f. foundation.
 fondello, *-dēl'tō*, m. button-hole.
 fondere, *fón'dērē*, v. a. ir. to melt.
 fonderia, *-dērē*, f. foundry.
 fondigliuolo, *see* fondaccio.
 fonditore, *-dītō'rē*, m. iron-founder;
 spendthrift. [depth].
 fondo, *fón'dō*, a. deep; thick; —, m. bottom,
 fonduto, *-dūtō*, a. melted.
 fontale, *-tālē*, a. original.
 fontana, *-tā'nā*, f. fountain.
 fontanella, *-nēl'tā*, f. small fountain.
 fontaniere, *-nērē*, m. water-bailiff.
 fontano, *-tā'nō*, a. of a fountain.
 fonte, *fón'tē*, m. & f. fountain, source.
 foracchiare, *fórākhārē*, v. a. to bore.
 foraggiare, *-dājō'rē*, v. a. to forage.
 foraggiere, *-dājō'rē*, m. forager.
 foraggio, *fórājō*, m. forage, provisions.
 forame, *-rāmē*, m. hole.
 foraneo, *-rā'nēdō*, a. forensic, of the bar.
 forare, *-rārē*, y. a. to pierce, to bore.
 foraslope, *-slōpē*, m. hedge-sparrow;
 poor little man.
 foraterra, *-tō'rā*, f. dibble.
 foratoio, *-tō'tō*, m. wimble; gimlet.
 forbici, *fór'bīshē*, f. pl. scissors, pl.; claws
 (of a crab), pl.
 forbire, *-bō'rē*, v. a. to furbish, to rub up.
 forbitezza, *-bītēzā*, f. polish, lustre.
 forbito, *-bītō*, a. polished; elegant.
 forbitoio, *-tō'tō*, m. burnishing-tool.
 forca, *fór'kā*, f. pitchfork.
 forcata, *-kātā*, f. fork of the legs; pitch-
 forcato, *-kātō*, a. forked. [fork-full].

foratura, *see* forcata.
 forcella, *-dshēl'tā*, f. little fork; vine-prop.
 forchetta, *-kēl'tā*, f. fork; favellare in
 punta di —, to speak with affectation.
 forcina, *see* forchetta.
 forcione, *-kō'nē*, m. spear with three iron-
 foruto, *-kātō*, a. forked. [prongs].
 forese, *fór'dshē*, m. rustic.
 foresozzo, *-rēzō'tō*, m. young peasant.
 foresta, *-rēs'tā*, f. forest.
 foresteria, *-tērē'shē*, f. crowd of strangers.
 forestiere, *-tērē'rē*, m. stranger, guest.
 foresto, *-rēs'tō*, a. wild, savage; desert.
 forfecchia, *-fēr'kēl'tā*, f. ear-wig.
 forfice, *-fór'fīshē*, f. scissors.
 forfora, *fór'fōrā*, f. scruff; scald-head.
 foriera, *-rō'rē*, f. fore-runner.
 foriere, *-rō'rē*, m. fore-runner; quarter-
 master. [model; way].
 forma, *fór'mā*, f. form, figure; fashion;
 formaggio, *-mājō*, m. cheese.
 formalo, *-mālō*, m. maker of shoe-lasts.
 formale, *-mālē*, a. formal, external.
 formalità, *-māl'tā*, f. formality.
 formalmente, *-mēntālē*, ad. formally,
 precisely.
 formare, *-mārē*, v. a. to form, to fashion.
 formatamente, *-tāmēntālē*, ad. positively,
 perfectly.
 formativo, *-tō'vō*, a. giving form.
 formazione, *-tātō'nē*, f. formation.
 formella, *-mēl'tā*, f. hole (for planting
 trees); furrow.
 formetone, *-mēntō'nē*, m. Indian corn.
 formica, *-mē'kā*, f. ant, ermet.
 formicola, *-mīkālō*, m. ant-hill.
 formicola, *-mē'kólā*, f. small ant.
 formicolato, *-mīkólātō*, m. ant-hill;
 crowd.
 formicolamento, *-lāmēntō*, formi-
 colico, *-kólō*, m. pricking like the sting-
 ing of ants. [crowd; to tickle].
 formicolare, *-kólō'rē*, v. n. to swarm; to
 formicone, *-kō'nē*, m. large ant.
 formidabile, *-dājō'bīlē*, a. dreadful.
 formisura, *-mīsō'rā*, ad. beyond measure.
 formula, *see* formula.
 formosità, *-mō'stā*, f. beauty.
 formoso, *-mō'sō*, a. beautiful.
 formula, *fór'mūlā*, f. form; rule.
 formulario, *-mūlārō*, m. formulary.
 fornace, *fór'nā*, f. furnace.
 fornalo, *-nālō*, m. baker.
 fornata, *-nātā*, f. batch; an oven full.
 fornello, *-nēl'tō*, m. small furnace.
 fornicare, *-nīkārē*, v. a. to fornicate.
 fornicatore, *-tō'rē*, m. fornicator.
 fornicazione, *-tātō'nē*, f. fornication.
 fornimento, *-mēntō*, m. furniture.
 fornire, *-nērē*, v. a. to furnish; to furnish,
 to provide. [f. furniture, ornament].
 fornito, *-nētō*, m., forniture, *-tō'rā*,
 forno, *fór'nō*, m. oven.
 foro, *fór'ō*, m. hole; court of justice.
 forosetta, *fór'sētā*, f. young peasant
 forra, *fór'rā*, f. gien, defile. [woman].

forse, *fôr'sè*, ad. perhaps; about.
forsennatezza, *-sennatè'zà*, f. folly, rage.
forrenato, *-nè'tò*, a. mad, extravagant.
forte, *fôr'tè*, a. strong, brave, bold, firm;
 -, ad. strongly, valiantly; extremely;
 hard; loud; -, m. fort, fortress; strength;
 flower. [ly, forcibly].
fortemente, *-mèn'tè*, ad. stoutly, valiant.
fortezza, *-tè'zà*, f. constancy; force,
 energy; fortress. [to strengthen].
fortificare, *-tifikà'rè*, v. a. to fortify.
fortificazione, *-tizìonè*, f. fortification.
fortino, *-tè'nò*, m. small fortress, redoubt.
fortore, *-tò'rè*, m. force; sourness.
fortuito, *-tò'tid*, a. fortuitous, acci-
 dental, casual. [tasted].
fortune, *-tò'mè*, m. things strongly,
fortuna, *-tò'nà*, f. fortune, chance, hap-
 piness, good luck.
fortunato, *-tùnatò*, a. fortunate, lucky.
fortunoso, *-nò'sò*, a. fortuitous, hazardous.
forviare, *-vù'rè*, v. n. to miss the road;
forza, *fôr'zà*, f. force, power. [to err].
forzare, *-tazà'rè*, v. a. to force.
forzatamente, *-tàmèn'tè*, ad. by force.
forzato, *-tazà'tò*, m. galley-slave.
forziere, *-tizìà'rè*, m. iron chest, trunk.
forzoso, *-tazò'sò*, **forzuto**, *-tazù'tò*, a.
 strong, sturdy.
fosco, *fòs'kò*, a. blackish; dark. [phorus].
fosforo, *fòs'fòrò*, m. morning-star; phos-
fossa, *fòs'sà*, f. ditch; grave.
fossato, *-sà'tò*, m. trench, moat, ditch.
fossetta, *-sèt'tà*, f. small ditch; dimple.
fossile, *fòs'silè*, a. fossil.
fosso, *fòs'sò*, m. large ditch, trench.
fotografia, *fòtògràf'è*, f. photography.
fotografico, *-grà'fìkò*, a. photographic.
fotografo, *-tò'gràfò*, m. photographer; pho-
 fra, *fà*, pr. amongst, between. [tographer].
fraccassare, *-kàssà'rè*, v. a. to splinter,
 to smash, to destroy.
fraccasio, *-kàssè'ò*, **fracasso**, *-kàss'ò*,
 m. noise, tumult; destruction. [legs].
fraccurrado, *-kàrrà'dò*, m. doll without
fracidezza, *-shidè'zà*, f. rottenness.
fracidiccio, *-dù'shò*, a. mouldy, musty;
 -, m. mustiness.
fracido, *fà'shidò*, a. rotten.
fradume, *-shidù'mè*, m. dung-hill; an-
 noyance. [very damp].
fradicio, *-dè'shidò*, a. extremely wet,
fraga (poet.), *see* **fragola**.
fragile, *fà'gìlè*, a. frail, weak.
fragilità, *-gìlità*, f. fragility, weakness.
fragola, *fà'gòlè*, f. straw-berry. [smell].
fragore, *-gò'rè*, m. great noise; sweet
fragrante, *-gràn'tè*, a. odorous.
fragranza, *-gràn'tzà*, f. fragrance.
frale, *fà'lè*, a. frail, weak.
fralezza, *-lè'zà*, f. frailness. [tween].
framezzare, *-mèzzà'rè*, v. a. to put be-
frammassone, *fàmmàss'ò'nè*, m. free-
 mason. [masonry].
frammassoneria, *-sònè'rè*, f. free-
frammento, *-mèn'tò*, m. fragment,

frammescolare, *-mèskòlà'rè*, v. a. to
 intermix.
frammesso, *-mès'sò*, m. insertion.
frammettere, *-mèt'tè'rè*, v. a. ir. to inter-
 pose; to insert. [tion].
frammettimento, *-tè'mèt'tè'mèntò*, m. interposi-
frammezzare, *-mèt'tzà'rè*, v. a. to intermix.
frammischiare, *-mìskhà'rè*, v. a. to inter-
frana, *fà'nà*, f. precipice. [mix].
franare, *-nà'rè*, v. n. to roll down.
francamento, *fànkà'mèn'tò*, m. delivery.
francescano, *-shèskà'nò*, m. Franciscan
 friar. [franchify].
franceseggiare, *-shèssèggià'rè*, v. a. to
 frencheggiare, *-kèggià'rè*, v. a. to free;
 to exempt; to encourage.
franchezza, *-kè'zà*, f. frankness.
franchigia, *-kè'gìà*, f. exemption; privilege.
franco, *fànkò*, a. free; bold; privileged;
 -, m. frank (coin).
francolino, *-kòlè'nò*, m. heath-cock.
frangente, *-jèn'tè*, m. breaker; (fig.) cri-
 sis, extremity.
frangere, *fànk'jè'rè*, v. a. & n. ir. to break.
frangia, *fànk'jà*, f. fringe.
frangiare, *-jè'rè*, v. a. to fringe.
frangibile, *-jè'bìlè*, a. fragile, brittle.
frangibilità, *-jè'bìlità*, f. fragility.
frangimento, *-mèn'tò*, m. breaking, frac-
 ture; fragment.
frannonnolo, *-nò'n'òlò*, m. dotard.
frantendere, *fàntèn'dè'rè*, v. a. ir. to
 misunderstand.
frantoio, *-tò'ò*, m. oil-mill, oil-press.
frantume, *-tò'mè*, m. heap of splinters.
frappa, *fàpp'pà*, f. shred, jag.
frappare, *-pà'rè*, v. a. to snip, to cheat.
frappeggiare, *-pèggià'rè*, v. a. to paint
 foliage. [position].
frapponimento, *-pò'nì'mèn'tò*, m. inter-
fraporre, *-pò'r'rè*, v. a. ir. to interpose.
frasario, *fà'sà'rìò*, m. phrase-book.
frasca, *fà'skà*, f. branches, pl., foliage;
 foolish man; idle story.
frascato, *-kà'tò*, m. bower.
frascheggiare, *-kèggià'rè*, v. n. to rustle,
 to flirt; to trifle.
fraseria, *-kè'rè'è*, f. wantonness.
fraschetta, *-kè'tè'è*, f. small bough; wan-
 ton person.
frascaia, *-kò'gà'è*, f. bird-catching.
frascone, *-kò'nè*, m. great bough; dead
frase, *fà'sè*, f. phrase. [branches, pl.].
fraseggiamento, *-sèggiamèn'tò*, m. use of
 phrases.
fraseggiare, *-sèggià'rè*, v. a. to use phrases.
fraseggiatore, *-tò'rè*, m. phrase-maker.
frassineto, *fà'ssìnetò*, m. grove of ash-
frassino, *-sè'nò*, m. ash-tree. [trees].
frastagliamento, *-tèggiamèn'tò*, m. cut-
 ting, notch. [to notch].
frastagliare, *-tèggìà'rè*, v. a. to cut out,
frastagliatura, *-tò'rà*, f. cut, notch;
 eyelet. [work].
frastaglio, *-tèl'yò*, m. cut, slit; open
frastornare, *-tòrnà'rè*, v. a. to divert
 from; to hinder.

frastornio, -*ist' nō*, **frastuono**, -*ist' nō*,
m. confused noise.

frataccio, *frāt' shō*, m. wicked monk.

frataio, -*ist' ō*, m. monkish man.

frate, *frāt' tē*, m. brother; monk; friar.

fratellanza, -*ist' l' n' t' zā*, f. brotherhood.

fratellovole, -*ist' l' d' vōl' ē*, a. brotherly.

fratello, -*ist' l' ō*, m. brother; intimate friend.

frateria, -*ist' ē r' ē*, f. brotherhood; monastic fraternity, -*ist' r' n' ē*, f. fraternity.

fraterno, -*ist' nō*, a. brotherly.

fratesco, -*ist' kō*, a. monkish.

fraticida, -*ist' sh' d' d' ē*, m. fratricide.

fratricidio, -*ist' sh' d' d' ō*, m. fratricide, murder of a brother.

fratismo, -*ist' mō*, m. monkery.

fratta, *frāt' tā*, f. hedge, bush, jungle.

frattaglie, -*ist' yē*, f. pl. heart, liver and lights.

frattanto, -*ist' n' tō*, ad. in the mean time.

fratto, *frāt' tō*, a. broken, split.

frattura, -*ist' rā*, f. fracture. [frustrate.

fraudare, *frād' dā r' ē*, v. a. to defraud, to

fraude, *frād' dā*, f. fraud.

fraudolento, -*ist' l' n' tō*, a. fraudulent.

fraudolenza, -*ist' l' n' t' zā*, f. fraud, deceit.

fravola, see **fragola**. [fraction.

frazione, *frāz' iō n' ē*, f. breaking, fracture;

freccia, *frēv' shā*, f. arrow.

frecciare, -*ist' sh' r' ē*, v. a. to shoot, to dart.

frecciata, -*ist' sh' t' ē*, f. arrow-shot.

freddare, *frēdd' dā r' ē*, v. a. to cool; -, v. n.

to grow cold; to shiver. [ence.

freddezza, -*ist' zā*, f. coldness, indifference.

freddo, *frēd' dō*, a. cold; slow; indifferent;

-, m. cold, coldness, chilliness.

freddezza, -*ist' zā*, f. coldness; slowness.

frega, *frā gā*, f. ardent desire, lust; friction.

fregagione, -*ist' g' iō n' ē*, **fregamento**,

-*ist' m' tō*, m. rubbing, friction.

fregare, -*ist' r' ē*, v. a. to rub; to play a

fregata, -*ist' tā*, f. frigate. [trick on.

fregatura, see **fregagione**.

fregiare, *frējā r' ē*, v. a. to trim, to adorn.

fregio, *frājō*, m. trimming; lace.

frego, *frā gō*, m. stroke, dash, scar.

fregola, *frā gōlā*, f. spawning.

fregolo, *frā gōlō*, m. spawning-time;

spawn. [neighing.

fremente, *frēm' ē n' t' ē*, a. raging, fuming;

fremere, *frā m' ē r' ē*, v. n. to roar, to rage.

frenito, *frā m' iō*, m. noise; neighing.

frenato, *frēnāt' ō*, m. bridle-maker; (rail.)

breaksman.

frenare, -*ist' r' ē*, v. a. to bridle, to restrain; to apply the brake.

frenella, -*ist' l' ā*, f. bridle-bit; flannel.

frenello, -*ist' l' ō*, m. muzzle; filament

under the tongue.

frenesia, -*ist' ē ā*, f. frenzy.

freneticare, -*ist' t' k' ā r' ē*, v. n. to rave.

frenetico, -*ist' t' k' ō*, a. frantic.

frenitide, -*ist' t' d' ē*, f. phrenitis.

freno, *frā nō*, m. bit, bridle; (rail.) brake.

frenologia, *frēnōlōj' ē ā*, f. phrenology.

frequentare, *frēk' wēnt' ā r' ē*, v. a. to frequent.

frequentazione, -*ist' iō n' ē*, f. frequenting, frequentation.

frequente, -*ist' ē n' t' ē*, a. frequent, ordinary.

frequenza, -*ist' ē n' t' zā*, f. frequency.

frescante, *frēsk' ā n' t' ē*, m. painter in fresco.

freschezza, -*ist' ē zā*, f. freshness; bloom,

prime. [di -, lately, just now.

fresco, *frēs kō*, a. fresh, cool; green; new;

frescura, -*ist' rā*, f. coolness.

fretta, *frēt' tā*, f. haste, hurry.

frettoloso, -*ist' l' ō sō*, a. quick, hasty.

friabile, *frīv' bīl' ē*, a. friable.

friabilità, -*ist' bīl' ā*, f. friability.

fricassee, *frīk' ā sē ē ā*, f. fricassee.

friggere, *frīv' jēr' ē*, v. a. ir. to fry.

frigidezza, -*ist' d' ē zā*, **frigidità**, -*ist' d' ē*,
f. frigidity; impotence.

frigido, *frē d' jīdō*, a. frigid, cold; impotent.

frignare, *frēnyā r' ē*, v. n. to whine, to whimper.

fringuello, *frīng' wēl' l' ō*, m. chaffinch.

frinzello, -*ist' ēl' l' ō*, m. patch-work; cicatrice.

friscello, *frīshēl' l' ō*, m. mill-dust; flour.

fritta, *frīt' tā*, f. frit.

frittata, -*ist' tā*, f. omelet.

frittella, -*ist' l' ā*, f. fritter; pancake.

fritto, *frīt' tō*, a. fried; undone; ruined.

frittura, -*ist' rā*, f. fried dishes.

frivolezza, *frīv' dīl' zā*, f. frivolity.

frivolo, *frīv' dīlō*, a. frivolous.

frizzamento, *frīzzāmēn' tō*, m. itching.

frizzante, -*ist' ā n' t' ē*, a. smart, sharp, bit-

ing, pungent. [be piquant.

frizzare, -*ist' zā r' ē*, v. a. & n. to smart; to

frizzo, see **frizzamento**.

frodare, see **fraudare**.

frode, *frō dē*, f. fraud. [tender.

frollamento, *frōllāmēn' tō*, m. making

frollare, -*ist' r' ē*, v. a. to make tender.

frollatura, see **frollamento**.

frollo, *frōlō*, a. made tender.

fromba, see **frombola**.

frombatore, -*ist' ō r' ē*, m. slinger.

frombo, see **frombatore**.

frombola, *frōm' bōlā*, f. sling, sling-stone.

frombolare, -*ist' l' r' ē*, v. a. to sling stones.

frombolatore, -*ist' r' ē*, **fromboliere**, -*ist' l' r' ē*, m. slinger. [pl., foliage.

fronda, *frōn' dā*, **fronde**, -*ist' ē*, f. leaves.

frondeggiante, -*ist' d' j' ā n' t' ē*, a. covered

with leaves. [leaves.

frondeggiare, -*ist' j' ē r' ē*, v. n. to bear

frondifero, -*ist' j' ē r' ō*, a. bearing leaves.

frondire, *frōn' d' ē r' ē*, v. n. to bear leaves.

frondoso, -*ist' ō sō*, a. leafy.

fronduto, see **fronzuto**.

frontale, -*ist' l' ē*, m. frontlet.

fronte, *frōn' tē*, f. front; forehead, face.

fronteggiare, -*ist' d' j' ē r' ē*, v. a. to face, to

oppose. [border.

frontiera, -*ist' r' ā*, f. frontier, confine,

frontispizio, -*ist' p' ē t' zīō*, m. frontispiece;

title of a book.

frontoso, -*ist' ō sō*, a. bold, audacious.

fronzuto, -*ist' ū tō*, a. leafy, green.

frosone, *frōsō nō*, m. ospray.

frotta, *fròt' tã*, *f.* crowd, troop.
frottola, *fròt' tãlã*, *f.* ballad; old wives' tale. [*to jeer.*]
frottolare, *-tãlã rã*, *v. a.* to write ballads;
fruccone, *frùk'k' nã*, *m.* bludgeon; fisticuff.
frugacchiare, *-gùkk'k' rã*, *v. a.* to sound with a stick; to grope.
frugale, *-gù' lã*, *a.* frugal; thrifty.
frugalità, *-gùkk'k' tã*, *f.* frugality.
frugalmente, *-mën' tã*, *ad.* frugally.
frugare, *-gù' rã*, *v. a.* to grope, to sound with a stick.
frugifero, *-jù' jù' rã*, *a.* fruit-bearing.
frugivoro, *-jù' vù' rã*, *a.* frugivorous.
frugolare, *frùny' d' lã rã*, *v. a.* to go a-fishing or fowling with a lantern.
frugolo, *fràn' yù' d' lã*, *m.* fowling-lantern.
frugolo, *frù' gù' d' lã*, *m.* waggish child.
frugone, *frùg'g' nã*, *m.* sounding-pole; blow with the fist.
fruire, *frù' rã*, *v. a.* (poet.) to enjoy.
fruizione, *frùt' tã' nã*, *f.* fruition, enjoyment. [*to roar.*]
frullare, *frùll' rã*, *v. a. & n.* to twirl;
frullo, *frùll' lã*, *m.* whirling, whizzing; twirling-stick, nothing, fig.
frullone, *-lã nã*, *m.* bolter to sift meal.
frumentario, *frùmën' tã rã*, *a.* frumentarious.
frumento, *-mën' tã*, *m.* wheat, corn.
fruscio, *frùss'j' rã*, *m.* noise, rustling.
frusta, *frùs' tã*, *f.* whip, switch.
frustagno, *-tù' yù' d' lã*, *m.* fustian.
frustare, *-tù' rã*, *v. a.* to whip; to wear out.
frustatura, *-tù' rã' rã*, *f.* whipping.
frustino, *-tù' nã*, *m.* small whip. [*out.*]
frusto, *frùs' tã*, *m.* bit, morsel; *v. a.* a worn
frustrare, *-tù' rã*, *v. a.* to frustrate.
frutice, *frù' t' d' shã*, *m.* shrub.
frutta, *frùt' tã*, *f.* pl. fruit; dessert.
fruttaiuolo, *-tù' t' lã*, *m.* fruiterer.
fruttare, *frùt' tã' rã*, *v. a. & n.* to produce or to yield fruit.
fruttato, *-tù' tã*, *a.* planted with fruit-trees.
fruttiera, *-tù' rã*, *f.* fruit-dish. [*ful.*]
fruttifero, *-tù' jù' rã*, *a.* bearing fruit, fruit-
fruttificare, *see fruttare* [*profit.*]
fruttificazione, *-tù' t' d' shã' nã*, *f.* fruit;
frutto, *frùt' tã*, *m.* fruit; produce.
fruttuoso, *-tù' s' d' lã*, *a.* fruitful, profitable.
fuscato, *fùk' tã*, *a.* painted; disguised.
fuclare, *-gù' t' d' rã*, *v. a.* to shoot.
fuclata, *-lã tã*, *f.* shooting.
fuclie, *-d' shã' lã*, *m.* steel to strike fire with; fire-lock.
fucliere, *-d' shã' t' d' rã*, *m.* fusileer.
fuclina, *-d' shã' nã*, *f.* forge.
fucco, *jù' k' d' lã*, *m.* drone. [*(mus.) fugue.*]
fuga, *jù' g' d' lã*, *f.* flight; suit (of rooms);
fugace, *jùg'g' d' shã*, *a.* fugitive, transient.
fugacità, *-gù' d' shã' tã*, *f.* fugacity.
fugamento, *-mën' tã*, *m.* rout, disorder.
fugare, *-gù' rã*, *v. a.* to put to flight, to
fuggevole, *see fugace*. [*chase.*]
fuggiasco, *-d' jù' s' k' d' lã*, *a.* fugitive.
fuggifatica, *-d' jù' t' k' d' lã*, *m. & f.* sluggard.
fuggire, *-d' jù' rã*, *v. n.* to fly away.

fuggita, *-d' jù' tã*, *f.* hasty flight.
fuggitivo, *-tù' vù' d' lã*, *a.* fugitive.
fuggito, *-d' jù' tã*, *a.* run away, escaped.
fulcire, *fùl' d' shã' rã*, *v. a.* to underprop.
fulgere, *fùl' jù' rã*, *v. n.* to shine.
fulgidezza, *-jù' d' tã' zã*, *fulgidità*, *-d' tã' zã*, *f.* fulgency.
fulgido, *fùl' jù' d' lã*, *a.* fulgid, brilliant.
fulgore, *-gù' rã*, *m.* splendour, brightness.
fuliggine, *-tù' jù' nã*, *f.* soot.
fuliginoso, *-d' jù' nã' s' d' lã*, *a.* sooty.
fulminante, *-mën' nã' tã*, *a.* fulminant, thundering. [*thunder; to rage.*]
fulminare, *-nã' rã*, *v. a.* to fulminate, to
fulmine, *fùl' mën' tã*, *m.* lightning.
fulmineo, *-mën' nã*, *a.* fulminatory.
fulvo, *fùl' vù' d' lã*, *a.* tawny, of a deep yellow.
fumacchio, *fùmàk' k' d' lã*, *m.* fumigation, smoking coal.
fumido, *jù' m' d' lã*, *a.* smoky.
fumaiuolo, *fùmàt' t' d' lã*, *m.* smoky coal; funnel of a chimney.
fumare, *-mù' rã*, *v. a.* to smoke tobacco; *v. n.* to emit smoke, to fume.
fumata, *-mù' tã*, *f.* smoke signal.
fumatore, *-tù' rã*, *m.* smoker.
fumicare, *-mù' k' rã*, *v. n.* to smoke; to perfume.
fumigazione, *-mù' g' d' t' d' nã*, *f.* fumigation.
fumista, *-mù' s' tã*, *m.* chimney-doctor.
fumo, *jù' m' d' lã*, *m.* smoke, fume; vanity.
fumosità, *fùmòs' tã*, *f.* smokiness.
fumoso, *-mù' s' d' lã*, *a.* smoking; proud, haughty, conceited.
fumosterno, *-stù' nã*, *m.* (bot.) fumitory.
funalo, *fùnàl' d' lã*, *m.* rope-maker.
funambolo, *-fùm' b' d' lã*, *m.* rope-dancer.
funata, *-nù' tã*, *f.* chain of prisoners.
fune, *jù' nã*, *f.* rope.
funebre, *jù' nã' rã*, *funerale*, *fùnãr' lã*, *a.* funeral.
funereo, *-nù' rã*, *a.* funereal.
funestare, *-nù' s' tã' rã*, *v. a.* to sadden, to
funesto, *-nù' s' tã*, *a.* fatal. [*afflict.*]
fungaia, *fùng'g' tã*, *f.* mushroom-bed.
fungo, *fùn' g' d' lã*, *m.* mushroom.
fungoso, *-gù' s' d' lã*, *a.* fungous, spungy.
funicella, *fùnk' d' shã' lã*, *funicolo, *fùnk' d' k' d' lã*, *m.* little rope, small cord.
funzione, *fùnk' t' d' nã*, *f.* function, office.
fuochista, *fùk' k' tã*, *m.* (rail.) fireman, stoker. [*anger; hearth; focus.*]
fuoco, *fùl' k' d' lã*, *m.* fire; (fig.) passion, love;
fuocoso, *-k' s' d' lã*, *a.* fiery, ardent.
fuora, *fùl' rã*, *ad. & pr.* out of, without, except. [*that.*]
fuorchè, *fùl' r' k' d' lã*, *c.* save, except, except
fuori, *fùl' rã*, *ad. & pr.* out of, without, except.
fuormisura, *fùl' m' s' d' rã*, *ad.* excessively.
fuoruscito, *-d' s' shã' tã*, *m.* outlaw.
furace, *fùr' d' shã*, *a.* thiefish.
furare, *-rã' rã*, *v. a.* to steal.
furbamente, *-fùmën' tã*, *ad.* cunningly.
furberia, *-tù' rã' d' lã*, *f.* knavery; cheat.
furbesco, *-d' s' k' d' lã*, *a.* knavish; crafty.*

furbo, *fūr' bō*, m. knave.
furente, *fūrēn' tē*, a. furious, enraged.
furfantare, *-fūrānt' rē*, v. n. to lead a rogue's life.
furiante, *-fūrān' tē*, m. rascal.
furfantello, *-tēl' lō*, m. little rogue.
furfanteria, *-tēr' ā*, f. roguery.
furfantone, *-tōn' ē*, m. great rogue.
furia, *fūr' iā*, f. fury, frenzy.
furiare, *fūr' iā rē*, v. n. to rage.
furibondo, *-rībōn' dō*, a. furious.
furiere, *-rūr' rē*, m. quarter-master.
furiosamente, *-rūrōsāmēn' tē*, ad. furiously.
furioso, *-rūr' sō*, a. furious, mad.
furo, *fūr' rō*, m. thief.
furore, *fūr' rō*, m. fury.
furtivo, *-tē vō*, a. stealthy; hidden.
furto, *fūr' tō*, m. theft, stealth; *di* -, by stealth, privately.
furuncolo, *-rūrōn' cōlō*, m. furuncle, boil.
fusaio, *fūsāiō*, m. turner. [spindle.
fusaiuolo, *-fūsāiōl' lō*, m. whirl put to a
fuscello, *fūsāiōl' lō*, m. straw; skewer.
fusciacca, *-fūshāk' kā*, f. bow of ribbon.
fusibile, *fūsē bīlē*, a. fusible. [favour.
fusibilità, *-fūshībīlītā*, f. fusibility.
fusione, *-fūsē nē*, f. fusion.
fuso, *fūs' sō*, m. spindle; shaft of a column.
fusolo, *fūs' sōlō*, m. shin-bone.
fusta, *fūs' tā*, f. light galley.
fustagno, *-tān' yō*, m. fustian.
fusto, *fūs' tō*, m. stalk; trunk.
futile, *fūtēl' ē*, a. trifling, frivolous.
futilità, *fūtēlītā*, f. futility.
futuro, *-tūr' rō*, a. future; -, m. time to come; (gr.) future tense.

G.

gabbadeo, *gābbādēd' ē*, m. hypocrite.
gabbamento, *-gābbāmēn' tē*, m. cheat.
gabbanella, *-gābbānēl' ā*, f. riding-hood.
gabbano, *-gābbānō*, m. gabardine.
gabbare, *-gābbārē*, v. a. to deceive.
gabbatore, *-gābbātōrē*, m. deceiver.
gabbia, *gābb' iā*, f. cage.
gabbiaio, *-gābbiāiō*, m. cage-maker.
gabbiano, *-gābbiānō*, a. clownish; -, m.
gabbietta, *-gābbiētā*, f. cage-full. [sea-gull.
gabbiera, *-gābbiērē*, m. (mar.) top-man, look-out-man. [gabion.
gabbione, *-gābbiōnē*, m. large cage; (bot.)
gabbionnata, *-gābbiōnātā*, f. (fort.) gabionade.
gabbo, *gābb' bō*, m. jeering.
gabella, *gābbēl' ā*, f. tax, custom, duty.
gabellabile, *-gābbēlābīlē*, a. subject to excise.
gabellare, *-gābbēlārē*, v. a. to pay the duty.
gabelliere, *-gābbēlārē*, m. custom-house officer.
gabinetto, *-gābbinētō*, m. cabinet, closet.
gaggia, *gāg' iā*, f. (mar.) scuttle of a mast; acacia.
gaggio, *gāg' iō*, m. pledge; wages.
gagliardamente, *gāgliārdāmēn' tē*, ad. valiantly, stoutly.

gagliardezza, *-gāgliārdēzā*, f. strength, prowess.
gagliardo, *-gāgliārdō*, a. strong, stubborn.
gagliofferia, *-gāgliōffērē ā*, f. scurrility, cheat.
gagliofo, *-gāgliōfō*, m. blackguard. [ing.
gagnolamento, *gāgnōliāmēn' tē*, m. howl.
gagnolare, *-gāgnōlārē*, v. n. to howl.
galezza, *gālēz' ā*, f. gaiety.
gaio, *gāiō*, a. gay, merry.
gala, *gāl' ā*, f. tucker; linery, dress.
galante, *-gālān' tē*, a. gallant, gay; gracious.
galanteggiare, *-gālāntēgēārē*, v. a. to play the gallant. [knacks, pl.
galanteria, *-gālāntēr' ā*, f. gentility; knick-
galantuomo, *-gālāntuōmō*, m. honest man; gentleman.
galappio, *-gālāp' piō*, m. trap, snare.
galassia, *-gālās' siā*, f. Milky Way.
galbano, *gālbānō*, m. gum albanum.
galea, *gālā' ā*, f. galley.
galeazza, *-gālāz' ā*, f. galeas.
galeone, *-gālēōnē*, m. galleon.
galeotto, *-gālētōtō*, m. galley-slave.
galera, *-gālērā*, f. galley.
galetta, *-gālētā*, f. sea-biscuit.
gallare, *gālārē*, v. n. to float; to exult; to tread (as a cock). [swim.
galleggiare, *-gālēgēārē*, v. n. to float, to
galleria, *-gālēr' ā*, f. gallery.
galletto, *-gālētōtō*, m. young cock.
gallicinio, *-gālīshēnēō*, m. cock-crowing.
gallina, *-gālīnā*, f. hen.
gallinaccio, *-gālīnāshō*, m. turkey-cock; mushroom; - a. gallinaceous.
gallinaio, *-gālīnāiō*, m. hen-roost.
gallinella, *-gālīnēlā*, f. water-hen; galli-
nelle, pl. Pleiads.
gallo, *gāl' lō*, m. cock.
gallone, *-gālōnē*, m. side; galoon.
galloria, *-gālōriā*, f. exultation, transport.
gallozza, *-gālōzzā*, f. gallinzoza, -zōlā, f.
gall-nut; bubble in water.
galoppare, *gālōppārē*, v. n. to gallop.
galoppata, *-gālōppātā*, f. galloping.
galoppo, *-gālōppō*, m. gallop.
galoscia, *-gālōssh' ā*, f. pl. galoshes, pl.
galuppo, *-gālūppō*, m. soldier's scrub.
gamba, *gām' bā*, f. leg, shank.
gambale, *-gāmbālē*, m. stem, stalk.
gambata, *-gāmbātā*, f. kick.
gambero, *gām' bērō*, m. cray-fish.
gamberuola, *-gāmbērūlā*, f. greave, leg
armour. [legs about.
gambettare, *-gāmbētārē*, v. n. to kick one's
gambetto, *-gāmbētōtō*, m., dare il -, to sup-
gambiera, *sec* **gamberuola**. [plant.
gambo, *gām' bō*, m. stem, stalk; stroke.
gambone, *-gāmbōnē*, m. big leg.
gambuto, *-gāmbūtō*, a. high-stalked.
gamurra, *-gāmūrā*, f., **gamurrino**, *-mā-
rūr' nō*, m. long petticoat.
gana, *gān' ā*, f. eagerness.
ganascia, *-gānāssh' ā*, f. jaw-bone.
gancio, *gān' dāshō*, m. hook.
gangherare, *-gāghērārē*, v. a. to set on hinges.

ganghero, *gān'ghērō*, m. hinge, book, pivot, clasp. [evil.]
 gangola, *gān'gōlā*, f. tonsil, gland; king's
 gangoloso, *-gōlōsō*, a. scrofulous.
 gangrena, *-gān'gēnā*, f. gangrene.
 ganimeđe, *gān'mēdē*, m. dandy, fop.
 ganza, *gān'tzā*, f. (mar.) knot at a rope's
 ganzo, *gān'tzō*, m. lover. [lend.]
 gara, *gārā*, f. strife; rivalry.
 garabullare, *-būllāre*, v. a. to deceive.
 garantire, *gārāntirē*, v. a. to warrant.
 garante, *-rāntē*, m. guarantee; (mar.)
 rope's end.
 garanzia, *-rāntēzā*, f. guarenty.
 garbare, *gārbbāre*, v. n. to please, to have
 a genteel air, to be agreeable.
 garbatezza, *-bbēzā*, f. gracefulness.
 garbato, *-bbātō*, a. graceful.
 garbino, *-bbēnō*, m. southwest-wind.
 garbo, *gārbbō*, m. gracefulness.
 garbuglio, *-bbūlyō*, m. disorder, tumult.
 gareggiamento, *-rēdgāggēmētō*, m. strife.
 gareggiare, *-rēdgāggēre*, v. n. to rival.
 garetto, *-rētō*, m. ham, thigh. [dispute.]
 gargarismo, *gārgāristmō*, m. gargarism,
 gargling. [to gargle.]
 gargarizzare, *-rīzzāre*, v. a. to gargarize,
 gargoza, *-gōtā*, f. throat.
 garofanare, *gārōfānārē*, v. a. to season
 with cloves.
 garofano, *-rōfānō*, m. clove, gillflower.
 garofolare, *-rōfōlārē*, v. a. to strike
 with one's fist.
 garontolo, *-rōn'tōlō*, m. fisticuff.
 garoso, *-rōsō*, a. quarrelsome.
 garretta, *-rētā*, f. knee-hollow, hough.
 garrire, *-rērē*, v. a. to chirp, to warble;
 to chide; to chatter.
 garrito, *-rērē*, m. chirping; reproof.
 garritore, *-itōrē*, m., garritrice, *-trē-*
dshē, f. grumbler; scolding woman.
 garrulità, *-rūllitā*, f. garrulity.
 garrulo, *gār'rūlō*, a. garrulous.
 garza, *gār'dzā*, f. white heron.
 garzoncello, *-dzōndshēlō*, m. young lad.
 garzone, *-dzōnē*, m. boy; shop-boy.
 garzonile, *-nēlē*, a. boyish.
 garzuolo, *-dzōlō*, m. heart (of cabbage,
 lettuce, &c.); fine hemp.
 gastigamatti, *gāstīgāmāttē*, m. whip.
 gastigare, *-gārē*, v. a. to chastise.
 gastigo, *gāstīgō*, m. chastisement.
 gastrico, *gās'trīkō*, a. stomachic.
 gatta, *gāt'tā*, f. (she) cat.
 gattaluola, *-tāllūlō*, f. cat's hole.
 gattice, *-gāt'tīdshē*, m. abel-tree, white
 poplar.
 gatto, *gāt'tō*, m. cat. [moset.]
 gattomammone, *-māmmonē*, m. mar-
 gattone, *-tōnē*, m. large cat.
 gavazzare, *gāvātzārē*, v. n. to jump for
 gaudio, *gā'ādzō*, m. joy. [joy.]
 gaudioso, *gā'ādzōsō*, a. joyful.
 gavetta, *gāvēt'tā*, f. bundle of musical
 strings; seapen's wooden bowl.
 gavigne, *-vīn'yē*, f. pl. tonsils, almonds
 of the throat.
 gavocciolo, *-vōt'shōlō*, m. tumour.

gaz, gas, *gās*, m. gas.
 gazza, *gādzā*, f. magpie.
 gazzarra, *-dzār'rā*, f. feast in a camp
 with shooting and music.
 gazzella, *-dzēllā*, f. antelope.
 gazzera, *see* gazza.
 gazzetta, *-dzēttā*, f. newspaper.
 gazzettiere, *-tērē*, m. gazetteer.
 gelamento, *gēlāmētō*, m. freezing, frost.
 gelare, *-lārē*, v. a. & n. to freeze.
 gelata, *-lātā*, f. frost.
 gelatina, *-lātēnā*, f. jelly.
 gelatinoso, *-tīnōsō*, a. gelatinous.
 gelato, *-lātō*, a. frozen, chilly.
 geldra, *jēl'drā*, f. rabble, mob. [frost.]
 gelicidido, *-līshēdēdō*, m. frosty weather;
 gelido, *jēl'idō*, a. frozen, cold; terrified.
 gelo, *jēlō*, m. ice, cold.
 gelone, *jēlōnē*, m. hard frost; chilblain.
 gelosia, *-lōsēā*, f. jealousy; lattice, per-
 geloso, *-lōsō*, a. jealous. [sian.]
 gelso, *jēl'sō*, m. mulberry-tree.
 gelsomino, *-sōmēnō*, m. jessamine.
 gemebondo, *jēmēbōndō*, a. groaning.
 gemello, *-mēllō*, m. twin. [down, to ooze.]
 gemere, *jē'mērē*, v. n. to groan; to trinkle
 gemicare, *jēmīkārē*, v. n. to groan.
 geminare, *-nārē*, v. a. to double; to
 repeat. [tion.]
 gemini, *jē'mīnē*, m. pl. Twins (constella-
 gemino, *jē'mīnō*, a. double.
 gemitio, *jēmītēō*, m. sweating of a cave.
 gemito, *jē'mītō*, m. groan, complaint.
 gemma, *jēm'mā*, f. gem; bud.
 gemmante, *-gām'tē*, a. brilliant.
 gemmare, *-mārē*, v. n. to bud.
 genealogia, *jēnēālōgīā*, f. genealogy.
 genealogico, *-lōgīkō*, a. genealogical.
 generabile, *-rābīlē*, a. generable.
 generabilità, *-bīlītā*, f. power of en-
 gendering.
 generalato, *-lātō*, m. generalship.
 generale, *-rālē*, m. general; —, a. general,
 universal.
 generalità, *-rālītā*, f. generality.
 generalizzare, *-rālīzzārē*, v. a. to
 generalize.
 generalmente, *-rālēmētē*, ad. generally.
 generare, *-rārē*, v. a. to produce, to en-
 gender, to generate, to beget.
 generativo, *-rātēvō*, a. generative.
 generatore, *-tōrē*, m., generatrice,
-trēdshē, f. begetter, progenitor.
 generazione, *-rātēzōnē*, f. generation;
 progeny, race.
 genere, *jē'nērē*, m. kind, sort; gender.
 genericamente, *jēnērīkāmētē*, ad.
 generically.
 generico, *-nērīkō*, a. general.
 genero, *jē'nērō*, m. son-in-law.
 generosità, *jēnērōsītā*, f. generosity.
 generoso, *-rōsō*, a. generous, noble.
 genesi, *jē'nēsē*, m. & f. genesis.
 genetliaco, *jēnētīlīākō*, m. horoscopus,
 gengia, *see* gengiva.
 gengiovo, *jēngīōvō*, m. ginger.
 gengiva, *-jēvā*, f. gum.

genia, *jēnē ā*, f. low race, mob.
 geniale, *-nā ā*, a. genial; pleasing.
 genialità, *-nā ā*, f. natural disposition.
 genialmente, *-mā ā*, ad. genially; by natural disposition.
 genio, *jā nō*, m. genius, guardian angel; talent; andare a —, to please.
 genitale, *jēnā ā*, a. genital, inborn.
 genitivo, *-tā vō*, m. (gr.) genitive case.
 genito, *jā nō*, m. son.
 genitore, *jēnā ā*, m. father.
 genitrice, *-trē dshē*, f. mother.
 genitura, *-tā vō*, f. birth. [January.
 gennaio, *jēnnā ā*, gennaro, *-nā ā*, m.
 gentaglia, *-tā yā*, f., gentame, *-tā mē*, m. rabble, mob. [troops.
 gente, *jēnē ā*, f. people, nation; kindred;
 genterella, *-tērē ā*, f. common people.
 gentildonna, *-tā dōnā ā*, f. lady.
 gentile, *-tē ā*, a. genteel, noble; —, m. pagan.
 gentileccio, *-tē ā*, a. genteel; heathenish.
 gentilello, *-tē ā*, m. paganism.
 gentilezza, *-tē ā*, f. gentility, politeness.
 gentilità, *-tē ā*, f. heathenism; nobility.
 gentilizio, *-tē ā*, a. gentilicious.
 gentiluomo, *-tē ā*, m. gentleman.
 gentuofia, *-tē ā*, f. common people.
 genuflessione, *jēnā ā*, f. kneeling.
 genuflesso, *-tē ā*, a. kneeling.
 genuino, *jēnā ā*, a. genuine; true.
 genziana, *jēnzā ā*, f. (bot.) gentian.
 geodesia, *jēdēsā ā*, f. land-surveying.
 geodetico, *-tē ā*, a. geodetical.
 geografia, *-grā ā*, f. geography.
 geografico, *-grā ā*, a. geographical.
 geografo, *jēdēsā ā*, m. geographer.
 geologia, *jēdēsā ā*, f. geology.
 geologico, *-tē ā*, a. geological.
 geologo, *jēdēsā ā*, m. geologist.
 geometra, *jēdēsā ā*, m. geometrician.
 geometria, *jēdēsā ā*, f. geometry.
 geometrico, *-tē ā*, a. geometrical.
 gerarca, *-rā ā*, m. high-priest.
 gerarchia, *-rā ā*, f. hierarchy.
 gerarchico, *-rā ā*, a. hierarchical.
 gergo, *jē ā*, gergone, *-gō ā*, m. gibberish.
 gerla, *jē ā*, f. back-basket. [berish.
 germana, *-mā ā*, f. sister, full sister.
 germano, *-mā ā*, m. brother; —, a. true, real, genuine.
 germe, *jē ā*, m. germ, bud.
 germinare, *-mā ā*, v. n. to bud.
 germinativo, *-mā ā*, a. fit to germinate.
 germogliare, *-mā ā*, v. n. to bud, to sprout, to shoot.
 germoglio, *-mā ā*, m. bud, sprout, shoot.
 geroglifico, *jēdēsā ā*, m. & a. hieroglyphic.
 gersa, *jē ā*, f. red paint. [glyptic.
 gerundio, *jēdēsā ā*, m. (gr.) gerund.
 gessare, *jēsā ā*, v. a. to plaster.
 gesso, *jēsā ā*, m. plaster; chalk.
 gesta, *jēsā ā*, f. pl. exploits, pl.
 gesticolazione, *-tē ā*, f. gesticulation.
 gestire, *-tē ā*, v. n. to gesticulate. [tion.
 gesto, *jēsā ā*, m. gesture; deed.
 gettare, *jētā ā*, v. a. to throw, to cast.

getto, *jētā ā*, m. throw, jet; plaster; foundry; copy; d'un —, at one cast.
 gettone, *-tē ā*, m. counter (at cards).
 gheppio, *ghēpā ā*, m. kestrel.
 gheriglio, *ghērī ā*, m. kernel of a nut.
 gherminella, *ghērminē ā*, f. juggling trick.
 ghermire, *-mē ā*, v. a. to snatch, to catch;
 ghermirsi, *-mē ā*, to get hold of one another.
 gherone, *-rē ā*, m. piece; gusset; cutting.
 ghetto, *ghētā ā*, m. Jews' quarter.
 ghezzo, *ghēzā ā*, a. black as a Moor.
 ghiabaldana, *ghīā ā*, f. trifle, toy.
 ghiacciaia, *-tā ā*, f. ice-house.
 ghiacciare, *-tā ā*, v. a. & n. to freeze.
 ghiaccio, *ghīā ā*, m. ice.
 ghiado, *ghīā ā*, m. extreme cold; dagger.
 ghiaia, *ghīā ā*, f. gravel.
 ghialata, *-tā ā*, f. highway.
 ghialoso, *-tā ā*, a. gravelly.
 ghianda, *ghīā ā*, f. acorn.
 ghiandaia, *-tā ā*, f. jackdaw. [river.
 ghiaretto, *ghīā ā*, m. gravelly bed of a
 ghignare, *ghīā ā*, v. n. to smile.
 ghignata, *-tā ā*, f. derisive laughter.
 ghignazzare, *-tā ā*, v. n. to burst with laughter.
 ghigno, *ghīā ā*, m. smile, sneer.
 ghinea, *ghīā ā*, f. guinea.
 ghiotta, *ghīā ā*, f. dripping-pan.
 ghiotto, *ghīā ā*, a. glutinous.
 ghiottone, *-tē ā*, m. glutton; great cheat.
 ghiottoneria, *-tē ā*, f. roguery. [pl.
 ghiottornia, *-tē ā*, f. gluttony; dainties.
 ghiozzo, *ghīā ā*, m. gudgeon; block-head; little bit.
 ghiribizzare, *ghīā ā*, v. n. to fancy.
 ghiribizzo, *-tā ā*, m. whim, fancy.
 ghirigoro, *-gō ā*, m. flourish (in writing); round-about way.
 ghirlanda, *ghīā ā*, f. garland.
 ghirlandare, *-tā ā*, v. a. to crown with a garland, to wreath.
 ghio, *ghīā ā*, m. dormouse.
 ghiroonda, *ghīā ā*, f. hurdy-gurdy.
 già, *jā*, ad. formerly; already.
 giacchè, *jā ā*, c. since.
 giacchiata, *-tā ā*, f. draught.
 giacchio, *jā ā*, m. sweep-net.
 giacere, *jā ā*, v. n. to lie down; to be situated.
 giacimento, *-tā ā*, m. lying down.
 giacinto, *-tā ā*, m. hyacinth.
 giacitura, *-tā ā*, f. act of lying down; posture; arrangement of words.
 giaco, *jā ā*, m. coat of mail.
 giallamma, *jā ā*, f. calamine.
 gialleggiare, *-tā ā*, v. n. to turn to yellow.
 giallezza, *-tā ā*, f. yellowness.
 gialliccio, *-tā ā*, a. yellowish.
 giallo, *jā ā*, a. & m. yellow.
 gialognolo, *-tā ā*, a. yellowish.
 giallume, *-tā ā*, m. yellowness; paleness.
 giambare, *jā ā*, v. n. to jest.
 giambo, *jā ā*, m. iambic; jest.
 gammal, *jā ā*, ad. never; ever.

giammengola, -mēn'gōiā, f. trifle.
 giannetta, -jānnē'tā, f. spear; cane.
 giannettata, -tā'tā, f. thrust with a pike.
 giannizzero, -nā'zēro, m. janissary.
 giara, -jā'ra, f. jar, mug, pitcher.
 giarda, -jā'rā, f. spavin; trick.
 giardinaggio, -dā'nā'djō, m. gardening.
 giardinetto, -nē'tō, m. small garden.
 giardiniera, -nā'rā, f. gardener's wife.
 giardiniero, -nā'rē, m. gardener.
 giardino, -dē'nō, m. garden.
 giarrettiera, -rētī'rā, f. order of the Garter.
 giava, -jā'vā, f. store-room.
 giavellotto, -vāllō'tō, m. javelin.
 gibbo, -jībō, m. protuberance; hump.
 gibboso, -bō'sō, gibbuto, -būtō, a. gibbous, hunch-backed.
 giberna, -bēr'nā, f. cartridge-box.
 gigante, -gā'nē, m. giant. [a. gigantic.
 giganteo, -gā'nēō, gigantesco, -ēs'kō, gigantezza, -ēs'sā, f. giantess.
 gigliato, -jīlyā'tō, a. lilled.
 giglieto, -jīlyē'tō, m. bed of lilies.
 giglio, -jīlyō, m. lily.
 ginepra, -jīnē'prā, f. juniper-berry.
 ginepraio, -nē'prā'ō, ginepreto, -prē'tō, m. place where juniper grows.
 ginepro, -nē'prō, m. juniper.
 ginestra, -nēs'trā, f. broom, genet.
 ingigillarsi, -jīllār'sī, v. r. to build castles in the air. [invention.
 ingiglio, -jīlyō, m. subtle but fantastic
 ginnasiale, -nās'siā'le, a. belonging to a gymnasium.
 ginnasio, -nās'siō, m. gymnasium.
 ginnastica, -nās'tīkā, f. gymnastics, pl.
 ginnastico, -nās'tīkō, a. gymnastic.
 ginnetto, -nētō, m. Spanish horse.
 ginnico, -jīn'nikō, a. gymnastic.
 ginocchiello, -jīnōk'kīlō, m. hog's foot; knee-piece.
 ginocchio, -dīk'kīō, m. knee.
 giocare, see giuocare.
 giocoforza, -jōkō'fōr'tā, f. necessity.
 giocare, -lā'rē, m. juggler; -, v. n. to giocolare, -lō'rē, m. juggler. [juggle.
 gioccondare, -kōndā'rē, v. n. to rejoice; to cheer oneself.
 giocondole, -dā'vōlē, a. pleasing, rejoicing.
 giocondezza, -dā'rā, giocondità, -dā'tā, f. joy, mirth.
 giocondo, -kōn'dō, a. joyful.
 giocoso, -kō'sō, a. jocose, mirthful.
 giogaia, -gō'jā, f. dew-lap; ridge (of mountains).
 giogliato, -jōlyā'tō, a. mixed with tares.
 gioglio, -jōlyō, m. (bot.) tare; darnel.
 glogo, -jō'gō, m. yoke; slavery; summit.
 gioia, -jō'jā, f. jewel; joy.
 gioielliere, -jōjēllērē, m. jeweller.
 gioiello, -jōjēlō, m. jewel.
 gioioso, -jōjō'sō, a. joyful.
 gioire, -jōjērē, v. a. & n. to rejoice.
 giomella, -jōmēllā, f. two handfuls.

giornale, -jōrnā'le, m. journal; -, a. daily.
 giornaliero, -lērē, m. day-labourer.
 giornaliro, -lērō, a. daily, variable.
 giornalista, -lēs'jā, m. journalist.
 giornalmente, -nālēmē'tē, ad. every day.
 giornata, -nā'tā, f. day, day's work; journey.
 giornea, -nē'ā, f. coat; soldier's cloak.
 giorno, -jō'rō, m. day; day-light.
 giostra, -jō'strā, f. joust, tilt; trick.
 giostrare, -trārē, v. n. to joust, to tilt.
 giostratore, -trārē, m. tilter.
 giovamento, -jōvāmēntō, m. help, benefit.
 giovanaglia, -vānā'jā, f. young people.
 giovane, -jō'vānē, m. & f. young man; young woman. [the youth.
 giovaneggiare, -vānējē'rē, v. n. to act
 giovanesco, -nēs'kō, a. very young.
 giovanezza, -nēs'zā, f. youth.
 giovanile, -nē'lē, a. juvenile, young.
 giovanilmente, -nālēmē'tē, ad. in a youthful manner.
 giovanotto, -nō'rō, m. vigorous young man.
 giovare, -vārē, v. a. to help; to please.
 gioviatore, -trārē, m. helper.
 giovedì, -jōvē'djē, m. Thursday.
 giovenca, -vēn'kā, f. heifer.
 giovenco, -vēn'kō, m. bullock.
 giovenile, see giovanile.
 gioventù, -vēnūtū, f. youth, young people.
 giovevole, -vō'vōlē, a. profitable.
 giovevolezza, -vō'vōlēs'sā, f. utility.
 gioviale, -vō'jā, a. jovial.
 giovine, see giovane.
 giracapo, -jīrākā'pō, m. dizziness, vertigo.
 giraffa, -rā'fā, f. giraffe, camelopard.
 giramento, -rāmēntō, m. turning round.
 giramondo, -rāmōndō, m. vagrant.
 girandola, -rān'dā'ā, f. chandelier; fire-wheel; wheeling. [to muse.
 girandolare, -dā'lārē, v. n. to revolve, girare, -jīrārē, v. a. & n. to turn, to wheel; (merch.) to endorse.
 girarrosto, -ār'rō'stō, m. turn-spit.
 girata, -rā'tā, f. turn; (com.) circulation; endorsement; dar la -, to endorse.
 girasole, -sō'lē, m. sun-flower; opal.
 giratario, -lār'rō, m. endorsee.
 giravolta, -vōltā, f. going to and fro.
 giravoltare, -vōltārē, v. n. to go mad.
 gire, -jērē, v. n. (poet.) to go; to die.
 girella, -jērēllā, f. pulley; weather-cock.
 girevole, -rā'vōlē, a. moveable, changeable.
 giro, -jērō, m. turn, circumference. [able.
 girone, -jērōnē, m. great circuit; whirlwind. [about.
 gironzolare, -rōnzōlārē, v. n. to ramble
 girovago, -rō'vāgō, a. roving, rambling.
 gita, -jētā, f. journey, excursion.
 gittaleone, -jītālēōnē, m. corn-cockle.
 gittare, see gettare.
 gitto, -jītō, ad. exactly.
 giù, -jū, ad. down, below.
 giubba, -jūbā, m. under-waistcoat; mane.
 giubbetto, -bētō, m. gallows, pl.

giubblare, -*giùbbàrè*, v. n. to rejoice.
 giubileo, -*giùbbiù*, m. jubilee.
 giubbilo, *giùbbiù*, giubilio, *giùbbiù*, m.
 rejoicing, feasting.
 giubbiloso, *giùbbiùsù*, a. overjoyed.
 giubbone, -*giùbbù*, m. doublet.
 giudaico, *giùddàicù*, a. Jewish.
 giudaismo, -*giùddàismù*, m. Judaism.
 giudaizzare, -*giùddàizzàrè*, v. n. to Judaize.
 giudicare, -*giùddicàrè*, v. a. to judge; to think.
 giudicativo, -*giùddicativù*, a. judicial.
 giudicato, -*giùddicatu*, m. judgment; juris-
 diction.
 giudicatore, -*giùddicàtùrè*, m. judge.
 giudicatorio, -*giùddicàturiu*, a. judicial.
 giudicazione, -*giùddicàziunè*, f. judgment.
 giudice, *giùddicàntè*, m. judge.
 giudiciale, *giùddicàliu*, a. judicial.
 giudiciario, -*giùddicàriu*, a. judicial.
 giudicio, -*giùddiciu*, m., guidizio, -*giùddiziu*,
 m. judgment; court of justice.
 giudiziosamente, -*giùddiziosamèntè*, ad.
 judiciously, prudently.
 giudizioso, -*giùddiziosù*, a. judicious, prudent.
 giuggiola, *giùggìu*, f. jubebe. [loured.
 giuggiolino, -*giùggìulinu*, a. yellow-red co-
 giuggiolo, *giùggìu*, m. jubebe-tree.
 giugno, *giùnnu*, m. June.
 giulebbare, *giùlèbbàrè*, v. a. to boil into
 giulebbe, -*giùlèbbè*, m. julep. [a jelly.
 giulività, -*giùlivitù*, f. gaiety.
 giulivo, -*giùlivu*, a. joyous.
 giumenta, see giomella.
 giumento, -*giumentu*, m. cart- or pack-horse.
 giuncala, *giuncàlu*, a. f. place full of rushes.
 giuncare, -*giuncàrè*, v. a. to strew with rushes.
 giuncata, -*giuncatù*, f. cream-cheese.
 giunco, *giuncu*, m. rush.
 giungere, *giungèrè*, v. a. ir. to arrive at;
 to overreach; to join. [ing; cheat.
 giunta, *giuntà*, f. arrival; overplus; meet-
 giuntare, -*giuntàrè*, v. a. to deceive.
 giuntatore, -*giuntatùrè*, m. cheat, swindler.
 giunteria, -*giunterià*, f. fraud.
 giunto, *giuntu*, a. joined; arrived.
 giuntura, -*giunturà*, f. juncture, joint.
 giuocare, *giuocàrè*, v. a. to play; to jest.
 giuoco, *giuocu*, m. game, play.
 giuocoforza, *giuocufòrza*, f. unavoidable
 necessity.
 giuocolare, -*giuoculàrè*, v. n. to juggle.
 giuocolatore, -*giuoculatùrè*, m. juggler.
 giuramento, *giuramèntu*, m. oath.
 giurare, -*giuràrè*, v. a. to swear.
 giurato, -*giuratu*, m. jurymen, juror.
 giuratorio, -*giuratoriu*, a. juratory, sworn.
 giure, *giurè*, m. law, jurisprudence.
 giureconsulto, *giurècònsultu*, m. juris-
 giuria, -*giurià*, f. jury. [consult.
 giuridico, -*giuridicu*, a. legal.
 giurisdizionale, -*giurisdizionaliù*, a. judi-
 cial. [tion.
 giurisdizione, -*giurisdiziunè*, f. jurisdic-
 giurisperito, -*giurisperitu*, m. lawyer.

giurista, -*giuristà*, m. jurist.
 gius, *giùs*, m. right, justice.
 giudicante, -*giudicàntè*, m. (poet.) judge.
 giuso, *giùsù*, ad. (poet.) down.
 giusquiamo, *giusquiamu*, m. hen-bane.
 giusta, *giùstà*, pr. according to.
 giustacore, -*giustàcùrè*, m. bodice.
 giustamente, -*giustamèntè*, ad. justly, rightly.
 giustezza, -*giustèzzà*, f. justness.
 giustificare, -*giustificàrè*, v. a. to justify.
 giustificativo, -*giustificativu*, a. justificative.
 giustificazione, -*giustificaziunè*, f. justification.
 giustizia, -*giustizià*, f. justice, equity; court
 of law; execution; gallows. [to ruin.
 giustiziarè, -*giustiziàrè*, v. a. to execute;
 giustiziere, -*giustizièrè*, m. justiciary; exe-
 cutioner.
 giusto, *giùstù*, a. just; equal; -, ad. justly.
 glaciale, *glaciàliu*, a. icy.
 glandula, *glàndula*, f. (an.) gland; kernel.
 glanduloso, -*glàndulosu*, a. glandulous.
 glastro, *glàstru*, m. woad.
 gleba, *glèbbà*, f. glebe.
 gli, *gli*, art. pl. the; -, pn. to him, to
 them; they, them; -, ad. there.
 globo, *glòbbu*, m. globe, sphere; ball.
 globosità, *glòbbosità*, f. rotundity.
 globoso, -*glòbbu*, a. globular.
 gloria, *glòria*, f. glory; fame.
 gloriare, *gloriàrè*, v. a. to praise; glo-
 riarsi, -*gloriàrè*, v. a. to boast. [ification.
 glorificazione, -*glorificaziunè*, f. glorification.
 glorioso, -*gloriosu*, a. glorious.
 glossa, *glòssa*, f. gloss.
 glossare, -*glòssàrè*, v. a. to gloss.
 glossario, -*glòssariu*, m. glossary.
 glossatore, -*glòssatùrè*, m. glosser.
 glottide, *glòttidi*, f. (an.) glottis.
 glutine, *glutìnè*, f. glue.
 glutinoso, *glutinòsu*, a. glutinous.
 gnaffe, *gnaffè*, i. by my troth!
 gnao, *gnau*, m. mewing (of a cat).
 gnulare, *gnulàrè*, v. n. to mew.
 gnocco, *gnoccu*, m. dumpling; blockhead.
 gnorri, *gnorri*, far lo -, to feign ignor-
 gobba, *gòbbu*, f. hump. [ance.
 gobbo, *gòbbu*, m. hunch-back, hump-back.
 goccia, *gòccià*, f. drop.
 gocciare, -*gocciàrè*, v. n. to fall in drops.
 goccia, *gòccià*, f. droplet; gutter;
 crack in a wall.
 gocciolamento, -*gocciolamèntu*, m. dropping.
 gocciolare, -*gocciulàrè*, v. n. to drop.
 gocciolatoio, -*gocciolatu*, m. gutter.
 gocciolatura, -*gocciolatùrè*, f. spot or indenta-
 tion caused by dropping. [quantity.
 gocciolo, *gòcciulu*, m. drop; small
 gocciolone, -*gòcciulunè*, m. dunce.
 godere, *gòddàrè*, v. n. to rejoice, to enjoy.
 godereccio, -*gòddèccu*, a. giving pleasure.
 godimento, -*gòddimèntu*, m. enjoyment;
 pleasure.

goditore, -*gòd'itòr*, m. jovial fellow.
 goffaggine, *gòff'ad'jòkò*, goffezza, -*fèl'zà*, m. awkwardness.
 goffo, *gòf'fò*, a. awkward.
 gogna, *gògn'yà*, f. iron-collar; trouble.
 gola, *gòl'la*, f. throat; gluttony; lust.
 goletta, *gòlèt'tà*, f. gorget.
 golfo, *gòl'fò*, m. gulf, bay.
 golosità, *gòl'òsità*, f. gluttony.
 goloso, -*lò'sò*, a. gluttonous; covetous.
 golpato, *gòlp'atò*, a. mildewed.
 golpe, *gòl'pè*, f. mildew; fox.
 gombina, *gòmb'ina*, f. thong of a flail.
 gomena, *gò'menà*, f. (mar.) cable.
 gomitata, *gò'mit'atà*, f. blow with the elbow.
 gomito, *gò'mitò*, m. elbow, corner; gulf; commander of galley-slaves.
 gomitollo, *gò'mit'òllo*, m. clew of thread.
 gomma, *gò'm'mà*, f. gum.
 gommarabica, -*àr'ab'icà*, f. gum arabic.
 gommatto, -*m'atò*, a. gummed.
 gommifero, -*m'f'èrò*, a. gum-producing.
 gommoso, -*m'ò'sò*, a. gummy.
 gondola, *gò'n'dòl'a*, f. gondola.
 gondoliere, -*gòl'lièrè*, m. gondolier.
 gonfalone, -*fàlò'nè*, m. standard, flag.
 gonfaloniere, -*lò'n'fàl'èrè*, m. standard-bearer; lord-mayor.
 gonfia, *gò'n'f'ia*, m. glass-blower.
 gonfiagione, -*f'iaj'ò'nè*, f., gonfiamento, -*f'iamen'tò*, m. swelling; pride.
 gonfianuvoli, -*nò'vòl'i*, m. boaster.
 gonfiare, -*f'ia'rè*, v. a. & n. to swell; to grow proud.
 gonfiatoio, -*f'ia't'òj'ò*, m. syringe; bel-
 gonfiatura, -*f'ia'rà*, f. swelling; flattery.
 gonfietto, -*f'iet'tò*, m. small swelling; little conceit. [m. swelling; pride.]
 gonfiezza, -*f'ie'r'zà*, f., gonfio, *gò'n'f'io*, a. swelled; vain, proud.
 gonfiotto, -*f'io't'tò*, m. swimming-bladder.
 gonga, *gò'n'gà*, f. sore throat.
 gongolare, -*l'arè*, v. n. to leap for joy.
 gonna, *gò'n'nà*, f. (poet.) petticoat.
 gonzo, *gò'n'tzò*, a. clownish; -, m. stupid fellow.
 gora, *gò'rà*, f. conduit; mill-dam.
 gorbia, *gò'r'b'ia*, f. ferrule; arrow-head.
 gorello, *gò'r'èl'lo*, m. small water-pipe.
 gorga, *gò'r'gà*, f. gullet, throat.
 gorgheggiare, *gò'r'gèj'j'arè*, v. n. to trill, to quaver.
 gorgia, *gò'r'j'ia*, f. throat; canal; rivulet.
 gorgiera, -*j'ia'rà*, f. ruff, gorget.
 gorgo, *gò'r'gò*, m. whirl-pool, gulf.
 gorgogliare, -*gò'l'y'arè*, v. n. to gargle, to bubble up, to purr.
 gorgoglio, -*gò'l'y'ò*, m. gargling, purring.
 gorgogione, -*y'ò'nè*, m. weevil, mite.
 gota, *gò't'ia*, f. cheek; side.
 gotata, *gò't'atà*, f. slap, cuff.
 gottà, *gò't'atà*, f. gout.
 gotto, *gò't'ò*, m. goblet, cup, bowl.
 gottoso, -*ò'sò*, a. gouty.
 governale, *gò'vèrn'ale*, m. helm, rudder.

governare, -*nà'rè*, v. a. to govern, to manage, to steer.
 governatore, -*t'òr'è*, m. governor.
 governo, -*v'è'nò*, m. government.
 gozzala, *gò'tz'atà*, f. wen; inveterate hate.
 gozzo, *gò'tzò*, m. bird's crop.
 gozzoviglia, -*v'ill'yà*, f. merrymaking.
 gozzovigliare, -*v'ill'y'arè*, v. n. to make merry, to revel. [prate.]
 gracchiare, *grà'k'k'iarè*, v. n. to croak; to gracidare, *grà'd'sh'ad'arè*, v. a. to croak.
 gracile, *grà'd'sh'it'è*, a. slender, slight, thin.
 gradare, -*dà'rè*, v. n. to descend by degrees.
 gradazione, -*ad'ad'ionè*, f. gradation.
 gradevole, -*ad'vòl'è*, a. agreeable.
 gradimento, -*ad'men'tò*, m. kindness, favour, approbation; acceptance.
 gradina, -*dè'nà*, f. dented chisel.
 gradino, -*dè'nò*, m. step (of a staircase).
 gradire, -*dè'rè*, v. a. to accept, to approve of. [dignity; will, pleasure.]
 grado, *grà'dò*, m. degree, step; rank.
 graduale, -*ad'd'èl'è*, a. gradual.
 graduare, -*ad'd'arè*, v. a. to graduate.
 graduazione, -*ad'd'ad'ionè*, f. graduation.
 graduire, -*ad'd'arè*, v. a. to refine. [claw.]
 graffiare, *grà'f'f'iarè*, v. a. to scratch, to graffiatura, -*f'f'iat'urà*, f. scratch; hook.
 graffio, *grà'f'f'io*, m. scratch; hook.
 gragnuola, *grà'n'y'ad'ia*, f. hail. [clothes.]
 gramaglia, *grà'm'agl'yà*, f. mourning.
 gramezza, -*m'è'r'zà*, f. affliction, pain.
 gramigna, -*m'ign'yà*, f. dog's grass.
 grammatica, -*m'at'icà*, f. grammar.
 grammaticale, -*at'ic'èl'è*, a. grammatical.
 grammaticalmente, -*kàl'men'tè*, ad. grammatically.
 grammatico, -*m'at'ic'ò*, m. grammarian.
 grammo, *gràm'mò*, m. gram.
 gramo, *grà'mò*, a. wretched, sad.
 gramolare, -*mòl'arè*, v. a. to bruise flax.
 grampa, *gràm'pà*, f. claw, talon.
 gran, *gràn*, for: grande.
 grana, *grà'nà*, f. cochineal; grain.
 granaio, -*nà'j'ò*, m. granary.
 granare, -*nà'rè*, v. n. to grain.
 granata, -*nà'tà*, f. broom; grenade.
 granatiere, -*t'è'r'è*, m. grenadier.
 granato, -*nà'tò*, m. garnet; pomegranate; -, a. grained, hard.
 granbestia, *gràn'bè's't'ia*, f. elk.
 granchio, *gràn'k'io*, m. cray-fish; cramp, blunder; Cancer.
 grancire, -*ash'èrè*, v. a. to snatch, to seize.
 grande, *gràn'dè*, m. nobleman; -, a. great; high, sublime; -, ad. greatly, extremely.
 grandeggiare, -*ad'd'èj'arè*, v. n. to lord it.
 grandemente, -*ad'men'tè*, ad. greatly, ex-
 grandetto, -*dè't'ò*, a. pretty tall. [tremely.]
 grandezza, -*dè't'zà*, f. greatness; sublimity; lordship.
 grandicello, *grà'd'ic'èl'lo*, see grandetto.
 grandigia, -*dè'j'ia*, f. pride, haughtiness.
 grandinare, -*d'ing'arè*, v. imp. to hail.
 grandine, *gràn'g'ine*, f. hail.
 grandiosità, -*ad'òs'it'atà*, f. sumptuousness; magnificence.

grandioso, -*āō sō*, a. sumptuous, magnificent, pompous.
granduca, -*āō kā*, m. grand-duke.
granducato, -*āō kā tō*, m. grand-duchy.
granduchessa, -*kēs sō*, f. grand-duchess.
granello, *grānēl tō*, m. grain, kernel; stone.
granigione, -*njō nō*, f. running to seed.
granire, -*nē rē*, v. n. to granulate.
grano, *grā nō*, m. grain; corn; trifle.
grappare, *grāppā rē*, v. a. to grapple, to catch. [ninny.
grappolo, *grāp pōlō*, m. bunch of grapes;
grascia, *grāssā ā*, f. provisions, victuals, pl.; winnings, pl., gain.
grassatore, *grāssātō rē*, m. highwayman.
grassazione, *grāssātō nō*, f. highway-robbery.
grassetto, -*sēt tō*, a. pretty fat.
grassezza, -*sēt zā*, f. fatness, plumpness.
grasso, *grās sō*, a. fat, greasy; plump; rich; stupid; -, m. fat; abundance.
grassoccio, -*sōt shō*, a. pretty fat.
grassume, -*sō mō*, m. tallow.
grata, see **graticola**.
gratella, -*tēl lā*, f. small grate; fish-basket.
graticcio, -*tēl shō*, m. hurdle; lattice.
graticola, -*tēl kōlā*, f. gridiron, grate.
gratificare, -*tēfikā rē*, v. a. to gratify, to indulge; to please. [gratitude.
gratitudine, -*tō dēnē*, f. thankfulness.
grato, *grātō*, a. grateful; pleasing, welcome; -, m. will, desire; pleasure.
grattacapo, *grāttākā pō*, m. itching of the head. [flatter.
grattare, *grāttār rē*, v. a. to scratch; to grattugia, -*tō jō*, f. grater, rasp. [rasp.
grattugiare, -*tō jār rē*, v. a. to grate, to grattuire, *grātūir rē*, v. a. to gratify.
gratuito, -*tō tō*, a. gratuitous, voluntary.
gratulare, -*tātār rē*, v. a. to congratulate, to wish joy. [compliment.
gravame, -*vā mō*, m. weight, burden;
gravare, -*vār rē*, v. a. to charge, to burden; to vex. [m. gravity, weight.
grave, *grāv rē*, a. grave, heavy, strong; -, gravemente, -*mēt tē*, ad. heavily; grievously. [trouble, vexation.
gravezza, -*vēt zā*, f. heaviness; weight;
gravicembalo, -*vīdshēm bālō*, m. pianoforte. [gravity.
gravidanza, -*dān tē*, f. pregnancy;
gravido, *grāv vīdō*, a. laden; full; pregnant.
gravità, *grāv tātā*, f. gravity; seriousness.
gravitare, -*tār rē*, v. n. to gravitate; to weigh.
gravitazione, -*tātātō nō*, f. gravitation.
gravoso, -*vō sō*, a. heavy; hard, rigid; hurtful.
grazia, *grā tē*, f. grace, beauty; favour; kindness; thanks, pl.; privilege.
graziare, -*tātār rē*, v. a. to grant a favour; to absolve. [ciously.
graziosamente, -*tātōshēm tē*, ad. graciously.
graziosità, -*tātā*, f. gracefulness, comeliness; elegance.
grazioso, -*tātō sō*, a. graceful; polite.
gregar, *grēgār rē*, a. gregarious; vulgar.

gregge, *grēgē jē*, m., greggia, -*jē*, f. flock; herd; crowd; sheep-fold.
greggio, *grēgē jō*, a. rough, raw; clownish.
grembiale, *grēmbiālē*, m. apron.
grembo, *grēm bō*, m. lap; bosom; apron.
gremire, *grēm rē*, v. a. to gripe, to snatch.
gremito, -*mē tō*, a. full, thick; crowded.
greppo, *grēp pō*, m. mound of earth, bank; precipice.
greppia, *grēp pī*, f. rack, manger.
greto, *grāt tō*, m. sandy or marshy ground.
gretola, *grāt tōlā*, f. bar of a cage; opportunity; subterfuge.
gretto, *grāt tō*, a. niggardly, stingy.
grezzo, *grēt zō*, a. rough, coarse.
gricciole, *grīk shōlō*, m. fancy, caprice.
grida, *grē dā*, f. proclamation; report.
gridare, *grīdār rē*, v. a. & n. to cry; to bawl; to divulge; to scold.
gridio, -*dē jō*, m. bawling, brawling.
grido, *grē jō*, m. cry, shriek; report, fame.
grieve, *grē vō*, a. (poet.) heavy; grievous.
grifagno, *grīfān yō*, a. rapacious.
grifo, *grē jō*, m. snout, muzzle; net; riddle.
grifone, *grīfō nō*, m. griffin; slap on the grigio, *grē jō*, a. grizzly. [face.
grillanda, *grīllān dā*, f. garland.
grillare, -*lār rē*, v. n. to simmer.
grillo, *grīlō*, m. cricket; whim, freak.
grimaldello, *grīmāldēlō*, m. pick-lock.
grinta, *grīn tō*, f. grim face.
grinza, *grīn zā*, f. wrinkle. [wrinkled.
grinzo, *grīn zō*, a. wrinkled.
grinzoso, -*zō sō*, a. wrinkled.
gromma, *grōm mā*, f. tartar; crust. [tile.
gronda, *grōn dā*, f. eaves; gutter; hollow grondaia, -*dā ā*, f. dropping from a roof or gutter. [from a gutter.
grondare, -*dār rē*, v. n. to fall in drops.
grongo, *grōn gō*, m. conger.
groppa, *grōp pā*, f. rump, croup, crupper.
gropo, *grōp pō*, m. knot, knob; group; difficulty. [gross; alla -, in the lump.
grossa, *grōs sā*, f. mass, quantity, whole; grosseria, -*sērē ā*, f. coarse ironware, wholesale dealing. [clownishness.
grossezza, -*sēt zā*, f. bigness; coarseness, grossiere, -*sērē rē*, a. coarse, heavy; stupid; -, m. wholesale-merchant.
grosso, *grōs sō*, a. big, thick, large, heavy; coarse, fat; stupid; -, ad. in great quantities; heavily, rudely; -, m. main body; bulk; mass; whole.
grossolano, -*sōlā nō*, a. coarse; dull.
grotta, *grōt tē*, f. grotto, cave.
grottesco, -*tēs kō*, a. grotesque, odd.
gru, *grō*, f. crane (bird). [nozzle.
grufolare, *grūfōlār rē*, v. a. to grub up, to grugnire, *grūnyār rē*, v. n. to grunt.
grugnito, -*vēt tō*, m. grunting. [ing.
grugno, *grūn yō*, m. snout, muzzle; frown.
grullo, *grūlō*, a. drowsy; benumbed.
gruma, *grō mā*, f. tartar; crust. [tion.
grumo, *grō mō*, m. clot of blood; concrete.
grumoso, *grūmō sō*, a. clotted, thickened.
gruppito, *grūppītō*, a. naturally polished gruppo, see **gropo**. [of diamonds).
gruzzolo, *grūt zōlō*, m. hoard, heap.

guadagnare, *gùddányà' rē*, v. a. to gain, to win, to profit. [come].
 guadagno, *-dān' yō*, m. gain, lucre; in-
 guadare, *-dā' rē*, v. a. to ford.
 guado, *gùdā dō*, m. ford, shallow passage.
 gual, *see* gualo.
 gual, *gùd' i*, woe! alas!
 gualme, *gùd' mē*, m. after-grass.
 guaina, *gùd' nā*, f. sheath.
 gualo, *gùd' dō*, m. howling; woe, calamity.
 gualolare, *gùd' dā' rē*, gualire, *gùd' rē*,
 v. n. to wail, to howl, to lament.
 gualca, *gùd' kā*, f. fuller's mill.
 gualcare, *-kā' rē*, v. a. to full, to mill
 (cloth). [crush].
 gualcire, *-dshē' rē*, v. a. to rumple, to
 guardrappa, *-drāp' pā*, f. horse-cloth.
 guancia, *gùd' dshā*, f. cheek.
 guanciaie, *-dshē' tē*, m. pillow.
 guancialetto, *-tē' tē*, m. small pillow.
 guanciata, *-dshē' tē*, f. slap on the face.
 guantiere, *-tū' rā*, f. glove-box.
 guanto, *gùd' tō*, m. glove. [ranger].
 guardaboschi, *gùd' dābōs' kē*, m. wood-
 guardacoste, *-kōs' tē*, m. coast-guard.
 guardaportone, *-pōrtō' nē*, m. door-
 keeper, porter.
 guardare, *-dā' rē*, v. a. to look, to behold,
 to consider; to guard, to take care of;
 guardarsi, *-dār' sē*, to look at oneself;
 to abstain from. [wardrobe-keeper].
 guardaroba, *-rō' bā*, f. & m. wardrobe;
 guardia, *gùd' gūā*, f. guard, watch.
 guardiano, *-dā' nō*, m. guardian, keeper.
 guardigno, *-dān' yō*, a. guarded.
 guardinfante, *gùd' rān' fān' tē*, m. hoop-
 petticoat, farthingale.
 guardo, *gùd' dō*, m. view, look, aspect.
 guarentigia, *gùd' rēn' tē' gūā*, f. guarantee,
 warranty. [warrant].
 guarentire, *-tē' rē*, v. a. to guarantee, to
 guarir, *gùd' rē*, a. much, many.
 guarigione, *gùd' rē' nē*, f. cure, recovery.
 guarire, *-rē' rē*, v. a. to cure, to heal.
 guarnacca, *gùd' rān' kē*, f. night-gown.
 guarnelletto, *-nēl' lē' tē*, m. small fustian
 petticoat.
 guarnello, *-nēl' lē*, m. fustian.
 guarnire, *-nē' rē*, v. a. to furnish, to store;
 to adorn, to fortify.
 guarnizione, *-nēl' lē' nē*, f. trimming.
 guastada, *gùd' sū' dā*, f. decanter.
 guastare, *-tā' rē*, v. a. to spoil, to de-
 prave, to waste, to destroy.
 guasto, *gùd' sū*, m. ruin, waste.
 guatare, *gùd' tē' rē*, v. a. & n. to look at,
 to spy; to aim at. [lion].
 guattero, *gùd' tē' rō*, m. kitchen-boy, scul-
 guazza, *gùd' zā*, f. dew.
 guazzabuglio, *-tāb' b' gū' yō*, m. hotch-potch.
 guazzare, *gùd' zā' rē*, v. a. & n. to shake;
 to rejoice; to fluctuate.
 guazzatoio, *-tā' zō*, m. watering-place.
 guazzetto, *-zē' tē*, m. minced meat.
 guazzo, *gùd' zā dō*, m. ford, puddle, splash;
 water-colour.

guazzoso, *-dā' sō*, a. splashy, muddy.
 guercio, *gùd' dshō*, a. squint-eyed.
 guernire, *-nē' rē*, v. a. to furnish, to equip;
 to trim. [enmity; vexation].
 guerra, *gùd' rā*, f. war, fight; obstacle;
 guerreggiare, *-rē' gū' rē*, v. a. to wage
 war, to fight, to make war.
 guerresco, *-rē' kō*, a. warlike.
 guerriere, *-rē' rē*, m. warrior, soldier.
 guerriero, *-rē' rō*, a. warlike.
 gufare, *gùd' fē*, v. a. to mock.
 gufo, *gù' fō*, m. (screech-)owl.
 guglia, *gù' yā*, f. obelisk; needle.
 gugliata, *gù' yā' tē*, f. needleful.
 guida, *gùd' dā*, f. guide, conductor.
 guidare, *gùd' dā' rē*, v. a. to guide, to lead,
 to rule. [ward].
 guiderdonare, *-dā' dōnā' rē*, v. a. to re-
 guiderdone, *-dō' nē*, m. recompense.
 guiggia, *gùd' gūā*, f. vamp.
 guindolo, *gùd' dōlō*, m. reel, spindle.
 guinzaglio, *-tā' yō*, m. leash, string.
 guisa, *gùd' sū*, f. way, manner; fashion.
 gutto, *gùt' tō*, a. filthy, nasty.
 guizzare, *gùd' zā' rē*, v. a. & n. to bran-
 dish; to glide, to slide along.
 guizzo, *gùt' zō*, a. withered, wrinkled.
 guscio, *gùsh' dō*, m. shell; bark; body (of
 a coach); case; scales, pl., balance.
 gustare, *gùstā' rē*, v. a. to taste, to relish.
 gusto, *gùs' tō*, m. taste, savour; relish;
 pleasure, enjoyment.
 gustoso, *-tō' sō*, a. agreeable, pleasant.
 gutturale, *gùt' tū' rā' lē*, a. guttural.

I.

ialino, *tūl' nō*, a. hyaline, glassy, trans-
 iaspide, *tās' pīdē*, m. jasper. [parent].
 iato, *tā' tō*, m. hiatus; abyss.
 iattanza, *tāt' tā' zā*, f. brag, boasting.
 iattura, *-tō' rā*, f. loss, damage.
 iberno, *tōb' nō*, a. (poet.) hibernal, wintry.
 ibi, *ō' bī*, m. ibis.
 iconoclasta, *tōkōnōk' lās' tē*, m. iconoclast.
 iconografia, *-grāf' ē*, f. iconography.
 iddio, *tād' dō*, m. (poet.) God.
 idea, *tād' ē*, f. idea, fancy.
 ideale, *tād' ē*, a. ideal; intellectual.
 idealismo, *-tēs' mō*, m. idealism.
 idealista, *-tēs' tē*, m. idealist.
 idealità, *-tēs' tē*, f. ideality.
 idealizzare, *-tād' zā' rē*, v. a. to idealize.
 idealmente, *-mēs' tē*, a. ideally.
 identico, *tād' tēkō*, a. identical.
 identità, *-tēs' tē*, f. identity.
 idioma, *tād' dō mā*, m. idiom, dialect.
 idiota, *tād' tē*, m. idiot. [pacity].
 idoneità, *tād' nē' tē*, f. fitness, ability, ca-
 idoneo, *tād' nē*, a. fit, able; suitable.
 idra, *tād' rā*, f. hydra.
 idromele, *tād' rō' mē*, m. hydromel, mead.
 idropico, *tād' rō' pīkō*, a. dropsical.
 idrope, *see* idropisia.

idropisia, *idrôpîsâ* f. dropsy.
iena, *id' nâ*, **iene**, *id' nê*, f. hyena.
ieri, *id' rî*, m. yesterday. [morning.
iermattina, *iermâtî nâ*, f. yesterday
iernotte, *-nô' tî*, f. last night.
iersera, *-sô' râ*, f. yesterday evening.
ignaro, *inyârô*, a. ignorant.
ignavia, *inyâ' vîâ*, f. idleness; cowardice.
ignavo, *-yô' vò*, a. lazy; cowardly.
igneo, *in' yô' d*, a. igneous, fiery.
ignito, *inyô' tî*, a. inflamed, burning.
ignivomo, *-yô' vômô*, a. ignivomous, flame-
vomiting.
ignobile, *-yô' vîlî*, a. ignoble, base.
ignobilmente, *-mên' tî*, ad. ignobly;
meanly. [traction.
ignobiltà, *-bîlîâ*, f. ignobility; mean ex-
ignominia, *-yômîgnâ* f. ignominy.
ignominioso, *-nôm' sô*, a. ignominious.
ignorante, *-yô' grân' tî*, a. ignorant, illiterate.
ignoranza, *-rân' tîâ*, f. ignorance.
ignorare, *-rû' rî*, v. a. not to know, to be
ignorant of.
ignoto, *-yô' tî*, a. unknown; hidden.
ignudare, *-yûdâ' rî*, v. a. to strip naked,
ignudo, *-yô' dô*, a. naked. [to undress.
il, *î*, art. & pn. the; him, it. [to soil.
illadire, *illâdîrâ* rî, v. a. to make ugly;
illanguidire, *-lîngûîdîrâ* rî, v. n. to
languish. [enslave.
illaqueare, *-lîâkûîrâ* rî, v. a. to ensnare; to
illativo, *-lîâ' vî*, a. illative, consequential.
illicitamente, *-lîâshîlîâmîn' tî*, ad. illicitly,
unlawfully.
illicito, *-lîâ' dâhîlî*, a. illicit, unlawful.
illegale, *-lîgâ' tî*, a. illegal.
illegittimo, *-lîgî' tîmô*, a. illegitimate.
illeso, *-lî' sô*, a. unhurt, safe. [rant.
illetterato, *-lîtîrâ' tî*, a. illiterate, igno-
illobatezza, *-lîbâtî' zâ*, f. integrity, stain-
less purity.
illobato, *-lîbâ' tî*, a. spotless, stainless.
illiquidire, *-lîkûîdîrâ* rî, v. n. to become
liquid, to melt. [to enlighten.
illuminare, *-lîmînâ' rî*, v. a. to illumine,
illuminazione, *-tîzî' nî*, f. illumination.
illusione, *-lîsî' nî*, f. illusion; error.
illusorio, *-sô' rî*, a. illusory, vain.
illustrare, *-lîstrâ' rî*, v. a. to illustrate;
to explain, to adorn. [explanation.
illustrazione, *-tîzî' nî*, f. illustration;
imbalconato, *imbâlkônâ' tî*, a. flesh-
coloured. [bold.
imbaldanzire, *-dântzâ' rî*, v. n. to grow
imballare, *-lî' rî*, v. a. to embale, to
pack up, to bundle up.
imbalsamare, *-sâmâ' rî*, v. a. to embalm.
imbandire, *-bândîrâ* rî, v. a. to dress, to
serve up; to cook.
imbarazzare, *-bârâzî' rî*, v. n. to em-
barrass, to trouble; to entangle.
imbarazzo, *-bârâ' zô*, m. embarrassment;
confusion.
imbarcare, *-bâr' kû' rî*, v. a. to embark;
imbarcarsi, *-kâr' sî*, to embark in.
imbarcazione, *-tîzî' nî*, f. embarkation.

imbarco, *-bâr' kô*, m. embarkation; enter-
prize; (jur.) embargo. [foundation.
imbasamento, *-bâsmân' tî*, m. basis.
imbastardire, *-bâstârdîrâ* rî, v. n. to de-
generate.
imbastire, *-bâstîrâ* rî, v. a. to baste.
imbastitura, *-tî' rî*, f. basting.
imbasto, *-bâs' tî*, m. pack-saddle.
imbattersi, *-bât' tîrî*, v. r. to meet with.
imbavagliare, *-bâvâglyârâ* rî, v. a. to blind-
fold, to hood-wink.
imbavare, *-bâvâ' rî*, v. a. to slabber.
imbeccare, *-bêkkâ' rî*, v. a. to feed a young
bird.
imbeccata, *-kâ' tî*, f. bill-full; bribe.
imbecille, *-bêâshîlî' tî*, a. imbecile, weak.
imbecillità, *-âshîlî' tîâ*, f. imbecility.
imbellettare, *-bêlîttâ' rî*, v. a., **imbel-**
lettarsi, *-lîâ' sî*, to paint one's face, to fard.
imbellire, *-bêlîrâ* rî, v. a. to embellish.
imberbe, *-bêr' bî*, a. beardless.
imberciare, *-âshî' rî*, v. g. to hit the mark.
imbertescare, *-têskâ' rî*, v. a. to fortify
with battlements. [white.
imbiacare, *-bîâ' kû' rî*, v. a. to paint
imbiutare, *-bîûtâ' rî*, v. a. to plaster, to
daub. [a violent passion.
imbizzarrire, *-bîzîzîrî' rî*, v. n. to fly into
imboccare, *-bôkkâ' rî*, v. a. & n. to feed;
to disembugue.
imboccatura, *-kâtî' rî*, f. mouth (of a
river); bridle-pit; entrance (of a street).
imborsare, *-bôrsâ' rî*, v. a. to purse, to
pocket.
imbottatoio, *-bôttâtîô' î*, m. funnel.
imbozzimare, *-bôdzîmâ' rî*, v. a. to starch.
imbracciare, *-brâtsîâ' rî*, v. a. to embrace.
imbrattare, *-brâtî' rî*, v. a. to soil, to
daub, to foul, to dirty.
imbratto, *-brât' tî*, m. dirt; hog's wash.
imbrodolare, *-brôdôlâ' rî*, v. a. to grease,
to daub. [to embroil.
imbrogliare, *-brôglyârâ* rî, v. a. to perplex,
imbroglio, *-brô' tyô*, m. perplexity, trouble.
imbroncire, *-brônâshîrâ* rî, v. n. to get
or to grow angry.
imbrunare, *-brûnâ' rî*, **imbrunire**, *-nê-*
rî, v. a. to make brown; to burnish.
imbucatore, *-bûkâtî' rî*, v. a. to buck.
imbullettare, *-bûlîttâ' rî*, v. a. to fasten
with tacks. [to instruct.
imburiassare, *-bûrîûssâ' rî*, v. a. to teach,
imbusto, *-bûs' tî*, m. bust, trunk; body;
imbuto, *-bô' tî*, m. funnel. [corset.
imitare, *imîâ' rî*, v. a. to imitate, to
counterfeit.
imitazione, *-tîzî' nî*, f. imitation.
immaginare, *immâjînâ' rî*, v. a. & n. to
imagine, to fancy.
immaginario, *-nâ' rî*, a. imaginary.
immaginativa, *-tî' vâ*, f. imaginative
faculty. [fancy.
immaginazione, *-tîzî' nî*, f. imagination,
immagine, *-mâ' jînâ*, f. image, figure;
likeness.
immagrire, *-mâgrî' rî*, v. a. to grow lean.
immalinconire, *-lînkônî' rî*, v. a. & n. to
afflict; to be afflicted.

immane, -mā nē, a. (poet.) cruel, savage.
immanente, -mānē tē, a. immanent, in-
immanità, -mānētā, f. cruelty, [herent.
immanentente, -mānētēnē tē, ad. im-
 mediately, instantly. [maturely.
immaturamente, -mātūrāmēnē tē, ad. pre-
immaturità, -mātūrītā, f. immaturity, un-
 ripeness.
immaturo, -mātūrō, a. immature, unripe.
immedesimare, -mēdēsīmā rē, v. a. to
 identify. [sent.
immediato, -mēdēdītō, a. immediate; pre-
immemore, -mē mōrē, a. unmindful, un-
 grateful.
immensità, -mēnsētā, f. immensity.
immenso, -mēnē sō, a. immense, huge.
immensurabile, -sūrā bīlē, a. immen-
 surable. [to plunge.
immergere, -mērē gērē, v. a. ir. to immerse,
immergere, -mērē tērē, v. a. ir. to put in;
 to insert, to embody. [threatening.
imminente, -mēnēnē tē, a. impending,
immobile, -mō bīlē, a. immovable.
immoderato, -mōdērātō, a. immoderate;
 excessive.
immodestia, -mōdēstītā, f. immodesty.
immodesto, -mōdēstō, a. immodest.
immolare, -mōlārē, v. a. to immolate,
 to sacrifice. [soak; to mollify.
immollare, -mōllārē, v. a. to moisten, to
immondezza, -mōndēzā, f. filth, dirt.
immondo, -mōnē dō, a. filthy, impure.
immorale, -mōrālē, a. immoral.
immortalare, -mōrtālārē, v. a. to im-
 mortalize.
immortale, -mōrtālē, a. immortal, eternal.
immortalità, -tālītā, f. immortality.
immoto, -mō tō, a. unmoved, steadfast.
immune, -mō nē, a. exempt, privileged.
immunità, -mūnētā, f. immunity.
immutare, -mūtārē, v. a. to change, to
 imo, ē mō, a. low, deep; vile. [alter.
impacciare, -impātsiārē, v. a. to en-
 cumber, to embroil, to embarrass; to bar.
impaccio, -pātsiō, m. trouble, perplexity;
 pain. [oneself master of.
impadronirsi, -pādronīrsi, v. r. to make
impalare, -pālārē, v. a. to impale.
impalcare, -pālkarē, v. a. to ceil, to plank.
impallidire, -pālīdīrē, v. n. to get pale.
impalmare, -pālmarē, v. a. to give the
 hand; to betroth, to affiancé.
impalpabile, -pāl pālē, a. impalpable.
impaludare, -pālūdārē, v. a. to grow
 marshy. [to learn.
imparare, -pārārē, v. a. & n. to teach;
impareggiabile, -pārēgējā bīlē, a. incom-
 parable. [kindred.
imparentato, -pārēnētō, a. related,
impari, -m pārs, a. uneven, unequal.
impartibile, -pārītē bīlē, a. indivisible.
imparziale, -pārītālē, a. impartial; just.
imparzialità, -tālītātē, f. impartiality.
imparzialmente, -mēnē tē, ad. impartially.
impassibile, -pāssē bīlē, a. impassible.
impassibilità, -sībīlītā, f. impassibility.
impastare, -pāstārē, v. a. to knead,

impasto, -pāstō, a. fasting.
impaurire, -pāūrīrē, v. a. to frighten,
 to terrify.
impavido, -pā vīdō, a. fearless. [eager.
impaziente, -pātziēnē tē, a. impatient;
impazienza, -tziēnē tē, f. impatience.
impazzare, -pāzārē, impazzire, -tēzārē,
 v. n. to go mad. [ment, hindrance.
impedimento, -pēdīmēnētō, m. imped-
impedire, -pēdīrē, v. a. to hinder, to
 prevent.
impegnare, -pēnyārē, v. a. to pledge; to
 engage; **impegnarsi**, -pēnyārē sē, to
 oblige oneself. [tion.
impegno, -pēnē yō, m. engagement, obliga-
impegolare, -pēgōlārē, v. a. to pitch.
impelagare, -lāgārē, v. a. to embarrass,
 to hinder.
impelare, -pēlārē, v. n. to grow hairy.
impellere, -pēlīlērē, v. a. ir. to impel.
impennare, -pēnnārē, v. a. to fledge; to
 describe; to book.
impensato, -pēnsātō, a. unthought of.
imperante, -pērānē, m. commander.
imperativo, -pērītē vō, a. imperative, im-
 perious.
imperatore, -tō rē, m. emperor.
imperatorio, -tō rē, a. imperial.
imperatrice, -trē dshē, f. empress.
impercettibile, -dshēttē bīlē, a. imper-
 ceptible. [whereas.
imperciocchè, -dshōkē, ad. for, because,
imperfetto, -fēttō, a. & m. (gr.) imperfect.
imperiale, -pērītālē, a. imperial; excellent.
imperio, see **impero**. [haughty.
imperioso, -pērītō sō, a. imperious,
imperito, -pērītō, a. unskilled; awkward.
imperlaqualcosa, -lākēdshēkōsā, ad. there-
 fore. [mand.
impero, -pārō, m. empire; reign; com-
impero, -pārō, ad. therefore.
imperocchè, -kē, ad. because; since.
impertinente, -pērtīnētē, a. insolent;
 absurd.
impertinenza, -nēnētā, f. impertinence.
imperturbabile, -tūrbā bīlē, a. imper-
 turbable; calm. [turbability.
imperturbabilità, -bīlītātē, f. imper-
imperturbato, -tūrbātō, a. undisturbed,
 tranquil. [to rave; to disturb.
imperversare, -vērārē, v. n. to rage,
impetigine, -pētē jīnē, f. tetter, ring-worm.
impetrare, -pētrārē, v. a. to obtain by
 entreaty.
impettito, -pētītō, a. upright, straight.
impetuoso, -tē sō, a. impetuous, violent.
implagare, -plāgārē, v. a. to wound, to
 hurt.
impiastare, -pīstārē, v. a. to apply a
 plaster; to ingrat; (fig.) to reconcile.
impiastro, -pīstō, m. plaster.
impiattare, -pītātārē, v. a. to conceal.
impiccare, -pīkkārē, v. a. to hang; im-
 piccarsi, -kārē sē, to hang oneself.
impicciare, -pītshārē, v. a. to embroil,
 to perplex. [hindrance.
impiccio, -pītsiō, m. perplexity, trouble;

impiegare, -*pīēyā' rē*, v. a. to employ, to make use of. [ployē.]
impiegato, -*gā' tō*, m. place-man; em-
impiego, -*pīē' gō*, m. employ, employment, office.
 [to pity; to feel compassion.]
impietosire, -*pīē' tōsē' rē*, v. a. & n. to move
impietrare, -*pīē' trā' rē*, **impietrire**,
 -*trē' rē*, v. a. & n. to petrify.
impigliare, -*pīyū' rē*, v. n. to entangle,
 to embroil, to stop. [to manure.]
impinguare, -*pīngū' rē*, v. a. to fatten,
impinzare, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to overfill.
implacabile, -*pīākā' bīlē*, a. implacable.
implicare, -*pīkē' rē*, v. a. to implicate;
 to embarrass, to embroil.
implicito, -*pīē' āshītō*, a. implicit.
impiorare, -*pīōrē' rē*, v. a. to implore.
impoltronire, -*pōltrōnē' rē*, v. a. to make
 lazy; -, v. n. to grow lazy.
impolverare, -*pōlvērē' rē*, v. a. & n. to
 powder; to dust oneself. [derable.]
imponderabile, -*pōndērā' bīlē*, a. impon-
imporre, -*pōr' rē*, v. a. ir. to impose, to
 lay upon; to order; to deceive.
importante, -*tān' tē*, a. important, weighty.
importanza, -*tān' tē*, f. importance.
importare, -*tō' rē*, v. a. & n. to import;
 to be of consequence; non importa, no
 matter! [to tease.]
importunare, -*tūnā' rē*, v. a. to importune,
importuno, -*tō' nō*, a. importunate, trouble-
 some. [import, duty, toll.]
imposizione, -*pōsīzīō' nē*, f. imposition;
impossibile, -*pōsē' bīlē*, a. impossible.
impossibilità, -*sōbītītā' f.* impossibility.
impossibilitare, -*bītītā' rē*, v. a. to render
 impossible. [door-post; window-frame.]
imposta, -*pōs' tē*, f. impost, tax, custom;
impostore, -*tō' rē*, m. impostor, cheat.
impostura, -*tō' rā*, f. imposture, deceit.
impotente, -*pōtēn' tē*, a. impotent.
impotenza, -*tēn' tē*, **impotenzia**, -*tēn' -*
tē, f. impotence, weakness.
impoverire, -*pōvērē' rē*, v. a. & n. to im-
 poverish; to grow poor.
impraticabile, -*prātīkā' bīlē*, a. imprac-
 ticable; unsociable.
imprecare, -*prēkū' rē*, v. a. to imprecate.
impregnare, -*prēnyā' rē*, v. a. to impreg-
 nate. [take; to learn.]
imprendere, -*prēn' dērē*, v. a. ir. to under-
impresa, -*prā' sū*, f. enterprise; emblem.
impresario, -*prēsā' rē*, m. undertaker;
 stage-manager.
impressione, -*prēsē' sō' nē*, f. impression,
 print; mark; idea; image.
impressivo, -*sē' vō*, a. impressive.
imprestare, -*prēsūtā' rē*, v. a. to lend; to
 grant. [unavoidable.]
impreteribile, -*prā' tērē' bīlē*, a. unfalling,
imprigionare, -*prījōnā' rē*, v. a. to im-
 prison. [to imprint; to stamp.]
imprimere, -*prē' mārē*, v. a. ir. to impress;
improbabile, -*prōbā' bīlē*, a. improbable;
 unlikely. [ness.]
improbità, -*prōbītā' f.* improbity, wicked-
improbo, -*īm' prōbō*, a. wicked, ungodly.

impromettere, *see* promettere.
impronta, -*prōn' tū*, f. print, stamp.
improntare, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to print, to stamp;
 to borrow; to importune.
impronto, -*prōn' tō*, a. importunate,
 troublesome; -, m. impression, mark;
 print. [jury.]
improperio, -*prōp'rē' rē*, m. reproach; in-
improprietà, -*prōp'rētā' f.* impropriety;
 unfitness.
improprio, -*prōp'rē' rē*, a. improper.
improspere, -*prōspērē' rē*, v. n. to
 prosper.
improvvido, -*prōv' vītō*, a. imprudent.
improvvisamente, -*prōvvīsāmēn' tē*, ad.
 unexpectedly, suddenly.
improvvisare, -*vīsā' rē*, v. n. to make
 verses extempore.
improvvisata, -*vīsā' tē*, f. impromptu.
improvviso, -*vē' sō*, a. unprovided, un-
 expected, unthought of; sudden; -, ad.
 upon a sudden, unexpectedly.
imprudente, -*prūdēn' tē*, a. imprudent.
imprudenza, -*dēn' tē*, f. imprudence.
impubere, -*pō' bērē*, a. beardless, under age.
impudente, -*pūdēn' tē*, a. impudent.
impudenza, -*dēn' tē*, f. impudence.
impudico, -*pō' ākō*, a. unchaste.
impugnare, -*pūnyā' rē*, v. a. to gripe, to
 grasp, to lay hold of; to oppose; to impugn.
impugnatura, -*tō' rā*, f. grasping; handle;
 hilt (of a sword).
impulito, -*pūlītō*, a. unpolished.
impulsione, -*sē' nē*, f. impulse; action.
impulso, -*pūl' sō*, m. impulse, motive.
impunemente, -*pūnēmēn' tē*, ad. with im-
 punity.
impunità, -*pūnītā' f.* impunity.
impunito, -*pūnītō*, a. unpunished.
impuntare, -*pūntā' rē*, v. a. to point, to
 pierce; -, v. n. to stop, to halt.
impuntire, -*tē' rē*, v. a. to sew closely.
impuntura, -*tō' rā*, f. knotted needle-
impurità, -*pūrītā' f.* impurity. [work.]
impuro, -*pō' rō*, a. impure, obscene.
imputare, -*pūtā' rē*, v. a. to impute, to
 accuse. [charge.]
imputazione, -*tātō' nē*, f. imputation,
imputridire, -*trīdē' rē*, v. n. to putrefy.
impuzzare, -*pūtzā' rē*, **impuzzolare**,
 -*tzōlē' rē*, v. n. to stink; to rot.
 in, in, pr. in, into, at, on, upon.
inabile, -*inā' bīlē*, a. incapable.
inabilità, -*bītītā' f.* inability.
inabilitare, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to disable.
inabitabile, -*tā' bītītā*, a. uninhabitable.
inacerbire, -*āshērē' rē*, v. a. & n. to ex-
 asperate; to grow angry.
inacetire, -*āshūtē' rē*, v. n. to grow sour.
inacutire, -*ākūtē' rē*, v. a. to whet, to
 sharpen.
inalberare, -*ālberā' rē*, v. a. to climb
 upon a tree; to plant; to hoist a flag.
inalienabile, -*ālīnā' bīlē*, a. unalienable.
inalterato, -*tārē' tō*, a. unaltered.
inalzare, -*ālīzā' rē*, v. a. to raise; to ad-
 vance.

inamabile, -*ānā'vīlē*, a. disagreeable.
inamidare, -*āmīdā' rē*, v. a. to starch.
inane, -*īnā' nē*, a. inane. [rings, to curl.
inanellare, -*ānēllā' rē*, v. a. to put in
inanimato, -*ānīmā' tō*, a. lifeless.
inanimire, -*mē' rē*, v. n. to simulate, to
encourage.
inanità, -*nī' tū*, f. inanity, futility.
inarcare, -*ār' kār' rē*, v. a. to arch, to bend.
inargentare, -*ār' jēntā' rē*, v. a. to silver
over. [dry; to become dry.
inaridire, -*ār' idē' rē*, v. a. & n. to make
inaridito, -*ār' idē' tō*, a. dried up, withered.
inaspettato, -*ās' pēt' tō*, a. unexpected.
inasprire, -*ās' prē' rē*, v. a. to exasperate.
inaugurare, -*ā' ūgūrā' rē*, v. n. to in-
augurate. [to run aground, to stand.
incagliare, -*kā' lī' rē*, v. a. & n. to stick;
incaliare, *see incalzare*.
incallire, -*kāl' lē' rē*, v. n. to grow callous,
to indurate.
incalzare, -*kāl' t'zā' rē*, v. a. to chase, to
pursue hotly. [prison.
incamerare, -*kām' mār' rē*, v. a. to im-
incamicciata, -*kām' mīdshā' tū*, f. attack by
night.
incamminare, -*mīn' nār' rē*, v. a. to set on
foot; to begin; **incamminarsi**, -*nār' sē*,
to set out. [candescence.
incandescente, -*kā' ndēsshēn' tē*, a. in-
incandescenza, -*sshēn' t'zā*, f. incan-
descence. [bins; to swallow up.
incannare, -*kā' nnār' rē*, v. a. to wind bo-
incantare, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to enchant, to
bewitch.
incantevole, -*id' vōlē*, a. enchanting.
incanto, -*kām' tō*, m. enchantment, charm;
public sale. [oneself in a corner.
incantucciarsi, -*tūshār' sē*, v. r. to hide
incanutire, -*kā' nūtē' rē*, v. n. to grow grey.
incapace, -*kā' pā' dshē*, a. incapable, unable.
incapamento, -*mēn' tō*, m. obstinacy.
incaponirsi, -*pōn' sē*, v. r. to grow
stubborn.
incappare, -*kā' ppār' rē*, v. a. to tie; to
wrap up in a cloak; -, v. n. to be caught;
to stumble. [love, to be smitten.
incapricciarsi, -*prēshār' sē*, v. r. to fall in
incarcerare, -*kār' dshērā' rē*, v. a. to im-
prison. [charge.
incaricare, -*kār' kār' rē*, v. a. to load, to
incarico, -*kār' rīkō*, m. charge, burden;
tax, custom; care; injury, wrong.
incarnare, -*kār' nār' rē*, v. a. to paint to the
life; to stick in the flesh; -, v. n. to in-
carnate.
incarnatino, -*tē' nō*, a. flesh-coloured.
incarnato, -*nō' tō*, a. flesh-coloured.
incarnazione, -*tē' nō' t'zā*, f. flesh-colour.
incartare, -*tār' rē*, v. a. to put in paper.
incartocciare, -*tātshār' rē*, v. a. to roll
up in paper. [up; to cash.
incassare, -*kās' sār' rē*, v. a. to case, to pack
incastonare, -*tātōnār' rē*, v. a. to enchase;
to set in. [enchase.
incastrare, -*kās' trār' rē*, v. a. to mortise, to
incattivire, -*kāt' tīvē' rē*, v. n. to grow
wicked.

incauto, -*kā' ūtō*, a. incautious, incon-
siderate. [hollow.
incavare, -*kā' vār' rē*, v. a. to scoop, to
incavo, -*kā' vō*, m. cavity, hollow, hole.
incedere, -*dshē' dērē*, v. n. to walk on, to
proceed, to march.
incendio, -*dshēn' dīō*, m. conflagration.
incenerire, -*dshēnērē' rē*, v. a. to burn to
ashes. [with incense; to extol, to praise.
incensare, -*dshēnsār' rē*, v. a. to perfume
incenso, -*dshēn' sō*, m. incense; (fig.)
adulation. [to fetter.
inceppare, -*dshēppār' rē*, v. a. to shackle,
incertezza, -*dshērtē' t'zā*, f. uncertainty.
incerto, -*dshēr' tō*, a. uncertain.
incipescicare, -*dshēspīkār' rē*, v. n. to grow,
to increase; to cover with turf.
incesto, -*dshēs' tō*, m. incest. [engross.
incettare, -*dshētē' rē*, v. a. to buy up, to
inchiedere, -*kīd' dērē*, v. a. ir. to inquire,
to search into.
inchiesta, -*kīēs' tū*, f. inquest, search.
inchinare, -*kīn' nār' rē*, v. a. to bend, to bow,
to incline; to nod, to assent; -, v. n. to
decline.
inchinevole, -*nō' vōlē*, a. inclined, prone.
inchino, -*kē' nō*, m. bow, salutation.
inchiodare, -*kīōdār' rē*, v. a. to nail (up);
to spike. [nail].
inchiodatura, -*tīō' rē*, f. prick (of a
inchiostrare, -*kīō' trār' rē*, m. ink.
includere, -*kīō' dērē*, v. a. ir. to include,
to enclose, to contain. [to trip.
inciampare, -*dshāmpār' rē*, v. n. to stumble;
inciampo, -*dshāmp' pō*, m, stumbling; dif-
ficulty; risk. [casual event.
incidente, -*dshīdēn' tē*, a. & m. incidental;
incidenza, -*dshē' t'zā*, f. incidence; hap-
chance; digression.
incidere, -*dshē' dērē*, v. a. ir. to cut into,
to engrave; to interrupt. [nant.
incingere, -*dshēn' jērē*, v. n. ir. to be preg-
incinta, -*dshēn' tū*, a. pregnant.
incipiente, -*dshēpīēn' tē*, a. & m. begin-
ning; novice. [virulent.
inciprignere, -*prīnyē' rē*, v. n. to grow
incirca, -*dshēr' kī*, pr. about, concerning.
incisione, -*dshēsē' nē*, f. incision, slash.
incisore, -*sō' rē*, m. engraver.
incitamento, -*tāmēn' tō*, m. incitement.
incitare, -*tār' rē*, v. a. to incite.
incivile, -*vōlē*, a. uncivil, ill-bred.
inclemente, -*kīlēmēn' tē*, a. inclement.
inclemenza, -*mēn' t'zā*, f. inclemency.
inclinare, -*kīlīnār' rē*, v. a. & n. to incline,
to be prone. [propensity, disposition.
inclinazione, -*t'zīō' nē*, f. inclination,
inclinevole, -*nō' vōlē*, a. disposed; prone.
inlito, -*līt' kītō*, a. illustrious, famous.
includere, *see includere*.
inclusa, -*kīō' sū*, f. enclosed letter.
inclusivo, -*kīō' sē' vō*, a. inclusive.
incogliere, -*kōl' yērē*, v. a. ir. to catch;
to surprise; -, v. n. to happen.
incognito, -*kōn' yītō*, a. unknown; in-
cognito.
incollare, -*kōllār' rē*, v. a. to glue.

incollerirsi, -lè'cè'r'sì, v. r. to fly into a passion.

incollare, -pà'rè, v. a. to accuse.

incolto, -kò'l'tò, a. & p. uncultivated, rude; waste; befallen, happened.

incombenza, -kòmbèn'tzà, f. incumbency; charge. [mencement, beginning.

incominciamento, -dshàmèn'tò, m. com-

incominciare, -kòmbèn'dshà'rè, v. a. to commence, to begin.

incomodare, -kòmodà'rè, v. a. to incom-
mode, to disturb, to trouble.

incomodità, -dìt'à, f. inconvenience.

incomodo, -kò'mòdò, a. inconvenient, troublesome; -, m. disadvantage, trouble.

incompetente, -kòmpè'tèn'tè, a. incom-
petent, unqualified.

incompetenza, -tèn'tzà, f. incompetency.

inconsolabile, -kònsòl'àbìlè, a. inconsolable.

incontaminato, -kòntà'mìnà'tò, a. incorrupt. [tely, at once.

incontante, -tàn'tèn'tè, ad. immediata-

incontaminato, -tàn'tèn'tè, a. incontinent, unchaste.

incontinenza, -nèn'tzà, f. incontinence.

incontra, -kòn'trà, pr. against; all -, on the contrary.

incontrare, -trà'rè, v. a. to meet (with); -, v. n. to happen, to befall; **incontrarsi**, -trà'r'sì, to fall in with.

incontro, -kòn'trò, pr. against, opposite, towards; **andare all' - di uno**, to go to meet; -, ad. contrarily; -, m. meeting, encounter; chance.

inconveniente, -nèn'tèn'tè, m. inconveniency. [-dìjè'rè, v. a. to encourage.

incoraggiare, -kòràdjà'rè, **incoraggiare**, **incorare**, -kòrà'rè, v. a. & n. to persuade; to animate; to take into one's head.

incordare, -kòrà'rè, v. a. & n. to string an instrument; to grow stiff. [to border.

incoronciare, -nà'dshà'rè, v. a. to frame;

incoronare, -kòrònà'rè, v. a. to crown.

incoronazione, -tziò'nè, f. coronation.

incorporare, -kòròpòrà'rè, v. a. to incorporate, to embody. [tion.

incorporazione, -tziò'nè, f. incorpora-

incorporeo, -pò'rèò, a. incorporeal, im-

incorre, see **incogliere**. [material.

incorreggibile, -rèdjè'bìlè, a. incorrigible.

incorrere, -kòr'rèrè, v. a. & n. ir. to incur, to fall into, to become liable to.

incorrotto, -rò'ttò, a. incorrupt, pure.

incorso, -kòr'sò, m. meeting, encounter,

incoscienza, -kòsshèn'tzà, f. unconsciousness. [stable.

incostante, -kòssàn'tè, a. inconstant, un-

incostanza, -tàn'tzà, f. inconstancy, variability; fickleness.

incotto, -kò'ttò, a. scorched, sun-burnt.

increato, -krèà'tò, a. increate.

incredibile, -krèdjè'bìlè, a. incredible.

incredulità, -dù'l'tà, f. incredulity.

incredulo, -krè'dù'lò, a. incredulous.

incremento, -krè'mèn'tò, m. increase.

increscere, -krèsshè'rè, v. n. ir. to be sorry; to be tired; to commiserate.

increscioso, -sshè'shò, a. tiresome, tedious.

increspare, -krèspà'rè, v. a. to curl, to crisp. [(mar.) to cruise,

incrociare, -kròdashà'rè, v. a. to cross;

incrociatura, -tò'rà, (mar.) stack or crown of the anchor.

incrostare, -kròstà'rè, v. a. to incrust, to plaster. [crust.

incrudelire, -krùdèlè'rè, v. n. to grow

incruento, -krùèn'tò, a. bloodless, unstained with blood.

incubo, -tèn'kùbò, m. incubus, night-mare.

incudine, -kò'dù'nè, f. anvil.

inculcare, -kùl'kà'rè, v. a. to inculcate,

inculto, -kùl'tò, a. uncultivated.

incumbenza, -kùmbèn'tzà, f. incumbency, charge. [one's head.

incuciarare, -kùkjà'rè, v. a. & n. to put into

incuria, -kò'rùà, f. negligence, carelessness.

incursione, -kùr'siò'nè, f. invasion.

incurvare, -pùà'rè, v. a. to curve, to bend.

incutere, -kùt'tèrè, v. a. ir. to strike into;

indaco, -tèn'dàkò, m. indigo. [to instil.

indagare, -dàgà'rè, v. a. to search into, to inquire.

indagine, -dàgì'nè, f. investigation.

indaniare, -dàn'dà'rè, v. a. to speckle, to stain.

indarno, -dà'r'nò, ad. in vain.

indebitamente, -dèbittà'mèn'tè, ad. unduly, wrongfully.

indebitarsi, -tè'r'sì, v. r. to run into debt.

indebolire, -dèbòlè'rè, v. a. & n. to weaken; to grow weak.

indefesso, -fè'ssò, a. unwearied.

indefinito, -tèn'tò, a. indefinite.

indegnamente, -dènyà'mèn'tè, ad. unworthily.

indignità, -nyù'tà, f. indignity, affront.

indegno, -dèn'yò, a. unworthy, bad, dishonourable.

indelebile, -dèlè'bìlè, a. indelible.

indemoniato, -mò'nà'tò, a. possessed with a devil.

indenno, -dèn'nò, a. indemnified, unhurt.

indennità, -nè'tà, f. indemnity; compensation. [demnify.

indennizzare, -nè'dzà'rè, v. a. to in-

indennizzazione, -tziò'nè, f. indemnification. [terminate.

indettare, -dèttà'rè, v. a. to agree, to de-

indi, -tèn'dè, ad. thence, afterwards; - a poco, soon after.

indiana, -dàn'nà, f. printed calico.

indiafolato, see **indemoniato**.

indicare, -dìkà'rè, v. a. to indicate.

indicativo, -tè'vò, m. (gr.) indicative mood.

indice, -tèn'dì'shè, m. index; forefinger.

indicibile, -dìkì'bìlè, a. unspeakable, ineffable. [back; to recoil.

indietreggiare, -dè'trèdjà'rè, v. n. to go

indietro, -dè'trò, ad. backwards, after, behind. [careless.

indifferente, -dè'fè'rèn'tè, a. indifferent,

indifferenza, -rèn'tzà, f. indifference.

indigeno, -dè'jè'nò, a. indigenous.

indigente, -dè'jèn'tè, a. indigent, in want.

indigenza, -jén tzu, f. indigence, want.
indigestione, -jéstú nà, f. indigestion.
indigesto, -jést tó, a. undigested; crude.
indignarsi, -dinyár st, v. r. to be indignant; to grow angry.
indignato, -yú tó, a. angry, provoked.
indignazione, -yú tó nà, f. indignation.
indigrosso, -digrós sò, a. one with another, in the gross, in a lump.
indipendente, -péndén tó, a. independent.
indipendenza, -dén tzu, f. independence; freedom.
indire, -dér rē, v. a. to intimate.
indirettamente, -dirétámén tó, ad. indirectly.
indiretto, -rét tó, a. indirect. [directly].
indirizzare, -ritzá rē, v. a. to show the way; to address (a letter).
indirizzo, -rit zò, m. direction; address.
indiscreto, -diskrét tó, a. indiscreet.
indiscrezione, -krétú nà, f. indiscretion.
indispensabile, -pénsá bìlè, a. indispensable. [sition; disinclination].
indisposizione, -pósstá nà, f. indisposition.
indisposto, -pós tó, a. out of order, confused; indisposed, ill; disinclined.
indissolubile, -sól bìlè, a. indissoluble.
indissolubilità, -lùbilità, f. indissolubility.
indistintamente, -intámén tó, ad. indistinctly.
indistinto, -tín tó, a. indistinct.
indivia, -dér vta, f. (bot.) endive, succory.
individuale, -dividúà lè, a. individual, personal.
individualità, -dividúà, f. individuality.
individuare, -dúá rē, v. a. to individuate, to specify. [tion, specification].
individuazione, -túá nà, f. individuation.
individuo, -vè dèò, a. individual; inseparable; -, m. individual.
indivisibile, -víst bìlè, a. indivisible, inseparable.
indiviso, -vè sò, a. undivided, whole.
indiziare, -dizizá rē, v. a. to indicate; to cause suspicion.
indizio, -dè tzu, m. sign, token.
indocile, -dò dshilè, a. indocile.
indole, -én dólè, f. natural disposition; nature, inclination.
indolente, -dólen tó, a. indolent, inert.
indolenza, -lén tzu, f. indolence.
indolenzire, -lénzà rē, v. n. to become benumbed. [ache].
indolorimento, -dólórémén tó, m. pain.
indomito, -dò mítò, a. untamed, unruly; fierce.
indorare, -dórà rē, v. a. to gild; to adorn.
indossare, -dóssá rē, v. a. to wear (clothes); (com.) to indorse.
indosso, -dós sò, ad. upon one's back, on;
indotto, -dót tó, a. induced, persuaded.
indovinare, -dóvénà rē, v. a. to divine.
indovinello, -nèl ló, m. riddle, enigma.
indovino, -vè nò, m. diviner. [to rage].
indracare, -drákà rē, v. n. to get furious, indurcibile.
indubitabile, -dúbítà bìlè, a. indubitable.
indubitabilmente, -bilmén tó, ad. undoubtedly. [long].
indugiare, -djá rē, v. a. to delay, to pro-

indugio, -dó jò, m. delay, prolonging.
indulgente, -dújén tó, a. indulgent, kind.
indulgenza, -jén tzu, f. indulgence. [pl].
indumento, -dúmén tó, m. dress; clothes.
indurare, -dúrà rē, **indurire**, -rér rē, v. a. & n. to harden; to grow hard; to grow hard-hearted; **indurarsi**, -dúr st, to grow stubborn.
indurre, -dúr rē, v. a. ir. to induce, to draw on; to occasion; **indursi**, -dúr st, to decide, to determine.
industre, see **industrioso**.
industria, -dús tré, f. industry; diligence; skill. [hard, to do one's best].
industriarsi, -trá st, v. r. to strive.
industrioso, -tré sò, a. industrious.
induzione, -dúztú nà, f. inducement.
inebriare, -ébrá rē, v. a. to make drunk.
inedia, -é díá, f. abstinence, diet; utmost necessity or exigency.
inedito, -é díto, a. unedited, unpublished.
ineffabile, -éff bìlè, a. unspeakable.
ineguale, -éguà lè, a. unequal; rough, rugged. [ness, disparity].
ineguaglianza, -éguà, f. inequality, unevenness.
inerente, -éren tó, a. inherent; inborn.
inermi, -ér mē, a. unarmed; defenceless.
inerpicare, -épkà rē, v. r. to climb.
inerte, -ér tó, a. inert, lazy, dull.
inescare, -éskà rē, v. a. to bait, to allure.
inesorabile, -éssà bìlè, a. inexorable.
inesorabilmente, -éssá nà, ad. inexorably. [ence].
inesperienza, -éssérén tzu, f. inexperience.
inesperto, -pér tó, a. inexperienced, unskilful.
inestimabile, -éstimá bìlè, a. inestimable.
inetto, -ét tó, a. inept, unfit.
inevitabile, -évitá bìlè, a. inevitable.
inezia, -é tzu, f. folly, nonsense.
infallibile, -fálil bìlè, a. infallible.
infamare, -fámà rē, v. a. to defame.
infamatorio, -fó rto, a. defamatory.
infame, -fá mē, a. infamous; base, mean.
infamia, -fá mítà, f. infamy.
infanciullire, -fándshúllè rē, v. n. to become childish.
infante, -fán tó, m. child; Infant (title).
infanteria, -tér à, f. infantry. [child].
infanticida, -tédshé dū, m. murderer of a child.
infanticidio, -shé dū, m. infanticide.
infarcire, -fáráshé rē, v. a. to stuff.
infardare, -dà rē, v. a. to besmear with spittle, to foul. [flour].
infarinare, -fárinà rē, v. a. to cover with infastidire, -fástidè rē, v. a. to make fastidious, to disturb.
infatuare, -fátúà rē, v. a. to infatuate.
infecondo, -fékón dū, a. unfruitful, sterile.
infecondità, -dúà, f. infecundity, sterility.
infedele, -fédè lè, a. unfaithful; disloyal.
infedeltà, -délit, f. infidelity, perfidy.
infelice, -félè shé, a. unhappy.
inferiore, -fér rē, a. inferior; subordinate.
inferire, -fér rē, v. a. to infer, to conclude.
infermare, -fèrmà rē, v. a. to make sick;
infermarci, -már st, to get infirm; to fall sick. [tagion].
infermeria, -mèr shé, f. infirmary; con-

infermiccio, -mē' shō, a. rather infirm; sickly, poorly.
infermità, -mētā, f. infirmity; sickness.
infermo, -fēr mō, a. infirm; sick.
infernale, -nē lē, a. hellish. [-, m. hell.
inferno, -fēr nō, a. infernal; very wicked;
infervorare, -vōrē rē, v. a. to animate, to make fervid, to render zealous.
infestare, -fēs tē, v. a. to importune, to tease.
infesto, -fēs tō, a. importunate, tiresome.
infettare, -fēt tē rē, v. a. to infect.
infettivo, -tē vō, a. infective, tainting.
infedare, -fē dē rē, v. a. to enfeeble.
infezione, -fē zē nē, f. infection.
infiacchire, -fī ā kē rē, v. a. to weaken, to slacken, to flag.
infiammare, -fī ā mē rē, v. a. to inflame, to kindle; to illuminate; to excite.
inflammatorio, -māt tō rē, a. inflammatory.
inflammazione, -tē zē nē, f. inflammation.
infiacquare, -fī ā kē rē, v. a. to bottle.
infiavolare, -fē vō lē rē, v. a. to enfeeble.
infiggere, -fī d jērē, v. a. ir. to nail, to drive in.
infilacappi, -fī ā kē p vī, m. hair-pin.
infilare, -fī d rē, v. a. to thread; to file.
infilzare, -fī lē rē, v. a. to string, to thread.
infimo, -fīm mō, a. lowest; vilest; utmost.
infinattanto (chē), -fē nāt tāt tō (kē), ad. infin. *infīn*, for: infino. [until (that).
infine, -fē nē, ad. at last.
infigardaggine, -fī gār dā d jē nē, f. laziness, idleness.
infigardo, -gār dō, a. lazy, slothful.
infiggere, -fī n jērē, v. n. ir. to feign, to dissemble.
infinità, -fē nītā, f. infinity.
infinitamente, -mēt tē, ad. infinitely.
infinitivo, -tē vō, m. (gr.) infinitive mood.
infinito, -fē nītō, a. endless.
infino, -fē nō, pr. till, until, from, as far as; - ad ora, till now; - allora, till then; - a qui, hitherto; - a quando? till when? how long?
innocchiare, -fī nō kē rē, v. a. to make one believe; to deceive.
infinta, -fī nītē, f. feint, dissimulation.
infiorare, -fī ō rē, v. a. to adorn with flowers.
inflessibile, -fī sē bī lē, a. inflexible.
inflettere, -fī lē tērē, v. a. ir. to bow, to bend.
infliggere, -fī d jērē, v. a. to inflict.
influenza, -fī lū nē zā, f. influence.
influire, -fī lū rē, v. a. to influence, to sway.
influsso, -fī lū sō, m. influx; influence.
infocare, -fī ō kē rē, v. a. to inflame; to make red-hot. [mud.
infognare, -fī ō nē rē, v. a. to stick in the infondere, -fī nō dō rē, v. a. ir. to infuse; to soak. [fork; to mount; to hang.
inforcare, -fī ō kē rē, v. a. to catch with a **informare**, -mā rē, v. a. to inform, to instruct; to prepare, to qualify.
informazione, -tē zē nē, f. information, instruction.

informe, -fēr mē, a. formless, shapeless.
informare, -nā rē, v. a. to put into the oven.
infortire, -tērē rē, v. a. & n. to strengthen, to grow sour. [unhappy.
infortunato, -tī lū nē tō, a. unfortunate.
infortunio, -tō nē, m. ill-fortune, disaster.
inforzare, see **infortire**. [aster.
infossare, -fō sē rē, v. a. to lay in the grave.
infossato, -sō tō, a. deepened, hollow.
infra, -fī frā, pr. among, between; about.
infradamento, -frādā dāmē nē tō, m. putrefaction.
infradicare, -frādī dē rē, v. a. & n. to importune, to weary; to putrefy.
infralire, -frālē rē, v. a. & n. to weaken; to grow frail or weak.
inframessa, -mēs sā, f. interposition, mediation.
inframettere, -mē v tērē, v. a. ir. to interpose, to mediate. [to crush.
infrangere, -frā n jērē, v. a. ir. to break.
infrangibile, -jē bī lē, a. infrangible, inviolable. [branches.
infrascare, -frā skē rē, v. a. to cover with
infreddare, -frē dē rē, v. a. to make cold, to cool; -, v. n. to catch cold.
infreddatura, -tūr rē, f. cold, rheum.
infrenare, -frē nē rē, v. a. to bridle; to restrain, to keep in check.
infruscare, -frū skē rē, v. a. to confuse.
infruttifero, -frūt tē rē, a. fruitless, useless.
infundibolo, -fī nūdē bō lō, m. funnel.
infucare, see **infocare**.
infuriare, -fūrī dē rē, v. n. **infuriarsi**, -rūr sē, to be furious, to rage. [tion.
infusione, -fūsē nē, f. infusion; inspira-
infuturarsi, -fūtūrār sē, v. r. to stretch into the future; to grow old.
ingabbiare, -gā bī dē rē, v. a. to cage; to shut up.
ingaggiare, -gā d jērē, v. a. to engage, to pledge; to oppose, to fight.
ingagliardire, -gā lī gār dē rē, v. a. & n. to make strong; to reinforce; to grow strong.
ingalluzzarsi, -gā lū zār sē, v. r. to carry one's head high; to be proud.
ingannare, -gā n nē rē, v. a. to deceive, to cheat; **ingannarsi**, -nār sē, to be mistaken.
ingannatore, -tō rē, m. deceiver.
ingannevole, -nē vō lē, a. deceitful.
inganno, -gā n nō, m. deceit, trick; mistake.
ingegnarsi, -jē n yār sē, v. r. to endeavour, to exert oneself.
ingegnere, -yār rē, m. engineer.
ingegneria, -jē rē ā, f. art of engineering.
ingegno, -jē n yō, m. natural talent; wit, genius; cunning.
ingegnoso, -yō sō, a. ingenious, witty.
ingenerare, -jē nērē rē, v. a. to engender.
ingenito, -jē nītō, a. innate, inborn.
ingentilire, -jē nītī lē rē, v. a. to make noble; to tame.
ingenuo, -jē nūtō, a. ingenuous, sincere.
ingerire, -jērē rē, v. a. to adduce; **ingerirsi**, -rēr sē, to meddle with.

inghiottire, -ghìottìrè, v. a. to swallow, to absorb. [crown with a garland.
inghirlandare, -ghìrlàndàrè, v. a. to inghiallire, -jùllìrè, v. a. & n. to make yellow; to grow yellow.
ingnocchiarsi, -jìndìkkhàrì sè, v. r. to kneel down. [stool.
ingnocchiatoio, -kìndìkkhò, m. kneeling.
ingiovanire, -jòvànìrè, v. n. to grow young again.
ingiù, -jù, ad. down. [to command.
ingiungere, -jùmjèrè, v. a. ir. to enjoin;
ingiuria, -jòrrià, f. injury, wrong, offence.
ingiuriare, -jùriàrè, v. a. to injure, to offend.
ingruioso, -rìòsò, a. injurious.
ingustamente, -jùstàmèn tē, ad. unjustly, wrongfully.
ingiustizia, -jùstìà tziù, f. injustice; injury.
ingusto, -jùstò, a. unjust, wrongful.
ingoiare, -gòtiàrè, v. a. to swallow down, to swallow up, to engulf.
ingolfare, -gòllyàrè, v. a. to enter a gulf.
ingollare, -gòllàrè, v. a. to swallow.
ingombrare, -gòmbràrè, v. a. to encumber, to embarrass.
ingombro, -gòmbrò, m. incumbrance, clog; nuisance.
ingordigia, -gòrdrì jà, f. greediness.
ingordo, -gòrdò, a. greedy, eager; exorbitant. [to fill up.
ingorgare, -gòrè, v. a. to gorge, to stuff.
ingozzare, -gòtzàrè, v. a. to swallow, to gorge.
ingrandire, -gràndìrè, v. a. & n. to aggrandize; to rise; to increase.
ingrassare, -gràssàrè, v. a. to fatten.
ingraticolare, -gràttìkòlàrè, v. a. to enclose with rails, to rail in.
ingratitude, -tziù dènà, f. ingratitude.
ingrato, -gràtò, a. ungrateful; disagreeable. [impregnate; to be pregnant.
ingravidare, -gràvìdàrè, v. a. & n. to ingrediente, -grèdìèn tē, m. ingredient.
ingresso, -grès sò, m. ingress, entrance.
ingrognare, -grònyàrè, v. n. to be angry, to grow surly.
ingrossare, -gròssàrè, v. a. & n. to make big; ingrossarsi, -sàr sè, to grow big or thick; to grow angry; to swell up; to get with child; to conceive. [lump.
ingrosso, -gròssò, ad. wholesale, in the inguine, -ìn gùtèn, m. groin.
inibire, -tòrè, v. a. to inhibit, to forbid.
inibizione, -tòrtziù nē, f. inhibition, prohibition, interdiction.
inimicare, -tìmìkàrè, v. a. to treat like an enemy. [trary.
inimichevole, -kàvòlè, a. hostile; con-inimicizia, -àshè tziù, f. enmity.
inimico, -tìmìkò, m. enemy. [tously.
iniquamente, -tìkàmèn tē, ad. iniqui-iniquità, -tìkùtìà, f. iniquity.
iniquo, -tìkùò, a. iniquitous.
iniziale, -tìtziù tē, a. initial, first.
iniziare, -tìtziùrè, v. a. to initiate.
inizio, -tìtziù, m. beginning.
iniettare, -tìtziùrè, v. a. to inject.

innacquare, -tìkkhàrè, v. a. to water; to dilute. [moisten, to sprinkle.
innaffiare, -tìffìàrè, v. a. to water, to innaffiatoio, -tìffò, m. watering-pot.
innamorare, -tìnnàmòràrè, v. a. to inspire with love; innamorarsi, -ràr sè, to become enamoured, to fall in love. [heart.
innamorata, -ràtìà, f. mistress, sweet.
innamorato, -ràtò, m. lover. [before.
innante, -tìnnàntè, innanti, -tì, pr. (poet.)
innanzi, -tìnnàntzi, pr. before; above; in presence; of in preference to; -, ad. sooner, forward, before; rather, better; afterwards; -, m. model, pattern, original.
innaspere, -tìspàrè, v. a. & n. to wind up; to be delirious.
innato, -nàtò, a. inborn.
innaturale, -nàtùrèlè, a. unnatural.
innestare, -nèstàrè, v. a. to graft, to inoculate.
innesto, -nèstò, m. graft, shoot.
inno, -tìnnò, m. hymn. less.
innocente, -nòdshèntè, a. innocent, harm-innocenza, -àshènt tziù, f. innocenza, -tziù, f. innocence; simplicity.
innocuo, -nòkùò, a. innocuous, harmless.
innovare, -nòvàrè, v. a. to renew.
innovazione, -tziù nò, f. innovation.
innumerable, -nùmèràbìlè, a. innumerable. [desire.
innuzzolare, -nùtziùlèrè, v. n. to excite a inobbedienza, see disubbidienza.
inoculare, -tìkkhàrè, v. n. to inoculate.
inoculazione, -tziù nò, f. inoculation.
inoltrare, -tìllèrè, v. a. to anoint, to oil.
inoltrarsi, -tìltràr sè, v. r. to advance, to exceed.
inoltre, -tìl t'rè, ad. besides, moreover.
inondare, -tìnnàdrè, v. a. to inundate, to submerge, to flood.
inondazione, -tziù nò, f. inundation.
inonestà, -tìnnèstà, f. dishonesty.
inonesto, -tìnnèstò, a. dishonest.
inopia, -tìpìà, f. want, penury, need.
inopinato, -tìpìnatò, a. unexpected.
inopportuno, -tìppòrtùnò, a. unseasonable. [to honour.
onorare, -tìnràrè, v. a. to gild; to respect, **inorgogliare**, -tìrgòllyàrè, v. a. to make proud; **inorgogliarsi**, -tìlyàr sè, **inorgogliarsi**, -tìlyàr sè, to grow proud.
inottuire, -tìttùsèrè, v. n. to grow blunt or blunt.
inquietare, -kùtziùàrè, v. a. to disquiet, to disturb; to vex; inquietarsi, -tìr sè, to be uneasy.
inquieto, -kùtziùtò, a. uneasy, restless.
inquilino, -kùtziù nò, m. tenant, inmate.
inquinare, -kùtziùàrè, v. a. to soil, to stain.
inquisire, -kùtziùsèrè, v. a. to impeach, to charge, to accuse. [sitor.
inquisitore, -tìtziùrè, m. inquirer; inquisizione, -tìtziù nò, f. inquisition, search, examination.
insaccare, -sàkkàrè, v. a. to put into a sack or bag; to pocket.
insalata, -sàlìà tē, f. salad.

insalatiera, -*lā' rā*, f. salad-dish.
insaldare, -*sāldā' rā*, v. a. to solder; to starch; to fortify; to heal up.
insania, -*sā' nā*, f. insanity, madness.
insanire, -*sānē' rā*, v. n. to grow insane or mad.
insano, -*sā' nō*, a. insane, mad.
insaponare, -*sāpōnā' rā*, v. a. to wash with soap; (fig.) to flatter.
insaziabile, -*sāzā' bīlē*, a. insatiable; insatiate.
insaziabilità, -*īzā' bīlā*, f. insatiableness.
insciente, -*sāhēn' tē*, a. ignorant.
inscrivere, -*sākrē' vērē*, v. a. ir. to inscribe; to address (a letter). [title, address.]
iscrizione, -*sākrizē' nē*, f. inscription;
insecutore, -*sēkūtō' rā*, m. prosecutor, pursuer. [session.]
insediare, -*sēdī' rā*, v. a. to put in position.
insegnare, -*sēn' yā*, f. banner, standard; ensign; flag; sign, mark; arms; ensign-bearer. [inform.]
insegnare, -*yā' rā*, v. a. to instruct, to
insegnamento, -*sēgimēn' tō*, m. pursuit.
inseguire, -*sēgū' rā*, v. . to pursue.
inselvarsi, -*sēlvā' sē*, v. r. to get woody; to grow savage. [wild.]
inselvaticare, -*tēkē' rā*, v. n. to grow
insenatura, -*sēnātō' rā*, f. creek, bay.
insensato, -*sēnsā' tō*, a. insensate, foolish.
insensibile, -*sē' bīlē*, a. insensible.
insensibilmente, -*mēn' tē*, ad. insensibly; gradually.
inseparabile, -*sēpārā' bīlē*, a. inseparable.
inserire, -*sērē' rā*, v. a. to insert.
inserviente, -*sēvīn' tē*, a. serviceable, use-
inserzione, -*tēzē' nē*, f. insertion. [ful.]
insetto, -*sēt' tō*, m. insect.
insidia, -*sēdīā*, f. ambush, snare, deceit.
insidiare, -*sīdīā' rā*, v. a. to lie in wait.
insidioso, -*sīdō' sō*, a. insidious, treacher-
 ous, sly. [whole, mass.]
insieme, -*sē' mē*, ad. together; -, m.
insigne, -*sēn' yē*, a. notable, famous.
insignificante, -*yīfīkān' tē*, a. insignifi-
 cant. [adorn; to signalize.]
insignire, -*yē' rā*, v. a. to decorate; to
insignorire, -*yōrē' rā*, v. a. to make master
 of; **insignorirsi**, -*rē' sē*, to make one-
 self master of.
insino, -*sē' nō*, c. till, until.
insinuare, -*sīnūā' rā*, v. a. to insinuate.
insinuazione, -*tēzē' nē*, f. insinuation.
insipido, -*sē' pīdō*, a. insipid.
insipiente, -*sēpīēn' tē*, a. silly.
insipienza, -*pīēn' tē*, f. want of under-
 standing. [persist.]
insistere, -*sēs' tērē*, v. n. ir. to insist, to
insito, -*īn' sītō*, a. innate, natural.
insolare, -*sōlārē' rā*, v. a. to trace the
 plan of an edifice; to furrow.
insolente, -*sōlēt' tē*, a. insolent, arrogant.
insolenza, -*īlēt' tē*, f. insolence, sauciness.
insolito, -*sō' lītō*, a. unusual, rare.
insollare, -*sōllārē' rā*, v. a. to soften; to
 weaken; to frustrate; -, v. n. to soften.
insollire, -*lī' rā*, v. n. to rise up in arms.
insonne, -*sōn' nē*, a. unsleeping.

insorgere, -*sōr' jērē*, v. n. ir. to rise up;
 to rebel.
insozzare, -*sōzā' rā*, **insozzire**, -*sōzē' rā*,
 v. a. & n. to soil.
instigare, -*īnstīgā' rā*, v. n. to instigate.
instillare, -*īnstīllārē' rā*, v. a. to instil; to
 insinuate. [to foul.]
insudiciare, -*sūdīdēsā' rā*, v. a. to soil,
insueto, -*sūā' tō*, a. unused.
insulso, -*sūl' sō*, a. foolish, silly, stupid.
insultare, -*sūltārē' rā*, v. a. to insult.
insulto, -*sūl' tō*, m. insult.
insuperbire, -*sūpērbērē' rā*, v. n., **insuper-
 birsi**, -*bīr' sē*, to grow proud.
insuso, -*sō' sō*, ad. on high, above.
insussistente, -*sūsststēn' tē*, a. non-
 existent; unreal.
insussistenza, -*īstē' tē*, f. unreality.
intaccare, -*tākkārē' rā*, v. a. to notch; to
 hurt.
intagliare, -*tālyārē' rā*, v. a. to engrave, to
 carve; - ad acqua forte, to etch.
intagliatore, -*tō' rā*, m. carver, engraver.
intaglio, -*tā' yō*, m. engraving, cut,
 sculpture; (rail.) open cutting. [in a den.]
intanarsi, -*tānārē' sē*, y. n. to hide oneself
 intangible, -*tānjē' bīlē*, a. intangible.
intanto, -*tān' tō*, ad. in so far, inasmuch;
 whilst.
intantoché, -*tōkē'*, ad. & c. whilst, till.
intariare, -*tārīārē' rā*, v. n. to grow worm-
 eaten. [up.]
intasare, -*tāsārē' rā*, v. a. to stop or bung
intascare, -*tāskārē' rā*, v. a. to pocket; to
 seize. [pure; whole.]
intatto, -*tāt' tō*, a. untouched; untainted,
intavolare, -*tāvōlārē' rā*, v. a. to wainscot,
 to rail in; to set to music.
intavolato, -*tāv' tō*, m. ceiling, wainscot.
integerrimo, -*tējērē' rīnō*, a. very integral;
 incorruptible.
integrale, -*tēgrāl' tē*, a. integral, principal.
integrare, -*grārē' rā*, v. a. to make entire,
 to complete.
integrità, -*grītā*, f. integrity.
intero, -*tētō' grō*, a. entire, complete; up-
 right. [cover.]
integumento, -*tēgimēn' tō*, m. integument,
intelaiare, -*tālārē' rā*, v. a. to put in the
 loom. [cass.]
intelaiatura, -*tē' rā*, f. frame-work; car-
intellettivo, -*tēlētīl' vō*, a. intellectual.
intelletto, -*tēl' tō*, m. intellect, understand-
 ing; sense.
intellettuale, -*tēlētīl' tē*, a. intellectual.
intelligenza, -*tēlēt' nē*, f. intelligence;
 judgment. [learned.]
intelligente, -*tēlētēn' tē*, a. intelligent,
intelligenza, -*jētēn' tē*, f. intelligence,
 cleverness.
intelligibile, -*jē' bīlē*, a. intelligible.
intemerato, -*tēmērē' tō*, a. inviolate.
intempestivo, -*pēstē' vō*, a. unseasonable.
intendente, -*tēndētēn' tē*, m. intendant;
 -, a. intelligent, attentive.
intendenza, -*tēn' tē*, f. understanding,
 knowledge; intendant; [stand; to intend.]
intendere, -*tēn' dērē*, v. a. ir. to under-

intendimento, -*dēmēn'tō*, m. judgment; intention.
intenebrare, -*tēnēbrā' rē*, v. a. to darken.
intenerire, -*tēnērē' rē*, v. a. to make tender, to soften; **intenerirsi**, -*tēr'sē*, to be moved. [intense, piercing.]
intensivo, -*sē'vō*, **intenso**, -*tēn'sō*, a.
intentare, -*tēntā' rē*, v. a. to attempt.
intento, -*tēn'tō*, a. attentive, diligent; -, m. intention, purpose. [meaning.]
intenzione, -*tēz'ionē*, f. intention, purpose;
intepidire, *see* **intepidire**.
interamente, -*tērāmēn'tē*, ad. entirely, quite. [calate.]
intercalare, *intērkalā' rē*, v. a. to inter-
intercedere, -*āsh'd dērē*, v. n. r. & i. r. to intercede. [cession.]
intercessione, -*dshēss'ionē*, f. inter-
intercedere, -*dshēss'ionē*, v. a. to inter-
 cept. [close.]
interchiudere, -*tēr'chūdē' rē*, v. a. i. r. to en-
intercidere, -*āsh'd dērē*, v. a. to divide in
 two; to hinder.
interdetto, -*dēt'tō*, m. interdict.
interdire, -*dēr' rē*, v. a. i. r. to interdict.
interdizione, -*dēt't'ionē*, f. interdiction.
interessante, -*rēssān'tē*, a. interesting.
interessare, -*sā' rē*, v. a. to interest; to
 concern. [gain; affair, concern.]
interesse, -*rēs'sē*, m. interest, advantage,
interesse, -*rēs'sē*, f. integrity; vigour.
interiezione, -*tēr'z'ionē*, f. interjection.
interiora, -*tēr'ō' rē*, f. pl. entrails, pl.
interiore, -*tēr'ō' rē*, a. interior; -, m. heart,
 thought.
interlineare, -*tēr'nēā' rē*, v. a. to interline.
intermedio, -*mēt'diō*, a. intermediate;
 -, m. interlude; interval. [mit.]
intermettere, -*mēt'tērē*, v. a. i. r. to inter-
intermezzo, -*mēt'zō*, m. interlude; -, a.
 intermediate. [discontinuing.]
intermittente, -*mēt'tēn'tē*, a. intermitting,
intermittenza, -*tēn'tzā*, f. intermission,
 interval. [nally.]
internamente, -*tēr'nāmēn'tē*, ad. inter-
internarsi, -*nār'sē*, v. r. to penetrate
 deeply. [inward.]
interno, -*tēr'nō*, m. interior; -, a. internal,
intero, -*tēr'ō*, a. entire, whole; honest.
interpellare, -*pēllā' rē*, v. a. to summon.
interpellazione, -*tēll'ionē*, **interpel-**
lanza, -*lān'tzā*, f. interpellation, sum-
 mons, pl.
interpolare, -*pōllā' rē*, v. a. to interpolate.
interpolazione, -*tēll'ionē*, f. interpolation.
interporre, -*pōr' rē*, v. a. i. r. to interpose,
 to interfere; to insert; **interporsi**, -*pōr'-*
sē, to intermeddle.
interpretare, -*prēt'ā' rē*, v. a. to interpret.
interpretazione, -*tēll'ionē*, f. interpretation.
interprete, -*tēr'prētē*, m. interpreter.
interpunzione, -*pūntuā' nē*, f. punctua-
interrare, -*tēr'rā' rē*, v. a. to bury. [tion.]
interrogare, -*rōgā' rē*, v. a. to interrogate.
interrogatorio, -*tō'rō*, m. interrogatory.
interrogazione, -*tēll'ionē*, f. interrogation,
 inquiry. [interrupt.]
interrompere, -*rōm'pērē*, v. a. i. r. to in-

interruzione, -*rūt't'ionē*, f. interruption
interruere, -*sēllā' rē*, v. a. to intersect.
intersezione, -*sēll'ionē*, f. intersection.
interstizio, -*tēst'z'ionē*, m. interval.
intertenero, -*tēnēr' rē*, v. a. i. r. to entertain.
intervallo, -*vāl'lō*, m. interval; space.
intervenire, -*vēnēr' rē*, v. n. i. r. to happen;
 to come to pass. [sistance.]
intervento, -*vēn'tō*, m. intervention; as-
intesa, -*tē'sā*, f. intention, meaning; pur-
 pose, aim, design, object.
inteso, -*tē'sō*, a. intent, understood; at-
 tentive; **stargull'**, to be on one's guard.
intessere, -*tēs'sērē*, v. a. to interweave.
intestino, -*tēs'tinō*, m. bowel, intestine;
 -, a. intestine, inward.
intepidire, -*tēpidēr' rē*, v. a. & n. to make
 tepid; to become tepid; to grow indifferent.
intimare, -*tīmār' rē*, v. a. to intimate.
intimazione, -*tēll'ionē*, f. intimation, de-
 claration. [ful.]
intimidire, -*tīmīdēr' rē*, v. n. to grow fear-
intimo, *int'īmō*, a. intimate; inmost.
intimorire, -*tīmōrēr' rē*, v. a. to make
 afraid, to terrify.
intingere, -*tīn'jērē*, v. a. i. r. to dip, to
 steep; to soak.
intingolo, -*tīn'gōlō*, m. ragout.
intinto, -*tēn'tō*, m. sauce, gravy.
intrizzare, -*tēr'z'zērē*, v. n. to be or to
 grow benumbed.
intitolare, -*tītōlā' rē*, v. a. to entitle.
intitolazione, -*tītōl'ionē*, f. title; dedication.
intollerabile, -*tōllērā' bīlē*, a. intolerable.
intonacare, -*tōnākā' rē*, **intonicare**,
 -*nākā' rē*, v. a. to plaster.
intonaco, -*tō' nākō*, **intonico**, -*nākō*, m.
 rough-cast; plaster, paint.
intonare, -*tōnār' rē*, v. a. to tune; to sing.
intonazione, -*tōnā' nē*, f. intonation, tuning.
intoppare, -*tōppār' rē*, v. n. to meet with;
 to stumble upon. [obstacle.]
intoppo, -*tōp' pō*, m. meeting, encounter;
intorbare, -*tōrbār' rē*, **intorbidare**, -*tō-*
dēr' rē, v. a. to make turbid, to trouble;
 to vex, to plague.
intorbidire, -*tōdēr' rē*, v. n. to get turbid,
 to become muddy; to grow dim.
intormire, -*mēt'tēr' rē*, v. n. to grow stiff.
intorniare, -*nūr' rē*, v. a. to surround, to
 encompass. [concerning.]
intorno, -*tō'r nō*, ad. & pr. about, around;
 intra, *int' trā*, pr. between, amongst.
intraducibile, -*trādā'dshā' bīlē*, a. un-
 translatable. [rupt; to omit.]
intralasciare, -*lāsshā' rē*, v. a. to inter-
intralciare, -*trādā'dshā' rē*, v. a. to inter-
 weave; to embarrass.
intramettere, -*mēt'tēr' rē*, v. a. i. r. to put
 between; to insert.
intramezzare, -*mēt'tzār' rē*, v. a. to inter-
 pose; to intermeddle; to intermix.
intraprendere, -*prēn'dērē*, v. a. i. r. to
 undertake; to catch.
intraprenditore, -*dēt'tō' rē*, m. undertaker.
intrapresa, -*prē'sā*, f. enterprise.
intrattabile, -*trāt'tā' bīlē*, a. intractable.

intrattenere, -*trēnd' rē*, v. n. ir. to entertain.
intravvenire, *see* **intervenire**.

intrecciare, -*trētsch' rē*, v. a. to interweave. [twist; plot.]

intreccio, -*trēt' shē*, m. wreath, garland;
intrepidezza, -*trēptādē' zā*, f. intrepidity.

intrepido, -*trēptādē'*, a. intrepid, courageous. [v. a. to intrigue; to confuse.]

intricare, -*trēkk' rē*, **intrigare**, -*gā' rē*,
intridere, -*trē dērē'*, v. a. to dilute; to knead; to splash.

intrigo, -*trē gō*, m. intrigue.
intrinseco, -*trēn' sēkō*, a. intrinsic, inward; intimate. [to thrive ill.]

intristire, -*trēst' rē*, v. n. to grow wicked;
introdotto, -*trētrōddōt' tō*, m. introduction.

introdurre, -*trētrōd' rē*, v. a. ir. to introduce, to bring in.

introduzione, -*trētrōdō' zō*, f. introduction; preface. [duce; to insert.]

intromettere, -*trētrōmēt' rē*, v. a. ir. to intronare, -*trōnd' rē*, v. a. to stun.

intronizzare, -*trētrōnzā' rē*, v. a. to enthrone.
intrudere, -*trōd' dērē'*, v. a. ir. to thrust in; to drive in.

intrusione, -*trētrōsō' zō*, f. intrusion.
intruso, -*trōs' sō*, a. intruded, thrust in.

intuito, -*trōt' tō*, m. looking into, glance; perception. [tion.]

intuizione, -*trētrōtō' zō*, f. mental perception.
intuonare, *see* **intonare**.

inguale, *see* **ineguale**.

inulto, -*āl' tō*, a. unrevenged.

inumanità, -*trēmānītā'*, f. inhumanity.

inumano, -*trēmān' nō*, a. inhuman.

inumidire, -*trēmīdē' rē*, v. a. to moisten.

inusto, -*āg' tō*, a. burnt.

inutile, -*trētilē'*, a. useless.

inutilità, -*trētilitā'*, f. inutilty.

inutilmente, -*trēmūl' tē*, ad. uselessly.

invadere, -*vād' dērē'*, v. a. ir. to invade; to assail. [with desire.]

invaghire, -*vāghē' rē*, v. a. to inflame

invaghiare, -*vāghē' tō*, a. enamoured, fond.

invalidare, -*vāldād' rē*, v. a. to invalidate.

invalido, -*vāldād'*, a. invalid, infirm; null.

invanire, -*vānē' rē*, v. a. to render fruitless, to baffle; to v. n. to grow proud.

invano, -*vān' nō*, ad. in vain.

invasare, -*vāsād' rē*, v. a. to put into a vase; to rush in; to assault.

invasione, -*trēvāsō' zō*, f. invasion; irruption.

invocciare, -*vōkkād' rē*, v. a. & n. to make old; to grow old.

invieire, -*vōv' rē*, v. n. to inveigh.

invenia, -*vōnē' zō*, f. humiliation; respects, pl.; pardon.

inventare, -*vōgnūt' rē*, v. a. to invent.

inventore, -*tō' rē*, m. inventor.

invensione, -*trēvō' zō*, f. invention; fiction.

invertire, -*vērē' rē*, v. n. to grow green.

internale, -*nā' lē*, a. winterly, wintry.

internare, -*nā' rē*, v. n. to pass the winter.

internuciare, -*nātschād' rē*, v. a. to varnish.

inverno, -*vēr' nō*, m. winter.

invero, -*vād' rō*, ad. truly, indeed.

inversione, -*vērēvō' zō*, f. inversion.

inverso, -*vēr' sō*, pr. towards, in comparison. [turn upside down, to overturn.]

invertere, -*vēr' tērē'*, v. a. ir. to invert, to investigate, -*vērēstīgād' rē*, v. a. to investigate, to search out.

investigazione, -*gātēvō' zō*, f. investigation, search.

investimento, -*mēp' tō*, m. investment.

investire, -*vāstē' rē*, v. a. to invest; to spend; to employ; to suit; to strike, to attack, to assault; to blockade.

investitura, -*trēv' rē*, f. investiture.

invetrare, -*vētrād' rē*, v. a. to vitrify, to glaze.

invettiva, -*vētē' vō*, f. invective, abuse.

inviare, -*vītād' rē*, v. a. to put in the way, **invidia**, -*vē' dīā*, f. envy. [to despatch.]

invidiare, -*vīdād' rē*, v. a. to envy, to grudge. [invidious, envious.]

invidioso, -*āvō' sō*, **invido**, -*trēvīdō*, a.

invietire, -*vītē' rē*, v. n. to grow obsolete.

invigliare, -*vīgītād' rē*, v. a. & n. to watch carefully.

invigorire, -*gōrē' rē*, v. a. to invigorate, to encourage; to v. n. to grow strong.

invilire, -*lē' rē*, v. a. & n. to discourage; to get disheartened. [up; to perplex.]

inviluppare, -*lūppād' rē*, v. a. to wrap

inviluppo, -*lūpp' pō*, m. envelope, packet; confusion, complication.

invincibile, -*vīndshē' vītē'*, a. invincible.

invincidire, -*dshād' rē*, v. a. & n. to make soft; to get flabby.

invio, -*vō' sō*, a. envoy, address, sending.

invitare, -*vītād' rē*, v. a. to invite, to allure.

invitazione, -*trēvō' zō*, f. invitation.

invito, -*vō' tō*, a. against one's will.

invitto, -*vīt' tō*, a. unconquered. [spoil.]

inviziare, -*vītād' rē*, v. a. to vitiate, to invizzire, -*trēv' rē*, v. n. to fade.

invocare, -*vōkkād' rē*, v. a. to invoke, to implore, to beseech, to entreat.

invocazione, -*trēvō' zō*, f. invocation.

invoglia, -*vōl' vō*, f. pack-cloth, wrapper.

invogliare, -*gād' rē*, v. a. to wrap up, to pack up. [parcel.]

invoglio, -*vōl' vō*, m. packing-cloth;

involare, -*vōlād' rē*, v. a. to steal, to rob.

involvere, -*vōl' vērē'*, v. a. ir. to involve; to wrap up. [tary.]

involutario, -*vōlōtārē' rō*, a. involuntary.

involtare, -*vōlād' rē*, v. a. to wrap up, to envelop.

involto, -*vōl' tō*, m. packet, parcel.

involvere, -*vōl' vērē'*, v. a. to involve; to wrap up.

inzavardare, -*trēzāvārdād' rē*, v. a. to soil.

inzappare, -*trēzāppād' rē*, v. a. to pile up; to press down, to thrust in.

inzotichire, -*trēzōtīkkē' rē*, v. n. to grow awkward.

inzuppare, -*trēzūppād' rē*, v. a. to suck in, to, s, d, pn. j. [to soak in.]

iperbole, -*trēpār' bōlō*, f. hyperbole.

iperboleggiare, -*trēpārē' gād' rē*, v. a. to exaggerate.

ipocondria, -*trēpōkōndrē' zō*, f. spleen, vapours.

ipocondriaco, -dr' òkò, a. hypochondriacal. [*hypocrite*].
ipocrita, -pò krìtù, **ipocrito**, -krìtò, m.
ipoteca, -ipòt' kà, f. mortgage.
ipotecare, -ipòt' kà rē, v. a. to mortgage.
ipotesi, -ipòt' èss' f. hypothesis.
ipotesico, -ipòt' èss' a. conditional.
ippodromo, -ipòd' dròmò m. race-ground.
ippogrifo, -gr' èfò, m. hippogriff, winged horse.
ippopotamo, -pòt' àmmò, m. hippopotamus, sea-horse.
ira, -è rā, f. anger, wrath, rage, passion.
iracondia, -èr' àkònd' àlā, f. anger, wrath.
iracondo, -èr' àkònd' a. irascible.
irascibile, -èr' àss' h' b' lē, a. irascible.
irato, -èr' àtò, a. angry.
irco, -èr' kò, m. he-goat.
iride, -è r' idē, f. rainbow; iris.
ironia, -èr' onē ā, f. irony.
ironico, -èr' onē kò, a. ironical.
irradiare, -èr' àd' d' rē, **irraggiare**, -r' à-
 -djā rē, v. a. & n. to irradiate.
irragionevole, -r' àdjōnd' v' ilē, a. un-
 reasonable. [*unreasonably*].
irragionevolmente, -r' àdjōnd' m' èn' tē, ad.
irrazionale, -r' àtjōnd' lē, a. irrational.
irrazionalità, -r' àtjōnd' lē, f. irrationality.
irregolare, -r' ègg' olā rē, a. irregular.
irregolarità, -l' àr' olā, f. irregularity.
irregolarmente, -m' èn' tē, ad. irregularly.
irreparabile, -r' èp' àr' à b' ilē, a. irreparable,
 irrecoverable.
irretire, -r' èt' rē, v. a. to catch in nets.
irrigare, -r' èg' g' rē, v. a. to irrigate; to wet.
irrigazione, -t' àt' nē, f. irrigation, water-
 ing. [*or stiff*].
irrigidire, -r' èg' g' idē rē, v. n. to grow rigid
irriguo, -r' è g' uò, a. watered, moist.
irrisione, -r' èss' è nē, f. derision, scorn.
irritare, -r' èt' à rē, v. a. & n. to irritate, to
 provoke. [*tion*].
irritazione, -t' àt' nē, f. irritation, provoca-
irriverente, -r' èv' èr' èn' tē, a. irreverent.
irriverenza, -r' èn' tē, f. irreverence.
irrorare, -r' èr' à rē, v. a. to besprinkle,
 to water. [*rusty*].
irrugginire, -r' èdj' èn' rē, v. n. to grow
irruzione, -r' èt' t' nē, f. irruption, inroad.
irsuto, -èr' èt' tò, a. hirsute; hideous.
isabella, -èss' àb' èl' lā, m. light bay.
ischio, -èss' kò, m. holm-oak.
iscrizione, -èss' èr' èt' t' nē, f. inscription;
 title; label.
isola, -èss' olā, f. island, isle.
isolano, -èss' olā nò, m. islander.
isolare, -l' à rē, v. a. to isolate.
isonne, -èss' onē, ad. in great quantities,
 in plenty.
isopo, -èss' pò, m. (bot.) hyssop.
ispettore, -èss' p' èt' èr' è, m. surveyor, over-
 seer; (rail.) -dell' atrio, station-master,
 inspector.
ispettrice, -tr' èss' h' è, f. female surveyor.
ispezione, -t' èss' èn' tē, f. inspection.
ispido, -èss' p' idò, a. rough; shaggy; bristly.

ispirare, -èss' p' àr' rē, v. a. & n. to inspire.
ispirazione, -t' èss' èn' tē, f. inspiration.
issofatto, -èss' f' àt' tò, ad. immediately.
istallare, -èss' àl' l' à rē, v. a. to install.
istantaneamente, -èss' ànt' àn' èm' èn' tē, ad.
 instantaneously.
istanteo, -l' à nē, a. instantaneous.
istante, -èss' ànt' è, a. instant, moment.
istanza, -èss' àn' zā, f. instance. [*urge*].
istare, -èss' à rē, v. a. to press, to insist, to
isterico, -èss' èr' èkò, a. hysterical.
istesso, -èss' èss' sò, a. self, same.
istinto, -èss' ènt' tò, m. instinct.
istituire, -èss' èt' t' à rē, v. a. to institute; to
 instruct.
istituto, -l' à tò, m. precept, maxim.
istitutore, -t' èr' è, m. institutor, preceptor.
istituzione, -t' èss' èn' tē, f. institution.
istmo, -èss' mò, m. isthmus.
istoria, -èss' èr' à, f. history, story.
istorico, -èss' èr' èkò, m. historian; -, a.
 historical.
istrice, -èss' èr' àss' è, m. porcupine.
istrione, -èss' èr' èn' è, m. player, comedian.
istruire, -èss' èr' à rē, v. a. to instruct, to
 teach; to inform of, to give notice of.
strumentale, -m' ènt' à lē, a. instrumental.
strumento, -m' èn' tò, m. instrument,
 tool: deed, bond; contract.
istruttivo, -l' è vò, a. instructive.
istruttore, -t' èr' è, m. instructor; tutor.
istruzione, -t' èss' èn' tē, f. instruction.
istupidire, -èss' èt' t' idē rē, v. n. to be stupefied.
iterare, -èss' èr' à rē, v. a. to repeat.
itinerario, -èss' èn' èr' à rē, m. itinerary.
itterico, -èss' èr' èkò, a. itterical, jaundiced.
itterizia, -èss' èr' èt' t' à, f. jaundice.
ivi, -è v' è, ad. there.
izza, -èt' zā, f. wrath, anger.

L.

la, lā, art. & pn. the; her, it.
là, lā, ad. there; quā è -, here and there.
labbro, -l' àb' brò, m. (labbra, f. pl.) lip.
labyrintho, -l' àb' èr' èn' tò, m. labyrinth.
labiale, -l' àb' èl' lē, a. labial.
labile, -l' à b' ilē, a. slippery; frail.
labyrintho, see labyrinth.
laboratorio, -l' àb' èr' à rē, m. laboratory.
laborioso, -l' àb' èr' èss' sò, a. laborious, toilsome.
lacca, -l' àk' kà, f. bank, shore; leg, haunch;
 lake-colour.
lacchè, -l' àk' k' è, m. lackey, foot-boy.
lacchezzo, -k' èt' zò, m. tit-bit; merry jest.
laccio, -l' àt' shò, m. snare, gin; lasso; to
 ambush. [*to slander*].
lacerare, -l' àss' èr' à rē, v. a. to tear; to rend;
lacerazione, -t' èss' èn' tē, f. laceration, tear-
 ing; slander. [*famed*].
lacro, -l' àss' h' èr' è, lacerated, in rags; de-
lacrato, -l' àss' èt' tò, m. fore-arm.
laco, see lago.
lacrima, see lagrima.
lacrimare, see lagrimare.

lacuna, -*lā' nā*, f. lagoon; marsh; gap; defect. [because; whereas.
laddove, *lāddō' vā*, ad. there where; -, c.
ladramento, *lādrāmēn' tē*, ad. thievishly; wretchedly.
ladreria, -*drērē' ā*, f. roguery, pilfering, thieving, theft.
ladro, *lā' drō*, m. thief, robber.
ladrone, -*drō' nē*, m. highwayman, bandit.
ladroneccio, -*nē' shō*, m. robbery, theft.
laggit, *lā' gīt*, ad. there below.
lagnarsi, *lā' nār' sī*, v. r. to complain, to moan.
lago, *lā' gō*, m. lake; stream; depth.
lagone, -*gō' nē*, m. pool, marsh, gap.
lagrima, *lā' grīmā*, f. tear, drop.
lagrimare, -*mā' rē*, v. a. & n. to bewail, to shed tears, to weep; to trickle.
lagrimevole, -*mō' vōlē*, a. deplorable.
lagrimoso, -*mō' sō*, a. weeping, dripping.
laguna, *lā' gū' nā*, f. lagoon. [wet; tearful.
lai, *lā' ī*, m. pl. (poet.) lamentations.
laicale, -*lā' ī' cā*, a. laical, profane; temporal.
laico, *lā' ī' cō*, m. lay-brother; -, a. lay, laic, *lā' ī' cō*, a. ugly, foul. [secular.
lama, *lā' mā*, f. plain, open field; thin plate of metal; blade.
lambicare, *lā' mbī' cārē*, v. a. to distill.
lambiccio, -*bī' cō*, m. alembic. [graze.
lambire, -*bī' rē*, v. a. to lick, to lap; to lamentare, *lā' mēn' tārē*, v. a. & n. to lament, to complain.
lamentazione, -*tā' zīō' nē*, f. lamentation.
lamento, -*mēn' tō*, m. lament, wailing.
lamina, *lā' mēnā*, f. plate of metal; blade.
laminare, -*nārē*, v. a. to cover with plates.
lammia, *lā' m' mīā*, f. sorceress.
lampada, *lā' m' pādā*, lamp; (rail.) - di segnale, signal-lamp.
lampadario, -*dārō*, m. chandelier, lustre.
lampeggiare, -*pē' gīārē*, v. n. to shine, to glitter. [berry.
lampione, -*pīō' nē*, m. small lamp; rasp-lampione, -*pō' nē*, m. raspberry.
lampreda, -*prā' dā*, f. lamprey.
lana, *lā' nā*, f. wool; fleece.
lance, *lān' dshē*, f. balance, scales, pl.
lancetta, -*dshē' tē*, f. lancet; small lance; gnomon (of a dial); hand (of a watch).
lancia, *lān' dshē*, f. lance, spear.
lanciare, -*dshārē*, v. a. to dart, to fling.
lanciatore, -*tō' rē*, m. lancer, spearman.
lancio, *lān' dshō*, m. great leap.
lanciotto, -*dshō' tō*, m. javelin, short lance.
landa, *lān' dā*, f. flat open country; heath.
landra, *lān' drā*, f. prostitute.
languente, -*gā' nē' tē*, a. languid, dull.
languidezza, -*gā' nē' dē' zā*, f. languidness.
languido, *lān' gū' dō*, a. languid, faint.
languire, -*gā' rē*, v. n. to languish, to fade.
languore, -*gā' rō*, m. languor, faintness.
lanificio, *lān' fī' cō*, m. woollen manufactory.
lanigero, -*nē' jērō*, a. wool-bearing.
lanino, -*nē' nō*, m. wool-worker.
lano, *lā' nō*, a. woollen.
lanterna, *lān' tēr' nā*, f. lantern.

lanternone, -*nē' nō*, m. large lantern.
lanugine, *lān' gīnē*, f. down, soft hair.
lanuginoso, -*nū' gīnō' sō*, a. downy.
lanzo, *lān' zō*, m. German foot-soldier.
laonde, *lāōn' gē*, ad. therefore, whence.
lapidare, *lāp' idārē*, v. a. to stone.
lapidario, -*dārō*, m. lapidary, diamond-cutter. [ing.
lapidazione, -*tā' zīō' nē*, f. lapidation, ston-
lapide, *lā' pīdē*, f. grave-stone; precious stone.
lapideo, -*pē' dēō*, a. stony, of stone.
lapillo, -*nī' lō*, m. precious stone; pebble.
lapis, *lā' pīs*, m. red chalk, hematite.
lappola, *lāp' pōlā*, f. bur-dock; trifle.
lardare, *lār' dārē*, v. a. to lard.
lardo, *lār' dō*, m. lard, bacon. [amply.
largamente, -*gām' mēn' tē*, ad. largely.
largheggiare, -*ghē' gīārē*, v. a. to give full liberty; to give presents.
larghezza, -*ghē' zā*, f. largeness, liberality, bounty; abundance. [grant.
largire, *lār' gīrē*, v. a. to give liberally; to largizione, -*gīzīō' nē*, f. gift.
largo, *lār' gō*, a. broad, large; liberal, bountiful; -, ad. largely, abundantly.
largura, -*gō' rā*, f. wide extent.
lari, *lār' ī*, m. pl. lares, household gods, pl.
larice, *lār' ī' cē*, f. larch-tree.
laringe, -*rīn' gē*, f. larynx, throat.
larva, *lār' vā*, f. ghost, phantom; mask; chrysalis.
larsato, -*vā' tō*, a. masked; hidden.
lasca, *lās' cā*, f. mullet. [don.
lasciare, *lāsshārē*, v. a. to leave, to abandon.
lascito, *lāssh' ī' cō*, m. legacy.
lascivia, -*sshē' vīā*, f. lasciviousness.
lascivo, -*sshē' vō*, a. lascivious, wanton.
lassezza, -*sshē' zā*, f. lassitude, relaxation.
lasso, *lās' sō*, a. tired, relaxed; miserable.
lassù, *lās' sū*, ad. there above.
lastra, *lās' trā*, f. flat broad stone, slate; - stereotipata, stereotype-plate.
lastricare, -*trīkārē*, v. a. to pave with broad stones.
lastrico, *lās' trīcō*, m. pavement.
latente, *lātēn' tē*, a. latent, concealed.
laterale, *lātērē' tē*, a. lateral.
laterizio, -*rē' tīō*, a. of brick.
latino, *lātēn' nō*, m. Latin language; -, a. Latin; easy, plain, intelligible.
latitudine, -*tīō' dīnē*, f. breadth, extent.
lato, *lā' tō*, m. side; place; part; -, a. wide, large, spacious.
latomia, -*tō' mīā*, f. marble-quarry.
latore, -*tō' rē*, m. bearer, porter; - di leggi, legislator.
latrare, -*trārē*, v. n. to bark; to cry.
latrato, -*trārō*, m. barking. [privy.
latrina, -*trērē*, f. place of retirement, latrocinio, -*tō' dīshēn' tō*, m. larceny, theft.
latta, *lāt' tā*, f. sheet of iron tinned over.
latte, *lāt' tē*, m. milk; soft roe.
latteo, *lāt' tēō*, a. lacteous, milky.
latticinio, -*tīdshēn' tō*, m. milk-food.
lattime, *lāt' tē*, m. scurf (on children's heads).

lattovaro, -*lāyā rō*, m. electuary.
 lattuga, -*lā gā*, f. lettuce.
 laudare, *see* lodare.
 laude, *lā dā*, f. hymn, praise.
 laurea, *lā ū*, f. crown of laurel.
 lauro, *lā ū rō*, m. laurel; glory. [stately.
 lauto, *lā ū tō*, a. magnificent, sumptuous.
 lava, *lā vā*, f. lava.
 lavacro, -*vā krō*, m. washing-place, bath.
 lavagna, -*vā yā*, f. slate (to write upon).
 lavanda, -*vā nā dā*, f. lavender.
 lavandaia, -*gā dā*, f. washer-woman.
 lavare, -*vā rē*, v. a. to wash.
 lavativo, -*lā vō*, m. clyster. [trough.
 lavatoio, -*lā vō*, m. wash-house; washing-
 lavaggio, -*vā dā*, m. broth-pot; small
 brazier. [labour; to plough.
 lavorare, -*vō rā rē*, v. a. & n. to work, to
 lavoro, *lā vō rō*, m. work, piece of work;
 brick-work.
 lazzarone, *lā dā rō nē*, m. lazzarone, laz-
 zaroni, pl.; (fig.) lounge. [house.
 lazzaretto, -*rō tō*, m. lazaretto; pest-
 lazzo, *lā zō*, m. buffoonery; -, a. tart,
 sharp; droll, jocose.
 le, *lē*, pn. pl. the; them.
 leale, *lā lē*, a. loyal, faithful, honest.
 lebbra, *lē b rā*, f. leprosy.
 leccarda, *lē k k rā dā*, f. dripping-pan.
 leccare, -*kā rē*, v. a. to lick; to skim, to
 graze.
 leccato, -*kā tō*, a. licked; affected, neat.
 leccio, *lē s hō*, m. holm-oak.
 leccume, *lē k k mē*, m. tit-bit; allurements.
 lecito, *lē d hō tō*, a. lawful, permitted.
 ledere, *lā dē rē*, v. a. ir. to hurt, to injure.
 lega, *lā gā*, f. league.
 legaccia, *lē gā tō*, f. tie, garter, string.
 legale, -*gā lē*, a. legal, lawful.
 legalità, -*lā tē*, f. legality, authenticity.
 legalizzare, -*dā rē*, v. a. to legalize.
 legalizzazione, -*dā zā tō nē*, f. legaliza-
 tion.
 legalmente, -*gā l mē nē*, ad. legally.
 legame, -*gā mē*, m. ligature; chain.
 legare, -*gā rē*, v. a. to tie, to bind; to
 leave by will, to bequeath.
 legato, -*gā tō*, m. legate; legacy.
 legazione, -*tā zō nē*, f. legation, embassy.
 legge, *lā gē*, f. law, rule.
 leggenda, *lē gē nā*, f. legend.
 leggendario, -*dā rō*, m. legendary.
 leggere, *lē d jē rē*, v. a. ir. to read; to teach,
 to instruct. [charming.
 leggiadro, -*gā d rō*, a. nice, pretty, elegant.
 leggibile, -*gē bī lē*, a. legible. [frivolous.
 leggihero, -*gā rō*, a. light, swift, nimble;
 leggio, *lē d jē*, m. reading desk; easel;
 hump-back.
 legione, *lē jō nē*, f. legion; great number.
 legislativo, -*gē lā tō vō*, a. legislative.
 legislatore, -*tō rē*, m. lawgiver.
 legislatura, -*tō rā*, f. legislature.
 legislazione, -*tā zō nē*, f. legislation.
 legista, -*gē tā*, m. lawyer, jurisconsult.
 legittimare, -*gē t mē rē*, v. a. to legitimize.
 legittimazione, -*tā zō nē*, f. legitimization.
 legittimità, -*t mē tē*, f. legitimacy.

legittimo, -*gē t mō*, a. legitimate.
 legna, *lē nā*, f. pl. fire-wood.
 legnaggio, -*gā d jō*, m. lineage, family.
 legnaia, -*gā tē*, f. pile of wood; wood-
 house.
 legnainolo, -*gā d jō tō*, m. carpenter.
 legname, -*gā mē*, m. timber.
 legnare, -*gā rē*, v. n. to cut wood (for fuel).
 legno, *lē nō*, m. wood; coach.
 leguleco, *lē gū lē kō*, m. lawyer.
 legume, -*gō mē*, m. pulse (pease, beans, &c.).
 lei, *lā tē*, pn. her; da -, from her; di -,
 of her.
 lellare, *lē lē rē*, v. n. to dally, to hesitate.
 lembo, *lēm bō*, m. hem, edge.
 lena, *lā nā*, f. breath; vigour.
 leno, *lē nō*, a. (poet.) humane, gentle.
 lenire, *lē nē rē*, v. a. to soften, to mitigate.
 lenità, -*nē tē*, f. lenity, mildness.
 lenocinio, -*nō d hē nō*, m. pimping.
 lenone, -*nō nē*, m. pimp.
 lentare, *lē nā rē*, v. a. to loose, to relax.
 lente, *lē nē*, f. lentil; convex glass.
 lenticolare, -*tē kō lē rē*, a. lenticular.
 lentigine, -*tē d jē nē*, f. freckle.
 lento, *lē nō*, a. slow, tardy, sluggish; loose.
 lentore, -*tō rē*, m. slowness.
 lenza, *lē nā*, f. angling-line.
 lenzuolo, -*tā d tō*, m. sheet (for a bed).
 leone, *lē nō*, m. lion; dandy, fashionable;
 Leo (sign of the zodiac).
 leonessa, *lē nō sē*, f. lioness.
 leonino, -*nō nō*, a. leonine.
 leopardo, -*gā dō*, m. leopard.
 lepidezza, *lē pī dē zā*, f. cheerfulness, face-
 tiousness, sportiveness.
 lepidio, *lā pī dō*, a. pleasant, droll, sportive,
 waggish.
 lepre, *lā prē*, f. hare.
 leprotto, *lē prō tō*, m. young hare.
 lesina, *lā sī nā*, f. awl; (fig.) sordidness.
 lesione, *lē sī nē*, f. damage, injury.
 leso, *lā sō*, a. wronged, hurt.
 lessare, *lē sā rē*, v. a. to boil.
 lessio, *lē sō*, m. boiling; boiled meat.
 lestezza, -*tē zā*, f. nimbleness; cunning.
 lesto, *lē tō*, a. nimble, quick; sly.
 letale, *lē tē lē*, a. (poet.) deadly.
 letame, -*tā mē*, m. dung; manure; marl.
 letaminare, -*mī nā rē*, v. a. to dung, to
 letanie, -*tā nē*, f. pl. litany. [manure.
 letargia, -*tā rjē*, f. lethargy.
 letargico, -*tā rjō*, a. lethargic.
 letificare, -*tjē kō rē*, v. a. to make glad.
 letizia, -*tē tē zā*, f. (poet.) gladness.
 lettera, *lē tē rā*, f. letter; learning, letters;
 -, di cambio, bill of exchange.
 letterale, -*tē rā lē*, a. literal.
 letterario, -*tē rā rō*, a. literary; learned.
 letterato, -*rā tō*, m. learned man.
 letteratura, -*tō rā*, f. literature; learning.
 lettiera, *lē tē rā*, f. bedstead. [science.
 lettiga, *lē tē gā*, f. litter.
 letto, *lē tō*, m. bed; layer.
 letto, *lē tō*, a. read, perused.
 lettore, -*tō rē*, m. reader; lecturer.
 lettura, -*tō rā*, f. lecture.

leva, *lè'vā*, *f.* levy, raising; lever; —, *di baratto*, (rail.) switch, siding; — *di acqua*, siphon; — *di milizia*, levy of troops.

levante, *lè'vānt' tē*, *m.* East, Levant, Orient.

levare, *-vè' rē*, *v. a.* to raise up, to lift up; to take away, to carry; to prohibit; to levy; **levarsi**, *-vār' sē*, to rise, to stand up; to go away; to get proud.

levata, *-vè' tē*, *f.* rising, lifting up; departure; sunrise.

levato, *-vè' tō*, *a.* raised up, lifted up; drawn from; haughty. [*bridge.*]

levatoio, *-tō' tō*, *a.*, **ponte** —, *m.* draw-levatrice, *-trè' dshè*, *f.* midwife.

levigare, *-vìgà' rē*, *v. a.* to polish, to smooth. [*bound.*]

levriere, *-vè' rē*, *m.* gray-hound, grey-lezio, *lè' zio*, *m.* affection, caresses, pl. coaxing, pampering; **lezi dello stile**, pl. quaintness of style.

lezioncina, *lè' ziondshè' nā*, *f.* short lesson.

lezione, *-tè' zionē*, *f.* lesson, lecture; election.

lezioso, *-tè' zio' sē*, *a.* delicate; affected.

lezzare, *-dshè' rē*, *v. a. & n.* to emit an offensive smell, to stink.

lezzo, *lè' zō*, *m.* stink.

li, *lè*, *ad.* there, yonder.

libare, *lè' bā' rē*, *v. a.* to taste, to sip.

libbra, *lè' brā*, *f.* pound (weight); livre, franc (coin).

libeccio, *lè' bshè' shō*, *m.* south-west-wind.

libello, *-bè' lō*, *m.* libel, pamphlet.

liberale, *-bè' rē' tē*, *a.* liberal; affable, generous.

liberalità, *-rāl' lū' dā*, *f.* liberality, bounty, generosity. [*all means.*]

liberamente, *-rāmēn' tē*, *ad.* freely; by

liberare, *-rē' rē*, *v. a.* to deliver, to free.

libero, *lè' bē' rō*, *a.* free; open, frank.

libertà, *lè' bē' rē' tē*, *f.* liberty, freedom; privilege. [*scious.*]

libertino, *-tè' nō*, *a.* emancipated; licen-

liberto, *-bē' rō*, *m.* freed-man.

libidine, *-bè' dīnē*, *f.* lust, sensuality.

libidinoso, *-bīdīnō' sō*, *a.* libidinous, wanton. [*a —, at pleasure.*]

libito, *lè' bī' tō*, *m.* will, pleasure, mind;

libra, *lè' brā*, *f.* balance; Libra (sign of the zodiac).

libraio, *lè' brā' iō*, *m.* bookseller.

librare, *-brā' rē*, *v. a.* to balance, to weigh; to consider; **librarsi**, *-brār' sē*, to be balanced. [*shop.*]

libreria, *-brè' rē' ū*, *f.* library, bookseller's

libretto, *-brè' tō*, *m.* little book.

libro, *lè' brō*, *m.* book. [*mission.*]

licenza, *lī' shēn' tē*, *f.* licence, license, per-

licenziare, *-tē' zion' rē*, *v. a.* to disband, to give permission to. [*solute.*]

licenzioso, *-tē' zion' sō*, *a.* licentious, dis-

lido, *lè' dō*, *m.* shore, bank; country.

lieto, *lè' tō*, *a.* joyous, merry, gay.

lieve, *lè' vē*, *a.* light, easy; trifling.

lievemente, *lè' vēmēn' tē*, *ad.* lightly, easily; kindly.

lievitare, *-vè' iā' rē*, *v. n.* to ferment,

lievito, *lè' vī' tō*, *m.* leaven, ferment; poulitice.

ligio, *lè' jō*, *a.* Hege, subject. [*family.*]

lignaggio, *lī' gnājō' d' jō*, *m.* lineage, race;

ligneo, *līn' yō*, *a.* ligneous, wooden.

liliaceo, *lī' līā' dshē' sō*, *a.* of lilies. [*der.*]

lima, *lè' mā*, *f.* file; muddy ground; sloun-

limaccio, *līmā' shō*, *m.* mud, mire.

limaccioso, *-tshō' shō*, *a.* muddy, miry.

limare, *-mā' rē*, *v. a.* to file, to polish; to consume.

limatura, *-tshē' rē*, *f.* file-dust.

limitare, *-mītā' rē*, *v. a.* to limit, to circumscribe; —, *m.* threshold.

limite, *lè' mītē*, *m.* limit, boundary.

limitrofo, *līmē' trō' sō*, *a.* bordering upon.

limo, *lè' mō*, *m.* mud, mire.

limonaio, *līmōnā' iō*, *m.* lemon-seller.

limone, *līmō' nē*, *m.* lemon, citron; lemon-

limosina, *-mō' sīnā*, *f.* alms, pl. [*tree.*]

limosinare, *-mō' sīnā' rē*, *v. a. & n.* to give alms; to beg alms.

limpidità, *līmpīdāt' dā*, **límpidezza**, *-pē' dēt' zā*, *f.* limpidness; brightness; trans-

límpido, *līm' pīdō*, *a.* limpid, clear; pel-

lince, *līn' dshē*, *m.* lynx.

lindo, *līn' dō*, *a.* spruce, neat, elegant.

linea, *lè' nēā*, *f.* line; lineage. [*feature.*]

lineamento, *līnāmēn' tō*, *m.* lineament,

lineare, *-nēā' rē*, *v. a.* to draw lines, to sketch.

lineatura, *-tshē' rē*, *f.* lineament; sketch.

lingua, *līn' gūā*, *f.* tongue; language.

linguaccia, *-gūāt' shā*, *f.* slanderous tongue. [*idiom.*]

linguaggio, *-gūājō' jō*, *m.* language;

linguaio, *-gūājō' iō*, *m.* affected speaker.

linguaggiare, *-gūājō' rē*, *v. n.* to chatter.

linguettare, *-gūājō' rē*, *v. a.* to stutter, to stammer.

lino, *lè' nō*, *m.* flax; lint.

linseme, *līnsē' mē*, *m.* linseed.

linocorno, *līnōkōr' nō*, *m.* unicorn.

liofante, *-fīn' tē*, *m.* elephant.

lionato, *-nā' tō*, *a.* light-brown.

lione, *sce leone*.

lippo, *līp' pō*, *a.* blear-eyed.

liquefare, *līkēfā' rē*, *v. a.* ir., **liquidare**, *-kūādāt' rē*, *v. a.* to liquefy, to melt; to liquidate, to pay off, to settle.

Liquidazione, *-kūādāt' zionē*, *f.* liquefaction; liquidation.

liquidità, *-lītāt' dā*, *f.* liquidness, fluency.

liquido, *lè' kūādō*, *m.* liquid substance; —, *a.* liquid, fluid; clear.

liquirizia, *līkīrīz' iā*, *f.* licorice.

liquore, *līkōrē*, *m.* liquor; — **amaro** **stomatico**, bitters, pl.

lira, *lè' rā*, *f.* livre (money); lyre.

lirico, *lè' rīō*, *a.* lyric.

lisca, *lī' shā*, *f.* fish-bone; trifle.

lisciare, *līshā' rē*, *v. a.* to smooth, to polish; to flatter, pl.

liscio, *līshō' sō*, *a.* smooth, glossy; —, *m.* paint for the face.

lisciva, *līshē' vā*, *f.* lye, lessive.

lista, *lìs' lā*, f. list, stripe; roll, catalogue.
 listare, *lìs'tā rē*, v. a. to lace, to stripe.
 litanie, *lìtānē ā*, f. pl. litany.
 litargio, *-lìt'jē rē*, m. litharge.
 lite, *lìt' lē*, f. quarrel; lawsuit.
 liticare, *lìt'icā rē*, litigare, *-gū rē*, v. a. & n. to litigate, to plead.
 litigio, *-lìt'jē*, m. quarrel; law-suit.
 litigioso, *-lìt'jō sō*, a. litigious, quarrel-
 lito, *see lido*. [some]
 litografia, *-lìt'grāfjē ā*, f. lithography.
 litografico, *-grāf'icō ā*, a. lithographic.
 litterale, *see letterale*.
 littorale, *lìt'tōrā lē*, a. littoral.
 littore, *-lìt' rē*, m. lictor.
 liturgia, *-lìt'jē ā*, f. liturgy.
 livella, *lìv'v' lā*, f. plummet, level.
 livello, *-v'v' lō*, m. level; tribute-money.
 lividezza, *-v'v'idē ā*, f. (fig.) grudge, ran-
 lido, *lì v'v'idō*, a. black and blue. [cour.]
 lividura, *lìv'v'idō rā*, f. lividness; bruise.
 livore, *-v'v' rē*, m. envy, rancour.
 livrea, *lìv'rā ā*, f. livery; servants, pl.
 lizza, *lìt' ā*, f. list; palisades, barriers, pl.;
 lo, *lō*, art. the; —, pn. him, it. [course]
 locale, *lōk'āl' lē*, a. local. [chamber]
 locanda, *-lōcān' ā*, f. lodging-house; hired
 locare, *-lōcā rē*, v. a. to place, to settle; to
 form; to hire; to apply.
 loco, *lō kō*, m. (poet.) place; opportunity.
 locomotiva, *lōkōmōtīv' ā*, f. (rail.) loco-
 motive-engine.
 locomozione, *-mōtīv'zō nē*, f. locomotion.
 locusta, *-lōk'ūs tā*, f. locust; lobster.
 locuzione, *-lōk'ūzīō nē*, f. expression, phrase.
 lodabile, *-lōd' ābīl'*, a. laudable.
 lodare, *-lōd' rē*, v. a. to praise, to commend.
 lode, *lōd' ā*, f. praise, commendation.
 lodevole, *lōd' āvīl'*, a. praiseworthy.
 lodevolmente, *-lōd' āvīl'mē tē*, ad. com-
 lodola, *lōd' ālīl'*, f. lark. [mendably]
 logaritmo, *lōgārīt' mō*, m. logarithm.
 loggia, *lōd'jā*, f. lodge, open gallery; high
 terrace.
 loggiato, *-jōt' lō*, m. covered gallery.
 logica, *lōj'icā*, f. logic.
 logico, *lōj'icō ā*, a. logical.
 loglio, *lōj'jō*, m. darnel, cockle-weed.
 logorare, *lōgōrā rē*, v. a. to wear out, to
 waste.
 logoro, *lō gōrō*, a. worn out, wasted.
 lombaggine, *lōmbāg'jē*, f. lumbago.
 lombo, *lōm' bō*, m. loin, hip.
 lombrico, *lōm' brīcō*, m. earth-worm.
 longanimità, *lōngānīm' tā*, a. forbearing.
 longanimità, *-nīm'itā ā*, f. longanimity;
 forbearance, patience.
 longevità, *-jēv'itā ā*, f. longevity.
 longevo, *-jēv' vō*, a. (poet.) long-lived.
 longitudine, *-jōt' ālīnē*, f. longitude;
 length. [distance]
 lontananza, *-tānān' tād*, f. remoteness.
 lontano, *-tānō ā*, a. distant, remote; —, ad.
 afar off.
 lontra, *lōn'trā*, f. common otter.
 lonza, *lōn'tzā*, f. ounce (small panther).
 loppa, *lōp'pā*, f. chaff.
 loquace, *lōk'ūā dāhē*, a. loquacious.

loquacità, *-dāh'itā ā*, f. loquacity, talkative-
 ness.
 loquela, *-k'ūā lā*, f. speech; tongue.
 lordo, *lōr' dō*, a. filthy, foul; lewd.
 lordume, *-dō mē*, m., lordura, *-dō rā*,
 lorica, *lōr'icā ā*, f. cuirass. [f. nastiness]
 loro, *lōr' rē*, pn. them, to them, their.
 losco, *lōs kō*, a. purblind, short-sighted;
 loto, *lō lō*, m. mud, dirt. [stupid]
 lotoso, *lōt' sō*, a. dirty.
 lotta, *lōt' tā*, f. wrestling; combat.
 lottare, *-tā rē*, v. a. to wrestle; to combat.
 lottatore, *-tō rē*, m. wrestler, struggler.
 lozione, *lōt'zīō nē*, f. lotion. [ness]
 lubricità, *lūbr'icā tād*, f. lubricity, lew-
 lubrico, *lō brīcō*, a. slippery, fallacious.
 lucchetto, *lūkkēt' tō*, m. padlock.
 lucciare, *-tūkkā rē*, v. n. to glitter, to
 luccio, *lūt' shō*, m. pike (fish). [twinkle]
 lucciola, *lūt' shōlā ā*, f. fire-fly.
 lucciolo, *-lū tō*, m. glow-worm.
 luce, *lō dāhē*, f. light, splendour; (fig.) eye;
 opening.
 lucere, *lō dāh'ē rē*, v. n. ir. to shine.
 lucerna, *lūds'hē nē*, f. lamp, light, shine;
 Spanish trefoil; (fig.) guide. skylight.
 lucernario, *-nā rē*, m. dormer-window;
 lucert(ola), *-dāh'ē rē (lō) ā*, a. lizard.
 lucidare, *-dāh'itā rē*, v. a. to elucidate, to
 explain.
 lucidità, *-dāh'itād ā*, f. light, splendour.
 lucido, *lō dāh'itō ā*, a. lucid, bright.
 lucifero, *lūds'hē fērō*, m. morning-star.
 lucignolo, *-dāh'jōlō*, m. wick.
 lucrare, *lūkrā rē*, v. a. to gain, to win.
 lucrativo, *-tē vō*, a. lucrative.
 lucro, *lō krō*, m. gain, lucre, profit.
 lucroso, *lūkrō sō*, a. lucrative. [borate]
 lucubrato, *lūkūbrātō ā*, a. lucubrated; ela-
 lucubrazione, *-tād nē*, f. lucubration.
 ludibrio, *-dō brō*, m. mockery, laughing-
 stock.
 ludo, *lō dō*, m. (poet.) play; game; diversion.
 lue, *lō ē*, f. plague, pestilence; — venerea,
 venereal disease.
 luglio, *lūj'jō*, m. July.
 lugubre, *lūgōbrē ā*, a. mournful.
 lui, *lūē*, m. wren.
 lui, *lō tē*, pn. him, it. [snail]
 lumaca, *lūmācā ā*, lumaccia, *-mācā shā*, f.
 lumaiο, *-mācō ā*, m. lamp-lighter.
 lume, *lō mē*, m. light; knowledge; genius.
 lumiera, *lūmīrā ā*, f. light, torch, chan-
 delier. [stick]
 luminello, *-nēl' lō*, m. socket of a candle-
 luminoso, *-nō sō*, a. luminous, shining.
 luna, *lō nā*, f. moon; month.
 lunare, *lūnārē ā*, m. lunar course.
 lunario, *-nārīō ā*, m. almanac, calendar.
 lunatico, *-nātīcō ā*, a. lunatic; whimsical.
 lunazione, *-tād nē*, f. lunation.
 lunedì, *lūnēdī*, m. Monday.
 lunetta, *-nēl' tād*, f. (mil.) lunette, small
 half-moon. [of time]
 lunga, *lūn' gā*, f. leather thong, strap; length
 lungheria, *-ghērē ā*, f. length, extent.
 lunghesso, *-ghēs sō*, ad. by, along, near.
 lunghezza, *-ghērē ā*, f. length; duration.

lungi, *lūn'jī*, ad. & pr. far, far off.
 lungo, *lūn'gō*, a. long; slow; lazy; irresolute; —, ad. a long while; at length; —, pr. along; by, near. [employ; need.]
 luogo, *lūō'gō*, m. place; family, lineage;
 luogotenente, *-lōēn'tē*, m. lieutenant.
 lupa, *lū'pē*, f. she-wolf; whore.
 lupino, *lūpē'nō*, m. (bot.) lupine.
 lupo, *lū'pō*, m. wolf; — cerviere, lynx.
 luppulo, *lūp'pōlō*, m. hops, pl.
 lurco, *lūr'kō*, a. gluttonous, voracious.
 lurido, *lūr'idō*, a. fawn-coloured.
 lusco, *lūs'kō*, a. purblind; stupid.
 lusinga, *lūst'n'gā*, f. flattery. [coax.]
 lusingare, *-lūng'ārē*, v. a. to flatter, to
 lusinghevole, *-lūng'hō'vōlē*, a. flattering.
 lusinghiero, *-lūng'hērō*, a. flattering.
 lussare, *lūs'sārē*, v. a. to luxate.
 lussazione, *-lūs'zō'nē*, f. luxation.
 lusso, *lūs'sō*, m. luxury.
 lussuria, *-sūr'ūrā*, f. luxury wantonness.
 lussuriare, *-sūr'ūrārē*, v. n. to live luxuriously.
 lussurioso, *-rīs'sō*, a. luxurious; wanton.
 lustra, *lūs't'rā*, f. den, cave.
 lustrale, *-trāl'ē*, a. of five years; lustral.
 lustrare, *-trārē*, v. a. to illustrate, to
 lighten; to burnish; to gloss; —, v. n. to
 shine, to sparkle.
 lustrino, *-trē'nō*, m. lute-string; tinsel.
 lustro, *lūs't'rō*, a. polished, bright; —, m.
 lustre, splendour; space of five years.
 Luteranismo, *lūtērānēs'mō*, m. Lutheran-
 iterano, *-rā'nō*, m. Lutheran. [ism.]
 lutto, *lūt'tō*, m. mourning, wailing; mourn-
 ing-clothes.
 luttuoso, *-tūt'tō'sō*, a. mournful.
 lutulento, *lūt'ulēn'tō*, a. muddy.

M.

ma, *mā*, c. but.
 macca, *māk'kā*, f. abundance, store.
 maccatella, *-tēl'ā*, f. defect.
 maccherone, *māk'kērō'nē*, m. macaroon;
 blockhead.
 macchia, *māk'kiā*, f. spot, stain; blemish.
 macchiare, *-kiārē*, v. a. to stain.
 macchina, *māk'kīnā*, f. machine; engine;
 frame; plot. [to plot.]
 macchinare, *-kīnārē*, v. a. to machinate;
 machinatore, *-tō'rē*, m. plotter.
 macchinazione, *-tīzō'nē*, f. machination;
 plot. [rail.] engine-driver.
 macchinista, *-nīs'tā*, m. engine-maker;
 macchina, *-kīnō*, m. bushy place.
 macco, *māk'kō*, m. beans boiled to a mash;
 massacre; defeat.
 macellaio, *mād'shālū'ō*, m. macellaro,
-lō'rō, m. butcher. [to destroy.]
 macellare, *-dshālārē*, v. a. to butcher;
 macello, *-dshāl'ō*, m. slaughter-house;
 massacre. [to soak.]
 macerare, *-dshērārē*, v. a. to macerate;
 macigno, *-dshīn'yō*, m. hard greystone;
 rock. [meager.]
 macilente, *-dshēlīn'tē*, a. lean, lank,

macina, *mā'dshīnā*, f. mill-stone.
 macinare, *-dshīnārē*, v. a. to grind; to
 pulverize, to powder.
 maciulla, *-dshūl'ā*, f. hemp-brake. [sin.]
 macula, *māk'kulā*, f. stain, spot; blemish;
 maculare, *-kulārē*, v. a. to stain, to spot.
 madama, *-dā'mā*, f. madam. [lady.]
 madamigella, *-mā'jēl'ā*, f. Miss; young
 madia, *mā'diā*, f. kneading-trough, hutch.
 madido, *mā'dīdō*, a. humid, wet.
 madonna, *-dōn'nā*, f. mistress, lady; Vir-
 gin Mary.
 madre, *-dō'rē*, m. moisture. [mould.]
 madre, *mā'drē*, f. mother: (fig.) origin;
 madreperla, *-pēr'ā*, f. mother of pearl.
 madreseiva, *-sēiv'ā*, f. honey-suckle.
 madre vite, *-vītē*, m. female screw.
 madrina, *-drē'nā*, f. godmother, midwife.
 maestà, *mā'stā*, f. majesty; delitto di
 lesa —, m. high-treason. [a. majestic.]
 maestevole, *-tō'vōlē*, m. maestoso, *-tō'sō*,
 maestra, *mā'strā*, f. (school-)mistress.
 maestrevole, *-trō'vōlē*, a. masterly.
 maestraia, *-trō'ā*, f. skill; authority.
 maestro, *mā'strō*, m. master; teacher;
 professor; director; artist; —, a. skilful;
 chief, main.
 maga, *mā'gā*, f. (poet.) sorceress.
 magna, *-gān'yā*, f. defect; flaw.
 magagnare, *-gānyārē*, v. a. to spoil; to
 corrupt. [house-keeper.]
 magazziniere, *-gādzīnārē*, m. ware-
 magazzino, *-džē'nō*, m. magazine.
 maggesi, *mā'jē'sē*, maggiatica, *-djā-
 tīkā*, f. fallow ground.
 maggio, *mā'jō*, m. May.
 maggiorana, *mā'jōrā'nā*, f. sweet mar-
 joram. [superiority.]
 maggioranza, *-rān'tzā*, f. mastership,
 maggiordomo, *-djōr'dō'mō*, m. steward.
 maggiore, *-djō'rē*, a. greater, elder; of age.
 maggiorenne, *-rēn'tē*, m. chief man.
 maggiori, *-jō'rē*, m. pl. ancestors, pl.
 maggiorità, *-jōr'itā*, f. majority; major-
 ity (in age). [ter; particularly.]
 maggiormente, *-mān'tē*, ad. more; bet-
 magia, *mā'jā*, f. magic, witchcraft.
 magico, *mā'jīkō*, a. magical, magic.
 magione, *-jō'jō*, f. mansion.
 magistero, *-jīs'id'rō*, m. skilfulness; in-
 struction; doctorship; engine.
 magistrato, *-jīs't'rātō*, m. magistrate.
 magistratura, *-tō'rā*, f. magistracy.
 maglia, *mā'jā*, f. mail; coat of mail;
 link; net-work, stitch.
 maglio, *mā'jō*, m. mallet, beetle.
 magnanimità, *mā'nyānīm'itā*, f. magna-
 nimity.
 magnanimo, *-nyā'nīmō*, a. magnanimous.
 magnano, *-nyā'nō*, m. locksmith.
 magnete, *-yā'tē*, f. lodestone. [netize.]
 magnetizzare, *-yēt'izārē*, v. a. to mag-
 nificare, *-nyēt'īkārē*, v. a. to magnify.
 magnifico, *-dshīn'yō*, a. magnificent.
 magnificenza, *-dshīn'izā*, f. magnifi-
 cence, pomp.

magnifico, -yē'fikō, a. magnificent.
magno, mān'yō, a. great, mighty.
mago, mā'gō, a. & m. magical, magician.
magona, -gō'nā, f. refining-smithy, large forge; great store. [dry; bad.]
magro, mā'grō, a. meagre; thin; weak;
mai, mā'ē, ad. ever, always; never, yet; —
 più, at last; never more.
maio, mā'ō, m. green bough, bunch.
maiolica, mā'ōl'ikā, f. delf-ware.
malaccorto, mā'lakkōrt'ō, a. inconsiderate.
malacrezanza, -krēzān'tzā, f. impoliteness.
malagevole, -ājē'vōlē, a. hard, difficult, dangerous. [vided.]
malagiato, -ājē'itō, ill. at ease; unpromalamente, -mālēn'tē, ad. badly; barbarously.
mandare, -ān'dā'rē, v. n. ir. to go to ruin.
mandato, -dā'tō, a. ruined, lost.
malandrino, -drē'nō, m. highwayman.
malanno, -ān'nō, m. disaster, misery.
malaticcio, -tī'shō, a. sickly.
malato, -tō'tō, a. sick.
malattia, -lātīē'ā, f. sickness, disease.
malavoglia, -vōl'yūā, f. malevolence.
malavvezzo, -āvūē'zō, a. ill-bred; depraved.
malazzato, -ādzā'tō, a. sickly.
malcontento, -kōn'tēn'tō, a. discontented.
malcreato, -krēā'tō, a. ill-bred, impolite.
malcicente, -tī'shēn'tē, a. slanderous.
malcicenza, -āshēn'tzā, f. slander.
maldisposto, -dī'spō'stō, a. evil-minded.
male, mā'lē, m. evil, mischief; harm, pain; grief; hurt, damage; sickness; —, ad. ill, badly; hardly; — detto, a. cursed.
maledico, mā'lē'dīkō, a. calumnious.
maledire, mā'lēdē'rē, v. a. ir. to curse, to execrate.
maledizione, -dī'tzēō'nē, f. malediction.
maleficio, -fē'āshēō, m. crime; witchcraft.
malefico, mā'lē'fikō, a. maleficent, hurtful.
malevolo, mā'lē'vōlō, a. malevolent.
malfatto, -fāt'tō, m. misdeed, crime.
malfattore, -tō'rē, m. malefactor.
malgoverno, -gōvēr'nō, m. slaughter; destruction.
malgrado, -grā'dō, ad. in spite of.
malia, mā'lē'ā, f. witchcraft.
mallardo, -lārdō, m. sorcerer.
malignità, -līn'yūtā, f. malignity.
maligno, -līn'yō, a. malignant.
malinconia, -kōnē'ā, f. melancholy.
malinconico, -kōnē'ikō, m. melancholy.
malincorpo (a -), -kōr'pō, malincuore (a -), -kōr'rē, ad. unwillingly.
malinteso, -līntē'sō, a. ill informed.
malizia, mā'lē'tzā, f. malice, craftiness; grudge; sickness; contagion.
maliziosamente, -tāzēō'sāmēn'tē, ad. maliciously, craftily. [chievous.]
malizioso, -tāzēō'sō, a. malicious, mis-
 malleabile, mā'lē'ābīlē, a. malleable.
malleolo, -lō'dīlō, m. ankle-bone.
mallevare, -lēvā'rē, v. a. to go to bail for.

malmenare, -mēnā'rē, v. a. to ill-use, to
 malo, mā'lō, a. bad, ill. [torment.]
malora, mā'lō'rā, f. ruin, perdition.
malore, -dō'rē, m. disease, trouble.
malsano, -sā'nō, a. unhealthy; insane.
malta, mā'l'tā, f. mire, dirt; mortar.
maltaiento, -tālēn'tō, m. grudge, rancour.
maltrattamento, -trātāmēn'tō, m. ill-treatment, ill-usage.
maltrattare, -trātāt'rē, v. a. to ill-treat.
malva, mā'l'vā, f. mallow.
malvagia, -vājē'ā, f. Malmsey wine.
malvagio, -vājō, a. wicked, malicious.
malvisto, -vīs'tō, a. ill-looked-on, dis-
 liked; unpopular.
malvivente, -vīvēn'tē, a. lewd, dissolute.
malvogliente, -vōl'yūēn'tē, a. malevolent.
malvoluto, -vōl'yū'tō, a. hated, detested.
mamma, mā'm'mā, f. Mamma; breast.
mammaia, -mā'nā, f. midwife; governess.
mammella, -māl'lē, f. woman's breast.
mammola, mā'm'mōlā, f. nurse-child.
manata, mānā'tā, f. handful; bundle.
manamento, mānākāmēn'tō, m. deficiency,
 want; defect; slip. [crime.]
mananza, -kān'yā, f. want; defect;
 mancare, -kā'rē, v. n. to want; to fail,
 to miss; to cease. [fective.]
manchevole, -kē'vōl'yē, a. imperfect, de-
 manchevolezza, -kē'vōl'yē'tzā, f. want;
 defect; error.
mancia, mān'āshā, f. drinking-money.
mancino, -āshē'nō, a. left-handed.
mancipio, -āshē'pīō, m. slave.
manco, mān'kō, a. defective, faulty, im-
 perfect; —, m. want, defect; fault, failure.
mandare, -dā'rē, v. a. to send; to order;
 to inform; to waste. [trustee.]
mandatario, -dātār'ō, m. commissioner,
 mandato, -dātō, m. mandate, order.
mandibula, -dā'bīlū, f. upper jaw.
mandorla, -dō'rā, f. almond.
mandorlo, -dō'rō, m. almond-tree.
mandra, mān'drā, f. flock; sheep-fold.
mandriano, -drīā'nō, m. herdsman.
manducare, -dāukā'rē, v. a. (poet.) to eat;
 mane, mā'nē, f. (poet.) morning. [to chew.]
maneggiare, -nējē'jā'rē, v. a. to handle,
 to touch; to manage; to govern, to direct.
maneggio, -nējō, m. management,
 treatment; riding-school. [rier.]
manescalco, -nēs'kāl'kō, m. marshal; far-
 manesco, -nēs'kō, a. of the hands; handy;
 passionate.
manette, -nēt'tē, f. pl. hand-cuffs, pl.
 manevoile, -nā'vōl'yē, a. manageable, pli-
 able.
manfaniale, -fān'yā'lē, m. handle of a flail.
manganare, -gānā'rē, v. a. to cast stones;
 to mangle (linen).
manganella, -nāl'lē, f. crossbow.
mangano, mān'gānō, m. sling; calender.
mangiapane, mān'yāpānē, m. idler.
mangiare, -jā'rē, v. a. to eat.
mangiata, -jā'tā, f. belly-full.
mangiatoia, -tō'ā, f. manger.

mangione, -*gōnē*, m. great eater.
mania, *mānē ā*, f. frenzy, madness.
maniaco, -*nē ākō*, a. manicacal, furious.
manica, *mānēkō*, f. sleeve; handle.
manicare, -*nēkō rē*, v. a. (poet.) to eat.
manichino, -*nēkō nō*, m. small sleeve, ruffle. [fiddle].
manico, *mānēkō*, m. handle; neck of a
manicotto, -*nēkōtō*, m. muff.
maniera, *mānērē*, f. manner; fashion;
 di - che, so that. [give grace to]
manierare, -*nērē rē*, v. a. to adorn; to
manieroso, -*rō sō*, a. well-mannered.
manifattore, -*fātō rē*, m. workman.
manifattura, -*tō rā*, f. manufacture;
 workmanship. [to publish].
manifestare, -*fētē rē*, v. a. to manifest.
manifesto, -*fētō*, m. manifesto, edict;
 -, a. manifest.
maniglia, *mānēl yā*, f. bracelet.
maniglio, -*nēl yō*, m. handle.
manigoldo, -*nēgōl dō*, m. executioner.
maninconia, -*nēnkōnē ā*, f. melancholy.
manipolare, -*nēpōlārē*, m. common sol-
 dier; -, v. a. to manipulate; to handle,
 to manage; to mingle.
manipolazione, -*lōzō nē*, f. manipulation,
 manual work; composition.
manipolo, -*nē pōlō*, m. maniple; handful.
maniscalco, -*nēskāl kō*, m. farrier.
manna, -*mān nā*, f. manna; sheaf of corn.
mannala, -*nāl ā*, f. hatchet.
mannerino, -*nērē nō*, m. young wether.
mano, *mā nō*, f. hand; help; side; writing;
 a -, at hand; -, by degrees.
manomettere, -*mēt tērē*, v. n. ir. to lay
 hands upon; to make the first cut; to
 begin; to ill-use, to ruin; to emancipate.
manopola, *mānō pōlā*, f. gauntlet; half-
 sleeve. [-, a. written].
manoscritto, -*skrītō*, m. manuscript;
manoso, *mānō sō*, a. soft, gentle; tractable.
manovella, -*vēl lā*, f. lever.
manovra, -*d vā*, f. (mar.) tackling;
 military manoeuvre.
manovrare, -*d vārē*, v. a. to work a
 ship; to manoeuvre.
mansione, -*sō nē*, f. abode.
mansueto, -*sūtō*, a. mild, gentle, affable.
mansuetudine, -*sūtō ānē*, f. mildness,
 gentleness.
manteca, -*tā kō*, f. pomatum.
mantello, -*tēlō*, m. cloak, mantle; (fig.)
 pretence. [to support].
mantenere, -*tēnē rē*, v. a. ir. to maintain;
mantice, *mānē tēshē*, m. bellows, pl.
mantiglia, -*tēl yā*, f. mantilla. [lungs, pl.]
manto, *mān tō*, m. mantle, veil; (fig.)
 pretence.
manuale, *mānāl lā*, a. of the hand.
manubrio, -*nō brō*, m. handle, hilt.
manzo, *mān zō*, m. ox; beef.
mappamondo, *māppāmōn dō*, m. map of
 the world.
marachella, *mārākēl lā*, f. spy; deceit.
marama, -*rā mē*, m. refuse; sweepings,
 parings, pl.

marangone, -*rāngōnē*, m. diver (man);
 diver (bird); joiner's journeyman.
marasmo, -*rās mō*, m. marasmus.
maraviglia, -*rāvīl yā*, f. wonder, miracle;
 balsamine; a -, admirably.
maravigliarsi, -*yār sē*, v. r. to wonder.
maraviglioso, -*yō sō*, a. wonderful, mar-
 vellous. [token].
marca, *mār kā*, f. border; region; mark;
marcare, *mār kārē*, v. a. & n. to mark;
 to border upon. [nā, f. marchioness].
marchesa, -*kā sā*, marchesana, -*kēsā* -
marchesato, -*kēsātō*, m. marquise.
marchese, -*kā sē*, m. marquis.
marchiare, -*kārē*, v. a. to mark, to stamp.
marcia, *mār tshā*, f. pus; march.
marcio, *mār tshō*, a. rotten; despicable.
marcire, -*tshē rē*, v. n. to rot; to fester.
marco, *mār kō*, m. mark; sign.
mare, *mārē*, m. sea.
marea, -*rā ā*, f. tide, ebb and flow; -
 massima, spring-tide.
mareggiare, -*rējā rē*, v. n. to float upon
 the sea.
maremma, -*rēm mā*, f. country contiguous
 to the sea.
maremmano, -*mār nō*, a. maritime; marshy.
maresciallo, -*rēsšālō*, m. marshal.
margarita, *mārgārītā*, margherita,
 -*ghērītā*, f. pearl. [brim].
margine, *mār gīnē*, m. margin, border;
margutto, -*gūtō*, a. silly. [marine].
marina, -*rē nā*, f. sea-coast, shore; navy;
marinaio, -*rīnālō*, m. mariner, sailor.
marinare, -*nārē*, v. a. to pickle.
marinaro, see marinaio. [wind].
marino, -*rē nō*, a. & n. maritime; west-
maritaggio, -*rītājō*, m. marriage.
maritale, -*rītālō*, a. conjugal.
maritare, -*tārē*, v. a. to marry; to unite.
marito, *mārītō*, m. husband.
marittimo, -*rītīmō*, a. maritime; marine.
marmaglia, -*mār yā*, f. rabble, mob.
marmo, *mār mō*, m. marble.
marmoreo, -*mō rō*, a. of marble.
marmorizzato, -*rētātō*, a. marbled.
marmotta, -*mōtō*, f. marmot.
maroso, *mār sō*, n. wave, surge; marsh;
 trouble of mind.
marra, *mār rā*, f. mattock, pick-axe.
marrano, -*rā nō*, m. traitor. [leather].
marroccino, -*rōkēnō*, m. morocco-
marrone, -*rō nē*, m. large mattock; large
 French chestnut; blunder.
marruca, -*rō kō*, f. bramble.
martedì, -*tēdē*, m. Tuesday; - **grasso**,
 Shrove-Tuesday. [torture].
martellare, -*tēllārē*, v. a. to hammer; to
martellata, -*tāl tā*, f. blow with a hammer.
martello, -*tālō*, m. hammer; torment;
 anxiety, care; jealousy.
martire, *mār tērē*, m. martyr.
martirio, -*tērō*, n. martyrdom.
martirizzare, -*tērīsārē*, v. a. to torture
 to death.
martirologio, -*tērōlō gō*, m. martyrology.
martora, *mār tōrā*, f. martens. [torture].
martoriare, -*tōrārē*, v. a. to rack, to

martorio, -*id' rē*, m. rack, torture; pain.
marza, *mār' tād*, f. graft.
marzapane, -*pā' nē*, m. marchpane.
marziale, -*izāl' lē*, a. martial, warlike.
marzo, *mār' tād*, m. March (month).
marzolino, -*izāl' nō*, a. of March, made in March.
mascagno, *māskān' yō*, a. cunning.
mascella, *māsshē' lē*, f. jaw, cheek.
mascellare, -*sshē' lē' rē*, m. grinder, cheek-tooth.
maschera, *mās' kērē*, f. mask; (fig.) pretext.
mascherare, -*kērē' rē*, v. a. to mask; to disguise.
mascherata, -*kērē' tē*, f. masquerade.
maschile, -*kē' lē*, a. manly, of man.
maschio, *mās' kē*, a. male, manly; noble.
mascolino, -*kē' lē' nō*, a. masculine.
masnada, -*nē' dā*, f. troop of soldiers; family.
masnadiero, -*dā' rē*, m. soldier; highway-mass.
massa, *mās' sē*, f. mass, hoard.
massaia, -*sā' ā*, f. housewife; maid-servant.
massaio, -*sā' ō*, m. house-steward; good
massaro, -*sō' rō*, a. old, aged.
masseria, -*sērē' ā*, f. farm-house; quantity of goods.
masserizia, -*sērē' tē*, f. household goods, massiccio, -*sē' shō*, a. massy; strong.
massima, *mās' sīmā*, f. maxim, rule.
massimo, *mās' sīmō*, a. supreme, very great.
masso, *mās' sō*, m. rock, boulder.
mastello, -*tē' lō*, m. bathing-tub, bucket.
masticare, -*tē' dē' rē*, v. a. to chew; to liberate upon.
mastic, *mās' tēshē*, m. mastic, glue, cement.
mastino, -*tē' nō*, m. mastiff.
mastro, *mā' strō*, m. master.
matassa, -*tās' sē*, f. skein; heap; parcel.
matematica, -*tēnē' tēkā*, f. mathematics, pl.
matematico, -*mē' tēkō*, a. & m. mathematician.
matrasso, -*tērās' sō*, m. mattress.
materia, -*tā' rē*, f. matter; cause.
materiale, -*tērē' lē*, a. material; heavy.
materialità, -*tērē' lē' tē*, f. materiality.
maternale, -*tērē' nē' lē*, a. motherly.
maternità, -*tērē' nē' tē*, f. motherhood.
materno, -*tērē' nō*, a. motherly.
matita, -*tē' tē*, f. pencil, crayon.
matrice, -*trē' dshē*, f. womb; mould, matrix.
matricola, -*trē' kōlā*, f. matricular book.
matricolare, -*trē' kōlā' rē*, v. a. to matriculate.
matigna, -*trē' n' yā*, f. mother-in-law;
matrimoniale, -*trēmōnē' lē*, a. matrimonial.
matrimonio, -*mō' nē*, m. matrimony.
matrina, -*trē' nē*, f. midwife, godmother.
matrona, -*trō' nā*, f. matron.
matтана, *māt' tē' nā*, f. ill-humour, disgust.
mattezza, -*tē' zā*, matteria, -*tērē' ā*,
matia, -*tē' ā*, f. folly, madness.
matina, -*tē' nā*, f. morning.
matinata, -*tēnē' tē*, f. morning-serenade;
 whole morning.

matino, -*tē' nō*, m. morning.
matto, *māt' tō*, a. mad; terrible.
mattoni, -*tō' nē*, m. brick; arrant fool.
mattutino, -*tātē' nō*, m. morning; morning prayer.
maturare, *mātūrā' rē*, v. a. to make ripe; to suppurate; to finish, to perfect; to consider well; -, v. n. to ripen, to grow ripe.
maturatione, -*tātē' nē*, f. maturation, ripeness; suppuration.
maturità, -*tātē' tē*, f. maturity, ripeness.
maturo, -*tō' rō*, a. mature, ripe.
mazza, *māt' zā*, f. stick, staff; club, mace;
mazzafusto, -*fūst' tō*, m. balista.
mazzerranga, -*zērān' gā*, f. beetle.
mazzetta, -*zēt' tē*, f. mallet, rammer.
mazzo, *māt' zō*, m. bunch, bundle; packet; mallet; -, di fiori, nosegay.
mazzuolo, -*zū' lō*, m. small bunch; little me', mē', for meglio.
meato, *mē' tō*, m. pore.
meccanica, *mē' kē' tēkā*, f. mechanics, pl.
meccanico, *kē' tēkō*, m. mechanician, mechanic; -, a. mechanical.
meccanismo, -*nēs' mō*, m. mechanism.
meco, *mē' kō*, pn. with me.
medaglia, *mēdāl' yā*, f. medal; coin.
medaglione, -*yō' nē*, m. medallion.
medesimamente, -*dēsīmāmēn' tē*, ad. likewise, also.
medesimo, -*dēsīmō*, pn. same, self.
mediano, -*dēd' nō*, a. middle, middling.
mediante, -*dēd' nē*, pr. by means of, through; amidst; between.
mediato, -*dēd' tē*, a. middle; fit, common.
medicamento, -*dēkāmēn' tē*, m. medication.
medicare, -*dēkē' rē*, v. n. to medicate, to medicare.
medicina, -*dēshē' nē*, f. medicine.
medico, *mē' dēkō*, m. physician, doctor.
medio, *mē' dē*, a. middle.
mediocre, *mēdē' krē*, a. middling, moderate; indifferent.
mediocrementemente, -*mēn' tē*, ad. indifferently, so so.
mediocrità, *dēdē' rē*, f. mediocrity;
meditare, -*dēd' rē*, v. n. to meditate, to muse, to ponder, to ruminate.
meditazione, -*tēd' nē*, f. meditation.
meglio, *mē' lō*, ad. better; more, rather.
mela, *mē' lā*, f. apple.
melacotogna, *mēlākōtōn' yā*, f. quince.
melarancia, -*dēd' dshē*, f. orange.
melata, -*tē' tē*, f. August-dew; apple-melato, -*tē' tē*, a. honied.
mele, *mē' lē*, m. honey.
melenso, *mēlēs' sō*, a. foolish, dull.
meleto, -*tē' tē*, m. apple-orchard.
meliaca, -*tē' kē*, f. apricot.
mellico, -*tē' kō*, m. apricot-tree.
melico, *mē' tēkō*, a. melodious.
meliga, *mē' tēgā*, f. buckwheat.
melissa, *mēlēs' sē*, f. balm-mint.
melificare, *mēlīfīkē' rē*, v. a. to make mellifluous, -*tē' fūō*, a. sweet as honey.
mellone, -*tē' nē*, m. water-melon.
melma, *mē' mā*, f. mud, puddle.

melo, *mā' lō*, m. apple-tree. [tree.
melocotogno, *mēlōkōtōgn' yō*, m. quince.
melodia, *-lōdī' ā*, f. melody.
melodico, *-lō dīkō*, **melodioso**, *-lōdīō'sō*, a. melodious. [drama.
melodramma, *-lōdrām' mā*, m. melo-
melodrammatico, *-mā dīkō*, a. melo-
 dramatical. [tree.
melogranato, *-grānā' tō*, m. pomegranate.
membrana, *mēmbrā' nā*, f. membrane.
membranaceo, *-mā dshēō*, a. membra-
 neous, filmy. [remember.
membrare, *-brā' rē*, v. a. & n. (poet.) to
membro, *mēmbrō' brō*, m. member; limb.
membruto, *-brō' tō*, a. strong-limbed.
memorable, *-mōrā' bīlē*, a. memorable,
 remarkable. [to recollect.
memorare, *-mōrā' rē*, v. a. to remember;
memoria, *-mōrīā*, f. memory, remem-
 brance; memorandum.
memoriale, *-mōrīā' lē*, m. memorial, me-
 morandum; monument; petition.
mena, *mā' nā*, f. work, business; under-
 hand dealing; condition; kind.
menare, *-nā' rē*, v. a. to lead, to guide, to
 agitate; to produce; to manage, to handle;
 to plot.
menio, *mēn' dshō*, a. floppy, loose.
menda, *mēm' dā*, f. fault; forfeit; reparation.
mendace, *-dā dshē*, a. mendacious, lying.
mendacio, *-dā dshō*, m. (poet.) falsehood.
mendare, *-dā' rē*, v. a. to make amends,
 to repair.
mendicare, *-dīkā' rē*, v. a. to beg.
mendico, *-dī' kō*, a. beggarly.
menno, *mēm' nō*, a. castrated; vain; beard-
 less; defective.
meno, *mā' nō*, ad. less; al —, at least.
menomare, *mēmōmā' rē*, v. a. to diminish.
menomo, *mēmōmō*, a. least, less; smallest.
mensa, *mēm' sā*, f. table.
menstruo, *mēm' strūō*, m. menstrual flux.
mensuale, *-sūā' lē*, a. monthly.
menta, *mēm' tā*, f. (bot.) mint.
mentale, *-tā' lē*, a. mental, intellectual.
mente, *mēm' tē*, f. mind, understanding, in-
 tellect, judgment; memory.
mentecatto, *-kāt' tō*, a. mad, imbecile.
mentire, *-tē' rē*, v. a. & n. to pretend; to
 adulterate; to lie.
mento, *mēm' tō*, m. chin.
mentovare, *-tōvā' rē*, v. a. to mention.
mentre, *mēm' trē*, ad. while, whilst.
menzionare, *-tōnā' rē*, v. a. to make
 mention.
menzione, *-tōnō' nē*, f. mention.
menzogna, *-tōnō' yā*, f. falsehood, fib.
menzognero, *-tōnōyā' rē*, a. lying, false.
meramente, *mērāmēn' tē*, ad. merely.
meraviglia, *see meraviglia*.
mercantare, *mērkhānā' rē*, v. n. to traf-
 fick, to trade, to do business.
mercante, *-khān' tē*, **mercante**, *-khā-
 tūn' tē*, m. merchant, shop-keeper.
mercantile, *-khān' tē*, a. commercial.
mercanzia, *-khāntzā' ā*, f. merchandise,
 goods, wares, pl.
mercare, *-khā' rē*, v. a. to deal in.

mercatare, *-khātā' rē*, v. a. & n. to trade;
 to cheapen.
mercato, *-khā' tō*, m. market, market-place;
 bargain; price; provision; a buon —,
 cheap. [goods, pl.
merce, *mēr' dshē*, f. merchandise, wares,
merce, *mērārdshē*, **mercede**, *-dshā' dē*, f.
 recompense, reward; salary; merit; help,
 aid; compassion; kindness, favour.
mercenario, *-dshēnā' rō*, a. & m. venal,
 mercenary.
merceria, *-dshē' rē*, f. mercer's wares.
merciaio, *-dshā' rē*, m. mercer.
mercoledì, *-khā' lē*, m. Wednesday.
mercurio, *-khō' rō*, m. mercury, quick-
merenda, *mērēn' dā*, f. luncheon. [silver.
meretrice, *-rētrē' dshē*, f. prostitute.
mergo, *mēr' gō*, m. diver; arsefoot (ave);
 vine-shoot.
meridiano, *mērīdīā' nō*, a. & m. meridian.
meriggio, *-rīd' jō*, m. south; mid-day.
meritamente, *-rītā' mēntē*, ad. deservedly.
meritare, *-tā' rē*, v. a. to merit, to deserve.
meritevole, *mērītā' vōlē*, a. deserving,
 worthy.
merito, *mā' rītō*, m. merit, reward.
merla, *mēr' lā*, f. blackbird.
merlare, *-lā' rē*, v. a. to raise battlements;
 to indent.
merletto, *-lēt' tō*, m. lace, bone-lace.
merlo, *mēr' lō*, m. battlement; lace; black-
 bird. [silk-lace; stockfish.
merluzzo, *-lūt' zō*, m. young blackbird;
mero, *mā' rō*, a. pure, clear.
merolla, *mērōl' lā*, f. marrow, pith; best.
mesata, *mēsā' tā*, f. whole month; month's
 pay. [pour out.
mescolare, *mēsōl' ērē*, v. a. to mix; to
 meschinità, *-kīnītā*, f. misery, extreme
 poverty.
meschino, *-khē' nō*, a. poor, miserable.
meschita, *-khē' tā*, f. mosque.
mescolanza, *-khān' zā*, f. mixture,
 medley; salad.
mescolare, *-khōlā' rē*, v. a. to mix, to mingle.
mesa, *mā' sē*, m. month.
mesenterio, *mēsēntē' rō*, m. mesentery.
mesa, *mēs' sā*, f. mass; set of dishes;
 shoot; stock, fund; stake.
messaggeria, *-sāgghē' rē*, f. embassy.
messaggiere, *-sāgghē' rē*, m. messenger.
messaggio, *-sāg' jō*, m. message.
messe, *-mēs' sē*, f. (poet.) harvest, crop.
messere, *mēsē' rē*, m. master, sir.
messio, *mēs' sō*, [m. messenger; serjeant;
 course at table. [sadly.
mestamente, *-tēmēn' tē*, ad. gloomily
mestare, *-tā' rē*, v. a. to stir with a pot-
 stick; to mingle.
mestatoio, *-tētō' tō*, m. pot-ladle; spatule.
mestiere, *-tē' rē*, **mestiero**, *-rō*, m.
 trade, business; need, necessity; far —,
 to be wanted.
mestizia, *-tē' tē*, f. sadness, grief, gloom.
mesto, *mēs' tō*, a. sad, gloomy.
mestola, *mēs' tōlā*, f., **mestolo**, *-tōlō*, m.
 ladle, trowel.

mestura, -tō'rā, f. mixture.
meta, mē'tā, f. half, moiety.
meta, mē'tā, f. turd, cow-dung; limit, boundary; aim. [pl.]
metafisica, mē'tāfī'sīkā, f. metaphysics.
metafisico, -fī'sīkō, a. metaphysical.
metafora, -fō'rā, f. metaphor.
metallico, -lā'fīkō, metallino, -lē'nō, a. metallo, -lā'fō, m. metal. [metallic.]
metallurgia, -lūrjā, f. metallurgy.
meteora, -tō'rā, f. meteor.
meteorologia, -tō'rōlōjā, f. meteorology.
metodico, -tō'dīkō, a. methodical.
metodo, mē'tō'dō, m. method; rule.
metrica, mē'trīkā, f. metrics.
metrico, mē'trīkō, a. metrical.
metro, mē'trō, m. metre; poetical measure.
metropoli, mē'trōpōlī, f. metropolis.
metropolitana, -tō'rōpōlītā, m. metropolitan bishop. [politian.]
metropolitano, -pōlītānō, a. metro-
mettere, mē'ttē'rē, v. a. ir. to put, to place, to set; to dispose; to admit; to bud, to sprout. [curess; (mar.) mizzen.]
mezzana, mē'dzānā, f. square brick; promezzanino, -dzānē'nō, m. small low storey between two higher ones, entresol.
mezzano, -dzānō, m. mediator, go-between; -, a. middle, mediocre.
mezzina, -dzē'nā, f. pitcher.
mezzo, mē'dzō, m. middle, half; centre; means, pl.; -, a. middle, half; moderate; -, ad. half, almost, nearly.
mezzo, mē'tzō, a. over-ripe, withered.
mezzodi, mē'dzōdī, mezzogiorno, -jōr'nō, m. south; south-wind; noon, noon-day.
mezzorilievo, -rīlīvō, m. half-relief.
mi, mī, pn. me, to me.
miagolare, mīāgōlārē, v. n. to mew.
mica, mē'kā, ad. not at all.
miccia, mī'tshā, f. match.
miccino, mī'tshē'nō, a. little; many, some.
miccio, mī'tshō, m. jack-ass.
micio, mē'dshō, m. cat, puss.
microscopio, mīkrō'skōpīō, m. microscope.
midolla, mīdōl'lā, f. midollo, -lō, m. marrow; crum of bread.
miele, mīlē, m. honey.
mietere, mīet'rē, v. a. to reap, to gather in.
migliarola, mīlyārōlā, f. sparrow-shot, hail-shot. [millet.]
miglio, mīl'yō, m. (miglia, f. pl.) mile; **migliorare**, -yōrārē, v. a. to better; to **migliore**, -yō'rē, a. better. [improve.]
mignatta, mīnyāt'tā, f. leech; usurer.
mignolo, mīn'yōlō, m. little finger; olive-blossom.
migrare, mīgrārē, v. n. to migrate.
mila, mē'lā, pl. of mille.
millardo, mīllārō, m. milliard.
milione, -lō'nō, m. million. [militate.]
militare, -lītārē, a. military; -, v. n. to **milite**, mē'lītē, m. soldier.
milizia, mīlī'zīā, f. art of war; militia.
millantare, mīllāntārē, v. a. to exaggerate, to boast; **millantarsi**, -tārē, to boast.

mille, mīl'ē, a. & m. thousand.
millefoglie, -fō'jē, f. milfoil.
millesimo, -lō'sīmō, a. thousandth; -, m. (poet.) millenium.
milza, mīl'tzā, f. spleen.
mimico, mē'mīkō, a. mimic.
mina, mē'nā, f. half a bushel; mine.
minaccia, mīnāt'shā, f. menace, threat.
minacciare, -tshārē, v. a. to menace, to threaten.
minaccioso, -tshō'sō, a. threatening.
minare, mīnārē, v. a. to mine, to sap; to **minatore**, -tō'rē, m. miner. [ruin.]
minatorio, -tō'rō, a. minatory, threatening. [to banter, to jest.]
minchionare, mīnchō'nārē, v. a. to quiz, **minchione**, -kō'nē, m. blockhead.
minerale, mīnērālē, a. & m. mineral.
mineralogia, -lōjē, f. mineralogy.
minestra, -nēs'trā, f. pottage, soup, broth.
mingherlino, mīnghēr'līnō, a. lean, slender.
miniature, -nīnī'ūrē, m. miniature-painter.
miniatura, -tō'rā, f. miniature-painting.
miniera, -nīērā, f. metallic mine.
minimo, mē'nīmō, a. least, meanest, smallest.
minio, mē'nīō, m. vermilion; miniature.
ministero, mīnī'stērō, m. ministry, administration, office.
ministrare, -trārē, v. a. & n. to afford; to minister, to officiate.
ministro, -nīs'trō, m. minister.
minoranza, -nōrān'tzā, f. minority; smallness; diminution.
minorare, -nōrārē, v. a. to diminish.
minore, -nō'rē, a. less, smaller; younger, under age. [an age.]
minorità, -nōrītātē, f. minority; minority
minugia, -nō'jā, f. pl. gut, intestines, pl.
minuto, -nūtō, a. slender, thin, small; vulgar; circumstantial.
minuzia, -nō'tzā, f. trifle.
mio, mē'ō, pn. my, mine.
miopo, mē'ōpē, m. short-sighted person.
miopia, mīōpī'ā, f. myopy, shortness of sight.
mira, mērā, f. aim, sight; purpose.
mirabile, mīrā'bīlē, a. wonderful.
miracolo, -rō'kōlō, m. miracle.
miracolosamente, -kōlō'sē, a. miraculous, marvellous. [template; to aim at.]
mirare, -rārē, v. a. & n. to view, to con-
miriade, -rē'dādē, f. myriad.
mirra, mī'rā, f. myrrh.
mirto, mī'rō, m. myrtle-tree. [thropy.]
misantropia, mī'sānt'rōpī'ā, f. misan-
misantropo, -t'rōpō, m. misanthrope.
miscea, mī'sshā, f. old stuffs, trifles, pl.
miscellaneo, -sshēllānēō, a. miscella-
neous.
mischia, mīs'chīā, f. scuffle, fray.
mischiare, -kīārē, v. a. to mix, to mingle.
mischio, mīs'chō, m. mixture, medley; -, a. chequered. [infidel.]
miscredente, -krē'dēnē, m. unbeliever,
miscredenza, -dēn'tzā, f. incredulity.
miserabile, mīsērā'bīlē, a. miserable.

mulinare, -*lūnā' rē*, v. n. to revolve in one's mind; to refine.
mulinello, -*nūl' lō*, m. hand-mill.
mulino, -*lū' nō*, m. mill.
mulo, -*mō' lō*, m. mule; (fig.) bastard.
multa, -*mūl' tū*, f. fine, penalty.
mungero, *see* **mungero**.
municipale, -*mūnū' tshēpā' lē*, a. municipal.
municipio, -*dshē' pō*, m. free-town.
munificenza, -*fūshūn' tshū*, f. munificence, bounty.
munifico, -*nē' fūhō*, a. munificent, liberal.
munimento, -*nūmēn' tō*, m. monument; admonition.
munire, -*nē' rē*, v. a. to provide; to fortify.
munizione, -*nūnīzō' nē*, f. ammunition; fortification. [meagre.
munto, -*mūn' tō*, a. milked, drained; lean.
muovere, -*mūō' vērē*, v. a. ir. to move; to touch; to excite, to instigate; to persuade.
muraglia, -*mūrā' yā*, f. wall.
murare, -*rā' rē*, v. a. to wall; to build.
muratore, -*tō' rē*, m. mason.
muratura, -*tō' rā*, f. masonry.
murena, -*rā' nū*, f. lamprey.
muricciuolo, -*rūshūl' lō*, m. little wall.
muro, -*mō' rō*, m. (muri and mura, pl.) wall; rampart; home.
musa, -*mō' sū*, f. muse; pipe. [lazy.
musardo, -*mūshār' dō*, a. musing, loitering.
musare, -*sū' rē*, v. n. to muse, to stare, to loiter.
muschio, -*mūs' kō*, m. moss; musk.
muschioso, -*kō' sō*, a. mossy.
muscolatura, -*mūshkōlātūr' rā*, f. muscling.
muscolo, -*mūs' kōlō*, muscolo, -*kōlō*, m. muscle.
museo, -*mūsē' ō*, m. museum. [muscle.
musica, -*mō' sīk' k*, f. music.
musicale, -*mūshkāl' lē*, a. musical.
musicista, -*dshī's' tū*, m. musician.
musicò, -*mō' sīk' ō*, m. musician; -, a. musical. [-, a. moping, pouting.
muso, -*mō' sō*, m. muzzle, snout; grimace;
mosliera, -*mōshlēr' rā*, f. muzzle.
musolina, -*mūssōlī' nā*, m. muslin.
mustacchi, -*tāk' kē*, m. pl. whiskers.
mustio, -*mūs' tō*, m. moss.
muta, -*mō' tū*, f. change, exchange; mutation; a - a -, by turns.
mutabile, -*mūtā' bīlē*, a. mutable; incommutande, -*tān' dē*, f. pl. drawers, pl.
mutare, -*tūr' rē*, v. a. to change, to alter.
mutazione, -*tūzō' nē*, f. mutation.
mutilare, -*tūl' rē*, v. a. to mutilate.
mutilo, -*mō' tīlō*, a. mutilated, truncated.
muto, -*mō' tō*, mutolo, -*tōlō*, a. dumb, mute; -, m. dumb person.
mutuo, -*mō' tūō*, a. mutual, reciprocal.

N.

nacchera, -*nā' kērā*, f. kettle-drum.
nano, -*nā' nō*, m. dwarf.
nappo, -*nā' pō*, m. turnip.
nappa, -*nāp' nā*, f. tuft, tassell.
nappo, -*nāp' pō*, m. cup, goblet; basin.

narciso, -*nārshē' sō*, m. daffodil, narcissus.
narcotico, -*kō' tīkō*, m. narcotic.
nare, -*nār' rē*, narice, -*rē' dshē*, f. nostril.
narrare, -*nār'rā' rē*, v. a. to relate, to tell.
narrativo, -*nār' vō*, a. narrative.
narratore, -*tō' rē*, m. relater, teller.
narrazione, -*tār' zō' nē*, f. narration; account.
nasata, -*nāsā' tū*, f. rebuff, reprimand.
nascenza, -*nāshhēn' tshū*, f. birth, nativity.
nascere, -*nāshh' ērē*, v. n. ir. to be born; to arise, to proceed.
nascita, -*nāshh' tū*, f. extraction; descent.
nascondere, -*nāshhōn' dērē*, v. a. ir. to conceal, to hide. [hiding-place.
nascondiglio, -*dūl' yō*, m. hiding-place.
nascondito, -*kō' sō*, nascosto, -*kō' sō' tō*, a. hidden; secret. [bolt, catch.
nasello, -*sēl' lō*, m. small or snub-nose;
naso, -*nā' sō*, m. nose.
naspo, -*nā' sō*, m. reel; winder.
nassa, -*nās' sū*, f. bow-net.
nastralo, -*nāstrāl' ō*, m. riband-weaver.
nastro, -*nās' trō*, m. ribbon.
naturzio, -*tūr' tshō*, m. water-cress.
nasuto, -*nāsū' tō*, a. big- or long-nosed.
natale, -*nātā' lē*, m. nativity; -, a. natal; native.
natatoria, -*tātō' rē*, f. fish-pond.
natica, -*nātī' kō*, f. buttock.
natio, -*nātī' ō*, a. natal, native.
natività, -*tīvītā'*, f. nativity, birth.
nativo, -*tē' vō*, a. native, natal.
nato, -*nātō' ō*, m. (poet.) son, child.
natta, -*nāt' tū*, f. trick; tumour in the mouth; mat; twist.
natura, -*nātō' rē*, f. nature.
naturale, -*tūrā' lē*, a. natural.
naturallezza, -*tūrā' zā*, f. naturalness; natural property; nature. [ralize.
naturalizzare, -*tūrā' zārē*, v. a. to naturalize.
naturalmente, -*mēn' tō*, ad. naturally.
naturare, -*tūrā' rē*, v. a. to render natural, to accustom. [wreck.
naufagare, -*nāū' fāgārē*, v. n. to shipwreck.
naufragio, -*nāū' fāgō*, m. shipwreck.
naufrago, -*nāū' fāgō*, a. wrecked, ruined.
nausea, -*nāū' sēū*, f. nausea, loathing.
nauseabondo, -*sēūbōn' dō*, nauseante, -*sēūn' tō*, a. nauseous.
nauseare, -*sēū' rē*, v. n. to nauseate.
nauseoso, -*sēū' sō*, a. nauseous.
nauta, -*nāū' tū*, m. (poet.) sailor, boatman.
nautica, -*nāū' tīk' k*, f. art of sailing.
nautico, -*nāū' tīk' ō*, a. nautical.
navale, -*nāvā' lē*, m. dockyard; -, a. naval, maritime.
navata, -*nāvā' tū*, f. ship's freight, boat-ful.
nave, -*nāvā' vō*, f. ship, vessel; nave (of a church).
navicella, -*vāshhēl' lē*, f. bark, boat, barge.
navigare, -*vāgārē*, v. n. to navigate, to navigate. [sail.
navigatore, -*tō' rē*, m. seaman. [sail.
navigazione, -*tāzō' nē*, f. navigation.
naviglio, -*vā' yō*, m. fleet; ship.
nazionale, -*nāzīōnāl' lē*, a. national.
nazionalità, -*nāzīōnāl' tū*, f. nationality.
nazione, -*tāzō' nē*, f. nation.

ne, *nē*, pn. (some) of it, (some) of them.
 nè, *nē*, c. neither, nor.
 nebbia, *nēb'biā*, f. fog, mist; (fig.) ignorance.
 nebbioso, *nēb'biōsō*, a. foggy, misty.
 nebuloso, *nēbulōsō*, a. nebulous, misty.
 necessariamente, *-dshēssārīamēn'tē*, ad. necessarily.
 necessario, *-dshēssār'riō*, m. water-closet; necessità, *-dshēssār'ritā*, f. necessity.
 necessitare, *-it'ā*, v. a. to necessitate.
 necrologia, *-krōlōj'ā*, f. necrology.
 ned, *nēd*, for: nè.
 nefandezza, *-fāndēz'zā*, f. wickedness.
 nefando, *-fān'dō*, a. most execrable.
 nefario, *-fā'riō*, a. nefarious.
 nefasto, *-fāstō*, a. unlucky, inauspicious.
 negare, *nēgār'ē*, v. a. to deny, to disown.
 negativa, *-gātiē'vā*, f. negation, denial.
 negativo, *-it'vō*, a. negative.
 negazione, *-tēziō'nē*, f. negation, refusal.
 neghittoso, *-ghēttōsō*, a. idle, lazy.
 negligente, *-glējēntē*, a. negligent.
 negligenza, *-glējēnt'zā*, f. negligence.
 neglegere, *-glējē'rē*, v. a. ir. to neglect.
 negoziante, *-gōdēz'ziāntē*, m. merchant, trader.
 negoziare, *-gōdēz'ziār'ē*, v. n. to negotiate.
 negozio, *-gōdēz'ziō*, m. business; trade, traffic. [gloomy, sad.
 negro, *nēgrō*, m. negro; —, a. black.
 negromante, *nēgrōmāntē*, m. necromancer.
 negromanzia, *-māntiz'ā*, f. necromancy.
 nembo, *nēm'bō*, m. sudden rain, shower.
 nemicare, *nēm'ikār'ē*, v. a. to hate, to pursue, to persecute.
 nemichevole, *-kāvōl'ē*, a. inimical, cruel.
 nemico, *nēm'ikō*, m. enemy, fiend, foe; —, a. hostile; contrary.
 neo, *nēō*, m. mole; patch, spot.
 neologismo, *nēolōj'iz'mō*, m. neologism.
 nepitella, *nēpitēll'ā*, f. (bot.) cap-mint.
 nepote, *nēpōtē*, m. & f. nephew; niece.
 neppure, *nēppūr'ē*, ad. not even, not so much as.
 nerbo, *nēr'bō*, m. nerve; sinew.
 nerboruto, *-bōrōtō*, a. nervous, vigorous.
 nereggiare, *nērējgiār'ē*, v. n. to incline to black.
 nerizza, *-rēz'zā*, f. blackness, swarthinness.
 nero, *nēr'ō*, a. black; wicked.
 nerveo, *nēr'vō*, a. nervous; vigorous.
 nervo, *nēr'vō*, m. nerve, sinew; strength.
 nervoso, *nēr'vōsō*, a. nervous. [ignorant.
 nesciente, *nēsshēntē*, nescio, *nēssh'itō*, a. nespola, *nēs'pōllā*, f. medlar.
 nespola, *nēs'pōllā*, m. medlar-tree.
 nesso, *nēs'sō*, m. connection.
 nessuno, *-sōnō*, a. none, nobody, not one.
 nesto, *nēs'tō*, m. graft, scion.
 nettare, *nēt'tār'ē*, v. a. & n. to clean; to make a sudden flight.
 nettare, *nēt'tār'ē*, m. nectar. [ness.
 nettezza, *-tēt'zā*, f. cleanliness; upright.
 netto, *nēt'tō*, a. clean, neat, pure; clear, net; faithful; —, ad. cleanly; honestly; frankly.

neutrale, *nēūtrāl'ē*, a. neutral, indifferent.
 neutralità, *-trāl'itā*, f. neutrality.
 neutro, *nēūtrō*, a. neuter; indifferent.
 neve, *nēv'ē*, f. snow.
 nevicare, *nēv'ikār'ē*, v. imp. to snow.
 nevicata, *-kāt'ā*, f. snow-drift.
 nevoso, *-vōsō*, a. snowy.
 nibbio, *nīb'biō*, m. kite; simpleton.
 nicchia, *nīk'kīā*, f. niche.
 nicchiare, *-kīār'ē*, v. n. to whine, to complain; to be irresolute.
 nicchio, *nīk'kīō*, m. cockle-fish.
 nidificare, *nīd'ifikār'ē*, v. n. to nest, to make a nest; to settle.
 nido, *nēd'ō*, m. nest; home.
 niego, *nēg'ō*, m. denial, refusal.
 niente, *nēntē*, m. nothing; — affatto, nothing at all.
 nientedimanco, *-dēmmān'kō*, nientedimeno, *-mēnō*, nientemeno, *-tēmmēnō* ad. nevertheless, however.
 nimicare, see *nemicare*.
 nimicizia, *-dshē'tizīā*, f. enmity.
 ninfa, *nīn'fā*, f. nymph.
 ninfea, *-fēā*, f. water-lily.
 ninnare, *-nīnār'ē*, v. a. to lull to sleep.
 nipote, see *nepote*.
 nissuno, see *nessuno*.
 nitidezza, *nīd'itēz'zā*, f. brightness.
 nitido, *nēd'itō*, a. neat, clean, bright, shining.
 nitire, *nītr'ē*, v. n. to neigh.
 nitrito, *-trītō*, m. neighing.
 nitro, *nētrō*, m. nitre, saltpetre.
 niuno, *nēūnō*, pn. no one, nobody, none.
 niveo, *nēv'ō*, a. niveous, snow-white.
 no, *nō*, ad. no; not.
 nobile, *nōb'illē*, m. nobleman; —, a. noble.
 nobilitare, *nōb'illitār'ē*, v. a. to ennoble.
 nobilmente, *-b'illmēntē* ad. nobly, generously.
 nobiltà, *-b'illtā*, f. nobility; generosity.
 nocca, *nōk'kā*, f. knuckle, joint.
 nocchiere, *-kīār'ē*, m. pilot.
 nocchio, *nōk'kīō*, m. knot, knob, hole (in trees &c.). [fruit].
 nocciolo, *nōtsh'ōl'ō*, m. kernel, stone (or
 nocciuola, *-tsh'ōllā*, f. hazel-nut.
 nocciuolo, *-tsh'ōllō*, m. hazel, filbert-tree.
 noce, *nōdshē*, f. nut; —, m. nut-tree.
 nocella, see *nocciuola*.
 nocente, *-dshēntē*, a. noxious, hurtful.
 nocevole, *-dshēvōl'ē*, a. hurtful.
 nocivo, *-dshēvō*, a. hurtful.
 nocumento, *-g'illmēnt'ō*, m. damage, wrong.
 nodoso, *-dōsō*, a. knotty, knobby.
 nodo, *nōdō*, m. knot; joint.
 nodoso, *nōdōsō*, a. knotty.
 noi, *nōi*, pn. pl. we, us.
 noia, *nōiā*, f. weariness, trouble, vexation.
 noiare, *nōiār'ē*, v. a. to weary, to tease.
 noioso, *nōiōsō*, a. wearisome, tiresome, tedious.
 noleggiare, *nōlējgiār'ē*, v. a. to freight.
 noleggio, *-lēj'jō*, nolo, *nōlō*, m. freighting, hire.
 nome, *nōmē*, m. name; renown, noun.

nomignolo, *nómĭn' yŏlŏ*, m. surname, nickname, by-name.
nomina, *nŏmĭnŏ*, f. nomination.
nominale, *nŏmĭnŏlĕ*, a. nominal.
nominare, *-nŏrĕ*, v. a. to name, to call, to appoint.
nominativo, *-id' vŏ*, m. (gr.) nominative [case].
nompariglia, *nŏmpŕĭlĭ yŏ*, f. (print.) non pareil.
non, *nŏn*, ad. not; nŏ; — **che**, not only.
noncurante, *nŏnkŭrŏntĕ*, a. careless.
noncuranza, *-rŏn' tŏ*, f. carelessness.
nondimanco, *-dĭmŏn' kŏ*, **nondimeno**, *-mŏ' nŏ*, ad. nevertheless, however.
nonna, *nŏn' nŏ*, f. grandmother.
nonno, *nŏn' nŏ*, m. grandfather.
nonnulla, *-nŏl' lŏ*, f. thing of no moment.
nono, *nŏ' nŏ*, a. ninth.
nonostante (**chŏ**), *nŏnŏstŏn' tŏ (kŏ)*, c. notwithstanding that.
nonuplo, *nŏmŏ' plŏ*, a. ninefold.
norcino, *nŏrŏshĕ' nŏ*, m. hog-butcher; bad
norma, *nŏr' mŏ*, f. rule, model. [surgeon].
normale, *nŏrmŏlĕ*, a. normal.
norte, *nŏr' tŏ*, m. North.
nostalgia, *nŏstŏljŏ' ŏ*, f. home-sickness.
nostrale, *-trŏlĕ*, a. of our own country.
nostro, *nŏs' trŏ*, pn. ours; our.
nota, *nŏ' tŏ*, f. note; mark; sign; stain.
notabile, *nŏtŏbĭlĕ*, a. notable, remarkable.
notare, *-tŏrĕ*, v. a. to note, to mark; to remark; to sing by note; —, v. n. to swim.
notarile, *-tŏrĭlĕ*, a. attested before a notary.
notaro, *-tŏrŏ*, m. notary. [tary].
notificare, *-tŏfĭkŏrĕ*, v. a. to notify.
notificazione, *-tŏfĭkŏ' nŏ*, f. notification.
notizia, *-tŏ' tŏ*, f. notice, information.
notomia, *-tŏmĭŏ' ŏ*, f. anatomy. [tomize].
notomizzare, *-mĭzŏrĕ*, v. a. to anatomize.
notorio, *-tŏ' rĭŏ*, a. notorious.
nottambulo, *nŏtŏm' bŏlŏ*, m. night-walker.
nottata, *-tŏ' tŏ*, f. whole night.
notte, *nŏt' tŏ*, f. night; di —, by night.
nottetempo, *-tŏm' pŏ*, ad. in the night-time.
nottola, *nŏt' tŏlŏ*, f. wooden latch; bat.
nottolone, *-tŏlŏ' nŏ*, m. night-walker.
notturno, *nŏtŏtŭr' nŏ*, a. nocturnal, nightly.
novamente, *nŏvŏmĕntĕ*, ad. newly.
novanta, *-vŏn' tŏ*, a. ninety.
novantesimo, *-id' sĕmŏ*, a. ninetyeth.
nove, *nŏ' vŏ*, a. nine.
novescento, *nŏvŏshĕntĕ' tŏ*, a. nine hundred.
novella, *-vĕl' lŏ*, f. story, tale; news.
novellamente, *see novamente*.
novellare, *-lŏrĕ*, v. n. to tell stories; to prattle, to prate, to chat.
novellista, *-lŏs' tŏ*, m. writer of novels.
novello, *-vĕl' lŏ*, a. new, young; modern.
novembre, *-vĕm' brĕ*, m. November.
noverrare, *-vĕrŏrĕ*, v. a. to number, to compute. [mother-in-law].
noverosa, *-vĕr' kŏ*, f. (poet.) step-mother;
novero, *nŏ' vĕrŏ*, m. number.
novilunio, *nŏvĭlŏ' nŏ*, m. new moon.
novità, *nŏvĭtŏ*, f. novelty, novelty.
novizio, *-vĕ' tŏ*, m. novice; beginner.
novo, *see nuovo*.

nozione, *nŏtŏzĭŏ' nŏ*, f. notion, idea.
nozze, *nŏt' zĕ*, f. pl. wedding; marriage.
nube, *nŏ' bĕ*, f. (poet.) cloud.
nubile, *nŏ' bĭlĕ*, a. marriageable.
nubiloso, *nŏbĭlŏs' ŏ*, a. cloudy.
nuca, *nŏ' kŏ*, f. nape of the neck.
nudare, *nŏdŏrĕ*, v. a. to strip naked.
nudità, *-dĭtŏ*, f. nakedness.
nudo, *nŏ' dŏ*, a. naked, bare.
nulla, *nŏl' lŏ*, m. nothing.
nulladimeno, *-dĭmŏ' nŏ*, ad. nevertheless.
nullità, *nŏlĭtŏtŏ*, f. nullity, nothingness; non-existence. [invalid].
nullo, *nŏl' lŏ*, a. no, no one, none; void.
nome, *nŏ' mĕ*, m. (poet.) deity, divinity.
numerare, *nŏmĕrŏrĕ*, v. a. to number, to count.
numeratore, *-tŏ' rĕ*, m. (ar.) numerator.
numerazione, *-tŏzĭŏ' nŏ*, f. numeration, numbering.
numerico, *-mĕ' rĭkŏ*, a. numerical.
numero, *nŏ' mĕrŏ*, m. number; cipher.
numeroso, *-mĕrŏs' ŏ*, a. numerous.
nunzio, *nŏn' tŏ*, m. nuncio, ambassador.
nuocere, *nŏs' dŏshĕrĕ*, v. a. ir. to hurt, to prejudice.
nuora, *nŏs' rŏ*, f. daughter-in-law.
nuotare, *nŏdŏtŏrĕ*, v. n. to swim.
nuova, *nŏs' vŏ*, f. notice, news.
nuovamente, *-mĕntĕ*, ad. newly; again.
nuovo, *nŏs' vŏ*, a. new; fresh; di —, again.
nutricare, *nŏtŕĭkŏrĕ*, v. a. to nourish, to feed.
nutrice, *-trĕ' dŏshĕ*, f. nurse, foster-mother.
nutrimento, *-trĭmĕnt' tŏ*, m. nourishment, aliment, food. [tain].
nutrire, *-trĕ' rĕ*, v. a. to nourish; to maintain.
nutritivo, *-trĭtĭvŏ*, a. nourishing, nutritious.
nuvola, *nŏ' vŏlŏ*, f. cloud; flight. [tious].
nuvolo, *nŏ' vŏlŏ*, m. cloud, clouds, pl.
nuvoloso, *-vŏlŏs' ŏ*, a. cloudy.
nuziale, *nŏtŏzĭŏlĕ*, a. nuptial.

O.

o, ŏ, c, either, or.
obbediente, *ŏbŏbĕdĭĕntĕ*, a. obedient.
obbedienza, *-dĕntĕ' tŏ*, f. obedience.
obbedire, *-dĕrĕ*, y. a. to obey. [compel].
obbligare, *ŏbŏlĭgŏrĕ*, v. a. to oblige; to obligate.
obbligazione, *-tŏzĭŏ' nŏ*, f. obligation; bond.
obbligo, *ŏb' lĭgŏ*, m. obligation, bond, duty.
obbrobrio, *ŏbŏrŏ' brĭŏ*, m. dishonour, infamy, shame.
obbrobrioso, *-brĭŏs' ŏ*, a. opprobrious.
obeso, *ŏbŏs' ŏ*, a. corpulent, paunchy.
obiettare, *ŏbĭĕttŏrĕ*, v. a. to object to, to object.
obiettivo, *-tŏ' vŏ*, a. objective. [resist].
oggetto, *ŏbĭĕtĭ' tŏ*, m. object, aim, intent; —, a. opposed.
obiezione, *-tŏzĭŏ' nŏ*, f. objection.
oblazione, *-lŏzĭŏntĕ' nŏ*, f. offering.
obliare, *-lĭŏrĕ*, v. a. to forget.
oblio, *-lĭŏ*, m. oblivion, forgetfulness.

obliquare, -*lĭkŭr* rē, v. n. to decline.
obliquità, -*kŭtĭ* f. obliquity.
obliquo, -*lĭ kŭd*, a. oblique; indirect.
oblivione, -*lĭvĭd* nē, f. oblivion, forgetfulness.
oblungo, -*lŭm gŏ*, a. oblong. [ness.
oboe, *ŏ bŏj*, m. (mus.) hautbois.
oca, *ŏ k* ū, f. goose. [sion.
occasionare, *ŏk kŭſŭſŭnŭr* rē, v. a. to occasion.
occasione, -*ŏd nē*, f. occasion.
ocaso, -*kŭr* sŏ, m. sunset; West; (fig.) death.
occhiale, -*kŭr* iē, m. spectacles; telescope.
occhiare, -*kŭr* rē, v. a. to eye, to ogle.
occhiata, -*kŭr* iē, f. look; ogle; rock.
occhieggiare, -*kŭr kŭr* rē, v. n. to ogle, to look amorously; to make eyes.
occhiello, -*kŭr* iē, m. button-hole; eyelet.
occhio, *ŏ k kŭ*, m., occhi, pl. eye, look, sight; bud; skylight. [western.
occidentale, *ŏk ſŭdĕntĭ* iē, a. occidental.
occidente, -*ŏm iē*, m. occident, West.
occipizio, -*pŭ* iē, m. occiput.
occorrente, *ŏk kŭrrĕnt* iē, a. occurring; happening.
occorrenza, -*rĕnt* iē, f. occurrence; want.
occorrere, -*ŏk rĕrē*, v. n. ir. to occur, to happen; to meet; to want; to remember.
occultare, -*kŭlt* rē, v. a. to conceal, to occult.
occulto, -*kŭlt* iē, a. hidden; latent. [hide.
occupare, -*kŭp* rē, v. a. to occupy; to employ.
occupazione, -*iēd* nē, f. occupation.
oceano, *ŏk ſŭd* ū, m. ocean.
oculare, *ŏk kŭr* iē, a. ocular.
oculato, -*lĭ* iē, a. cautious, circumspect.
oculista, -*ŭs* iē, m. oculist.
od, *ŏ d*, c. or, either.
odiare, *ŏd* rē, v. a. to hate.
odierno, *ŏdĕr* nŏ, a. of to-day.
odio, *ŏ d* ū, m. hatred. [able.
odioso, *ŏd* ū sŏ, a. odious, hateful, detestable.
odontalgia, *ŏdŏntĭjĕ* ŏ, f. odontalgia.
odontalgico, -*tĭj* jĕkŏ, a. odontalgic.
odorare, *ŏdŏr* rē, v. a. & n. to smell, to scent; to have a smell. [ing.
odorato, -*r* iē, m. smell; sense of smell.
odore, *ŏd* rē, m. odour, smell, scent; (fig.) odouriferous, -*rĕ* jĕrŏ, a. odouriferous. [hint.
odoroso, -*rŏ* sŏ, a. odorous.
offendere, *ŏffĕn* dĕrē, v. a. & n. ir. to offend, to injure; to displease.
offensivo, -*ŏ* vŏ, a. offensive.
offrire, -*jĕr* rē, offrire, -*frĕ* rē, v. a. to offer, to present; to sacrifice.
offerta, -*jĕr* iē, f. offer, proposal; offering.
offesa, -*ŭ* ŏ, i. offence.
ufficiale, -*jĕd* ſŭſŭ iē, m. officer; official.
ufficiare, -*ŏd* ſŭſŭ, v. n. to officiate; to say mass. [tory.
ufficiata, -*ŏd* ſŭſŭ nŏ, f. work-shop; laboratory.
ufficio, -*jĕ* ſŭſŭ, m. office, charge; duty.
ufficioſo, -*jĕd* ſŭſŭ sŏ, a. officious.
offuscare, -*ŭſk* rē, v. a. to obfuscate, to darken.
oggettivo, *ŏjĕktĭ* vŏ, a. objective.
oggetto, *ŏjĕkt* iē, m. object.
oggi, *ŏ jĕ*, ad. to-day, now-a-days.

oggidì, -aḏ, oggi-giorno, -jōr nō, ad. now-a-days.
 oggimai, -māṭi, ad. now, henceforth; at last. [every time that]
 ogni, ōn' yē, a. every, all; - volta che, ognora, -yō rā, ad. always, continually.
 ognorachè, -yōrākē, ad. every time that.
 ognuno, -yō nō, pn. every one.
 oh! ō, i. oh!
 oh! oi! ōē, i. alas! ah!
 oibò! ōibō, i. fy! shame!
 oimè, ōimē, i. alas!
 ola! ōlā, i. ho there! stop!
 oleastro, ōlēs trō, m. wild olive-tree.
 oleoso, ōlēs sō, a. oily.
 olezzare, ōlēsāz rē, v. n. to smell sweet.
 olezzo, ōlēsāz, m. odour, fragrance. [ing.
 olfatto, ōlēs fō, m. smell, sense of smell-
 olciandolo, ōlēsān dōlō, m. oil-merchant.
 olibano, ōlē bānō, m. frankincense.
 olio, ō lō, m. oil.
 olioso, ōlēs sō, a. oily, greasy.
 oliva, ōlē vā, f. olive; olive-tree.
 olivastro, -lēsāz trō, a. olive-coloured.
 oliveto, -vēs tō, m. olive-grove.
 olivo, ōlē vō, m. olive-tree.
 olla, ō lā, f. pot; - podrida, hotch-potch.
 olmo, ōl mō, m. elm-tree.
 oltracciò, ōltrātsō, ad. moreover, besides.
 oltracotante, -tōtān tē, a. presumptuous.
 oltracotanza, -tōtān tē, f. forwardness, superciliousness. [to insult.
 oltraggiare, -trādjāz rē, v. a. to outrage,
 oltraggio, -trādjō, m. outrage, insult; a-, excessively.
 oltraggioso, -djō sō, a. outrageous.
 oltramontano, -mōntā nō, a. beyond the mountains.
 oltranza, ōltrān tē, f. outrage.
 oltre, ōl trō, pr. besides, beyond, more than, above; -, ad. very far, very forward.
 oltrechè, -trākē, ad. & c. besides that, moreover. [yond, to exceed.
 oltrepassare, -pāsāz rē, v. a. to go be-
 omaggio, ōmādjō, m. homage, submission.
 omai, ōmāē, ad. now; at length.
 ombe, ōmbē, ad. now then, well!
 ombelico, -bā lēkō, ombilico, -bē lēkō, m. navel.
 ombra, ōm' brā, f. shade, shadow; spectre; appearance; pretext; suspicion.
 ombra-colo, -brā kōlō, m. bower, shady place; protection. [shadow.
 ombrare, -brāz rē, v. a. to shade, to over-
 ombra-tila, -tē lē, a. shady; feigned.
 ombreggiare, -brējājāz rē, v. a. to shade, to overshadow.
 ombrello, -brēl lō, m. umbrella.
 ombroso, -brō sō, a. shady.
 omero, ō mērō, m. shoulder. [leave out.
 omettere, ōmēt tē, v. a. ir. to omit, to
 omicida, ōmēdjāz dē, m. murderer.
 omicidio, -dshē dē, m. murder, man-
 slaughter.
 omissione, ōmēssō nē, f. omission; fault.
 omnibus, ōm' nēbūs, m. omnibus, 'bus.
 omogeneo, ōmōdjō nō, a. homogeneous,

omologo, *omd' lōgō*, a. homologous.
 omonimo, *omd' nīmō*, a. homonymous.
 onagro, *ō nāgrō*, m. wild ass.
 oncia, *ōn' dshā*, f. ounce; inch.
 onda, *ōn' dā*, f. wave, billow.
 ondere, *-dē rē*, v. n. to float.
 ondata, *-dē tē*, f. surge, rolling wave.
 ondato, *-dē tē*, a. watered. [this reason.
 onde, *ōn' dē*, ad. whence, wherefore, for
 ondechē, *-dē hē*, ad. from whatever place.
 ondeggiare, *-dē dā rē*, v. n. to waver, to
 be agitated.
 onerario, *ōnērārē*, a. having the care of.
 oneroso, *-rō sō*, a. burdensome, heavy.
 onestà, *ōnēstā*, f. honesty; decency.
 onestamente, *-mēn' tē*, ad. honestly; de-
 cently.
 onestare, *ōnēstārē*, v. a. to embellish.
 onesto, *ōnēs tō*, a. honest; modest.
 onninamente, *ōnnīnāmēn' tē*, ad. entirely.
 onnipossente, *-pōssēn' tē*, onnipotente,
-tēn' tē, a. almighty.
 onnipotenza, *-pōtēn' tē*, f. omnipotence.
 onniscienza, *-ssīnēn' tē*, f. omniscience.
 onorare, *ōnōrārē*, v. a. to honour.
 onorario, *-rārē*, m. fee, reward, salary.
 onore, *ōnō rē*, m. honour, respect; rank.
 onorevole, *-rō vōlē*, a. honourable; splen-
 onda, *ōn' tē*, f. shame, disgrace. [did.
 ontano, *-tē nō*, m. elder-tree.
 ontoso, *-tō sō*, a. shameful.
 onusto, *ōnūs tō*, a. loaded, laden.
 opacità, *ōpādāshītā*, f. opacity. [pellucid.
 opaco, *ōpā kō*, a. opaque, obscure; not
 opera, *ō pērā*, f. work; action, deed; busi-
 ness; opera.
 operaio, *ōpērārē*, m. workman. [work.
 operare, *-rārē*, v. a. to operate, to do, to
 operatore, *-rārē*, m. operator, work-
 man, artificer.
 operazione, *-tēzē nē*, f. operation.
 operoso, *-rō sō*, a. laborious, busy.
 opimo, *ōpēs mō*, a. abundant, fertile; rich.
 opinabile, *ōpīnābīlē*, a. probable.
 opinare, *-nārē*, v. a. to opine, to think.
 opinione, *-nē nē*, f. opinion; esteem.
 oppilare, *ōppīlārē*, v. a. to oppilate, to
 obstruct.
 oppilazione, *-tēzē nē*, f. obstruction.
 oppio, *ōp pīō*, m. white poplar; opium.
 opporre, *-pōr rē*, v. a. ir. to oppose; to
 object; opporsi, *-pōr sē*, to set oneself
 against. [opportune, seasonably.
 opportunamente, *-pōrtūnāmēn' tē*, ad.
 opportunità, *-tūnītā*, f. opportunity.
 opportuno, *-tō nō*, a. seasonable.
 opposto, *see* opposto.
 opposizione, *-pōstīzē nē*, f. opposition.
 opposto, *-pōs tō*, a. opposite, contrary.
 oppressione, *-pōssēzē nē*, f. oppression.
 opprimere, *-pōr mērē*, v. a. to oppress.
 oppugnare, *-pūnyārē*, v. a. to oppugn.
 opra, *see* opera.
 oprare, *see* operare.
 opulento, *ōpūlētū*, a. opulent, wealthy.
 ora, *ō rā*, f. hour; time; -, ad. now, at
 oracolo, *ōrā kōlō*, m. oracle. [present.

orafo, *ō rāfō*, m. goldsmith.
 oramai, *see* ormai.
 orare, *ōrārē*, v. a. to pray; to harangue.
 orario, *ōrārē*, m. (rail.) time-table; -,
 orata, *ōrā tē*, f. gold-fish. [a. horary.
 oratore, *-tō rē*, m. haranguer; preacher.
 oratoria, *-tō rē*, f. eloquence.
 oratorio, *-tō rē*, m. oratory; (mus.)
 oratorio; -, a. rhetorical.
 orazione, *-tēzē nē*, f. prayer; speech,
 rhetorical harangue.
 orbare, *ōrbārē*, v. a. to deprive of.
 orbe, *ōr bē*, m. orb, globe.
 orbè, *ōrbē*, orbena, *-bē nē*, ad. well and
 good; be it so; all in good time.
 orbicolare, *-pōkōlārē*, a. spherical.
 orbita, *ōr bītā*, f. orbit.
 orbità, *ōr bītā*, f. blindness; privation.
 orbo, *ōr bō*, a. blind; bereft.
 orca, *ōr kō*, f. sea-monster.
 orcio, *ōr dshō*, m. oil-pot, cruet; jar, pitcher.
 orciuolo, *-dshōlō*, m. pitcher, jug.
 orco, *ōr kō*, m. hobgoblin; hell.
 orda, *ōr dā*, f. horde, tribe.
 ordigno, *-dēn' yō*, ordigno, *-dēn' yō*, m.
 machine, engine; tool; structure.
 ordinale, *-dēnē tē*, a. ordinary, usual.
 ordinanza, *-nām' tē*, f. ordinance; de-
 cree; crew. [speak.
 ordinare, *-nārē*, v. a. to order, to be-
 ordinario, *-nārē*, a. ordinary; usual;
 common, vulgar.
 ordinazione, *-tēzē nē*, f. order, decree;
 medical prescription; ordination.
 ordine, *ōr dīnē*, m. order. [machinate.
 ordire, *-dē rē*, v. a. to warp; to frame, to
 ordito, *-dē tō*, m. weaver's warp.
 orditoio, *-tēzē*, m. loom.
 orecchiare, *ōrēk' kīārē*, v. a. & n. to listen.
 orecchiata, *-kīātā*, f. box on the ear.
 orecchino, *-kē nē*, m. ear-ring.
 orecchio, *ōrēk' kīō*, m. ear.
 orelice, *ōrā fīdshē*, m. goldsmith.
 orefice, *ōrārē*, f. gold-plate.
 orfana, *ōr fānā*, f. orphan girl.
 orfano, *ōr fānō*, m. orphan.
 organico, *ōrgānīkō*, a. organic.
 organizzare, *-gānīzārē*, v. a. to organise.
 organizzazione, *-dātīzē nē*, f. organisa-
 organo, *ōr gānō*, m. organ. [tion.
 orgasmo, *-gās mō*, m. orgasm.
 orgoglio, *-gōl' yō*, m. pride, haughtiness.
 orgoglioso, *-yō sō*, a. proud, haughty.
 oricalco, *ōrīkāl' kō*, m. yellow brass.
 orientale, *ōrīentālē*, a. oriental.
 oriente, *ōrīen' tē*, m. Orient, East.
 orifizio, *ōrīfīzīō*, m. opening, mouth.
 originale, *ōrījīnālē*, m. original; -, a.
 original. [to take its rise.
 originare, *-nārē*, v. a. & n. to originate;
 originario, *-nārē*, a. original.
 origine, *ōrē jīnē*, f. origin. [quire.
 origliare, *ōrīlyārē*, v. n. to listen; to in-
 ogniare, *-yō rē*, m. cushion.
 orina, *ōrē nā*, f. urine.

orinale, *òrinal'è* *lè*, m. chamber-pot.
 orinare, *-nà' rē*, v. n. to urinate, to pass water.
 orologiaio, *òròlòj'io* *ò*, m. watch-maker.
 orologio, *òròlòj'io*, m. watch, clock.
 orizzontale, *òròzòntàl'è* *lè*, a. horizontal.
 orizzontalmente, *-mèn'tè*, a. horizontally.
 orizzonte, *-tòrònt'è*, m. horizon. [ally.
 orlare, *òrlà'rē*, v. a. to hem; to border.
 orliccio, *-lì' shò*, m. kissing-crust; hem.
 orlo, *òr'lo*, m. hem.
 orma, *òr'mà*, f. trace, footstep.
 ormai, *òr'màj'è*, ad. now; at length.
 ormare, *-mà'rē*, v. a. to trace, to pursue.
 ormeggiarsi, *-mèdjà'r'sè*, v. r. to cast anchor.
 ormeggio, *-mèdj'ò*, m. (mar.) stern-fast.
 ornamento, *òrnamèn'tò*, m. ornament.
 ornare, *-nà'rē*, v. a. to adorn, to trim.
 orno, *òr'nò*, m. wild ash.
 oro, *òr'ò*, m. gold.
 orologio, *òròlòj'io*, m. clock, watch.
 oroscopo, *òròs'kòp'ò*, m. horoscope.
 orpello, *òrpèl'lo*, m. tinsel; (fig.) disguise.
 orrendo, *òrrèn'dò*, a. horrible, dreadful.
 orrettizio, *-rèt'tìz'io*, a. obreptitious.
 orribile, *-òr'òb'ile*, orrido, *òr'rìd'ò*, a. horrible.
 orrore, *òrrò'rē*, m. horror, fright. [rible.
 orso, *òr'sò*, m. bear; paring-shovel.
 orsù, *òrsù*, i. come on!
 ortaggio, *-tad'ò*, m. greens, pot-herbs.
 ortense, *-tèn'sè*, a. garden-, of a garden.
 ortica, *-tè'kà*, f. nettle; (fig.) remorse.
 orto, *òr'tò*, m. kitchen-garden; sun-rise; East; birth.
 ortodossia, *-òdòss'è*, f. orthodoxy.
 ortodosso, *-òdòs'sò*, a. orthodox.
 ortografia, *-gràf'è*, f. orthography.
 ortografico, *-gràf'ik'ò*, a. orthographical.
 ortolano, *-lò'nò*, m. gardener; ortolan.
 orzata, *-dàz'atà*, f. barley-water.
 orzo, *òr'zò*, m. barley.
 osare, *òsà'rē*, v. a. to dare.
 oscenità, *òsshèn'it'è*, f. obscenity.
 osceno, *òsshèn'd'ò*, a. obscene, unchaste.
 oscillare, *òsshìl'è'rē*, v. n. to oscillate.
 oscurare, *òskùrà'rē*, v. a. to darken.
 oscurazione, *-kùràt'ion'è*, f. darkening.
 oscurità, *-kùr'it'è*, f. obscurity.
 oscuro, *-kò'rò*, a. obscure, dark, abstruse.
 oso, *ò'sò*, a. (poet.) daring, bold.
 ospedale, *òspedàl'è*, m. hospital.
 ospitare, *òspità'rē*, v. a. to lodge; to attend.
 ospite, *òs'pìt'è*, m. guest, host, landlord.
 ospizio, *-p'ìz'io*, m. hospice, asylum.
 ossame, *òssà'mè*, m. heap of bones.
 ossaerazione, *-òssà'ràt'ion'è*, f. supplication, entreaty, request.
 osseo, *òs'sèò*, a. bony, made of bone.
 ossequente, *-òssèk'ùnt'è*, a. obsequious.
 ossequiare, *-òssèk'ùrà'rē*, v. a. to revere, to honour.
 ossequio, *-òss'èk'ùt'ò*, m. obsequiousness, respect.

osservanza, *-òss'èrvàn'tà*, f. observation; respect; custom; rule.
 osservare, *-vù'rē*, v. a. to observe, to keep; to watch; to regard. [tator.
 osservatore, *-tò'rē*, m. observer, spec.
 osservatorio, *-tò'rìò*, m. observatory.
 osservazione, *-tò'rìò'nè*, f. observation, note. [spirits; oppressed.
 ossesso, *òssès'sò*, a. possessed by evil.
 osso, *òs'sò*, m. (ossa, f. pl.) bone; stone of a ossuto, *-sù'tò*, a. bony; scraggy. [fruit.
 ostacolo, *òstàk'òl'ò*, m. obstacle, hindrance.
 ostaggio, *-tad'òj'ò*, m. hostage.
 ostare, *-tò'rē*, v. a. to oppose, to resist.
 oste, *òs'tè*, m. host, innkeeper; guest.
 osteggiamento, *-tèdjà'mèn'tò*, m. encampment. [to encamp.
 osteggiare, *-tèdj'è'rē*, v. a. & n. to attack;
 ostello, *-tèl'lo*, m. (poet.) inn; lodging.
 ostensibile, *-tèns'ìb'ile*, a. ostensible.
 ostentare, *-tèntà'rē*, v. a. to boast, to parade; to vaunt. [boast.
 ostentazione, *-tèntàt'ion'è*, f. ostentation.
 osteria, *-tèr'è*, f. inn, tavern.
 ostessa, *-tèss'sà*, f. hostess.
 ostetrico, *-tè'tr'ik'ò*, m. man-midwife, obstetrician.
 ostia, *òs'tià*, f. host, consecrated wafer.
 ostiario, *-tèr'è*, m. door-keeper; ostiary.
 ostiere, *-tèr'è*, m. innkeeper; lodging.
 ostile, *òst'ile*, a. hostile, inimical.
 ostilità, *òst'it'it'è*, f. hostility.
 ostinato, *-nà'tò*, a. obstinate, stubborn.
 ostinazione, *-tèntàt'ion'è*, f. obstinacy, stubbornness.
 ostrica, *òs'tr'ik'è*, f. oyster. [bornness.
 ostro, *òs'trò*, m. purple; (poet.) south-wind.
 ostruire, *òstrù'rē*, v. a. to obstruct.
 ostruzione, *-tèntàt'ion'è*, f. obstruction.
 otre, *ò'trè*, m. leather bottle or bag.
 ottanta, *òttàn'tà*, a. eighty.
 ottantesimo, *-tèntès'mò*, a. eightieth.
 ottarda, *òttàrd'adà*, f. bustard.
 ottava, *-tèv'è*, f. stanza of eight lines;
 ottavo, *-tèv'ò*, a. eighth. [eight-days.
 ottemperare, *-tèmp'èr'è*, v. a. to obey.
 ottenebrare, *-tènn'èbrà'rē*, v. a. to darken.
 ottenere, *-tènt'è'rē*, v. a. to obtain, to obtain.
 ottica, *òt'tik'è*, f. optics, pl. [acquire.
 ottimamente, *-tèntà'mèn'tè*, ad. perfectly well.
 ottimo, *òt'tim'ò*, a. perfectly good, best.
 otto, *òt'tò*, a. eight.
 ottobre, *òttòbr'è*, m. October.
 ottocento, *-òttòchèn'tò*, a. eight hundred.
 ottone, *òttò'nè*, m. brass.
 ottuagesimo, *òttuàgès'mò*, a. eightieth.
 ottuplo, *òttùpl'ò*, m. eightfold. [dam.
 otturare, *òttùrà'rē*, v. a. to stop up, to ottusità, *-tèd'sit'è*, f. obtuseness, bluntness.
 ottuso, *-tò'sò*, a. blunt; stupid.
 ovaia, *òv'è*, f. ovary.
 ovale, *òv'àl'è*, a. oval, elliptical.
 ovazione, *-tèntàt'ion'è*, f. ovation. [wherever.
 ove, *òv'è*, ad. where; — che, — che sia, ovile, *òv'ìl'è*, m. sheepfold; dwelling.
 oviparo, *òv'ìpàr'ò*, a. oviparous. [place,

ovo, *òvò*, m. egg.

ovvero, *òvverò*, c. or else, or, either, alias.

ovviare, *-vìvìà*, v. a. to obviate, to prevent.

ovvio, *òvvìo*, a. obvious; trivial, common.

oziare, *-zià*, v. n. to idle, to lounge.

ozio, *òziò*, m. leisure; ease; idleness.

oziosità, *-ziòsità*, f. laziness, indolence.

ozioso, *-ziòsò*, a. idle, lazy; vain.

P.

pacatamente, *-pàkàtàmàn*, ad. placidly.

pacatezza, *-tatzà*, f. tranquillity.

pacato, *-kàtò*, a. placid, tranquil; serene.

pacchetto, *-kàttò*, m. packet.

pacchia, *pàk'kìu*, f. pasture; food, proven-der; good cheer.

pacciamè, *pàtshà'mà*, m. sweepings, pl.

pace, *pà'shà*, f. peace; tranquillity; truce.

paciero, *-dshà'rò*, m. peace-maker.

pacificare, *-dshà'fìkà'rè*, v. a. to pacify.

pacifico, *-dshà'fìkò*, a. pacific, peaceable.

padella, *-dàv'là*, f. frying-pan; knee-pan.

padiglione, *-dìv'gìonè*, m. pavilion.

padre, *pà'urè*, m. father; (fig.) author.

padrona, *-drò'nà*, f. patroness; mistress.

padronanza, *-drò'nàn'tzà*, f. superiority.

padrone, *-drò'nè*, m. master; patron; protector.

paesano, *pà'ssà'nò*, a. of the same country.

paese, *pà'ssè*, m. country, land.

paesello, *pà'ssèl'ò*, m. small village, hamlet.

paesetto, *pà'ssètt'ò*, m. landscape.

paesista, *-sìst'istà*, m. landscape-painter.

paffuto, *pàff'utò*, a. plump, fat.

paga, *pà'gà*, f. pay, salary.

pagamento, *-mèn'tò*, m. payment.

pagano, *-gà'nò*, a. pagan.

pagare, *-gà'rè*, v. a. to pay.

paggio, *pà'd'gò*, m. page.

pagherò, *pà'ghèrò*, m. bill payable at sight, promissory note.

pagina, *pà'gìnà*, f. page of a book.

paglia, *pà'v'gà*, f. straw, chaff.

pagliaccio, *-yàtt'shò*, m. chopped straw.

pagliaio, *-yàtt'ò*, m. stack of straw.

pagliuola, *-yàtt'ulà*, f. spangle.

pagnotta, *pà'nyòtt'ità*, f. small loaf.

pago, *pà'gò*, m. payment; -, a. content, satisfied.

paio, *pà'ò*, m. (pala, f. pl.) pair, couple.

painolo, *pà'ìl'ò*, m. boiler, kettle.

pala, *pà'là*, f. shovel; spade.

paladino, *pà'làdì'nò*, m. paladin.

palafitta, *-fìtt'ità*, f. fence of piles.

palafittare, *-fìtt'ità'rè*, v. a. to drive in piles; to fence with palings. [man.]

palafreniere, *-frèn'nià'rè*, m. groom, stable-

palafreno, *-frè'nò*, m. palfrey.

palagio, *pà'là'gìò*, m. palace.

palanca, *-làn'kà*, f. stake, palisade.

palancato, *-kà'tò*, m. stockade, enclosure.

palandrana, *-làn'drà'nà*, f. palandrano,

-nò, m. old-fashioned great coat.

palare, *pà'là'rè*, v. a. to pale; to fence.

palata, *-lèt'tà*, f. palisade; shovel-full.

palato, *-lèt'tò*, m. palisade; palate.

palazzo, *-lèt'tzò*, m. palace.

palchetto, *pà'lètt'ò*, m. balcony; gallery;

-di teatro, box in a theatre.

palco, *pà'l'kò*, m. floor; scaffold; box in a

paleo, *pà'l'ò*, m. whipping-top. [theatre]

palesare, *-lèt'tà'rè*, v. a. to reveal, to make known, to proclaim.

palese, *-lèt'tè*, a. evident, known. [festly]

palesamento, *-mèn'tè*, ad. openly, mani-

palette, *-lèt'tà*, f. fire-shovel; spattle.

paletto, *-lèt'tò*, m. hasp (of windows).

palinodia, *-lèn'dà'dìà*, f. palinode.

palio, *pà'l'ìò*, m. canopy; mantle. [piece]

palioetto, *-lèt't'ò*, m. small mantle; altar-

palizzata, *-lèt'tà'tzà*, f. palisade.

palla, *pà'l'là*, f. ball; bullet; bowl.

palladio, *-lèt'tà'dìò*, m. palladium; (fig.)

protection. [tennis; to banter, to quiz.]

palleggiare, *-lèt'tshà'rè*, v. n. to play at

palleggio, *-lèt't'gìò*, m. tennis-court; lawn-

tennis. [cuse.]

palliare, *-lèt'tà'rè*, v. a. to palliate; to ex-

pallativo, *-lèt't'vò*, a. palliative.

pallido, *pà'l'là'dò*, a. pallid, pale.

pallino, *-lèt't'nò*, m. small shot.

pallio, *pà'l'ìò*, m. pallium, mantle.

pallone, *-lèt't'nè*, m. air-balloon; large

foot-ball. [hand;] (fig.) victory.

palma, *pà'l'mà*, f. palm-tree, palm (of the

palmento, *-mèn'tò*, m. wine-press; mill-

stone frame. [trees.]

palmeto, *-mà'tò*, m. plantation of palm-

palmito, *pà'l'mitò*, m. vine-branch.

palmo, *pà'l'mò*, m. span (measure).

palo, *pà'l'ò*, m. pale; lever. [fish.]

palombo, *pà'lòm'bò*, m. wood-pigeon; dog-

palpare, *pàlpà'rè*, v. a. to touch, to grope;

palpebra, *-pà'brà*, f. eye-lid. [to cajole.]

palpeggiare, *-pèd'gìà'rè*, v. a. to touch,

to grope.

palpitare, *-pà'ttìà'rè*, v. n. to palpitate.

palpitazione, *-tatz'ò'nè*, f. palpitation,

palpito, *pà'l'pìtò*, m. throb. [throbbing.]

paludamento, *pà'lùdàmèn'tò*, m. Roman

coat of mail. [fen.]

palude, *pà'lù'dà*, m. & f. marsh, morass,

paludoso, *-lùd'ò'sò*, palustre, *-lù's'trè*, a.

marshy, fenny, swampy.

palvese, *pà'l'vè'sè*, m. large shield.

panata, *pàn'ità*, f. panada.

panattiera, *-nàtt'itèà'rè*, f. bread-basket;

shepherd's scrip; pantry.

panattiere, *-tèà'rè*, m. pantler, bread-

panca, *pàn'kà*, f. bench. [baker.]

pancia, *pàn'shà*, f. paunch; belly.

panciera, *-dshà'tà'rè*, f. cuirass.

panciolle, *-dshà't'ìò*, ad. comfortably.

panconcello, *-kòndshà't'ìò*, m. lath.

pancone, *-kò'nè*, m. plank, thick board;

joiner's bench. [nance.]

pane, *pà'nè*, m. bread; loaf; (fig.) suste-

pania, *pā' nā*, *f.* bird-lime; snare.
paniocia, *-nā' shā*, *f.* paste.
panico, *-nā' kō*, *m.* millet; —, *pā' nīkō*, *a.* panic.
paniera, *-nā' rā*, *f.* (bread-)basket.
panificio, *-nā' dshō*, *m.* bread-making.
paniuzza, *-nā' zā*, *f.* lime-twig.
panna, *pān' nā*, *f.* bloom; cream; dew.
pannaiuolo, *-nā' uō' lō*, *m.* woollen-draper.
pannicolo, *-nā' kōlō*, *m.* bit of cloth; midriff.
panno, *pān' nō*, *m.* (woollen) cloth, stuff; sail-cloth; — **lino**, linen-cloth; **panni**, pl. clothes, dress; **panni da gamba**, breeches, pantaloons, pl.
pantano, *pāntā' nō*, *m.* slough, puddle.
pantera, *-tā' rā*, *f.* panther; draw-net.
pantofola, *-tō' fōlā*, *f.* pantofle, slipper.
pantomima, *-tōmē' mīā*, *f.* pantomime.
pantomimo, *-mē' mō*, *m.* pantomime player.
papa, *pā' pā*, *m.* pope.
papale, *-pā' lā*, *a.* papal.
papato, *-pā' tō*, *m.* papacy.
papavero, *-pā' vērō*, *m.* poppy.
papero, *pā' pērō*, *m.* young goose.
papillone, *-pā' lō' nē*, *m.* butterfly.
papilla, *-pā' līā*, *f.* nipple, teat.
papiro, *-pā' rō*, *m.* paper.
pappa, *pāp' pā*, *f.* pap (infants' food).
pappafico, *-pā' kō*, *m.* rain-hood.
pappagalio, *-gā' lō*, *m.* parrot.
pappalardo, *-lā' dō*, *m.* hypocrite; glutton.
pappare, *-pā' rē*, *v. n.* to eat to excess, to gorge.
pappino, *-pā' nō*, *m.* servant in an hospital.
pappolata, *-pā' lō' tā*, *f.* tasteless dish; insipid story.
pappone, *-pā' nē*, *m.* glutton, devourer.
parabola, *pārā' bōlā*, *f.* parable; parabola.
parabolano, *-bōlā' nō*, *m.* great prattler; —, *a.* false, vain.
paracuore, *-kō' rō*, *m.* lungs, pl.
paradiso, *-dā' sō*, *m.* paradise; upper-gallery (in a theatre). [paradoxical.
paradosso, *-dā' sō*, *m.* paradox; —, *a.* **paraggio**, *pārā' gō*, *m.* comparison; descent, lineage, extraction; naval station.
paragonare, *-gōnā' rē*, *v. a.* to compare, to equal. [parison.
paragone, *-gō' nē*, *m.* touch-stone; comparison.
paragrafo, *pārā' grāfō*, *m.* paragraph.
parallelo, *-lā' lō*, *a.* parallel.
paralisi, *pārā' līā*, *f.* palsy.
paralitico, *-lō' tīkō*, *a.* palsied.
palalume, *-lō' mē*, *m.* screen.
paramento, *-mēn' tō*, *m.* sacerdotal ornaments, pl.; drapery. [man.
paraninfo, *-nīn' fō*, *m.* paronymph; bride's
parapiglia, *-pā' līā*, *f.* crowd; throng.
parare, *pārā' rē*, *v. a.* to deck, to dress; to parry, to keep off; to offer.
parasole, *-sō' lō*, *m.* parasol.
parasito, *pārā' sītō*, *m.* parasite, sponger.
parata, *pārā' tā*, *f.* parade.
partio, *-rātō*, *m.* partition-wall.
parato, *-rā' tō*, *m.* finery; drapery.
paratura, *-tō' rā*, *f.* attire, ornament.

paravento, *-vēr' tō*, *m.* folding-screen.
parca, *pār' kā*, *f.* le parche, pl. the Fates.
parcamente, *-mēn' tē*, *ad.* sparingly.
parco, *pār' kō*, *m.* (deer-)park; —, *a.* sparing, thrifty.
pardo, *pār' dō*, *m.* leopard.
parecchi, *pārēk' kī*, *a.* pl. several, divers.
parecchio, *-rēk' kīō*, *a.* equal, similar.
pareggiare, *-rēg' gīā*, *v. a.* to equal, to compare; to settle an account.
parenesi, *-rēnē' sē*, *f.* exhortation.
parentetico, *-nē' tēkō*, *a.* exhorting.
parentado, *pārēntā' dō*, *m.* parentage, kindred, extraction.
parente, *-rēn' tē*, *m.* kinsman.
parentela, *-rēntē' lā*, *f.* relationship.
parentesi, *-rēn' tēsē*, *f.* parenthesis.
parere, *-rā' rē*, *v. n.* to appear; to think, to judge; —, *m.* opinion, mind, advice.
parete, *-rā' tē*, *f.* wall; rampart.
pargoletto, *pārgōlēt' tō*, *a.* childlike; young.
pargolo, *pār' gōlō*, *m.* (poet.) infant.
pari, *pār' rē*, *a.* alike, equal; like, similar; *al* —, equally; —, *ad.* equally, evenly.
pariglia, *-rī' gīā*, *f.* double point at dice.
parimente, *-rēmēt' tē*, *ad.* also, likewise.
parità, *-rītā*, *f.* parity, equality.
parlamentare, *pārālmēntā' rē*, *v. n.* to (hold a) parley.
parlamento, *-mēn' tō*, *m.* parley; Parliament.
parlare, *pārā' lā' rē*, *v. a. & n.* to speak, to talk, to converse.
parlata, *-lā' tā*, *f.* talk, conversation.
parlatore, *-tō' rē*, *m.* speaker, orator.
parlatorio, *-tō' rīō*, *m.* parlour.
parletico, *-lē' tēkō*, *a.* palsied.
parlottare, *-lōtā' rē*, *v. n.* to speak low.
paro, *pār' rō*, *m.* pair, couple. [to mutter.
paroco, *see* **parroco**.
parodia, *pārōdīā*, *f.* parody; travesty.
parodiare, *-dīā' rē*, *v. a.* to parody; to travesty.
parola, *pārō' lā*, *f.* word; term; maxim; proverb; *avere la* —, to be allowed to speak.
parolaccia, *-rōlīā' shā*, *f.* coarse or lewd language.
parolaio, *-lō' lō*, *m.* great talker, prater; prosy fellow. [word.
parolina, *-lō' nā*, *f.* homied or flattering
parolona, *-lō' nā*, *f.* parolone, —, *m.* high-flown word.
parossismo, *-rōssēs' mō*, *m.* paroxysm.
parpaglione, *pārpā' gīōne*, *m.* butterfly.
parricida, *pārīrīdā' dā*, *m.* parricide.
parricidio, *-dīē' dō*, *m.* parricide.
parrocchia, *pārōrk' kīā*, *f.* parish, parish-church.
parrocchiano, *-kīā' nō*, *m.* parishioner, parish-priest.
parroco, *pār' rōkō*, *m.* parish-priest, parson.
parruca, *pār'rūk' kā*, *f.* wig, periwig.
parsimonia, *pār'sīmō' nīā*, *f.* parsimony.
parte, *pār' tē*, *f.* part, share; side, place; party; country; *a* —, *da* —, aside; *da a* —, through and through; — **per** —, one by one, piece by piece.

partecipare, -*tāshēpā're*, v. a. to participate in, to partake of.
partecipazione, -*pātsēō nē*, f. participation.
partecipe, -*tā'shēpē*, a. & m. participant; sharer.
parteggiare, -*tādjē'rē*, v. n. to follow one's party; to take one's part, to side with.
partenza, -*tēn'tā*, f. departure.
particella, -*tāshēl'ā*, f. particle, parcel.
participio, -*tāshēp'ō*, m. (gr.) participle.
particola, -*tē'kōlā*, f. particle, parcel.
particolare, -*kōlārē*, a. particular; singular.
particolarità, -*lārītā*, f. particularity.
particolarizzare, -*lārīzārē*, v. a. to particularize.
particolarmente, -*lārēmē'tē*, ad. particularly.
partigiana, -*tājē'nā*, f. partisan, halberd.
partigiano, -*tājē'nō*, m. partisan, factionary.
partimento, -*tīmēn'tō*, m. partition, division; sharing.
partire, -*tārē*, v. a. to share, to divide; -, v. n., **partirsi**, -*tār'sē*, to depart; to retire.
partita, -*tētā*, f. departure; share, portion; party, faction; entry in a ledger.
partito, -*tētō*, m. way, means; manner; condition; bargain; resolution.
partizione, -*tāzēō nē*, f. partition, division.
parto, -*pār'tō*, m. child-bed, birth.
partoriente, -*tājē'n'tē*, f. woman in labour.
partorire, -*tār'rē*, v. a. & n. to bring forth; to be delivered.
parvente, -*vēn'tē*, a. visible, manifest.
parvenza, -*vēn'dzā*, f. appearance; smallness.
parvità, -*pār'vītā*, f. smallness, minuteness.
paruta, -*pār'ūtā*, f. appearance; outside.
parziale, -*pār'tzāl'ē*, a. partial, unjust.
parzialità, -*tāzāl'itā*, f. partiality.
parzialmente, -*mēn'tē*, ad. partially.
pascere, -*pāssh'rē*, v. a. ir. to feed, to nourish; -, v. n. to graze; **pascersi**, -*pāssh'rēsē*, to feed upon. [ance.]
pasciona, -*pāsshō nā*, f. fat pasture; abundance.
pascolo, -*pāsshōlō*, m. (poet.) pasture, pasqua, -*pāsshōlō*, f. Easter. [turge.]
pasquale, -*kālā*, a. of Easter.
pasquinata, -*kālān'tā*, f. pasquinade, lampoon.
passabile, -*pāssh'ābīlē*, a. passable, tolerable.
passaggiere, -*sādjārē*, **passaggero**, -*rō*, m. passenger.
passaggio, -*sādjō*, m. passage, way; transition; toll; passage-money; (rail.) cross-passage.
passaggio, -*pāsshō*, m. passport. [ing.]
passare, -*pāssh'rē*, v. a. & n. to pass, to go through, to cross; to transgress.
passata, -*sātā*, f. passage; omission.
passatempo, -*tēn'pō*, m. pastime.
passato, -*sātō*, m. past time; **passati**, pl. ancestors, forefathers; -, a. passed, past.
passaggiare, -*sādjārē*, v. n. to walk, to take a walk; to pace a horse.

passaggiata, -*sādjātā*, f. walk, turn.
passaggiere, -*sādjārē*, m. passenger; toll-gatherer. [menade.]
passaggio, -*sāljō*, m. public walk, promenade.
passera, -*pāssh'rā*, f., **passero**, -*sāshō*, m. sparrow; - di canaria, canary-bird.
passerotto, -*rōt'tō*, m. young or little sparrow.
passetto, -*sēv'tō*, a. somewhat withered.
passionare, -*sānārē*, v. a. to torment, to torture; -, v. n. to suffer.
passione, -*sāshō*, f. passion. [bility.]
passività, -*sāshō*, f. passiveness, passivity.
passivo, -*sāshō*, a. passive.
passo, -*pāsshō*, m. step, pace; passage; course; walk; ford; -, a. withered.
pasta, -*pāstā*, f. paste, dough.
pasteggiare, -*tādjē'rē*, v. a. & n. to feast, to dine or sup together.
pastello, -*tēl'ō*, m. bit of paste; pastil.
pasticca, -*tēk'ā*, f. pastil.
pasticciere, -*tāshārē*, m. pastry-cook.
pasticcio, -*tēshō*, m. pie, pasty.
pastinaca, -*tēn'kā*, f. (bot.) parsnip.
pastinare, -*nārē*, v. a. to hoe. [repass.]
pasto, -*pāstō*, m. food, aliment; meal.
pastocchia, -*tōk'ā*, f. fib; nonsense.
pastola, -*tōlā*, f. pastern; impediment.
pastora, -*tōrā*, f. shepherdess.
pastorale, -*tōrālē*, m. crosier; -, f. pastoral poem.
pastore, -*tōrē*, m. pastor; shepherd.
pastorella, -*tōrēl'ā*, f. shepherdess.
pastorizia, -*tōrēt'itā*, f. shepherd's profession; pastoral condition.
pastoso, -*tōshō*, a. doughy, pulpy; mellow.
pastume, -*tōmē*, m. all sorts of pastry.
pastura, -*tōrā*, f. pasture, pasturage, food. [feed.]
pasturare, -*tārārē*, v. a. to pasture; to
patata, -*pātātā*, f. potato.
patena, -*tēnā*, f. cover of the chalice.
patente, -*tēn'tē*, a. evident, manifest; -, m. letter-patent, brevet.
patera, -*pātērā*, f. offering-cup.
paternale, -*tān'rālē*, a. fatherly.
paternità, -*tān'rītā*, f. fatherhood.
paterno, -*tān'rō*, a. paternal.
paternostro, -*tān'rō*, m. Lord's prayer.
patetico, -*tētēkō*, a. pathetic.
patibolo, -*tēbōlō*, m. gibbet, gallows, pl.
patimento, -*tīmēn'tō*, m. suffering, pain, grief, affliction, misfortune.
patire, -*tārē*, v. a. to suffer, to endure.
patologia, -*tājōlōjā*, f. pathology.
patologico, -*tājōlōjō*, a. pathologic.
patria, -*pāt'rīā*, f. fatherland.
patriarca, -*tār'ār'ā*, m. patriarch.
patriarcale, -*kāl'ē*, a. patriarchal.
patriarcato, -*kāl'ō*, m. patriarchate.
patricida, -*tāshōd'ā*, m. parricide (murderer). [der.]
patricidio, -*tāshōd'itō*, m. parricide (murder).
patrigno, -*tān'jō*, step-father; father-in-law.
patrimoniale, -*tīmōn'ālē*, a. patrimonial.
patrimonio, -*tīmōn'ō*, m. patrimony.

patrino, -trē nō, m. godfather; second in a duel.
patrio, pā trīō, a. paternal; native.
patriottismo, -trīōtīz mō, m. patriotism.
patriottico, -trīōtīkō, a. patriotic.
patriotto, -trīōtīō, m. patriot.
patrizio, -trē tātō, m. patrician; -, a. patrician. [tronize.
patrocinare, -trōdāpīnārē, v. a. to patronize.
patrocinio, -dshē nō, m. patronage, protection.
patteggiare, pātīdājārē, v. n. to contract.
pattino, -tē nō, m. skate.
patto, pāt tō, m. pact, convention; bargain.
pattuglia, -tāl yō, f. (mil.) patrol.
pattugliare, -yārē, v. n. (mil.) to patrol.
pattume, -tō mō, m. sweepings, pl., dirt.
paura, pā ūrā, f. fear, fright.
pauroso, -rō sō, a. timorous, fearful.
pausa, pā ūshē, f. pause, stop. [stop.
pausare, -sārē, v. n. to pause, to make a pause.
paventare, pāvēntārē, v. n. to fear, to be afraid.
pavido, pā vīdō, a. timid, timorous.
pavimentare, -vīmēntārē, v. a. to pave, to floor.
pavimento, -mān tō, m. pavement; causeway.
pavonazzo, -vōnāt zō, m. violet.
pavoncella, -vōndshēllā, f. lapwing.
pavone, -vō nō, m. peacock.
pavoneggiarsi, -nēdājārē, v. r. to walk proudly, to strut.
pavonessa, -nēs sō, f. peahen. [patient.
paziente, pāzīēn tē, m. patient; -, a. patient.
pazienza, -tāzēn tē, f. patience.
pazzeggiare, -tāzējārē, v. n. to dote, to rave.
pazzerello, -tāzējārē, m. little fool.
pazzeria, -tāzējārē, f. folly, madness.
pazzesco, -tāzēs kō, a. mad, foolish.
pazzia, -tāzē ō, f. madness; extravagance.
pazzo, pāt zō, m. madman; -, a. mad; whimsical. [foible.
pecca, pēk kō, f. slight defect, blemish.
peccabile, -kō bīlē, a. peccable.
peccare, -kārē, v. n. to sin, to transgress.
peccato, -kāt tō, m. sin, transgression; crime. [dshē, f. sinner.
peccatore, -tō rē, m., peccatrice, -trē -peccchia, pēk kīā, f. bee.
peccia, pēt shā, f. paunch.
pece, pā dshē, f. pitch; - greca, resin.
pecora, pē kōrā, f. sheep, ewe.
pecoraio, pēkōrājō, m. shepherd.
pecorella, -rēllā, f. young sheep.
pecorile, -rēllē, m. sheep-fold.
pecorino, -rē nō, m. lamb; -, a. of a sheep; stupid.
peculato, pēkūlāt tō, m. peculation.
peculiare, -kūlārē, a. peculiar, particular.
peculio, -kōllō, m. herd; stock; hoard.
pecunia, -kō nīā, f. money, cash.
pecuniario, -kūnīārō, a. pecuniary, of money.
pecunioso, -nīō sō, a. monied, rich.
pedaggio, pēdājō, m. turnpike-money.

pedagogia, pēdājōgīā, f. pedagogy, teaching of children.
pedagogo, -gō gō, m. pedagogue.
pedale, pēdālē, m. stock, trunk of a tree;
pedante, -dān tē, m. pedant. [pedal.
pedanteria, -tārē ā, f. pedantry.
pedantesco, -tēs kō, a. pedantic. [kick.
pedata, pēdātā, f. track, trace, footstep;
pedestre, -dēs trē, a. on foot; low, mean.
pedicolare, pēdīkūlārē, a. lousy.
pedignone, -dīgnōnē, m. chilblain.
pediluvio, -dīlō vīō, m. foot-bath.
pedone, -dō nē, m. foot-soldier; stem.
peggio, pēd jō, a. worse; di male in -, worse and worse.
peggiore, -dījōrārē, v. a. & n. to make worse; to grow worse. [worse.
peggiore, -dījōrē, a. worse; il -, the
pegno, pēn yō, pledge, pawn; token.
pegnorare, -yōrārē, v. a. to seize property by law.
pegola, pē gōlā, f. bee's wax; tar.
pel, pēl, for: per lo.
pelacani, pēlākānē, m. tanner. [fusion.
pelago, pēlājō, m. ocean; abyss; con-
pelame, pēlāmē, m. hair.
pelare, -lārē, v. a. to pluck out the feathers; to pull out the hair; to pick.
pelatina, -tē nā, f. scald, loss of hair.
pelle, pēllē, f. skin, hide; (fig.) pretence.
pellegrinaggio, -lēgrīnājō, m. pilgrimage.
pellegrinare, -grīnārē, v. n. to travel as
pellegrino, -grē nō, m. pilgrim; -, a. foreign; singular; exquisite.
pellicano, -pēl kō, m. pelican.
pelliccia, -līt shā, f. fur-coat.
pellicciaio, -lītshājō, m. furrier.
pellicella, -lītshēllā, pellicina, -dshē -nā, pellicola, -lē kōlā, pellicola, -lē -lē nā, f. pellicle, cuticle.
pellucido, -lō dshītō, a. pellucid, clear.
pelo, pā lō, m. hair; nap; surface; (fig.) rank, condition.
peloso, pēlō sō, a. hairy; shaggy.
peltro, pēl trō, m. pewter.
peluria, pēl ūrā, f. soft down; fine hair.
peluzzo, -lūt zō, m. slight hair.
pena, pā nā, f. pain, punishment; grief; labour; a -, a mala -, scarcely.
penalità, pēnālītā, f. penalty.
penare, -nārē, v. n. to loiter, to delay; to suffer, to endure.
pendaglio, pēndājō, m. belt, girdle.
pendente, -dēn tē, m. ear-ring, drop; declivity; -, a. hanging, dangling; depending. [tion.
pendenza, -dēn tē, f. declivity; inclina-
pendere, pēn dērē, v. n. to hang, to be suspended; to incline; to depend.
pendice, -dē tshē, m. declivity.
pendio, -dē ō, m. declivity, steepness.
pendolo, pēn dōlō, m. plummet, pendulum; -, a. hanging, suspended.
penetrare, -nētrārē, v. a. to penetrate, to pierce; to understand.
penisola, pēnē sōlā, f. peninsula.
penitente, pēnītēn tē, a. penitent, contrite,

penitenza, -tēn'tzā, f. penitence, repentance. [top; (fig.) style, writer.
penna, pēn'nā, f. feather; quill, pen; summit.
pennacchio, -nā'k'kio, m. tuft of feathers.
pennaiuolo, -nā'iu'lo, m. pen-case; seller of pens.
pennato, -nā'to, m. pruning-knife.
pennelleggiare, -nēllēdjā'rē, v. a. to paint; to draw.
pennello, -nēll'lo, m. hair-pencil.
pennone, -nō'nē, m. banner, ensign.
pennuto, -nū'to, a. feathered, feathery.
penombra, pēn'ōm'brā, f. penumbra.
penoso, -nō'sō, a. painful, hard.
pensare, pēnsā'rē, v. a. & n. to think; to intend; to believe.
pensata, -sā'tā, f. thought, sentiment.
pensiere, -sē'rē, pensiero, -rō, m. thought, meaning; mind.
penseroso, -pē'rō'sō, a. thoughtful.
pensile, pēn'si'lē, a. hanging, suspended.
pensionario, -sēn'ōnā'rē, m. pensioner; boarder. [house; annuity.
pensione, -sē'nō, f. pension, boarding-pensoso, -sō'sō, a. thoughtful.
Pentecoste, pēntēkō'stē, f. Pentecost.
pentimento, pēntimēn'to, m. repentance.
pentirsi, pēntir'si, v. r. to repent.
pentola, pēn'tō'lā, f., pentolo, -tō'lo, m. earthen pot, broth-pot.
pentolino, -tō'lo'nō, m. poor fare.
penuria, pēn'ū'rā, f. penury, indigence.
penuriare, -nū'rīā'rē, v. n. to be in need.
penzolo, pēn'tzō'lo, a. hanging, dangling.
penzalone, -tzō'lo'nē, ad. in a dangling manner.
peonia, pēō'nā, f. peony.
pepato, pēpā'to, a. spiced; pane -, m. ginger-bread.
pepe, pā'pē, m. pepper.
per, pēr, pr. for, by, from, in, through.
pera, pā'rā, f. pear.
percepire, pērdshēp'ērē, v. a. to perceive.
perceutibile, -dshē'tib'ile, a. perceptible, perceivable, observable.
percezione, -tē'zē'nē, f. perception.
perchè, pēr'kē, ad. why? because.
perciò, pērdshō', ad. therefore, however.
perciocchè, -dshō'kē, ad. & c. since, for; that.
percipere, -dshēp'ērē, v. a. to perceive.
percorrere, -kō'r'rē, v. a. ir. to run rapidly through; to peruse hastily.
percossa, -kō'ssā, f. striking, hit, blow; percussion.
percuotere, -kūō'tērē, v. a. ir. to strike, to beat. [stroke.
percuSSIONe, -kūō'ssiō'nē, f. percussion.
perdersi, pēr'dērē, v. a. ir. to lose, to let slip, to waste, to destroy; -, v. n. to decay, to wither.
perdigiorno, -pē'djō'nō, m. idle fellow.
perdita, pēr'itā, f. detriment; waste.
perdizione, -diti'zē'nē, f. perdition; destruction. [forgive.
perdonare, -dō'nā'rē, v. a. to pardon, to
perdono, -dō'nō, m. pardon, remission.

perdurare, -dūrā'rē, v. n. to last, to hold
perduto, -dūtō, a. lost, ruined. [out.
peregrinare, pē'rēgrinā'rē, v. n. to go on a pilgrimage.
peregrinazione, -tē'zē'nē, f. peregrination.
peregrino, -grē'nō, a. foreign; -, m. pilgrim.
perentorio, pē'rēn'tō'rē, a. peremptory.
perfettamente, pē'r'fēttāmēn'tē, ad. perfectly, wholly, entirely. [perfected.
perfettibile, -fēttē'bīlē, a. that can be
perfetto, -fē'tō, m. perfection; -, a. perfect, complete, finished. [to perfection.
perfezionare, -fē'tziōnā'rē, v. a. to bring
perfezione, -tē'zē'nē, f. perfection.
perfidamente, -fē'dāmēn'tē, ad. perfidiously.
perfidia, -fē'diā, f. perfidy.
perfidio, pēr'fidiō, a. perfidious.
perforare, -fō'rā'rē, v. a. to pierce through.
pergamena, -gāmē'nā, f. parchment.
pergamo, pēr'gāmō, m. pulpit; scaffold, hustings, pl.
pergola, pēr'gō'lā, f. bower, arbour.
pericolare, pēr'ikō'lārē, v. a. to ruin, to destroy; to neglect; -, v. n. to be in danger, to run the risk.
pericolo, -rē'kō'lo, m. danger, peril.
pericoloso, -kō'lo'sō, a. perilous, dangerous.
perifrasi, -rē'frā'si, f. paraphrase.
periglio, see pericolo.
perimetro, -rē'mētrō, m. circumference, compass. [periodical.
periodico, -rē'di'kō, m. journal; -, a.
periodo, -rē'dō, m. period, circuit.
perire, pēr'rē, v. n. to perish.
peritanza, -rē'tiān'tzā, f. bashfulness, modesty. [be timid.
peritarsi, -tār'si, v. r. to be bashful; to
perito, pēr'itō, a. expert, skilful; -, p. perished, dead.
peritoso, -tō'sō, a. bashful, shy.
perituro, -tō'rō, a. transitory, unstable.
perizia, -rē'tziā, f. skill, expertness.
perizoma, -rē'tzō'mā, f. cincture of mo-
perla, pēr'lā, f. pearl. [desty.
permaloso, pēr'mālō'sō, a. peevish, sullen.
permanente, -mānēn'tē, a. permanent, lasting, continual.
permanenza, -pēr'mān'tzā, f. permanence.
permanere, -mān'rē, v. n. ir. to be continuous; to last.
permeabile, -mē'rē'bīlē, a. permeable.
permeso, -mēs'sō, m. permission, leave.
permettere, -mēt'tērē, v. a. ir. to permit, to allow. [leave.
permissione, -mēs'siō'nē, f. permission.
permuta, -mūt'itā, f. permutation, change.
permutare, -mūt'itārē, v. a. to permute; to exchange.
pernice, pēr'nē'shē, f. partridge.
pernicioso, -nē'shō'sō, a. hurtful, pernicious. [tridge.
perniciotto, -dshō'tō, m. young pur-
perno, pēr'nō, m. pivot, hinge; ornament; support, basis. [whole night.
pernottare, -nō'ttārē, v. n. to pass the
pero, pā'rō, m. pear-tree.

però, *pěřd'*, ad. for that; therefore; **però**
però, in short.
perocchè, *pěřčikěš'*, c. for, because.
perorare, *pěřdřd' rě*, v. a. to harangue.
perorazione, *-tziřd' ně*, f. peroration.
perpendicolare, *-pěřnděčidě rě*, a. per-
 pendicular.
perpendicolarmente, *-lěřměň tě*, ad.
 perpendicularly. [perpendicular].
perpendicolo, *-dě kědě*, m. plumb-line;
perpetrare, *-pěřtrd' rě*, v. a. to perpetrate;
 to commit. [tually].
perpetuamente, *-pěřtđměň tě*, ad. perpe-
 petuare, *-tđd' rě*, v. a. to perpetuate;
 to eternalize. [eternally].
perpetuazione, *-těđd' ně*, f. perpetuation.
perpetuità, *-pěřtđtđ*, f. perpetuity.
perpetuo, *-pđ tđ*, a. perpetual, endless.
perplexità, *-pěřsłtđ*, f. perplexity.
perplesso, *-plěř sđ*, a. perplexed.
perquisizione, *-kěřđđtziřd' ně*, f. perquisi-
 tion, search. [tion].
persecuzione, *-pěřkěřđđtziřd' ně*, f. persecu-
 persequire, *-gđđ rě*, v. a. to persecute;
 to continue, to pursue. [to molest].
perseguitare, *-gđđtđ rě*, v. a. to persecute.
perseverante, *-pěřčěřđđn' tě*, a. persevering.
perseveranza, *-pěřčěřđđn' tđđ*, f. persever-
 ance. [to persist].
perseverare, *-rđđ rě*, v. n. to persevere,
 persia, *pěř sđđ*, f. majoram.
persica, *pěř sđđ*, f. peach.
persico, *pěř sđđ*, m. peach-tree.
persistere, *-sł tě rě*, v. n. ir. to persist.
perso, *pěř sđ*, a. lost; ruined.
persona, *pěřsđ nđ*, f. person; in -, per-
 sonally, in person; in - de, instead of.
personaggio, *-pěřđđđđ*, m. personage.
personale, *-nđ tě*, a. personal.
personalità, *-nđtđđ*, f. personality.
personalmente, *-nđđměň tě*, ad. person-
 ally, in person. [cious].
perspicace, *pěřspěčđ dšđ*, a. perspicacious.
perspicacia, *-kě dšđ*, f. perspicacity.
persuadere, *-pěřđđđ rě*, v. a. ir. to per-
 suade.
persuasione, *-pěřđđ ně*, f. persuasion.
pertica, *pěř tđđ*, f. perch, pole.
pertinace, *-těđđ dšđ*, a. pertinacious,
 stubborn, headstrong.
pertinacia, *-nđ dšđ*, f. stubbornness.
pertinente, *-něň tě*, a. belonging to.
pertinenza, *-něň tđđ*, f. appurtenance;
 dependency. [make a hole].
pertugiare, *-tđđ rě*, v. a. to pierce, to
 pertugio, *-tđđ*, m. hole. [trouble].
perturbare, *-tđđđđ rě*, v. a. to disturb, to
 pervenire, *-pěřđđ rě*, v. n. ir. to attain to,
 to reach, to arrive at.
perversità, *-pěřsđđ*, f. perversity.
perverso, *-pěřsđ*, a. perverse, depraved.
pervertire, *-pěřtě rě*, v. a. to pervert, to
 deprave, to corrupt. [headstrong].
pervicace, *-pěřkěřđđ dšđ*, a. pervicacious,
 pervicacia, *-kě dšđ*, f. obstinacy.
pervinca, *-pěř kđ*, f. periwinkle.
pervio, *pěř vđđ*, a. pervious, open. [grave].
pesante, *pěřđđ tě*, a. heavy; important,

pesantezza, *-těđđđ*, f. weight, heaviness;
 sorrow.
pesare, *pěřđđ rě*, v. a. to weigh, to poise; to
 examine, to ponder, -. v. n. to be heavy.
pesca, *pěř kđ*, f. peach. [f. fishing].
pesca, *pěř kđ*, pescagione, *-kěđđ ně*,
 pescala, *-kěđđ*, f. sluice.
pescare, *-kđ rě*, v. a. to fish.
pescatore, *-tđ rě*, m. fisherman, angler.
pesce, *pěřsł*, m. fish; Pisces (sign of the
 zodiac). [market].
pescheria, *pěřkěřđđ*, f. fishery; fish-
 peschiera, *-kěđđ rě*, f. fish-pond.
pesciallulo, *pěřsłđđđđđ*, m. fish-monger.
pesciatello, *-słđđđđđ*, m. little fish; fry.
pescivendolo, *-słđđđđđđđ*, m. [fish-
 pesco, *pěř kđ*, m. peach-tree. [monger].
peso, *pđ sđ*, m. weight, load, charge; im-
 portance. [wickedly].
peccatamente, *pěřčěřđđměň tě*, ad. most
 pessimo, *pěř sđmđ*, a. most wicked, in-
 famous. [crowd].
pesta, *pěř tđ*, f. footstep, track, trace;
pestare, *pěřtđ rě*, v. a. to pound, to bruise;
 to trample upon.
peste, *pěř tě*, f. plague, pestilence.
pestello, *-těđđ*, m. pestle.
pestilente, *-těđđn' tě*, a. pestilent, pesti-
 ferous.
pestilenza, *-těđ tđđ*, f. pestilence, plague.
pestilenziale, *-těđđ tě*, a. pestilential.
pestio, *pěřtěđ*, m. trampling upon.
petecchia, *pěřtěčđđđ*, a. spotted.
petecchie, *-těčđđđ*, f. pl. purple-fever.
petizione, *-těđđđđ ně*, f. petition; entreaty.
peto, *pđ tđ*, m. fart.
petraia, *pěřtđđđ*, f. stone-quarry.
petrella, *-těřđđ*, f. small stone.
petrificare, *-těřđđđ rě*, v. a. to petrify.
petrolio, *-těřđđđ*, m. petroleum, rock-oil.
petrosello, *-těřđđđđ*, m. parsley.
petroso, *-těřđđ*, a. stony; hard.
petruzza, see **petrella**.
pettabbotta, *pěřtđđđđđđđ*, f. breast-plate.
pettecola, *-tđđđđđ*, f. strumpet, wench.
pettegolezza, *-těđđđđđđđđ*, m. gossip,
 prattle. [fig.] to scratch.
pettinare, *-těđđđ rě*, v. a. to comb, to card;
 pettine, *pěř těđđ*, m. comb; hatchel.
pettinella, *-těđđđđ*, f. harpoon.
pettirosso, *-těřđđđ*, m. robin red-breast.
petto, *pěř tđ*, m. breast, bosom; mind.
pettorale, *-těřđđđ*, m. breast-strap; -, a.
 pectoral. [marly].
pettoralmente, *-pěřtđđđn' tě*, ad. sum-
 petulante, *pěřtđđđđđđđ*, a. petulant, arrogant.
petulanza, *-těđđ tđđ*, f. petulancy.
peverada, *pěřčěřđđđđđ*, f. meat-broth.
pezza, *pěř tđđ*, f. piece; strip; remnant;
 bit; a questa -, at present, now; una
 gran -, a long while.
pezzato, *-tđđđđ*, a. speckled.
pezzente, *-těđđđ tě*, m. beggar.
pezzo, *pěř tđđ*, m. bit, piece, morsel; -
 d'artiglieria, piece of ordnance.

pezzuola, -tʃʊd' lɔ̃, f. handkerchief.
pezzuolo, -tʃʊd' lɔ̃, m. little piece; small rag.
piacente, pɪdʌhɛn'tɛ, a. pleasing, agree-
piacenteramente, -lɛmɛn'tɛ, ad. pleas-
 antly; calmly, peaceably.
piacenteria, -dʃɛntɛr'ɛ, f. flattery.
piacere, -dʃɛr'ɛ, v. a. ir. to please, to
 charm; —, m. pleasure, delight; favour.
piacevole, -dʃɛv'ɔlɛ, a. pleasing, af-
 fable, agreeable; droll, merry.
piacevolezza, -dʃɛv'ɔlɛr'ɛ, f. affability,
 gentleness; playfulness, sportiveness.
piacimento, -dʃɛmɛn'tɛ, m. pleasure,
 delight; will.
piaga, pɪdʌ gɔ̃, f. sore, wound, calamity.
piagare, -gɔ̃r'ɛ, v. a. to wound.
piaggia, pɪdʌ gɔ̃, f. side of a hill; sea-
 shore; country-side.
piaggiare, -dʃɛr'ɛ, v. a. to walk or stand
 on the sea-shore; to blandish, to wheedle.
piagnucolare, pɪdʌnɟʊk'ɔlɛr'ɛ, v. n. to
 weep a little, to whine, to wail.
pialla, pɪdʌ lɔ̃, f. carpenter's plane.
piallare, -lɔ̃r'ɛ, v. a. to plane.
piana, pɪdʌ nɔ̃, f. plank, rafter, joist; stave.
piamente, -mɛn'tɛ, ad. softly, gently.
planare, -nɔ̃r'ɛ, v. a. to plane, to make
 plain, to smooth.
planella, -nɛl'ɛ, f. slipper; flat tile.
planet, -nɛt'ɛ, m. planet; — f. priest's
 cope. [to lament.
piangere, pɪdʌn'gɛr'ɛ, v. a. ir. to weep;
 piangolare, see piagnucolare.
piano, pɪdʌ nɔ̃, m. plain; floor, storey;
 sounding-board; —, a. level, flat; plain;
 smooth; even; clear, intelligible; meek;
 —, ad. softly, gently; slowly, low; pian
 —, very softly.
pianoforte, -fɔ̃r'tɛ, m. pianoforte, piano.
pianta, pɪdʌ n'tɛ, f. plant; scion; sole of
 the foot; plan of a house.
piantaggine, -tɔ̃dʌn'gɛnɛ, f. plantain.
piantaglione, -tɔ̃dʌn'gɛnɛ, f. planting, plan-
 tation. [to place; to point.
piantare, pɪdʌ n'tɛr'ɛ, v. a. to plant; to set,
 piantazione, -tɔ̃dʌn'tɛr'ɛ, f. plantation.
pianterreno, -tɛrrɛn'ɛ, m. ground-floor.
pianto, pɪdʌ n'tɛ, m. weeping, lamentation.
plantone, -tɔ̃n'ɛ, m. sucker; sapling.
piantura, pɪdʌ n'tɛr'ɛ, f. plain, open plain.
piare, pɪdʌ r'ɛ, v. n. to chirp.
piastro, pɪdʌ str'ɛ, f. thin plate of metal;
 plaster; dry scab. [plastron.
piastrone, -trɔ̃n'ɛ, m. coat of mail,
 piastre, pɪdʌ str'ɛ, v. n. to plead, to dispute.
piato, pɪdʌ tɔ̃, m. plea, law-suit, dispute,
 debate; affair. [rail.) turn-plate.
piattaforma, pɪdʌ tʃɔ̃fɔ̃r'mɔ̃, f. platform;
 platteria, -tɛr'ɛ, f. table-service, dishes.
piatto, pɪdʌ tɔ̃, m. dish, meat, mess,
 course; —, a. flattened, flat; hidden.
piattola, pɪdʌ tɔ̃lɔ̃, f. crab-louse.
piazza, pɪdʌ tʃɔ̃, f. place, room; square;
 market-place. [boy.
piazzuolo, -tʃɔ̃lɔ̃, m. blackguard.

piazzetta, -tʃɔ̃tʃɔ̃tʃɔ̃, f. small place, spot.
pica, pɛ kɔ̃, f. magpie; spear, pike; pique;
 dispute; chatterer. [dispute.
picca, pɛ kɔ̃, f. spear, pike; grudge;
piccare, -kɔ̃r'ɛ, v. a. to prick, to sting, to
 injure; piccarsi, -kɔ̃r'ɛ, st. to pretend to.
picchetto, -kɛt'ɛ, m. piquet (game);
 (mil.) picket.
picchiare, -kɛt'ɛr'ɛ, v. a. to knock (at a
 door); to strike, to beat.
picchiettare, -kɛt'ɛtʃɔ̃tʃɔ̃, v. a. to mark
 with spots.
picchio, pɛ kɔ̃ kɛt'ɛ, m. wood-pecker; blow, rap.
piccino, pɛ tʃɛn'ɛ, a. small, little; short.
piccione, -tʃɛn'ɛ, m. pigeon; ninny.
picciolo, -tʃɛn'ɛ, m. stem, stalk; penis.
picco, pɛ kɔ̃, a. stung; nettled.
piccoletto, -lɛt'ɛ, m. piccolino, -lɛ nɔ̃,
 a. very little.
piccolo, pɛ kɔ̃ kɛt'ɛ, a. small, little; short.
piccone, -kɛn'ɛ, m. pick-axe; mattock;
 (cant) alderman.
picconiere, -kɛn'ɛr'ɛ, m. pioneer; digger.
piccoso, -kɛs'ɛ, a. capacious, touchy.
picco, pɛ kɔ̃, a. pitch-coloured.
pidocchio, pɪd'ɔtʃ'ɛ, m. louse.
pidocchioso, -kɛt'ɛ, a. lousy.
pie, pɛ, f. piete, pɪd'ɛ, m. foot; stem,
 plant; base, ground; support; a —, on foot.
piega, pɪdʌ gɔ̃, f. plait, fold.
piegare, pɪdʌ gɔ̃r'ɛ, v. a. to fold, to bend; to
 incline; piegarsi, -gɔ̃r'ɛ, st. to yield, to
 resign. [easy.
pieghevole, -gɛv'ɔlɛ, a. pliant, flexible;
piena, pɪdʌ nɔ̃, f. flood; throng.
pienamente, -mɛn'tɛ, ad. fully, quite.
pienezza, -nɛz'ɛ, f. fullness.
pieno, pɪdʌ nɔ̃, a. full, filled.
pieta, pɪdʌ tɛ, f. (poet.) sorrow, affliction.
pietà, pɪdʌ tɛ, f. pity; compassion.
pietanza, -tɔ̃n'tɛ, f. plate of meat, portion.
pietoso, -tɔ̃s'ɛ, a. pitiful, exciting pity.
pietra, pɪdʌ trɔ̃, f. stone; gem; — da fuoco,
 flint; — di paragone, touch-stone; — di
 scandalo, stumbling-block.
pietrame, pɪdʌ trɔ̃ mɔ̃, m. heap of stones.
pietrificare, -trɛfɛk'ɛr'ɛ, v. a. to petrify.
pietrificazione, -tɛfɛk'ɛz'ɛ, f. petrification.
pietoso, -tɔ̃s'ɛ, a. stony.
piiffero, pɪf'ɛr'ɛ, m. fife; fifer. [crush.
pigiare, pɪgɔ̃r'ɛ, v. a. to trample upon; to
 pigiatura, -tɔ̃r'ɛ, f. grape-pressing.
pigio, pɛ gɔ̃, m. press, crowd, throng.
pigionale, pɪgɔ̃nɔ̃l'ɛ, m. lodger, tenant.
pigione, -gɔ̃n'ɛ, m. house-rent.
pigliare, pɪgɔ̃r'ɛ, v. a. to take, to seize;
 to receive; — terra, to land; — di mira,
 to aim at; — partito, to determine.
piglio, pɛ gɔ̃, m. taking, hold; look,
 glance.
pigmeo, pɪgmɔ̃, m. pigmy, dwarf.
pignatta, pɪgnɔ̃tʃɔ̃tʃɔ̃, f. l., pignatto, -tɔ̃, m.
 broth-pot, kettle.
pignere, see pigingere.
pignone, -gɔ̃n'ɛ, m. dike, wharf.
pignorare, -gɔ̃r'ɛ, v. a. to give as a
 pledge, to mortgage.

bigolare, *pigolàrē*, v. a. to pip, to chirp.
bigrezza, *pigràrē*, *pigrizia*, -*grē* *idē*, *pigro*, *pē* *grō*, a. lazy, idle. [f. idleness.
pila, *pilā*, f. pillar; stone cistern; mortar.
pillere, *pillā*, v. a. to pound, to grind.
pillare, *pillā*, v. a. to pound, to grind.
pillo, *pillō*, m. pestle. [to bruise.
pillola, *pillōla*, f. pill. [to singe.
pillottare, -*lōttā*, v. a. to baste meat;
pilo, *pilō*, m. javelin.
pilone, *pilōnē*, m. pilaster.
pilota, *pilotā*, *piloto*, -*tō*, m. pilot.
pimmo, *pimē*, *pimmo*, *pimmo*, m. pine-apple. [paintings.
pinacoteca, *pinācōtē*, f. gallery of
pincone, *pinācōnē*, m. chaffinch.
pineta, *pinētā*, f., **pineto**, -*tō*, m. pine-
 grove. [to thrust.
pingere, *pinē*, *pingē*, v. a. ir. to paint; to push,
pingue, *pinū*, *pingue*, a. fat, plump.
pinguedine, -*gū* *pinē*, f. fatness.
pinna, *pinā*, f. fin.
pinnacolo, -*nā* *pinā*, m. pinnacle.
pino, *pinō*, m. pine, pine-tree; (poet.) ship.
pinocchio, *pinōcchō*, m. pine-seed.
pinta, *pinā*, f. push, thrust; impulse.
pinzaccio, -*zā* *pinā*, m. mite, weevil.
pinzo, *pinzō*, a. very full.
pinzochero, -*zō* *pinzō*, m. bigot, hypo-
 crite, disssembler. [sionate.
pio, *piō*, a. pious, religious; compas-
pioggia, *piōgiā*, f. rain.
piombare, *piōmbā*, v. a. to plumb; -
 v. n. to be perpendicular; to sink like lead;
piombarsi, -*bi* *piō*, to lay heavy upon.
piombatura, -*bi* *piō*, f. leaden ball or
 bullet. [line.
piombino, -*bi* *piō*, m. plummet; plumb-
piombo, *piōmō*, m. lead; plummet, level;
 a -, perpendicular.
pioppo, *piōpō*, m. poplar-tree.
piota, *piōtā*, f. sole of the foot; grassy sod,
plova, *piōvā*, f. (poet.) rain. [turf.
piovano, *piōvānō*, m. country-parson.
plovigginare, *piōviginā*, v. n. to
 drizzle.
plovere, *piōvērē*, v. n. ir. to rain.
pipa, *pipā*, f. tobacco-pipe.
pipare, *pipārē*, v. a. to smoke (a pipe).
pipistrello, -*lō* *pipistrellō*, m. bat.
pipita, -*pi* *pipitā*, f. pip (disease of fowls);
 sprout.
pippione, *pippiōnē*, f. young pigeon.
pira, *pirā*, f. funeral pile; perfuming-pot.
piramide, *pirāmidē*, f. pyramid.
pirata, -*rā* *piratā*, m. pirate; plagiarist.
piroetta, -*rōtē* *pirētā*, f. whirligig.
pirone, -*rō* *pirōnē*, m. lever. [fire-works, pl.
pirotecnica, -*rōtē* *pirōtē*, f. pyrotechnics,
pirotecnico, -*tē* *pirōtē*, a. pyrotechnic.
piscia, *pissā*, f., **piscio**, *pissō*, m. ur-
 ine. [water.
pischiare, *pisschārē*, v. n. to piss, to make
pischiatoio, -*tō* *pisschātō*, m. chamber-pot.
piscina, *pisschē*, f. fish-pond.
pisello, *pissēllō*, m. pease.

pispiagliare, *pisspiāgiārē*, v. n. to whisper
 to speak low.
passide, *passidē*, f. pyx; cavity.
pistagna, -*agnā* *pistā*, f. flounce, furbelow.
pistola, *pistōla*, f. letter, epistle; -, *pistō-*
lō, f. pistol.
pitaffio, *pitāffō*, m. epitaph.
pitocco, -*tō* *pitōcchō*, m. beggar.
pittore, *pitōrē*, m. painter.
pittresco, -*tō* *pitōrē*, a. picturesque.
pittura, -*tō* *pitōrē*, f. painting, picture.
pitturare, -*tō* *pitōrē*, v. a. to paint; to de-
pituita, *pitōitā*, f. phlegm. [pict.
più, *piū*, ad. more; al -, at (the) most;
 di -, moreover; - che -, much more;
 - fa, a long while ago; i -, most of them.
piva, *pivā*, f. bag-pipe. [plover (bird).
piviere, *piviērē*, m. precinct of a parish;
pluma, *plūmā*, f. plume, down.
plumaccio, *plūmācchō*, m. bolster, cushion.
pinmino, -*mē* *pinmō*, m. tuft of feathers.
puolo, *piūolō*, m. peg.
piuttosto, *piūtōtō*, ad. rather, sooner.
pizzicagnolo, *pizzicāgnōlō*, m. pork-
 butcher. [to bite; to itch.
pizzicare, -*kā* *pizzārē*, v. a. to pinch, to peck,
pizzicoleria, -*kērē* *pizzicōlērā*, f. trade in victuals.
pizzico, *pizzicō*, m. pinch.
pizzo, *pizzō*, m. pointed beard, imperial.
placabile, *plācābilē*, a. placable.
placare, -*kā* *placārē*, v. a. to appease, to pacify.
placidamente, *plācīdāmētē*, ad.
 placidly.
placidità, -*tā* *plācīdītā*, f. placidity.
placido, *plācīdō*, a. placid, mild, calm.
placito, *plācītō*, m. good-will, pleasure.
plaga, *plāgā*, f. shore; region; coast.
plagiario, *plāgiārō*, m. plagiarism; pla-
plagio, *plāgiō*, m. plagiarist. [giarist.
planetario, -*nārō* *plānetārō*, a. planetary.
plastica, *plāsticā*, f. plastic art.
plastico, *plāsticō*, a. plastic.
platea, *plātē*, f. area (of a building); pit
 (of a theatre).
plaudire, *plāudīrē*, v. n. to applaud.
plausibile, -*bīlē* *plāusībīlē*, a. plausible.
plauso, *plāusō*, m. applause.
plastro, *plāstrō*, m. chariot.
plebaglia, *plēbāgliā*, f. mob, rabble.
plebe, *plēbē*, f. common people.
plebeo, *plēbē*, a. plebeian, low.
plenario, -*nārō* *plēnārō*, a. plenary, full.
plenilunio, *plēnīlūnīō*, m. full moon.
plenipotenza, -*tē* *plēnīpōtē*, f. absolute
 power. [potentiary.
plenipotenziario, -*tārō* *plēnīpōtē*, m. pleni-
plenitudine, -*tē* *plēnītūdīnē*, f. fullness.
plico, *plīcō*, m. packet of letters.
plorare, *plōrārē*, v. n. to weep.
plurale, *plūrālē*, m. (gr.) plural number.
pluralità, -*tā* *plūrālītā*, f. plurality.
pluviale, -*viālē* *plūviālē*, a. rainy.
po, *pō*, for poco.
pocchiare, *pōtichārē*, v. a. to suck.
pochetto, -*tō* *pōchētō*, ad. very little.
pochezza, -*chē* *pōchē*, f. littleness; scarcity.
poco, *pō*, a. little, small; few; slender,

thin; -, ad. little, not much; a - a -, little by little; - anzi, not long ago; fra -, shortly; - stante, soon after.

pocolino, *pòkòlino* nò, ad. very little.

podere, *pòdàrè* m. power; manor.

poderoso, *-dèròsò* a. powerful; vigorous, sturdy, stout. [authority]

podestà, *-dèstà* f. power, dominion; podice, *pòdìcà* m. buttock.

poema, *pòemà* m. poem.

poesia, *pòesià* f. poetry, poesy.

poeta, *pòetà* m. poet.

poetare, *pòetàrè* v. n. to compose poems.

poetastro, *-tàs trò* m. poetaster.

poeteggiare, *-tèdjàrè* v. n. to poetize.

poetesco, *-tèskò* a. poetical.

poetessa, *-tèsà* f. poetess.

poetica, *pòetìkà* f. poetry.

poetico, *pòetìkò* a. poetical.

poggia, *pòdjà* f. (mar.) starboard-side.

poggiare, *-djàrè* v. n. to mount, tooggio, *pòdjò* m. hill, cliff. [ascend.]

poggiuolo, *-djòlò* m. verandah.

poi, *pòj* ad. then, after; in -, except, unless; *pòj* -, in short. [that]

poiché, *pòčkè*, ad. & c. since; considering

poledro, *pòlèdrò* m. colt, foal.

polenda, *-lèn dà* f. pudding (of chestnut flour).

poligamia, *pòlìgàmjà* f. polygamy.

poligamisto, *pòlìgàmìstò* m. polygamist.

poliglotta, *-glòtjà* m. polyglot.

poligono, *-lè gòno* m. polygon; -, a.

polipo, *pòlìpò* m. polypus. [polygonal]

polire, *-lèrè* v. a. to polish.

politica, *-lìtìkà* f. politics, pl. policy.

politico, *-lìtìkò* m. politician; -, a. politico, *-lìtìkò* a. polished. [tical]

polizza, *-lìtìzà* f. note, bill; lottery-ticket.

polla, *pòllà* f. spring of water.

pollaio, *-lìtìò* m. hen-roost; poultry-yard.

pollaiuolo, *-lìtìtòlò* m. poulterer.

pollame, *-lè mè* m. poultry.

pollastra, *-làs trà* f. fat pullet.

pollastro, *-làs trò* m. fowl, chicken.

pollezzola, *-lèt zòlà* f. sprout, shoot.

pollice, *pòlìlìcà* m. thumb; big toe.

pollo, *pòllò* m. chicken.

pollone, *-lèt nè* m. sprout, sucker.

polluto, *-lèt tò* a. polluted.

polluzione, *-tèt zìò* f. pollution.

polmonare, *-mòndàrè* a. pulmonary.

polmone, *-mò nè* m. lungs, pl.

polo, *pòlò* m. pole.

polpa, *pòlpà* f. pulp, fleshy part.

polpaccio, *-pàt shò* m. calf of the leg.

polpastrello, *-pàstrèllò* m. fleshy end of the finger.

polpetta, *-pèttà* f. sausage.

polputo, *-pèttò* a. pulposus.

polsetto, *-pèttò* m. bracelet.

polso, *pòlsò* m. pulse; vigour.

polta, *pòltà* f. pap; hasty-pudding.

poltiglia, *-lèt yà* f. mud, mire.

poltrire, *-trèrè* v. a. to lie abed lazily; to loiter, to be idle.

poltrona, *-trò nà* f. easy-chair.

poltrone, *-trò nè* m. sluggish, poltroon.

poltroneria, *-trò nèrjà* f. cowardice; idleness.

poltronesco, *-nèskò* a. lazy, cowardly.

polve, *pòlvè* (poet.) polvere, *-vèrè* f. dust, powder; gun-powder.

polveriera, *-vèrèrjà* f. gun-powder mill.

polverino, *-rò nè* m. sand-box; powder-box; priming-powder.

polverio, *-rò è* m. whirlwind of dust.

polverizzare, *-rìtìzàrè* v. a. to pulverise.

polverone, *-rò nè* m. dust-cloud.

polveroso, *-ròsò* a. dusty.

pomario, *pòmàrìò* m. apple-orchard.

pomata, *-mà tà* f. pomatum.

pomice, *pòmìcà* f. pumice-stone.

pomidoro, *pòmìdòrò* m. tomato, love-apple.

pommelato, *pòmèllàtò* a. dappled.

pomo, *pòmò* m. apple; pommel; hilt; - di terra, potato.

pompa, *pòm pà* f. pomp.

pomposo, *-pòsò* a. pompous.

ponderabile, *pòndèràbìlè* a. ponderable.

ponderare, *-ràrè* v. a. & n. to ponder, to weigh; to consider.

ponderoso, *-ròsò* a. ponderous, weighty.

pondi, *pòndì* m. pl. bloody flux.

pondo, *pòndò* m. weight, load; pound; importance.

ponente, *pònèntè* m. west; westwind.

pontare, *pòntàrè* v. a. to thrust; to shove; to support. [deck]

ponte, *pòntè* m. bridge, scaffold; (mar.)

pontefice, *-lèt fìcà* m. pontiff, high-

pontico, *pòntìkò* a. sharp, tart. [priest]

pontificare, *-tìfìkàrè* v. a. to hold the charge of a pontiff.

pontificato, *-kà tò* m. pontificate.

pontificio, *-lèt shò* a. pontifical.

ponto, *pòntò* m. (poet.) sea, ocean; -, a. pricked, stung.

pontonaio, *-tò nàjò* m. bridge-guard.

pontone, *-lèt nè* m. pontoon. [to strain]

ponzare, *-tèzàrè* v. a. to make an effort,

popolaccio, *pòpòlèlè shò* m. populace, mob.

popolano, *-lèt nò* a. & m. popular; parishioner, inhabitant of a village.

popolare, *-lèt rè* a. popular, vulgar; - v. a. to people.

popolarità, *-lèt rìtjà* f. popularity.

popolazione, *-lèt zìò nè* f. population.

popolazzo, *-lèt zò* m. common people.

popolo, *pòpòlò* m. people, nation; mass, quantity; poplar.

popoloso, *pòpòlòsò* a. populous.

poppa, *pòppà* f. woman's breast; poop (of a vessel).

poppare, *-pàrè* v. a. to suck (milk).

poppatoio, *-pàttòjò* m. nipple-glass sucker.

poppatola, *-pàttòljà* f. doll, puppet.

popputo, *-pèttò* a. full breasted.

porca, *pòrkà* f. sow.

porcaio, *-kàjò* m. swine-herd.

porcella, *-dshèl lè* f. young sow.

porcellana, *-lèt nà* f. porcelain.

porcello, *-dshèl tò* m. sucking-pig.

porcheria, -kār'ā, f. nastiness, filth.
 porcelle, -āshē lē, m. pig-sty.
 porco, pōr'kō, m. hog, pig, swine; - spino, porcupine; -, a. dirty, nasty.
 porgere, pōr'jērē, v. a. ir. to present, to pore, pōr'rō, m. pore. [offer; to afford.
 porosità, pōr'ōsità, f. porosity.
 poroso, -rō'sō, a. porous. [cloth.
 porpora, pōr'pōrā, f. purple colour; purple porre, pōr'rē, v. a. ir. to put, to pose, to place; to order.
 porrina, -rē'nā, f. (bot.) small leek.
 porro, pōr'rō, m. (bot.) leek; wart.
 porta, pōr'tā, f. door, gate.
 portabile, pōrtā'bīlē, a. portable.
 portacappe, -kāp'pē, m. travelling-bag.
 portafiaschi, -fā'shī, m. hamper, basket.
 portafogli, -fōl'gī, m. letter-case.
 portallettere, -lēt'tērē, m. letter-carrier, postman.
 portamentello, -māntēl'lō, m. carpet-bag.
 portamento, -mēn'tō, m. carrying; bearing; look, mien, behaviour.
 portantina, pōrtāntīs nā, f. sedan-chair.
 portare, -tār'rē, v. a. to carry, to bring, to bear, to wear; to bring forth, to yield, to produce; to allege; to induce; portarsi, -tār'sē, to behave oneself.
 portata, -tār'tā, f. calibre; load; condition; means, pl., import.
 portatile, -tār'tīlē, a. portable.
 portato, -tār'tō, m. brood; litter; course of dishes. [brood.
 portatura, -tār'tūrā, f. carriage; fashion; portello, -tēr'lō, m. little door, postern.
 portentoso, -tēr'nō, m. prodigy. [digious.
 portentoso, -tēr'nō, m. monstrous, porticato, -tēr'kō, m. portico.
 porticiuolo, -tēr'shūlō, f. postern.
 portico, pōr'tīkō, m. porch, portico.
 portiera, -tār'tērā, f. door-curtain; coach-door; portress. [door-keeper.
 portiere, -tār'tērē, portinaio, -nāt'ō, m. porto, pōr'tō, m. port, haven, harbour; carriage.
 portolano, -tēr'tōlō, m. pilot; door-keeper.
 portulaca, -tēr'lākā, f. (bot.) purslain.
 porzione, -tēr'zīōnē, f. portion, share; lot.
 posa, pō'sā, f. repose, quiet; pause.
 posare, pō'sār'rē, v. a. & n. to set or to lay down; to sit down; to repose, to stand.
 posato, -sāt'ō, a. laid down; sedate, staid.
 posatoio, -tēr'tō, m. bench; perch; place of repose.
 posatura, -tēr'tūrā, f. sediment, dregs, pl.
 poscia, pō'shīā, ad. after, afterwards.
 posciachè, pō'shākē, ad. & c. since, since that; although. [m. postscript.
 poscritta, pō'skrītā, f., poscritto, -tō, posdomani, -tōmānī, ad. after to morrow.
 positivo, -tēr'tīvō, a. positive. [row.
 positura, -tēr'tūrā, f. posture, situation.
 posizione, -tēr'tīzīōnē, f. position, situation; peso, see posa. [proposition.
 posporre, pō'spōr'rē, v. a. ir. to postpone, to neglect. [delay.
 posposizione, -pō'stīzīōnē, f. postponing;

possa, pō'ssā, possanza, -sān'tzā, f. power, force; virtue.
 possedere, -sēdē'rē, v. a. to possess.
 possente, -sēn'tē, a. powerful, potent.
 possessione, -sēssīōnē, f. possession; estate.
 possessivo, -sēssīvō, a. possessive.
 possesso, -sēs'sō, m. possession, holding.
 possessore, -sēs'sōrē, m. possessor.
 possibile, -sē'bīlē, a. possible.
 possibilità, -sē'bīlītā, f. possibility.
 possibilmente, -mēn'tē, ad. possibly.
 posta, pō'stā, f. post, station, place; stall, post-house; rendezvous, opportunity; ambush; footstep, trace; stake, bet; situation; posture; planting; - fatta, on purpose; - ferma, settled affair; a -, expressly; a - d'alcuno, as any one pleases; far la -, to lay in ambush.
 postare, -tār'rē, v. n. to take station.
 postema, -tō'mā, f. abscess. [posterity.
 posteri, pō'stērī, m. pl. descendants, pl., posteriore, -tēr'īōrē, m. posterior; back-side; -, a. posterior.
 posterità, -tēr'tītā, f. posterity.
 posticcio, -tēr'shō, a. borrowed, false.
 posticipare, -tēr'shīpār'rē, v. a. to defer, to delay.
 postiere, -tār'tērē, m. post-master.
 postieria, -tēr'tērā, f. small gate, postern.
 postiglione, -tēr'gīōnē, m. post-boy.
 postilla, -tēr'tīlā, f. postil.
 postino, -tēr'nō, m. letter-carrier, postman.
 posto, pō'stō, m. place, post; stand; situation, station.
 postochè, pō'stōkē, c. in case that.
 postremo, -tēr'mō, a. last, hindmost.
 postriolo, -tēr'pōlō, m. brothel.
 postumo, pō'stūmō, a. posthumous.
 postura, -tēr'tūrā, f. posture; situation.
 potabile, pō'tā'bīlē, a. drinkable.
 potare, -tār'rē, v. a. to prune, to lop.
 potatoio, -tēr'tō, m. pruning-knife.
 potatore, -tēr'tērē, m. vine-dresser.
 potatura, -tēr'tūrā, f. pruning, lopping of branches.
 potentato, -tēr'tātō, m. potentate.
 potente, -tēr'nō, a. potent, powerful. [pl.
 potenza, -tēr'nāzā, f. potency, power; forces, potere, -tār'rē, v. a. ir. to be able; -, m. power.
 potestà, -tēr'stā, f. power, government.
 potissimo, -tēr'sīmō, a. principal, chief.
 poveraglia, pō'verālīā, f. poor people.
 poverello, -rē'lō, a. poor, unfortunate.
 poveretto, -rē'lō, m. poor creature.
 poverino, -rē'nō, a. poor, miserable.
 povero, pō'verō, a. poor, indigent.
 povertà, pō'vertā, f. poverty.
 pozione, pō'tīzīōnē, f. portion; draught.
 poziore, -tēr'zīōrē, a. prior, preceding.
 pozza, pō'tzā, pozzanghera, -zān'ghērā, f. puddle, dirty plash.
 pozzetta, pō'tzētā, f. small puddle, dimple.
 pozzo, pō'tzō, m. well; - nero, sink.
 pranzare, prāntār'rē, v. a. to dine.
 pranzo, prān'tzō, m. dinner; -, a. saturated.
 pratellina, prātēllīnā, f. daisy.

prateria, -*pr̄t̄r̄ā*, f. meadows, prairies, pl.
pratica, *pr̄t̄tikā*, f. practice, usage; di —, freely; easily.
praticabile, -*pr̄t̄tikā bilē*, a. practicable.
praticare, -*pr̄t̄tikā rē*, v. a. to practise; to negotiate. [practical]
pratico, *pr̄t̄tikō*, a. practised, versed.
prato, *pr̄t̄tō*, m. meadow, pasture-field.
pravità, *pr̄vītā*, f. depravity.
pravo, *pr̄vō*, a. depraved, wicked.
preaccennare, *pr̄ēāts̄hēnnā rē*, v. a. to mention before. [tioned]
preallegato, -*pr̄ēālgātō*, a. above-mentioned.
preambolo, -*pr̄ēāmbolō*, m. preamble, preface.
preavvisare, -*pr̄ēāvvisā rē*, v. a. to forewarn.
preavviso, -*pr̄ēāvvisō*, m. forewarning.
prebenda, -*pr̄ēbēdā*, f. prebend; stipend; provision.
precario, -*pr̄ēkā rō*, a. precarious; uncertain.
precauzione, -*pr̄ēkāut̄iō nē*, f. precaution, care, circumspection.
prece, *pr̄ē dshē*, f. prayer, entreaty.
precedente, *pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, m. antecedent.
precedentemente, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, ad. previously. [priority]
precedenza, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, f. precedence.
precedere, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, v. a. to precede.
precettare, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, v. a. to summon.
precetto, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, m. precept. [to cite]
precettore, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, m. preceptor, teacher.
precidere, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, v. a. ir. to cut off, to shorten. [surround]
precingere, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, v. a. to gird, to precinct.
precinto, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, m. precinct, compass.
precipitare, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, v. a. & n. to precipitate; to fall down headlong.
precipite, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, precipitoso, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, a. precipitous; overhasty.
precipizio, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, m. precipice.
precipuo, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, a. principal, chief.
precisamente, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, ad. precisely. [ness]
precisione, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, f. precision, exactness.
preciso, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, a. precise, exact, strict; —, ad. precisely, exactly. [famous]
preclaro, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, a. noble, illustrious.
precludere, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, v. a. ir. to preclude; to hinder.
precoco, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, a. precocious.
preconio, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, m. (poet.) praise.
preconizzare, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, v. n. to preconize, to extol.
preda, *pr̄ēdā*, f. prey, booty. [plunder]
predare, *pr̄ēdā rē*, v. a. to pillage, to plunder.
predecessore, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, m. predecessor; ancestor.
predella, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, f. stool, foot-stool; close-stool; confessional; reins of a bridle.
predestinare, -*pr̄ēdshēdēn' tē*, v. a. to predestine.
predica, *pr̄ēdikā*, f. sermon; auditory.
predicamento, *pr̄ēdikāmēn' tē*, m. predicament; preaching.
predicare, -*pr̄ēdikā rē*, v. a. & n. to preach; to sermonise, to lecture.
predicato, -*pr̄ēdikō*, m. predicate.

prediletto, -*pr̄ēdikō*, a. beloved, dearest.
predilezione, -*pr̄ēdikō nē*, f. predilection; partiality.
prediligere, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. a. to be partial to.
predire, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. a. ir. to foretell, to prophesy.
predizione, -*pr̄ēdikō nē*, f. prediction.
predominare, -*pr̄ēdikō nē*, v. n. to predominate; to prevail.
predominio, -*pr̄ēdikō nē*, m. predominance.
predone, -*pr̄ēdikō nē*, m. plunderer, highwayman.
preesistente, -*pr̄ēdikō nē*, a. pre-existent.
preesistenza, -*pr̄ēdikō nē*, f. pre-existence.
preesistere, -*pr̄ēdikō nē*, v. n. ir. to preexist, to be beforehand.
prefazione, -*pr̄ēdikō nē*, f. preface. [exist]
preferenza, -*pr̄ēdikō nē*, f. preference, precedence.
preferire, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. a. to prefer.
prefetto, -*pr̄ēdikō*, m. prefect, magistrate.
prefettura, -*pr̄ēdikō*, f. prefecture.
prefiggere, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. a. ir. to prefix.
prefisso, -*pr̄ēdikō*, a. prefixed, determined.
pregare, *pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. a. to pray, to entreat.
pregevole, -*pr̄ēdikō*, a. worthy, valuable.
preghevole, -*pr̄ēdikō*, a. suppliant.
preghiera, -*pr̄ēdikō*, f. prayer, supplication, entreaty, request.
pregiare, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. a. to prize, to value, to esteem; **pregiarsi**, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, to pretend to. [tion]
pregio, *pr̄ēdikō*, m. value, worth, appreciation.
pregiudicare, *pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. a. to prejudice, to hurt.
pregiudicevole, -*pr̄ēdikō*, a. prejudicial.
pregiudiziale, -*pr̄ēdikō*, a. prejudicial.
pregiudizio, -*pr̄ēdikō*, m. prejudice, damage, wrong. [a. pregnant, full]
pregnante, *pr̄ēdikō nē*, a. pregnant.
pregno, *pr̄ēdikō*, m. pregnancy.
prego, *pr̄ēdikō*, m. prayer, entreaty.
prelato, *pr̄ēdikō*, m. prelate.
prelatura, -*pr̄ēdikō*, f. prelacy. [ference]
prelazione, -*pr̄ēdikō nē*, f. prelation, prebend.
prelibare, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. a. to have a slight foretaste of; to try before.
preliminare, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, a. preliminary.
preludiare, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. a. to prelude.
preludio, -*pr̄ēdikō*, m. prelude.
premature, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, a. premature.
premere, *pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. a. to press, to squeeze, to urge; to oppress.
premettere, *pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. a. ir. to put or lay before; to premise.
premiare, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. a. to reward.
premiiazione, -*pr̄ēdikō nē*, f. distribution of prizes.
preminente, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, a. pre-eminent.
preminenza, -*pr̄ēdikō*, f. pre-eminence.
premio, *pr̄ēdikō*, m. recompense; prize.
premorire, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. n. to die before, to predecease.
premunire, *pr̄ēdikō rē*, v. a. to forewarn, to provide; **premunirsi**, -*pr̄ēdikō rē*, to stand prepared.
premura, -*pr̄ēdikō*, f. eagerness; importunance.
premuroso, -*pr̄ēdikō*, a. pressing, urgent.

prence, *prēn' dshē*, m. (poet.) prince.
prendere, *prēn' dērē*, v. a. ir. to take, to seize; to receive; to surprise; **prendersi**, *prēn' dērē*, to be caught.
prenome, *prēnō' mē*, m. Christian name.
preoccupare, *-shēk'pū' rē*, v. a. to preoccupy.
preoccupazione, *-tēō' nē*, f. preoccupa-
preparare, *-pār' rē*, v. a. to prepare.
preparazione, *-tēō' nē*, f. preparation.
preponderare, *-pōndēr' rē*, v. a. to preponderate.
preporre, *-pōr' rē*, v. a. ir. to prefer; to
prepositura, *-pōs'itō' rē*, f. provostship.
preposizione, *-sūz'itō' nē*, f. (gr.) prepo-
preposito, *-pōs'itō' rē*, a. preposterous,
 perverted, absurd.
prepotente, *-pōtēn' tē*, a. very powerful,
 all-powerful.
prepotenza, *-tēn' tē*, f. supreme power.
prepuizio, *-pō' tēō*, m. prepuce.
prerogativa, *-rōgāt' vō*, f. prerogative.
presa, *prā' sē*, f. taking; capture; prize,
 prize-money; dose, pinch; handle; di
 prima —, at first sight.
presagio, *prēs'āg' iō*, m. presage.
presagire, *-sāg' rē*, v. a. to presage.
presagio, *-sāg' gō*, m. diviner.
presame, *-sā' mē*, m. rennet.
presbite, *prēs' bītē*, m. long-sighted.
presbiterio, *-bītēr' rēō*, m. priesthood;
 presbytery.
prescia, *prēs'h' d' f.* haste, hurry.
prescienza, *-shēn' tēō*, f. foreknowledge.
prescindere, *-shēn' dērē*, v. a. to prescind.
presciutto, *-shūt' tō*, m. bacon, ham.
prescritto, *-skrīt' tō*, m. prescript.
prescrivere, *-skrē' vērē*, v. a. & n. ir. to
 prescribe; to limit.
prescrizione, *-skrīt'itō' nē*, f. prescrip-
 tion; (med.) recipe.
presedere, *-sēd' rē*, v. n. ir. to preside.
presentaneo, *-sēnt' nēō*, a. ready; quick.
presentare, *-tār' rē*, v. a. to present.
presentazione, *-tēō' nē*, f. presentation.
presente, *-sēn' tē*, m. present, gift; (gr.)
 present tense; —, a. present, at hand;
 ready.
presentimento, *-tēmēn' tō*, m. presenti-
presentire, *-tār' rē*, v. a. to have a pre-
 sentiment of, to forebode.
presenza, *-sēn' tēō*, f. presence.
presenzialmente, *-tēō' mēn' tē*, ad. per-
 sonally, in one's presence.
presepio, *-sē' pīō*, m. stable; manger.
preservare, *-sēr' vār' rē*, v. a. to preserve.
preservativo, *-tār' vō*, a. preservative.
preside, *prā' sūdē*, presidente, *prēsē-
 dēn' tē*, m. president.
presidenza, *prēs'itēn' tēō*, f. presidency.
presidiare, *-sūd' rē*, v. a. to garrison.
presidio, *-sūd' tō*, m. garrison.
pressa, *prēs' sē*, f. throng, crowd; haste.
pressante, *-sān' tē*, a. pressing, urgent.
pressappoco, *-sāppō' kō*, ad. nearly, there-
 about.

pressare, *-sār' rē*, v. a. to press, to urge;
 to hurry.
presso, *prēs' sē*, a. near, neighbouring; —,
 ad. & pr. near, hard by; almost, about;
presso presso, close by, quite near;
 — a poco, thereabout.
prestante, *prēs'tān' tē*, a. excellent.
prestanza, *-tān' tēō*, f. lending, loan.
prestare, *-tār' rē*, v. a. to lend; to grant;
 to yield; — giuramento, to give oath;
 — orecchi, to give ear.
prestito, *prēs'itō*, m. loan, lending.
prestigio, *-tē' iō*, m. illusion; juggling.
presto, *prēs' tō*, a. quick, prompt; ready;
 —, ad. quickly, nimbly.
presunzione, *prēs'ūn' sūō' nē*, f. previous
presumere, *-sū' mērē*, v. n. ir. to presume.
presuntuoso, *-sūn' tūō' sō*, a. presumptuous.
presunzione, *-tēō' nē*, f. presumption.
prete, *prā' tē*, m. priest.
pretendere, *prēs'tēn' dērē*, v. a. ir. to pre-
 tend.
pretensione, *-tēn' sūō' nē*, f. pretension;
preterire, *-tērē' rē*, v. a. to pass over, to
 pass by; to neglect, to omit.
preterito, *-tār' rēō*, m. (gr.) past tense; —,
preterizione, *-tēr'itō' nē*, f. preterition.
pretermettere, *prēs'tēr' māt' tērē*, v. a. ir. to
 pretermitt.
preternaturale, *-nātūr' rēō*, a. preter-
pretesto, *prēs'tēs' tō*, m. pretext, pretence.
pretto, *prēt' tō*, a. pure, unmixed.
prevalenza, *prēs'vāl' nēō*, f. prevalence.
prevallere, *-vāl' rē*, v. n. ir. to prevail.
prevaricare, *-rēk' rē*, v. a. & n. to pre-
 varicate, to transgress.
prevaricazione, *-tēō' nē*, f. prevarication,
 shuffling.
prevedere, *-vērē' rē*, v. a. ir. to foresee;
prevenire, *-vērē' rē*, v. a. ir. to come be-
 fore, to anticipate; to prepossess; to pre-
 vent; to hinder.
prevenzione, *-vērē' tēō' nē*, f. prevention;
previo, *prā' vīō*, a. previous.
previsione, *prēs'vīs' tō' nē*, f. foresight.
provosto, *-vōs' tō*, m. provost; overseer.
prezioso, *-tēō' sē*, a. precious, costly.
prezzare, *prēs'tār' rē*, v. a. to rate, to fix
 the price; to appreciate, to esteem.
prezzemolo, *-tēō' mōlō*, m. parsley.
prezzo, *prēs' zō*, m. price, rate, value;
 reward.
prezzolare, *-tēō' lār' rē*, v. a. to cheapen.
pria, *prā' d'*, ad. (pget.) before, sooner.
prigione, *prījō' nē*, f. prison; —, m. prisoner.
prigioniero, *-nēō' rō*, m. prisoner.
prima, *prē' mē*, ad. before, sooner, first,
 formerly; como —, as soon as.
primamente, *prēmāmēn' tē*, ad. firstly.
primario, *-mār' rēō*, a. primary.
primaticcio, *-tē' shō*, a. precocious, early.
primato, *-mār' tō*, m. highest place; pimate.
primavera, *-vār' rē*, f. spring.
primaverile, *-vār' rē*, a. vernal.
primeggiare, *-māj' rē*, v. n. to excel, to
 surpass, to outdo.
primiera, *-mār' rē*, f. lead at cards.

primiero, -mā' rō, a. first, former.
primigenio, -mā' d' nō, a. primitive, original.
primitivo, -tē vō, a. primitive, original.
primizia, -mā' tātā, f. first-fruits.
primo, prō' mō, a. first, principal. [son.
primogenito, -prīmō' gē' nītō, m. first-born
primogenitura, -jēntiō' rā, f. birth-right; eldership. [original.
primordiale, -prīmō' dī' lē, a. primordial, principale, -prīmō' dī' lē, a. principal, chief. [scipally, chiefly.
principalmente, -pālmen' tē, ad. principally.
principato, -pē' tō, m. principality.
principe, -prīm' dēhī' pē, m. prince; chief.
principesco, -dēhī' pē' tē, a. of a prince, princely, prince-like.
principessa, -pēs' sē, f. princess.
principiare, -pī' rā, v. a. to begin.
principio, -dēhī' pē, m. principle; beginning.
priorità, -prīō' rītā, f. priority. [ning.
prisco, -prīs' kō, a. ancient, of olden times.
pristino, -tē' nō, a. ancient, primitive, former, previous.
privare, -prīvā' rē, v. a. to deprive; **privarsi**, -vār' sē, to abstain from.
privativo, -tē' vō, a. privative, exclusive.
privato, -prīvā' tō, m. privy; -, a. private.
privazione, -tātō' nē, f. privation.
privilegiare, -prīvī' gī' rā, v. a. to privilege.
privilegio, -d' jō, m. privilege.
privo, -prō' vō, a. deprived of.
prizzato, -prītātō' tō, a. spotted, speckled.
pro, -prō, m. utility, profit, advantage; -, a. valiant, bold, courageous.
proavo, -prō' vō, m. great-grandfather.
probabile, -dē' bītē, a. probable, likely.
probabilità, -bītītā, f. probability, likelihood.
probabilmente, -mēn' tē, ad. probably.
probità, -prōbītā, f. probity.
probo, -prō' bō, a. honest; upright.
proboscide, -prōbōs' sītā, f. proboscis.
procacciare, -kātī' rā, v. a. to procure.
procaccia, -kāt' shā, m. letter-carrier, postman. [carrier.
procaccio, -kāt' shō, m. provision; letter-
procace, -kāt' shō, a. petulant, saucy.
procedere, -dshā' dē' rē, v. n. ir. to proceed, to continue; to result.
procella, -dshā' lē, f. storm, tempest.
procelloso, -lō' sō, a. stormy.
processare, -dshā' sē' rā, v. a. & n. to sue.
processione, -sītō' nē, f. procession.
processo, -dshā' sō, m. progression; process, law-suit.
precinto, -dshā' n' tō, m. precinct.
proclama, -klāmā, i. proclamation, ban.
proclamare, -klāmā' rā, v. a. to proclaim.
proclamazione, -tātō' nē, f. proclamation.
proclive, -klē' vō, m. slope; -, a. inclined.
proco, -prō' kō, m. suitor, gallant. [prone.
procrastinare, -prōkrāstīnā' rē, v. a. to procrastinate. [beget.
procreare, -krēā' rē, v. a. to procreate; to
procreazione, -tātō' nē, f. generation.
procura, -kō' rā, f. procuration.

procurare, -kūrā' rē, v. a. to procure; to strive. [torney.
procuratore, -tō' rā, m. solicitor; at-
procurazione, -tātō' nē, f. procuration; power of attorney.
proda, -prō' dā, f. bank, shore; (mar.) prow.
prode, -prō' dē, m. profit; -, a. brave, valiant.
prodigalità, -prōdī' gītālā, f. prodigality.
prodigio, -dē' jō, m. prodigy, wonder.
prodigioso, -dē' jō' sō, a. prodigious, wonderful. [prodigal.
prodigo, -prō' dī' gō, m. spendthrift; -, a.
prodizione, -prōdītītō' nē, f. treason, per-
prodotto, -dō' tō, m. product. [tidy.
produrre, -dūr' rā, v. a. ir. to produce.
produzione, -dūtītō' nē, f. production, produce; fruit.
proemio, -d' mīō, m. preface, introduction.
profanare, -fānā' rē, v. a. to profane; to abuse.
profanazione, -tātō' nē, f. profanation.
profanità, -fānītā, f. profaneness.
profano, -fā' nō, a. profane, impious.
proferire, -fēr' rā, v. a. to utter, to pro-
proferta, -fēr' tō, f. offer. [nounce.
professare, -fēsā' rā, v. a. to profess; to teach publicly. [religious order.
professione, -sītō' nē, f. profession; trade;
professore, -sō' rē, m. professor.
profeta, -fā' tē, m. prophet.
profetare, -fētā' rē, profetizzare, -fētī-
dā' rē, v. a. to prophesy.
profetessa, -tēs' sē, f. prophetess.
profetico, -fētī' kō, a. prophetic.
profezia, -fētī' zā, f. prophecy.
proficuo, -fē' kūtō, a. profitable.
profilo, -fē' lō, m. profile, side-face.
profittare, -fītītā' rē, v. n. to profit.
profittevole, -tē' vōlē, a. profitable.
profitto, -fīt' tō, m. profit, advantage.
profluvio, -fō' vītō, m. overflowing; abundance; flow of words.
profondamente, -fōndāmēn' tē, ad. pro-
fondare, -dā' rē, v. a. to deepen; to dive into; to dig; -, v. n. to sink into.
profondere, -fōm' dē' rē, v. a. ir. to pour out.
profondità, -fōndītā, f. profundity, depth.
profondo, -fōm' dō, m. depth; bottom; -, a. deep; profound.
profugo, -prō' fū' gō, a. & m. fugitive.
profumare, -prōfūmā' rē, v. a. to perfume, to scent.
profumiera, -mītā' rā, f. perfuming-pan.
profumiere, -mītā' rē, m. perfumer.
profumo, -fō' mō, m. perfume. [ness.
profusione, -fūsītō' nē, f. profusion, lavish-
profuso, -fō' sō, a. profuse; copious.
progenie, -jō' nē, f. issue, offspring.
progenitore, -jēntiō' rē, m. progenitor, ancestor.
progettare, -jētītā' rē, v. a. to project.
progetto, -jēt' tō, m. project.
programma, -grām' mā, m. programme, prospectus. [to proceed.
progredire, -grēdī' rē, v. n. to advance.
progresso, -grēs' sō, m. progress.

proibire, *pròibèrè*, v. a. to prohibit, to forbid.
proibizione, *-pròibìtìo*, f. prohibition.
proiezione, *-pròjètìo*, f. projection.
prole, *pròlè*, f. offspring.
prolifico, *pròlìfìkò*, a. prolific, fruitful.
prolissità, *-pròlìssità*, f. prolixity.
prolisso, *-pròlìssò*, a. prolix, diffuse.
prologo, *pròlògò*, m. prologue, preface.
prolungamento, *-pròlungamènto*, m. prolongation, delay.
prolungare, *-pròlungàrè*, v. a. to prolong.
prolungazione, *-pròlungaziòne*, f. prolongation.
prolusione, *-pròlusiòne*, f. prelude.
promessa, *-pròmessà*, f. promise; warranty.
promettere, *-pròmettèrè*, v. a. ir. to promise.
prominente, *-pròminèntè*, a. prominent.
prominenza, *-pròminènza*, f. prominence, protuberance.
promiscuità, *-pròmiscuità*, f. promiscuous-promiscuo, *-pròmiscuò*, a. promiscuous.
promissione, *-pròmissiòne*, f. promise; permission.
promontorio, *-pròmontòrìo*, m. promontory.
promotore, *-pròmotòrè*, m. promoter, forwarder, furtherer.
promovere, *-pròmovèrè*, v. a. ir. to promote.
promozione, *-pròmozziòne*, f. promotion.
promulgare, *-pròmulgàrè*, v. a. to promulgate.
promulgazione, *-pròmulgaziòne*, f. promulgation.
promuovere, *-pròmuovèrè*, v. a. ir. to promote.
pronipote, *-prònipòtè*, m. great grand-nephew; **pronipoti**, *-prònipòtì*, pl. descendants.
prono, *prònò*, a. prone, inclined.
pronome, *prònòmè*, m. (gr.) pronoun.
promptezza, *-pròmpetèzzà*, f. promptitude.
pronto, *pròntò*, a. ready, at hand; quick.
pronuba, *prònùbà*, f. bridesmaid.
pronubo, *prònùbò*, m. bride-man.
pronunciare, *-prònunsìàrè*, v. a. to pronounce.
pronunziare, *-prònunziàrè*, v. a. to pronounce.
pronunziatione, *-prònunziaziòne*, f. pronun-
 ciation.
propaganda, *-pròpàgàndà*, f. propaganda.
propagare, *-pròpàgàrè*, v. a. to propagate.
propagginare, *-pròpàgginàrè*, v. a. to propagate.
propagine, *-pròpàgginè*, f. vine-layer.
propalare, *-pròpàlàrè*, v. a. to divulge.
propendere, *-pròpèndèrè*, v. n. to propend, to incline.
propensione, *-pròpènsiòne*, f. propensity.
propinare, *-pròpinàrè*, v. a. to drink a toast to.
propinquità, *-pròpinquità*, f. propinquity.
propinquo, *-pròpinquò*, a. near; nigh.
propiziare, *-pròpizziàrè*, v. a. to propitiate.
propizio, *-pròpizziò*, a. propitious.
proponente, *-pròpònèntè*, a. proposing.
proporre, *-pròppòrè*, v. a. ir. to propose.
proporzionale, *-pròpòrtziònàlè*, a. proportional.
proporzionare, *-pròpòrtziònàrè*, v. a. to proportion.
proporzione, *-pròpòrtziòne*, f. proportion.
proposito, *-pròpòzitò*, m. intention, purpose; motive; a -, seasonably.

propositura, *-pròpòzitùrà*, f. provostship.
proposizione, *-pròpòzitìo*, f. proposition, proposal, offer.
proposta, *-pròpòstà*, f. proposition.
proposto, *-pròpòstò*, m. purpose; provost.
proprietà, *-pròprietà*, f. property, ownership; estate.
proprietario, *-pròprietàrìo*, m. proprietor.
proprio, *pròpriò*, m. property, peculiar quality; -, a. proper, own, peculiar; fit; -, ad. properly, precisely.
propugnacolo, *-pròpugnàkòlò*, m. rampart, bulwark.
propugnare, *-pròpugnàrè*, v. a. to defend.
propulsare, *-pròpulsàrè*, v. a. to repulse, to pro-
 prora, *pròrà*, f. (mar.) prow. [drive off.
proroga, *pròrògà*, f. prorogation, putting off.
prorogare, *-pròrògàrè*, v. a. to prorogue, to put off.
prorompere, *-pròròmpèrè*, v. a. ir. to burst out, to break forth.
prosa, *pròsà*, f. prose.
prosaico, *-pròsàikò*, a. prosaic.
prosapia, *-pròsàpià*, f. progeny, lineage.
prosastico, *-pròsàstikò*, a. prose, in prose.
prosatore, *-pròsàtòrè*, m. prose-writer.
proscenio, *-pròsèniò*, m. proscenium.
prosciogliere, *-pròschiògèrè*, v. a. ir. to absolve, to deliver.
prosciugare, *-pròschiugàrè*, v. a. to dry up.
prosciutto, *-pròschiutò*, m. gammon.
proscribere, *-pròskribèrè*, v. a. ir. to proscribe, to banish.
proscrizione, *-pròskribìtìo*, f. proscription.
proseguire, *-pròseguièrè*, v. a. to prosecute.
proselito, *-pròsèlìtò*, m. proselyte.
prosodia, *-pròsòdià*, f. prosody.
prosperare, *-pròspèràrè*, v. a. & n. to prosper, to thrive.
prosperità, *-pròspèrità*, f. prosperity.
prospero, *pròspèrò*, a. prosperous, propitious, thriving.
prospettiva, *-pròspèttivà*, f. perspective.
prospettare, *-pròspèttàrè*, v. a. to take a prospective view.
prospetto, *-pròspèttò*, m. prospect, view.
prossimo, *pròssimò*, a. next, near; related.
prosternarsi, *-pròstèrnàrsì*, v. r. to be terrified.
prosternazione, *-pròstèrnaziòne*, f. prostration, to overthrow.
prostituire, *-pròstìtuirè*, v. a. to prostitute.
prostituta, *-pròstìtùtà*, f. whore.
prostituzione, *-pròstìtusiòne*, f. prostitution.
prostrare, *-pròstràrè*, v. a. to prostrate.
prostrazione, *-pròstraziòne*, f. prostration.
proteggere, *-pròtèggèrè*, v. a. ir. to protect, to defend.
proteendere, *-pròtèndèrè*, v. a. ir. to stretch
protervia, *-pròtèrvia*, f. arrogance, insolence.
protervo, *-pròtèrvò*, a. arrogant, saucy.
protestante, *-pròtèstàntè*, m. Protestant.
protestare, *-pròtèstàrè*, v. a. to protest; to declare.
protestazione, *-pròtèstaziòne*, f. protestation.

protettorato, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. protectorship.
protettore, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, m. protector.
protettrice, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, f. protectress.
protezione, -*istitùt'òr* *nè*, f. protection.
proto, *pròtò* *tò*, m. chief; factor in a printing-office.
protocollo, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. protocol.
protomartire, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. protomartyr.
protomedico, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. first physician.
protonotario, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. protonotary.
prototipo, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. prototype; -, a. original.
protrarre, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. a. ir. to protract, to lengthen. [ance.]
protuberanza, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. protuberance.
prova, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. proof, experiment, essay; proof-sheet; witness.
provare, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. a. to try, to taste; to prove; -, v. n. to thrive. [origin.]
provenienza, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. derivation.
provenire, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. n. ir. to grow, to proceed, to arise; to thrive.
provento, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. rent, revenue.
proverbiamente, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, ad. proverbially.
proverbiare, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. a. to scold.
proverbio, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. proverb.
proverbioso, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, a. injurious.
provianda, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. victuals, pl.
provincia, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. province, region.
provocare, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. a. to provoke, to rouse.
provocazione, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. provocation.
provveditore, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. purveyor, furnisher.
provvidenza, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. providence.
provvido, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, a. careful, provident.
provvisione, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. provision; pension, commission.
provvisto, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, a. provided, ready.
prua, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. prow of a ship.
prudente, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, a. prudent.
prudenza, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. prudence, wisdom.
prudere, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. n. to itch.
prudere, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, m. itching, prurieny.
prugna, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. plum.
prugno, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. plum-tree.
prugnola, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. sloe.
pruna, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. hoar-frost.
pruna, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. pruna.
prunale, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. pruneto, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. thorny bush.
pruno, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. black-thorn.
pruova, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. prova.
pruriginoso, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, a. prurient, itching.
prurire, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. n. to itch.
prurito, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. pruriginoso.
pruzzo, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. itching, pricking.
pseudonimo, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, a. pseudonymous.
psicologia, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. psychology.
psicologico, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, a. psychological.
pubblicoano, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. publican.
pubblicare, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. a. to publish.
pubblicatore, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. publisher.
pubblicazione, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. publication.

pubblicità, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. publicity.
pubblico, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. public; -, a. public; known. [riageable.]
pubere, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, a. puberal, manly, mar-
pubertà, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. puberty.
pubicizia, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. pudicity.
pudico, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, a. chaste.
pudore, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. pudicity.
puerile, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, a. puerile, childish.
puerizia, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. childishness.
puerpera, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. woman in labour.
puerperio, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. child-bed.
pugilato, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. boxing.
pugna, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. fight, combat, battle.
pugnace, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, a. pugnacious; war-
pugnale, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. dagger. [like.]
pugnare, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. a. & n. to fight, to
pugnetto, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. handful. [combat.]
pugno, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. fist; fisticuff; handful.
pula, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. husk, hull.
pulce, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. flea.
pulcella, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. maid, virgin.
pulsecceca, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. pinch.
pulecinella, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. punchinello, punch.
pulecino, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. young chicken.
puledro, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. colt, foal.
puleggia, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. pulley. [smoothe.]
pulire, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. a. to clean, to polish; to
pulitamente, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, ad. neatly, cleanly; politely. [politeness.]
pulitezza, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. neatness, cleanness;
pulito, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, a. clean, smooth; polished; refined; polite.
pulitura, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. polish; gloss.
pulizia, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. cleanliness, neatness.
pullulare, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. n. to bud forth; to swarm, to crawl, to crowd.
pulpito, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. pulpit.
pulsazione, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. pulsation, throb.
pulzella, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. pulcella.
pungello, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. goad; spur.
pungere, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. a. ir. to sting, to prick; to vex.
punire, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. a. to punish.
punizione, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. punishment.
punta, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. point; top; edge.
puntale, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. tag, aglet.
puntare, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. a. to point; to sting; to insist upon. [instrument.]
puntata, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. thrust with a pointed
puntatura, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. punctuation.
punteggiare, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. a. to point in writing.
punteggiatura, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, f. punctuation.
puntellare, -*istitùt'òr* *rè*, v. n. to prop, to support; to stay.
puntello, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. prop, support; stay.
punteruolo, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. bodkin; weevil.
puntiglio, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. point of honour.
puntino, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. little point. [cavil.]
punto, -*istitùt'òr* *tò*, m. point; stitch; moment; article; condition; wrangling; -, ad. by no means; a -, exactly; di - in -, - per -, distinctly.

puntuale, -tūā lē, a. punctual, exact.
 puntualità, -tūā lē, f. punctuality.
 puntualmente, -mēn tē, ad. punctually.
 puntura, -tō rā, f. puncture; anguish;
 pang. [to incite].
 punzecchiare, -džžkčē rē, v. a. to spur;
 punzone, -tžž nē, m. puncheon.
 pupilla, -pūpī lē, f. pupil of the eye.
 pupillo, -pūpī lē, m. pupil.
 pur, -pōr, for pure. [ever].
 purchē, -pūrkē, c. provided that, if, how-
 pure, -pōrē, ad. yet, although, moreover,
 however.
 puretto, -pūrē tē, a. pure, genuine.
 purezza, -rē zā, f. pureness, purity.
 purga, -pūr gā, f. purge, purging.
 purgare, -gā rē, v. a. to purge, to cleanse,
 to purify.
 purgatorio, -tō rē, m. purgatory.
 purgazione, -tžž nē, f. purification.
 purgo, -pūr gō, m. fulfilling-mill.
 purificare, -pūrīfīkē rē, v. a. to purify.
 purificazione, -tžž nē, f. purification.
 puro, -pō rō, a. pure; clean; chaste; sincere.
 purpureo, -pūpūrē, a. purple-coloured.
 purulento, -rūlēn tē, a. putrid; rotten.
 pusigno, -sūn yō, m. refreshments after
 supper, pl.
 pusillanime, -sūllā nīmē, a. pusillani-
 mous, faint-hearted. [mity].
 pusillanimità, -lānīmītā, f. pusillani-
 pusillo, -sū lō, a. little, small; mean.
 pustola, -pūstō lā, pustula, -tū lā, f. pus-
 tule, pimple.
 putativo, -tūtē vō, a. supposed.
 putire, -tō rē, v. n. to stink.
 putre, -pō trē, a. putrid, rotten.
 putredine, -pūtredīnē, f. putridness.
 putrescente, -trēdēnē sē, a. putrescent.
 putrefare, -pūt rē, v. n. to putrefy.
 putridire, -rūt rē, v. n. to get rotten.
 putrido, -pō trē dē, a. putrid. [things].
 putridume, -trēdē mē, m. mass of rotten
 putta, -pūt tē, f. magpie. [cenary].
 putto, -pūt tō, m. boy, lad; -, a. venal, mer-
 puzza, -pūt zā, f. pus; stink, stench.
 puzzare, -tžž rē, v. n. to stink.
 puzzo, -pūt zō, m. stench; corruption.
 puzzola, -pūt zō lā, f. pole-cat, pismire.
 puzzolente, -tžž lēn tē, puzzoso, -tžž sō,
 a. stinking; obscene.

Q.

qua, -kūā, ad. here, this side, hither, in
 this place; - e là, here and there; dī -,
 this way; on this side.
 quaderno, -kūā dē nō, m. writing-book;
 quire of paper; two fours (at dice); bed in
 a garden. [years old].
 quadragenario, -kūā dē rē gēnā rē, a. forty
 quadragesima, see quaresima.
 quadragesimo, -gā sīmō, a. fortieth.
 quadrangolo, -kūā dē nō gō lō, m. quad-
 range, square.

quadrante, -drān tē, m. quadrant.
 quadrare, -drā rē, v. a. & n. to square;
 to fit, to be fitting.
 quadrato, -drā tō, m. square; quadrate;
 -, a. square; well knjt, well made; strong.
 quadrellare, -drēllā rē, v. a. to dart ar-
 rows, to shoot.
 quadrello, -drēv tē, m. arrow, bolt; pack-
 ing-needle; square brick.
 quadreria, -drērē ā, f. gallery of paintings.
 quadretto, -drēt tē, m. small square; little
 picture; square stone.
 quadriennio, -drēn nē, m. space of four
 years.
 quadriga, -drē gā, f. (poet.) quadriga,
 car drawn by four horses.
 quadrivio, -drē vīō, m. crossway.
 quadro, -kūā drō, m. square; frame; pic-
 ture; garden-bed; -, a. square.
 quadrupede, -drō pēdē, m. four-footed
 animal. [quadruplicate].
 quadruplicare, -drūpīkē rē, v. a. to
 quadruplicate, -drō pīdā sē, quadruplo,
 -kūā drūplō, a. fourfold.
 quaggiù, -kūā dē jū, ad. here below.
 quaglia, -kūā yā, f. quail.
 qual, -kūā, i. what!
 qualche, -kūā kē, a. some, any; what-
 ever, whoever; - cosa, something.
 qualcheuno, -kūā nō, a. somebody,
 anybody, some one, some.
 qualcosa, -kō sā, f. something.
 qualcuno, see qualcheuno.
 quale, -kūā lē, pn. what, which; that;
 who; such as, like. [to distinguish].
 qualificare, -līfīkē rē, v. a. to qualify;
 qualificazione, -tžž nē, f. qualification.
 qualità, -kūā tē, f. quality.
 qualmente, -mēn tē, ad. like, how, as.
 qualora, -ō rā, ad. whenever; as often as.
 qualsisia, -sīs ā, qualsivoglia, -vōl-
 yā, pn. whoever, whatever.
 qualunque, -kūā nō kē, pn. whatever,
 whoever; - ora, - volta, whenever.
 quando, -kūā dō, quandochè, -dō kē, ad.
 when, if; whenever; quandochesia,
 -dō kē sē ā, at one time, once.
 quantità, -kūā tē, f. quantity.
 quanto, -kūā tō, a. how much, how many,
 as many as; -, ad. as far, as long; as
 for; how long; - a me, as for me; -
 prima, as soon as possible.
 quantunque, -tūn kūā, c. & a. although,
 though; how much, how many.
 quaranta, -kūā rān tē, a. forty.
 quarantesimo, -tē sīmō, a. fortieth.
 quarantina, -tē nā, f. forty; quarantine.
 quare, -kūā rē, ad. why? wherefore?
 quaresima, -rē sīmō, f. forty days; Lent.
 quarta, -kūā rā, f. quarter; quart, quart-
 pot; quadrant. [well-set].
 quartato, -tū tē, a. square, quartered;
 quarterone, -tērō nē, m. quarter of the
 quarteruolo, -tērō lō, f. peck. [moon].
 quartiere, -tērē, m. quarter, fourth part.
 quartiermastro, -tērē mā strō, m. quarter-
 master.

quarto, *kūār' tē*, m. quarter, fourth part; quarto; —, a. fourth.
 quattordicesimo, —*tōdd' dshēmō*, a. fourteenth. [almost.
 quasi, *kūā' sī*, ad. as if like; quasi quasi, *quasimente*, —*šūmēn' tē*, ad. almost, about; quassu, *kūāssū*, ad. here above. [as if.
 quaternario, *kūātiernā' rē*, a. quaternary.
 quatto, *kūāt' tē*, a. squat, quiet.
 quattordici, —*tōr' dīdshē*, a. fourteen.
 quattrino, —*tē' nō*, m. farthing.
 quattro, *kūāt' trō*, a. four.
 quei, *kūā' ē*, quegli, *kūā' yē*, for quelli.
 quel, *kūā'*, for quello.
 quello, *kūā' tē*, pn. he; that.
 querce, *kūā' dshē*, f. oak-tree.
 querceto, —*dshē' tē*, m. oak-forest.
 quercio, see quercio. [plaint.
 querela, *kūārē' tē*, f. lamentation, com-
 querelare, —*rēlā' rē*, v. a. to accuse; que-
 relarsi, —*lār' sī*, to complain.
 querimonia, —*rēmō' nā*, f. complaint, moan.
 querulo, *kūā' rūlō*, a. querulous, complain-
 questo, *kūāst' tē*, m. question; theme.
 questi, *kūās' tē*, pn. this one, this.
 questionare, —*tōnā' rē*, v. a. & n. to ques-
 tion; to dispute. [suit.
 questione, *kūāst' tē nē*, f. question; law-
 questo, *kūās' tē*, pn. this.
 questore, —*tō' rē*, m. questor; treasurer.
 questua, *kūās' tūā*, f. begging.
 questuare, —*tūā' rē*, v. a. to go a-begging.
 questura, —*tō' rē*, f. police-office.
 quietamente, *kūātiēmēn' tē*, ad. quietly; stealthily. [charge.
 quietanza, —*tān' tē*, f. quittance, dis-
 quietare, —*tā' rē*, v. a. to quiet, to calm; to acquit. [still.
 quieto, *kūā' tō*, m. quittance; —, a. quiet,
 qui, *kūā'*, ad. here, hither.
 quietare, *kūātiā' rē*, v. a. to quiet, to ap-
 pease; to acquit.
 quiete, *kūā' tē*, quietezza, *kūātiē' zē*, f. quietness, quietude.
 quieto, *kūā' tē*, a. quiet, calm.
 quinoi, *kūān' dshē*, ad. from here, from hence; hence; after, afterwards.
 quindi, *kūān' dī*, ad. hence, then, after-
 wards; therefore; da — innanzi, thence-
 forward; — per —, from the same place.
 quindicesimo, —*dīdshē' šmō*, a. fifteenth.
 quindici, *kūān' dīdshē*, a. fifteen.
 quinquagenario, —*kūājēnā' rē*, a. fifty years old.
 quinquagesimo, —*jē' šmō*, a. fiftieth.
 quinquennio, —*kūān' nē*, m. space of five years.
 quintale, —*tā' lē*, m. hundred weight.
 quintana, —*tā' nā*, f. tilting-post.
 quintessenza, *kūātiēsēn' tē*, f. quint-
 quinto, *kūān' tē*, a. fifth. [essence.
 quattodecimo, —*dē' dshēmō*, a. fifteenth.
 quintuplo, *kūān' tūpō*, a. fivefold.
 quisquiglia, *kūāš-kūā' yā*, quisquilia, —*kūā' tē*, f. sweepings, pl., filth.
 qui, *kūā' vī*, ad. there, in that place, then.

quota, *kūā' tē*, f. quota, share, portion.
 quotare, *kūātiā' rē*, v. a. to set in order.
 quotidiano, —*tā' dī' nē*, a. daily.
 quoto, *kūā' tē*, m. order; rank.
 quoziente, *kūātiēn' tē*, m. quotient.

R.

rabbarbaro, *rābār' būā' rē*, m. rhubarb.
 rabbellire, *rābbēllē' rē*, v. a. to embellish anew. [to bungle.
 rabberciare, —*bērdshā' rē*, v. a. to patch,
 rabbia, *rāb' būā*, f. fury, violent passion.
 rabbino, —*bē' nē*, m. rabbi.
 rabbioso, —*bō' sō*, a. enraged, furious; excessive. [to fill up again.
 rabboccare, —*bōkkē' rē*, v. a. to bite again;
 rabbonacciare, —*bōnnāshā' rē*, v. a. & n. to make calm, to appease; to grow calm.
 rabbonire, —*bōnē' rē*, v. a. to appease, to pacify. [to disbelieve.
 rabbuffare, —*bāgā' rē*, v. a. to disorder,
 rabbuffo, —*bāf' sī*, m. rebuke, reprimand.
 rabbiare, —*bāiā' rē*, v. n., rabbiarsi, —*bāiā' sī*, to grow cloudy or dark.
 rabido, *rā' bīdō*, a. rabid, furious.
 raccapezzare, —*kāpētā' rē*, v. a. to find out again.
 raccapricciare, —*rāpīshā' rē*, racca-
 pricciare, —*tshē' rē*, v. a. & n. to terrify; to be frightened.
 raccapriccio, —*rāpī' shō*, m. horror, fright.
 racattare, —*kūātiā' rē*, v. a. to redeem, to recover. [up.
 raccenciare, —*tshāndshā' rē*, v. a. to patch
 raccertare, —*tshērtā' rē*, v. a. to reassure.
 racettare, —*tshētā' rē*, v. a. to take to one's home, to harbour.
 racetto, —*tshēt' tē*, m. lodging, shelter, retreat, asylum. [up.
 racchiudere, —*kīō' dē' rē*, v. a. ir. to shut
 racchiuso, —*kīō' sō*, a. shut up, enclosed, included.
 raccogliere, —*kōl' yē' rē*, v. a. ir. to gather, to collect; to infer; to receive, to lodge; to understand.
 raccolta, —*kōl' tē*, f. collection; harvest.
 raccomandare, —*kōmāndā' rē*, v. a. to re-
 commend; to suspend; to fasten.
 raccomandazione, —*tā' nē*, f. recom-
 mendation. [to mend.
 raccomandare, —*kōmōdā' rē*, v. a. to repair,
 raccomandare, —*kōmpānyā' rē*, v. a. to accompany again.
 racconciare, —*kōndshā' rē*, v. a. to repair, to mend; to reconcile. [fort, to console.
 racconsolare, —*kōnsōlā' rē*, v. a. to com-
 raccontare, —*kōntā' rē*, v. a. to relate, to recte; raccontarsi, —*tār' sī*, to be reconciled.
 racconto, —*kōn' tē*, m. account, relation.
 raccorcicare, —*kōrāshā' rē*, raccorcire, —*dshē' rē*, v. a. to shorten, to abridge.
 raccordamento, —*dāmēn' tē*, m. remem-
 brance. [to reconcile.
 raccordare, —*dār' rē*, v. a. to remember;

raccorre, *see* **raccogliere**. [again.
raccostare, -kōstā rē, v. a. to approach
raccozzare, -kōtā rē, v. a. to collect, to
 bring together. [to pluck.
racimolare, -dshīmōlā rē, v. a. to glean.
racimolo, -dshē mōlō, m. cluster of grapes.
raquattarsi, -kūdūtār sī, v. r. to sit
 cowering.
racquetare, -kūstā rē, **racquietare**,
 -kūstā rē, v. a. to calm, to pacify.
racquistare, -kūstā rē, v. a. to recover.
rada, rā dā, f. bay, road, roadstead.
radamente, -mēn tē, ad. rarely, seldom.
raddolcare, -dōlkā rē, **raddolcire**, -dshē
 rē, v. a. to sweeten; to calm, to pacify.
raddoppiare, -dōppā rē, v. a. to redouble.
raddotto, -dōt tō, m. place of meeting;
 assembly; rout.
raddrizzare, -drītā rē, v. a. to make
 straight; to redress; to set upright.
raddurre, -dūr rē, v. a. to lead back.
radere, rā dērē, y. a. ir. to shave, to shear;
radezza, -dēt zā, f. rarity. [to erase.
radiare, -dīt rē, v. n. to emit rays; to
 radica, rā dītā, f. root. [radiate.
radicale, -kā tē, a. radical.
radicalmente, -kāl mēn tē, ad. radically.
radicare, -kā rē, v. n. to take root.
radice, -dē dshē, f. root; (fig.) origin.
radificare, *see* **rarefare**.
radio, *see* **raggio**.
rado, *see* **raro**. [bring together.
radunare, -dūnā rē, v. a. to assemble, to
 rafano, rā fānō, m. horse-radish.
raffacciare, -rāffātsā rē, v. a. to reproach.
raffardellare, -fārdēllā rē, v. a. to pack up.
raffazzonare, -fāzōnā rē, v. a. to trim,
 to embellish. [to ratify.
raffermare, -fēr mā rē, v. a. to confirm.
raffibbiare, -fīb bīā rē, v. a. to buckle; to
 repeat. [mind; to compare.
raffigurare, -fīgūrā rē, v. a. to call to
 raffilare, -fīlā rē, v. a. to pare, to clip.
raffinare, -fīnā rē, v. a. to refine.
raffinire, -fīnā rē, v. n. to get refined.
raffio, rāf fīō, m. iron hook. [deeper.
raffondare, -fōndā rē, v. a. to hollow out
rafforzare, -fōrdā rē, v. a. to reinforce.
raffrancare, -frānkā rē, v. a. to re-
 establish; to free again. [to cool.
raffreddare, -frēddā rē, v. a. to make cold,
raffreddore, -dē rē, m. cold, rheum.
raffrenare, -frēnā rē, v. a. to curb, to
 restrain. [ment; cooling; coolness.
raffrescamento, -frēskāmēn tē, n. refresh-
raffrontare, -frōntā rē, v. a. to encounter
 again; to attack.
ragazza, rāgāzā, f. young girl.
ragazzata, -tā tā, f. childish trick.
ragazzo, rāgāzō, m. boy; lad.
raggentilire, -dājēntīlī rē, v. a. to render
 genteel. [beam.
raggiare, rādjā rē, v. a. to radiate, to
raggio, rād jō, m. ray, beam; radius.
raggiornare, -dājōnā rē, v. n. to grow light.
raggirare, -dājōrā rē, v. n. to turn round,
 to whirl; to deceive.

raggiro, -dājōrō, m. subterfuge, evasion.
raggiustare, -dājūstā rē, v. a. to mend, to
 refit. [gather, to glean.
raggranellare, -grānēllā rē, v. a. to
raggravare, -grāvā rē, v. a. to aggravate.
raggricchiare, -grīkīkīā rē, v. a. & n. to
 contract, to shrink; to shrivel; **rag-
 grichiarsi**, -kīkīār sī, to shrivel up; to
 cuddle up.
raggrinzare, -grīntzā rē, v. a. & n. to
 wrinkle; **raggrinzarsi**, -tāzār sī, to lose
 courage.
raggruppare, -grūppā rē, v. a. to tie up
 together; to make up in parcels. [up.
raggruzzolare, -grūt zōlā rē, v. a. to hoard
ragguagliare, -gūdjā rē, v. a. to level,
 to make even, to equalise; to compare; to
 advise.
ragguaglio, -gūdjā yō, m. balancing,
 equality, relation, account, advice.
ragguardare, -gūrdā rē, v. a. to regard,
 to consider; to examine; to concern.
ragguardevole, -dē vōlē, a. remarkable,
 considerable.
ragia, rā jā, f. resin; snare, fraud.
ragionamento, rājōnāmēn tē, m. reason-
 ing, discourse.
ragionare, -rājōnā rē, v. a. & n. to reason.
 to discourse, to infer, to conclude.
ragionato, -nā tō, a. reasonable; afore-
 said; known.
ragione, -jō nō, f. reason, judgment;
 sense; cause, motive; right, justice; sub-
 ject, theme; account; rate; a - di, at the
 rate of.
ragionevole, -nē vōlē, a. reasonable; just;
ragliare, rāljā rē, v. a. to bray.
raglio, rāljō, m. braying of an ass.
ragna, rān yō, f. spider; cob-web; fowling-
 net; snare, ambush.
ragnaia, -yā ā, f. fowling-floor.
ragnare, -yā rē, v. a. to lay bird-nets, to
 net birds; -, v. n. to get threadbare.
ragnatelo, -yātēlō, **ragno**, -rān yō, m.
 spider; cob-web.
raglargare, -rāljārgā rē, v. a. to widen, to
 extend, to stretch, to enlarge.
rallegare, -lēgrā rē, v. a. to rejoice, to
 delight, to cheer up; **rallegzarsi**, -grāz-
 sī, to be delighted; to take one's pleasure.
rallentare, -lēntā rē, v. a. to slacken, to
 retard, to abate.
rallevare, -lēvā rē, v. a. to educate, to rear.
rallungare, -lēngā rē, v. a. to lengthen
rama, rā mā, f. branch. [out.
ramaiolo, -mā tō, m. ladle.
ramarro, -mār rō, m. lizard.
rame, rā mē, m. copper, brass; copper-
 money; figura in -, engraving.
ramerino, -mērē nō, m. rosemary.
rametto, -mēt tō, m. small branch.
ramificare, -mīfīkā rē, v. n., **ramifi-
 carsi**, -kār sī, to ramify.
ramingare, -mēngā rē, v. n. to rove up
 and down homeless.
ramingo, -mēn gō, a. roving up and down.

rammantarsi, -*māntār'sē*, v. r. to adorn oneself. [to heap up,] to cicatrise.

rammarginare, -*mārginār'sē*, v. a. & n.

rammaricarsi, -*mārricār'sē*, v. r. to complain, to lament.

rammarico, -*mārricō*, m. complaint, lamentation.

rammassare, -*māssār'sē*, v. a. to scrape

rammemorare, -*mēmōrār'sē*, v. a. to remind, to remember, to mention; **rammemorarsi**, -*rār'sē*, to remember oneself.

rammendare, -*mēndār'sē*, v. a. to mend.

rammendo, -*mēndō*, m. mending, patching.

rammentare, -*mēntār'sē*, v. a. to remind, to put in mind, to mention.

rammollare, -*mōllār'sē*, **rammollire**, -*mōllir'sē*, v. a. to mollify.

rammontare, -*mōntār'sē*, v. a. to heap up.

rammorbidare, -*mōrbidār'sē*, **rammorbidire**, -*id'sē*, v. a. to soften, to mitigate.

rammucchiare, -*mūkkhār'sē*, **rammuriare**, -*mūrikār'sē*, v. a. to heap up.

ramo, *rā'mō*, m. branch, bough.

ramolaccio, -*mōlā'cchō*, m. horse-radish.

ramoso, -*mō'sō*, a. branchy.

rampa, *rām'pā*, f. paw, clutch.

rampare, -*pār'sē*, v. a. to paw (like a lion).

rampicare, -*pikār'sē*, v. n. to climb, to crawl.

rampicone, -*pikō'nē*, **rampino**, -*p'ndō*, **rampo**, *rām'pō*, m. hook, harping-iron.

rampogna, -*pōn'yā*, f. rebuke, reproof.

rampognare, -*yār'sē*, v. a. to rebuke, to abuse.

rampollare, -*pōllār'sē*, v. a. to produce; -, v. n. to spring forth, to gush out.

rampollo, -*pōllō*, m. small spouting spring of water; young shoot.

ramuscello, *rāmū'schēllō*, m. small branch.

rana, *rā'nā*, f. frog.

rancare, *rānkār'sē*, v. n. to limp; to hobble.

ranciato, -*ashā'tō*, a. orange-coloured.

rancido, *rān'āshādō*, a. rancid. [rancid.

rancio, *rān'āshādō*, a. orange-coloured; stale, rancio, *rām'kō*, lame, hobbling.

rancore, -*kō'sē*, m. rancour, grudge.

randello, -*ād'rēllō*, m. cudgel.

rango, *rān'gō*, m. rank, degree.

rannicchiare, *rānnikkhār'sē*, v. a. to shrink in, to shrivel up; **rannicchiarsi**, -*khar'sē*, to squat; to crouch.

ranno, *rān'nō*, m. lye. [to dignify.

rannobilitare, -*nōbilitār'sē*, v. a. to ennoble.

rannochia, -*nōk'khā*, **rannochio**, -*khiō*, m. frog. [cloudy.

rannuolare, -*nūvōliār'sē*, v. n. to grow

rantolo, *rān'tidō*, m. rattling in the throat; hoarseness. [crowfoot.

ranuncolo, *rānūn'kōlō*, m. ranunculus,

rapa, *rā'pā*, f. turnip.

rapace, -*pā'ashē*, a. rapacious.

rapacità, -*pā'shittā*, f. rapacity.

rapatamarsi, -*pātāmār'sē*, v. r. to reconcile oneself.

rapē, *rāpē*, m. rappee (snuff).

raparella, -*pērēllō*, f. ferule.

raperonze, -*rōn'tzō*, m. rampion.

rapidamente, -*pāddēmēn'tē*, ad. rapidly.

rapidità, -*pādditā*, f. rapidity.

rapido, *rā'pīdō*, a. rapid; swift; greedy.

rapimento, -*pīmēn'tō*, m. rapture, ecstasy; rape; kidnapping.

rapina, -*pē'nā*, f. rapine, prey; fury; spite.

rapire, -*pār'sē*, v. a. to carry off by force, to ravish, to rape; to charm.

rappaciare, *rāppādashār'sē*, **rappacificare**, -*dashā'fikār'sē*, v. a. to pacify, to appease; **rappacciarsi**, -*dashār'sē*, **rappacificarsi**, -*kār'sē*, to make oneself easy, to calm oneself. [together, to patch up.

rappezzare, -*pētzār'sē*, v. a. to piece

rappianare, -*pūānār'sē*, v. a. to smooth, to level.

rappiattarsi, -*pīattār'sē*, v. r. to lie squat, to hide oneself. [again.

rappicare, -*pikkār'sē*, v. a. to hang up

rappicciniere, -*pītkhēnēr'sē*, **rappiccogliere**, -*pikkōlēr'sē*, v. a. to lessen.

rappigliare, -*pīlyār'sē*, v. a. to curdle; to make reprisals; to detain; **rappigliarsi**, -*yār'sē*, to become curdled; to begin afresh.

rapportare, -*pōrtār'sē*, v. a. to report, to relate, to recount; to cause.

rapporto, -*pōr'tō*, m. report, relation.

rapparendere, -*prēn'dēr'sē*, v. a. ir. to take back again; **rapprendersi**, -*prēn'dēr'sē*, to cogulate. [retaliation.

rappresaglia, -*prēsāl'yā*, f. reprisals, pl., **rappresentante**, -*prēsēntāntē*, m. representative. [ing of a play.

rappresentanza, -*tān'tzā*, f. image; act-

rappresentare, -*tār'sē*, v. a. to represent; to exhibit. [sentation; acting.

rappresentazione, -*tāntzā*, f. repre-

rappresso, -*prō'sō*, a. curdled; benumbed; fondered; asleep.

rapsodia, *rāpsōdā*, f. rhapsody.

rapsofo, -*sō'fō*, m. rhapsodist.

raramente, *rārāmēn'tē*, ad. rarely.

rarefare, *rārā'fār'sē*, v. a. ir. to rarefy; to dilate.

rarefazione, -*fāzē'zō*, f. rarefaction.

rarezza, *rārē'zā*, f. rarity; thinness;

rarificare, *see rarefare*. [scarcity.

rarietà, -*rītā*, f. rarity; scarcity; curiosity.

raro, *rār'rō*, a. rare; thin; scarce; exquisite; -, ad. rarely, seldom.

raschia, *rās'khā*, f. rasp, slight itch.

raschiare, -*khar'sē*, v. a. to scrape, to grate.

rasciugare, *rā'shūgār'sē*, v. a. to dry up.

rasciutto, -*ashūt'tō*, a. dried up, wiped.

rasentare, *rāsēntār'sē*, v. a. to graze, to touch slightly.

rasente, -*shēn'tē*, pr. grazing; close to.

rasiera, -*shār'sē*, f. scraper.

raso, *rāsō*, m. satin; -, a. shaved, shorn;

rasolo, -*sōlō*, m. razor. [even, smooth.

raspa, *rās'pā*, f. rasp; dough-knife.

raspare, -*pār'sē*, v. a. to rasp, to scrape.

raspo, *rās'pō*, m. bunch of grapes; mange, itch. [after vintage.

raspolare, -*pōllār'sē*, v. a. to glean grapes

rassegare, -*reġā' rē*, v. n. to curdle again.
rassegna, -*sen yā*, f. review of troops.
rassegnare, -*yā rē*, v. a. to resign; to restore; to review (troops); **rassegnarsi**, -*nār stē*, to resign oneself.
rassemble, -*sembrā rē*, v. n. to resemble; to assemble.
rasserenare, -*serenā rē*, v. a. to clear up; **rasserenarsi**, -*nār stē*, to clear up.
rassettare, -*settā rē*, v. a. to settle, to set in order; to mend.
rassicurare, -*sikārā rē*, v. a. to re-assure; to encourage.
rasodare, -*sodā rē*, v. a. to consolidate; to strengthen.
rassemiglianza, -*somigliānzā*, f. resemblance; comparison.
rassemigliare, -*yā rē*, v. a. & n. to resemble; to compare.
rastrellare, -*rastrēllā rē*, v. a. to rake, to scrape, to scour; to rob, to steal.
rastrello, -*rastrēllō*, m. rake; stile; ward of a lock.
rastro, -*ras trō*, m. rake.
rata, -*rā tā*, f. rate, share, quota.
ratificare, -*ratifikā rē*, v. a. to ratify.
ratificazione, -*ratifikāzō*, f. ratification.
ratacciare, -*ratākkā rē*, v. n. to attach again, to reunite.
ratacconare, -*konnā rē*, v. a. to patch.
rattenere, -*tenē rē*, v. a. ir. to detain, to keep back; to hinder; **rattenersi**, -*tēnēr stē*, to pause, [memory].
rattenitiva, -*ritēvā*, f. retentive faculty;
rattenitivo, -*ritēvō*, m. rails, pl.
rattestare, -*tēstā rē*, v. a. to reunite.
rattiepidire, -*tēpidē rē*, v. a. to make lukewarm.
rattizzare, -*tūzā rē*, v. a. to stir the fire.
ratto, -*rāt tō*, m. robbery, rape; rapture; ecstasy; rat; -, a. rapid, swift; steep; ravished, snatched away. [botch].
rattoppare, -*tōppā rē*, v. a. to patch, to **rattappare**, -*trāppā rē*, v. n. to become paralysed; to sprink.
rattrarre, -*trār rē*, v. n. ir. to shrink.
rattristare, -*tristā rē*, v. a. to grieve.
raucedine, -*raūdash dēnē*, f. hoarseness.
rauco, -*raū kō*, a. hoarse; rough.
raumiliare, -*amilitā rē*, v. a. to humble, **raunare**, see **radunare**. [to pacify].
ravanello, -*raūvānēllō*, **ravano**, -*rā vānō*, m. radish.
ravvalorare, -*raūvālōrā rē*, v. a. to encourage, to fortify. [oneself].
ravvedersi, -*raūvēr stē*, v. r. ir. to correct
ravviare, -*vūvā rē*, v. a. to set again in the right way; to arrange.
ravviluppare, -*vilūppā rē*, v. a. to wrap up, to entangle; to embroil.
ravvisare, -*vīsā rē*, v. a. to advise; to recognise.
ravvivare, -*vūvā rē*, v. a. to revive.
ravvolgere, -*vūv jērē*, v. a. ir. to wrap up; to turn; **ravvolgersi**, -*vūv jērē stē*, to ramble.
ravvoltare, -*vūvliā rē*, v. a. to wrap up.
ravvolto, -*vūv tō*, m. bundle, packet.

raziocinare, -*raziōcinā rē*, v. n. to reason, to argue. [reasoning].
raziocinio, -*raziōcinō*, m. ratiocination.
razionabile, see **ragionevole**.
razionalità, -*nabilitā*, f. reasonableness, reason. [able].
razionale, -*raziōnālē*, a. rational, reasonable.
razione, -*raziōnē*, f. ration, daily portion; proportion. [bread; sort].
razza, -*razzā*, f. race, family, lineage;
razza, -, f. thorn-back (fish); ray (fish); spoke of a wheel.
razzare, -*razzā rē*, v. n. to radiate; to shine.
razzo, -*razzō*, m. ray, beam; spoke; cracker.
razzolare, -*razzōlā rē*, v. a. to scratch the ground (of fowls); to investigate.
re, -*rē*, m. king.
reale, -*reālē*, a. royal, kingly; real, positive; true, loyal, sincere.
realizzare, -*realizā rē*, v. a. to realise.
realità, -*realitā*, f. reality; existence.
reame, -*reāmē*, m. kingdom.
reato, -*reatō*, m. crime, transgression.
reattivo, -*reattīvō*, a. reactive.
rebbio, -*rebbiō*, m. prong of a fork.
recare, -*karē*, v. a. to bring, to carry; to impute; to inform; to cause; to induce.
recedere, -*recedē rē*, v. n. ir. to recede, to draw back; to desist.
recente, -*recentē*, a. recent, new; late.
recentemente, -*recentēmē*, ad. recently.
recere, -*reārē*, v. n. to retch, to vomit.
recesso, -*recessō*, m. recess, retreat.
recettacolo, -*rešetā kōlō*, m. receptacle; shelter, asylum.
recettivo, -*rešetivō*, a. receiving.
recettore, -*rešetō rē*, m. receiver.
recidere, -*rešet dērē*, v. a. ir. to cut off; to shorten; -, v. n. to cross.
recidiva, -*rešetivā*, f. relapse.
recidivo, -*rešetivō*, a. relapsing.
recinto, -*rešetinō*, m. enclosure, circuit.
recipe, -*rešetivē*, m. (med.) recipe, prescription.
recipiente, -*rešetivēnō*, m. recipient; -, a. receiving, hospitable; polite.
reciprocare, -*rešetivēkō rē*, v. n. to reciprocate. [tual].
reciproco, -*rešetivēkō*, a. reciprocal, mutual.
reciso, -*rešetō*, a. cut off; concise.
recitare, -*rešetivā rē*, v. a. to recite.
recitativo, -*rešetivō*, m. (mus.) recitative.
recitazione, -*rešetivāzō*, f. recitation, recital.
reclamare, -*reklamā rē*, v. n. to reclaim; to complain; to protest.
reclamo, -*reklāmō*, m. reclamation.
reclinare, -*reklinā rē*, v. a. to recline, to lean upon or against; to repose.
recluta, -*reklūtā*, f. recruit; recruits, pl.
reclutare, -*reklūtā rē*, v. a. to recruit.
recondito, -*rekon dītō*, a. secret, hidden.
reda, -*redā*, f. heiress.
redare, -*redārē*, v. a. to inherit.
redarguire, -*redargūē rē*, v. a. to disprove, to rebuke.
redattore, -*redattō rē*, m. redactor.

redazione, -*dāttāzō nē*, f. redaction.
reddire, -*rēddē rē*, v. n. (poet.) to come back.
redentore, -*dēntō rē*, m. redeemer, saviour.
redenzione, -*tēzō nē*, f. redemption;
redimere, -*dē mē rē*, v. a. ir. to redeem.
redimire, -*dē mē rē*, v. a. (poet.) to crown.
redine, -*rā dī nē*, f. rein of a bridle.
redintegrare, -*rēdīntēgrā rē*, f. renovation, re-establishment.
redivo, -*dīvō vō*, a. returned to life.
reduplicare, -*dūplīkā rē*, v. a. to redouble; to repeat.
refe, -*rā fē*, m. thread.
referire, -*rēfērē rē*, v. a. to refer.
referto, -*fēr tō*, m. report; relation.
refettorio, -*fētō rō*, m. refectory.
refezione, -*fētōzō nē*, f. restoration; refreshment.
reflesso, -*fīlēs sō*, m. reflection, reper.
refocillare, -*rēfōshīllā rē*, v. a. to restore, to give new life.
refrangersi, -*rēfrān'jē rē*, v. r. ir. to be refrangible.
refrattario, -*rēfrātū rō*, a. refractory; disobedient.
refrazione, -*rēfōzō nē*, f. refraction.
refrigerare, -*rēfīgērā rē*, v. a. to cool, to refresh, to freshen.
refrigerio, -*rēfī rō*, m. relief, comfort.
refugio, *see* rifugio.
regalare, -*gālā rē*, v. a. to make a present of, to regale.
regalato, -*tā tō*, a. bestowed; regaled, treated; exquisite, delicious.
regale, -*gālē*, m. hand-organ; - a. royal.
regalia, -*gālī ā*, f. regalia, pl.
regalo, -*gālō*, m. present, donation.
regata, -*gālī ā*, f. regatta, boat's race.
rege, -*rē gē*, m. (poet.) king.
reggente, -*rēgēntē tō*, a. regent, governing.
reggenza, -*rēgēntīzā*, f. regency.
reggere, -*rēgērē rē*, v. a. ir. to support; to rule, to govern; to withstand, to oppose; - v. n. ir. to last, to hold out; to subsist, to live.
reggia, -*rē gīā*, f. royal palace.
reggimento, -*rēgēntmē tō*, m. government; behaviour; support; foundation; (mil.) regiment.
regia, *see* reggia.
regicida, -*rēgīdīshē gīā*, m. regicide (murder).
regicidio, -*dīshē dīō*, m. regicide (murder).
regina, -*rē gē nā*, **reina**, -*rē ē nā*, f. queen.
regio, -*rē gē*, a. royal; noble.
regionale, -*rēgīōnālē*, a. local, peculiar to any region.
regione, -*gē nē*, f. region, country.
registrare, -*gīstrārē rē*, v. a. to register, to record, to note.
registrazione, -*gīstrāzō nē*, f. registering;
registro, -*gīstrō*, m. register.
regnare, -*rēnyārē rē*, v. a. to reign, to rule; to manage; to predominate.
regnicolo, -*yē kōlō*, a. native.
regno, -*rēn'yō*, m. kingdom, reign.

regola, -*rē gōlā*, f. rule, law; religious order.
regolare, -*rēgōlārē rē*, v. a. to regulate, to regularity.
regolizia, -*līzīzā*, f. licorice.
regolo, -*rē gōlō*, m. petty king; basilisk; ruler for ruling lines; wren.
regresso, -*rēgrēs sō*, m. regress, return.
reietto, -*rēiētō tō*, a. rejected.
reintegrare, -*rēiētgrārē rē*, v. a. to reintegrate.
reità, -*rēiūtā*, f. fault, crime.
reiterare, -*rēiērārē rē*, v. a. to reiterate, to repeat again.
relativamente, -*lātīvāmēntē tō*, ad. relatively.
relativo, -*tō vō*, a. relative.
relatore, -*tō rō*, m. relater, reporter.
relazione, -*tēzō nē*, f. relation; account.
relegare, -*lēgārē rē*, v. a. to relegate, to banish.
relegazione, -*tēzō nē*, f. relegation, banishment.
religione, -*līgō nē*, f. religion; religious order.
religiosità, -*gīōsītātē*, f. religiousness.
religioso, -*gīō sō*, m. monk; - a. religious.
reliquia, -*lī kīā*, f. relic.
reliquario, -*līkīārīō*, m. shrine for
reluttante, -*lūtātēntē tō*, a. reluctant.
reluttanza, -*lūtātāzā*, f. reluctance.
reluttare, -*tūtārē rē*, v. n. to resist.
remare, -*rēmārē rē*, **remigare**, -*mīgārē rē*, v. a. & n. to row.
reminiscenza, -*mīnīssēntīzā*, f. reminiscence.
remissibile, -*mīssēbīlē*, a. pardonable.
remissione, -*sīō nē*, f. pardon; abatement.
remo, -*rā mō*, m. oar; hard labour.
remoto, -*rēmō tō*, a. remote, distant.
remunerare, -*mūnērārē rē*, v. a. to remunerate, to reward.
remunerazione, -*tēzō nē*, f. remuneration.
rena, -*rā nā*, f. sand, gravel.
renaccio, -*rēnācīō*, m. sandy ground.
rendere, -*rēn'ārē rē*, v. a. r. & ir. to render, to restore; to return, to compensate; to produce, to yield; **rendersi**, -*rēn'dērsī*, to surrender, to yield.
rendita, -*rēn'dītā*, f. rent, revenue.
rene, -*rā nē*, m. (rene, f., reni, f. pl.) loins.
renella, -*nēllā*, f. small sand; gravel (disease).
renischio, -*nīssīō*, **renistio**, -*nīstō*, a. renitent.
renitente, -*nīstēntē tō*, a. restive, stubborn.
renitenza, -*nīstēntīzā*, f. obstinacy.
renoso, -*nō sō*, a. sandy.
renunzia, *see* rinunzia.
renunziare, *see* rinunziare.
reo, -*rā rō*, a. guilty, criminal.
repellere, -*rēpēllērē rē*, v. a. ir. to repel, to repel.
repentaglio, -*pēntāgīō*, m. peril; risk.
repente, -*pēntē tō*, a. & ad. sudden(ly); unexpected(ly).
repentemente, -*mēntēntē tō*, ad. suddenly.
repere, -*rā pērē rē*, v. n. to creep.
repere, -*rēpērē rē*, v. a. ir. to find out, to
repertorio, -*rē rō*, m. repertory.
replica, -*rā pīlīkē*, f. reply, repartee.
replicare, -*rēpīlīkārē rē*, v. a. to reply, to answer.

replicatamente, -*kāitāmān'itē*, ad. repeatedly.
replicazione, -*itē'itē nē*, f. reply, answer.
repositorio, -*pōsītō'itē*, m. repository; wardrobe.
reprimere, -*prō'mērē*, v. a. ir. to repress, to restrain.
reprobo, -*rā'prōbō*, a. reprobate.
repubblica, -*rēpūb'likā*, f. republic.
repubblicano, -*likā'ndō*, a. & m. republican.
repudiare, see **ripudiare**.
repudio, see **ripudio**.
repugnare, -*pūnyā'rē*, v. n. to be repulsive, -*pūl'sā*, f. refusal. [pugnant.
reputare, -*pūtā'rē*, v. a. & n. to repute; to esteem.
reputazione, -*itē'itē nē*, f. reputation, esteem.
requie, -*rā'kūiē*, f. repose, rest; quiet.
requisito, -*rēkūi'tō*, a. required.
requisizione, -*sēt'itē'itē nē*, f. requisition.
resa, -*rā'sā*, f. surrender.
rescindere, -*rēsshēn'dērē*, v. a. ir. to rescind; to annul.
rescritto, -*skrīt'tō*, m. rescript, decree.
resecare, -*sēkārē*, y. a. to cut off.
residente, -*sētān'itē*, a. residing.
residenza, -*dēn'tād*, f. residence, dwelling.
residuo, -*rē'sidū*, m. remainder, sediment.
resina, -*rēsē'nā*, f. resin.
resinoso, -*sēnō'sō*, a. resinous.
resistente, -*sētān'itē*, a. resisting, opposing.
resistenza, -*tēn'tād*, f. resistance.
resistere, -*sēt'itē*, v. a. ir. to resist.
rispettivamente, -*spēt'tivāmēn'itē*, ad. respectively.
rispettivo, -*tē'itē*, a. relative.
respingere, -*spōn'jērē*, v. a. ir. to push back.
respirare, -*spūrārē*, v. n. to respire, to breathe. [breathing.
respirazione, -*itē'itē nē*, f. respiration.
respiro, -*spērō*, m. breath, pause; rest; relief, ease.
ressa, -*rēs'sā*, f. importunity; dispute.
resta, -*rēs'tā*, f. beard of corn; pause, delay.
restante, -*tēn'itē*, m. remainder, residue.
restare, -*tārē*, v. n. to remain; to stay, to cease; **restarsi**, -*tār'st*, to stand still.
restata, -*tā'tā*, f. stop, halt.
restaurare, -*rēstāūrārē*, v. a. to restore; to indemnify. [recovery.
restaurazione, -*itē'itē nē*, f. restoration.
restauro, -*rēstāūrō*, m. recovery; comfort; reward.
restio, -*rēs'tiō*, m. pig-headedness; -, a. restive, stubborn.
restituire, -*sēt'itārē*, v. a. to restore; to pay back. [payment.
restituzione, -*itē'itē nē*, f. restoring; **resto**, -*rēs'tō*, m. remainder, rest, surplus.
restringere, -*rēstrīngērē*, y. a. ir. to restrain.
restrizione, -*strī'tiō nē*, f. restriction, limitation.
resultare, -*sēt'itārē*, v. n. to result.
resultato, -*tā'tō*, m. result.

resupino, -*sūpō'nō*, a. lying on one's back.
retaggio, -*rētād'jō*, m. inheritance.
rete, -*rā'tē*, f. net, snare. [cealment.
reticenza, -*rētīshēn'tād*, f. reticence, con-
retore, -*rā'tōrē*, m. rhetorician.
retorica, -*rētō'rīkā*, f. rhetoric.
retorico, -*tō'rīkō*, a. rhetorical.
retribuire, -*tībūārē*, v. a. to recompense, to requite.
retribuzione, -*itē'itē nē*, f. retribution.
retro, -*rā'trō*, ad. behind, backward.
retroazione, -*rēt'rō'itē'itē nē*, f. retroaction.
retrocedere, -*dshd'dērē*, v. n. ir. to go back, to recede.
retrogrado, -*grā'dō*, a. retrograde.
retroorso, -*trō'rō*, ad. (poet.) backwards.
retta, -*rēt'tā*, f. resistance.
rettangolo, -*rēt'tān'gōlō*, m. rectangle.
rettificare, -*tīfīkārē*, y. a. to rectify.
rettificazione, -*itē'itē nē*, f. rectification.
rettile, -*rēt'tīlē*, m. reptile. [rightness.
rettitudine, -*tītō'dīnā*, f. rectitude, up-
retto, -*rēt'tō*, a. ruled; right, upright; just.
rettore, -*rēt'tō'rē*, m. rector, ruler.
reverberare, -*rēvēr'bērārē*, v. a. & n. to reverberate; to rebound.
reverbero, -*vēr'bērō*, m. reflector.
reverendo, -*vēr'ēn'gō*, a. reverend. [ful.
reverente, -*vēr'ēn'tē*, a. reverent, respect-
reverenza, -*vēr'ēn'tād*, f. reverence, bow.
reverire, -*vēr'ērē*, v. a. to revere.
revisione, -*vīsītō nē*, f. revising, revival.
revisore, -*vīsītō'rē*, m. reviser, censor.
reuma, -*rē'umā*, m. rheum, catarrh, cold.
reumatico, -*rēumātīkō*, a. rheumatic.
reumatismo, -*mātī'smō*, m. rheumatism.
rialto, -*rā'tō*, m. eminence, height; -, a. elevated; high.
rialzare, -*ālīzārē*, v. a. to raise higher.
riapparire, -*appārērē*, v. n. ir. to re-appear.
ribadire, -*bādārē*, v. a. to rivet.
ribalderia, -*bādēr'itē'itē*, f. ribaldry; ras-
cality. [beggarily.
ribaldo, -*bādō*, a. rascally, roguish;
ribalta, -*bāl'tā*, f. trap, pitfall.
ribaltare, -*bāl'tārē*, v. a. to overturn; (mar.) to capsizze.
ribassare, -*bāssārē*, v. a. to discount.
ribasso, -*bās'sō*, m. abatement, discount.
ribellare, -*bēllārē*, v. a. & n. to rebel;
ribellarsi, -*lār'st*, to revolt.
ribelle, -*rībēl'itē*, m. rebel, insurgent.
ribellione, -*bēllīō nē*, f. rebellion.
ribes, -*rē'bēs*, m. gooseberry bush; goose-
berry. [quibble.
ribobolo, -*rībō'bōlō*, m. silly saying; jest,
riboccare, -*bōkkārē*, v. n. to overflow, to be brimful. [abundance.
ribocco, -*bōkkō*, m. overflow; super-
ribollire, -*bōllērē*, v. n. to boil again, to boil up; to overheat oneself.
ribrezzare, -*brēzzārē*, v. n. to shiver.
ribrezzo, -*brēz'sō*, m. shivering, chilli-
ness; fright. [reject; to vomit.
ributtare, -*būt'tārē*, v. a. to repulse, to
ricadere, -*kādārē*, v. n. ir. to fall again; to relapse; to lie down (of grain).

ricadia, -kādā'ā, f. relapse; trouble, misfortune.
ricamare, -kāmā'rē, v. a. to embroider.
ricamatrice, -trē dshē, f. embroiderer.
ricamatura, -tō'rā, f. embroidery.
ricambiare, -kāmbiā'rē, v. a. to requite, to reward.
ricambio, -kām'biō, m. re-exchange; recompense, reward, requital, return.
ricamo, rīkāmō, m. embroidery.
ricapitare, -kāpītā'rē, v. a. to direct; to remit.
ricapito, -kā'pītō, m. address; satisfaction.
ricapitolare, -kāpītōlā'rē, v. a. to recapitulate.
ricapitolazione, -tā'pītō'nē, f. recapitulation.
ricattare, -kātātā'rē, v. a. to redeem, to recover; **ricattarsi**, -tātār'si, to be revenged.
ricatto, -kātō'tō, m. redemption; vengeance.
ricavare, -kāvā'rē, v. a. to gain, to profit; to recover; to copy out.
ricchezza, rīkchēzā, f. riches, pl.
ricciola, rīshōlā, f. curly head.
riccio, rīk'shō, m. husk of chestnuts; curl; false jewel; hedge-hog; -, a. frizzled, curled; shaggy.
ricciuto, rīshōl'tō, a. frizzled, in ringlets.
ricco, rīk'kō, a. rich, wealthy.
ricerca, rīdshē'kā, f. inquiry, search, research.
ricercare, -dshē'rā'rē, v. a. to seek again, to search, to inquire into; to request.
ricetta, -dshēt'tā, f. medical prescription, receipt.
ricettacolo, -tā'kōlō, m. receptacle; **ricettare**, -tāt'rē, v. a. to receive, to accept; to lodge; to shelter; to entertain.
ricetto, -dshēt'tō, m. shelter, asylum.
ricevere, -dshā'vērē, v. a. to receive; to lodge.
ricezione, -dshēt'tō'nē, f. reception.
richiamare, -kīāmā'rē, v. a. to call back, to recall, to summon.
richiamo, -kīāmō, m. reclaiming; appeal; bird-call, decoy; complaint.
richiedere, -kīā'dērē, v. a. ir. to request, to require, to demand.
richiesta, -kīēt'tā, f. request, petition; summons, pl.
richiudere, -kīō'dērē, v. a. ir. to shut up.
ricognizione, -kōnyītō'nē, f. acknowledgment; (mil.) reconnoitring.
ricolta, -kōl'tā, f., **ricolto**, -tō, m. crop, harvest.
ricominciare, -kōm'pā'nā'rē, v. a. & n. to recompense, -kōm'pā'nā'si, f. recompense, reward.
ricompensare, -pēnsā'rē, v. a. to recompense, to reward.
ricompiere, -kōm'pīērē, v. a. ir. to fill again, to fulfil; to reward; to accomplish; to supply.
ricomprare, -prā'rē, v. a. to repurchase; to redeem, to ransom.
riconciliare, -kōndshēlīārē, v. a. to reconcile,

riconciliazione, -tā'pītō'nē, f. reconciliation.
ricongiungere, -jān'jērē, v. a. ir. to reconsciente, -kōnōsshēn'tē, a. thankful.
riconoscenza, -sshōn'tā, f. thankfulness; acknowledgment; reward.
riconoscere, -nōssh'ērē, v. a. ir. to recognise, to acknowledge.
ricordare, -kōrā'rē, v. a. to remember, to mention.
ricordevole, -dā'vōlē, a. memorable.
ricordo, -kōr'dō, m. remembrance; keepsake; warning.
ricoverare, -kōvērā'rē, v. a. to recover, to amuse; to rejoice.
ricreare, -krērā'rē, v. a. to recreate, to amuse; to rejoice.
ricredere, -krēd'ērē, v. a. to undeceive.
ricrescere, -krēssh'ērē, v. a. & n. ir. to augment; to grow, to increase.
ricucire, -kūds'hērē, v. a. to sew again; to repair.
ricuocere, -kūō'dshērē, v. a. ir. to cook again; to digest; to consider.
ricuperare, -kūpērā'rē, v. a. to recover, to retrieve.
ricurvo, -kū'r'vō, a. curved, crooked.
ricusa, -kō'sā, f. refusal, denial.
ricusare, -kūsā'rē, v. a. to refuse, to reject.
ridere, rē'dērē, v. n. ir. to laugh; to smile; to jeer.
ridicolo, rīd'kōlō, a. ridiculous, laughable.
ridire, -dērē, v. a. ir. to tell again, to repeat; to refer, to tell; **ridirsi**, -dēr'si, to unsay, to retract.
ridolere, -dōl'rē, v. n. ir. to smell sweet.
ridondare, -dōnā'rē, v. n. to superabound; to result.
ridosso (a -), -dōs'sō, ad. astraddle.
ridotto, -dōt'tō, m. place, retreat, shelter.
ridurre, -dūr'rē, v. a. ir. to reduce, to bring back; to force; **ridursi**, -dūr'si, to assemble; to arrive at.
riduzione, -dūt'tō'nē, f. reduction.
riesaminare, -ēsāmīnā'rē, v. a. to re-examine.
riescire, -ēsshērē, v. a. to succeed, to prosper.
rifabbricare, -fābbrīkā'rē, v. a. to rebuild.
rifacimento, -fādshēmēn'tō, m. re-making; re-polishing; re-establishment.
rifattore, -tō'rē, m. repairer.
rifare, -fā'rē, v. a. ir. to do or to make again; to re-polish, to re-cast, to repair; to mend; **rifarsi**, -fār'si, to recover one's strength.
 riferire, -fērērē, v. a. to relate, to refer, **rifermare**, -fērēmā'rē, v. a. to confirm.
 rifinare, -fīnā'rē, v. n., **rifinarsi**, -fīnār'si, **rifinire**, -fīnērē, v. n. to leave off, to stop.
 rifiutare, -fīlūārē, v. a. to refuse; to renounce.
 rifiuto, -fīō'tō, m. refusal; divorce; outcast; sweepings, pl.
 riflessione, -fīssīō'nē, f. reflection.
 riflessivo, -sē'vō, a. reflective.
 riflesso, -fīl'sō, m. reflex; reflection; lights (in painting) pl.

- riflettere**, -*flet-tē*, v. a. ir. to reflect; to reverberate; to consider.
- riflusso**, -*flet-sō*, m. reflux, ebb-tide.
- rimforma**, -*fōr-mā*, f. reform, reformation.
- rimformare**, -*mā-rē*, v. a. to reform.
- rimformatore**, -*tō-rē*, m. reformer.
- rimformazione**, -*zō-nē*, f. reformation.
- rimfrancare**, -*frānkā-rē*, v. a. to strengthen.
- rimfrustrare**, -*frūstrā-rē*, v. a. to rummage, to search; to cane.
- rifuggire**, -*fūdjē-rē*, v. n., **rifuggirsi**, -*djē-rē*, to take refuge.
- rifugio**, -*fō-jō*, m. refuge, asylum.
- rifulgere**, -*fūljē-rē*, v. n. to shine; to glitter.
- rifutare**, -*fūlā-rē*, v. a. to refute.
- riga**, *rē-gā*, f. line, ruled line.
- rigaglie**, *rigā-ljē*, f. pl. by-profit. [let.
- rigagnolo**, -*gān-yōlō*, m. streamlet, rivu-
line, -*gā-rē*, v. a. to draw lines; to water.
- rigattiere**, -*gāt-tjē-rē*, m. broker, huckster.
- rigenerare**, -*jēnērā-rē*, v. a. to regenerate.
- rigidità**, -*jūl-tūd*, f. rigidity, stiffness; rigour, severity.
- rigido**, *rē-jūlō*, a. rigid, stiff; severe.
- rigirare**, *rijērā-rē*, v. a. to surround; to deceive; -*v. n.* to turn about, to whirl.
- rigiro**, -*jērō*, m. turning round, evasion, subterfuge, poor excuse.
- rigo**, *rē-gō*, m. line; ruler.
- rigoglio**, *rigō-ljē*, m. rankness (of plants); boldness; pride.
- rigoletto**, -*gōlēt-tō*, m. round dance.
- rigonfiare**, -*gōnfjē-rē*, v. n. to over-swell.
- rigore**, -*gō-rē*, m. rigour. [to puff up.
- rigorista**, -*gōr-istā*, m. rigorist.
- rigoro**, *rē-gōrō*, m. riyulet, streamlet.
- rigorosità**, *rigōrōs-tūd*, f. severity, rigour.
- rigoroso**, -*rō-sō*, a. rigorous.
- riguardare**, -*gūārā-rē*, v. a. & n. to look at, to behold; to regard, to concern; to aim at, to take aim at.
- riguardato**, -*dāt-tō*, a. circumspect.
- riguardevole**, -*gūārād-vōlē*, a. considerable, remarkable.
- riguardo**, -*gūār-dō*, m. look, regard, view; sight; aim; consideration.
- riguarire**, -*gūārē-rē*, v. n. to get well again, to recover.
- rigurgitare**, -*gūrgjē-rē*, v. a. to regur-
gitate; to overflow.
- rigurgito**, -*gūrgj-tō*, m. bubbling up; overflowing. [let free.
- rilasciare**, -*lāsshā-rē*, v. a. to release, to
- rilassare**, -*lāssā-rē*, v. a. to relax, to slacken.
- rilasso**, -*lāssō*, a. slack, wearied; weak.
- rilente**, -*lēt-tē*, a., adv. softly, gently, slowly; cautiously.
- rilevare**, -*lēvā-rē*, v. a. to raise up again; to erect; to comfort; to establish; to nurse; to suckle; to educate; **rilevarsi**, -*vār-sē*, to get on one's feet again; to recover.
- rilievo**, -*lēvō*, m. leavings, remains, pl., refuse; relief; importance.
- rilucere**, -*lōshērē*, v. n. ir. to shine, to glitter.
- rima**, *rē-mā*, f. rhyme; verse; song.
- rimanere**, *rimānē-rē*, v. n. ir. to remain, to stay; to cease, to abstain.
- rimare**, -*mā-rē*, v. a. & n. to rhyme.
- rimasuglio**, -*māsūljō*, m. remainder, residue. [to jump.
- rimbalzare**, *rimbāltzā-rē*, v. n. to rebound.
- rimbalzo**, -*bāltzō*, m. rebound.
- rimboccare**, -*bōkkā-rē*, v. a. to turn up-
side down; to discharge; to empty; to overflow. [to boom.
- rimbombare**, -*bōmbō-rē*, v. n. to resound.
- rimborsare**, -*bōrsā-rē*, v. a. to reimburse, to repay. [repayment.
- rimborso**, -*bōr-sō*, m. re-imbusement; to repay.
- rimbrottare**, -*bōrttā-rē*, v. a. to reproach, to scold. [ugly.
- rimbruttire**, -*brūt-tjē-rē*, v. n. to become
- rimbucare**, -*būkkā-rē*, v. n. to hide in a hole. [cure.
- rimediare**, *rimēdjā-rē*, v. a. to remedy, to
- rimedio**, -*mō-djō*, m. remedy; medicine.
- rimembranza**, -*mēmbrān-tzā*, f. remem-
brance, memory.
- rimembrare**, -*brā-rē*, **rimemorare**, -*mōrā-rē*, v. a. to remind, to remember.
- rimenare**, -*mēnā-rē*, v. a. to bring back; to handle; to stir. [repair.
- rimendare**, -*mēndā-rē*, v. a. to mend, to
- rimenio**, -*mēnē-sō*, m. shaking.
- rimeno**, -*mā-nō*, m. return, repayment; profit.
- rimeritare**, -*mērtjā-rē*, v. a. to recompense.
- rimessa**, -*mēs-sā*, f. remission, remittance; return of money; coach-house.
- rimesso**, -*mēs-sō*, a. subdued, dispirited; weak, low, faint.
- rimettere**, -*mēt-tē-rē*, v. a. ir. to replace, to set again; to remit, to pardon; to re-
strain; to drive back; to restore; to com-
mit; to consign; to deliver up; **rimet-
tersi**, -*mēt-tērsē*, to yield; to refer to.
- rimirare**, -*mīrā-rē*, v. a. to look at intently.
- rimondare**, -*mōndā-rē*, v. a. to clean, to
purge; to prune; to expiate.
- rimorso**, -*mōr-sō*, m. remorse; contrition,
repentance.
- rimorchiare**, -*mōrkjā-rē*, v. a. to tow.
- rimosso**, -*mōs-sō*, a. removed, distant.
- rimostranza**, -*mōstrān-tzā*, f. remon-
strance. [to represent.
- rimostrare**, -*trō-rē*, v. a. to remonstrate;
- rimpatriare**, *rimpātrjā-rē*, v. n. to re-
turn to one's country. [proud.
- rimpetto**, -*pāttō*, m. a. high-breasted,
- rimpetto**, -*pēt-tō*, pr. over against, op-
posite, facing. [conceal.
- rimpiattare**, -*pīttjā-rē*, v. a. to hide, to
- rimpiazzare**, -*pīttzā-rē*, v. a. to replace;
to fill the place of, to supplant.
- rimproverare**, -*prōvērā-rē*, v. a. to re-
prove, to reprimand.
- rimprovero**, -*prō-vērō*, m. reproach.
- rimuginare**, *rimūjīnā-rē*, v. a. to make a
diligent search.
- rimunerare**, -*mūnērā-rē*, v. a. to re-
munerate, to reward.
- rimunerazione**, -*zā-nē*, f. remuneration,
reward.

rimuovere, -mùd'vèrè, v. n. ir. to remove.
rinascere, -ndàsh'èrè, v. n. ir. to be born again, to revive. [to knit one's brows.
rincoagnarsi, -rìnkònyàr'sè, v. r. to frown.
rincoagnato, -kònyà'tò, a. flat-nosed.
rincoalzare, -kàllzà'rè, v. a. to pursue hotly, to urge, to press; to lay new mould about the roots of trees &c.; to prop up.
rincoarare, -kàrà'rè, v. a. & n. to raise the price; to grow dearer. [in. to enclose.
rinchiudere, -rìch'dèrè, v. a. ir. to shut.
rincontra, -kòn'trà, pr. facing, over against; andare alla -, to go to meet.
rincontrare, -trà'rè, v. a. to meet.
rincontro, -kòn'trò, m. encounter, meeting; di -, opposite.
rincoarare, -kòrà'rè, v. a. to encourage.
rincorescere, -krèss'h'èrè, v. n. ir. to grow again; to be tired; to be disagreeable.
rincolare, -kàllà'rè, v. a. to recoil, to withdraw, to retire, to recede.
rinfacciare, -fàsh'h'èrè, v. a. to reproach.
rinfamare, -fàmà'rè, v. n. to restore to fame. [reform.
rinformare, -fòrmà'rè, v. a. to form, to rinforzamento, -fòrtzàdmèn'tò, m. reinforcement; succour.
rinforzare, -tìz'rè, v. a. to reinforce; to strengthen, to recover one's strength.
rinforzo, -fòrtzò, m. reinforcement; reinforcements, pl.
rinfrancare, -frànkà'rè, v. a. to free; to embolden; to strengthen.
rinfrasare, -fràsà'rè, v. a. to refresh, to cool; to renew. [growl; to neigh.
ringhiare, -rìngh'h'èrè, v. n. to snarl; to ringhiera, -gh'h'èrè, f. hustings, pl.; rostrum.
ringhio, -rìng'jò, m. neighing.
ringiovanire, -gìvànè'rè, v. n. to grow young again.
ringraziamento, -gràtziàdmèn'tò, m. thanks, returning of thanks.
ringraziare, -gràtzià'rè, v. a. to return thanks, to thank. [raise higher.
rinnalzare, -nàllzà'rè, v. a. to raise, to rinnegare, -nègà'rè, v. a. to deny, to abnegate, -gà'tò, m. renegade. [jure.
rinnovare, -nòvù'rè, v. a. to renew; to renovate, to restore.
rinnovatore, -tò'rè, m. renewer, restorer.
rinnovazione, -tìz'ò'nè, f. renewing, renewal. [to begin again.
rinnovellare, -nòvèllà'rè, v. a. to renew, rinoceronte, -rìnòrèsh'h'èròn'tò, m. rhinoceros.
rinomanza, -nòmàn'tzà, f. renown, fame.
rinomare, -mà'rè, v. a. to make famous.
rinominare, -nòmìnà'rè, v. a. to praise, to celebrate.
rintegrare, see reintegrare.
rinterzare, -tèrtzà'rè, v. a. to triplicate, to treble, to fold three times.
rintappare, -tèppà'rè, v. a. to mend, to botch; to repair; -, v. n. to meet with.
rintoppo, -tèpp'ò, m. meeting; encounter, shock; obstacle.

rintracciare, -tràtshà'rè, v. a. to investigate, to explore.
rintronare, -trònnà'rè, v. n. to resound.
rintronare, -trònnà'rè, m. resounding.
rintuzzare, -tùttzà'rè, v. a. to blunt; to abate. [port, relation.
rinunzia, -rìnnàn'tzà, f. renunciation; **rinunziare**, -rìnnàn'tzà'rè, v. a. to renounce; to relate, to tell.
rinunziare, see rinunzia.
rinverdire, -vèrdè'rè, v. a. & n. to make green again; to grow green again.
rinvergare, -vèrgà'rè, v. a. to discover, to find out.
invertire, -vèrtè'rè, v. a. to exchange; to convert; -, v. n. to return.
rinverzare, -vèrtzà'rè, v. a. to stop up, to wedge up.
investire, -vès'h'èrè, v. a. to invest.
rinviare, -vìà'rè, v. a. to send back; to dismiss.
rinviare, -vìà'rè, v. a. to invite again.
rinvolto, -vòlt'ò, m. parcel, packet.
rio, -rìò, m. brook, rivulet; -, a. wicked, guilty.
riotta, -rìòt'ò, f. quarrel, dispute; uproar.
ripa, see riva.
riparamento, -rìpàrdmèn'tò, m. repair; rampart.
riparare, -pàrà'rè, v. a. to repair; to remedy; to shelter, to defend; to restore, to comfort; to oppose; to hinder.
riparazione, -tìz'ò'nè, f. reparation.
riparo, -pà'rò, m. remedy, expedient; resource; defence.
ripartimento, -pàrtimèn'tò, m. distribution; portion, share.
ripartire, -pàrtè'rè, v. a. to distribute, to share.
ripentirsi, -pèntìr'sè, v. r. to repent, to regret.
ripercotere, -pèrkòt'èrè, v. a. ir. to re-percuss.
ripercussione, -kùss'ìv'nè, f. repercussion, reflection.
ripestare, -pèsstà'rè, v. a. to pound again.
ripetere, -pà'tèrè, v. a. to repeat.
ripetito, -pèsit'ò, m. dispute, quarrel; regret, sadness.
ripetizione, -tìtzi'ò'nè, f. repetition.
ripezare, -pèttzà'rè, v. a. to mend, to patch up. [staircase.
ripiano, -pìà'nò, m. landing-place of a ripido, -rìp'ìdò, a. steep, precipitous.
riplegare, -rìp'ègà'rè, v. a. to fold, to plait, to blunt.
riplego, -pìà'gò, m. expedient, means.
ripieno, -pìè'nò, m. stuffing; -, a. full.
riporre, -pòrr'rè, v. a. ir. to put again, to place again; to rebuild; to restore; to hide; to bury.
riportare, -pòrtà'rè, v. a. to carry back; to carry off; to report, to relate; to gain.
riporto, -pòrt'ò, report, information.
riposare, -pòssà'rè, v. n. to repose, to rest oneself, to sleep; to pause.
riposo, -pò'sò, m. repose, rest; tranquillity.

riprendere, -*prēn' dērē*, v. a. ir. to retake, to recover, to reprove, to chide.
riprendibile, -*sē' pēlē*, a. reprehensible.
ripreensione, -*sē' nē*, f. reprehension, reproof, reprimand, check, rebuke.
ripresa, -*prē' sē*, f. repetition; reprimand.
ripresentare, -*prēsēntā' rē*, v. a. to represent; to expose.
riprodurre, -*prōdū'r rē*, v. a. ir. to reproduce.
riproduzione, -*tzē' d' nē*, f. reproduction.
riprova, -*prō' vā*, f. proof, evidence.
riprovare, -*prōvā' rē*, v. a. to reprobate; to reject.
riprovazione, -*tzē' d' nē*, f. reprobation.
ripudiare, -*pūdiā' rē*, v. a. to repudiate; to divorce.
ripudio, -*pō' diō*, m. repudiation; divorce.
ripugnare, -*pānyā' rē*, v. a. & n. to repugn, to resist, to be contrary to.
ripulsa, -*pūl' sē*, f. repulse, refusal.
ripulsare, -*pūlsā' rē*, v. a. to repulse, to refuse, to deny. [attribute.
riputare, -*pūtiā' rē*, v. a. to repute, to reputation.
riputazione, -*tzē' d' nē*, f. reputation, fame.
risa, -*rē' sē*, f. laughter, derision.
risaia, -*ri' sē*, f. rice-field.
risaldare, -*sūldā' rē*, v. a. to solder again; to heal up.
risaltare, -*sūtiā' rē*, v. n. to leap again, to rebound; to jut out, to excel.
risalto, -*sūl' tō*, m. rebound; projection.
risanare, -*sānā' rē*, v. a. to cure.
risapere, -*sāpā' rē*, v. a. ir. to know by hearsay. [repair, to compensate.
risarcire, -*sārdshē' rē*, v. a. to mend, to risata, see risa.
risaldare, -*ri' sūldā' rē*, v. a. to warm or to heat (again). [again.
risappare, -*sāppā' rē*, v. n. to escape
risceattare, -*sāttā' rē*, v. a. to redeem.
riscatto, -*sāt' tō*, m. redemption, ransom.
rischiare, -*ri' skā' rē*, v. a. & n. to clear, to illustrate, to explain.
rischio, -*ri' skō*, m. risk, peril, hazard.
rischioso, -*ri' skō' sō*, a. hazardous.
risciacquare, -*ri' shkākū' rē*, v. a. to rinse, to wash. [to abate.
riscontare, -*ri' shkōntā' rē*, v. a. to discount.
riscontrare, -*ri' shkōntrā' rē*, v. a. to compare, to collate; to abate; -, v. n. to meet (by chance); **riscontrarsi nelle parole**, to say the same thing. [ing; comparing.
riscontro, -*ri' shkōn' trō*, m. encounter, meeting.
riscoSSIONE, -*ri' shkōssē' nē*, f. exaction; receipt of money.
riscuotere, -*ri' shkōtē' rē*, v. a. ir. to rescue, to exact, to dun; to recover; **riscuotersi**, -*ri' shkōtē' rē*, to be revenged, to regain, to be quits; to shiver.
risdegnarsi, -*ri' shkōnyār' sē*, v. r. to fly into a passion again.
risecare, see **resecare**.
risegnare, -*ri' shkōnyā' rē*, v. a. to resign, to renounce. [submission.
risegnazione, -*ri' shkōnā' zē*, f. resignation;
riseguire, -*ri' shkōyū' rē*, v. a. to continue.

risensare, -*ri' shkōnsā' rē*, v. n. to recover one's senses.
risentire, -*ri' shkōntē' rē*, v. a. & n. to hear again; to resound; **risentirsi**, -*ri' shkōntē' rē*, to recover one's senses; to wake up.
risentito, -*ri' shkōntē' tō*, a. sensible; keen.
riserbare, -*ri' shkōrbā' rē*, v. a. to reserve; to preserve.
riserbo, -*ri' shkōrbō*, m. reservation, reserve.
riserrare, -*ri' shkōrrā' rē*, v. a. to shut again.
riservare, see **riserbare**. [to shut in.
risguardare, -*ri' shkōgdārā' rē*, v. a. to look to regard; to observe. [be in danger.
risicare, -*ri' shkōkārā' rē*, v. a. & n. to risk; to **risico**, -*ri' shkōkō*, m. risk, hazard, peril, danger.
risicoso, -*ri' shkōkō' sō*, a. hazardous, dangerous.
risma, -*ri' shkōmā*, f. ream of paper; faction, party.
riso, -*ri' shkō*, m. (risa, f. pl.) laugh, laughter.
riso, -*ri' shkō*, m. rice.
risolvere, -*ri' shkōlvē' rē*, v. a. ir. to dissolve, to melt; to reduce; to resolve, to determine. [solutely, determinately.
risolutamente, -*ri' shkōlūtāmēntē*, ad. resolute.
risoluto, -*ri' shkōlūtō*, a. dissolved; resolute.
risoluzione, -*ri' shkōlūtē' nē*, f. resolution; decision. [semble.
risomigliare, -*ri' shkōmīlyārā' rē*, v. a. to resemble.
risonzanza, -*ri' shkōnzāntzā*, f. resounding, sound.
risonare, -*ri' shkōnzā' rē*, v. n. to resound. [tion.
risorto, -*ri' shkōrtō*, m. royal power; jurisdiction.
risovvenire, -*ri' shkōvvēnē' rē*, v. n. to remember. [to spare.
risparmiare, -*ri' shkōpārmīārā' rē*, v. a. to save.
rispettabile, -*ri' shkōptābīlē*, a. respectable, venerable. [honour.
rispettare, -*ri' shkōptārā' rē*, v. a. to respect, to **rispetto**, -*ri' shkōptō*, m. respect, regard, consideration; a -, in -, per -, in comparison, as for, as to, on account of; per -, di, for the sake of.
rispettoso, -*ri' shkōptōsō*, a. respectful.
risplendere, -*ri' shkōplēndē' rē*, v. n. to shine; to be brilliant. [correspondence.
rispondenza, -*ri' shkōpōndēntzā*, f. conformity.
rispondere, -*ri' shkōpōndē' rē*, v. a. & n. ir. to answer, to reply; to correspond, to agree, to suit; to be answerable; **rispondersi**, -*ri' shkōpōndē' rē*, to consent.
risposta, -*ri' shkōpstā*, f. answer.
riSSA, -*ri' shkōsā*, f. strife, dispute.
riSSARE, -*ri' shkōsārā' rē*, v. n. to quarrel, to dispute.
ristabilire, -*ri' shkōstābīlē' rē*, v. a. to restore, to re-establish. [staunch, to stop.
ristagnare, -*ri' shkōstānyārā' rē*, v. a. to solder; to **ristampa**, -*ri' shkōstāmpā*, f. re-impression, new edition.
ristare, -*ri' shkōstārā' rē*, v. n., **ristarsi**, -*ri' shkōstārā' sē*, to stop, to cease, to discontinue.
ristaurare, see **restaurare**.
ristorare, -*ri' shkōstōrārā' rē*, v. a. to restore; to reward. [tion.
ristorazione, -*ri' shkōstōrāntzā*, f. comfort, restoration.
ristretto, -*ri' shkōstretō*, m. abridgment; epitome; -, a. restricted, straitened, compressed; abridged.

ristringere, -strĩn'jẽrẽ, v. a. ir. to restrain; to join, to unite; to force.

ristucco, -stũk'kõ, a. surfeited; weary.

risultare, see **resultare**.

risultato, see **resultato**.

ritardamento, -ĩrdãmẽn'tõ, m., **ritardanza**, -dãm'tzã, f. delay, stop; deference, hindrance.

ritardare, -ĩrdãr'rẽ, v. a. to retard.

ritardazione, -ĩrdãr'nẽ, f. retarding, delay.

ritardo, -ĩrdãr'dõ, m. delay; stop; obstruction.

ritegno, -ĩtẽn'yõ, m. reservedness, reserve; self-possession, moderation, discretion; prop; hindrance; support, defence; retentive faculty, memory.

ritenere, -ĩtẽn'rẽ, v. a. ir. to retain; to preserve.

ritenitiva, -nĩtĩv'vã, f. retentiveness; merit.

ritenuto, -nũt'õ, a. retained; reserved; discreet, cautious; self-possessed.

ritirare, -ĩtrãr'rẽ, v. a. to draw back, to take away; to withdraw, to retire; **ritirarsi**, -rãr'sĩ, to retire, to withdraw.

ritirata, -ĩtrãtã, f. retreat; evasion, subterfuge; water-closet.

ritiro, -ĩtĩr'õ, m. retirement, retreat.

ritmico, **rit'nikõ**, a. rhythmical, harmonious.

ritmo, **rit'mõ**, m. rhythm; measure.

rito, **rẽt'õ**, m. rite, ceremony; custom.

ritocco, **ritũk'kõ**, m. retouching; -, a. retouched.

ritornare, -ĩtõrnãr'rẽ, v. a. to return, to send back, to restore; -, v. n. to come back.

ritornello, -nãr'õ, m. (mus.) burden.

ritorno, -ĩtõr'nõ, m. return; net gain.

ritorre, -ĩtõr'rẽ, v. a. to remove, to retake.

ritorta, -ĩtõr'tã, f. tie, band.

ritrarre, -ĩtrãr'rẽ, v. a. ir. to draw, to extract; to take a portrait; to take off; to withdraw; **egli ritrae dal padre**, he takes after his father; **ritrarsi**, -trãr'sĩ, to retire; to disengage oneself from; to change one's mind; to repent; to be disheartened.

ritratta, -trãt'tã, f. retreat.

ritrattare, -trãt'rẽ, v. a. to discourse upon again; to retract.

ritratto, -trãt'tõ, m. portrait; description;

ritrosa, -trõsã, f. fowling-net; snare; entanglement; channel.

ritroso, -trõs'õ, m. whirlpool; -, a. stubborn; peevish; a -, against the grain; in an opposite sense.

ritrovare, -trõvãr'rẽ, v. a. to find again; to find out, to invent.

ritrovo, -trõv'õ, m. meeting; circle, as-

ritto, **rĩt'õ**, a. right; straight; upright; just; **ritto ritto**, quite straight; -, ad. straight, directly.

rituale, **ritũãl'õ**, m. ritual.

riunione, -ĩnũĩõ'nẽ, f. renewal of friendship.

riunire, -ĩnũĩr'rẽ, v. a. to reunite; to reconcile.

riuscire, -ĩssũĩr'rẽ, v. n. to succeed, to prosper; to come to an end.

riuscita, -ĩssũĩt'õ, f. success, issue, progress.

riva, **rẽv'õ**, f. seashore, bank.

rivale, **rĩvãl'õ**, m. rival, competitor.

rivalità, -vãl'ĩtã, f. rivalry, competition.

rivalsa, -vãl'sã, f. (com.) reimbursement.

rivangare, -vãngãr'rẽ, v. a. to hoe again; (fig.) to investigate.

rivarcare, -vãr'kãr'rẽ, v. n. to pass over

rivedere, -vẽdd'rẽ, v. a. ir. to see again; to revise, to observe.

rivelare, -vẽlãr'rẽ, v. a. to reveal.

rivelazione, -vẽlãr'nẽ, f. revelation.

rivendere, -vẽn'dẽrẽ, v. a. to sell again, to retail.

rivendita, -dẽv'ĩtã, f. exchange, truck.

rivendicare, -dĩkãr'rẽ, v. a. to revenge.

rivenire, -vẽn'dĩr'rẽ, v. n. ir. to come again, to return.

riverberare, see **reverberare**.

riverezza, -vẽr'ẽv'tzã, f. veneration; reverence, bow.

riverrare, -rẽv'rẽ, v. a. to revere, to respect;

riversare, -vẽrsãr'rẽ, v. a. & n. to pour out, to overget; to overflow.

riverso, -vẽr'sõ, m. reverse; wrong side; overflow; misfortune.

riviera, -vĩr'ĩã, f. coast, sea-shore; river.

rivincita, -vĩn'dũĩt'õ, f. reconquering.

rivista, -vĩs'tã, f. review.

rivo, **rẽv'õ**, m. brook, stream.

rivocare, **rĩvũkãr'rẽ**, v. a. to recall, to repeal; to annul.

rivocazione, -trãv'õ'nẽ, f. revocation, recall, repeal.

rivolgere, -võl'jẽr'rẽ, v. a. ir. to revolve; to wrap up; to engage; **rivolgersi**, -võl'jẽr'sĩ, to turn against; to change one's mind.

rivolta, -võl'tã, f. turning; change; **ri-**

rivoltare, -trãr'rẽ, v. a. & n. to turn, to invert; to revolt; **rivoltarsi**, -trãr'sĩ, to revolt.

rivoltella, -võl'tĩl'õ, f. revolver.

rivoluzionario, -võl'ũĩzĩõnãr'õ, m. revolutionist; -, a. revolutionary.

rivoluzione, -trãv'õ'nẽ, f. revolution, rebellion; change.

rizzare, **rĩzãr'rẽ**, v. a. to hoist, to raise, to

roba, **rõb'õ**, f. goods, articles, victuals, chattels, pl.; stuff; robe, gown.

robaccia, **rõb'ĩã**, f. trash, trifles, pl.;

robbia, **rõb'vĩã**, f. madder.

robustezza, **rõb'ũstũĩz'õ**, f. sturdiness, vigour.

robusto, -rõs'tõ, a. robust, vigorous.

rocagaine, -kãg'ĩnẽ, f. hoarseness.

rocca, **rõk'kã**, f. rock; fortress.

roccetto, **rõk'kĩt'õ**, m. rochet, surplice.

rocchetto, **rõk'kĩt'õ**, m. surplice; bobbin.

roccchio, **rõk'kĩõ**, m. piece of wood; block of stone.

roccia, **rõk'shã**, f. rock; precipice; filth.

rocco, **rõk'kõ**, m. crosier; rook (at chess).

roco, **rõk'kõ**, a. hoarse; uncouth.

rodere, **rõd'rẽ**, v. a. ir. to gnaw, to nibble.

Rodomonte, **rõdãmõn'tõ**, m. Rodomont, bully.

rogare, *rōgā' rē*, v. a. (law) to draw up a deed, to contract, to subscribe.
rognā, *rōn' yā*, f. scab, mange.
rogoso, *rōnyō' sō*, a. scabby, leprous.
rogo, *rō' gō*, m. funeral pile; —, *rō' gō*, m. brier; bramble.
romaiuolo, *rōmāiōlō' iō*, m. ladle.
romano, — *mā' nō*, m. steel-yard.
romanticismo, — *māntiāshīs' mō*, m. romanticism.
romantico, — *mān' tīkō*, a. romantic.
romanzesco, — *tāzō' kō*, a. romantic.
romanziera, — *tāzō' rē*, m. romancer.
romanzo, — *mān' tād*, m. romance, novel.
rombo, *rōm' bō*, m, humming, rumbling, whizzing; turbot; rhombus.
romeo, *rōmō' ō*, m. pilgrim (going to Rome).
romitaggio, — *mūtā' jō*, m. hermitage, solitude.
romito, — *m' tō*, m. hermit; —, a. solitary.
romitorio, — *tō' rō*, m. hermitage.
romore, — *mō' rē*, m. noise, uproar.
romoreggiare, — *rōdjō' rē*, v. n. to make a noise.
romorio, — *mō' rō*, m. noise, clatter.
rompere, *rōm' pērē*, v. a. ir. to break; to interrupt; to stop; to hinder; — *il capo a*, to tease.
rompicapo, — *pīkō' pō*, m. tiresome person.
rompicollo, — *kōl' iō*, m. break-neck; precipice; dangerous man.
ronca, *rōn' kō*, f. hedging-bill. [thistles.
roncare, — *kō' rē*, v. a. to weed, to clear of
ronchione, — *kō' nō*, m. block, log.
ronciglio, — *gōn' iō*, m. hook, harpoon.
ronda, *rōn' dō*, f. round, patrol.
rondine, *rōn' dīnē*, f. (poet.) swallow.
ronzare, — *tāzō' rē*, v. n. to buzz; to hum; to ramble.
ronzino, — *tāzō' nō*, m. nag, pony.
ronzio, *rōntzē' ō*, m. buzzing, humming.
ronzone, — *tāzō' nō*, m. stallion; humble-
rorido, *rō' rīdō*, a. (poet.) dewy. [bee.
rosa, *rō' sū*, f. rose; — *canina*, sweet briar.
rosaceo, *rōsā' dshō*, a. rosy.
rosario, — *sū' rō*, m. rose-bush; rosary.
rosario, — *sū' rō*, m. rosary.
roseo, *rō' sō*, a. (poet.) rosy.
roseto, *rōsā' iō*, m. bed of roses; garden of roses.
rosetta, — *sū' tō*, f. little rose, rose of dia-
rosicare, — *sū' kō*, v. a. to gnaw, to nibble.
rosignuolo, — *sūnyō' iō*, m. nightingale.
rosmarino, *rōsmārīnō' nō*, m. rosemary.
rosolare, *rōsōlārē' rē*, v. a. to fry, to roast.
rosolia, — *sōlō' ō*, f. measles, pl.
rosolio, — *sōlō' yō*, m. rosolis.
rospo, *rōs' pō*, m. toad.
rossastro, — *sās' trō*, a. reddish.
rossiccio, — *sū' shō*, **rossigno**, — *sūn' yō*, a. reddish.
rosso, *rōs' sō*, m. red colour; —, a. red.
rossore, — *sō' rē*, m. blush, redness.
rosta, *rōs' tā*, f. fan.
rostro, *rōs' trō*, m. beak, bill.
rota, *rō' tō*, f. wheel.
rotaiā, *rōtā' ā*, f. cart-rut, track of a wheel.

rotare, — *tā' rē*, v. a. & n. to break upon the wheel; to wheel, to go round like a wheel; to rotate.
rotazione, — *tāzō' nē*, f. rotation, turning.
rotella, — *tēl' lā*, f. buckler; small wheel; knee-pan.
rotolare, — *tōlārē' rē*, v. a. to roll.
rotolo, *rō' tōlō*, m. roll, scroll.
rotondare, *rōtōndārē' rē*, v. a. to (make) round.
rotondità, — *tōtā' ā*, f. roundness.
rotondo, — *tōn' dō*, a. round, circular.
rotta, *rōt' tō*, f. rupture, breach; rout; consternation.
rottame, — *tā' mē*, m. crumbs, pl.; rubbish.
rotto, *rōt' tō*, m. break, rupture.
rottura, — *tō' rō*, f. rupture, fracture; rent, cleft, gap, opening, breach; hernia.
rovaio, *rōvāiō' ō*, m. northwind.
rovello, — *vēl' iō*, m. rage, fury.
rovente, — *vēn' tē*, a. red-hot.
rovere, *rō' vērē*, m. holm-oak.
rovesciare, *rōvēsshārē' rē*, v. a. to overthrow, to overturn, to spill.
rovescio, — *vēsshō' ō*, m. wrong side, reverse; heavy shower; reprimand.
rovetto, — *vō' tō*, m. hedge of thorns.
rovina, — *vō' nō*, f. ruin, decay, destruction.
rovinare, — *vōnārē' rē*, v. a. to ruin, to demolish; —, v. n. to fall headlong; to fall into ruins.
rovinio, — *vōnō' ō*, m. great noise; precipice.
rovinoso, — *vōnō' sō*, a. impetuous, furious.
rovistare, — *vōstārē' rē*, v. a. to rummage.
rozza, *rōz' zā*, f. jade. [clownish, rude.
rozzo, *rōz' zō*, a. rugged, coarse, raw,
ruba, *rō' bā*, f. robbery, rapine.
rubacchiare, *rūbākkhārē' rē*, v. a. to pilfer.
rubacuori, — *kōlō' rī*, f. coquette.
rubare, *rūbārē' rē*, v. a. to steal, to rob.
rubesto, — *bēs' tō*, a. fierce; horrible.
rubicondo, — *bīkōn' dō*, a. ruddy, rubicund.
rubido, *rō' bīdō*, a. rugged, rough.
rubigine, *rūbō' jīnē*, f. (poet.) rust.
rubino, *rūbīnō' nō*, m. ruby.
rubizzo, — *bīz' zō*, a. robust, strong, stout.
rubo, *rō' bō*, m. (poet.) bramble.
rubrica, *rūbrē' kō*, f. rubric; —, *rō' brīkō*, f. red chalk; rubric. [poet.] red.
rubro, *rō' brō*, m. briar, bramble; —, a. rude, *rō' dō*, a. rude, rough, coarse.
rudimento, *rūddēmīn' tō*, m. rudiment, principle.
ruffa, *rūf' fū*, f. throng, crowd.
ruffianesimo, — *rūfānō' sēmō*, m. cunning, pimping.
ruffiano, — *rūf' nō*, m. pimp, go-between.
ruga, *rō' gā*, f. wrinkle.
ruggiare, *rūggīārē' rē*, v. n. to roar.
ruggine, *rūdd' jīnē*, f. rust; mildew; grudge.
rugginoso, — *ddīnō' sō*, a. rusty. [hatred.
ruggire, — *ddī' rē*, v. n. to roar.
ruggito, — *ddī' tō*, m. roar, roaring.
rugia, *rūdd' dā*, f. dew; comfort; help.
rugumare, — *gūmārē' rē*, v. a. to chew, to ruminate; to consider.
ruina, see **rovina**.
ruinare, see **rovinare**.

rullare, *rùllàrè*, v. a. to roll, to whirl.
rullo, *rùll'ò*, m. roller.
ruminare, *rùminàrè*, v. a. & n. to ruminate; to consider.
rumore, *see romore*.
ruolo, *rùll'ò*, m. roll, catalogue, register.
ruota, *rùt'ò*, f. wheel; turn.
ruotare, *-tùrè*, v. a. to wheel; to rotate.
rupe, *rùp'è*, f. rock, cliff.
rurale, *rùr'àlè*, a. rural, rustic.
ruscello, *rùss'hèll'ò*, m. brook, rivulet.
ruspo, *rùss'pò*, m. sequin.
ruszare, *rùss'zàrè*, v. n. to snore.
rusticità, *-tùss'hìt'ù*, f. rusticity, rudeness.
rustico, *rùss'it'hò*, a. rustic; clownish; le-gare alla — a, to sew, to stitch (books).
ruta, *rùt'ò*, f. rue.
rutilare, *rùtillàrè*, v. n. (poet.) to shine, to glitter.
ruttare, *rùttàrè*, v. n. to belch, to vomit.
rutto, *rùt'ò*, m. belching, ructation.
ruvidezza, *-vùdètt'ù*, f. rudeness, roughness.
ruvido, *rùv'idò*, a. rough, rugged; rude.
ruzzare, *rùzzàrè*, v. n. to play the fool, to toy. [ness].
ruzzo, *rùzz'ò*, m. playfulness; wanton.
ruzzola, *rùzz'òl'a*, f. spinning-top.
ruzzolare, *-rùzzàl'rè*, v. a. & n. to play with a top; to sink a ship.

S.

sabato, *sàb'bàt'ò*, m. Saturday.
sabbia, *sàbb'ia*, f. sand, gravel.
sabbione, *-bìj'nò*, m. sandy ground.
sabbioso, *-bìj'ss'ò*, a. sandy.
saccardo, *sàkkàrd'ò*, m. soldier's boy; blackguard. [insolent].
saccante, *sàts'hènn'ò*, a. learned; cunning; **saccenteria**, *-tèr'è*, f. self-conceit.
saccheggiare, *sàkk'hèjjàrè*, v. a. to sack, to pillage. [ing, pillage].
saccheggio, *-kèjj'ò*, m. sacking, plunder.
sacchetto, *-kètt'ò*, m. small bag; satchel.
sacco, *sàk'ò*, m. sack, large bag; sackcloth; plundering. [plunder].
saccomanno, *-màn'nò*, m. soldier's scrub;
sacerdotale, *sàdashèr'adìt'ùl'è*, a. sacerdotal, priestly.
sacerdote, *-dòt'è*, m. priest.
sacerdotessa, *-dòt'èss'sà*, f. priestess.
sacerdozio, *-dò'tzìò*, m. priesthood.
sacra, *sàkr'à*, f. consecration.
sacramentale, *-mènt'ùl'è*, a. sacramental.
sacramentare, *-tùr'è*, v. a. to administer the sacrament; **sacramentarsi**, *-tùr'st'*, to receive the sacrament.
sacramento, *-mènt'ò*, m. sacrament; oath; Lord's supper.
sacrare, *sàkr'àrè*, v. a. to consecrate.
sacrificare, *-krif'ikàrè*, v. a. to sacrifice; to slay. [sacrifice].
sacrificio, *-f'èjj'ò*, **sacrifizio**, *-tzzìò*, m. sacrifice.
sacrilegio, *-lèjj'ò*, m. sacrilege.

sacrilego, *-krèlèjj'ò*, a. sacrilegious; impious, infidel.
sacro, *sàkr'ò*, a. sacred, consecrated; execrable; — morbo, m. falling-sickness.
sacrosanto, *-sàn'tò*, a. sacred, holy.
saetta, *sàst'ù*, f. arrow; dart; lancet; thunderbolt. [from a bow].
saettare, *-tùr'è*, v. a. to dart; to shoot.
sagace, *sàgg'è*, a. sagacious.
sagacità, *-dshìt'ù*, **sagacia**, *-gà'dshìt'ù*, f. sagacity.
saggezza, *sàgg'ètt'ù*, f. wisdom, prudence.
saggiare, *-djàrè*, v. a. to try, to taste.
saggina, *-djà'nà*, f. millet; Turkey wheat.
saggio, *sàd'jò*, m. wise man; assay, trial; proof; taste; sample; —, a. wise, prudent.
sagittario, *sàgg'ittàr'ò*, m. archer.
sagliente, *sàgg'lyènn'ò*, a. ascending.
sagra, *sàgr'à*, f. consecration.
sagrestia, *-grèst'è*, f. sacristy, vestry.
saia, *sà'ia*, f. fine thin serge.
saio, *sà'ò*, **salone**, *sàl'ònn'ò*, m. long robe; cassock; coat of mail.
sala, *sà'l'a*, f. hall; dining-room; parlour.
salace, *-lè'dshè*, a. salacious, salty; libidinous.
salame, *-lè'mè*, m. salt-meat; salt-pork.
salamistiro, *-mìst'ir'ò*, m. would-be wit, ignorant.
salamoia, *-mòj'ò*, f. brine, pickle.
salare, *-lè'rè*, v. a. to salt, to pickle.
salariare, *-lè'ràrè*, v. n. to pay a salary.
salario, *-lè'r'ò*, m. salary. [blood].
salassare, *-lèssàrè*, v. a. to bleed, to let.
salasso, *-lèss'ò*, m. blood-letting.
salceto, *sàldshètt'ò*, m. willow-plot; intricate affair. [wood].
salcigno, *-dshènn'ò*, a. knotty, scragged (of salcio, *sàl'dshò*, m. willow-tree).
salda, *sàl'dà*, f. solder; paste; starch.
saldare, *-dàrè*, v. a. to solder; to heal up; to close an account.
saldatura, *-tùr'ù*, f. soldering; healing up; seam; settling of an account.
saldo, *sàl'dò*, m. balance, settling of an account; —, a. sound, whole; solid, massive;
sale, *sà'lè*, m. salt; wit. [stout; healthy].
salgemma, *sàlgem'mà*, f. mineral salt.
saliare, *sàl'it'rè*, a. sumptuous, splendid.
salice, *sà'l'itshè*, m. willow-tree.
saliera, *sàl'it'rà*, f. salt-pit; salt-box.
salina, *-lè'nà*, f. salt-pit; salt-meat; salt.
salino, *-lè'nò*, a. saline; saltish. [fish].
salire, *-lè'rè*, v. n. to ascend.
saliscendi, *sàl'itshènn'ò*, m. latch of a door.
salita, *-lè'tù*, f. ascent, rising ground.
saliva, *-lè'v'à*, f. saliva, spittle.
salma, *sàl'mà*, f. (poet.) burden, weight; spoil. [psalms; to praise].
salmeggiare, *-mègg'jàrè*, v. a. to sing.
salmeria, *-mèr'è*, f. baggage.
salmista, *-mìst'ù*, m. psalmist.
salmo, *sàl'mò*, m. psalm.
salmodia, *-mòd'è*, f. psalmody.
salnitro, *-nè'tr'ò*, m. nitre, saltpetre.
salone, *sàl'ònn'ò*, m. saloon. [ment].
salsa, *sàl'sà*, f. sauce; seasoning; chastise.
salsedine, *-sà'dìnnè*, f. saltiness.

salsedinoso, -sēdīnōsō, a. salty.
salsiccia, -sēl' shā, f. sausage.
salso, sāl'sō, a. briny; biting.
saltaboccare, -sāltābōkkār rē, saltabelle, -bēllā rē, v. n. to gambol; to leap about.
saltambarco, -tāmbār' kō, m. country-saltare, -tā' rē, v. n. to jump, to leap, to dance, to hop, to skip.
saltellare, -tāllā rē, salterellare, -tē-rēllā rē, v. n. to skip, to gambol; to go tripping along.
salterio, -id' rē, saltero, -rō, m. psalm-saltimbanco, -tāmbān' kō, m. mountebank; ballad-singer.
salto, sāl'tō, m. leap; jump, skip, bound.
saluberrimo, -sālūbēr'rēmō, a. very salubrious.
salubre, -lō' brē, a. salubrious, wholesome.
salubrità, -lūbrītā, f. salubrity.
salume, -lō' mē, m. salt-meat, fish, &c.; salt-pit.
salutare, -tālā rē, v. a. to salute, to greet, to hail; -, a. salutary, wholesome. [ing.]
salutazione, -tālā' nē, f. salutation, greet-salute, -lō' tē, f. health; salutation, safety.
saluto, -lō' tō, m. salute, salutation.
salva, sāl'vā, f. volley, discharge.
salvacondotto, -kōndōt'tō, m. safe-conduct.
salvadanaio, -dānā'jō, m. money-box.
salvaguardia, -gārdiā, f. safeguard.
salvare, -sāl'vā rē, v. a. to save.
salvatico, -vā' tēkō, m. wild forest; -, a. wild, savage.
Salvatore, -tō' rē, m. Saviour.
salvazione, -tālā' nē, f. salvation; preservation.
salvezza, -vāl'zā, f. safety; salvation.
salvia, sāl'vīā, f. (bot.) sage.
salvietta, -vāl' tē, f. napkin.
salvo, sāl'vō, m. agreement, contract; -, a. safe; sure; -, pr. besides, except; -che, provided that.
sambuca, -sāmbū'kā, f. sackbut.
sambuco, -bō' kō, m. elder-tree.
sampogna, -pōn' yā, f. pipe, flageolet.
san, sām, for santo.
sanare, -sānā rē, v. a. & n. to cure, to heal; to get cured, to heal.
sandalo, -sān' dālō, m. sandal-wood; sandal.
sangue, -sān' gūē, m. blood; race.
sanguigna, -gān' nā yā, f. red lead.
sanguigno, -gān' nā yā, a. sanguine; bloody; plethoric; blood-coloured.
sanguinaccio, -nā' shō, m. black-pudding.
sanguinario, -nā' rē, a. sanguinary; cruel.
sanguineo, -gān' nē, a. sanguine; blood-sanguinolente, -nēlōn' tē, a. bloody; blood-thirsty.
sanguinoso, -nō' sō, a. bloody, sanguinary.
sanguisuga, -sō' gū, f. leech; blood-sucker.
sanie, -sā' nē, f. sanies; (poet.) matter, pus.
sanità, -sānītā, f. health.
sanna, -sān' nā, f. wild boar's tusk.

sano, -sā' nō, a. sound, healthy; entire.
sansa, -sān' sā, f. chestnut-skin. [whole].
santificare, -sānīfīkār rē, v. a. to sanctify, to canonize.
santificazione, -tālā' nē, f. sanctification.
santimonia, -mō' nīā, santità, -tītā, f. holiness; sūa -, His Holiness.
santo, -sān'tō, m. saint; -, a. holy, sacred.
santoccio, -tō' shō, m. dunce. [blessed].
santolo, -sān'tōlō, m. godfather.
santuario, -tālā' rē, m. relic; sanctuary.
sanzionare, -tālā' nā rē, v. a. to sanction.
sanzione, -tālā' nē, f. sanction; confirmation.
sapere, -sāpār rē, m. knowledge, science, erudition; -, v. a. ir. to know, to understand; to smack, to smell of; -a mente, to know by heart.
sapiente, -pān'tē, a. knowing, well informed, skilful. [wisely].
sapientemente, -mān'tē, ad. learnedly.
sapienza, -pān'tē, f. wisdom.
saponajo, -sāpōnā'jō, m. soap-boiler.
sapone, -pō' nē, m. soap.
saponeria, -nāpō' rē, f. soap-manufactory.
saporare, -pōrār rē, v. n. to taste, to savour, to relish.
sapore, -pō' rē, m. savour, taste, relish.
saporito, -rē' tō, saporoso, -rō' sō, a. savoury; agreeable.
saprosità, -rō'sītā, f. savouriness.
saputa, -pūtā, f. knowledge, science.
saputo, -pūtō, a. known, wise; cautious.
saracinesca, -sārādānēs'kā, f. portcullis.
sarcasmo, -sār'kās' mō, m. sarcasm.
sarcastico, -kās' tēkō, a. sarcastic.
sarchiare, -sār'kiār rē, v. a. to weed.
sarchio, -sār' kiō, m. weeding-hook.
sardella, -dāl' lā, sardina, -dāl' nā, f. sardine, pilchard.
sargia, -sār' jā, f. serge (stuff).
sarmento, -sār'mēn'tō, m. vine-branch.
sarte, -sār' tē, f., sartame, -tālā' mē, m. (mar.) cordage, shrouds, pl.
sarto, -sār' tō, sartore, -tō' rē, m. tailor.
sasso, -sās' sō, m. stone; rock; tomb.
Satana, -sātānā, Satanasso, -nās' sō, m. Satan, evil spirit.
satanico, -tālā' nēkō, a. satanic, diabolical.
satira, -sātīrā, f. satire, lampoon.
satireggiare, -tālā'jār rē, v. a. to satirise.
satirico, -tālā' rē, a. & m. satirical; satirist.
satiro, -sātīrō, m. satyr; satirist.
satisfare, see soddisfare.
sativo, -sātī' vō, a. fit for sowing.
satollare, -tālā' rē, v. a. to satiate.
satollo, -tālō' lō, a. satiated, glutton.
satrapo, -trā' pō, m. satrap.
saturare, -tūrār rē, v. a. to saturate, to cloy.
saturità, -tūrītā, f. saturation.
saturnale, -tārnāl' tē, a. saturnal; noisy.
saturnino, -tārnāl' nē, saturnio, -tārn' nē, a. saturnine, gloomy.
saturo, see satollo.
saviezza, -sāvītāt' zā, f. wisdom.

savio, *sā'vīō*, m. wise man, philosopher;
-, a sage, wise; learned.

savore, *-vō'rē*, m. savour, relish; sauce.

savorra, *-vō'rā*, f. ballast; cargo.

sauro, *sā'ūrē*, a. sorrel; light bay.

saziare, *sā'tzī'rē*, v. a. to satiate, to satisfy.

sazietà, *sā'tzīetā*, f. satiety.

sazio, *sā'tzīō*, a. satiated, cloyed.

sbacellare, *sbā'tshēllā'rē*, v. a. to shell, husk.

sbadataggine, *-dādāt'jīnē*, f. listlessness, sbadato, *-dād'tō*, a. inattentive, negligent.

sbadigliare, *-dīlyā'rē*, v. n. to yawn; to gape.

sbadiglio, *-dīlyō*, m. yawn; gaping.

sbagliare, *sbālyā'rē*, v. n. to mistake, to be mistaken.

sbaglio, *sbālyō*, m. mistake, blunder.

sbaldanzire, *-bāltāz'rē*, v. n. to despond.

sbalestrare, *-lēstrā'rē*, v. a. to miss the mark.

sballare, *sbāllā'rē*, v. a. to unpack; to tell sballone, *-lō'nē*, m. story-teller, romancer.

sbalordimento, *-bāldōrdēmēntō*, m. bewilderment, amazement.

sbalordire, *-dō'rē*, v. a. to bewilder, to confound; -, v. n. to be amazed.

sbalzare, *sbāltāz'rē*, v. a. & n. to throw, to fling; to leap; to rush.

sbalzo, *sbāltō*, m. bound, bounce, Somerset.

sbandire, *sbānd'rē*, v. a. to dismiss, to disband.

sbargliare, *sbārglyā'rē*, v. a. to rout, to sbaraglio, *-rālyō*, m. rout, disorder.

sbarattare, *-rātāt'rē*, v. a. to rout, to disperse.

sbarazzare, *-rātāz'rē*, v. a. to disembark.

sbarbare, *sbārbā'rē*, v. a. to eradicate, to bereave.

sbarbato, *-bār'tō*, a. beardless; uprooted.

sbarcare, *-kār'rē*, v. a. to disembark.

sbarco, *sbār'kō*, m. disembarking, landing.

sbarra, *sbār'rē*, f. bar, rail; stop; barricade.

sbarrare, *-rār'rē*, v. a. to bar, to barricade; to unbar.

sbassare, *sbāssā'rē*, v. a. to lower, to abate.

sbattere, *sbāt'tērē*, v. a. to beat, to toss; to abate; to refuse.

sbattezzare, *-tēzāz'rē*, v. a. to force to renounce the Christian faith.

sbattimento, *-tēmēntō*, m. tossing, shaking; agitation.

sbeffare, *sbēffā'rē*, **sbeffeggiare**, *-fēdjā'rē*, v. a. to laugh at, to ridicule.

sbendare, *sbēndā'rē*, v. a. to unbend, to unweave.

sherleffo, *sbērlyō*, m. gash, scar; grimace.

sbertare, *-tēr'rē*, v. a. to scoff, to mock.

sbiadito, *sbīādītō*, a. light blue.

sbiancato, *sbīānkātō*, a. whitish, pale.

sbieco, *sbīē'kō*, a. awry, slant; crooked.

sbigottimento, *sbīgōttēmēntō*, m. dismay, alarm.

sbigottire, *-gōttī'rē*, v. a. & n. to terrify; to be frightened.

sbilanciamento, *-lāndāshāmēntō*, m. out-weighing; bending downwards.

sbilanciare, *-dshā'rē*, v. a. to outweigh, to incline the scale.

sbilancio, *see sbilanciamento*.

sbilenco, *-lēn'kō*, a. crooked, bow-legged.

sbirciare, *sbīrdshā'rē*, v. a. to leer, to ogle.

sbirro, *see birro*.

sboccare, *sbōkkā'rē*, v. n. to disembogue, to rush out, to overflow; to break off the neck of a bottle.

sbocatura, *-lō'rā*, f. mouth (of a river).

sbocciare, *-tshā'rē*, v. n. to open, to expand (of flowers).

sbocco, *sbōk'kō*, m. mouth; irruption.

sbonzolare, *sbōntzōlārē*, v. n. to fall down; to crack.

sborsare, *sbōrsā'rē*, v. a. to disburse, to sborso, *sbōr'sō*, m. disbursement; sum paid.

sbottare, *sbōttārē*, v. a. to insult; to reproach.

sbottonare, *sbōttōnārē*, v. a. to un-

sbottoneggiare, *-nēlyā'rē*, v. a. to satirize, to ridicule, to iquiz.

sbizzare, *sbōtāz'rē*, v. a. to sketch; to rough-draw.

sbizzo, *sbōt'zō*, m. sketch, rough draught.

sbrcato, *sbārkātō*, a. without one's small-clothes; easy, delightful; immense.

sbriacare, *-dshā'rē*, v. a. & n. to stir the fire; to waste; to boast.

sbramare, *-mār'rē*, v. a. to sate one's appetite; to satisfy desire.

sbranare, *-nār'rē*, v. a. to tear in pieces.

sbrancare, *sbārkār'rē*, v. a. to lop off.

sbrano, *sbār'nō*, m. tearing, rending.

sbrattare, *sbārtār'rē*, v. a. to clean, to empty; to dispunge.

sbricio, *sbēr'shō*, a. vile, wretched.

sbriciolare, *sbīrdshōtār'rē*, v. a. to crumble, to grind, to pulverize.

sbrigare, *sbīrgār'rē*, v. a. to expedite, to despatch, to hasten.

sbrigliare, *sbīrglyār'rē*, v. a. to unbridle.

sbrigliato, *-glyātō*, a. unbridled, loose, impetuous.

sbroccare, *sbōrkār'rē*, v. n. to vomit; to sbrogliare, *sbōrglyār'rē*, v. a. to disentangle.

sbruffare, *sbīrfyār'rē*, v. a. to spit out; to besprinkle.

sbruffo, *sbīrfyō*, m. besputtering, gulp.

sbrucare, *sbīrkār'rē*, v. a. & n. to come out of a hole; to draw out.

sbucciare, *-dshā'rē*, v. a. to bark, to skin.

sbuffare, *sbōffār'rē*, v. n. to fume, to pant, to rage.

scabbia, *skāb'biā*, f. scab, itch.

scabro, *skābrō*, **scabroso**, *-brō'sō*, a. scabby, rough, rugged, scraggy.

scabrosità, *-brō'shātā*, f. ruggedness; hard-

scabroso, *-brō'sō*, a. scabby, rugged, scraggy; hard.

scacazzare, *-kātāz'rē*, v. a. to squander idly.

scacchi, *skāk'kī*, m. pl. chess.

scacchiere, *-kār'rē*, m. chess-board.

scacciare, *skātschār'rē*, v. a. to drive away, to expel.

scacco, *skāk'kō*, m. square in a chess-board; - **matto**, check-mate.

scadere, *skādd'rē*, v. n. ir. to decay; to devolve.
scafo, *skā'fō*, m. hull, skeleton of a ship.
scaglionare, *-jōnā'rē*, v. a. to excuse.
scaglia, *skāl'yā*, f. scale of a fish or snake; sling; bark, shell. [to recount wonders]
scagliare, *-yā'rē*, v. a. to scale; to fling;
scaglione, *-yā'nē*, m. step; stairs, pl.; degree, progression.
scala, *skā'ld*, f. staircase, stairs; step; scale; ladder; (rail.) perron. [to scale]
scalare, *-lā'rē*, v. a. to take by escalade, scalata, *-lā'ld*, f. escalade, storming.
scalcare, *skāl'kārē*, v. a. to tread upon, to scalciare, *-dshā'rē*, v. a. to kick. [crush]
scalco, *skāl'kō*, m. steward, carver of meat.
scaldare, *-dāl'rē*, v. a. to warm, to heat; to excite.
scaldatojo, *-dāl'tō'jō*, m. warming-place.
scalea, *see* **scala**.
scaleo, *see* **scala**. [sacrifice]
scalfire, *-fē'rē*, v. a. to skin lightly, to scalfittura, *-fittūrā*, f. scratch.
scalino, *skāl'lnō*, m. step, stair.
scalmana, *skāl'mā'nā*, f. pleurisy.
scalogno, *skālō'n'yō*, m. scallion, shalot.
scalpigiare, *-pītshā'rē*, **scalpitare**, *-pītsh'rē*, v. a. to stamp upon, to trample under foot; to scorn.
scalpore, *-pō'rē*, m. noisy complaint, lamentation.
scaltrito, *-trītō*, **scaltro**, *skāl'trō*, a. cunning, crafty, sagacious.
scalzo, *skāl'zō*, a. unshod, bare; unarmed.
scambiare, *skām'biārē*, v. a. to exchange; to truck. [frequent change]
scambietto, *-biēt'tō*, m. caper, gambol;
scambievole, *-biē'vōlē*, a. mutual, reciprocal.
scambio, *skām'biō*, m. exchange, barter.
scamosciare, *-mōsshā'rē*, v. a. to dress shammy leather. [save, to preserve]
scampare, *skāmpārē*, v. a. to deliver, to scampo, *skām'pō*, m. escape, flight, refuge; safety; evasion. [cloth &c.]
scampolo, *skām'pōlō*, m. remnant (of scamuzzolo, *-mūt'zōlō*, m. little bit.
scancellare, *see* **cancellare**.
scancio, *-dshē'ō*, a. slanting, sloping.
scandaglio, *-dāl'yō*, m. plummet; examination.
scandalizzare, *-lītzārē*, v. a. to scandalise, to occasion scandal; **scandalizzare**, *-lītār'sē*, to be scandalised, to take scandal, *skām'qālō*, m. scandal. [offence]
scandaloso, *-qālō'sō*, a. scandalous.
scandella, *-dāl'ld*, f. oats, pl.
scannafosso, *skānnā'fō'sō*, m. (mil.) kind of fortification. [to oppress]
scannare, *-nā'rē*, v. a. to cut the throat;
scannellare, *-nēllārē*, v. a. to wind off.
scannello, *-nēllō*, m. bureau, writing-desk; small bench. [bank]
scanno, *skān'nō*, m. seat, bench; sand-scansare, *-skārē*, v. a. to remove out of the way; to avoid.
scansia, *skānsē'ā*, f. book-shelf.

scantonare, *-tōnārē*, v. a. to break off the concerns; to avoid. [flax]
scapecciare, *skāpē'kītārē*, v. a. to card scapestrato, *-pāstrō'ā*, a. debauched.
scapezzare, *-pētzārē*, v. a. to lop off, to behead.
scapigliare, *-pīlyārē*, v. a. & n. to ruffle, to dishevel; to lead a dissolute life.
scapitare, *-pītārē*, v. a. & n. to suffer loss.
scapito, *skā'pītō*, m. loss, damage.
scapolare, *-pōlārē*, v. a. & n. to liberate, to rescue; to escape. [married]
scapolo, *skā'pōlō*, a. free, disengaged; unscappare, *skāppārē*, v. n. to escape.
scappata, *-pāt'tā*, f. escape, flight.
scappino, *-pē'nō*, m. sock.
scappucciare, *-pūtshārē*, v. n. to stumble.
scappuccio, *-pūt'shō*, m. fault, blunder.
scarabeo, *skārā'bē'ō*, m. black beetle.
scarabocchiare, *-bō'kkitārē*, v. a. to scribble, to scrawl. [scrawl]
scarabocchio, *-bō'k'kētō*, m. scribbling.
scaracchiare, *-rāk'kītārē*, v. a. to banter, to mock.
scarafaggio, *-fājō*, m. scarabæus, beetle.
scaramazzo, *-māt'zō*, a. imperfectly round (of pearls); bunched; irregular.
scaramuccia, *-māt'shā*, f. skirmish.
scaramucciare, *-mūt'shārē*, v. n. to skirmish.
scaraventare, *-vētārē*, v. a. to sling, to throw with great force.
scarco, *skār'kō*, m. (poet.) unloading, discharging. [(wool); to slander]
scardassare, *-dāssārē*, v. a. to card
scardasso, *-qā'sō*, m. combing-card.
scarica, *skār'kētā*, f. unloading, landing; volley. [charge]
scaricare, *-rītārē*, v. a. to unload, to disscarico, *skār'kētō*, m. unloading, discharge; -, a. unloaded, discharged, eased; free.
scarificare, *-rītārē*, v. a. to scarify.
scarlattina, *skār'lāt'tīnā*, f. scarlet-fever.
scarlatto, *-lāt'tō*, m. scarlet.
scarmigliare, *-mīlyārē*, v. a. to rumple, to ruffle, to entangle.
scarnire, *skār'nērē*, v. a. to scarify, to slash; to flay.
scarno, *skār'nō*, a. emaciated, lean.
scarpa, *skār'pā*, f. shoe; scarp of a wall.
scarpellare, *-pēllārē*, v. a. to chisel, to scarpello, *-pēllō*, m. chisel. [carve]
scarpino, *-pē'nō*, m. small light shoe.
scarso, *skār'sō*, v. n. to be short of, to want; to be stingy. [penury]
scarsità, *skār'sītā*, f. scarcity, sparingness;
scarso, *skār'sō*, m. scarcity; want; -, a. scarce, stingy, niggardly. [to set aside]
scartare, *-tārē*, v. a. to reject, to discard; **scassinare**, *skāssinārē*, v. a. to smash, to scatola, *skā'tōlā*, f. box, case. [destroy]
scattare, *skāt'tārē*, v. a. & n. to dart, to let off; to pass; to escape.
scatto, *skāt'tō*, m. discrepancy.
scaturigine, *skāt'ūr'jīnē*, f. source, spring.
scaturire, *-tārē*, v. n. to spring, to spout out; to rise, to issue.

scavalcare, -vāhā'rē, v. a. to dismount, to unhorse; (fig.) to supplant; -, v. n. to dismount.

scavallare, -vāhā'rē, v. a. see **scavalcare**; -, v. n. to play the wanton, to get frolicsome.

scavare, shkāv'rē, v. a. to excavate, to dig.

scavezzare, -vāzē'rē, v. a. to break, to scavo, shkāvō, m. hollow. [overstrain]

sceda, shkādā, f. nonsense, mockery, trifles.

scegliere, shkēl'rē, v. a. ir. to choose, to select, to pick out.

scelleraggine, shkēllē'rāgīnē, **scellera-
tezza**, -tēzā, f. wickedness, villainy.

scellerato, -lē'rātō, m. scoundrel; -, a. wicked, villainous.

scellino, -lē'nō, m. shilling.

scelta, shkēl'tā, f. selectness, exquisiteness.

sceltume, -lē'mē, m. refuse, trash.

scemare, shkēmārē, v. a. & n. to diminish; to decay. [silly; foolish]

scemo, shkēmō, a. diminished; deficient.

scempiaggine, shkēmpī'rāgīnē, **scem-
piaggine**, -pī'rāgīnē, f. foolishness.

scempiare, -pī'rārē, v. a. to unfold, to explain. [a. simple; silly, imbecile]

scempiato, -pī'rātō, **scempio**, shkēm'pīō,

scena, shkād'nā, f. scene, stage, theatre.

scenario, shkēnārō, m. actor's guide-
book; play-bill; side-scenes, pl.

scendere, shkēndērē, v. a. ir. to descend; to be descended.

sceneggiare, shkēnēgīārē, v. a. to re-
present by scenery, to represent upon the
stage; to declaim.

scenico, shkē'nīkō, a. scenic, theatrical.

scernere, shkēr'nērē, v. a. to discern; to
choose, to select, to pick out.

scerpellone, -pīlō'nō, m. great blunder.

scerre, see **scegliere**.

scesa, shkād'sā, f. descent, declivity; rheum.

sceso, shkād'sō, a. descended, issued.

scetticismo, shkēttī'shīsmō, m. scepti-
cism. [sceptic]

scettico, shkēl'tīkō, a. & m. sceptical;

scettro, shkēl'trō, m. sceptre.

sceverare, shkēvē'rārē, v. a. to sever, to
set apart; to wean.

scheda, shkādā, f. note, billet, poll-ticket.

schedula, shkādūlā, f. little note.

scheggia, shkēgīā, f. chip, splinter, crag.

scheggiare, -gīārē, v. a. to cleave, to
shatter, to shiver; -, v. n. to burst in
pieces.

scheggio, shkēgīō, m. cliff, rock; splinter.

scheletro, shkēl'ētrō, m. skeleton.

schema, shkād'mā, m. scheme.

scherano, shkērānō, m. assassin, brigand.

schermo, shkēr'mō, m. defence; weapons, pl.

schernire, -nērē, v. a. to scorn, to deride.

scherno, shkēr'nō, m. scorn, derision;

affront. [to jest, to joke, to banter]

scherzare, -zārē, v. n. to dally, to play,

scherzevole, see **scherzoso**.

scherzo, shkēr'tzō, m. pleasantry, rally,

jest, sport.

scherzoso, -tēzō'sō, a. playful, jocular.

schialaccia, shkāt'shā, f. trap; wooden leg.

schiacciare, -tshā'rē, v. a. to crush, to
bruise.

schiaffare, shkāgīārē, v. a. to box one's
[cars]

schiaffo, shkāgīō, m. slap, box on the ear.

schiamazzare, shkāmāzārē, v. n. to
cackle; to cry out, to clamour. [lure]

schiamazzo, -māzō, m. noise; bird-call;

schiantare, shkāntārē, v. a. to rend, to
crack, to split.

schianto, shkāntō, m. cut, cleft, crack,
fracture; noise; passion; torment.

schiarare, shkārārē, v. a. to clear up, to
elucidate, to explain.

schiarire, -rārē, v. n. to clear up, to
illustrate, to explain; -, v. n. to get clear,
to get thin; to appear.

schiatte, shkāt'tē, f. race, progeny; species.

schiettare, -tārē, v. n. to burst.

schiettire, -tārē, v. n. to yelp, to squeak.

schiaiva, shkāvā, f. female slave.

schiavitù, shkāvītū, f. slavery.

schiaivo, shkāvō, m. slave.

schiccherare, shkēkērārē, v. a. to daub,
to scribble.

schidione, shkēdīō'nē, m. spit, broach.

schiena, shkē'nā, f. back-bone; croup,
ridge.

schiera, shkērā, f. legion, battalion, com-
pany, squadron; band; rank, file.

schierare, shkērārē, v. a. to draw up in
line of battle. [rightness]

schiettezza, shkēttēt'tā, f. frankness, ap-
schietto, shkēl'tō, a. pure, plain, level;

clean, neat; honest; frank.

schifare, shkīfārē, v. a. & n. to shun, to
avoid; to loathe, to abhor.

schifo, shkēfō, m. skiff; -, a. nasty; dis-
gusting; coy, shy, reluctant.

schifoso, shkēfō'sō, a. nasty, disgusting.

schiodare, shkēdārē, v. a. to unroll.

schioppo, shkēpō, m. gun, musket.

schisto, shkēstō, m. schist, cleaving-stone.

schivare, shkīvārē, v. a. & n. to avoid, to
shun.

schindere, shkēdērē, v. a. ir. to disclose,
to open; to exclude; -, v. n. to expand
(of flowers), to blow. [scum]

schiuma, shkē'mā, f. froth, foam, dross.

schiumare, shkē'mārē, v. a. to skim, to
cream; -, v. n. to froth, to foam.

schivo, shkēvō, a. shy, reserved, modest;
sorrowful. [spout, to squirt]

schizzare, shkēzārē, v. a. to sketch; to
schizzatoio, -tōiō, m. syringe; squirt.

schizzinoso, -tēzīnō'sō, a. disdainful;
haughty. [sketch]

schizzo, shkēzō, m. splash, spouting;

sciacquare, shkāk'kārē, v. a. to rinse, to
wash. [shuffle] to rinse; to jumble.

sciagnattare, shkāg'natārē, v. a. to
sciagura, shkāg'rā, f. misfortune, disaster.

sciagurato, -g'rātō, a. wretched, un-
fortunate, miserable; wicked.

scialacquare, shkād'ak'kārē, v. a. to lavish,
to squander.

scialare, shkādārē, v. a. to exhale; to eva-
porate.

scialbare, *sshālbā rē*, v. a. to whitewash.
scialbo, *sshālbō*, a. whitewashed; pale.
scialo, *sshālō*, m. exhalation.
scialuppa, *-lūp'pā*, f. shallop. [ward.
sciamannato, *-mānnā tō*, a. ill-built; awk-
sciamare, *-mā' rē*, v. n. to swarm (of bees).
sciame, *sshāmē*, m. swarm of bees.
sciamito, *-mī tō*, m. calimanco; (bot.)
 amaranth.
sciancato, *sshānkā tō*, a. hip-shot, lame.
sciarpā, *sshār'pā*, f. scarf.
sciarrada, *sshārrā dā*, f. routing, defeat;
 strife, quarrel.
sciatica, *sshāt'ikā*, f. hip-gout.
sciatto, *sshāt' tō*, a. slovenly; simple.
sciatura, see **sciagura**.
sciagurato, see **sciagurato**.
sciente, *sshētēn' tē*, a. knowing, learned.
scientifico, *-tē'fikō*, a. scientific, learned.
scienza, *sshētēn' zā*, f. science, knowledge;
 letters, pl.
scilinguare, *sshēl'ingūā rē*, v. n. to stam-
 mer, to lisp.
scilla, *sshēl' lā*, f. sea-onion.
sciloma, *sshēlō' mō*, m. tiresome verbiage.
scimmia, *sshēm' mīā*, f. ape, monkey.
scimmiotto, *-mīō' tō*, m. young ape.
scimunito, *-mūnī' tō*, a. foolish, imbecile.
scingere, *sshēn' jērē*, v. a. ir. to ungird, to
 untie.
scintilla, *sshēntīl' lā*, f. spark. [twinkle.
scintillare, *-tīl' rē*, v. n. to sparkle, to
sciocchezza, *sshōk'kēt' zā*, f. foolishness;
 folly.
sciocco, *sshōk' kō*, a. insipid, silly, foolish.
sciogliere, *sshōl' yērē*, v. a. ir. to untie.
scioio, *sshēō' iō*, a. sciolous; arrogant.
sciolto, *sshōl' tō*, a. untied, ungirded; in-
 dependent, free; agile, nimble; easy.
sciooperare, *sshōp'pēr' rē*, v. a. to hinder
 from working; **sciooperarsi**, *-rār' sē*, to
 loiter, to do nothing.
sciooperato, *-pēr' tō*, a. idle, sluggish,
 unoccupied. [time.
sciopero, *sshōp'pērō*, m. idleness, losing
sciorinare, *sshōr'īnā rē*, v. a. to air
 (linen &c.); to display; to divulge.
sciorre, see **sciogliere**.
scipito, *sshēp' tō*, a. insipid; tiresome.
scirocco, *sshēō'ōk' kō*, m. southeast wind,
sciroppo, *-rōp'pō*, m. syrup. [scirocco.
scirro, *sshēō' rō*, m. (med.) scirrhous.
scisma, *sshēs' mō*, f. schism, dissension.
scissione, *sshēs'ssō nē*, f. scission; sepa-
 ration.
scissura, *-sō' rā*, f. cleft, rent, chink.
sciupare, *sshūp'pār' rē*, v. a. to consume; to
 wear out; to spoil, to destroy.
sciamaire, see **esclamare**.
scoccare, *sshōk'kār' rē*, v. a. to let fly, to
 shoot off; —, v. n. to escape; to burst
 forth.
scodella, *sshōdēl' lā*, f. porringer; porridge.
scodellino, *-dēl' lō*, m. small porridge;
 saucer. [to squash, to crush.
scocciare, *-fāt' shār' rē*, v. a. to make flat;
scoglio, *sshōl' yō*, m. rock, reef, shelf, sand-
 bank.

sociare, *sshōiār' rē*, v. a. to flay, to skin.
sociattolo, *sshōiāt' tōlō*, m. squirrel.
scolare, *sshōlār' rē*, m. scholar; —, v. n. to
 flow, to drop, to drain, to trickle.
scolastico, *-lō'stikō*, a. scholastic.
scolatoio, *-lōiō' tō*, m. strainer, drain, sewer.
scolio, *sshōl' tō*, m. scholion, commentary.
scoliare, *sshōlār' rē*, v. a. to unguine; to
 disjoin.
scollegare, *sshōlēgār' rē*, v. a. to disunite.
scolo, *sshōlō*, m. running, course.
scoloreare, *sshōlōr'ār' rē*, v. a. to discolour.
scolorire, *-rār' rē*, v. n. to lose one's colour;
 to grow pale. [justify.
scolpire, *sshōl'pār' rē*, v. a. to exculpate, to
 sculpire, *-pār' rē*, v. a. to engrave, to carve;
 to pronounce distinctly.
sculptura, *-pūō' rā*, f. sculpture; en-
 graving, print.
scolta, *sshōl' tā*, f. sentinel, watch.
scombuiare, *sshōmbūiār' rē*, **scombussol-
 are**, *-būssōlār' rē*, v. a. to disperse, to
 scatter, to rout.
scommessa, *sshōmmēs'sā*, f. wager, bet.
scommettere, *-mēt' tērē*, v. a. ir. to dis-
 join; to excite discord.
scommuovere, *-mūō' vērē*, v. a. ir. to ex-
 cite to revolt, to raise.
scomodare, *sshōmōdār' rē*, v. a. to trouble,
 to incommode.
scomodità, *-mōdītā*, f. inconvenience,
 trouble. [inconvenient.
scomodo, *sshōmōdō*, a. inconvenient, in-
scompagnare, *sshōmpāgnār' rē*, v. a. to se-
 parate, to un couple.
scompartimento, *-pār'timētēn' tō*, m. par-
 tition, compartment.
scompartire, *-pār'tēr' rē*, v. a. to divide
 into compartments, to distribute.
scompigliare, *-pīl'ār' rē*, v. a. to embroil,
 to disorder, to disturb. [order.
scompiglio, *-pīl' yō*, m. confusion, dis-
scomporre, *-pōr' rē*, v. a. & n. ir. to dis-
 compose, to disorder. [position.
scomposizione, *-pōsīzīō' nē*, f. decom-
scomunare, *sshōmūnār' rē*, v. a. to break
 the community. [tion, curse.
scomunica, *-mō' nīk' tē*, f. excommunica-
scomunicare, *-mūnīkār' rē*, v. a. to ex-
 communicate. [cation.
scomunicazione, *-tīō' nē*, f. excommuni-
sconcertare, *sshōndshērtār' rē*, v. a. to dis-
 concert, to disturb. [agreement.
sconcerto, *-dshēō' tō*, m. discord; dis-
sconciare, *-dshār' rē*, v. a. to spoil, to de-
 range, to embroil, to confound.
sconciatura, *-tō' rā*, f. abortion, miscar-
 riage; dwarf.
sconcio, *sshōn' dshō*, m. inconvenience;
 damage; —, a. unbecoming, indecent;
 deformed; strange; dishonest.
sconcordia, *-kōr' dīā*, f. discord, variance.
sconfermare, *-fēsār' rē*, v. a. to disown,
 to deny. [fit; to ruin.
sconfiggere, *-fīō' jērē*, v. a. ir. to discom-
sconfitta, *-fīt' tā*, f. discomfiture, ruin.
sconfortare, *-fōrtār' rē*, v. a. to dissuade;
sconfortarsi, *-tār' sē*, to be discouraged.

sconforto, -*fôr'tô*, m. discomfort.
scongiurare, -*jûr'ûrê*, v. a. to conjure; to entreat.
sconnettere, -*nê'ttê'rê*, v. a. & n. ir. to disunite; to be incoherent. [ful.
sconsciente, *skôn'sshên'tê*, a. ungrate-sconscienza, -*sshên'tâ*, f. ingratitude.
sconoscere, *skôn'ssh'ê'rê*, v. n. ir. to be ungrateful.
sconosciuto, -*sshû'tô*, a. unknown.
sconosciuto, *skôn'ssh'ê'rê'tô*, a. inconsiderate.
sconsigliare, -*shly'ûrê*, v. a. to dissuade.
sconsolare, *skôn'ssh'ê'rê'tô*, a. disconsolate.
scontare, *skôn'tâ'rê*, v. a. to abate; to discount. [tent, to disgust.
scontentare, -*shên'tê'rê*, v. a. to discontent.
scontento, -*shên'tô*, a. discontented, sad.
sconto, *skôn'tô*, m. discount. [tort.
scontorcere, -*tôr'tshê'rê*, v. a. ir. to contortare, *skôn'tôr'tê*, v. a. to meet with, to encounter; to check an account.
scontro, *skôn'trô*, m. meeting; shock; adversary; mark.
scontoso, -*trô'sô*, a. capricious; wilful; peevish.
sconvenevole, -*vên'd'vôlê*, **sconveniente**, -*vên'tên'tê*, a. unsuitable, unbecoming, indecent.
sconvenienza, -*vên'tên'tâ*, f. unbecomingness. [suitable.
sconvenire, -*vên'tê'rê*, v. n. ir. to be unsconvolgere, -*vôn'tjê'rê*, v. a. ir. to turn upside down; to confound; to dissuade.
sconvolgimento, -*vôly'mên'tô*, m. convulsion; disorder. [crooked.
sconvolto, -*vôltô*, a. overturned, upset;
scopa, *skô'pâ*, f. birch-tree; broom, besom.
scopare, *skô'pâ'rê*, v. a. to sweep; to scourge (criminals); to wander through.
scoperchiare, -*pê'r'hî'rê*, v. a. to uncover; to raise the lid.
scoperta, -*pê'r'tâ*, f. discovery.
scoperto, -*pê'r'tô*, a. uncovered, open;
scopetta, -*pê'tâ*, f. brush. [bare.
scopettare, -*pê'ttê'rê*, v. a. to brush.
scopo, *skô'pô*, m. aim, mark; intent, design, purpose.
scoppiare, *skô'ppî'rê*, v. n. ir. to burst, to crack; to come forth.
scoppio, *skô'ppî'o*, m. crack, crash; explosion; light gun.
scoprimento, *skô'ppî'mên'tô*, m. discovery.
scoprire, *skô'ppî'rê*, v. a. ir. to uncover, to discover.
scoraggiamento, *skôr'âdjâmên'tô*, **scoraggiamento**, -*râdjâmên'tô*, m. discouragement.
scoraggiare, *skôr'âdjâ'rê*, **scoraggiare**, -*âdjâ'rê*, **scorare**, -*râ'rê*, v. a. to dishearten, to discourage.
scorbacchiare, *skôr'blâk'hî'rê*, v. a. to defame, to dishonour. [on paper.
scorbare, *skôr'blâ'rê*, v. a. to make blots
scorbio, *skôr'blîô*, m. blot, spot; defect,
scorbuto, *skôr'blû'tô*, m. scurvy.

scorciare, *skôr'shâ'rê*, **scorcire**, -*shâ'rê*, v. a. to shorten, to curtail.
scorciatoia, -*shâ'rê*, f. cross-way; by-path.
scorcio, *skôr'shâ*, m. foreshortening; lust; end.
scordare, *skôr'dâ'rê*, v. a. to put out of tune; (fig.) to cause discord; -, v. n. to be discordant, to disagree.
scorgere, *skôr'jê'rê*, v. a. ir. to perceive, to discern; to escort, to accompany.
scoria, *skôr'riâ*, f. scoria, dross, scum.
scornacchiare, *skôr'nâk'hî'rê*, v. a. to rally, to banter; to slander.
scornare, *skôr'nâ'rê*, v. a. to break off the horns; to affront, to scorn; to defame.
scorno, *skôr'nâ*, m. affront, shame.
scorpione, *skôr'pîô'nê*, m. scorpion (also as sign of the zodiac).
scorporare, *skôr'pôr'ûrê*, v. a. to disembody; to take out of the capital stock.
scorporo, *skôr'pôr'o*, m. disembodiment.
scorrazzare, *skôr'râzzâ'rê*, v. a. to make excursions.
scorrere, *skôr'rê'rê*, v. n. to run away, to slip away; to glide; to make incursions.
scorretto, -*rê'tô*, a. incorrect, faulty; dissolute. [ghiding.
scorrevole, -*râ'vôlê*, a. running, flowing,
scorribanda, -*rê'bân'dâ*, f. little excursion.
scorsa, *skôr'sâ*, f. course, run; incursion.
scorso, *skôr'sô*, m. oversight, mistake, fault; -, a. run out; past over; spoiled.
scorta, *skôr'tâ*, f. escort, convoy.
scortare, *skôr'tâ'rê*, v. a. to shorten, to abridge; to escort.
scortese, *skôr'tê'sê*, a. disobliging, impolite.
scortesia, *skôr'tê'sîâ*, f. incivility.
scorticare, *skôr'tîkâ'rê*, v. a. to skin, to flay.
scorticchino, *skôr'tîk'hî'nô*, m. slaughtering-knife; boiling water used for scalding.
scorto, *skôr'tô*, m. abridgment; -, a. shortened, abridged; perceived; intelligible; prudent; clever.
scorza, *skôr'tâ*, f. bark, peel; (fig.) outside, appearance. [to plunder; to forsake.
scorzare, -*tâ'rê*, v. a. to bark, to skin;
scoscio, *skôs'sh'ô*, m. precipice, downfall.
scossa, *skôs'sâ*, f. shake, toss; leap, sudden shower.
scostare, *skôs'tâ'rê*, v. a. to remove; to drive away; **scostarsi**, -*tâ'rê*, to go from; to forsake.
scostumatezza, *skôs'tûmâtê'tâ*, f. impoliteness; indecency; libertinage.
scostumato, -*tûmâtô*, a. impolite; lewd.
scotimento, *skôs'tîmên'tô*, m. shaking, shake; shock.
scotola, *skôs'tôlâ*, f. brake (to beat flax).
scotolare, *skôs'tôlâ'rê*, v. a. to beat flax.
scottare, *skôs'tî'rê*, v. a. to scald; to burn; to nettie; to harm.
scotto, *skôs'tô*, m. bill, reckoning; scot.
scozzonare, *skôs'tzônâ'rê*, v. a. to break in a horse. [stool.
scranna, *skrân'nâ*, f. folding-stool, camp-scranzato, *skrân'zâtô*, a. coarse, unmannerly.
scrapolare, *skrê'pôlâ'rê*, v. n. to crack, to

screpolatura, -iŕrâ, f. crevice, chink, cleft, slit, gap, fissure; crack.
scriba, skrêbâ, m. writer, copyist.
scriocchiolare, skrêkchiôlâ rê, v. n. to creak, to rattle, to crack. [box]
scrigno, skrên yô, m. bunch; casket; strong-
scrinare, skrênâ rê, v. a. to unknot or to uncurl the hair.
scritta, skrîtâ, f., **scritto**, -iŕ, m. writing; inscription; bond. [inkstand]
scrittoio, -iŕŕ, m. writing-desk; study;
scrittore, -iŕrê, m. writer, author; copyist, copier, transcriber.
scrittrice, -trê dshê, f. authoress.
scrittura, -iŕrâ, f. writing; Holy Scripture, Bible; document.
scritturale, -tûrâ lê, a. scriptural.
scrivania, skrêvânê â, f. large writing-desk. [book-keeper]
scrivano, skrêvânô, m. scrivener, writer;
scrivere, skrêvêrê, v. a. ir. to write.
scroccare, skrôkchâ rê, v. a. to cheat, to swindle; to sponge upon.
scroccchio, skrôkchê, m. usury.
scroccone, -kô nê, m. swindler, sharper.
scrofa, skrôfâ, f. sow; concubine.
scrofola, skrôfôlâ, f. scrofula, king's evil.
scrollare, skrôllâ rê, v. a. to shake, to toss.
scrosciare, skrôsshâ rê, v. n. to crackle, to crash; to boil up, to bubble, to wallop.
scroscio, skrôsshê, m. rattling, clatter, crash.
scrostare, skrôstâ rê, v. a. to take off the crust, to peel; to chip (bread).
scrostatura, -iŕrâ, f. taking off the crust; peeling off; chipping. [difficulty]
scrupolo, skrôpôlô, m. scruple, doubt;
scrupoloso, skrôpôlô sô, a. scrupulous, over-nice; captious, risky.
scrutare, skrûtâ rê, **scrutinare**, -tênâ rê, v. a. to scrutinize, to examine.
scrutinio, -iŕ nê, m. scrutiny, inquiry.
scucire, skûdshê rê, v. a. ir. to unsew, to unstitch, to rip up; to undo.
scuderia, skûdêrê â, f. stable; stud.
scudetto, -dêl tê, m. scudicciolo, -dê tshôlô lô, m. small shield, small scutcheon.
scudiere, skûdiâ rê, m. esquire.
scudiscio, -dêsshê, m. switch, rod, twig.
scudo, skôdô, m. shield, buckler, scutcheon, coat of arms; defence, protection; crown (coin). [dress]
scuffia, skûf fâ, f. woman's cap, coif, head-
scuffiare, -fâ rê, v. a. to devour.
scuffina, -fê nâ, f. rasp.
scultore, skûllô rê, m. sculptor; engraver.
scultura, -iŕrâ, f. sculpture.
scuoiare, skûiâ rê, v. a. to flay, to fleece.
scuola, skûlô, f. school, college.
scuolare, skûlôrê rê, v. a. to dishearten.
scuotere, skûô têrê, v. a. ir. to shake, to throw off; to toss; to deprive.
seure, skô rê, f. hatchet, axe.
scuriada, skûrîâ â, f. scourging, whipping; coachman's whip.
scurità, skûrîâ, f. darkness, obscurity.

scuro, skûrô, a. obscure, dark; retired; mysterious, obscure. [like]
scurile, skûrêlê, a. scurrilous, buffoon-
scurrilità, -ritâ, f. scurrility, buffoonery.
scusa, skô sâ, f. excuse; pretext.
scusabile, skûsâbêlê, a. excusable.
scusare, skûsâ rê, v. a. to excuse; to justify; to pardon. [reaved]
scusso, skûsô, a. shaken; stripped, bed-
sdarsi, sdârê, v. r. to grow idle.
sdaziare, sdâziâ rê, v. a. to tax, to lay a duty on.
sdegnare, sdênnyâ rê, v. a. to disdain, to despise; **sdegnarsi**, -nyârê, to be or to get angry. [scorn; wrath]
sdegno, sdênnyô, m. indignation, disdain,
sdegnoso, -yô sô, a. disdainful, scornful,
 angry, wrathful, irate.
sdimenticare, *see* **dimenticare**.
sdoganare, sdôgânâ rê, v. a. to redeem from the custom-house. [to lie down]
sdraiarsi, sdraiârê, v. r. to lie stretched,
sdrucciolare, sdruîtshôlâ rê, v. n. to slip, to glide; to stumble.
sdrucciolevole, -tshôlê vôlê, a. slippery.
sdrucciolo, sdruîtshôlô, a. sliding, lubric; transitory; swift.
sdruccio, sdruîtshê, m. unseaming; cleft, crack. [unsew, to rip up]
sdruceire, sdruîdshê rê, v. a. to unstitch, to **sdruccio**, -dshê tê, m. rent, chink.
se, sê, c. if, provided that, unless; thus; - **bene**, although; - **non**, except; **se** (= **se i**, **se gli**), if the; **se** (= **sei**), thou art; -, **se**, pn. oneself, himself, herself, itself, themselves.
sebaceo, sêbê dshê, a. sebaceous.
sebbene, sêbê nê, c. although, though.
secante, sêkânê tê, f. secant.
secare, sêkâ rê, v. a. (poet.) to cut.
secca, sêkâ, **seccagna**, -kân yâ, f. shallow, sand-bank.
seccare, sêkkâ rê, v. a. to dry up, to drain; to waste, to tease, to importune.
seccatura, -iŕrâ, f. tiresomeness; importunity, tedious thing.
secchereccio, sêkkêrê shê, a. half dry, withered. [bucket, pail]
seccia, sêkê, f., **seccio**, -kê, m.
seccia, sêkê shê, f. stubble.
secco, sêkê, a. dry, arid; slender, thin, meagre; stingy. [fruit]
seccume, sêkkê mê, m. dried leaves; dried
secento, sêdashên tê, a. six hundred.
seco, sêkô, pn. with him, with her; with oneself.
secolare, sêkôlâ rê, **secolare**, -lâ rê, a. secular, worldly, profane.
secolarizzare, -lârîâzâ rê, v. a. to secularize. [tion]
secolarizzazione, -tîzê nê, f. seculariza-
secolo, sêkôlô, m. century; the age.
seconda, sêkônâ, f. after-birth; following.
secondare, -kônâ rê, v. a. to second, to assist, to support.
secondario, -dârê, a. secondary, accessory; -, ad. in the second place.
secondina, -dê nâ, f. after-birth.

secondo, -kōn' dō, m. second; -, a. second, inferior; propitious; -, ad. secondly; -, pr. according to.
secondochè, -kō, c. as, according as.
secondogenito, -jā nīdō, m. second-born, second son.
sedano, sēd' dānō, m. celery. [pease.
sedare, sēd' dānō, v. a. to assuage, to appease, -dā' dō, a. sedate, peaceful, quiet.
sede, sēd' dē, f. seat.
sedentario, sēd' dānō rēdō, n. sedentary.
sedere, sēd' dānō, m. sitting down; seat, bottom; -, v. n. ir. to sit down, to be seated; to be situated. [bishop].
sedia, sēd' dānō, f. chair, seat; see (of a
sedicesimo, sēd' dānō d' sēdō, a. sixteenth.
sedici, sēd' dānō, a. sixteen.
sedile, sēd' dānō, m. seat, bench, chair.
sedimento, -dānō mēdō, m. sediment.
sedizione, -tādō nē, f. sedition, tumult.
sedizioso, -tādō sō, a. seditious.
sedurre, -dānō rē, v. a. ir. to seduce, to corrupt, to debauch.
seduzione, -dānō tēdō, f. seduction.
sega, sēd' gā, f. saw.
segale, sēg' dā, f. rye.
segaligno, -lān' yō, a. slender, lank.
segare, sēg' dā rē, v. a. to saw; to cut; to reap, to mow.
segatura, -tēdō rē, f. saw-dust, sawing; reaping; hay-making; harvest.
seggetta, sēd' gēt' tē, f. porter's chair; close-stool. [seat; see.
seggia, sēd' gā, f., **seggio**, -jō, m. chair, segment, sēg' mēn' tō, m. segment.
segnacolo, sēn' yō kōlō, m. mark, sign, token; signet, book-mark.
segnalare, sēn' yō dā rē, v. a. to signalise.
segnale, -yō lē, m. signal, sign, token; omen, prognostic, foretoken.
segnare, -yō rē, v. a. to mark, to note, to stamp; to bleed; **segnarsi**, -nūr' sē, to make the sign of the cross; to be amazed.
segnato, -yō tō, a. marked, noted; evident; engraved, imprinted; beaten (path); cited, quoted; designed. [blance.
segnatura, -yō tō rē, f. signature; resem-
segno, sēn' yō, m. sign, mark, token; wonder; ensign; seal; trace.
sego, sēd' gō, m. tallow, suet. [set apart.
segregare, sēg' rēgrā rē, v. a. to separate, to segregate.
segregazione, -tādō nē, f. separation.
segreta, sēgrā tē, f. secret place.
segretariato, -grētārīdō, m. secretaryship. [desk].
segretario, -tārīdō, m. secretary; writing-
segreto, -grā tō, m. secret, mystery; in-most soul; confidant; -, a. secret, hidden.
seguinte, sēg' dānō tē, a. following, succeeding. [suite; consequenc.
seguenza, -gānō tē, f. sequence, series,
segugio, sēg' yō, m. blood-hound.
seguire, sēg' yō rē, **seguire**, -gānō rē, v. a. & n. to follow, to pursue; to yield; to succeed.
seguito, sēd' gānō, m. retinue, suite; continuation; issue, event, success.

sei, sēi, a. six.
seicento, sēi chēn' tō, a. six hundred.
selce, sēl' dānō, f. flint-stone; paving-stone.
selciare, -dānō rē, v. a. to pave (with pebbles).
sella, sēl' lā, f. saddle; seat; stool.
sellaio, sēl' lā, m. saddler.
sellare, sēl' lā rē, v. a. to saddle.
selva, sēl' vā, f. wood, forest.
selvaggio, -vā d' jō, a. savage, wild, uncultivated; rude, unpollished.
selvatico, -vā tō, a. wild, savage.
selvetta, -vā tē, f. grove, bosage.
sembiante, sēmb' iān' tē, m. countenance, look; air, mien; semblance, appearance, colour, show; -, a. resembling, like.
sembianza, -b' iān' tē, f. face, countenance; appearance, resemblance. [appear.
sembrare, sēmb' rē rē, v. n. to seem, to seem, sēd' mē, m. seed; origin; sowing-time; cause; race; extraction. [race.
sementa, sēmb' nō tē, f. seed, sowing; cause;
sementare, -mēn' tē rē, v. a. to sow.
semenza, -mēn' tē, f. seed; sown field; race, extraction; cause.
semenzaio, -tēdō, m. seed-plot.
semestrale, sēmb' sētrā lē, a. of six months.
sempre, -mēn' tē, m. space of six
semi, sēd' mē, a. half. [months.
semicroma, sēmb' rō mō, f. (mus.) semi-quaver.
semila, sēmb' lā, a. six thousand.
seminare, sēmb' nō rē, v. a. to sow; to propagate, to diffuse. [school.
seminario, -nō rē, m. nursery; boarding-
semola, sēd' mō lā, f. bran, pollard.
sempiterno, sēmb' p' tēn' nō, a. eternal; in-, for ever and ever.
semplice, sēmb' p' lā dō, a. simple; pure, unmix; single; plain, honest; silly.
semplicemente, -mēn' tē, ad. simply; sincerely.
semplicità, -p' lā d' iā tē, f. simplicity.
sempre, sēmb' p' rē, ad. always, ever; - che, as often as; - mai, for ever.
senapa, sēd' nāpā, **senape**, -nāpā, f. mustard-seed, mustard. [mustard.
senapismo, sēnāp' iō mō, m. cataplasms of
senato, sēnā tō, m. senate; senate-house.
senatore, -tō rē, m. senator.
senile, sēnē lē, a. senile, decrepit.
senio, sēd' nō, m. old age, decrepitude.
seniore, sēnō rē, a. senior, older.
senno, sēn' nō, m. sense, wisdom, judgment; intelligence; cleverness, cunning; trick; meaning, opinion, sentiment; a mio -, at my pleasure; con -, wisely; da -, in earnest.
seno, sēd' nō, m. bosom, breast; heart; cleverness; creek, little bay.
sensale, sēnsā lē, m. broker, agent.
sensato, -sē tō, a. sensible, judicious, prudent, intelligent.
sensazione, -tēdō nē, f. sensation.
sensibile, -sē b' iā lē, a. sensible, perceptible.
sensibilità, -sē b' iā tē, f. sensibility, tenderness. (bot.) sensitive plant.
sensitiva, -sē tē vā, f. perceptive faculty;

sensitivo, -*sēiv'vō*, a. sensitive, ticklish; touchy, irritable.
senso, -*sēn'sō*, m. sense; sentiment, feeling; meaning, signification, acception; understanding, judgment. [sense].
sensorio, -*sēn'sōr'io*, m. sensorium, seat of sensuale, -*sēnsuāl'le*, a. sensual; carnal.
sensualità, -*sēnsuāl'itā*, f. sensuality.
sentenza, -*sēntēn'siā*, f. sentence, judgment, decision; saying. [to decide].
sentenziare, -*tēn'siā'rē*, v. n. to sentence, sentenziare, -*tēn'siā'rē*, a. sententious.
sentiero, -*sēntiēr'rō*, m. path, by-way.
sentimentale, -*sēntimēntiāl'le*, a. sentimental. [mentality].
sentimentalismo, -*tēn'simēnt'ismō*, m. sentimentalismo, -*mēn'tis'mō*, m. sentiment, feeling; judgment, understanding; opinion.
sentina, -*sēntē'nā*, f. sink-well of a ship; common sewer.
sentinella, -*sēntinēll'le*, f. sentry, sentinel.
sentire, -*sēnti'rē*, v. a. & n. to feel; to hear; to smell; to taste; to perceive; to be sensible of; to esteem, to think.
sentita, -*tē'tā*, f. feeling, sense; sagacity.
sentito, -*tē'tō*, a. judicious; prudent.
sentore, -*tō'rē*, m. small, scent, odour; hint, advice; noise.
senza, -*sēn'tzā*, pr. without; **senz' altro**, without doubt; - *che*, besides, except, moreover; - *più*, without anything else; simply, only; - *modo*, excessively.
sepalio, -*sēpāl'io*, m. (bot.) hedge. [part].
separare, -*sēpārār'rē*, y. a. to separate, to separazione, -*tēn'siā'nē*, f. separation.
sepolcrale, -*sēpōl'ikrāl'le*, a. sepulchral.
sepolcreto, -*krē'tō*, m. place full of ancient tombs.
sepolcro, -*sēpōl'krō*, m. sepulchre, tomb.
sepoltura, -*tō'rā*, f. burial.
seppellimento, -*sēppēllimēn'tis'mō*, m. burial.
seppellire, -*sēppēllir'rē*, v. a. to bury, to inter; to hide.
seppia, -*sēp'piā*, f. cuttle-fish, sepia.
sequela, -*sēkūāl'le*, f. sequel, consequence.
sequestrare, -*sēkūēstrār'rē*, v. a. to sequester; to set aside.
sequestro, -*kūēstrō*, m. sequestration.
sera, -*sā'rā*, f. evening; night; **buona** -, good evening.
serafico, -*sērāf'ikō*, a. seraphic. [seraph].
serafino, -*sērāf'is'nō*, **serafo**, -*rāf'ō*, m.
serale, -*sērāl'le*, a. of the evening.
seralmente, -*rāl'mēn'tē*, ad. every evening.
serata, -*rā'tā*, f. (the whole) evening.
serbare, -*sērbār'rē*, v. a. to keep, to preserve; to reserve, to guard. [pond; coop].
serbatoio, -*bātōiō*, m. preserve; fish-erbo, -*sēr'bō*, m. keeping, deposit, custody.
sere, -*sā'rē*, m. Sir, my Lord.
serenare, -*sērēnār'rē*, v. a. to make clear; to brighten up; (fig.) to calm.
serenata, -*nā'tā*, f. (mus.) serenade.
serenità, -*sērēn'itā*, f. serenity; Serene Highness (title).

sereno, -*sērē'nō*, a. serene, clear, bright; calm; smooth.
sergente, -*sērjēn'tē*, m. sergeant; constable.
serico, -*sēr'ikō*, a. silken, silky.
serie, -*sār'rē*, f. series; succession.
serietà, -*sēr'iētā*, f. seriousness, gravity.
serio, -*sār'rō*, a. serious, grave, important.
sermento, -*sēr'mēn'tō*, m. vine-tendrill.
sermocinare, -*sēr'mōd'shinnār'rē*, v. n. to harangue; to preach.
sermone, -*sēr'mō'nē*, m. sermon, speech; discourse; dialect.
serotino, -*sērōit'nō*, a. late in the day or season; lingering; tardy.
serpe, -*sēr'pē*, f. & m. serpent, snake.
serpeggiare, -*pēdjār'rē*, v. n. to wind, to meander.
serpentino, -*pēntē'nō*, m. serpentine stone (a fine dark-green marble); -, a. serpentine. [creep].
serpere, -*sēr'pērē*, v. n. to wind about, to serra, -*sēr'rā*, f. saw; defile; crowd.
serraglio, -*sēr'rāl'yō*, m. enclosure of palisades, wall; harem, seraglio.
serrame, -*sēr'rāmē*, m. lock.
serrare, -*sēr'rār'rē*, v. a. to shut up; to contain; to press; to pursue closely.
serrato, -*rātō*, a. close, pressed together.
serratura, -*tō'rā*, f. lock; accomplish-mento, -*sēr'tis'mō*, m. garland. [ment].
serva, -*sēr'vā*, f. servant-maid.
servaggio, -*vādjō*, m. servitude, slavery.
servare, -*sēr'vār'rē*, v. a. to keep, to preserve.
servente, -*vēn'tē*, m. servant, footman; -, a. serving.
servigio, -*vējō*, m. service; kind office.
servile, -*vēl'le*, a. servile, slavish, mean.
servilmente, -*vilmēn'tē*, ad. servilely, meanly.
servilità, -*vilitā*, f. servility.
servire, -*sēr'vēr'rē*, v. a. to serve; to wait on; to help at table; to deserve, to merit; **servirsi**, -*vēr'si*, to employ.
servitore, -*vītō'rē*, m. servant, valet.
servitù, -*vītū*, f. servitude; servants, pl.
servizio, see **servigio**.
servo, -*sēr'vō*, a. slavish; subject; -, m. slave; servant.
sesquialtero, -*sēs'kūāl'tērō*, a. containing sesquipedale, -*pēdāl'le*, a. a foot and a half.
sessagesima, -*sēsāj'd'simō*, a. sixtieth.
sessanta, -*sēsānt'tā*, a. sixty.
sessantesimo, -*tā'simō*, a. sixtieth.
sessantina, -*jē'nā*, f. sixty, threescore.
sessennale, -*sēs'sennāl'le*, a. sixty years old.
sessennio, -*sēs'sēn'nio*, m. space of six years.
sessione, -*sēs'siō'nē*, f. session, sitting.
 Sesso, -*sēs'sō*, m. sex; bel -, the fair sex.
sessuale, -*sēs'suāl'le*, a. sexual.
stante, -*sēs'tān'tē*, m. sextant. [order].
stare, -*sēs'tār'rē*, v. a. to adjust, to set in
stanzina, -*sēs'tān'nā*, f. six-lined stanza.
sesto, -*sēs'tō*, m. order, rule; -, a. sixth.
sestodecimo, -*dē'shēd'simō*, a. sixteenth.
seta, -*sā'tā*, f. silk.
setaceo, -*sētā'shēō*, a. setaceous.

setaiuolo, *setaiuol* *id.*, m. silk-manufacturer; silk-mercator, dealer in silks.
 sete, *set* *id.*, f. thirst; eagerness.
 seteria, *seteria* *id.*, f. silk-stuff; silk-manufactory; silk-mercery.
 setola, *setola* *id.*, f. hog's bristle; brush.
 setoloso, *setoloso* *id.*, a. bristly.
 setone, *setone* *id.*, m. hair-rope.
 setta, *setta* *id.*, f. sect, faction; plot.
 settanta, *settanta* *id.*, a. seventy.
 settantesimo, *settantesimo* *id.*, a. seventieth.
 settario, *settario* *id.*, settatore, *settatore* *id.*, m. sectary, follower; partisan.
 sette, *sette* *id.*, a. seven. [a sect.
 setteggiare, *setteggiare* *id.*, v. n. to enter
 settembre, *settembre* *id.*, m. September.
 settentrionale, *settentrionale* *id.*, a. northern
 settentrione, *settentrione* *id.*, m. north.
 settimana, *settimana* *id.*, f. week.
 settimanale, *settimanale* *id.*, a. weekly
 settimanalmente, *settimanamente* *id.*, ad. every
 settimo, *settimo* *id.*, a. seventh. [week.
 setto, *setto* *id.*, a. (poet.) divided, cut.
 severamente, *severamente* *id.*, ad. severely.
 severità, *severità* *id.*, f. severity, rigour.
 severo, *severo* *id.*, a. severe, rigorous.
 sevizia, *sevizia* *id.*, f. cruelty, inhumanity.
 sevo, *sevo* *id.*, m. tallow, suet. [sections.
 sezionare, *sezionare* *id.*, v. a. to divide in
 sezione, *sezione* *id.*, f. section. [idle.
 sfaccendato, *sfaccendato* *id.*, a. unoccupied;
 sfacciataggine, *sfacciataggine* *id.*, f. effron-
 sfacciato, *sfacciato* *id.*, a. impudent. [tery.
 sfaldare, *sfaldare* *id.*, v. a. to cut in slices;
 to exfoliate. [to enclose.
 sfaldellare, *sfaldellare* *id.*, v. a. to pack up,
 sfamare, *sfamare* *id.*, v. a. to satiate.
 sfare, *sfare* *id.*, v. a. to cut asunder, to destroy.
 sfarinare, *sfarinare* *id.*, v. a. to pulverise.
 sfarzo, *sfarzo* *id.*, m. pomp, magnificence.
 sfarzoso, *sfarzoso* *id.*, a. pompous.
 sfasciare, *sfasciare* *id.*, v. a. to unsuath; to
 pull down (walls). [pl.
 sfasciume, *sfasciume* *id.*, m. rubbish, ruins.
 sfatare, *sfatare* *id.*, v. a. to scorn, to disdain.
 sfavillare, *sfavillare* *id.*, v. n. to sparkle, to
 glitter.
 sfendere, *sfendere* *id.*, v. a. ir. to cleave.
 sfera, *sfera* *id.*, f. sphere, globe, circle.
 sfericità, *sfericità* *id.*, f. sphericity.
 sferico, *sferico* *id.*, a. spherical.
 serza, *serza* *id.*, f. whip, lash, scourge.
 serzare, *serzare* *id.*, v. a. to whip; to
 chastise. [to evaporate.
 sfiatare, *sfiatare* *id.*, v. n. to breathe; to toil;
 sfibbiare, *sfibbiare* *id.*, v. a. to unbuckle.
 sfibrare, *sfibrare* *id.*, v. a. to enervate.
 sfida, *sfiga* *id.*, f. challenge, provocation.
 sfidare, *sfidare* *id.*, v. a. to defy, to chal-
 lenge; to dishearten. [deform.
 sfigurare, *sfigurare* *id.*, v. a. to disfigure, to
 sfige, *sfige* *id.*, f. sphynx.
 sfinito, *sfinito* *id.*, m. faint, faint-
 ing-fit, swoon.
 sfinire, *sfinire* *id.*, v. a. to finish, to perfect.

sfiorire, *sfiorire* *id.*, v. n. to lose the flowers;
 to wither, to fade.
 sfogare, *sfogare* *id.*, v. n. to evaporate.
 sfogatoio, *sfogatoio* *id.*, m. air-hole, vent.
 sfoggiare, *sfoggiare* *id.*, v. n. to be ostenta-
 tious in one's attire; to exaggerate.
 sfoggio, *sfoggio* *id.*, m. pomp, luxury.
 sfoglia, *sfoglia* *id.*, f. spangle, foil; lamina.
 sfogliare, *sfogliare* *id.*, v. a. to strip off leaves.
 sfogo, *sfogo* *id.*, m. exhalation, evaporation;
 issue, relief, ease. [ning, blasting.
 sfolgoramento, *sfolgoramento* *id.*, m. light-
 sfolgorare, *sfolgorare* *id.*, v. a. to blast; to
 hasten; to scatter; to destroy; -, v. n. to
 glitter; to lighten, to flash.
 sfondare, *sfondare* *id.*, v. a. & n. to pull down;
 to sink in. [ground of a painting.
 sfondo, *sfondo* *id.*, m. hollow; bottom; back-
 sfondolare, *sfondolare* *id.*, see sfondare.
 sfornare, *sfornare* *id.*, v. a. to disfigure.
 sfornire, *sfornire* *id.*, v. a. to unfurnish; to
 deprive, to bereave.
 sfortuna, *sfortuna* *id.*, f. misfortune.
 sfortunato, *sfortunato* *id.*, a. unhappy.
 sforzare, *sforzare* *id.*, v. a. to force, to con-
 strain; to violate, to weaken, to enervate.
 sforzo, *sforzo* *id.*, m. effort, strain; attempt,
 trial. [to shatter, to demolish.
 sfracellare, *sfracellare* *id.*, v. a. to smash,
 sfratto, *sfratto* *id.*, m. flight, evasion; ex-
 pulsion, banishment.
 sfregare, *sfregare* *id.*, v. a. to rub; to scour.
 sfregiare, *sfregiare* *id.*, v. a. to dishonour;
 to slash in the face. [affront.
 sfregio, *sfregio* *id.*, m. gash, sear; blot,
 sfrenato, *sfrenato* *id.*, a. unbridled; dis-
 solute. [to cast stones.
 sfrombolare, *sfrombolare* *id.*, v. a. to fling,
 sfrontatezza, *sfrontatezza* *id.*, f. effrontery.
 sfrontato, *sfrontato* *id.*, a. brazenfaced, im-
 pudent. [flying away, slippery.
 sfuggevole, *sfuggevole* *id.*, a. transitory,
 sfuggire, *sfuggire* *id.*, v. a. to avoid, to
 escape from; alla sfuggita, by stealth.
 sgabellare, *sgabellare* *id.*, v. a. to redeem
 out of a custom-house, to pay duty on.
 sgabello, *sgabello* *id.*, m. joint-stool.
 sgambarsi, *sgambarsi* *id.*, v. r. to walk
 quickly; to get tired.
 sgangherare, *sgangherare* *id.*, v. a. to un-
 hinge; to disorder; to dislocate.
 sgannare, *sgannare* *id.*, v. a. to un deceive.
 sgarbatamente, *sgarbatamente* *id.*, ad. im-
 politely, in a disobliging way.
 sgarbatezza, *sgarbatezza* *id.*, f. impoliteness.
 sgarbato, *sgarbato* *id.*, a. impolite; awkward.
 sgarbo, *sgarbo* *id.*, m. impoliteness; awk-
 wardness. [be mistaken.
 sgazzare, *sgazzare* *id.*, v. n. to mistake, to
 sgheppo, *sgheppo* *id.*, m. bulgy, cut-throat.
 sghignare, *sghignare* *id.*, v. a. to laugh at,
 to deride. [into loud laughter.
 sghignazzare, *sghignazzare* *id.*, v. n. to burst

sgocciolare, *sgōtshōlā rē*, v. a. to distil, to drop. [ping.]
sgocciolo, *sgōt shōlō*, m. draining, drop.
sgomberare, *sgōmbērā rē*, **sgombrare**, *-brā rē*, v. a. to remove; to carry off; to disburden; —, v. n. to go away.
sgombero, *sgōm bēro*, **sgombro**, *-brō*, m. removal; deliverance; —, a. disencumbered, disengaged; empty.
sgomentare, *sgōmēntā rē*, v. a. to discourage, to terrify.
sgomento, *-mēntō*, m. fright, amazement.
sgominare, *-mīntā rē*, v. a. to disorder, to throw into disorder, to derange.
sgominio, *-mē nō*, m. disorder, confusion.
sgorgare, *sgōrgā rē*, v. n. to disgorge.
sgradire, *sgradī rē*, v. a. to displease, to disgust. [etch.]
sgraffiare, *sgrāffī rē*, v. a. to scratch; to **sgraffio**, *sgrāffō*, m. scratch, fresco.
sgbranchiare, *sgbrānchī rē*, **sgbranchire**, *-chī rē*, v. a. to stretch one's limbs.
sggravare, *sggrāv rē*, v. a. to unload; to alleviate, to ease.
sggravio, *sggrāvō*, m. ease, relief.
sgraziato, *-tātō*, a. awkward, clumsy; unfortunate, unhappy. [prove.]
sgridare, *sggrīdā rē*, v. a. to scold; to re-scrigate, *-dā tō*, f. scolding; reprimand.
sgrigolare, *-grīlā rē*, v. n. to clash, to crackle, to crack.
sgroppare, *sgrōppā rē*, **sgroppare**, *sgrōppā rē*, v. a. to untie a knot.
sgualataggine, *sguālātādd jīnē*, f. awkwardness, stupidity.
sgualato, *sguālātō*, a. awkward, stupid.
sguancio, *sguānō dshō*, (a -) ad. awry, athwart. [regard; to value.]
sguardare, *sguārdā rē*, v. a. to look at; to **sguardo**, *sguārdō*, m. look, countenance; aspect. [to deprive.]
sguarnire, *sguārnrē rē*, v. a. to disgarnish.
sguazzare, *sguāttā rē*, v. a. & n. to ford over; to squander. [to divest.]
sguernire, *sguērnē rē*, v. a. to unfurnish.
sguisciare, *sguīsshā rē*, v. n. to swim; to skip. [slide away.]
sguizzare, *-tā rē*, v. n. to slip off, to **sgusciare**, *sguāsshā rē*, v. a. to shell, to husk.
si, *sī*, ad. yes, truly; — **bene**, yes indeed; **si ...**, **si ...**, as well ... as, both ... and.
si, *sī*, pn. one, people, they; — **dice**, they say. [hiss; to whistle.]
sibilare, *sībīlā rē*, v. a. & n. to incite; to **sibilla**, *-bīlā*, f. sybil, prophetess.
sicario, *-kārī rē*, m. hired assassin.
sicché, *sīkchē*, ad. thus; therefore.
siccità, *sīkchē*, f. dryness.
siccome, *sīkkō mē*, ad. as, so; as soon as; — **se**, as if. [surely.]
sicuramente, *-kūrāmēn tē*, ad. certainly.
sicurezza, *-kūrētē*, f. security, safety; assurance, confidence; boldness; faith; trust; guarantee, bail.
sicuro, *-kōrō*, a. safe, sure; assured; firm; clever; practised.

sicurtà, *sīkūrītā*, f. security; bail.
sidro, *sē drō*, m. cider.
sieda, *see sedia*, [hedge.]
siepare, *sēpār rē*, v. a. to enclose with a **siepe**, *sēpē*, f. hedge; enclosure; obstacle.
siero, *sērō*, m. whey.
sieroso, *sērōsō*, a. serous, watery.
siesta, *sēs tē*, f. afternoon's nap.
siffatto, *sīfātō*, a. such, just so.
sifilide, *-fē līdē*, f. syphilis.
sifone, *-fō nē*, m. syphon; conduit-pipe.
sigillare, *-gīllā rē*, v. a. to seal; to con-
sigillo, *-gīlō*, m. seal. [firm.]
significare, *sīnyfīkā rē*, v. a. to signify, to mean. [significant.]
significativo, *-kātē vō*, a. significative,
significato, *-kātō*, m. signification, meaning, import, purport.
significazione, *-tātō nē*, f. signification.
signora, *sīnyō rē*, f. Madam, mistress, lady.
signore, *-yō rē*, m. Sir, gentleman.
signoreggiare, *-rēgīā rē*, v. a. & n. to domineer, to govern, to command.
signoresco, *-rēs hō*, a. of a lord, gentlemanlike. [the court-officers.]
signoria, *-rē ā*, f. lordship; sovereignty;
signorile, *-rē lē*, a. noble, illustrious.
signorilmente, *-rēnēn tē*, ad. nobly, magnificently.
signorina, *-rē nā*, f. young lady, miss.
signorino, *-rē nō*, m. young gentleman.
silenzio, *sīlēn tātō*, m. silence, stillness; pause, stop.
silenzioso, *-tātō sō*, a. silent, still.
silice, *sē līshē*, m. pebble.
siliqua, *sē līkūā*, f. husk, shell (of peas &c.)
sillaba, *sīlābā*, f. syllable.
sillabare, *-lābā rē*, v. a. to spell.
sillabico, *-lā bīkō*, a. syllabic.
silografia, *sīlōgrāfē ā*, f. xylography.
silvano, *sīlvā nō*, a. sylvan; foreign.
silvestre, *-vēs trē*, a. woody; wild.
simbologgiare, *sīmōlōgīā rē*, v. a. to symbolise.
simbolico, *-bō līkō*, a. symbolical.
simbolo, *sīmō hōlō*, m. symbol, allegory;
similare, *sīmīlā rē*, a. similar. [creed.]
simile, *sē mīlē*, a. & ad. similar, like; in like manner. [resemblance, analogy.]
similitudine, *sīmīlītūdē ānē*, f. similitude,
similmente, *-mēn tē*, ad. likewise.
simmetria, *sīmēmtrē ā*, f. symmetry, proportion.
simmetrico, *-mē trīkō*, a. symmetrical.
simo, *sē mō*, a. flat-nosed.
simpatia, *sīmpatī ā*, a. sympathy.
simpatico, *-pātīkō*, a. sympathetic; congenial; prepossessing. [pathise.]
simpatizzare, *-tātā rē*, v. n. to sym-
simposio, *-pō sīō*, m. great feast. [idol.]
simulacro, *sīmūlākō*, m. image, likeness;
simulare, *-lā rē*, v. a. to simulate, to dis-
simulazione, *-tātō nē*, f. dissimulation.
simultaneità, *sīmūltānēitā*, f. simulta-
 neousness.

simultaneo, -tā nēō, a. simultaneous.
 sinagoga, sinagōgā, f. synagogue.
 sinceramente, sindshērāmēn tē, ad. sincerely.
 sincerare, -dashērā rē, v. a. to exculpate, to justify; sincerarsi, -rār sī, to clear up; to ascertain.
 sincerità, -dashērītū, f. sincerity, candour.
 sincero, -dashērō, a. sincere.
 sindaco, sin dāikō, m. syndic; mayor; burgomaster.
 sinfonia, -fōnē ā, f. symphony; concert.
 singhiozzare, -ghidzā rē, v. n. to sob; to hiccup. [cough].
 singhiozzo, -ghāzō zō, m. sobbing; hiccup.
 singolare, singolār rē, a. singular, peculiar, particular; rare, excellent.
 singolarità, -lārītū, f. singularity, rarity.
 singolarizzare, -lārīzā rē, v. a. to particularise. [singularly].
 singolarmente, -mēn tē, ad. particularly.
 singolo, sin gōlō, a. single, each single one, one by one.
 singulto, -gūl tō, m. (poet.) sob, sigh.
 siniscalco, siniskāl kō, m. seneschal; steward. [the left hand].
 sinistra, -nīs trā, f. left hand; da -, on
 sinistrare, -trā rē, v. n. to go across; to stumble; to rage.
 sinistro, -nīs trō, m. inconvenience, misfortune; -, a. left, left-handed; unlucky.
 sino, sē nō, pr. till, until; even to, as far as; sin adesso, till now, hitherto; - a che, till, until (that); - a tanto che, until, as long as; sin dove? how far?
 sin qui, hither.
 sinodale, sindādē lē, a. synodal.
 sinodo, sē nōdō, m. synod.
 sinonimo, sind nēmō, m. synonym; -, a. synonymous.
 sinuosità, sindōsītū, f. sinuosity.
 sinuoso, -nōdō sō, a. sinuous, tortuous.
 sirena, sirē nā, f. siren, mermaid.
 siringa, -rīn gā, f. syringe; siphon.
 siringare, -gūr rē, v. a. to spurt, to squirt.
 Sirio, sēr iō, m. Sirius, dog-star.
 siroccchia, sirōk kīā, f. sifter.
 siroppo, -rōp pō, m. syrup.
 sistema, sistē mā, m. system.
 sistemare, -tēmār rē, v. a. to systematise.
 sistematico, -mātīkō, a. systematic.
 sistro, sīs trō, m. cithern. [smell].
 sitare, sitār rē, v. n. to emit an offensive
 sitibondo, sitibōn dō, a. very thirsty; covetous. [(poet.) to long for].
 sitire, sitēr rē, v. a. & n. to be thirsty;
 sito, sē tō, m. site, situation; house; stink.
 situare, sitūār rē, v. a. to situate, to place.
 situazione, -tītō nē, f. situation, position.
 slacciare, slātsiār rē, v. a. to unlace.
 slanciare, slānshār rē, v. a. to fling, to launch. [launching of a ship].
 slancio, slān dōhō, m. casting, throwing;
 slargare, slārgār rē, v. a. to widen, to enlarge, to stretch.
 sleale, slēāl tē, a. disloyal, perfidious.
 slealtà, slēālītū, f. disloyalty, perfidy.
 slegare, slēgār rē, v. a. to untie.

slitta, slīt tē, f. sledge, sleigh.
 slogare, slōgār rē, v. a. to put out of joint.
 slogatura, -tār rē, f. dislocating.
 sloggiare, slōgdār rē, v. a. & n. to dislodge; to remove.
 slungare, slūngār rē, v. a. to lengthen.
 smacco, smāk kō, m. affront, insult.
 smagliare, smālyār rē, v. a. to break the meshes; to excite, to spur on.
 smagrare, smāgrār rē, smagrire, -grēr rē, v. n. to lose flesh, to fall off.
 smallare, smālār rē, v. a. to peel.
 smaltare, smālītār rē, v. a. to enamel.
 smaltire, -tēr rē, v. a. to digest; to sell off by retail.
 smaltitoio, -tītō iō, m. drain, sewer.
 smalto, smāl tō, m. cement, mortar; enamel; basis, foundation; floor; mosaic.
 smania, smā nīā, f. madness. [a passion].
 smaniare, -nīār rē, v. n. to rage, to fly into
 smaniglia, -nīl gā, f. bracelet.
 smanioso, -nīs sō, a. furious, rabid.
 smargiassata, smārjāssāt tē, f. brag, boast, puff, braggardism.
 smargiasso, -jās sō, m. hector, bully.
 smarrimento, -rēmēn tō, m. error, fault; fainting, swoon, miscarriage.
 smarrire, -rēr rē, v. a. to mislay; to miss, to lose; to disorder, to confound.
 smembrare, smēmbār rē, v. a. to dismember.
 smemorare, smēmōrār rē, v. n., smemorarsi, -rār sī, to grow forgetful.
 smeraldo, smērāl dō, m. emerald.
 smergo, smēr gō, m. plungeon.
 smerigliare, smērīlyār rē, v. a. to polish with emery.
 smeriglio, -rīl gō, m. emery.
 smettere, smētēr rē, v. a. ir. to lay aside.
 smilzo, smīl tō, a. thin, slender; spare.
 sminuire, see diminuire &c.
 sminuizzare, smīnūtār rē, v. a. to hash, to mince; to detail. [boundless].
 smisurato, -sūrāt tō, a. unmeasured.
 smoccolare, smōkklār rē, v. a. to snuff a candle; to behold. [moderateness].
 smoderatezza, smōdērātēt tē, f. immoderate.
 smoderato, -rāt tō, a. immoderate; excessive. [alight].
 smontare, smōnītār rē, v. n. to descend; to
 smorfia, smōr fīā, f. grimace.
 smorto, smōr tō, a. pale as death.
 smorzare, smōrīzār rē, v. a. to extinguish.
 smotta, smōt tē, f. landslide, landslide.
 smottare, -tār rē, v. n. to tumble down.
 smozzicare, smōzīkār rē, v. a. to cut off, to mutilate. [away, to dry up].
 smungere, smūngēr rē, v. a. ir. to suck
 smuovere, smūvēr rē, v. a. ir. to move, to shake; to excite; to persuade.
 smussare, smūsār rē, v. a. to break off the corners or angles; to truncate.
 snaturare, snātūrār rē, v. a. to change one's nature.
 snellezza, snēlēt tē, f. nimbleness.
 snello, snēl lē, a. nimble, alert, swift.
 snervare, snērār rē, v. a. to enervate.

snocciolare, *snōtshōlā rē*, v. a. to take out the kernels; to explain.
snodare, *snōdā rē*, v. a. to untie.
snudare, *snūdā rē*, v. a. to strip naked.
soave, *sōāvē*, a. sweet, pleasant, gentle, delicate, delicious; soft; calm.
soavità, *sōāvītā*, f. sweetness; kindness.
sobborgo, *sōbbōr gō*, **subborgo**, *sūbbōr-gō*, m. suburb.
sobillare, *sōbillā rē*, v. a. to seduce.
sobrietà, *-brētā*, f. sobriety, temperance.
sobrio, *sōbrīō*, a. sober, moderate.
soccludere, *sōkklē dērē*, v. a. to leave ajar; to shut. [tragedy]
socco, *sōk kō*, m. (poet.) buskin; (fig.) soccorrere, *-kōr rērē*, v. a. ir. to succour, to assist. [relief]
soccorso, *-kōr sō*, m. succour, assistance.
sociabile, *sōdsābīlītē*, **sociale**, *-dsābīlē*, a. sociable, social. [ship]
società, *-dsābītā*, f. society; club; partner-socio, *sō dshō*, m. companion; partner.
soda, *sō dā*, f. soda, kali.
sodalizio, *sōdālīzīō*, m. company, fellowship, fraternity.
sodare, *-dā rē*, v. a. to strengthen; to promise; to bail, to guarantee.
soddisfare, *sōddīsā rē*, v. a. ir. to satisfy, to give satisfaction.
soddisfazione, *-fātīsā nē*, f. satisfaction.
sodo, *sō dō*, m. basement, foundation; bail; -, a. firm, solid, compact; stout;
sofa, *sō fā*, m. sofa. [strong]
sofferenza, *sōfferēn tātā*, f. sufferance, en-sofferire, *see sofferire*. [duration]
soffiare, *-fīā rē*, v. a. & n. to blow; to excite, to incite.
soffice, *sōf fashē*, a. soft, downy.
soffietto, *-fīt tō*, m. bellows, pl.
soffio, *sōf fō*, m. blowing, puff; breath.
soffione, *-fō nē*, m. bellows; -, a. proud.
soffitta, *-fīt tā*, f., **soffitto**, *-tō*, m. garret, entablature.
soffittare, *-fīt tā rē*, v. a. to vault, to ceil.
soffitto, *-fīt tō*, a. hidden, occult.
soffocare, *-fōkārē*, **soffogare**, *-gārē*, v. a. to suffocate, to stifle.
soffocazione, *-tātō nē*, f. suffocation.
soffrire, *sōffrērē*, v. a. to suffer, to undergo.
soffritto, *-fīt tō*, m. fricassee.
solfisma, *sōfīs mā*, f., **solfismo**, *-mō*, m.
sofista, *-fīs tā*, m. sophist. [sophism]
solfisticare, *-fīs tārē*, v. a. to sophisticate.
solfisticherie, *-fīs tārē dē*, f. sophistry.
solfistico, *-fīs tīkō*, a. sophistical.
soggettare, *sōggettārē*, v. a. to subject, to subdue. [matter]
soggetto, *-djet tō*, m. subject; object;
sogghignare, *sōgghīgnārē*, v. n. to smile.
soggiacere, *sōgdjādsā rē*, v. n. ir. to be subject to. [jugate; to surpass]
soggiogare, *-djetgārē*, v. a. & n. to sub-soggiornare, *-djetgnārē*, v. a. & n. to keep; to sojourn, to live; to labour.
soggiorno, *-djet nō*, m. sojourn, abode; care. [join; to add]
soggiungere, *-djetn jārē*, v. a. ir. to sub-

soggiuntivo, *-tē vō*, m. (gr.) subjunctive
soglia, *sōl gā*, f. threshold. [mood]
soglio, *sōl gō*, m. throne; threshold.
sognare, *sōnyārē*, v. n. to dream, to fancy, to imagine.
sogno, *sōn gō*, m. dream; reverie.
soia, *sōi dā*, f. flattery, wheedling.
solaio, *sōlāiō*, m. floor, ceiling. [solely]
solamente, *sōlāmēn tē*, ad. only, merely.
solare, *-lārē*, a. solar; -, v. a. to new-sole.
solata, *-lātā*, f. sunshine.
solcare, *sōlkārē*, v. a. to furrow, to plough; to sail.
solco, *sōl kō*, m. furrow, track; wrinkle.
Soldano, *sōldā nō*, m. Sultan.
soldare, *-dārē*, v. a. to recruit, to enlist (soldiers); to raise (soldiers).
soldatesca, *-tēs kā*, f. soldiery.
soldatesco, *-tēs kō*, a. soldierly, military.
soldato, *-dātō*, m. soldier. [salary]
soldo, *sōl dō*, m. penny; soldier's pay,
sole, *sō lē*, m. sun; (poet.) year.
solecchio, *sōlēk kō*, m. parasol; canopy.
solleggiare, *-lēgdjārē*, v. a. to expose to the sun. [famous]
solenne, *-lēn nē*, a. solemn; splendid;
solennità, *-lēnnītā*, f. solemnity, celebration. [to celebrate]
solennizzare, *-nētā rē*, v. a. to solemnize,
solennizzazione, *-tātō nē*, f. celebration.
solere, *sōlārē*, v. n. ir. to be accustomed; to use; -, m. use, custom, habit. [ful]
solerte, *-lēr tē*, a. careful, diligent, watch-solenzia, *sōlēr tātā*, f. diligence, care.
soletta, *-lēt tā*, f. sole for a stocking.
solfa, *sōl fā*, f. (mus.) gamut.
solfanello, *-fānēl lō*, m. match; vesta.
solfeggiare, *-fēgdjārē*, v. n. (mus.) to sing the gamut. [the gamut]
solfeggio, *-fēd jō*, m. (mus.) singing of solfo, *see solfo*.
solidario, *sōldārē*, a. bound or answer-able for the whole.
solidità, *-dītā*, f. solidity.
solido, *sōl dō*, a. solid, consistent, durable.
solingo, *sōlīn gō*, a. solitary, desert, lonely, retired.
solio, *sō lō*, m. royal seat, throne.
solitario, *sōlītārē*, a. solitary, retired, lonely, secluded.
solito, *sō lītō*, a. accustomed, usual.
solitudine, *sōlītūdīnē*, f. solitude; retreat, retirement. [divert]
solazzare, *sōllāzārē*, v. a. to amuse, to solazzo, *-lāt zō*, m. amusement.
sollecitare, *-lēdsāhītārē*, v. a. to solicit, to urge; -, v. n. to make haste.
sollecitazione, *-tātō nē*, f. solicitation, entreaty, request.
sollecito, *-lāt dsāhītō*, a. solicitous, anxious, careful; diligent, quick.
sollecitudine, *-lēdsāhītūdīnē*, f. solicitude; haste, diligence; commission, order.
solleticare, *-lēlītārē*, v. a. to tickle.
sollivare, *-lēvārē*, v. a. to raise, to leave up; to excite, to alleviate, to ease.
sollievo, *-lēvō*, m. relief, ease, comfort.
sollione, *-lēt nē*, m. dog-days, pl.

sollo, *sól' ló*, a. soft, tender, flabby; infirm.
solo, *sól' ló*, a. only, alone; —, ad. solely, only, but; — **che**, provided that.
solstiziale, *sól'stíz' iál' ló*, a. solstitial.
solstizio, *sól' táz' ió*, m. solstice.
soltanto, *sól' tánt' ió*, ad. solely, only, but; — **che**, provided.
solubile, *sól' b' il' ló*, a. soluble; separable.
solubilità, *sól' b' il' t' iá*, f. solubility; separableness.
solvere, *sól' v' ió*, v. a. ir. to untie, to melt; to resolve; to disjoin; to absolve, to deliver; to explain; to pay.
soluzione, *sól' úz' ió n' e*, f. solution; explanation.
soma, *sól' m' á*, f. back-load, weight, burden.
somaro, *sól' m' á r' ó*, **somiere**, *— m' ió r' e*, m. beast of burden.
somigliante, *sól' m' i' l' i' á n' t' e*, a. resembling.
somiglianza, *— g' i' á n' z' á*, f. likeness, resemblance.
somigliare, *— g' i' á r' e*, v. a. to compare; —, v. n. to resemble, to be like.
somma, *sól' m' á*, f. sum, quantity; height; extremity; conclusion; result; sum; in —, in short.
sommamente, *— m' é n' t' e*, ad. extremely.
sommare, *— m' á r' e*, v. a. to sum up.
sommario, *— m' á r' ió*, a. & m. summary.
sommergere, *— m' é r' g' i' r' e*, v. a. ir. to submerge, to sink. [sinking.
sommersione, *— m' é r' s' ió n' e*, f. submersion.
sommessione, *— m' é s' s' ió n' e*, f. submission, obedience. [humble.
sommissivo, *— s' s' ió*, a. submissive.
sommettere, *— m' é t' t' i' r' e*, v. a. ir. to submit, to subdue.
somministrare, *— m' i' n' i' s' t' r' á r' e*, v. a. to supply, to afford. [ing.
somministrazione, *— t' r' á s' ió n' e*, f. provision.
sommissione, *— s' s' ió n' e*, f. provision.
sommità, *— m' i' t' á*, f. summit, top; height; sublimity.
sommo, *sól' m' á*, a. supreme, highest.
sommosa, *— m' ó s' s' á*, f. commotion, instigation.
sommuovere, *— m' ó v' i' r' e*, v. a. ir. to move; to stir up, to stimulate; to induce.
sonaglio, *són' á l' yó*, m. little bell; air-bubble.
sonare, *— n' á r' e*, v. a. & n. to sound; to play upon; to strike; to ring (the bells); to blow (a horn).
sonata, *— n' á t' á*, f. (mus.) sonata.
sonetto, *— n' é t' ió*, m. sonnet.
sonnambulismo, *són' n' á m' b' ú l' i' s' m' ó*, m. somnambulism.
sonnambulo, *— n' á m' b' ú l' i' s' t' á*, m. somnambulist.
sonnechiare, *són' é k' i' á r' e*, v. n. to slumber, to doze.
sonno, *són' n' ó*, m. sleep, slumber; rest.
sonnolento, *— n' ó l' é n' t' ó*, a. sleepy, drowsy.
sonnolenza, *— n' ó l' é n' z' á*, f. somnolency, somnolence, great drowsiness.
sonorità, *— n' ó r' i' t' á*, f. sonorosity.
sonoro, *són' n' ó r' ó*, a. sonorous; resounding.
sonuosità, *són' u' ó s' i' t' á*, f. sumptuousness.
sonuoso, *— n' ó s' ó*, a. sumptuous, splendid.

soperchiare, *sóp' é r' k' i' á r' e*, v. a. & n. to surpass, to outdo; to impose upon; to affront.
soperchio, *— p' é r' k' ió*, m. excess; insult; —, a. excessive; —, ad. overmuch, excessively. [quench, to suppress.
sopire, *sóp' é r' e*, v. a. to lull, to calm; to sopore, *sóp' é r' e*, m. drowsiness, lethargy.
soporifero, *— r' é f' é r' ó*, a. soporific.
soppestare, *sóp' p' é s' t' á r' e*, v. a. to pound, to bruise, to crush, to squash.
soppiantare, *— p' i' á n' t' á r' e*, v. a. to supplant.
sopportabile, *— p' ó r' t' á b' il' e*, a. sufferable.
sopportare, *— p' ó r' t' á r' e*, v. a. to support, to endure; to bear.
soppressa, *— p' r' é s' s' á*, f. press; mangle.
soppressare, *— s' á r' e*, v. a. to press, to mangle; to oppress. [pression.
soppressione, *— s' s' ió n' e*, f. oppression, suppression.
sopprimere, *— p' r' é m' é r' e*, v. a. ir. to suppress, to oppress.
sopra, *sól' p' r' á*, pr. on, upon, above, over, beyond, about, towards.
soprabbondanza, *sóp' r' á b' b' ó n' d' á n' z' á*, f. superabundance. [abound.
soprabbondare, *— b' ó n' d' á r' e*, v. n. to superabound.
sopracciglio, *— t' á k' i' l' yó*, m. eye-brow.
sopracció, *— t' s' h' ó*, m. superintendent, director.
sopraddetto, *— d' é t' ió*, a. above-said.
sopraffare, *— f' á r' e*, v. a. ir. to overcharge.
sopraffine, *— f' é n' e*, **sopraffino**, *— n' ó*, a. superfine, very fine.
sopraggiungere, *— g' i' á n' g' i' r' e*, v. a. ir. to surprise, to take unawares; to add; —, v. n. to come unexpectedly, to happen.
soprammano, *— m' á n' ó*, a. extraordinary, excellent; invariable.
sopranimo, *sóp' r' á n' i' m' ó*, ad. with animosity.
sopranaturale, *sóp' r' á n' á t' ú r' á l' e*, a. supernatural. [name.
soprannome, *— n' ó m' é*, m. surname; family-surname.
soprannumerario, *— n' á m' é r' á r' ió*, a. supernumerary. [prano; —, a. superior.
soprano, *sóp' r' á n' ó*, m. counter-tenor, soprappiù, *sóp' r' á p' p' i' ú*, m. overplus; addition; di —, into the bargain; —, ad. besides. [take unawares.
sopraprendere, *— p' r' é n' g' i' r' e*, v. a. ir. to surprise, to take unawares.
soprascritta, *sóp' r' á s' k' r' i' t' á*, f. inscription, superscription; direction, address.
soprascrivere, *— s' k' r' i' v' i' r' e*, v. a. ir. to write the address; to superscribe.
soprascrizione, *— s' k' r' i' t' ió n' e*, f. superscription, title.
soprastare, *— s' t' á r' e*, v. a. & n. to stand above, to be higher, to be superior; to overcome; to domineer; to rule; to put off, to delay; to be imminent.
sopratteneere, *sóp' r' á t' t' é n' e r' e*, v. a. ir. to hold back, to detain; to stop.
soprattieni, *— t' i' á n' e*, m. delay (of payment), respite. [cipally.
soprattutto, *— t' á t' t' ó*, ad. above all, principally.
sopravvenire, *sóp' r' á v' v' é n' e r' e*, v. n. ir. to happen unexpectedly.
sopravvivere, *— v' é v' i' r' e*, v. n. ir. to survive, to outlive.

soprintendere, *soprīntēndē dārē*, v. a. ir. to superintend.
sopruso, *soprū sō*, m. injury. [throw.
soquadrate, *sōkkuādrā rē*, v. a. to over-
soquadro, *-kūā drō*, m. ruin; confusion.
sorbetto, *sōrbēt tō*, m. sherbet, ice-cream.
sorbire, *-bē rē*, v. a. to sip up, to swallow.
sorbo, *sōr bō*, m. sorb apple-tree.
sorcio, *sōr dshō*, m. mouse, rat.
sorcio, *sōr kōiō*, m. graft, scion.
sordidezza, *sōrādēt zā*, f. filthiness.
sordido, *sōr dādō*, a. sordid, filthy, nig-
 gardly, stingy.
sordità, *sōrādītā*, f. deafness.
sordo, *sōr dō*, a. deaf; dull; (fig.) in-
 exorable; **lanterna sorda**, f. dark-lan-
sorella, *sōrē lā*, f. sister; nun. [tern.
sorgente, *sōrjēntē*, f. source, origin.
sorgere, *sōr jērē*, v. n. ir. to arise, to rise,
 to get up, to ascend; to issue.
sorgozzone, *-gōtāz nē*, m. prop, stay;
 strut; blow. [to overcome.
sormontare, *-mōntā rē*, v. a. to surmount,
soro, *sōr rō*, a. sorrel; stupid.
sorpassare, *sōrpāssā rē*, v. a. to surpass;
 to excel, to outdo.
sorprendere, *-prēn dārē*, v. a. ir. to sur-
 prise, to astonish; to deceive.
sorpresa, *-prā sā*, f. surprise, astonish-
 ment; deceit, trick. [to support.
sorreggere, *-rēd jērē*, v. a. ir. to bear up,
sorridere, *-rē dārē*, v. n. ir. to smile.
sorriso, *-rē sō*, m. smile. [pose.
sorso, *sōr sō*, m. sip, gulp, draught; re-
sorta, *sōr tā*, f. sort, kind; manner, way;
 capital, stock, fund.
sorte, *sōr tē*, f. fate, destiny, fortune, luck;
 chance, hazard; condition, state; sorcery.
sortilegio, *-tild jō*, m. sorcery, witchcraft.
sortire, *sōrtē rē*, v. a. to draw by lots; to
 share, to deal out; -, v. n. (mil.) to sally;
 to go out. [sally.
sortita, *-tē tā*, f. choice, assortment; (mil.)
soscrivere, *sōskritit rē*, m. subscriber.
soscrivere, *-skrē vērē*, v. a. ir. to sub-
 scribe, to sign. [signature.
soscrizione, *-skritit nē*, f. subscription.
sospendere, *sōspēn dārē*, v. a. ir. to sus-
 pend, to keep in suspense, to defer.
sospensione, *-spēnsō nē*, f. suspension.
sospensivo, *-sē vō*, a. ambiguous, sus-
 pensive, doubtful.
sospensorio, *-sōr rē*, m. suspensory.
sospettare, *sōspētā rē*, v. a. to suspect,
 to mistrust; to smell a rat.
sospetto, *sōspēt tō*, m. suspicion, mistrust.
sospingere, *-spēn jērē*, v. a. ir. to push
 with force, to stimulate, to press on.
sospirare, *-spērā rē*, v. a. & n. to sigh, to
 groan; to long for.
sospiro, *-spērō*, m. sigh; moan.
sopra, *sōssō prā*, ad. upside down.
sosta, *sōs tā*, f. peace, rest; burning wish.
sostantivo, *sōstāntiv vō*, m. (gr.) substan-
stanza, *-tān tā*, f. substance. [tive.
stanziale, *-tān tā*, a. substantial.
stanzialità, *-tāntiā*, f. substantiality.

sostare, *sōstā rē*, v. a. & n. to stop, to
 suspend; to appease; to pause.
sostegno, *-tēn yō*, m. prop; assistance,
 aid, support.
sostenere, *-tēnd rē*, v. a. ir. to support,
 to suffer; to sustain, to maintain, to
 nourish; to protect.
sostentare, *-tēntā rē*, v. a. to support, to
 prop; to nourish, to keep.
sostituire, *-tūtā rē*, v. a. to substitute.
sostituto, *-tūtā tō*, m. substitute.
sostituzione, *-tūtā nē*, f. substitution.
sottana, *sōttā nā*, f. petticoat; priest's
 cassock. [stealth, secretly.
sottecohi, *-tōk hē*, **sottecco**, *-kō*, ad. by
 sottentrare, *sōtēntā rē*, v. n. to creep
 under; to steal in. [evasion.
sotterfugio, *sōtērjō jō*, m. subterfuge.
sotterraneo, *-tērā nē*, a. subterranean.
sotterrare, *-tērā rē*, v. a. to inter, to bury.
sottile, *-tē lē*, m. misery, extreme need;
 -, a. subtil, thin; fine, delicate; poor;
 witty, ingenious.
sottilità, *-tūtā*, f. subtilty; sagacity.
sottinteso, *-tintō sō*, a. understood, left out.
sotto, *sōt tō*, pr. under, with; -, ad. down,
 beneath. [secretly.
sottomano, *sōttōmā nē*, ad. underhand,
sottomettere, *-mēt tērē*, v. a. ir. to sub-
 mit, to subdue. [sion, subjection.
sottomissione, *-mēt sō nē*, f. submis-
sottoporre, *-pōr rē*, v. a. ir. to put un-
 der; to subject, to subdue.
sottoscrivere, *-skrē vērē*, v. a. ir. to
 subscribe. [tion.
sottoscrizione, *-skritit nē*, f. subscrip-
sottoveste, *-vēs tē*, f. under-waistcoat.
sottrarre, *sōttār rē*, v. a. ir. to subtract;
 to take away; to detract from.
sottratto, *-tāt tō*, m. allurement.
sottrazione, *-tāt nē*, f. subtraction.
sovente, *sōvēn tē*, a. frequent; -, ad. often.
soverchiare, *-vēr kārē*, v. n. to tumble
 down, to fall to ruin.
soverchio, *-vēr kō*, m. overplus, excess,
 superfluity, superabundance; -, a. super-
 fluous, excessive.
sovra, see sopra.
sovraneggiare, *sōvrānēdjā rē*, v. a. & n.
 to domineer.
sovranità, *-vrāntiā*, f. sovereignty.
sovrano, *-vrā nō*, m. sovereign; (mus.)
 soprano; -, a. sovereign, chief.
sovvenire, *sōvvēnē rē*, v. a. ir. to aid, to
 assist; to relieve, to supply.
sovvenzione, *-pēntiō nē*, f. subsidy.
sovertire, *-vēr tērē*, v. a. ir. to over-
 throw, to overturn, to upset; to ruin.
sozio, *sō tziō*, m. companion, partner.
sozzare, *sōtā rē*, v. a. to soil, to stain.
sozzo, *sōr zō*, a. nasty; profligate.
spaccare, *spākkā rē*, v. a. to split, to
 cleave; **spaccarsi**, *-kārē sē*, to chap, to
 crack.
spacciare, *spātishā rē*, v. a. to sell off; to
 despatch; to hasten; to make an end of;
 to ruin, to demolish; to put to death.

spaccio, *spāt'shō*, m. sale; course; despatch, expedition.

spaccone, *spākkō'nē*, m. braggart, boaster.

spada, *spā'dā*, f. sword; swordsman; punishment; spade (at cards).

spago, *spā'gō*, m. pack-thread. [parate.

spaiare, *spā'ā rē*, v. a. to unmatched, to se-spallancare, *spāllancā rē*, v. a. to open wide; to speak openly.

spalla, *spāl'lā*, f. shoulder.

spalletta, *-lēt'tā*, f. parapet, railings, pl.

spalliera, *-lēt'rā*, f. back of a chair;

espallier; first bench of rowers in a galley.

spallino, *-lēt'nō*, m. epaulette; scarf.

spalmare, *spālmā rē*, v. a. to tar, to careen

a ship, to keel-haul.

spalto, *spāl'tō*, m. floor, pavement.

spampanata, *spāmpānātā*, f. boasting;

ostentation. [pour out.

spandere, *spān'dērē*, v. a. ir. to shed, to

spanna, *spān'nā*, f. span, palm. [pous.

spanto, *spān'tō*, a. spread, extended; pom-

sparagio, *spārājō*, m. asparagus.

sparagnare, *-rānyā rē*, v. a. to spare, to

save, to lay by, to lay up.

sparagno, *-rān'yō*, m. saving; frugality.

sparare, *-rā rē*, v. a. to unlearn; to un-

turnish (a house); to fire; to fling.

sparata, *-rātā*, f. great promises, pl.;

boasting. [table.

sparecchiare, *-rēkkhā rē*, v. a. to clear the

spareggio, *-rēdājō*, m. disparity, dispro-

portion. [to scatter; to extend.

spargere, *spār'jērē*, v. a. ir. to pour out;

sparire, *spār'rē*, v. n. to disappear.

sparizione, *-rētzērē nē*, f. disappearance.

sparlare, *spār'lārē*, v. a. to speak ill of,

to slander. [to dissipate; to waste.

sparnazzare, *-nātā rē*, v. a. to scatter,

sparo, *spārō*, m. discharge, volley.

sparpagliare, *spār'pālyārē*, v. a. to scatter

here and there, to disperse, to sprinkle.

spartire, *spār'tērē*, v. a. to separate, to

divide; to allot. [hawk.

sparviere, *-vēr'rē*, **sparviero**, *-rō*, m.

sparuto, *spār'ūtō*, a. spare, meagre.

spasmo, *spā'smō*, m. spasm, convulsion.

spassare, *spāssārē*, v. n. to amuse or re-

create oneself. [walk.

spasseggiare, *-sējājārē*, v. n. to take a

spassionatezza, *spāssionātēzā*, f. apathy,

indifference. [different.

spassionato, *-nātō*, a. dispassionate, in-

spasso, *spāsō*, m. pastime; pleasure, sport.

spastare, *spāstārē*, v. a. to unpaste; to

clean, to efface.

spatola, *spāt'olā*, f. spatula, spatte.

spauracchio, *spāūrāk'khō*, m. scarecrow;

phantom; fright.

spaurire, *-rēr'rē*, v. a. to frighten, to ter-

rify, to alarm.

spavalderia, *spāvāldērēzā*, a. effrontery.

spavaldo, *-vāl'dō*, a. bold, impudent.

spaventare, *-vāntārē*, v. a. & n. to frighten,

to terrify; to daunt, to fear.

spavento, *-vāntō*, m. fright, dread; alarm.

spaventoso, *-tōsō*, a. frightful, fearful.

spazio, *spāt'tzō*, m. space; interval of time.

spazioso, *spāt'tzōsō*, a. spacious, roomy.

spazzare, *spāt'tzārē*, v. a. to sweep, to mop;

to empty, to void; to disengage from.

spazzatura, *-tō'rā*, f. sweepings, pl.

spazzino, *-tōzō nō*, m. sweeper.

spazzola, *spāt'tzōlā*, f. clothes-brush.

spazzolare, *-tōzōlārē*, v. a. to brush.

specchiare, *spēkkhārē*, v. a. to look in a

glass; to examine. [glass.

specchietto, *-kēt'tō*, m. small looking-

specchio, *spēkh'khō*, m. looking-glass.

speciale, *spēdshā'lē*, a. special, particular.

specialità, *-dshālītā*, f. speciality, pecu-

liarity; province, lipe. [cially.

specialmente, *-dshālmēntē*, ad. spe-

specie, *spā'dshē*, f. species, kind; image;

far -, to make a strange impression; to

surprise. [to particularise.

specificare, *spēdshē'fikhārē*, v. a. to specify,

specificazione, *-fikhāt'tzō'nē*, f. specifica-

tion, distinction. [cular.

specifico, *-dshē'fikhō*, a. specific, parti-

speciosità, *-dshē'fōsītā*, f. beauty.

specioso, *-dshō'sō*, a. fair, pretty.

speco, *spā'khō*, m. cave, cavern, den, grotto.

speculare, see *speculare* &c.

specula, *spā'khālā*, f. observatory.

speculare, *spēkhālārē*, v. n. to speculate,

to meditate. [retical.

speculativo, *-tōvō*, a. speculative, theo-

speculazione, *-tōzō'nē*, f. speculation,

meditation; theory.

spedale, *spēdālē*, m. hospital.

spediente, *spēdētēn'tē*, a. suitable, proper;

necessary. [send; to finish; to hasten.

spedire, *-dērē*, v. a. to despatch, to

spedito, *-dētō*, a. prompt, swift; ready.

spedizione, *-tōzō'nē*, f. expedition, des-

patch; (mil.) campaign, inroad.

spelare, *spēlārē*, v. a. to pluck out the

hair. [to excoriate.

spellare, *spēlārē*, v. a. to tear the skin,

spelunca, *spēlōn'khā*, f. cave, cavern; re-

spelta, *spēl'tā*, f. spelt. [treat, shelter.

speme, *spā'mē*, f. (poet.) hope, expectation.

spendere, *spēn'dērē*, v. a. ir. to spend; to

employ.

spengere, *spēn'jērē*, v. a. ir. to extinguish;

spengersi, *spēn'jērēs*, to be extinguished.

spennare, *spēnnārē*, v. a. to pluck out the

feathers. [thoughtless.

spensierato, *spēnsiērātō*, a. reckless,

spenzolare, *-tōzōlārē*, v. n. to dangle.

spera, *spā'rā*, f. (poet.) sphere, globe.

speranza, *spērān'tzā*, f. hope; confidence.

sperare, *spērārē*, v. a. & n. to hope; to

think. [dissipate, to destroy.

sperdere, *spēr'dērē*, v. a. ir. to lose; to

spergere, *spēr'jērē*, v. a. ir. to scatter, to

sprinkle. [oneself.

spergiurare, *-jūrārē*, v. n. to forswear

sperico, *spār'khō*, a. spherical, globular.

spericolarsi, *spēr'khōlārē*, v. r. to expose

oneself to danger.

spericolato, *-khōlītō*, a. fearful.

sperienza, *spēr'iēn'tzā*, **sperimento**,

-*mēn' tē*, m. experience; experiment, trial; proof.
sperimentare, -*mēntā rē*, v. a. to experiment, to try.
sperma, *spēr' mū*, f. sperm; seed; spermaceti.
sperperare, -*pēr' rē*, v. a. to dissipate; to ravage, to destroy, to lay waste.
sperpero, *spēr' pērō*, m. wasting; riot.
sperto, *spēr' tō*, a. expert, experienced.
spesa, *spē' sē*, f. expense, cost, charges, pl.
spesare, *spēsā' rē*, v. a. to defray.
spessare, *spēsā' rē*, v. a. to thicken, to condense.
spesseggiare, -*sēdjā' rē*, v. a. to reiterate, spesso, *spēs' sō*, m. thickness, bigness; size; -, a. thick, dense; close, compact; frequent; -, ad. often, frequently; spesso spesso, very often.
spettabile, *spēt' tū' bīlē*, a. remarkable.
spettacolo, -*tū' kōlō*, m. spectacle, public exhibition.
spettare, *spēt' tārē*, v. n. to belong to, to spettro, *spēt' trō*, m. spectre, apparition.
speziale, *spēzīālē lē*, m. apothecary; -, a. special, particular, peculiar; -, ad. especially.
specie, *spē' tēzē*, f. species, sort, kind.
spezieria, *spēzīēr' ā*, f. apothecary's shop.
spezzare, *spēt' zārē*, v. a. to dash to pieces, to split.
spia, *spē' ā*, f. spy, emissary.
spiacere, *spīāzērē' rē*, v. n. ir. to displease.
spiacevole, -*āsh' vōlē*, a. unpleasant, disagreeable.
spiaggia, *spīā' jā*, f. sea-shore, coast;
spianare, *spīānārē' rē*, v. a. to level; to raze; to explain.
spianata, -*nārē' lā*, f., **spianato**, -*tō*, **spiano**, *spīā' nō*, m. explanade; plainness, evenness.
spiantare, *spīāntārē' rē*, v. a. to root out; to raze; to undo; to destroy.
spiare, *spīārē' rē*, v. a. to spy, to seek out.
spiatellare, *spīātēllārē' rē*, v. n. to speak the plain truth.
spica, *spē' kā*, f. ear of corn.
spiccare, *spēk' kārē' rē*, v. a. to detach, to unhook; to lop off; -, v. n. to be prominent; to shine; to excel.
spicciare, *spēk' shārē' rē*, v. a. to utter; to despatch; -, v. n. to spout, to rush out.
spicco, *spēk' kō*, m. splendour, lustre.
spicleglio, *spēk' shēlō jō*, m. collection of literary scraps.
spiede, *spīā' dē*, **spiedo**, -*ādō*, m. spit.
spiegare, *spēgārē' rē*, v. a. to unfold, to explain.
spietato, -*tū' tō*, a. inhuman, cruel.
spiga, *spē' gā*, f. ear of corn.
spigo, *spē' gō*, m. lavender.
spigolare, *spēgōlārē' rē*, v. a. to glean.
spilla, *spīl' lā*, f. pin, breast-pin.
spillare, -*lārē' rē*, v. a. to drop, to distil.
spillo, *spīl' lō*, **spillone**, -*lō' nē*, m. pin; breast-pin.
spilorcio, *spīlōr' dshō*, a. niggardly.
spina, *spē' nā*, f. thorn; goad; fish-bone, backbone; awl.

spinace, *spīnā' dshē*, m. spinach.
spinale, -*nālē' lē*, a. spinal.
spinare, -*nārē' rē*, v. a. to prick with thorns.
spingare, *spīngārē' rē*, v. a. to jog one's feet.
spingere, *spīn' jārē*, v. a. ir. to push, to thrust; to spur on.
spino, *spē' nō*, m. thorn, hawthorn; back-
spinoso, *spīnō' sō*, m. hedge-hog; -, a. thorny; spinous, spiny; difficult.
spinta, *spīn' tō*, f. push, thrust.
spione, *spīō' nō*, m. spy; scout.
spira, *spē' rā*, f. spiral line.
spiraglio, *spīrāl' yō*, m. air-hole, vent.
spirale, -*rālē' lē*, a. & f. spiral; spiral line.
spirare, -*rārē' rē*, v. a. to exhale, to breathe; to inspire; -, v. n. to respire, to breathe; to blow; to expire.
spiritale, see **spirituale**. [the devil.
spiritare, -*rītārē' rē*, v. n. to be possessed by
spirito, *spēr' rītō*, m. spirit; ghost; genius; demon; sense, mind; judgment; wit; piety.
spiritoso, *spēr' rītō' sō*, a. spirited; lively.
spirituale, -*tūālē' lē*, a. spiritual; pious.
spiro, *spē' rō*, m. (poet.) breath, respiration; spirit.
spiumare, *spīūmārē' rē*, v. a. to pick off; to splendore, *spīlōr' dē'rē*, v. n. to shine, to sparkle.
splendido, *spīlō' qūdō*, a. splendid, magni-
splendore, -*dō' rē*, m. splendour, bright-
ness.
spodestato, *spōdēstātō' tō*, a. powerless; im-
spoglia, *spōl' yā*, f. cast-off skin; cast-off clothes, pl.; spoil, booty.
spogliare, -*yārē' rē*, v. a. to strip naked, to divest; to dispossess, to rob, to plunder.
spoglio, *spōl' yō*, m. spoil, booty; furni-
ture; chattels, pl.
spola, *spō' lā*, f. weaver's shuttle.
spolpare, *spōlpārē' rē*, v. a. to pick the flesh off the bone; to deprive.
spolpo, *spōl' pō*, a. emaciated, very lean.
sponda, *spōn' dā*, f. edge; bank, strand; parapet.
spongioso, -*jō' sō*, a. spongy, fungous.
spontaneità, -*tānēitā' tē*, f. spontaneous-
ness, voluntariness.
spontaneo, -*tā' nō*, a. spontaneous, voluntary.
spopolare, *spōpōlārē' rē*, v. a. to depopulate.
spoppare, *spōppārē' rē*, v. a. to wean.
sporcare, *spōrkārē' rē*, v. a. to soil, to dirty, to spot.
sporco, *spōr' kō*, a. filthy, impure; ob-
sporgere, *spōr' jērē*, v. a. ir. to put for-
ward, to stretch out; -, v. n. to project, to come forth.
sporre, *spōr' rē*, v. a. ir. to explain; to lay down; to bring forth; to hazard.
sportā, *spōr' tā*, f. hand-basket.
sportare, -*tārē' rē*, v. n. to project.
sporto, *spōr' tō*, m. projection; balcony.
sportula, *spōr' tūlā*, f. fee or bribe to a judge; present.
sposa, *spō' sā*, f. spouse; bride.
sposalizio, *spōsālīz' tō*, m. espousals, pl.

sposare, -*sā' rē*, v. a. to marry.
sposereccio, -*sō'rē' shō*, a. marital, conjugal. [planation].
sposizione, -*sō'tizō' nē*, f. exposition, exposure, *spō'sō*, m. spouse; bridegroom.
sposare, *spō'sā' rē*, v. a. to weaken, to enervate.
spranga, *sprā'n' gā*, f. bar, cross-piece, cross-bar; holdfast; dove-tail.
sprangare, -*gā' rē*, v. a. to cross-bar; to thump. [squander].
sprecare, *sprē'kā' rē*, v. a. to waste, to spreco, *sprā' kō*, m. waste, prodigality.
sprecone, *sprē'kō' nē*, a. prodigal, lavish.
spregiare, *sprē'giā' rē*, v. a. to disdain, to despise, to scorn.
spregio, *sprē'giō*, m. contempt, disdain.
spremere, *sprē'mē' rē*, v. a. to squeeze out, to express. [disdain].
sprezzare, *sprē'tzā' rē*, v. a. to despise, to sprezzo, *sprē'tzō*, m. contempt, scorn.
sprizzare, *spritzā' rē*, v. a. & n. to irrigate; to spout out.
sproccco, *sprō'kō*, m. scion, sucker.
spromettere, *sprō'mētē' tē' rē*, v. a. ir. to retract one's promise. [stimulate].
spronare, *sprō'nā' rē*, v. a. to spur; to spropiare, see **spropriare** &c.
sproporzione, *sprō'pōrtizō' nē*, f. disproportion. [do foolish things].
spropositare, -*pō'sitā' rē*, v. n. to say or sproposito, -*pō'sitō*, m. awkward error, blunder; silliness; a - rashly, heedlessly.
spropriare, -*prē'tā' rē*, v. a. to dispossess; to expropriate.
spropriazione, -*tē'zō' nē*, f. expropriation.
sprovvedere, *sprō'vvēdē' rē*, v. a. ir. to destitute, to strip naked.
spruzzare, *sprū'tzā' rē*, v. a. to sprinkle; to powder. [to sprinkle slightly].
spruzzolare, -*tzō'zā' rē*, v. n. to drizzle; spugna, *spū'n' yā*, f. sponge.
spugnoso, -*yō'sō*, a. spongy, porous.
spulezzare, *spū'lezā' rē*, v. n. to run away.
spulezzo, -*lē'zō*, m. precipitate flight.
spuma, *spū'mā*, f. foam, froth; dross.
spumare, *spū'mā' rē*, **spumeggiare**, -*mē'giā' rē*, v. n. to foam, to spume, to froth.
spuntare, *spūntā' rē*, v. a. to blunt; to break off the point; to erase; -, v. n. to shoot; to burst forth.
spunto, *spū'n' tō*, a. pale, wan. [cleanse].
spurgare, *spūrgā' rē*, v. a. to purge, to spurgo, *spū'gō*, m. spitting, spittle.
spurio, *spō'rē'ō*, a. spurious, bastard.
sputacchiare, *spū'tā'kē' rē*, v. a. to spit continually; to bespit.
sputacchio, -*tā'kē' kō*, m. spittle.
sputare, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to spit out.
sputo, *spō'tō*, m. spittle; spitting.
squadernare, *skū'dē'nā' rē*, v. a. to show openly, to manifest; to examine; to peruse (a book).
squadra, *skū'drā*, f. square; squadron.
squadrare, -*drā' rē*, v. a. to square; to rule; to quarter; to tear, to rend.

squadron, -*drō' nē*, m. squadron, troop, band. [liquely].
sqagliare, *skū'dlyā' rē*, v. a. to melt, to squallido, *skū'dlō' tādō*, a. squalid; wan, pale; sad.
squama, *skū'dmā*, f. scale (of fish); mail; squamoso, -*mō'sō*, a. scaly. [rend].
squarciare, *skū'drā'shā' rē*, v. a. to tear, to squarciata, -*dshā' tādō*, f. rending stroke, cutting blow. [gash].
squarcio, *skū'drā' dshō*, m. great rent, great squarcione, -*dshō' nē*, m. boaster.
squarquoio, -*kū'dō' tō*, a. filthy.
squartare, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to quarter; to reprimand. [jog].
squassare, *skū'dassā' rē*, v. a. to shake, to squilla, *skū'llō' tādō*, f. little bell; sea-onion.
squillare, -*lā' rē*, v. n. to sound loud and squillo, *skū'llō' tō*, m. sound. [shrill].
squisitezza, *skū'stītē' zā*, f. exquisiteness.
squisito, *skū'stītē' tō*, a. exquisite, excellent.
squittire, *skū'ttē' rē*, v. n. to yelp, to squeak. [extirpate].
sradicare, *srādī'kā' rē*, v. a. to root out; to scragionevole, *srājō'nō' vōlē*, a. unreasonable. [debauchery].
sregolatezza, *srē'gōlātē' zā*, f. irregularity; sregolato, -*gōlātō*, a. irregular, disorderly; excessive, licentious.
sta, *stā*, for: questa. [to manure].
stabbare, *stā'bbarē' rē*, v. a. to fold (sheep); stabbio, *stā'b' bō*, m. manure.
stabile, *stā' bōlē*, a. stable, durable.
stabilire, -*bōlē' rē*, v. a. to establish; to appoint, to settle; to place.
stabilità, -*bōlītā'*, f. stability, firmness.
stabilmente, -*bōlēmē' tādō*, ad. firmly, constantly. [ostler].
stabilario, -*bōlārē' rē*, m. stable-boy, staccare, *stāk'kārē' rē*, v. a. to detach, to separate; to unhook.
stacciare, *stāt'shā' rē*, v. a. to bolt, to sift.
staccio, *stā't' shō*, m. sieve.
stadera, *stādārā*, f. steel-yard.
stadio, *stādō*, m. stadium.
staffa, *stā'fā*, f. stirrup; mould; cymbal.
staffiere, -*fārē' rē*, m. groom, lackey.
staffiare, -*fārē' rē*, v. a. to whip.
staffile, -*fārē' tō*, m. stirrup-strap; whip.
staggire, *stādājē' rē*, v. a. to seize, to sequesterate.
stagionare, *stājō'nārē' rē*, v. a. to season, to ripen; to mitigate.
stagione, -*jō' nē*, f. season, fit time; time.
stagliare, *stājā'yārē' rē*, v. a. to hack, to chop; to compute in the gross. [quickly].
stagliato, -*yārē' tō*, ad. shortly; distinctly; **stagnare**, *stānyārē' rē*, v. a. to stanch, to stop; to solder; -, v. n. to be stagnant.
stagno, *stān'yō*, m. pool, marsh; tin; stagno, *stājō*, m. bushel. [pewter].
stalla, *stālā*, f. stable; stall; rest; repose.
stallaggio, -*lājō' tō*, m. stabling; stables, pl.
stalliere, -*fārē' rē*, m. stable-boy, ostler.
stallo, *stālō' tō*, m. dwelling, habitation.
stallone, -*lō' nē*, m. stallion; ostler.

stamane, *stāmā nē*, **stamani**, *-nē*, ad. this morning.
stambecco, *stāmbēkē kō*, m. wild goat.
stamburare, *-būrā rē*, v. n. to beat the stame, *stē mē*, m. thread. [drum.
stampa, *stām pā*, f. press; impression, printing; print, stamp; image; mould; kind, sort. [print, to impress.
stampare, *-pār rē*, v. a. to stamp, to stampatore, *-pār rē*, m. printer; — in cotone, calico-printer; — di zecca, stampella, *-pār lā*, f. crutch. [coiner.
stamperia, *-pār ā*, f. printing-office.
stampita, *-pār tē*, f. song; tiresome discourse.
stampo, *stām pō*, m. puncheon, punch.
stancare, *stānkār rē*, v. a. to tire, to fatigue; —, v. n.; **stancarsi**, *-kār sē*, to be exhausted; to tire oneself. [tude.
stanchezza, *-kāl zā*, f. weariness, lassitude.
stanco, *stān kō*, a. tired, fatigued; harassed.
stanga, *stām gā*, f. bar, spar, peg.
stangare, *-gār rē*, v. a. to bar, to barricade.
stanghetta, *-ghēt tē*, f. small bar; bolt.
stanotte, *stānōt tē*, ad. this night.
stante, *stān tē*, ad. & pr. since, afterwards; during; immediately. [spoiled; rotten.
stantio, *-tē ō*, a. stale; flat; useless;
stanza, *stān zā*, f. room, apartment; habitation, abode, residence; strophe, instance, entreaty. [tionary.
stanziare, *-zā rē*, v. a. permanent, **stanziare**, *-zā rē*, v. a. to order, to command; to fix, to establish; to locate; to judge; —, v. n. to dwell, to reside.
stare, *stār rē*, v. n. ir. to stand, to stop, to be, to be placed; to reside, to lodge, to dwell; to live, to remain; to last, to hold out, to continue; to cost; **come state?** how do you do?
starnutare, *stārnūtār rē*, **starnutire**, *-tē rē*, v. n. to sneeze.
stasare, *stāsār rē*, v. a. to unstop, to open.
stasera, *-sār rā*, ad. this evening.
state, *stē tē*, f. summer.
statico, *stātīkō*, m. hostage; pledge.
statista, *-tīs tē*, m. statesman.
statistica, *-tīs tē*, f. statistics, pl.
statistico, *-tīs tē*, a. statistical.
stato, *stā tō*, m. state; rank, condition; — **maggiore**, (mil.) staff.
statua, *stātūā*, f. statue.
statuaria, *-tātūār rē*, f. sculpture.
statuario, *-tātūār rē*, m. statuary, sculptor.
statura, *-tātūār rē*, f. stature, posture; size.
statuto, *-tātūār tē*, m. statute.
stazionario, *stāzīōnār rē*, a. stationary.
stazione, *-zīōnār rē*, f. station; habitation; railway-station. [fumble.
stazzonare, *stāzōnār rē*, v. a. to handle, to stecca, *stēk kō*, f. splinter; paper-knife; cue.
steccare, *-kār rē*, v. a. to palisade, to rail, to fence. [pl.
steccato, *-kār tē*, m. palisade, fence; lists;
stecchire, *-kār rē*, v. n. to dry up; to grow lean.

stella, *stēl lā*, f. star; rowel (of a spur); eye; destiny.
stellato, *-lāt tē*, a. starry.
stelletta, *-lāt tē*, f. asterisk.
stelo, *stē lō*, m. stem, stalk; pivot.
stemp(e)rare, *stēmp(ē)rār rē*, v. a. to dilute, to dissolve; to soften; to destroy;
stemp(e)rarsi, *-rār sē*, to melt, to rot.
stemperato, *-pērār tē*, a. dilated; adulterated, blunted; distempered, dissolute.
stemplato, *-pāt tē*, a. absurd, ridiculous.
standardo, *stēndār dō*, m. standard, ensign.
stendere, *stēn dē rē*, v. a. & n. ir. to extend, to stretch out, to spread; to enlarge, to lengthen. [nate.
stenebrare, *stēnēbrār rē*, v. a. to illuminate.
stenografia, *stēnōgrāfē ā*, f. stenography.
stenografico, *-grāfē ā*, a. stenographical.
stenografo, *-nō grāfō*, m. stenographer.
stentare, *stēntār rē*, v. a. to toil hard; to labour; to delay; to vex; —, v. n. to want; to be needy; to suffer, to be in pain.
stento, *stēn tō*, m. toil, drudgery; misery, suffering, hardship, adversity.
stenuare, *stēnūār rē*, v. a. to extenuate, to emaciate, to exhaust; to lessen.
sterco, *stēr kō*, m. dung, ordure; excrement.
stercorare, *-kōrār rē*, v. a. to manure.
sterile, *stēr rē*, a. sterile, barren.
sterilità, *stērītātē*, f. sterility.
sterlina, *stēr lē nā*, f. sterling standard rate (of coin). [nate.
sterminare, *stērminār rē*, v. a. to exterminate.
sterminato, *-nāt tē*, a. immense, excessive. [root out.
sternere, *stēr pār rē*, v. a. to extirpate, to sterrare, *stērār rē*, v. a. to dig up.
sterrato, *stērār tē*, m. place dug out, ditch.
stesso, *stēs sō*, a. self, same; **egli** —, himself; **io** —, the same.
stia, *stē ā*, f. hen-coop, mew.
stiaciare, *stīātīār rē*, v. a. & n. to squeeze; to storm. [cake.
stiaciata, *-tīātātē*, f. bannock, thin
stiappa, *stīāp pā*, f. shiver, splinter.
stidione, *stīātō nē*, m. spit.
stigma, *stīg mē*, f. mark, stamp; brand.
stilare, *stīlār rē*, v. a. & n. to bring into use; to be usual. [manner.
stile, *stē lē*, m. style; gnomon; fescue;
stiletto, *stīlēt tō*, m. small dagger; graver.
stilla, *stīl lā*, f. drop; tear.
stillare, *-lār rē*, v. a. to distil, to instil; —, v. n. to drop; to drizzle.
stillato, *-lāt tē*, m. jelly-broth.
stima, *stē mē*, f. esteem; regard.
stimabile, *stīmābēlē*, a. estimable, valuable.
stimare, *-mār rē*, v. a. & n. to esteem, to value; to think, to consider, to judge.
stimolare, *-mōlār rē*, v. a. to stimulate, to provoke. [incitement.
stimolo, *stīmōlō*, m. goad, spur; stimulus.
stinco, *stīn kō*, m. shin-bone.
stingere, *stīn jērē*, v. a. ir. to extinguish.

stioppo, *see* **schioppo**. [quantity.
stipa, *stē'pā*, f. small fire-wood; heap.
stipare, *stī'pā rē*, v. a. to condensate; to stop; to pile, to heap up. [give wages.
stipendiare, *-pēnā'zē rē*, v. a. to hire, to stipendiario. *-dī'zē rē*, m. stipendiary; pensioner. [hire.
stipendio, *-pēn'ā dīō*, m. stipend, wage; **stipite**, *stē'pītē*, m. trunk of a tree; pole, door-post.
stipo, *stē'pō*, m. chest of drawers.
stipulare, *stī'pūlā rē*, v. n. to stipulate.
stipulazione, *-tī'pūl'ā nē*, f. stipulation.
stiracchiare, *stī'rākkhīā rē*, v. n. to pull; to overstrain; to cavil. [to strain.
stirare, *-stī'rā rē*, v. a. to pull out, to stretch.
stirpe, *stī'r'pē*, f. race, extraction, lineage.
stitico, *stī'tīkō*, a. costive; astringent; close-fisted; peevish. ill-humoured; insipid.
stivale, *stīv'ā lē*, m. boot; simpleton.
stivaletto, *-lēt'itō*, m. half-boot, buskin.
stivare, *stīv'ā rē*, v. a. to stow, to crowd together.
stizza, *stī'zā*, f. anger, wrath, passion.
stizzirsi, *stī'zīr'sī*, v. r. to get angry.
stizzo, *stī'zō*, m. fire-brand.
stizzoso, *-tī'zō sō*, a. irascible, passionate.
stoccata, *stōkk'ā t'ā*, f. sword(etc.)-thrust.
stocco, *stōk'kō*, m. rapier; pole, stake; **stoffa**, *stōf'fā*, f. stuff. [stock, race.
stola, *stōl'ā*, f. mat, hassock; portico.
stoicamente, *stōīk'mēn' tē*, ad. stoically.
stoico, *stōī'kō*, a. stoical.
stola, *stōl'ā*, f. stole, long vest.
stolidità, *stōīd'it'ā*, f. stolidity, stupidity.
stolido, *stōl'itō*, a. silly, foolish.
stoltezza, *stōl'tēz'ā*, f. stupidity.
stolto, *stōl'tō*, a. foolish, inattuated.
stomacare, *stōmāk'ā rē*, v. n. to disgust; to loathe, to abominate.
stomaco, *stō'mākō*, m. stomach; loathing.
stoppa, *stōp'pā*, f. tow. [to stopple.
stoppare, *-pā'zē*, v. a. to stop with tow; **stoppia**, *stōp'pā*, f. stubble; stubble-field.
stoppino, *-pē'nō*, m. wick; rush-light.
storcere, *stōr'chērē*, v. a. ir. to wrest, to twist, to distort.
stordimento, *-dōmēn'itō*, m. stunning.
stordire, *-dē'rē*, v. a. & n. to stun, to astound, to be amazed.
storia, *stō'rīā*, f. history, tale. [torical.
storico, *stō'rīkō*, m. historian; -, a. his-
storietta, *stō'rītēt'ā*, f. short story, novel.
storione, *-rīō'nē*, m. sturgeon.
stormire, *stōrmē'rē*, v. a. to make a noise, to rustle. [troop.
stormo, *stōrmō*, m. flight of birds; throng;
stornare, *-nā'rē*, v. a. to turn aside; to deter, to dissuade; -, v. n. to fall back.
stornello, *-nēl'lō*, m. stalling; peg-top.
storno, *stōr'nō*, m. stalling.
storpiare, *-pīā'rē*, v. a. to maim, to lame.
storpio, *stōr'pīō*, m. hindrance; lame person. [tort.
storta, *stōrt'ā*, f. twisting; scimitar; re-
stovigliato, *stōvīglīātō*, m. polter.

stoviglie, *-vīl'yē*, f. pl. kitchen-utensils, pots and pans, pl.
strabiliare, *strābīlīā'rē*, v. n. to be astonished, to wonder.
straboccare, *-dōkk'ā rē*, v. n. to overflow, to rush over; to dash down, to tumble headlong. [weary.
straccare, *strākk'ā rē*, v. a. to tire, to **stracciare**, *strāsshērē*, v. a. to tear, to rend.
straccio, *strā't' shō*, m. rag, tatter; rent.
stracco, *strāk'kō*, a. weary, fatigued.
strada, *strā'dā*, f. road, way; - **ferrata**, railroad, railway; - **laterale**, branch-railway, branch-line; - **maestra**, main road, highway; - **vicinale**, by-way.
stradare, *-dā'rē*, v. a. to put on the way, to show the way.
stradiere, *-dā'rē*, m. exciseman.
stradone, *-dō'nē*, m. large street; broad alley. [der.
stralcione, *-rāl'shō'nē*, m. error, blun-
strafare, *-fā'rē*, v. a. ir. to do more than necessary.
strage, *strā'zē*, f. carnage, butchery.
strale, *strāl'ē*, m. arrow, dart; misfortune.
stramazzare, *-māz'zā rē*, v. a. to strike down; to frighten; -, v. n. to fall like a log.
strambo, *strām'bō*, a. band-legged, crooked.
strame, *strā'mē*, m. straw; litter, lair.
strangolare, *strāngōlā'rē*, v. a. to strangle, to suffocate.
straniare, *strānīā'rē*, v. a. to estrange, to alienate. [-, a foreign, strange.
straniero, *-nīō'rō*, m. foreigner, stranger;
strano, *strā'nō*, a. strange, foreign; odd, unusual; rude; pale; -, ad. strangely, rudely. [ordinary, unusual.
straordinario, *strāōrdīnārīō*, a. extra-
strappazzare, *strāpāz'zā rē*, v. a. to disdain; to insult; to work coarsely; to harass.
strapazzo, *-pā'zō*, m. ill-usage, insult, drudgery; fool.
strappare, *stāppā'rē*, v. a. to pluck off, to tear off; to wrest, to wrench.
strappo, *strāp'pō*, m. jerk, wrench, pull.
strascicare, *strāsshīk'ā rē*, **strascinare**, *-nā'rē*, v. a. to drag along, to trail.
strascico, *strāsshīkō*, m. dragging along; train of a gown. [floor.
strato, *strāt'ō*, m. couch, bed; pavement.
stratto, *strāt'ō*, a. strange; sprung, ex-tracted; prone; addicted.
stravagante, *strāvāgānt'ā*, a. extravagant.
stravaganza, *-gān'tzā*, f. extravagance, eccentricity. [to feast.
straviziare, *-vīzīā'rē*, v. n. to banquet,
stravizio, *-vīzīō*, m. feast, merry-making; debauch, debauchery.
stravolgere, *-vōl'jērē*, v. a. ir. to wrest aside, to twist round; to dislocate.
straziare, *strāzīā'rē*, v. a. to tear; to squander; to abuse, to outrage, to torment.
squazio, *strā'zīō*, m. slaughter; outrage, insult.
strebbiare, *strēbbīā'rē*, v. a. to rub, to polish; to paint one's face.

strega, *strǎgǎ*, f. sorceress, witch.
stregare, *strǎgǎ* *rē*, v. a. to bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate.
stregghia, see *striglia*.
stregone, *strǎgǎnē*, m. sorcerer, magician.
stregua, *strǎgǎ*, f. share, scot; reckoning.
stremare, *strǎmǎ* *rē*, v. a. to diminish.
strenna, *strǎnǎ*, f. New Year's gift.
strenuità, *strǎnǎitǎ*, f. strenuousness.
strenuo, *strǎnǎo*, a. strenuous; brave.
strepitare, *strǎpitǎ* *rē*, v. n. to make a noise; to speak loudly.
strepito, *strǎpitǎ*, m. noise, bustle.
stretta, *strǎitǎ*, f. throng, crowd; distress; strait, defile.
stretto, *strǎitǎ*, m. strait; defile; difficulty; distress; —, a. pressed; strict, strait, close, narrow, intimate; secret.
stretolo, *-tǎlǎ*, m. wine-press; ligature.
stria, *strǎ*, f. chamfering, fluting.
strida, *strǎidǎ*, a. channelled, chamfered.
stridere, *strǎidǎ* *rē*, v. n. to scream, to shriek; to crackle.
strido, *strǎidǎ*, m. stridore, *strǎidǎ* *rē*, m. shrill cry, shriek; excessive cold; chattering of the teeth.
stridulo, *strǎidǎlǎ*, a. shrill, sharp, piercing, acute. [unravel, to undo.
strigare, *strǎgǎ* *rē*, v. a. to disentangle, to strigilia, *strǎgǎ*, f. curry-comb.
strillare, *strǎillǎ* *rē*, v. n. to scream, to roar.
strillo, *strǎillǎ*, m. shriek, shrill cry.
stringa, *strǎngǎ*, f. lace, tag. [compel.
stringare, *-gǎ* *rē*, v. a. to restrain, to stringere, *strǎngǎ* *rē*, v. a. ir. to bind fast, to urge, to force.
strione, *strǎionē*, m. actor, comedian.
striscia, *strǎissǎ*, f. band; streamer; stream (of light); serpent; scimitar.
strisciare, *-ssǎ* *rē*, v. n. & a. to go trailing along; to slide, to crawl; to graze, to touch slightly. [pound, to triturate.
stritolare, *strǎitǎlǎ* *rē*, v. a. to grind, to strofa, *strǎfǎ*, strofe, *-fǎ*, f. strophe, stanza. [dish-cloth.
strofinaccio, *strǎfǎnǎ* *shǎ*, m. duster; strofinare, *-fǎnǎ* *rē*, v. a. to rub, to polish.
strombettare, *strǎmbǎttǎ* *rē*, v. a. to sound the trumpet. [break off.
stroncare, *strǎnckǎ* *rē*, v. a. to cut off, to stropicciare, *strǎpitǎshǎ* *rē*, v. a. to rub; to scour; to strike against; to fatigue.
stroppiare, *strǎppǎ* *rē*, v. a. to lame.
stroppio, *strǎppǎ*, m. hindrance.
strosco, *strǎsshǎ*, m. murmur of waters; rushing noise; fall.
strozza, *strǎtǎ*, f. wind-pipe, throat.
struggere, *strǎdǎ* *jǎrē*, v. a. ir. to melt, to dissolve.
struma, *strǎmǎ*, f. king's evil.
strumento, *strǎmǎntǎ*, m. instrument.
strutto, *strǎitǎ*, m. lard, bacon.
struttura, *-tǎ* *rǎ*, f. structure; disposition.
struzzo, *strǎitǎ*, m. ostrich.
stuocare, *stǎkkǎ* *rē*, v. a. to do over with stucco; to surfait. [tiresome; offensive.
stucchevole, *-kǎ* *vǎlǎ*, a. troublesome,

stucco, *stǎkkǎ*, m. stucco, fine plaster; —, a. satiated; tired.
studente, *stǎdǎntǎ*, m. student.
studiare, *-diǎ* *rē*, v. a. to study, to attend to; to mind, to cultivate; to hasten.
studio, *stǎdǎ*, m. study; diligence; industry; school; school-room; model.
studioso, *stǎdǎiǎ*, m. study; application.
studioso, *-diǎ* *shǎ*, a. studious, diligent; quick, prompt.
stufa, *stǎfǎ*, f. hot-house, steam-bath.
stufare, *stǎfǎ* *rē*, v. a. & n. to stew slowly; to keep a bagno; **stufarsi**, *-fǎ* *stǎ*, to sweat; to be weary.
stufato, *-fǎ* *tǎ*, a. stewed; wearied.
stufo, *stǎfǎ*, a. disgusted, weary, tired.
stumma, *stǎmmǎ*, f. froth.
stummiare, *-mǎ* *rē*, v. a. to scum.
stuola, *stǎlǎ*, f. mat, matting.
stuolo, *stǎlǎ*, m. troop, band, quantity.
suonare, *-nǎ* *rē*, v. n. to be or sing out of tune.
stupefare, *stǎpǎfǎ* *rē*, v. a. ir. to stupefy, to astonish; **stupefarsi**, *-fǎ* *stǎ*, to be astonished.
stupendo, *-pǎn* *dǎ*, a. surprising, wonderful; exquisite. [grow stupid.
stupido, *-pǎdǎ* *rē*, v. n. to be amazed, to stupiditǎ, *-pǎidǎ*, f. stupidity.
stupido, *stǎpǎidǎ*, a. stupid, dull; surprised.
stupire, *stǎpǎ* *rē*, v. n. to be amazed or stupore, *-pǎ* *rē*, m. stupor, amazement.
stuprare, *stǎpǎrǎ* *rē*, v. a. to violate, to deflower, to ravish.
stupro, *stǎpǎ*, m. violation, ravishment.
sturare, *stǎurǎ* *rē*, v. a. to unstop, to uncork.
sturbare, *stǎurbǎ* *rē*, v. a. to disturb, to vex.
stuzzicadenti, *stǎtǎtǎkǎdǎntǎ*, m. toothpick. [stir up; to stimulate; to tickle.
stuzzicare, *-kǎ* *rē*, v. a. & n. to poke, to stuzzicarecchi, *-kǎvǎkǎ*, m. ear-pick.
su, *sǎ*, ad. & pr. up, upon, above, over; near; — e *giǎ*, up and down; **su su** courage! come on! [subordinate.
subalterno, *subǎltǎr* *nǎ*, m. subaltern, subbuglio, *subǎbǎlǎ* *gǎ*, m. tumult, uproar.
subissare, *subǎissǎ* *rē*, v. a. to overthrow; to submerge; —, v. n. to sink down; to perish. [tion.
subisso, *-bǎ* *shǎ*, m. overthrow, destruction.
subietto, see *sogetto*. [at once.
subitamente, *-bǎimǎntǎ*, ad. suddenly, subitaneo, *-tǎ* *nǎ*, a. sudden, unlooked for. [—, ad. suddenly.
subito, *sǎbǎitǎ*, a. sudden, quick; hasty; **sublimare**, *subǎlimǎ* *rē*, v. a. to sublimate; to exalt.
sublimato, *-mǎ* *tǎ*, m. (chem.) sublimate.
sublime, *-blǎ* *mǎ*, a. sublime, eminent.
sublimità, *-bǎimǎntǎ*, f. sublimity.
subordinare, *subǎordinǎ* *rē*, v. a. to subordinate. [tion.
subordinazione, *-tǎ* *nǎ*, f. subordination.
subornare, *-bǎrnǎ* *rē*, v. a. to suborn, to bribe, to corrupt.

subornazione, -*tsi' nē*, f. subornation, bribery, corruption.

suburbano, *sūbūrā' nē*, a. suburban.

succedaneo, *sūtsūā' nē*, a. succedaneous.

succedere, -*ishā' dē*, v. a. & n. to succeed; to inherit; to happen; to prosper.

successione, -*tsūtsū' nē*, f. succession; inheritance.

successivo, -*sē' vō*, a. (& ad.) successive(ly).

successo, -*tsūtsū' sō*, m. success, event, issue, end, conclusion.

successore, -*sē' vō*, m. successor, inheritor.

succhiare, *sūkkhā' rē*, v. a. & n. to suck, to swallow. [Pierce.]

succhiellare, -*tsūtsū' rē*, v. a. to bore, to

succhio, *sūk' kō*, m. auger, wimble; juice,

succiare, *sūtsū' rē*, v. n. to suck. [sap.]

succino, *sūtsū' nē*, m. yellow amber.

sucinto, *sūtsū' nē*, a. tucked up; succinct, short, concise.

succo, *sūk' kō*, m. juice, sap; moisture.

sucoso, -*kō' sō*, a. juicy, full of sap.

succubo, *sūk' kō*, m. incubus, nightmare.

sugo, see *sūgō*. [a little.]

sudacchiare, *sūddā' rē*, v. n. to perspire

sudare, *sūddā' rē*, v. n. to sweat.

sudetto, *sūddā' rē*, a. above-mentioned.

suditanza, -*tsūtsū' tē*, f. quality of subject. [liable.]

suddito, *sūddā' rē*, a. subject, dependant,

sudicio, *sūddā' rē*, a. filthy, nasty.

sudicume, -*tsūtsū' nē*, m. nastiness.

sudore, -*dō' rē*, m. sweat; toil, labour.

sufficiente, *sūtsū' nē*, a. sufficient, enough; qualified, able.

sufficienza, -*tsūtsū' tē*, f. sufficiency; capacity, ability; plenty, abundance.

suffraganeo, *sūtsū' nē*, a. suffragan.

suffragare, -*gō' rē*, v. a. to help, to favour.

suffragio, -*frā' jō*, m. suffrage, vote; help.

suffumicare, -*sūtsū' rē*, suffumigare, -*gō' rē*, v. a. to suffumigate.

sufolare, *sūtsū' rē*, v. a. to hiss, to whisper.

sugare, *sūgā' rē*, v. a. to suck up.

suggellare, *sūgā' rē*, v. a. to seal.

suggello, -*djē' lō*, m. seal; mark, sign.

suggere, see *sūgā' rē*.

suggerire, -*djē' rē*, v. a. to suggest.

suggerione, -*djē' rē*, f. suggestion.

sughero, *sū' gherō*, m. cork; cork-tree.

sugna, *sūn' gā*, f. hog's lard, grease.

sugoso, -*gō' sō*, a. greasy, fat.

sugo, *sū' gō*, m. juice, sap.

sugoso, *sūgō' sō*, a. juicy, succulent.

suicida, *sūtsū' nē*, m. suicide (murderer).

suicidio, -*tsūtsū' tē*, m. suicide (murder).

sul, *sū*, for: *su*.

sulfureo, *sūlsū' rē*, a. sulphureous.

sulla, *sū' lā*, for: *su* la.

sultana, *sūtsū' nē*, f. Sultanness.

sultano, -*tā' nē*, m. Sultan.

sunto, *sūn' tō*, m. epitome, extract, abridgment.

suntuoso, -*tā' sō*, a. sumptuous. [its.]

suo, *sō' sō*, m. his property; -, pn. his, her,

suocera, *sūtsū' nē*, f. mother-in-law.

suocero, *sūtsū' nē*, m. father-in-law.

suolo, *sūō' lō*, m. ground, pavement; sole, hoof.

suonare, *sūōnā' rē*, v. a. & n. to sound.

suono, *sūō' nō*, m. sound, noise; tune; air; fame, report.

suora, *sūō' rā*, f. (poet.) sister; nun.

superare, *sūpārā' rē*, v. a. to surmount, to surpass; to excel. [tily; nobly.]

superbamente, *sūpārā' mēn' tē*, ad. haugh-

superbia, -*pēr' bā*, f. haughtiness, pride.

superbire, -*pēr' bē*, v. n. to become proud. [magnificent, glorious.]

superbo, -*pēr' bō*, a. proud, haughty; stately,

superficie, *sūpārā' fē*, f. superficies, surface; outside. [cess.]

superfluità, -*flūitā*, f. superfluity; ex-

superfluo, -*pār' flū*, a. superfluous.

superiore, -*pār' iō*, m. superior; -, a. superior.

superiorità, -*rā' iō*, f. superiority.

superno, -*pār' nō*, a. supreme, divine.

superstite, -*pār' stitē*, a. surviving, remaining.

superstizione, -*sūtsū' nē*, f. superstition.

superstizioso, -*sūtsū' sō*, a. superstitious; over-nice.

supino, *sūpō' nō*, m. (gr.) supine; -, a. supine, on one's back; lazy; -, ad. supinely.

suppa, *sūp' pā*, f. soup, pottage.

suppелittle, -*pēllē' tē*, f. chattels, moveables, pl., furniture. [to deceive.]

supplantare, -*pēllā' rē*, v. a. to supplant;

supplica, *sūp' plicā*, f. petition, memorial.

supplicare, -*plicā' rē*, v. a. to supplicate.

supplice, -*sūp' plicē*, a. suppliant, submissive, humble.

supplimento, -*pēllēn' tē*, m. supplement, addition. [stitute.]

supplire, -*plicā' rē*, v. a. to supply; to substitute.

supplizio, -*plicā' tē*, m. torture; punishment.

supporre, -*pōr' rē*, v. a. to suppose, to substitute. [tion, hypothesis.]

supposizione, -*pōtsū' nē*, f. supposition.

suppurare, -*pūrā' rē*, v. n. to suppurate.

suppurazione, -*tsūtsū' nē*, f. suppuration.

supputare, -*pūtā' rē*, v. a. to suppute, to compute, to calculate, to estimate.

supremazia, *sūpārā' mēn' tē*, f. supremacy.

supremo, -*pār' mō*, a. supreme.

sur, *sūr*, for: *su*, sopra.

surrettizio, *sūrsū' tē*, a. surreptitious.

surrogare, -*rōgā' rē*, v. a. to surrogale, to substitute. [substitution.]

surrogazione, -*tsūtsū' nē*, f. surrogation.

suscettibile, *sūtsū' nē*, a. susceptible.

suscettibilità, -*tsūtsū' tē*, f. susceptibility.

suscitare, *sūtsū' nē*, v. a. to raise up, to rouse; to revivify; to excite.

susina, *sūtsū' nē*, f. plum.

susino, *sūtsū' nē*, m. plum-tree.

susseguente, *sūtsū' gūn' tē*, a. subsequent, consecutive. [auxiliary.]

sussidiario, -*sūtsū' rē*, a. subsidiary.

sussidio, -*sō' tē*, m. subsidy, help; suggestion.

sussistenza, -sistē'zā, f. subsistence.
sussistere, -sistē're, v. n. ir. to subsist; to exist, to be.
susta, sūd' tā, f. packing-cord; spring.
susurrare, sūsur' rā, v. n. to murmur, to whisper; to coo. [calumny].
susurro, -sūr' rō, m. murmur, whisper;
sutura, sūt' ō rā, f. suture (of the skull).
suzzare, sūdzā' rē, v. a. & n. to dry up, to wither; to waste.
svagare, svāgā' rē, v. a. to divert from, to distract; to dissuade; svagarsi, -gār' sē, to rest one's mind; to take relaxation.
svago, svā' gō, m. distraction.
svanire, svānē' rē, v. n. to vanish, to disappear; to fade away, to fail.
svantaggio, svāntā' gō, m. disadvantage, detriment.
svaporare, svāpō' rā, v. a. to evaporate.
svariare, svārī' rā, v. n. to vary, to change, to differ. [different].
svario, svārī' rō, m. difference; -, a. various.
svecchiare, svēk' kīā, v. a. to renew, to reform. [arouse; to stimulate].
svegliare, svēgī' rā, v. a. to awake, to arouse; to stimulate.
svelare, -lār' rē, v. a. to unveil, to discover.
svelenire, -lēnē' rē, v. a. to appease, to mitigate. [root out].
svellere, svēl' lārē, v. a. ir. to pull up, to svelto, svēl' tō, a. torn away; easy, nimble; quick. [odious].
svenevole, svēnō' vōlī, a. disagreeable.
svenevolezza, -nēvōlēt' zā, f. unkindness.
svenire, svēnē' rē, v. n. ir. to faint away, to swoon. [winnow].
sventare, svēntā' rē, v. a. to ventilate; to sventura, -tō' rā, f. misfortune.
sventurato, -rō' tō, a. unfortunate, fatal.
sverginare, svērgīnā' rē, v. a. to deflower.
svergognare, -gōnyā' rē, v. a. to disgrace, to shame, to violate.
sverognato, -yā' tō, a. disgraced; bold.
svernare, -nār' rē, v. n. to (pass the) winter.
sverre, see **svellere**. [cabbage].
sverza, svēr' zā, f. splinter of wood; green
sverzare, -dzā' rē, v. a. to cut to chips.
svestire, svēstē' rē, v. a. to undress.
svettare, svētītā' rē, v. a. & n. to lop off the tops of trees; to shake.
svezzare, svētā' zā, v. a. to disaccustom.
sviare, svītā' rē, v. a. to lead astray.
svigorire, svīgōrē' rē, v. a. to enervate.
svilire, svītī' rē, v. a. to abase; to undervalue. [insult, to abuse].
svillaneggiare, svīllānēgīā' rē, v. a. to sviluppare, svīluppā' rē, v. a. to unfold.
svincolare, svīnkōlārē' rē, v. a. to untie.
sviscerare, svīssērārē' rē, v. a. to disembowel, to eviscerate.
svista, svītā' tē, f. oversight, mistake.
svitare, svītārē' rē, v. a. to unscrew.
sviticchiare, -tīk' kīā, v. a. to disentwine.
svituperare, -tūpērārē' rē, v. a. to blame.
svogliatezza, svōgīātēt' zā, f. disgust, ennui, weariness.
svogliato, -yā' tō, a. disgusted, loathing.

svolazzare, svōlāzārē' rē, v. n. to flutter, to fly about. [dissuade].
svolgere, svōl' gērē, v. a. ir. to unfold; to svolta, svōl' tō, f. turn, turning, bending.
svoltare, -tārē' rē, v. a. to bend, to unwrap; to turn aside, to dissuade.

T.

tabaccaio, tābāk' kīā, m. tobacconist.
tabacchiera, -kīā' rā, f. snuff-box.
tabacco, -bāk' kō, m. tobacco; snuff; presa di -, pinch of snuff.
tabano, -bā' nō, a. slanderous.
tabarro, -bār' rō, m. cloak, great coat.
tabe, tā' bē, f. rottenness, putrefaction.
tabefatto, -fāt' tō, a. rotten; putrid.
tabella, -bēl' lā, f. rattle, clapper; (fig.) chatter. [chapel].
tabernacolo, -bērnā' kōlō, m. tabernacle.
tabido, tā' bīdō, a. tabid; consumptive.
tacca, tāk' kā, f. notch; gap; blemish, spot; size, stature, cut.
taccagno, -kān' yō, a. sordid, covetous.
taccherella, -kērēl' lā, f. little notch; little stain; little defect. [defect].
taccia, tā' shā, f. stain, blot, spot; blemish.
tacciare, -tshā' rē, v. a. to tax; to blame, to accuse. [chatterer; trick, trifle].
taccola, tāk' kōlā, f. jack-daw, magpie;
taccolare, -lārē' rē, v. n. to chatter, to prate.
taccuino, -kū' nō, m. pocket-book.
tacere, tādzārē' rē, v. a. ir. to conceal, to pass over in silence; to hide; -, v. n. to be silent, to keep silence; to be quiet.
facitamente, -dshītāmēn' tē, ad. tacitly.
tacito, tā' dshītō, a. tacit, silent.
taciturnità, -tārnītā' tē, f. taciturnity.
taciturno, -tār' nō, a. taciturn, silent; pensive. [posterior, pl.].
tafanario, -fānārī' rō, m. (fam.) backside.
tafano, -fā' nō, m. ox-fly, gad-fly.
tafferuglio, -fārēl' yō, m. uproar, quarrel.
taffetia, -fētīā, m. taffetas.
taglia, tāl' yā, f. cutting; slaughter, carnage; tax, impost; ransom; alliance; stature, size, form; condition. [pocket].
tagliaborse, -bōr' sē, m. cut-purse, pick-
tagliacantoni, -kāntō' nē, m. cut-throat.
tagliare, -yārē' rē, v. a. to cut, to cut off; to carve, to fell; to part, to divide; to cheat, to deceive.
tagliata, -yārē' tē, f. cut; slaughter; boast.
tagliato, -yārē' tō, a. well-shaped. [slash].
tagliatura, -tārē' rā, f. cutting; incision.
tagliente, -yēn' tē, a. cutting, sharp; keen; satirical. [size, figure; opportunity].
taglio, tāl' yō, m. edge; cut; wound; shape.
taglione, -yō' nē, m. retaliation; tax.
tagliuola, -yālō' lā, f. trap, snare. [hash].
tagliuzzare, -yālūzārē' rē, v. a. to mince, to talamo, tālāmō, m. (poet.) nuptial bed.
talché, tālkē, c. so that.
tale, tālē, a. such, like; il Signor -, such a one; so-and-so. [be agreeable].
talentare, tālētārē' rē, v. n. to please, to

talento, -*tēn'tō*, m. inclination; wish, desire; fancy; talent, gift, ability; mal - de, in spite of.
talismano, -*tāsmānō*, m. talisman.
talire, -*tālir'ē*, v. n. to run to seed.
tallo, -*tāl'ō*, m. stalk, sprout; graft; slip.
talone, -*tāl'nō*, m. heel, heel-bone.
talmente, -*tāl'mēntō*, ad. so, so much, in such a manner. [times, now and then.
talora, -*tāl'ōrā*, **talotta**, -*tāl'ōtā*, ad. sometimes, now and then.
talpa, -*tāl'pā*, **talpe**, -*pē*, f. mole.
taluno, -*tāl'nō*, pn. somebody, some.
talvolta, -*vōlt'ā*, ad. sometimes, now and then. [dolt.
tambellone, -*tāmbōllōn'ē*, m. large brack; **tamburare**, -*būrār'ē*, v. a. to accuse, to impeach.
tamburello, -*rēll'ō*, m. tabour, tabret.
tamburello, -*rēll'ō*, m. tambourine.
tamburino, -*rēnō*, m. small drum; drummer, drummer-boy.
tamburo, -*būrō*, m. drum; trunk; barrel (of a watch). [thump, to strike.
tambussare, -*bāssār'ē*, v. a. to bang, to **tampoco**, -*pō'kō*, ad. no more, not even, nor yet, neither.
tana, -*tānā*, f. den, cave; eye-hole; socket.
tanaglia, -*nāgliā*, f. pincers, tweezers, pl.
tanfo, -*tānfō*, m. mouldy taste, mouldy smell.
tanhero, -*ghār'ō*, a. rude, coarse.
tantino, -*tēn'ō*, m. very little bit; -, a. very little, least.
tanto, -*tāntō*, a. so much, as much, so many, as many; - o quanto, ever so little; da -, so capable; so clever; **essere** -, to be sufficient; -, ad. so much, to that degree; only, but; a -, di -, so, to such a degree; di - in -, from time to time; in -, in the mean time; non -, not only, notwithstanding; per -, however, nevertheless; a - per -, at this rate; - per uno, so much each.
tantochè, -*kē*, c. as long as, so that, in-somuch that, until.
tantosto, -*tōstō*, ad. immediately.
tapinare, -*tāpinār'ē*, v. n. to lead a dog's life; **tapinarsi**, -*nār'si*, to fret, to repine.
tapino, -*pēnō*, a. wretched, miserable.
tappeto, -*tāppētō*, m. carpet, cover.
tappezzare, -*tāzzār'ē*, v. a. to hang with tapestry. [ings, pl.
tappezzaria, -*tāzzār'ia*, f. tapestry, hang-
tappezziere, -*tāzzār'ē*, m. upholsterer; paper-hanger.
tara, -*tārā*, f. tare, waste (of goods).
tarabuso, -*tārābūsō*, m. bitter.
tarantella, -*tārāntēll'ā*, f. tarantula.
tarantello, -*tārāntēll'ō*, m. overweight.
tarantola, -*rāntōlā*, f. tarantula.
tarantolato, -*tārāntōlō*, a. bit by a tarantula.
tarchiato, -*tārkhātō*, a. strong-limbed, sturdy.
tardare, -*tārdār'ē*, v. a. to retard, to put off, to delay; to arrest; to hinder; -, v. n. to tarry, to stay, to loiter; to grow late; il mio orologio tarda, my watch goes tardy, *tār'ātē*, ad. late; slowly. [too slow.

tardità, -*tārkhātē*, f. slowness, indolence.
tardivo, -*tārkhāvō*, **tardo**, -*tār'dō*, a. slow, lazy; late, tardy; dull, heavy.
tarlare, -*tāl'rē*, v. n. to get worm-eaten.
tarlo, -*tāl'rō*, m. wood-worm, moth.
tarma, -*tār'mā*, f. wood-louse, centipede.
tarcocare, -*tārkhōkār'ē*, v. n. to bluster; to fume, to rage. [stutter, to stammer.
tartagliare, -*tārkhāgliār'ē*, v. a. & n. to **tartareo**, -*tār'tār'ē*, a. hellish, infernal.
tartaro, -*tār'tārō*, m. Tartarus, hell; tartar.
tartaruga, -*tār'tār'gā*, f. tortoise, tortoise-shell. [thrash; to harass, to abuse.
tartassare, -*tāssār'ē*, v. a. to beat, to **tartufo**, -*tār'tūfō*, m. truffle.
tasca, -*tāskā*, f. pocket, satchel, wallet.
tassa, -*tāssā*, f. tax, duty, impost; assessment, rate.
tassare, -*tāssār'ē*, v. a. to tax, to rate, to assess; to charge with, to accuse; to blame.
tasso, -*tāssō*, m. yew-tree; badger; anvil.
tasta, -*tāstā*, f. probe; tent, lint; chagrin, ennui.
tastare, -*tāstār'ē*, v. a. to touch, to handle; to probe, to sound; to try, to taste.
tastatura, -*tāstātūrā*, f. finger-board; keys of an organ, pl. [feel, to handle.
tasteggiare, -*tāstēggiār'ē*, v. a. to touch, to **tasto**, -*tāstō*, m. touch, feeling; tact; key of an organ or piano-forte.
tattamella, -*tāttāmēll'ā*, f. chat, tittle-tattle.
tattica, -*tāttikā*, f. tactics, pl.
tattico, -*tāttikō*, a. tactical.
tatto, -*tāt'tō*, m. sense of feeling; touch, tact; finesse.
tauro, -*tāurō*, m. bull; Taurus.
tautologia, -*tāutōlōgiā*, f. tautology.
taverna, -*tāvernā*, f. pot-house.
taverniere, -*vārnēr'ē*, m. pot-house keeper; drunkard.
tavola, -*tāvōlā*, f. table, board; counter; roll, register, fare; index; chess-board; - danzante, turning table.
tavoletta, -*tāvōlētā*, f. small table, toilet; (paint.) pallet.
tavoliere, -*tāvōlēr'ē*, m. chess-board, draught-board, card-table; gamster's bank; banker, dealer in money.
tazza, -*tāzzā*, f. cup; cup-full; flat tumbler.
tazzetta, -*tāzzētā*, f. small cup; daffodil, narcissus; foundation.
te, -*tē*, pn. thee.
teatrale, -*tēātrāl'ē*, a. theatrical.
teatro, -*tēātrō*, m. theatre.
teccola, -*tēkkōlā*, f. very small spot.
tecnico, -*tēknikō*, a. technical.
teco, -*tēkkō*, pn. with thee.
teda, -*tēdā*, f. nuptial torch; larch-tree.
tediare, -*tēdiār'ē*, v. n. to tire, to tease, to annoy.
tedio, -*tēdiō*, m. tediousness, weariness.
tedioso, -*tēdiōsō*, a. tedious, tiresome.
tegame, -*tēggāmē*, m. earthen stew-pan.
tegnente, -*tēgnētē*, a. tenacious, viscous; spongy, sordid, mean.
tegola, -*gōlā*, f. tegolo, -*gōlō*, m. tile.

tela, *tēlā*, f. cloth; linen; canvass; picture; — **d'oro**, gold-leaf; — **di ragno**, cobweb.
telaio, *tēlāiō*, m. weaver's loom; painter's frame; printer's chase.
telefono, *tēlōfōnō*, m. telephone.
telegrafare, *-grāfā rē*, v. a. to telegraphize.
telegrafia, *-grāfīā*, f. telegraphy.
telegrafico, *-grāfīkō*, a. telegraphic.
telegrafo, *-lō grāfō*, m. telegraph.
teleria, *tēlērīā*, f. linen-trade; quantity of linen.
telescopio, *tēlēsēkōpīō*, m. telescope, spy-glass.
telo, *tēlō*, m. breadth of cloth; extension; (poet.) dart, arrow; dash of lightning.
telonio, *tēlōnīō*, m. money-changer's counter; toll-booth.
tema, *tē mā*, f. fear, apprehension; alarm.
tema, *tē mā*, m. theme, thesis.
temerario, *tēmērārīō*, a. rash, imprudent, inconsiderate.
temere, *tēmē rē*, v. a. to fear, to dread; to temerità, *-mērītā*, f. temerity, rashness.
tempellare, *tēmpēllārē*, v. a. to shake, to toss; to stir; v. n. to vacillate, to waver; to hesitate.
tempera, *tēm pērā*, f. temper; humour, disposition, character; way; kind, sort; accord, harmony; a. —, in water-colours.
temperamento, *-pērāmēn tē*, m. temperament, temper.
temperante, *-pērān tē*, a. tempering; [sober].
temperanza, *-pērān tē*, f. temperance, moderation.
temperare, *-pērā rē*, v. a. to temper; to mix; to moderate; to prepare, to regulate; — **una penna**, to make a pen.
temperato, *-pērātō*, a. tempered; temperate, sober.
temperatura, *-rātūrā*, f. temperature.
temperino, *-rē nō*, m. pen-knife.
tempesta, *-pēs tē*, f. tempest, hail-storm.
tempestate, *-pēs tē rē*, v. a. to trouble, to harass, to annoy; —, v. n. to storm, to rage, to foam, to be tempestuous.
tempestivo, *-tē vō*, a. timely, opportune, seasonable; suitable, advantageous.
tempestoso, *-tē sō*, a. tempestuous, stormy.
tempio, *tēm pīō*, m. temple; church.
tempo, *tēm pō*, m. time; weather; leisure, opportunity; season; a. —, in good time, opportunely; col —, in time; di — in —, now and then; per —, early, betimes; già —, long since, a long while ago; a suo —, at the fitting moment; un —, formerly, for some time.
tempone, *-pō nē*, m. long time; feasting, joy; amusement.
temporale, *-pōrālē*, a. temporal, transitory; perishable; secular, worldly.
temporaneo, *-pōrāl nē*, a. temporary.
temporeggiare, *-pōrēggiārē*, v. a. & n. to temporise; to put off, to delay.
tempra, *tēm prā*, f. temper; humour.
temprare &c., see **temperare &c.**
tenace, *tēnā dshē*, a. tenacious, viscous; persevering, firm; close-fisted.

tenacità, *-nādshīā*, f. clamminess; avarice, [hangings, pl.]; awning.
tenda, *tēn dā*, f. tent; curtain; bed-curtain.
tendenza, *-tēn tād*, f. tendency, propensity; direction.
tender, *tēn dēr*, m. tender of a locomotive.
tendere, *tēn dērē*, v. a. to extend, to stretch;
tendine, *tēn dīnē*, f. tendon. [to spread].
tendinoso, *-dīnō sō*, a. sinewy.
tenebre, *tēnēbrē*, f. pl. darkness, obscurity.
tenebrare, *tēnēbrārē*, v. n. to darken; to grow gloomy.
tenebroso, *-brō sō*, a. dark; gloomy.
tenente, *tēnēn tē*, m. lieutenant.
tenere, *tēnē rē*, v. a. ir. to hold; to keep; to take; to direct; to shelter; to judge, to believe; —, v. n. to dwell, to live; to be firm; to set off; **tenersi**, *-nērē sē*, to think oneself; to forbear; —, m. handle, hold; dominion.
tenero, *tēnērō*, a. tender, soft; delicate, sensible; ticklish, captious; zealous.
tenerume, *tēnērū mē*, m. cartilages, tendons, pl.; shoots, pl.
tenia, *tēnīā*, m. tenia, tape-worm.
tenimento, *tēnēmēn tē*, m. stay, prop, support; property, holding; obligation, duty.
tenitorio, *-tē rīō*, m. territory.
tenore, *tēnō rē*, m. tenor, contents; true intent, substance; meaning; manner; accord, harmony; (mus.) tenor, tenor-singer.
tenta, *tēn tē*, f. probe; trial, experiment.
tentare, *-tē rē*, v. a. to attempt, to try; to probe, to touch lightly; to urge, to instigate.
tentativo, *-tē tē vō*, m. attempt, trial.
tentennare, *-tēnnārē*, v. a. & n. to shake, to toss; to waver, to vacillate; to nod; to knock at the door, to rap.
tentennino, *-nē nō*, m. restless man.
tentone, *-tē nē*, **tentoni**, *-nē*, ad. groping along, in the dark.
tenue, *tēnūē*, a. slender, thin, slight; poor.
tenuità, *tēnūtā*, f. tenuity; thinness, smallness.
tenuta, *tēnūtā*, f. possession, estate; caution.
tenzonare, *tēntzōnārē*, v. a. to dispute, to contest, to quarrel; to battle, to combat.
tenzone, *-tēzō nē*, f. dispute, contest; fight, single combat.
teologia, *tēōlōgīā*, f. theology.
teologico, *-lō gīkō*, a. theological.
teologo, *tēōlōgō*, m. theologian; professor of divinity.
teorema, *tēōrēmā*, m. theorem.
teoretico, *-rētīkō*, a. theoretical; speculative.
teoria, *-rē ā*, **teorica**, *tēō rīkā*, f. theory; **teorico**, *tēō rīkō*, m. theorist; —, a. theoretical, speculative.
tepidezza, *tēpīdēt zā*, **tepidità**, *-dītā*, f. lukewarmness; indifference.
tepidō, *tē pīdō*, a. lukewarm; indifferent.
tergere, *tēr gērē*, v. a. ir. to clean, to scour; to dry.
tergiversare, *-tērvērsārē*, v. n. to tergiversate, to shuffle.
tergo, *tēr gō*, m. back; a. —, behind.

teriaca, *tēr'ā hā*, f. treacle.
 terme, *tēr' mē*, f. pl. hot-baths, pl.
 terminare, *-mānā rē*, v. a. to limit; to conclude, to finish, to close.
 terminazione, *-tēr' nē*, f. termination; end, term; (gr.) ending.
 termine, *tēr' mē*, m. term, limit; end; aim; state, condition; — tecnico, technical term; termini, pl. words, terms, expressions, pl.
 termometro, *-mō' mētrō*, m. thermometer.
 ternario, *-nār' rō*, a. triple, threefold.
 terno, *tēr' nō*, m. six (at dice).
 terra, *tēr' rā*, f. earth; land, ground; world; country, province; estate, landed property, farm.
 terracotta, *-kōt' tā*, f. baked clay.
 terragno, *-rān' yō*, a. creeping; low.
 terrapienare, *tēr' pēnā rē*, v. a. to terrace.
 terrapieno, *-pēn' nō*, m. platform, terrace.
 terrazza, *-rāz' zā*, f. terrace.
 terrazzo, *-rāz' zō*, m. belvedere.
 terremoto, *tēr' rēnō tō*, m. earthquake.
 terreno, *tēr' rā nō*, m. land, ground; territory; district; vestibule; pian —, ground-floor. [terrestrial, earthly].
 terreno, *-rā' nō*, terrestre, *-rēs' trē*, a. terrible, *tēr' rē bīlē*, a. terrible.
 terribilità, *-rēb' bīl' tē*, f. terribleness, dread. [dreadfully].
 terribilmente, *-bīl' mēn' tē*, ad. terribly.
 territorio, *-rītō' rō*, m. territory, district.
 terrore, *tēr' rō rē*, m. terror, dread.
 terso, *tēr' sō*, a. clean; bright, neat, spruce; terse. [(mar.) foresail].
 terzeruolo, *-tēr' zūō lō*, m. holster-pistol; terzetta, *-tēr' zēt' tā*, f. pocket-pistol.
 terzetto, *-tēr' zēt' tō*, m., terzina, *-tēr' zē nā*, f. triplet (verse). [neuter].
 terzo, *tēr' zō*, m. third part; —, a. third; tesa, *tēr' sē*, f. tension; brim (of a hat).
 tesaurizzare, *tēs' sūr' zāz' rē*, v. a. to treasure up, to amass, to hoard.
 tesi, *tēr' sē*, f. thesis, position. [rership].
 tesoreria, *tēs' rōr' ēr' tā*, f. treasury, treasurer.
 tesoriere, *-rēr' rē*, m. treasurer.
 tesoro, *tēs' rō*, m. treasure, riches; stock.
 tessera, *tēs' sēr' tā*, f. tally; mark, sign; tesserandolo, *see* tessitore. [pledge].
 tessere, *tēs' sēr' rē*, v. a. to weave, to interweave; (fig.) to plot; to contrive.
 tessitore, *-tēs' rō*, m. weaver; contriver.
 tessitura, *-tēs' rā*, f. weaving; web; texture; framework.
 testa, *tēs' tā*, f. head; chief; person; mind, judgment; top; front, extremity.
 testamentare, *-tāmēntā rē*, v. a. to make one's will. [tary].
 testamentario, *-mēntā rō*, a. testament.
 testamento, *-mēntō tō*, m. testament, will; Holy Scripture.
 testare, *tēs' tār' rē*, v. a. to bequeath, to leave by will; —, v. n. to make one's will.
 testatore, *-tēs' rō*, m. testator.
 testatrice, *-trē' āshē*, f. testatrix.
 testè, *tēs' tē*, ad. just now, lately.

testereccio, *tēs' tēr' ēv' shō*, a. headstrong.
 testicolo, *-tēs' kōlō*, m. testicle. [obstinate].
 testificare, *-tēs' tēk' rē*, v. a. to testify, to attest, to certify.
 testimone, *-tēmō' nē*, m. (poet.) witness.
 testimoniare, *-mōnē' rē*, v. a. to testify, to give evidence, to affirm upon oath.
 testimonio, *-mō' nō*, m. witness, eye-witness; evidence. [pan; earthen pot-lid].
 testo, *tēs' tō*, m. text; flower-pot; baking-testore, *tēs' tō rē*, m. weaver.
 testudineo, *-tēs' dē nō*, a. idle, lazy, slow.
 testuggine, *-tād' jnē*, f. tortoise; testudo (war-engine).
 testura, *-tēs' rā*, f. weaving; texture, tissue.
 tetano, *tēt' ānō*, m. tetanus, cramp; stiffness. [ness, horror].
 tetraggine, *tēt' rād' jnē*, f. obscurity; dreariness.
 tetto, *tēt' tō*, a. dark.
 tetta, *tēt' tā*, f. nipple, teat. [breast].
 tettare, *-tēr' rē*, v. a. to suck, to draw the tetto, *tēt' tō*, m. roof; (fig.) house.
 tettoia, *-tēt' ā*, f. penthouse.
 ti, *tē*, pn. thee, to thee; thyself.
 tiara, *tēr' rā*, f. tiara, mitre.
 tibia, *tēr' bīā*, f. flute, flageolet; shank, shin.
 ticchio, *tēk' kīō*, m. whim, caprice; ridiculous, *see* tepido. [lous habit].
 iglio, *tēr' yō*, m. linden-tree; fibre; vein in stones, streak.
 tigioso, *-yō' sō*, a. tough; fibrous.
 tigna, *tēn' yā*, f. scurf, scab; trouble.
 tignuolo, *-yāō' lō*, f. moth, weevil.
 tigre, *tēr' grā*, f. tigress.
 tigre, *tēr' grē*, tigrō, *-grō*, m. tiger.
 timballo, *tēm' bāl' lō*, m. tymbal, kettle-drum.
 timidità, *tēm' dīt' tā*, f. timidity, fear.
 timido, *tē' mīdō*, a. timid, fearful; bashful.
 timo, *tēmō*, m. thyme.
 timone, *tēmō' nē*, m. rudder, helm; carriage-pole; guide; hand-gearing, regulator.
 timoniere, *-mōnēr' rē*, m. steersman, pilot.
 timorato, *tēmō' rā tō*, a. godly, pious.
 timore, *-mō' rē*, m. fear; apprehension, alarm.
 timoroso, *-mō' rō sō*, a. fearful, timid.
 timpano, *tēm' pānō*, m. tabour, tympanum; wheel.
 tinco, *tēn' kō*, f. tench (fish).
 tinella, *tēn' lē*, f. small vat. [stain].
 tingere, *tēn' jēr' rē*, v. a. to tinge, to dye; to tino, *tē' nō*, m. large vat; wine-press; wine-cask; bathing-tub. [tub].
 tinozza, *tēnō' zā*, f. washing-tub; bathing-tinta, *tēn' tā*, f. tint, colour; dye-house.
 tintino, *-tēm' nō*, m. tinkling.
 tintinnare, *-tēnnā rē*, v. a. & n. to tinkle, tintore, *-tēs' rē*, m. dyer. [to resound].
 tintoria, *-tēr' rā*, f. dye-house. [tract].
 tintura, *-tēr' rā*, f. dye, tint; tincture, extract, *tēs' pēkō*, a. typical.
 tipo, *tēs' pō*, m. type, model. [printig-house].
 tipografia, *tēpō' grāf' ā*, f. typography;
 tipografico, *-grā' fīkō*, a. typographical.
 tipografo, *-pō' grāfō*, m. typographer, printer.

tiranneggiare, *tirānēgējārē*, v. a. to tyrannize over.
tirannico, *tirān'nikō*, a. tyrannical.
tirannia, *-tān'niā*, f. tyranny, cruelty.
tiranno, *-tān'nō*, m. tyrant, oppressor.
tirare, *tirārē*, v. a. to draw, to pull, to drag; to extend; to allure; to throw, to shoot; to aim at; to print; —, v. n. to advance towards, to approach.
tirata, *tirātā*, f. drawing; draught; way.
tirato, *-rātō*, a. drawn, stretched; clear, limpid, light, bright.
tiro, *tirō*, m. throw, shot; reach; draught; truck; viper; yoke (of oxen); — a sei, a coach and six. [education.
firocinio, *tirōdshē'nō*, m. novitiate;
tirone, *-rō'nē*, m. novice, apprentice.
tirso, *tir'sō*, m. thyrsus.
tisi, *tis'si*, **tisichezza**, *tisichē'zā*, f. phthisis, consumption.
tisico, *tis'ikō*, a. consumptive; emaciated.
titillare, *titillārē*, v. a. to tickle; to please.
titolare, *-titōlārē*, a. titular; —, v. a. to give a title, to name, to call.
titolo, *tītōlō*, m. title; dignity; plea; title-page. [stagger; to hesitate.
titubare, *tītūbārē*, v. n. to waver, to tizzone, *tiz'zōnē*, m. brand, firebrand.
toccare, *tōkkārē*, v. a. to touch, to feel; to excite, to drive on; to strike, to offend; to receive; to play upon; to concern; to mention; to obtain.
toccato, *-kātō*, m. touch, feeling.
tocco, *tōkkō*, m. touch, feeling; stroke; little bit.
toiletta, *tōlēt'tā*, f. toilet, dressing-table.
togliere, *tōg'giārē*, v. a. ir. to take (away); to carry off; to seize; to deliver; to dissuade; to undertake; to borrow; to hinder; to try.
tollerante, *tōlērān'tē*, a. tolerant. [tion.
tolleranza, *-tān'tā*, f. tolerance, tolera-
tollerare, *-rārē*, v. a. to tolerate.
tomba, *tōm'bā*, f. tomb; granary; farm-house.
tomo, *tōm'ō*, m. volume, tome.
tonare, *tōnārē*, v. a. & n. to thunder; to tonchio, *tōn'kiō*, m. weevil, mite. [roar.
tondino, *-dō'nō*, m. small plate; hoop.
tondo, *tōn'dō*, m. sphere, globe; plate; —, a. round, circular; heavy, coarse.
tonno, *tōn'nō*, m. tunny (fish).
tonsura, *-sō'rā*, f. tonsure.
tonfina, *-tē'nē*, f. life-rent.
topala, *tōpālā*, f. rat's nest.
topo, *tō'pō*, m. rat; mouse.
toppa, *tō'pā*, f. door-lock.
toppo, *tō'pō*, m. log of wood, block, trunk.
torace, *tōrā'chē*, m. thorax, chest.
torba, *tōr'bā*, f. turf (fuel).
torbido, *tōr'bido*, a. troubled; turbulent.
torbo, *tōr'bō*, a. thick, muddy.
torcere, *tōr'chērē*, v. a. ir. to twist, to writhe, to turn, to wring.
torchio, *tōr'kiō*, m. torch.
torcia, *tōr'chā*, f. torch; taper.
torcolo, *tōr'kolō*, m. press.

tordo, *tōr'dō*, m. thrush; simpleton.
torello, *tōr'ēlō*, m. young bull.
torio, see **tuorio**.
torma, *tōr'mā*, f. troop, multitude, crowd.
tormentare, *-mētārē*, v. a. to torment.
tormento, *-mētō*, m. torment, torture.
tornare, *tōrnārē*, v. a. & n. to return; to come back; to begin again; to be just; to remember; to happen.
tornasole, *-sō'lē*, m. sun-flower.
tornata, *-nātā*, f. return; session, meeting.
torneare, *-nērārē*, v. a. to enclose, to fence; —, v. n. to joust, to tilt.
torneo, *-nērō*, m. tournament, tilt; turn.
torniaio, *-nērō'ō*, m. turner.
tornio, *tōr'nō*, m. turner's wheel or lath.
torno, *tōr'nō*, m. turn; turning-lath; —, ad. about, nearly.
toro, *tōr'ō*, m. bull; Taurus; nuptial bed.
toroso, *tōr'sō*, a. neryous, fleshy.
torpedine, *tōr'pēdīnē*, f. torpedo (fish); laziness; torpidity. [pidity.
torpidezza, *-pēdē'zā*, f. torpidness, tor-
torpido, *tōr'pido*, a. torpid. [ness.
torpore, *-pō'rē*, m. numbness; sluggish-
torre, see **togliere**.
torre, *tōr'rē*, f. tower, dungeon.
torreggiare, *-rēg'giārē*, v. n. to tower; to soar aloft.
torrente, *-rēn'tē*, m. torrent. [f. turret.
torretta, *-rēt'tā*, f. torricella, *-tōr'chēllā*, f. torrid, parched.
torrido, *tōr'rido*, a. torrid, parched.
torsello, *-sēllō*, m. small bale of goods; punch.
torso, *tōr'sō*, m. stump, trunk; torso.
toruolo, see **torso**.
torta, *tōr'tā*, f. tart.
tortellino, *-tōl'lō'nō*, m. little tart.
torto, *tōr'tō*, m. wrong, injury, insult; falsity; —, a. twisted; bent; unjust.
tortola, *tōr'tōlā*, **tortora**, *tōr'rā*, f. turtle-dove; turtle.
tortuoso, *-tōt'sō*, a. tortuous, crooked.
tortura, *-tō'rā*, f. twistedness; iniquity; wickedness; torture, pain. [torment.
torturare, *-tōr'rārē*, v. a. to torture, to torvo, *tōr'vō*, a. surly, grim, stern.
tosa, *tō'sā*, f. girl, maid, lass. [prune.
tosare, *tōsārē*, v. a. to shear, to shave; to toso, *tō'sō*, m. poison; —, a. poisoned;
tosco, *tō'skō*, m. boy, lad. [malignant.
tosone, *tō'sō'nē*, m. order of the golden tosse, *tō'sē*, f. cough. [fleece.
tossicare, *-tōs'kārē*, v. a. to poison.
tossico, *tōs'sikō*, m. poison.
tossire, *-sērē*, v. a. n. to cough.
tosto, *tō'stō*, a. quick; bold; —, ad. soon, quickly; — che, as soon as.
totale, *tōtālē*, a. total, whole; complete.
totalità, *-tālītā*, f. totality, sum total.
totalmente, *-tāl'mēntē*, ad. totally, quite.
tovaglia, *tōvāg'giā*, f. table-cloth; napkin.
tovagliuolo, *-vāg'giōlō*, m. napkin; small table-cloth.
tozzetto, *tōz'zētō*, m. small bit.
tozzo, *tōz'zō*, m. bit, morsel; —, a. thick and short.

tra, *trā*, ad. & pr. between, betwixt, among, in the course of; besides, moreover.

trabacca, *trābācā*, f. pavilion, tent.

traballare, *-bāllā* *rē*, v. n. to stagger, to vacillate.

traboccare, *-bōcchā* *rē*, v. a. to inundate; to throw, to hurl; to precipitate; —, v. n. to overflow, to superabound; to exceed.

trabocchetto, *-bōcchētō*, m. snare, pitfall.

trabocchevole, *-bōcchēvōlē*, a. huge, immense; fatal; inconsiderate; immoderate.

trabocco, *-bōcchō*, m. downfall; overflow; ruin; pitfall.

tracannare, *-kānnā* *rē*, v. a. to drink hard.

traccia, *trācchā*, f. trace, track, footstep; mark, sign; treaty.

tracciare, *-tācchā* *rē*, v. a. to trace.

tracollare, *trācchōllā* *rē*, v. n. to tumble; to fall headlong; to nod.

tracorrere, *-kōr* *rē*, v. a. & n. ir. to forget, to omit; to run swiftly.

tracotante, *-kōtāntē*, a. haughty, overbearing. [sumption; insolence.]

tracotanza, *-tāntā*, f. haughtiness, pretramento, *trādēmētō*, m. treason.

tradire, *-dē* *rē*, v. a. to betray, to deceive.

traditore, *-dētō* *rē*, m. traitor.

tradizione, *-tāzō* *nē*, f. tradition.

tradotto, *-dōtō*, a. translated.

tradurre, *-dūr* *rē*, v. a. ir. to translate; to transfer; to extend.

traduttore, *-dūtō* *rē*, m. translator.

traduzione, *-dūzō* *nē*, f. translation, version. [to languish, to pant.]

trafelare, *-fēlā* *rē*, v. n. to be out of breath;

trafficare, *trāfficā* *rē*, v. a. & n. to handle, to finger; to trade, to traffic. [merce.]

traffico, *trāfficō*, m. traffic, trade, commerce.

traffiggere, *trāffigē* *rē*, v. a. ir. to transpierce; to vex. [ture; vexation.]

trafitta, *-fētā*, f. wound; stung, punctured.

traforare, *-fōrā* *rē*, v. a. & n. to pierce through; to run through.

traforo, *-fōrō*, m. open-work lace; nook, cranny. [with; to conceal.]

trafugare, *-fūgā* *rē*, v. a. to run away

trafurello, *-fūrēlō*, m. little rogue.

tragedia, *trājā* *dīā*, f. tragedy.

tragedo, *-jā* *dō*, m. writer of tragedies.

traggere, *trājgē* *rē*, v. a. & n. to toss up and down; to pass over. [path.]

traghetto, *trājghētō*, m. passage; foot-

tragico, *trājghō*, a. tragical.

tragicomico, *-kōmīkō*, a. tragi-comic.

tragicommedia, *-kōmmēdīā*, f. tragi-tragittare, *see* **tragetare**. [comedy.]

tragittatore, *trājgītātō* *rē*, m. archer;

traguado, *trājgādō* *dō*, m. level. [slinger.]

trainare, *trānā* *rē*, v. a. to drag along, to haul.

traino, *trānō* *nō* (*trānō* *nō*), m. train, carriage; sledge; float; trot; wagon-load; railway-train; baggage. [to cease, to omit.]

tralasciare, *trālāsshā* *rē*, v. a. to desist,

tralcio, *trālā* *dā* *hō*, m. shoot; twig.

tralignare, *trālignā* *rē*, v. n. to degenerate.

tralucere, *-lō* *dshērē*, v. n. ir. to shine through, to be transparent.

trama, *trāmā*, f. woof, web; conspiracy.

tramaglio, *-mājō*, m. drag-net, trammel.

tramare, *-mār* *rē*, v. a. to weave; to machine. [order.]

trambusto, *trāmbūstō*, m. confusion, dis-

tramenare, *trāmēnā* *rē*, v. a. to manage.

tramezza, *-mētā* *zā*, f. partition-wall.

tramezzare, *-mētā* *rē*, v. a. & n. to put between; to be interposed.

tramezzo, *-mētō* *zō*, m. partition-wall; interval; diaphragm.

tramite, *trāmītē*, m. (poet.) cross-way, path.

trammoggia, *trāmdōjā*, f. feeder (of machines).

tramontana, *-mōntānā*, f. tramontano, *-nō*, m. north-wind, North; north or polar-star. [to set (of stars).]

tramontare, *-mōntā* *rē*, v. n. to go down;

tramortire, *-mōrtē* *rē*, v. n. to faint, to swoon. [pl. stūts, pl.]

trampali, *trāmpālī*, **trampoli**, *-pōlī*, m. tramutare, *trāmūtā* *rē*, v. a. to remove, to transplant; to change; to exchange.

trangugiare, *trāngūjā* *rē*, v. a. to swallow up, to devour. [quillise, to appease.]

tranquillare, *-kājūlā* *rē*, v. a. to tran-

tranquillità, *-kājūlītā*, f. tranquillity.

tranquillo, *-kājūlō*, a. tranquil, quiet.

transazione, *trānsāzō* *nē*, f. transition; transaction.

transitivo, *trānsītī* *vō*, a. transitive.

transito, *trām* *sītō*, m. passage; transit; decease; (rail.) crossing; death.

transizione, *-sītō* *nē*, f. transition.

trapassare, *trāpāssā* *rē*, v. a. to surpass; to transgress; to omit; to pierce; —, v. n. to cross over; to cease; to pass away; to die. [pass, digression.]

trapasso, *-pāsō*, m. passing over; tres-

trapelare, *-pēlā* *rē*, v. n. to drop, to distil.

trappola, *trāppōlā*, f. trap, snare; ambush; deceit. [cheat.]

trappolare, *-pōlā* *rē*, v. a. to ensnare; to

trapuntare, *trāpūnā* *rē*, v. a. to quilt, to stitch.

trapunto, *-pūnō*, a. emaciated, lean.

traripare, *-rīpā* *rē*, v. a. to precipitate.

trarre, *trār* *rē*, v. a. ir. to draw, to pull; to pluck; to take out; to reap.

trascogliere, *trāsshō* *yērē*, v. a. ir. to choose; to pick. [dent; excellent.]

trascedente, *-sshēndēntē*, a. transcen-

trascondere, *-sshēn* *dērē*, v. a. ir. to surpass, to exceed, to excel.

trascorre, *see* **trascogliere**.

trascorso, *trāshōrō* *sō*, m. oversight, mis-

take, fault. [scribe, to copy.]

trascrivere, *-shērē* *yērē*, v. a. ir. to tran-

trascoraggiare, *-kūrād* *jīnē*, m. disregard, negligence. [to neglect.]

trascurare, *-kūrā* *rē*, v. a. to pass over;

trascuratezza, *-tētā* *zā*, f. disregard.

trascurato, *-kūrātō*, a. neglected, negligent, careless. [convey.]

trasterire, *-jērē* *rē*, v. a. to transfer, to

trasfigurare, *-fīgūrā* *rē*, v. a. & n. to transfigure, to transform.

- trasfigurato**, -*rā'itō*, a. transformed, changed. [tion, change.]
- trasfigurazione**, -*trā'figū'zā'ne*, f. transformation.
- trasfondere**, -*trā'fōnd'ere*, v. a. ir. to transfuse, to decant; to communicate.
- trasformare**, -*trā'fōrmā're*, v. a. to transform.
- trasformazione**, -*trā'fōrmā'zā'ne*, f. transformation; change.
- trasgredire**, -*grādū're*, v. a. to transgress.
- trasgressione**, -*grādū'siō'ne*, f. transgression; digression.
- traslatore**, -*lātū're*, v. a. to translate; to transfer.
- traslativo**, -*lātū'vō*, **traslato**, -*lātū'tō*, a. translated; figurative, allegorical.
- traslatore**, -*lātū'rē*, m. translator.
- traslazione**, -*lātū'zā'ne*, f. translation.
- trasmarino**, -*mārū'nō*, a. beyond sea.
- trasmettere**, -*mēt'tere*, v. a. ir. to send over, to transmit. [migrate.]
- trasmigrazione**, -*migrā'zā'ne*, v. n. to transmigration.
- trasmissione**, -*mīssīō'ne*, f. transmission.
- trasmutare**, -*mūtā're*, v. a. to transform.
- trasognare**, -*trāsōnyā're*, v. n. to dote, to rave; to dream.
- trasparente**, -*trāspārēntē*, a. transparent.
- trasparenza**, -*pārēntiā*, f. transparency.
- traspirare**, -*trāspīrā're*, v. a. to transpire.
- traspirazione**, -*pīrātū'zā'ne*, f. transpiration, perspiration.
- trasporre**, -*trāspōrā're*, v. a. ir. to transport; to transplant.
- trasportabile**, -*pōrtā'bīlē*, a. transportable. [to transfer; to convey.]
- trasportare**, -*pōrtā're*, v. a. to transport.
- trasporto**, -*pōrtō*, m. transport; ecstasy.
- trassinare**, -*sīnā're*, v. a. to handle, to touch; to ill-use.
- trastullare**, -*tālūlā're*, v. a. to divert, to amuse; **trastullarsi**, -*lār'sē*, to take one's pleasure.
- trastullo**, -*tālūlō*, m. amusement, pastime.
- traversale**, -*vēr'sālē*, **traverso**, -*vēr'sō*, a. transverse, crossing; oblique.
- trasversalmente**, -*mēn'tē*, ad. transversely.
- tratta**, *trāt'tō*, f. throw, shot; space, distance; permit; drawing of lots; crowd; (com.) draft, bill. [affable.]
- trattabile**, -*tāt'bīlē*, a. tractable, gentle.
- trattabilità**, -*tāt'bīlīā*, f. tractableness; gentleness. [ment.]
- trattamento**, -*mēn'tō*, m. treatise, treatment.
- trattare**, -*tāt're*, v. a. to treat; to negotiate, to contract; to handle; to manage; to use.
- trattato**, -*tāt'tō*, m. treatise; discourse; dissertation; negotiation; plot.
- trattenere**, -*tēndā're*, v. a. ir. to entertain, to amuse; to keep waiting.
- tratto**, *trāt'tō*, m. throw, pull; draught; stroke with a pen; space, extent; manner, behaviour; trick; saying; ad un -, at once; ad ogni -, every moment; di primo -, at first; **tratto tratto**, from time to time.
- trattore**, -*tō're*, m. tavern-keeper; restaurateur.
- trattoria**, -*tō'rē ā*, f. eating-house, tavern; (mil.) trajectory.
- travagliare**, *trāvālyā're*, v. a. to work; to torment; to afflict. [labour; pain.]
- travaglio**, -*vālyō*, m. trouble, affliction.
- travaglioso**, -*vō'sō*, a. painful, afflictive.
- travalicare**, -*vālīkā're*, v. a. to pass over; to transgress. [transfuse.]
- travasare**, -*vāsā're*, v. a. to decant, to trave, *trā'vā*, m. beam; roof-beam.
- travedere**, -*vēddā're*, v. a. ir. to see indistinctly or double.
- traversa**, -*vēr'sā*, f. cross-piece (of timber); iron-bar; dam; cross-road, traverse; width, breadth; cross, accident; (rail.) sleeper; alla -, across.
- traversare**, -*vēr'sā're*, v. a. to traverse, to pass over.
- traversia**, -*vēr'siā*, f. contrary wind, tempest; (fig.) cross-accident, misfortune.
- traverso**, -*vēr'sō*, a. cross, oblique; adverse; a -, across, through.
- travestimento**, -*vēstīmētū'tō*, m. disguise; hypocrisy, dissembling.
- travestire**, -*vēstī're*, v. a. to disguise.
- traviare**, -*vītā're*, v. a. to mislead, to turn aside; -, v. n., **traviarsi**, -*vītār'sē*, to go astray, to deviate. [deceive.]
- travisare**, -*vīsā're*, v. a. to disguise, to travolgere, -*vōl'gērē*, v. a. ir. to disorder, tre, *trē*, a. three; third. [to overturn.]
- trebbia**, *trē'bīā*, f. flail.
- trebbiare**, -*bīā're*, v. a. to thrash.
- trebbio**, *trē'bīō*, m. sport, pastime.
- trecca**, *trē'kā*, f. huckster.
- treccia**, *trē'ciā*, f. lock of hair; curl.
- trecocone**, *trē'kōkō'nē*, m. fruiterer, huckster.
- trecentesimo**, *trē'shēnti'sīmō*, a. three hundredth.
- trecento**, -*shēntē*, a. three hundred.
- tredecimo**, -*trē'shēnti'sīmō*, a. thirteenth.
- tre dici**, *trē'dī'sī*, a. thirteen.
- treggia**, *trē'giā ā*, f. sugar-plum.
- treggia**, *trē'giā*, f. sledge, dray. [shiver.]
- tremare**, *trēmā're*, v. n. to tremble, to tremendo, -*mēn'dō*, a. tremendous, terrible.
- tremantina**, -*mēnti'sā*, f. turpentine.
- tremila**, -*mō'lā*, a. three thousand.
- tremolare**, -*mōlārē*, v. n. to tremble, to shake; to sparkle.
- tremolo**, *trēmōlō*, a. tremulous, shaking.
- tremore**, *trēmō'rē*, m. tremor, trembling, fear, fright.
- tremuoto**, -*mōtō*, m. earthquake.
- treno**, *trē'nō*, m. train, equipage; sledge; load; (rail.) railway-train; - **diretto**, *trē'nō ā*, a. thirty. [fast train.]
- trentesimo**, -*tēt'sīmō*, a. thirtieth.
- trentina**, -*tēt'nā*, f. thirty pieces.
- trepidare**, *trēpīdā're*, v. n. to tremble.
- trepidare**, *trē'pīdō*, a. trembling, fearful.
- treppio**, *trēppīō*, **treppiede**, -*pīdō ā*, m. tripod. [trifles.]
- tresca**, *trēs'kā*, f. cheerful company; riot; **trespolo**, *trēs'pōlō*, m. trestle, prop.
- triangolare**, *trīāngolārē*, a. triangular.
- triangolo**, *trīān'gōlō*, m. triangle.

tribbiare, *trībībīā rē*, v. a. to pound, to bruise; to thrash.
tribolare, *trībōlā rē*, v. a. to afflict; to trouble, to torment. [trouble, sorrow.
tribolo, *trībōlō*, m. bramble; mourning, tribù, *trībū*, f. tribe, clan.
tribuna, *-bō nā*, f. tribune, gallery.
tribunale, *-bōnālē*, m. tribunal, court of tribuno, *-bō nō*, m. tribune. [justice.
tributario, *-bībīā rē*, a. tributary.
tributo, *-bībīā rē*, m. tribute, duty.
tridente, *-dēn tē*, m. trident.
trigua, see *tregua*.
triennale, *trībīnālē*, a. of three years.
triennio, *-bībīnō*, m. space of three years.
trifoglio, *-trībōlō*, m. trefoil.
trigesimo, *-trībīgīmō*, a. thirtieth.
trillare, *trībīllā rē*, v. a. & n. to trill, to quaver.
trillo, *trībīlō*, m. trill, shake, quaver.
trimestre, *trībīmēstrē*, a. of three months.
trina, *trībīnā*, f. galoon, lace, fringe.
trincare, *trībīnkā rē*, v. n. to tippie.
trincea, *-dēshā ā*, f. trench, intrenchment; (rail.) cutting.
trincerare, *-dēshībīā rē*, v. a. to entrench.
trinciare, *-dēshībīā rē*, v. a. to carve (at table); to cut capers; to indent.
trincone, *-bībī nō*, m. great drunkard.
Trinità, *trībīnītā*, f. Trinity.
trio, *trībō*, m. trio; glee.
trionfo, *trībōnō*, m. tumultuous assembly.
trionfare, *trībōnā rē*, v. a. & n. to triumph; to subdue; to conquer. [cards].
trionfo, *trībōnō*, m. triumph; trump (at triplice, *trībīpīlīshē*, triplo, *trībīlō*, a. triple, threefold.
tripode, *trībīpōdē*, m. tripod, trivet.
trippa, *trībīpā*, f. tripe, belly.
tripudiare, *trībīpūdīā rē*, v. n. to dance and skip for joy, to exult.
tripudio, *-trībīpūdīō*, m. capering for joy.
tristezza, *trībīstēzā*, tristizia, *-trībīstīzā*, f. sadness, melancholy, grief; wickedness.
tristo, *trībīstō*, a. sad, afflicted; wretched; wicked. [to scrutinize.
tritare, *trībītā rē*, v. n. to grind, to pound; tritello, *-trībīlō*, m. fine bran.
trito, *trībītō*, a. pounded, minced; beaten, common, trite, every-day.
tritume, *-trībīmē*, m. crumbs, trifles, pl. tritura, *-trībīrā*, f. pounding; affliction.
triturare, *-trībīrā rē*, v. a. to grind, to pound, trivella, *-trībīlā*, f. borer. [to bruise.
trivellare, *-trībīlā rē*, v. a. to bore, to pierce.
triviale, *-trībīālē*, a. trivial.
trivialità, *-trībīālītā*, f. triviality.
trivio, *trībīvō*, m. cross-road.
trofeo, *trībīfō*, m. trophy.
troglio, *trībīlō*, a. stammering.
troia, *trībīā*, f. sow, swine.
tromba, *trōm bā*, f. trumpet; water-pump; trunk of an elephant, proboscis; shell; -parlante, speaking-trumpet; vendere alla -, to sell by auction. [to proclaim.
trombare, *-bō rē*, y. a. & n. to trumpet;
trombetta, *-bōlītā*, f. small trumpet; trumpeter.

trombettare, *-bōlītā rē*, v. a. to trumpet; to proclaim, to divulge.
trombone, *-bōnō*, m. sackbut.
troncare, *trōnkā rē*, v. a. to cut off; to mutilate, to mangle.
troncato, *-kātō*, a. cut off; unfinished.
tronco, *trōm kō*, m. trunk; stem, race, lineage; -, a cut off, docked; unfinished, imperfect.
troncone, *-kō nē*, m. large trunk.
tronfiō, *trōm fīō*, a. haughty; angry.
trono, *trōnō*, m. throne; thunder.
troppo, *trōpō*, ad. too much.
troscia, *trōsshā ā*, f. furrow of the water.
trota, *trōtā*, f. trout. [fast.
trottare, *trōttā rē*, v. n. to trot, to walk
trotto, *trōtō*, m. trot.
trovare, *trōvā rē*, v. a. to find, to meet with; to discover, to invent; to observe, to remark; **trovarsi**, *-vār sē*, to find oneself; to be present.
trovato, *-vātō*, m. device, discovery, invention; -, a found, met with; discovered.
trovatore, *-tō rē*, m. finder, inventor; troubadour.
trucidare, *trūdshībīā rē*, v. a. to murder.
truciolo, *trūdshōlō*, m. chip; bit.
truolento, *trūkūlētō*, a. cruel, barbarous.
truffa, *trūfā*, f. cheat, fraud, sharpening; nonsense, trifle.
truffare, *-trūfā rē*, v. a. to cheat, to defraud, to dupe, to make a fool of.
trufferia, *-trūfērīā*, f. cheat, roguish trick.
trullo, *trūlō*, m. fart; blockhead.
truogolo, *trūd gōlō*, m. trough.
truppa, *trūpā*, f. troop, band.
tu, *tū*, pn. thou.
tuba, *tū bā*, f. (poet.) trumpet.
tubercolo, *tūbēr kōlō*, m. tubercle.
tubero, *tū bērō*, m. medlar-tree. [pipe.
tubo, *tū bō*, m. tube, syphon; socket; gas-
tuffare, *tūfār rē*, v. a. to plunge into the water, to steep; **tuffarsi**, *-fār sē*, to plunge into, to rush into.
tuffo, *tūfō*, m. plunging; ruin, loss.
tugurio, *tūgūrīō*, m. (poet.) cottage.
tulipano, *tūlīpānō*, m. tulip.
tumido, *tūmīdō*, a. tumid, puffed up.
tumore, *tūmōrē*, m. tumour, swelling; haughtiness, pride.
tumulare, *-mūlār rē*, v. a. (poet.) to bury.
tumulo, *tūmūlō*, m. (poet.) grave, tomb.
tumulto, *tūmūlō*, m. tumult.
tumultuoso, *-tūmūlōsō*, a. tumultuous.
tunnelle, *tūn nūlē*, m. (rail.) tunnel.
tuo, *tūō*, pn. thy, thine; **ti** -, thy property.
tuono, *tūnōnō*, m. thunder; rumour; tone; noise, bustle, alarm.
tuorlo, *tūōrō*, m. yolk of an egg; middle.
tura, *tūrā*, f. dam, dike.
turaccio, *tūrāchō*, m. cork, stopple, bung.
turare, *-rār rē*, v. a. to stop up.
turba, *tūr bā*, f. crowd; populace.
turbare, *-bār rē*, v. a. to disturb; to trouble, to disquiet. [wind.
turbine, *tūr bīnē*, turbo, *tūr bō*, m. whirl-

turbinoso, -tùnd' sò, a. turbulent, tempestuous. [turquoise.

turchina, -kè' nà, **turchese**, -kà' sò, f. turchino, -kè' nò, g. & m. azure, sky-blue. **turcimanno**, -gshémàn' nò, m. interpreter. **turgidezza**, -tùtè' zà, f. turgidity.

turgido, -tù' tìdò, a. turgid, swollen; bombastic. [pan.

turibolo, -tùr' bòlò, m. censer, perfuming-turma, -tùr' mà, f. flock, crowd.

turno, -tù' nò, m. turn, change. **turpe**, -tù' pè, a. villanous, infamous; deformed.

turpemente, -mè' pè' tē, ad. basely, meanly. **turpitudine**, -pùt' dìnē, f. turpitude, baseness, infamy.

tutela, -tùt' èlā, f. tutelage; guardianship. **tutolare**, -tùt' èlā, a. tutelar.

tutore, -tù' rē, m. guardian, trustee.

tuttavia, -tùt' tūv' à, **tuttavolta**, -vòt' tū, ad. & c. always, incessantly, as often as; whenever, however, nevertheless.

tutto, -tùt' tō, a. all, whole; every; -, ad. wholly, entirely, quite; per -, everywhere; - che, almost, although; - a un tempo, all of a sudden; **tutt' uno**, entirely the same.

tuttora, -tùt' tōrā, ad. always.

U.

ubbidire, -ùbbid' èrē, v. a. & n. to obey.

ubriaco, -ùbr' iàcò, a. drunk, tipsy.

ubertà, -ùbèr' tū, f. fertility; abundance.

ubriaco, see **ubriaco**.

uccellare, -ùtschèl' èrē, v. a. to fowl, to go bird-catching; to banter; -, m. aviary.

uccello, -ùtschèl' èlò, m. bird; simpleton.

uccidere, -ùtsch' èdèrē, v. a. ir. to kill.

udienza, -ùd' ètsen' tē, f. audience, auditory; interrogation; (**sala d' -**), audience-chamber.

udire, -ùd' èrē, v. a. ir. to hear, to listen.

udito, -ùd' ètò, m. hearing, sense of hearing.

uditore, -tù' rē, m. auditor, hearer.

uditório, -tù' rìdò, m. auditory.

ufficiale, -ùff' ètsch' èlā, **uffiziale**, -tùt' èlā, m. official; officer. [office, function.

ufficio, -ùff' ètsch' èlò, **uffizio**, -ùff' ètsch' èlò, m. officioso, -dshèl' èlò, a. officious, obliging.

uggia, -ùd' èlā, f. shade; bad presage; aversion.

uggioso, -ùd' èl' èlò, a. shaded, shady; chilling, blighting; damp, cloudy; tiresome; mistrustful.

ugna, -ùn' èlā, f. nail, claw. [anoint.

ungere, -ùn' èl' èrē, v. a. ir. to grease, to

ugnere, -yò' nē, m. great claw, great nail.

uguagliare, -ùd' èl' èl' èrē, v. a. to make equal.

uguale, -ùd' èl' èlā, a. equal, like, even.

uguaglià, -ùd' èl' èl' èlā, f. equality.

uh! à, int. oh! ah!

ulcera, -ùl' dshèr' èlā, f. ulcer, sore. [fester.

ulcerare, -dshèr' èl' èrē, v. n. to ulcerate, to

ulcerazione, -tùt' èl' èlā, f. ulceration.

uliva, -ùl' èlā, f. olive.

ulivo, -ùl' èlò, m. olive-tree; olive-branch.

ulteriore, -ùl' èr' èl' èrē, a. ulterior, further.

ultimamente, -tùmāmèn' tē, ad. lastly, latterly, finally.

ultimare, -mà' èrē, v. a. to bring to an end.

ultimo, -ùl' èl' èlò, a. last, utmost.

ululare, -ùl' èl' èl' èrē, v. n. to howl.

ululo, -ùl' èl' èlò, m. howling.

umanista, -ùmām' èts' tē, m. humanist.

umanità, -mām' èts' tē, f. humanity; kindness.

umano, -mà' nò, a. human; humane, kind.

umbilico, -ùmb' èl' èl' èlò, m. navel; centre.

umettare, -ùmèt' èl' èrē, v. a. to moisten, to wet. [damp.

umidità, -ùm' èd' èts' tē, f. humidity, moisture, umido, -ùm' èd' èlò, a. humid, moist.

umile, -ùm' èl' èlò, a. humble, submissive; vile.

umiliare, -ùm' èl' èl' èrē, v. a. to humble; to

appease; to subdue.

umiliazione, -tùt' èl' èl' èlā, f. humiliation.

umiltà, -ùm' èl' èlā, f. humbleness, respect.

umilmente, -ùm' èl' èl' èl' tē, ad. humbly.

umore, -ùm' èr' èlò, m. humour, moisture;

phlegm; temper; whim; peevishness.

umorista, -ùr' èts' tē, m. humourist.

umoroso, -r' èl' èlò, a. damp, moist; humorous.

un, -ùn, for: uno.

una, -ùnā, ad. together (with).

unanime, -ùnā nīmē, a. unanimous.

unanimemente, -nīmēmèn' tē, ad. unanimously.

unanimità, -nīm' èts' tē, f. unanimity.

uncinare, -ùndshìnd' èrē, v. a. to hook on; to snatch.

uncino, -ùndsh' èlò, m. hook, grappling-iron.

undecimo, -ùd' dshìnd' èlò, **undicesimo**, -ùd' dsh' èl' èl' èlò, a. eleventh.

undici, -ùn' èd' èl' èl' èlā, a. eleven. [oily.

ungente, -ùnjèn' èlā, a. unctuous, greasy.

ungere, see **ungere**. [claw.

unglia, -ùn' èl' èlā, f. nail; hoof; talon.

unglione, -gh' èl' èl' èlò, m. great crooked talon, great claw.

unguentare, -gùnt' èl' èrē, v. a. to anoint.

unguento, -gùnt' èl' èlò, m. ointment, salve.

unico, -ùn' èl' èlò, a. unique, only.

unicorno, -ùnikòr' èlò, m. unicorn.

uniforme, -fòr' mē, a. uniform; equal.

uniformità, -fòr' m' èts' tē, f. uniformity.

unigenito, -j' èl' èl' èlò, m. only son; Christ.

unigeno, -j' èl' èl' èlò, m. only child.

unione, -ùn' èl' èl' èlò, f. union. [birth.

uniparo, -ùn' èl' èl' èlò, a. bringing one at a

unire, -ùn' èrē, v. a. to unite, to join; to dishonour.

unisono, -ùn' èl' èl' èlò, m. unison, concord.

unità, -ùnt' èts' tē, f. unity, union; concord.

universale, -vèrs' èl' èlā, a. universal.

universalità, -sàl' èts' tē, f. universality.

universalmente, -sàl' èl' èl' èl' tē, ad. uni-

versally.

università, -vèrs' èts' tē, f. universality,

generality; commonality; universality.

universo, -vèr' èl' èlò, m. universe, whole

world; -, a. universal. [meaning.

univoco, -ùn' èl' èl' èlò, a. univocal, of one

uno, *òno*, art. & a. a, an, one; - **ad** -, one by one; in -, together.
untare, *ùn'tà rē*, v. a. to anoint.
unto, *ùn'tò*, a. greasy; soiled.
untume, -*ù'mò*, m. unctuous matter; - delle ruote, cart-grease.
untuoso, -*ù'tù'sò*, a. oily, greasy.
unzione, -*ùn'zìò nē*, f. unction, ointment.
uomo, *ù'mò*, m. (uomini, pl.) man; husband; subject.
uopo, *ù'pò*, m. advantage, profit; need, uovo, *ù'vò*, m. (uova, f. pl.) egg.
upupa, *ù'pù'pà*, f. lapwing.
urbanità, *ù'r'bàn'ità*, f. urbanity, politeness.
urbano, -*ù'r'bàno*, a. polite.
urente, *ù'r'èntē*, a. burning.
uretra, *ù'r'è'trà*, f. urethra.
urgente, *ù'r'jèn'tē*, a. urgent, pressing.
urgenza, -*ù'r'jèn'tzà*, a. urgency, pressing necessity.
urgere, *ù'r'jò'rē*, v. a. to urge, to press.
urmare, *ù'r'mà rē*, v. n. to howl.
urlo, *ù'r'lò*, m. howl; moan.
urna, *ù'r'nà*, f. urn; ballot-box.
urtare, -*ù'r'tà rē*, v. a. & n. to dash against, to shock, to hit.
urtata, *ù'r'tà'tà*, f. shock, clash, hurt.
urto, *ù'r'tò*, m. shock, clash; hit, knock, hurt.
usanza, *ù'sàn'tzà*, f. use, custom, habit; manner, fashion; intercourse, intimacy.
usare, *ù'sà'rē*, v. a. to use, to make use of; to frequent; -, v. n. to be accustomed.
usato, *ù'sà'tò*, m. use, custom, habit; -, a. accustomed, used, practised; frequented, worn out.
usatti, *ù'sà'ttē*, m. pl. boots, pl.
usbergo, *ù'sb'èr'gò*, m. cuirass.
uscire, *ù'sch'ìr rē*, m. door-keeper, usher.
uscio, *ù'sch'ò*, m. outside door, entrance.
uscire, *ù'sch'ìr rē*, v. n. ir. to go out, to issue.
uscita, *ù'sch'ì'tà*, f. going out, issue; egress; mischance; door; diarrhoea; end, term; success.
uscito, *ù'sch'ì'tò*, m. exile, outlaw; excommunicated.
usignuolo, *ù'sì'nyù'ò*, m. nightingale.
usitato, *ù'sì'tà'tò*, a. used, employed; usual; wont, accustomed.
uso, *ù'sò*, m. use, usage, custom, habit; exercise; -, a. used; accustomed.
ussaro, *ù's'sà'rò*, m. hussar.
ustolare, *ù'stò'là rē*, v. n. to wish ardently.
usuale, *ù'suà'lē*, a. usual, common, ordinary.
usufrutto, *ù'su'frù'ttò*, m. use, profit, advantage.
usura, *ù'sù'rà*, f. usury.
usuraio, *ù'sù'rà'ò*, **usuriere**, -*ù'r'ì'rē*, m. usurer.
usurpare, *ù'sù'r'pà'rē*, v. a. to usurp.
usurpatore, -*ù'sù'r'pà'tò'rē*, m. usurper.
usurpazione, -*ù'sù'r'pà'zìò nē*, f. usurpation.
utensili, *ù'tèn'sì'lē*, m. pl. kitchen-utensils, utero, *ù't'è'rò*, m. uterus, womb.
utile, *ù'tì'lē*, m. utility, profit; -, a. useful, profitable.
utilità, *ù'tì'l'ità*, f. utility.

utilizzare, -*ù'tì'l'izà'rē*, v. a. & n. to make use of; to profit, to gain; to be of advantage.
uva, *ù'và*, f. grape; - **spina**, gooseberry; - **secca**, raisin.
uzzolo, *ù'z'zò'lò*, m. intense desire, ardent wish.

V.

vacante, *và'kàn'tē*, a. vacant, empty, void.
vacanza, -*và'kàn'tzà*, f. vacancy, vacation; school-holidays, pl.
vacare, -*và'kà rē*, v. a. to want; to attend, to apply to; -, v. n. to be vacant, to be free; to cease, to end; to repose; to want, not
vacca, *và'k'kà*, f. cow.
vaccaro, -*và'kà'rò*, m. cow-keeper.
vacchetta, -*và'k'è'tà*, f. little cow; Russian leather.
vaccina, *và'tsh'è'nà*, f. beef; cow-pox.
vacillare, *và'dsh'ì'l'à'rē*, v. n. to vacillate, to waver, to stagger.
vacuità, -*và'k'ù'ità*, f. vacuity, emptiness.
vacuo, *và'k'ù'ò*, m. vacuum; -, a. void, empty; free; lazy.
vagabondare, *và'gà'bòndà'rē*, v. n. to stroll, vagabondo, -*và'gà'bòndò*, a. vagabond, vagrant.
vagamente, -*và'gàm'èntē*, ad. handsomely, pleasingly.
vagare, -*và'gà'rē*, v. n. to rove, to ramble.
vaghezza, -*và'g'h'è'zà*, f. desire; pleasure, delight.
vagina, -*và'j'nà*, f. sheath, scabbard.
vagire, -*và'j'rē*, v. n. to cry (as a babe).
vagito, -*và'j'tò*, m. cry of a babe.
vaglia, *và'l'j'ù*, f. valour, worth.
vagliare, -*và'l'j'rē*, v. a. to sift, to winnow; to pick.
vagliatura, -*và'l'j'ù'rà*, f. siftings, pl.
vaglio, *và'l'j'ò*, m. corn-sieve.
vago, *và'gò*, m. lover, gallant; -, a. vague, indeterminate; roving, rambling; inconstant; attractive; beautiful; desirous.
vagolare, *see* **vagare**.
vagone, -*và'gò'nē*, m. (rail.) waggon.
valaio, *và'l'j'ù'ò*, m. furrier.
valo, *và'l'ò*, a. blackish, spotted.
valuolo, -*và'l'ù'ò*, m. small-pox.
valente, *và'l'èntē*, a. able, skilful; valiant.
valere, *và'l'è'rē*, m. value, worth, price; valour, force; -, v. n. & n. to be worth, to cost; to be equal to; to deserve, to merit; to suffice; to be able; **vale a dire**, that is to say.
valeriana, -*và'l'è'r'ìà nà*, f. valerian.
valetudinario, -*và'l'è'tù'dì'nà'r'ìò*, a. valetudinarian.
valevole, -*và'l'è'vò'l'è*, a. useful, profitable;
valicare, -*và'l'ì'kà'rē*, v. a. to pass over.
valico, *và'l'ì'kò*, m. passage, entry.
validità, -*và'l'ì'd'ità*, f. validity.
valido, *và'l'ì'dò*, a. valid, vigorous; powerful.
valigia, -*và'l'ì'j'j'à*, f. valise, portmanteau.
vallare, *và'l'là'rē*, v. a. to entrench.
vallata, -*và'l'là'tà*, f. valley; trench.

valle, *vāl' lē*, f. valley, dale.
valletto, *-lēt' tō*, m. page, gentleman's servant.
vallo, *vāl' lō*, m. rampart.
valore, *-lō' rē*, m. value, worth, price; valour; might, force.
valoroso, *-lō' rō' sō*, a. valiant.
valsente, *-sēn' tē*, m. value; price.
valvola, *vāl' vōlō*, f. valve.
valuta, *vāl' tū*, f. value, worth, price; stock; coin, money.
valutare, *-lāt' tē' rē*, v. a. to value, to estimate.
vampa, *vām' pā*, f. flame; passion.
vampiro, *-pēr' rō*, m. vampire.
vampo, *vām' pō*, m. flame; lightning.
vanagloria, *vānāglō' rā*, f. vainglory.
vanaglorioso, *-glō' rō' sō*, a. vainglorious.
vanamente, *-mēn' tē*, ad. vainly.
vaneggiare, *-nēdjē' rē*, v. n. to imagine wildly; to rave, to talk nonsense; to be empty.
vanga, *vām' gā*, f. mattock, spade.
vangare, *-gā' rē*, v. a. to dig up with a spade.
vangelo, *-jā' lō*, m. the Gospel.
vanguardia, *-gūā' dā*, f. vanguard.
vanire, *vānē' rē*, v. n. to disappear.
vanità, *vānītā*, f. vanity; futility.
vano, *vā' nō*, a. vain, empty; useless; vain-glorious, proud; in —, in vain.
vantaggiare, *vāntādjā' rē*, v. a. to have the advantage over.
vantaggio, *-tādjō*, m. advantage; profit.
vantaggioso, *-djō' sō*, a. advantageous.
vantare, *-tā' rē*, v. a. to praise.
vanto, *vān' tō*, m. boasting; praise; advance.
vaporare, *vāpōrā' rē*, v. a. & n. to evaporate, to exhale; *vaporarsi*, *-rā' rē*, to steam, to fume off.
vapore, *-pō' rē*, m. vapour, steam; (fig.) melancholy.
varcare, *vār' kār' rē*, v. a. to pass over.
varco, *vār' kō*, m. passage, opening; ford.
variabile, *vār' iābē' lē*, a. variable.
variabilità, *-bilitā*, f. variability.
variare, *-rār' rē*, v. a. & n. to vary; to differ, to disagree.
variazione, *-rāzō' nē*, f. variation; difference.
varietà, *-rētē' dā*, f. variety, diversity.
vario, *vār' iō*, a. various, different, changeable; speckled.
vasaio, *vāsā' iō*, m. potter.
vasca, *vās' kā*, f. basin, tub.
vascello, *vās' šēl' lō*, m. vessel.
vasellaio, *vāsēl' iō*, m. potter.
vasello, *-sēl' lō*, m. small vase.
vaso, *vās' sō*, m. vase; vessel; — *da fiori*, flower-pot.
vassallo, *vās' sāl' lō*, m. vassal.
vastità, *vās' tītā*, f. vastness.
vasto, *vās' tō*, a. vast, immense.
vate, *vātē*, m. (poet.) bard, poet.
vaticinare, *-tā' šhīnā' rē*, v. a. to prophesy, to foretell.
ve, *vē*, pn. [you; to you; —, ad. there, there].
vecchia, *vēk' kīā*, f. old woman.

vecchiaia, *-kīā' iā*, f. old age.
vecchiezza, *-kīā' zā*, f. old age.
vecchio, *vēk' kīō*, a. old, ancient.
vecchiame, *-kīō' mē*, m. old rags &c.
vecchia, *-vēt' šhē*, f. vetch, fitch.
vece, *vē' dā*, f. place, room; substitute; in —, instead of; **prender o tener le veci**, to represent; (in comp.) **vece** ..., vice ...
vedere, *vēdē' rē*, v. a. ir. to see, to perceive; —, m. sight, appearance; figure.
vedetta, *-dēt' tē*, f. horse-sentry, outpost.
vedova, *vēdō' vā*, f. widow.
vedovare, *vēdō' vār' rē*, v. a. to widow, to be widowed.
vedovezza, *-vēt' zā*, f. widowhood.
vedovo, *vēdō' vō*, m. widower; —, a. widowed, isolated; deprived.
veduta, *vēdūt' tē*, f. sight, view; prospect.
veduto, *-dūt' tō*, p. seen; far —, to make believe; to feign.
veemente, *vēēmēn' tē*, a. vehement, violent.
veemenza, *-mēn' tā*, f. vehemence.
vegetabile, *vēdjēbē' lē*, a. vegetable.
vegetale, *-tē' lē*, a. vegetable; **vegetali**, s. pl. vegetables.
vegetare, *-tār' rē*, v. n. to vegetate.
vegetazione, *-tāzō' nē*, f. vegetation, growth.
vegeto, *vēdjēd' tō*, a. vigorous, stout.
veggente, *vēdjēn' tē*, p. seeing; **a mio** —, before my eyes.
veglia, *vēl' jā*, f. watching; vigil; evening, evening-party; midnight-taper.
vegliardo, *-djār' dō*, m. old man.
vegliare, *-jār' rē*, v. a. & n. to observe; to watch, to sit up; to prosper.
veglia, *vēl' jō*, a. (poet.) old, ancient.
vegnente, *vēnjēn' tē*, a. coming, next, thriving.
veicolo, *vēl' kōlō*, m. vehicle.
vela, *vā' lā*, f. sail; **vele**, pl., ships, pl.
velame, *vēl' mē*, m. veil, covering.
velare, *-lār' rē*, v. a. to veil, to cover, to hide.
veleggiare, *-lējijār' rē*, v. a. & n. to set sail.
veleno, *-lō' nō*, m. poison; venom; anger; **velenoso**, *-lōnō' sō*, a. venomous, [malice].
veletta, *-lēt' tē*, f. vedette, sentry.
vellicare, *vēl' kār' rē*, v. a. to prick, to stimulate.
vello, *vēl' lō*, m. fleece; wool; tuft.
velloso, *-lō' sō*, a. woolly, shaggy, rough.
vellutato, *-lūtūt' tō*, a. velvety.
velluto, *-lūtō*, m. velvet; —, a. shaggy.
velo, *vā' lō*, m. veil, crape, shin; bark; crust; cover, pretext.
veloce, *vēlō' āshē*, a. swift, quick, nimble.
velocemente, *-mēn' tē*, ad. swiftly.
velocipede, *-lō' āshē' pēdē*, m. velocipede; —, a. swift-footed.
velocità, *-dā' šhē' tē*, f. velocity, swiftness.
veltro, *vēl' trō*, m. greyhound.
vena, *vā' nā*, f. vein; (fig.) abundance.
venale, *vēnāl' tē*, a. to be sold; mercenary.
vendemmia, *vēndēm' mīā*, f. vintage; vintage-time.
vendemmiare, *-mēm' rē*, v. a. to gather the grapes; to acquire money.

vendere, *vén'dérē*, v. a. to sell, to vend;
 — all' asta, to sell by auction; — a con-
 tanti, to sell for ready money.
vendetta, *-dét'tà*, f. vengeance.
vendicare, *-dét'ká'rē*, v. a. to revenge, to
 vindicate.
vendicativo, *-tív'vó*, a. revengeful.
vendita, *vén'dít'tà*, f. sale, selling.
venditore, *-dét'tórē*, m. seller, vender.
venerabile, *vénéráb'ile*, a. venerable.
venerabilità, *-dét'tà*, f. venerableness.
venerare, *-rá'rē*, v. a. to venerate, to
 revere. [Good Friday.
venerdì, *vénéréd'í*, m. Friday; — santo,
 venerere, *-néréd'ó*, a. venerate; lustful.
venia, *vén'ia*, f. forgiveness; permission.
veniale, *vén'ia'le*, a. pardonable.
vénire, *vénérē*, v. n. ir. to come, to ar-
 rise; to happen.
ventaglio, *vén'tágl'yó*, m. fan.
ventare, *-lá'rē*, v. n. to be windy, to
 blow. [fire-fan.
ventarucola, *-rú'ólá*, f. weather-cock;
ventesimo, *-téd'simó*, a. twentieth.
venti, *vén'tí*, a. twenty.
ventilare, *-tél'lá'rē*, v. a. to ventilate, to
 fan; to discuss; — v. n. to flutter.
vento, *vén'tó*, m. wind; (fig.) hint; vanity.
ventola, *vén'tólá*, f. fan; chandelier;
 screen of a table-lamp.
ventolare, *-tél'lá'rē*, v. a. to winnow; to
 float in the wind.
ventosa, *-téd'sá*, f. cupping-glass.
ventoso, *-téd'só*, a. windy, flatulent;
 proud.
ventrala, *-trú'p'á*, f. paunch, belly.
ventre, *vén'trē*, m. belly; womb.
ventriloquo, *-trél'ól'kó*, m. ventriloquist.
ventura, *-tór'rá*, f. fortune, adventure,
 chance; a —, by chance; alla —, at
 random; buona —, good luck; far la —,
 to tell fortunes.
venturiere, *-túr'id'rē*, [m. volunteer; ad-
 venturer. [—, next year.
venturo, *-tór'ró*, a. future, to come; l'anno
venturoso, *-túr'ó'só*, a. lucky, favourable.
venuto, *vénú'tó*, a. graceful, lovely,
 handsome, fine.
venuta, *vénú'tà*, f. arrival.
venuto, *vénú'tó*, p. come; ben —, welcome.
ver, *vér*, pr. (poet.) towards, against.
verace, *vérá'shē*, a. true, sincere; trusty.
veracità, *-rá'shét'tà*, f. veracity.
veramente, *-mén'tē*, ad. truly, indeed.
veranda, *-rá'n'dá*, f. veranda.
verbale, *vér'bálē*, a. verbal; literal.
verbo, *vér'bó*, m. verb; word, saying; —
 a —, word for word.
verbosità, *-bó'sitá*, f. verbiage, prattle.
verboso, *-bó'só*, a. talkative.
verdastro, *-dás'tró*, a. greenish.
verde, *vér'dē*, m. verdure, green; vigour;
 —, a. green; fresh, young; tender; un-
 ripe; sour. [dant; to become green.
verdeggiare, *-dég'giá'rē*, v. n. to be ver-
 derderame, *-dérá'mē*, m. verdigris.
verdetto, *-dét'tó*, a. greenish; sourish.
verdone, *-dó'nó*, m. green-finch.

verdura, *-dór'rá*, f. greenness.
verecundia, *vér'ekón'dít'tà*, f. modesty,
 bashfulness.
verecundo, *-kón'dó*, a. modest, bashful,
 chaste.
verga, *vér'gá*, f. rod, switch, wand.
vergare, *-gá'rē*, v. a. to stripe, to streak;
 to trace.
verghetta, *-ghét'tá*, f. little rod.
vergine, *vér'jénē*, f. virgin, maid; Virgin
 Mary. [hood.
verginità, *-jén'itá*, f. virginity, maiden-
vergogna, *-gón'yá*, f. shame, bashfulness;
 infamy.
vergognare, *-yá'rē*, v. a. to shame;
vergognarsi, *-yá'r'sé*, to be ashamed.
vergognoso, *-yó'só*, a. modest; shame-
vergola, *vér'gólá*, f. small switch. [ful.
veridicità, *vér'idít'shét'tà*, f. veracity.
veridico, *-réd'íkó*, a. frank, speaking truth.
verificare, *-ríf'iká'rē*, v. a. to verify, to
 prove.
verificatore, *-tór'rē*, m. verifier; examiner.
verificazione, *-tíz'iónē*, f. verification;
 examination. [hability, likelihood.
verisimiglianza, *-sim'iglyán'tá*, f. pro-
 verisimile, *-sém'itá*, a. probable, likely.
verità, *vér'itá*, f. truth, verity.
veritiere, *-rít'id'rē*, **veritiero**, *-ró*, a.
verme, *vér'mē*, m. worm. [true, sincere.
vermena, *-mén'ná*, f. sprig, sucker.
vermicelli, *-méd'shél'lí*, m. pl. vermicelli,
 pl. (rolled paste).
vermiglio, *-míl'yó*, a. vermilion.
vermiglione, *-yó'nē*, m. vermilion.
vernacolo, *-nák'kóló*, a. vernacular.
vernare, *vér'ná'rē*, v. n. to winter; to be
 in winter; to be chilled with cold.
vernata, *-nát'tá*, f. winter-season.
vernice, *-néd'shē*, m. varnish.
verniciare, *-néd'shá'rē*, v. a. to varnish.
verno, *vér'nó*, m. winter.
vero, *vér'ró*, a. true, sure, certain; real.
verone, *vér'ónē*, m. terrace, open gallery.
verre, *vér'rē*, m. boar, boar-pig.
verruca, *-rú'ká*, f. wart.
versare, *vér'sá'rē*, v. a. to pour out, to
 diffuse; to dissipate; to overturn; (— la-
 crime), to shed (tears); **versarsi**, *-sá'r'sé*,
 to fly into a passion.
versatile, *-sá'tílē*, a. versatile.
versato, *-sá'tó*, a. versed; expert; skilful.
verseggiare, *-ség'giá'rē*, **versifloare**,
-fíf'iká'rē, v. a. to versify.
versione, *-tív'nē*, f. version, translation.
versipelle, *-síp'élē*, a. crafty, deceitful.
verso, *vér'só*, m. verse, tune; song; expe-
 dient, way; **versi sciolti**, pl. blank
 verse; —, pr. towards, against; about;
 with regard to; in comparison with.
vertere, *vér'térē*, v. n. to concern, to re-
 late to. [cular.
verticale, *-tél'ká'lē*, a. vertical, perpendi-
verticalmente, *-tél'kálmén'tē*, ad. verti-
 cally. [mit, height.
vertice, *vér'tít'shē*, m. vertex, top, sum-
vertigine, *-tív'jénē*, f. vertigo, dizziness.

vertiginoso, -*tiŋiŋd'sō*, a. giddy.
veruno, *vēr'ō nō*, a. nobody, no one.
verziare, *vēr'tiā' rē*, v. n. to be or to grow green, to flourish.
verziere, -*tiā' rē*, m. kitchen-garden.
verzotto, -*tiā' rē*, m. cabbage.
verzura, -*tiā' rē*, f. greenness; grass-plot.
vescia, *vēs'hē' ā*, f. puff-ball; idle talk.
vescica, *vēs'hē' kō*, f. bladder; blister; alembic; idle talk.
vescovile, *vēs'hō'v' lē*, a. episcopal, of a
vescovo, *vēs'hō'vō*, m. bishop. [bishop.
vespa, *vēs'pā*, f. wasp.
vespaio, -*pā' ō*, m. wasp's nest; attire; ceiling. [pers, pl.
vespero, *vēs'pērō*, m. (poet.) evening, ves-
vespertino, -*pār'tē nō*, a. of the evening.
vespro, see **vespero**.
vessare, *vēs'sā' rē*, v. a. to vex, to harass.
vessazione, -*tiā' nē*, f. vexation.
vessica, *vēs'sē' kō*, f. uring-bladder.
vesicatorio, -*vē'kātō' rē*, m. vesicatory.
vesta, *vēs'tā*, f. coat, gown, robe; dress.
vestale, *vēs'tālē*, f. vestal.
veste, see **vesta**.
vestibulo, -*tē' būlō*, m. vestibule, hall.
vestigio, -*tē' jō*, m. vestige, trace.
vestimento, -*vēs'mē'tō*, m. dress, clothes, pl.; vestment.
vestire, *vēs'tērē*, v. a. to dress, to vest.
veterano, *vēs'tērō nō*, a. & m. veteran.
vetraia, *vēs'trā' ā*, f. glass-house.
vetraio, -*trā' ō*, m. glazier.
vetrata, -*trā' tē*, f. glass-window.
vetrice, *vēs'trī' shē*, f. osier.
vetriuolo, *vēs'trīōlō*, m. vitriol.
vetro, *vēs'trō*, m. glass; pane of glass; drinking-glass.
vetta, *vēs'tā*, f. summit, top; twig; handle.
vettina, -*tē nā*, f. water-pipe, duct, canal.
vettovaglia, -*tōvāt' yā*, f. victuals, provisions, pl.
vettovagliare, -*vāt' rē*, v. a. to victual.
vettura, -*tēr' rē*, f. carriage, vehicle; coach-hire; freight.
vetturale, -*tūr'ālē*, **vetturino**, -*rē nō*, m. driver of a hackney-coach.
vetusta, *vēs'tūstā*, f. (poet.) antiquity.
vetusto, -*tūstō*, a. old, ancient.
vezzezzare, *vēs'tēz'zā' rē*, v. a. to caress, to fondle, to flatter.
vezzo, *vēs'zō*, m. sport, diversion, amusement; habit, custom; necklace.
vezzoso, -*zō' sō*, a. charming, pleasing; nice, prim. [you, you.
vi, *vī*, ad. there, in that place; -, pn. to
via, *vī' ā*, f. way, road, street; course; manner, means; -, ad. away; -, i. come on! courage!
viadotto, *vī'ādōt'tō*, m. viaduct.
viaggiare, -*djā' rē*, v. n. to travel, to journey.
viaggiatore, -*tō' rē*, m. traveller.
viaggio, *vī'ājō*, m. journey, voyage, travel.
viale, *vī'ālē*, m. avenue, alley.
viatico, *vī'atīkō*, m. viaticum; travelling-charges, pl.

viatore, -*tō' rē*, **viatrice**, -*trē' dshē*, f. traveller, passenger. [brandish.
vibrare, *vībrā' rē*, v. a. & n. to vibrate, to
vibrazione, -*tiā' nē*, f. vibration.
vicario, *vīkār' iō*, m. vicar, curate; sub-
 stitute, chief. [alternat.
vicenda, -*dshē'nā' dē*, f. vicissitude, change;
 intercourse; requital, return; event; affair,
 business; place.
vicendevole, -*dē' vōiē*, a. reciprocal,
vicinale, -*dshē'nālē*, a. neighbouring.
vicinanza, -*nā'n' tē*, f. neighbourhood;
 neighbours, pl.
vicinità, -*dshē'nītā' dē*, f. vicinity.
vicino, -*dshē' nō*, m. neighbour; -, a. near,
 neighbouring; -, pr. near, close to, just by.
vicissitudine, -*dshē'ssītūd' dē*, f. vicissi-
vicco, *vī'kō*, m. narrow lane. [tude.
vie, *vē' ē*, ad. much, by far; **vie via**, im-
 mediately. [hibit, to forbid.
vietare, *vīetā' rē*, v. a. to avoid; to pro-
vieto, *vīetō*, a. old; obsolete.
vietume, *vīetū' mē*, m. old thing or stuff.
vigesimo, *vī'jē' sīmō*, a. twentieth.
vigliare, -*jīlā' rē*, v. a. & n. to watch, to
 be vigilant, to sit up.
vigile, -*jē' lē*, a. vigilant.
vigilia, -*jē' lē*, f. watching, watch; eve.
vigliaccheria, *vī'jī'ākchērē' ā*, f. cowardice.
vigliacco, *vī'jī'āk' kō*, a. cowardly, timorous.
viglietto, -*jē' tō*, m. note, billet.
vigna, *vī'n' yā*, f. vineyard, vine.
vignaiuolo, -*vī'jī'ālō*, m. vine-dresser.
vigneto, -*vī'jē' tō*, m. vineyard.
vigore, *vī'gō' rē*, m. vigour, strength.
vigoreggiare, -*rē'djō' rē*, v. a. to invig-
 orate; to encourage.
vigorìa, -*gō' rē' ā*, f. vigour, force.
vigoroso, -*gō' rō' sō*, a. vigorous.
vile, *vī' lē*, a. vile, low, abject; despicable.
vilìa, *vī' lē*, f. vigil, eve; watching.
vilipendere, *vīlī'pē'n' dē' rē*, v. a. ir. to de-
 spise, to scorn.
vilipendio, -*pē'n' dē' tō*, m. contempt.
vilipeso, -*pō' sō*, a. despised, vile.
villa, *vīl' ā*, f. villa, country-seat.
villaggio, -*lājō' jō*, m. village.
villanesco, -*lā'nēs' kō*, a. rustic, coarse.
villania, -*lā'nē' ā*, f. insult, injury; filthi-
 ness; obscenity. [-, a. rustic, coarse.
villano, -*lā' nō*, m. countryman, peasant;
villeggiare, -*lēj'jā' rē*, v. n. to stay at
 one's country-seat; to enjoy the country.
villeggiatura, -*lēj'jāt'tō' rē*, f. enjoyments
 of the country, pl.; country-season.
villosa, -*lō' sō*, a. hairy, woolly, shaggy.
vilmente, *vīl'mē'n' tē*, ad. vilely, meanly.
vilta, *vīl'tā*, f. cowardice, vileness; cheap-
 ness. [disorder.
viluppo, *vīl'ū'pō*, m. packet, parcel; crowd,
vimine, *vī'mī'nē*, m. willow-twig; tie.
vinajo, *vī'nājō*, m. vintatiere, -*nāt'tūl' rē*,
 m. vintner; wine-merchant.
vincastro, *vī'nkās'trō*, m. switch, rod.
vincere, *vī'n' dshērē*, v. a. ir. to vanquish,
 to conquer; to outdo; to win (at cards &c.),

vincheto, -kè'tò, m. osier-plot.
vincoide, -vìn' dshèdò, a. soft, flabby.
vincoita, -vìn' dshèdò, f. gain.
vincitore, -dshèdò' rē, m. victor, conqueror.
vinco, -vìn' kò, m. osier, willow, tie.
vincolare, -kòlè'rē, v. a. to bind by contract.
vincolo, -vìn' kòlò, m. tie, band; chain.
vindice, -vìn' dshèdò, m. revenger; punisher.
vinò, -vìn' nò, m. wine.
vinolento, -vìn'dlèn'tò, a. given to wine.
viola, -vìò'là, f. stock-gillflower; violet; (mus.) viol.
violaceo, -vìò'lè' dshèdò, a. violet-coloured.
violare, -lì'rē, v. a. to violate. [colour.
violato, -lì'tò, a. violated; of a violet-
violatore, -lì'tò'rē, m. violator, infringer.
violazione, -lì'tò'nē, f. violation, infringement.
violentare, -lèn'lì'rē, v. a. to force, to
violento, -lèn'tò, a. violent, impetuous.
violentemente, -lèn'mèn'tē, ad. violently.
violenza, -lèn'tzà, f. violence.
violinista, -vìò'lì'nì'stā, m. violin-player.
violino, -lì'nò, m. violin.
violoncello, -lìòndshè'lò, m. violoncello.
violone, -lì'nē, m. bass-viol.
viottola, -vìò'ttò'lā, **viottolo**, -tìò'lò, m.
 narrow path, avenue; garden-walk.
vipera, -vè'pè'rā, f. viper.
virginale, -vìr'jènālē, a. virginal.
virginità, -vìr'jìnì'tā, see **verginità**.
virgola, -vì'r'gòlā, f. comma.
virgulto, -vìr'gùltò, m. young shoot.
virile, -vìr'è'lē, a. virile, manly, brave.
virilità, -vìr'ìlì'tā, f. virility, manhood.
virilmente, -vìr'mèn'tē, ad. in a manly
 manner.
virtù, -vìr'tù, f. virtue; power, efficacy.
virtuale, -lì'tùālē, a. virtual.
virtuoso, -lì'tù'sò, a. virtuous; efficacious.
virulento, -vìr'ùlèn'tò, a. virulent; malig-
virulenza, -lèn'tzà, f. virulence. [nant.
viscere, -vì'sshè'rē, f. entrails, bowels, pl.
vischio, -vì'shìò, m. bird-lime, snare; mis-
 tletoe. [viscous, glutinous.
vischioso, -kè'sò, **viscido**, -vì'shì'dò, a.
visciola, -vì'shì'òlā, f. egriot, sour-cherry.
visconte, -vì'shì'kòntē, m. viscount.
viscoso, -vì'shì'sò, a. viscous, glutinous.
visibile, -vì'shì'bìlē, a. visible.
visibilità, -vì'shì'bìlì'tā, f. visibility.
visiera, -vì'sì'rā, f. vizor; mask.
visione, -vì'sì'ò'nē, f. vision, apparition.
visita, -vì'sì'tā, f. visit. [visit.
visitare, -vì'sì'tā'rē, v. a. to visit, to pay a
visitatore, -lì'tò'rē, m. visitor; examiner.
visitazione, -lì'tò'nē, f. visitation.
visivo, -vì'shì'vò, a. visual, visible.
viso, -vè'sò, m. visage, face, countenance;
 - a -, face to face; a - aperto, boldly.
vispezza, -vì'spè'rā, f. briskness, agility;
 sharpness.
vispo, -vì'spò, a. brisk, lively, nimble.
vista, -vì'stā, f. sight, eye-sight; view, pro-
 spect; appearance, show; a -, at sight;
 within sight; a **prima** -, at first sight.

visto, see **vispo**.
vistoso, -lì'sò, a. handsome, pleasing.
vita, -vè'tā, f. life; living; waist, shape.
vitale, -vì'tālē, a. vital, living.
vitalità, -lì'tàlì'tā, f. vitality.
vite, -vè'tē, f. vine; screw, vice.
vitello, -vì'tè'lò, m. calf; veal.
viticcio, -lì'thì'kìò, m. hedge-weed.
vitreo, -vè'trèò, a. vitreous, glassy.
vittima, -vì'ttì'mā, f. victim; sacrifice.
vitto, -vì'ttò, m. food, livelihood.
vittoria, -vì'ttò'rìā, f. victory. [phant.
vittorioso, -lì'ttò'rì'sò, a. victorious, trium-
vituperare, -vì'tùpè'rā'rē, v. a. to vituperate, to
 blame. [tion.
vituperazione, -pè'rā'tzì'ò'nē, f. vitupera-
vitupero, -lì'tùp'rò, m. disgrace, dishonour; infamy. [alley.
viuzza, -vì'ùzā, **viuzzo**, -zò, m. lane,
viva, -vè'vā, i. vivat!
vivace, -vìvā' dshè, a. sprightly, lively.
vivacità, -vìvā'shì'tā, f. vivacity.
vivagno, -vìvā'gò, m. edge; list of cloth.
vivaio, -vìvā'ò, m. fish-pond; nursery. [pl.
vivanda, -vìvā'dā, f. food, victuals, dishes,
vivandiere, -vìvā'rì'sò, m. sutler; caterer.
vivere, -vè'vè'rē, v. n. to live, to be alive.
vidio, -vè'vì'dìò, a. vivid, lively, vivacious.
viviparo, -vìvè'pārò, a. viviparous.
vivo, -vè'vò, a. alive, living; lively, sprightly.
violare, -vìvì'ttā'rē, v. a. to violate, to spoil;
 to defile. [desire.
vizio, -vè'zìò, m. vice, defect; blemish.
vizioso, -vìzì'ò'sò, a. vicious, wicked, faulty.
vizzo, -vì'tzò, a. flaccid, withered, dry.
vocabolario, -vò'kà'bò'là'rìò, m. vocabulary,
 dictionary.
vocabolo, -kà'bò'lò, m. word, term.
vocale, -kà'lē, a. & f. vocal; vowel.
vocativo, -kà'tì'vò, m. (gr.) vocative.
vocazione, -lì'tì'ò'nē, f. vocation; calling.
voce, -vè' dshè, f. voice; word, vote, sen-
 tence; a -, a **viva** -, by word of mouth;
 sotto -, in a low voice.
vociferare, -dshì'tè'rā'rē, v. n. to bawl.
vociferazione, -lì'tì'ò'nē, f. clamour; ru-
 mour. [ardour.
voga, -vò'gā, f. rowing, course; vogue;
vogare, -vò'gā'rē, v. a. to row. [petite.
voglia, -vò'l'yā, f. will, wish, desire; ap-
voglioso, -vò'l'yò'sò, a. desirous, eager.
voi, -vè'tē, pn. pl. you.
volare, -vòlā'rē, v. n. to fly; -, m. flight;
 rapid course. [volley.
volata, -lì'tā, f., **volato**, -lì'tò, m. flight;
volatile, -lì'tàlì'sò, a. volatile, flying.
volatili, -lì'tàlì'ì, m. pl. birds, fowls, pl.
volatilità, -lì'tàlì'tā, f. volatility.
volatilizzare, -lì'tàzā'rē, v. a. to volatilize.
volcanico, -vòl'kà'nìkò, a. volcanic.
volcano, -vòl'kà'nò, m. volcano.
volentieri, -vòlèn'tì'rì, ad. willingly.
volentieroso, -lì'tè'rò'sò, a. willing; de-
 sirous.
volere, -vòlā'rē, v. a. & n. ir. to will; to
 wish, to desire; to bid; to consent; -

bene, to wish well; to love; — dire, to mean, to signify.
volgare, *vōlgārē*, a. vulgar, common.
volgarità, *-gārītā*, f. vulgarity; simplicity.
volgarmente, *-gārmentē*, ad. vulgarly.
Volgata, *-gātā*, f. Vulgate.
volgere, *vōl'jērē*, v. a. ir. to turn, to revolve; to cross; to bend, to incline; to turn aside, to persuade; to alter, to change, to address, to direct.
volgo, *vōl'gō*, m. common people, multitude.
volo, *vōlō*, m. flight; soaring.
volontà, *vōlōntā*, f. will, desire, wish.
volontario, *-iārō*, a. & m. voluntary; volunteer.
volpe, *vōl'pē*, f. fox; (fig.) cunning man.
volpone, *-pō'nē*, m. old fox.
volta, *vōl'tā*, f. turn, turning, revolving, whirl; vault; winding, direction; way, road; lapse; alla —, towards; alcune volte, alle volte, sometimes; una —, once; altre volte, formerly; due volte, twice.
voltare, *-iārē*, v. a. to turn, to turn round; to change; to wallow; to apply to.
volteggiare, *-iēdgārē*, v. n. to flutter about; to fly about; to tumble.
volto, *vōl'tō*, m. vault, arch; —, m. face, visage. [tumble; to wallow.]
voltolare, *-iōl'ārē*, v. a. & n. to roll; to voluble, *vōl'ōbīlē*, a. voluble; variable.
volubilità, *-lūbīlītā*, f. volubility, fickleness, see **volgere**. [ness.]
volume, *vōlūmē*, m. volume, book; mass.
voluminoso, *-lūmīnōsō*, a. voluminous;
voluto, *-iōl'tō*, f. volute. [bulky.]
voluttuario, *-lūttūārō*, **voluttuoso**, *-iōl'tūōsō*, a. voluptuous.
vomere, *vōmērē*, m. plough-share.
vomitare, *vōmītārē*, v. a. to vomit.
vorace, *vōrā'chē*, a. voracious.
voracità, *-rā'chītā*, f. voracity.
voragine, *-rājīnē*, f. gulf, whirlpool; abyss; ruin.
vortice, *vōrtīchē*, m. vortex; whirlpool.
Vossignoria, *vōssīgnōrīā*, f. (you) Sir.
vostro, *vōstrō*, pn. your, yours.
votare, *vōtārē*, v. a. to empty, to clear; to abolish; to dedicate; —, v. n. to give
votivo, *-iēvō*, a. votive. [one's vote.]
voto, *vōtō*, m. vow, vote, wish; —, a. empty, void; deprived, inane.
vulcano, see **volcano**. [hurt.]
vulnerare, *vūlnerārē*, v. a. to wound, to

zaino, *dāz'zīnō*, m. bag of a shepherd.
zampa, *zāmpā*, f. paw, talon.
zampillare, *zāmpīllārē*, v. n. to gush or to spout out.
zampillo, *-pīl'ō*, m. water-spout.
zampino, *zāmpīnō*, m. little paw.
zampogna, *-pōg'nā*, f. shepherd's pipe.
zana, *zā'nā*, f. basket; cradle; trick.
zanca, *zān'kā*, f. leg, shank.
zangola, *zān'gōlā*, f. churn.
zanna, *zān'nā*, f. tusk, tooth; fang.
zannare, *-nārē*, v. a. to polish.
zanni, *zān'nī*, m. buffoon.
zanzara, *dāzānd'zārā*, f. gnat.
zanziere, *-zīzārē*, m. mosquito-guard, gauze bed-curtain.
zappa, *zāppā*, f. mattock; spade. [ruin.]
zappare, *-pārē*, v. a. to hoe, to dig; to zappone, *-pō'nē*, m. mattock.
zara, *dāz'zārē*, f. hazard; risk, danger.
zattera, *zāt'tērā*, f. raft.
zavorra, *dāz'vōr'rā*, f. ballast.
zazzera, *zāt't'zērā*, f. long hanging hair.
zecca, *zēk'kā*, f. mint; tick.
zecchino, *-kēnō*, m. sequin.
zeffiro, *dāz'zīf'rō*, m. zephyr.
zelare, *dāz'zēlārē*, v. n. to be zealous.
zelo, *dāz'zēlō*, m. zeal, fervency, ardour.
zeppa, *zēppā*, f. wedge.
zeppare, *-pārē*, v. a. to fill up, to cram.
zeppo, *zēppō*, a. quite full, crammed.
zerbino, *dāz'zēr'bīnō*, m. fop, dandy.
zero, *dāz'zērō*, m. zero; cypher, nothing.
zia, *zīā*, f. aunt.
zibaldone, *dāz'zībāldōnē*, m. mixture, medley.
zibellino, *-bēllīnō*, m. sable; fur of the zibetto, *-bēt'tō*, m. civet-cat. [sable.]
zibibbo, *-bīb'bō*, m. dry red-raisin.
zigomo, *zīgōmō*, m. check-bone.
zimbellare, *dāz'zimbēllārē*, v. a. to allure (birds by a bird-call). [bird; lure, bait.]
zimbello, *-bēllō*, m. bird-call; decoy.
zinale, *zīnālē*, m. apron. [gipsy.]
zinc, *dāz'zīnō*, m. zinc.
zingano, *zīngānō*, **zingaro**, *-gārō*, m. zinna, *zīn'nā*, f. nipple, breast; neck of a zinna, *-nā*, f. breast-cloth. [bottle.]
zinzino, *-zīzīnō*, m. sip, small draught.
zio, *zīō*, m. uncle. [rest of drink.]
zitella, *zītēllā*, f. young girl, spinster.
zitto, *dāz'zītō*, m. silence, hush, peace.
zizzania, *dāz'zīzānīā*, f. darnel; discord.
zoccolo, *zōk'kōlō*, m. wooden shoe; plinth; clod, turf; pinny.
zodiaco, *dāz'zōdīākō*, m. zodiac.
zolla, *zōll'fā*, f. (mus.) gamut.
zolfanello, *-fānēllō*, m. match, vesta; — volcanic, lucifer-match.
zolfata, *-fātā*, **zolfatara**, *-iārā*, f. sulphur-mine.
zolfino, *-fīnō*, a. sulphureous.
zolfo, *zōll'fō*, m. sulphur, brimstone.
zolla, *dāz'zōllā*, f. clod, glebe. [to thump.]
zombare, *dāz'zōmbārē*, v. a. to beat, to bang.
zona, *dāz'zōnā*, f. girdle; zone.
zoofito, *dāz'zōfītō*, m. zoophyte.
zoologia, *-lōj'ōjā*, f. zoology.

Z.

zacchera, *zāk'kārā*, f. splash of dirt; (fig.) trouble, embarrassment; trifle. [satire.]
zaffata, *zāffātā*, f. outburst on uncorking;
zafferano, *dāz'zāffērānō*, m. saffron.
zaffiro, *-fīrō*, m. sapphire.
zaffo, *zāff'fō*, m. bung, stopper; bailiff.
zagaglia, *zāgāgīā*, f. javelin (of the Moors).

zoologico , -lò'jikkò, a. zoological.	zucconare , -kògnà'ré, v. a. to cut the hair.
zopicare , dèppikkà'ré, v. n. to limp, to go lame.	zuccone , -kò'nè, m. bald head.
zoppo , dèpp'pò, a. lame; defective.	zuccotto , -kò't'id, m. head-piece.
zotichezza , dèttikkà't'zà, f. awkwardness.	zuffa , tzu'f'jà, f. strife, quarrel.
zotico , dè't'ikkò, a. clownish, boorish, rude.	zufolare , dzu'follà'ré, v. n. to whistle, to flute; to whisper.
zucca , tzu'k'kà, f. gourd, pumpkin; cucumber; noddle, pate.	zufolo , dzu'follà, m. whistle, flageolet.
zuccaluola , -kò'ttù'lià, f. mole-cricket.	zuppa , tzu'p'pà, f. soaked bread, sop.
zuccherare , -kè'rà'ré, v. a. to sugar.	zuppiero , -pè'd'ré, m. soup-dish, porringer, tureen.
zucchero , tzu'k'kè'rò, m. sugar; -candito, sugar-candy.	zuppo , tzu'p'pò, a. soaked, saturated.
zuccheroso , -kè'rò'sò, a. saccharine; sweet.	zurare , dzu'rià'ré, v. n. to sport, to joke, to jest.
zucchetto , -kè't'id, f. small gourd; small pumpkin.	zurlo , dzu'lià, m. gaiety, good humour, playfulness; immoderate desire.

Scelta de' Nomi di Paesi, di Nazioni &c.

Proper Names of Countries, Towns and People.

Abissinia, *ābīssē nīd*, Abyssinia. [sinian]
abissinio, *-sē nīd*, Abyssinian.
Abuchiro, *ābūkhērō*, Abukir.
Acaia, *ākāiā*, Achaia.
Affrica, *āfrikā*, Africa.
affricano, *-kā nō*, African.
Aia, *āiā*, the Hague.
albanese, *ālbandā sē*, Albanian.
Albione, *-bīō nē*, Albion.
Alemagna, *ālēmān' yā*, Germany. [Alexandria]
Alessandria, *ālēsādn' drīd*, Alexandria.
Algeri, *āljer' rē*, Algiers.
Alpi, *ālpi*, Alps.
Alsazia, *-sā tēd*, Alsace.
alsaziano, *-tēd nō*, Alsatian.
Altona, *āl tōnā*, Altona.
Alvernia, *-vēr nīd*, Auvergne.
amburghese, *āmbrūghē sē*, Hamburgese. [burg]
Amburgo, *-būr gō*, Ham-
americano, *āmērīkā nō*, American. [Amsterdam]
Amsterdam, *āmstērdām*, Amsterdam.
andalusiano, *āndālūsīā nō*, Andalusian.
Ande, *ān' dē*, Andes.
Angio, *ānjō*, Anjou.
Annover, *ānnō vēr*, Hanover. [Caribbee Islands]
Antille, *-tīl*, Antilles.
antiocheno, *āntīōkhē nō*, habitant of Antioch.
Antiochia, *-tīō khā*, Antioch. [werp]
Anversa, *-vēr sē*, Antwerp.
Appennini, *āppennī nī*, Apennines.
Aquisgrana, *ākūīsgnā nē*, Aix-la-Chapelle.
arabico, *ārābīkō*, arabic, Arab.
Arcangelo, *ārkhān' jēlō*, Archangel. [Strasbourg]
Argentina, *-jēntē nā*, Argentine.
armeno, *-mō nō*, Armenian.
Asia, *ā sīā*, Asia.
asiatico, *āsīātīkō*, Asiatic.

Assia, *ās sīā*, Hesse.
assiano, *-sīā nō*, Hessian.
Atene, *ātēnē*, Athens.
ateniese, *ātēnīē sē*, Athenian.
Atlante, *ātlan' tē*, Atlas.
atlantico, *-tlan' tīkō*, Atlantic.
Augusta, *āūgūs tā*, Augusta.
Australia, *āūstrāl' tīā*, Australia.
Austria, *āūstīā*, Austria.
austriaco, *āūstīā kō*, Austrian.
Avana, *āvā nā*, Hayannah.
Avignone, *āvīnyō nē*, Avignon.
Azzorre, *āzōr' rē*, Azores.

Babilonia, *bābīlō nīd*, Babylon. [nā]
Bada, *bā dā*, Baden.
Badana, *-dā*, Baden.
Balcano, *bālkā nō*, Balkan.
Baleari, *bāīār' rē*, Balears.
Baltico, *bāl tīkō*, Mare —, Baltic. [does]
Barbada, *bār bāgā*, Barbadoes.
Barberia, *-bār ā*, Barbary.
Basilea, *bāsīlā ā*, Basle.
batavo, *bātāvō*, Batavian.
bavarese, *-vār sē*, Bavarian.
Baviera, *-vīār ā*, Bavaria.
belgico, *bēlgīkō*, Belgian.
Belgio, *bēlgī*, Belgium.
Bellisola, *bēllīsōlā*, Bellisole.
Bengala, *bēngāl' lā*, Bengal.
Beozia, *bēō tēd*, Boeotia.
berlinese, *bērīnē sē*, Berlinian.
Berlino, *-lēr nō*, Berlin.
Bermude, *-mō dē*, Bermudas.
Berna, *bēr nā*, Bern. [das]
Besanzone, *bēsāntzō nē*, Besançon. [Jehem]
Settemme, *bēlēm' mē*, Bethlehem.
Bisanzio, *bīsāntzō*, Byzantium.
Biscaglia, *bīskāl' yā*, Biscaya.

Boemia, *bōēmīā*, Bohemia.
boemo, *bōēmō*, Bohemian.
Bolzano, *bōlzanō*, Bozen.
Bordò, *bōrdā*, Bordeaux.
Borgogna, *bōrgōn' yā*, Burgundy. [gundian]
borgognone, *-yō nē*, Burgundian.
Bosforo, *bōs fōrō*, Bosphorus.
Brabante, *brābānt' tē*, Brabant.
brabanzese, *-dā sē*, Brabantine.
Brandemburgo, *brāndēm-būr gō*, Brandenburg.
Brasile, *brāsīl' tē*, Brazil.
brasiliano, *-sīlīā nō*, Brazilian.
Brema, *brēm' nē*, Bremen.
Breslavia, *brēsāl' vīā*, Breslau. [Britain]
Bretagna, *brētāgn' yā*, Great Britain.
bretonese, *-tō nē*, Breton.
Brunsvig, *brūns vīg*, Brunswick. [sels]
Brusselle, *brūsēl' tē*, Brussels.
brussellese, *-sēlū sē*, Brusselian. [charest]
Bucarest, *būkārēst' tē*, Bucharest.
Bulgaria, *būlgār' tē*, Bulgaria. [rian]
bulgaro, *būlgārō*, Bulgarian.

Cadice, *kādīshē*, Cadix.
caffro, *kāf frō*, Caffir.
calabrese, *kālābrē sē*, Calabrian. [bria]
Calabria, *kālā brā*, Calabria.
californese, *-tīfōrnē sē*, Californian. [fornia]
California, *-tīfōrnē*, California.
calmucco, *kālmūk' kō*, Calmuck. [Campania]
Campania, *kāmpā nīd*, Campania.
Canarie (isole), *kānārī sē*, Canary-Islands. [diot]
candiotto, *kāntīōt' tō*, Candiotto.
Canibali, *-nībāl' tē*, Caribbee-Islands.
Cantorberi, *-tōrbēr' tē*, Canterbury.
Capo, *kāpō*, - di Buona Speranza, Cape of Good Hope.

Cariddi, *-rū' dē*, Charybdis.
 Carintia, *-rū'n iā*, Carinthia.
 Carmelo, *kārmē' dē*, Carmel.
 Carpati, *-pā' tē*, Carpathians.
 Cartagine, *-tā' jīnē*, Carthage.
 cartaginese, *-jīnē' dē*, Carthaginian.
 Caspio, *kās' pēō*, Caspian.
 Castiglia, *-tī' yā*, Castile.
 castigliano, *-yā' nō*, Castilian.
 Catalogna, *kā' tādān' yā*, Catalonia.
 Caucaso, *kā' dē kāsō*, Caucasus.
 caucaseo, *kā' dē kāsō*, belonging to the Caucasus.
 Ceilan, *dshā' dē lān*, Ceylon.
 Cevenne, *dshē' vān*, Cevennes.
 Chiaramonte, *kī' rāmōn' China*, *kē' nā*, China.
 chinese, *kī' nē' sē*, Chinese.
 Cipro, *dshē' prō*, Cyprus.
 circasso, *dshē' kāsō*, Circassian.
 Coblenza, *kō' blēn' tād*, Coblenz.
 Colonia, *kō' lō' nā*, Cologne.
 Copenaghen, *kō' pēnā' ghen*, Copenhagen.
 Cordigliere, *kō' rādīlī' rē*, Cordilliers.
 corintio, *kō' rīn' tēō*, Corinthian.
 Corinto, *kō' rīn' tēō*, Corinth.
 Cornovaglia, *kō' rōnōvāl' yā*, Cornwall.
 cosacco, *kō' sās' kō*, Cossack.
 Costantinopoli, *kō' stāntīnō' pōlī*, Constantinople.
 Costanza, *-tān' tād*, Constantine.
 Cracovia, *kā' rā' vīā*, Cracow.
 Creta, *kā' rē' tē*, Crete.
 cretese, *kā' rē' dē sē*, Cretan.
 Crimea, *kā' rīmā' dē*, Crimea.
 croato, *kō' rād' tēō*, Croatian.
 Croazia, *kō' rād' tād*, Croatia.
 Cumberlândia, *kūmbēr-lān' dā*, Cumberland.
 Curlandia, *kū' lān' dā*, Courland.
 curlandese, *-dā' sē*, Courlandian.
 Dalmazia, *dā' lāmā' tād*, Dalmatia.
 Damasco, *dāmās' kō*, Damascus.
 danese, *dānā' sē*, Dane.
 Danubio, *dānū' bīō*, Danube.
 Dardanelli, *dārdānēl' lē*, Dardanelles.
 Delfinato, *dēl' fīnā' tēō*, Dauphiny, Dauphinat.
 Delfo, *dēl' fō*, Delphos, Delphi.
 Digione, *dī' jō' nē*, Dijon.

Dresda, *dā' rās' dā*, Dresden.
 Dublino, *dū' blīn' nō*, Dublin.
 Due-Ponti, *dūē' pōn' tēō*, Deux-ponts.
 Dunckerche, *dūnkēr' kē*, Dunckerche.
 Dune, *dō' nē*, Downs.
 Edimburgo, *dē' mībō' gō*, Edinburgh.
 Efeso, *ē' fēsō*, Ephesus.
 Egitto, *ē' jī' tēō*, Egypt.
 egiziano, *-tād' nō*, Egyptian.
 Eidelberg, *ē' dē' lē' bē' gā*, Heidelberg.
 Elba, *ēl' bā*, Elba; Elbe.
 Ellesponto, *ēl' lēspōn' tēō*, Hellespont.
 Erzegovina, *ēr' tēgōvō' nā*, Herzegovina.
 Eufrate, *ē' fū' rād' tēō*, Euphrates.
 Europa, *ē' ū' rō' pā*, Europe.
 europeo, *-rō' pād' tēō*, European.
 Faenza, *fā' nē' dā*, Faenza.
 Fenicia, *fēnē' dshā*, Phoenicia.
 Fiandra, *fī' nā' dā*, Flanders.
 finlandese, *fīn' lāndē' sē*, Finnish.
 Finlandia, *-lān' dā*, Finland.
 fiorentino, *fīō' rēntē' nō*, Florentine.
 Firenze, *fī' rēn' tēō*, Florence.
 Fontanablu, *fōn' tād' blō*, Fontainebleau.
 francese, *fān' dshā' sē*, French.
 Francia, *fān' dshā*, France.
 Francoforte, *-kō' fō' rē' tēō*, Frankfurt.
 Friburgo, *fī' bō' ū' gō*, Fribourg.
 Frigia, *fī' jō' tēō*, Phrygia.
 Frisia, *fī' sē' dā*, Friesland.
 frisio, *fī' sē' dēō*, Frieslander.
 Galilea, *gā' līlā' dā*, Galilee.
 galizio, *-jē' tād*, Galician.
 Galles, *gāl' lēō*, Wales.
 Gand, *gān' dā*, Ghent.
 Gange, *gān' jē*, Ganges.
 Genova, *jē' nōvā*, Genoa.
 genovese, *jēnōvā' sē*, Genoese.
 georgiano, *jō' rjā' nō*, Georgian.
 Gerico, *jā' rē' kō*, Jericho.
 Germania, *jēr' mā' nā*, Germany.
 germano, *-mā' nō*, German.
 Gerusalemme, *-rās' ūlēm' mē*, Jerusalem.
 Giamaica, *jām' mā' kē' dā*, Jamaica.
 Giappone, *jāppō' nē*, Japan.
 giapponese, *-pōnā' sē*, Japanese.
 Giava, *jā' vā*, Java.

Gibilterra, *jībīlītēr' rā*, Gibraltar.
 Ginevra, *-nā' vā*, Geneva.
 ginevrino, *-nāvēr' nō*, Genevese.
 Giordano, *jō' rād' nō*, Jordan.
 Giudea, *jūdā' dā*, Judea.
 Glasgovia, *glāsgō' vīā*, Glasgow.
 Gotlandia, *gōt' lān' dā*, Gotland.
 Gottardo, *gōt' tād' dō*, Monte San - St. Gothard.
 Granata, *grānā' tād*, Granada.
 Grecia, *grā' tshā*, Greece.
 greco, *grē' kō*, Grecian.
 greco, *grē' kō*, Greek.
 Greunik, *grēn' vīk*, Green.
 Grigioni, *grī' jō' nē*, Grisons.
 groenlandese, *grōēn' lān' dē sē*, Greenland.
 Groenlandia, *-lān' dā*, Greenland.
 Guascogno, *gūāskōn' yā*, Gascony.
 guascone, *-kō' nē*, Gascon.
 Guenna, *gūēn' nā*, Guiana.
 Ibernica, *ībēr' nā*, Ibernica.
 ibero, *ībēr' nō*, Iberian.
 Illiria, *īlī' rā*, Illyria.
 ilirico, *-īlī' rīkō*, Illyricum.
 ilirico, *-īlī' rīkō*, Illyrian.
 India, *īn' dā*, India.
 indiano, *-dīn' nō*, Indian.
 Indo, *īn' dō*, Indus.
 Indostan, *-dōstān' nō*, Hindostan.
 Inghermannia, *-ghēr' mān' nā*, Ingria.
 Inghilterra, *-ghītēr' rā*, England.
 inglese, *-glē' sē*, English.
 Ionico, *īō' nīkō*, Ionian.
 Iorca, *īō' rā*, York.
 Ipra, *ē' prā*, Xpres.
 Irlanda, *īr' lān' dā*, Ireland.
 irlandese, *-dā' sē*, Irish.
 Irlandese, *-dā' sē*, Irish.
 Islanda, *īslān' dā*, Iceland.
 islandese, *-dā' sē*, Icelandic.
 israelita, *īsrā' ēlītā*, Israelite.
 istriano, *īstrīn' nō*, Istrian.
 Italia, *ītāl' yā*, Italy.
 italiano, *-lītā' nō*, Italian.
 lacedemone, *lādshēd' mō' nē*, Lacedaemonian.
 Lancastro, *lān' kāstrō*, Lancaster.
 lappone, *lāppō' nē*, Lapponese.
 lapponese, *-nā' sē*, Laplander.
 latino, *lātīn' nō*, Latin.
 Lazio, *lā' tād*, Latium.

Lemano, *lěmā' nō*, Lake of Geneva.

Lemno, *lěm' nō*, Lemnos.

Lesbo, *lěs' bō*, Lesbos.

Libano, *lě' bānō*, Lebanon.

Liegi, *lě' jē*, Liege. [burg.]

Limbargo, *lěmbār' gō*, Lim.

Lione, *lě' nē*, Lyons.

Lipsia, *lěp'siā*, Leipsic.

Lisbona, *lěsō' nā*, Lisbon.

lisbonese, *-bōnā sē*, Lisbonian. [thuan.]

Lituania, *lě' lū' nā*, Lithuania.

Litvano, *lě' lū' nō*, Lithuanian. [pool.]

Liverpul, *lěvēr' pūl*, Liverpool.

Livorno, *-vōr' nō*, Leghorn.

Loira, *lō' rā*, Loire.

Lombardia, *lōmbār' diā*, Lombardy. [bard.]

lombardo, *-bār' dō*, Lombard.

londinese, *lōndēnā sē*, Londoner.

Londra, *lōn' arā*, London.

Lorena, *lōrā' nā*, Lorraine.

Losanna, *lōsān' nā*, Lausanne.

Lubecca, *lūbēk' kā*, Lubeck.

Lucemburgo, *lūdsēm' būr' gō*, Lussemburgo.

lūssēmbūr' gō, Luxemburg.

Lucerna, *-lūshēr' nā*, Lucern. [siana.]

Luigiana, *lū' jā' nā*, Louisi-

macedone, *mādsēd' dōnē*, Macedonian. [Macedonia.]

Macedonia, *-dsēd' dō' nā*, Macedonia.

Maddeburgo, *māddēbūr' gō*, Magdeburg.

Madeira, *mādd' rā*, Madeira.

Madrid, *-drād' dē*, Madrid.

madrileno, *-lā' nō*, inhabitant of Madrid.

Magonna, *-gōn' tē*, Mentz.

Malines, *-lē' nē*, Mechlin.

Manica (a), *mā' nīkā*, British Channel. [tua.]

Mantova, *mān' tōvā*, Mantovan.

mantovano, *-tōvā' nō*, Mantuan. [rathion.]

Maratona, *mārātō' nā*, Marathon.

Marca, *mār' kā*, Marchia.

-kā, March. [seilles.]

Marsiglia, *mār'sīl' yā*, Martigues.

Martinicca, *-tēnēk' kā*, Martinique.

Maurizio (San), *māūr's- tē*, St. Maurice.

Meclenburgo, *mēklēn'būr' gō*, Mecklenburg.

medo, *mā' dō*, Mede.

Menti, *mēn' fē*, Memphis.

Meno, *mā' nō*, Mein.

messicano, *mēs'sīkā' nō*, Mexican.

Messico, *mēs' sīkō*, Mexico.

Milano, *mīlā' nō*, Milan.

Mileto, *-lā' tō*, Miletus.

Mitavia, *-tā' vīā*, Mitau.

Moldo, *mōl' dō*, Moldau.

Molucche (isole), *mōlūk' kē*, Molucca Islands.

Monaco, *mō' nākō*, Munich.

Monbianco, *mōnbīān' kō*, Montblanc. [Montauban.]

Montalbano, *mōntālbā' nō*, Montenegro.

Montenegro, *-tēnā' grō*, Black Mountains.

Montereale, *-rēā' iē*, Kdnigsberg.

moro, *mō' rō*, Moor.

Mosca, *mō' sē*, Mosse, Mecca.

Mosca, *mōs' kē*, Moscow.

Moscovia, *-kō' vīā*, Muscovy. [covite.]

moscovita, *-kōv' tē*, Muscovite.

Mosella, *mōsēl' iē*, Moselle.

Mozambico, *mōdzāmbēk' kō*, Mozambique.

Nanchino, *nānkē' nō*, Nankin.

Nansi, *nānsē*, Nancy.

napoletano, *nāpōlētā' nō*, Neapolitan.

Napoli, *nā' pōl*, Naples.

Narbona, *nār'bō' nā*, Narbonne.

Nasso, *nās' sō*, Naxos.

Navarra, *nāvār' rē*, Navarre. [reth.]

Nazaret, *nā' tārēt*, Nazareth.

Nieper, *nīp' pēr*, Dnieper.

Niester, *nīēs' tēr*, Niester.

Nilo, *nē' lō*, Nile.

Ninive, *nī' nīvē*, Nineveh.

Nizza, *nīz' zā*, Nice.

Norimberga, *nōrēmbēr' gō*, Nuremberg. [Normandy.]

Normandia, *nōrmāndē' ā*, Normanno.

normanno, *-mān' nō*, Norman.

Norvegia, *-vā' jā*, Norway.

norvegese, *-vājā' sē*, Norwegian. [Nottingham.]

Nottingham, *nōttingām'*, Nottingham.

Nubia, *nō' bīā*, Nubia.

nubio, *nō' bīō*, Nubian.

numantino, *nūmāntē' nō*, Numantian.

Numida, *-mē' dā*, Numidia.

Oder, *ō' dēr*, Oder.

Olanda, *ōlān' dā*, Holland.

olandese, *-dā' sē*, Hollander, Dutchman.

Oldemburgo, *ōldēmbūr' gō*, Oldenburg.

Olimpo, *ōlīm' pō*, Olympus.

Oporto, *ōpōr' tō*, Porto.

Orca di (isole), *ōrkā' dē*, Orkneys.

Orebbe, *ōrēb' bē*, Horeb.

orleanese, *ōrlēānā' sē*, Orleanese.

Oxford, *ōsfōrd'*, Oxford.

Ostenda, *ōstēn' dā*, Ostend.

otentotti, *ōtēntōt' tē*, Hot-tentots.

Ottomana, *ōttōmānā' nā*, La Porta.

Porta, *-tō' tōmān*, the Ottoman Port.

ottomani, *-mā' nē*, Ottomans.

Pacifico, *pādshē' fīkō*, Pacific. [derborn.]

Paderborn, *-tēr' bōrn'*, Paderborn.

Padova, *pā' dōvā*, Padua.

padovano, *-dōvā' nō*, Paduan.

Paesi Bassi, *pād' sē bās' sē*, Low Countries, Netherlands.

Palatinato, *pālātīnā' tō*, Palatinato.

palatino, *-tē' nō*, Palatine.

Palestina, *-lēsē' nā*, Palestine. [Pampeluna.]

Pamplona, *pāmpō' nā*, Pamplona.

Parigi, *pār'sē' jē*, Paris.

parigino, *-rājē' nō*, Parisian.

partico, *pār' tīkō*, Parthian.

Passo di Gale, *pās' sō dē kālā*, the Straits of Dover.

Patmo, *pāt' mō*, Patmos.

Patrasso, *pātrās' sō*, Patras.

Pechino, *pēkē' nō*, Peking.

Peloponneso, *pēlōpōnnā' sō*, Peloponnesus.

Pensilvania, *pēnsīlvā' nā*, Pennsylvania.

pensilvano, *-vā' nō*, Pennsylvania. [gamus.]

Pergamo, *pēr' gāmō*, Pergamon.

Perpignano, *-pīnyā' nō*, Perpignan.

Persia, *pēr' sīā*, Persia.

persiano, *-sīā' nō*, Persian.

perugino, *-rājē' nō*, Perugian. [vian.]

peruviano, *-vīā' nō*, Peruvian.

Pest, *pēst*, Pesth.

Piacenza, *pīādsēn' tē*, Piacenza.

Piccardia, *pīkkārā' dē*, Picardy. [mont.]

Piemonte, *pīēmōn' tē*, Piedmontese.

piemontese, *-tē' sē*, Piedmontese.

Pietroburgo, *pīētrōbūr' gō*, Petersburg.

Pindo, *pīn' dō*, Pindus.

Pirenei, *pīrēnē' tē*, Pyrenean Mountains.

polacco, *see polonese.*

Polonia, *pōlō' nā*, Poland.

polonese, *-lōnā' sē*, Pole.

Pomerania, *pómērē nā*, Pomerania.

Ponto, *pōn'tō*, Pontus.

Portogallo, *pōrtōgāl' lō*, Portugal.

portoghese, *-ghē sē*, Portuguese.

Porto Reale, *-rē lō*, Port Royal.

Posnania, *pōsnā nā*, Pos-

Potsdam, *pōtsdām*, Potsdam.

Praga, *prā gā*, Prague.

Presburgo, *prēsbur' gō*, Pressburg.

Provenza, *prōvēr' tō*, Pro-

Province Unite, *-vēr' dshē*

ān't tō, United Provinces.

Prussia, *prūs' sīā*, Prussia.

prussiano, *-sū nō*, Prussian.

Puglia, *pūl' yā*, Apulia.

Ratisbona, *rātībō nā*, Ratisbon.

Reims, *rē' ēms*, Rheims.

Reno, *rā nō*, Rhine.

Rezia, *rē' tziā*, Rætia.

Rezie, *rē' tziā*, Alpi —

Rhetian Alps.

Roano, *rōā nō*, Rouen.

Rocella, *rōshē lā*, Rochelle.

Rodano, *rō dānō*, Rhone.

Rodi, *rō dī*, Rhodes.

rodiano, *rōdā nō*, Rhodian.

Roma, *rō mā*, Rome.

romanesco, *rōmānēs' kō*, Romanian.

Romania, *-mānē ā*, Rou-

mania, [Roumanian].

romanian, *-mā nān*,

romano, *-mā nō*, Roman.

Rossiglione, *rōssīlyō' nē*,

Roussillon. [Rottendam.

Rottendam, *rōtērdām*,

rumeno, *rūmā nō*, Rouma-

nian.

Russia, *rūs' sīā*, Russia.

russo, *rūs' sō*, Russian.

Sabina, *sābō nā*, Sabina.

sabino, *-bē nō*, Sabine.

Salamina, *-lāmē nā*, Sala-

mis. [Saltzburg.

Salisburgo, *-lībūr' gō*,

Salisburi, *-būr' ē*, Salis-

bury. [Salonica.

Salonico, *-lōnē kō*, Thes-

Samaría, *sāmā rīā*, Sama-

ria.

samaritano, *-mārītā nō*,

Samaritan. [moīd.

samolade, *-mōlā dē*, Sa-

Samo, *sā mō*, Samos.

Samotracia, *-trā dshītā*,

Samothrace.

sannita, *sānnē tū*, Samnite.

Saona, *sō nā*, Saone.

saracino, *sārādshē nō*, Sar-

raçen. [dinia.

Sardegna, *sārđēn' yā*, Sar-

sardo, *sār dō*, Sardinian.

sarmate, *-mā tē*, Sarmat-

ian.

sassone, *sāssō' nē*, Saxon.

Sassonia, *-sō nā*, Saxony.

Sava, *sā vā*, Save.

Savoia, *-vō ā*, Savoy.

savoiaro, *-vōiār dō*, Sa-

voyard.

Scandinavia, *skāndānā -*

vīā, Scandinavia.

Scania, *skā nā*, Schonen.

Schelda, *skēl dā*, Scheld.

Schiaffusa, *shīāfō' sā*,

Schaffhausen. [nian.

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

schiafone, *-vō nē*, Sclavo-

Strasburgo, *strāsbūr' gō*,

Strasburg. [gart.

Stutgard, *stūtāgārd*, Stut-

svedese, *svēdē sē*, Swede.

Svevia, *svē vīā*, Suabia.

svevo, *svē vō*, Suabian.

Svezia, *svē tziā*, Sweden.

Swizzera, *svī' zēā*, Switzer-

land.

svizzero, *svīzē' rō*, Swiss.

Sund, *sūnd*, The Sound.

Suterlandia, *sūtēr lān' dīā*,

Sutherland.

Tago, *tā gō*, Tagus.

Tamigi, *tāmē jē*, Thames.

Tartaria, *tārtār rīā*, Tar-

tary.

tartaro, *tār tārō*, Tartar.

tebano, *tēbā nō*, Theban.

Tebe, *tā bē*, Thebes.

Termopili, *tērmō' pīlī*,

Thermopylae.

Terra Nuova, *tēr' rā*

nāb' vā, New-Foundland.

Tessaglia, *tēsāl' yā*, Thes-

saly. [salonian.

tessalico, *-sē tēkō*, Thes-

evere, *tā vērē*, Tiber.

Tigri, *tē grē*, Tigris.

Tiro, *tēr rō*, Tyre.

tirolese, *tīrōl' sē*, Tyrolese.

Tirol, *tīrō lō*, Tyrol.

Tobolska, *tōbōl' skā*, To-

bolsk.

Tolone, *tōlō nē*, Toulon.

Tolosa, *tōlō sē*, Toulouse.

Tonchino, *tōnkē nō*, Ton-

kin.

Torino, *tōrē nō*, Turin.

Toscana, *tōskā nā*, Tus-

cany.

toscano, *-lā nō*, Tuscan.

trace, *trā dshē*, Thracian.

Tracia, *trā dshē*, Thrace.

Transilvania, *trānsīlvā -*

nā, Transylvania.

transilvano, *-vā nō*,

Transylvanian. [tine.

trentino, *trēntē nō*, Tren-

trento, *trēn tō*, Trent.

Treviri, *trē vērē*, Treves.

Trieste, *trī sē*, Trieste.

Tripoli, *trī pōlī*, Tripoli.

Troia, *trō ā*, Troy.

troiano, *-tā nō*, Trojan.

Tubinga, *tūbīn' gā*, Tu-

bingen.

Tunisi, *tūnē sē*, Tunis.

Turchia, *tūr kē ā*, Turkey.

turco, *tūr kō*, Turk.

Turgovia, *tūrgō vīā*, Tur-

govia. [ringia.

Turingia, *tūrīn' jūā*, Thu-

turingiano, *-jūā nō*, Thu-

ringian.

Tusculo, *tūskūlō*, Tusculum.

Ucrania, *ūkrā' nā*, Ukraine.
Ulm, *ūl' mō*, Ulm.
Ungheria, *ūng'hērē ā*, Hungary.
ungherese, *-rē sē*, Hungarian.
Upsala, *ūp' sālā*, Upsal.

Valacchia, *vālāk' kē*, Wallachia. [lachian.
valacco, *vālāk' kō*, Wal-
Valenza, *-lēn' tād*, Valence,
 Valencia.
Valesia, *lā sē*, Valais.
Valchiusa, *vālchīō' sū*, Val-
 cluse.

vallese, *vālū' sē*, Vaudese.
Vandea, *vāndā' ā*, Vendee.
Varsavia, *vār'sā' vīā*, Var-
 sovia, *-sō' vīā*, Warsaw.
veneto, *see veneziano*.
Venezia, *vēnē' tē*, Venice.
veneziano, *-nē' tē nō*, Venetian.
Venosa, *-nō' sū*, Venusium.
Verona, *vērō' nā*, Verona.
Versaglia, *vēr'sāl' yā*, Versailles.
Weser, *vā' sēr*, Weser.
Westfalia, *vēstfāl' lā*, Westphalia. [vius.
Vesuvio, *vēsō' vīō*, Vesuvius.
Vienna, *vīēn' nā*, Vienna.

viennese, *-nā' sē*, Viennese.
Villafranca, *vīlāfrān' kā*, Villefranche. [nia.
Virginia, *vīrjē' nā*, Virgi-
Virtemberga, *vīrtēmbē' gā*, Wurtemberg. [goth.
visigoto, *vīsīgō' tō*, Visi-
Vistola, *vīs' tōlā*, Vistula.
Volinia, *vōlē' nā*, Volhynia.
Vormes, *vōr' mēs*, Worms.
Vosgi, *vōs' jē*, Vosges.
Vurtsburgo, *vūrt'sbūr' gō*, Würzburg.

Zelanda, *dāzēdā' dā*, Zealand.
zelandese, *-lāndā' sē*, Zealandian.
Zurigo, *dāzūr' gō*, Zurich.

Scelta de' Nomi Propri d' Uomini e di Donne.

Christian Names of Men and Women.

Abelardo, *ābēlār' dō*, Abele.
Abele, *ābē' lē*, Abel. [lard.
Abramo, *ābrā' mō*, Abraham.
Achille, *āchē' lē*, Achilles.
Adamo, *ādā' mō*, Adam.
Adolfo, *ādōl' fō*, Adolphus.
Agata, *āgā' tā*, Agatha.
Agnese, *āgnē' sē*, Agnes.
Agostino, *āgōstē' nō*, Austin.
Alberto, *ālbērt' tō*, Albert.
Alessandro, *ālēs'sān' drō*, Alexander.
Alessio, *ālēs' sō*, Alexis.
Alfonso, *āl'fōn' sō*, Alphonsus. [philus.
Amadeo, *āmādē' dō*, Theobro-
Ambrogio, *āmbrō' jō*, Ambrose. [stasius.
Anastasio, *ānāstās' sō*, Ana-
Andrea, *āndrē' ā*, Andrew.
Angelica, *-jā' tē kā*, Angelina.
Angela, *-jē' lē nā*, Angelina.
Anna, *ān' nā*, Ana, Anne.
Annina, *-nē' nā*, Nancy, Nanny, Janet.
Anselmo, *-sēl' mō*, Anselm.

Antonietta, *-tōnētē' tā*, Antonia. [Tony.
Antonio, *-tō' nō*, Anthony.
Arnoldo, *ār'nōl' dō*, Arnold.
Arrigo, *-rē' gō*, Henry, Harry, Hal. [nasius.
Atanasio, *ātānās' sō*, Athanasius.
Augusto, *āugōst' tō*, Augustus.
Baldassare, *bālādassā' rē*, Balthasar. [naby.
Barnaba, *bār'nābā*, Barnabas.
Bartolommeo, *-tōlōmē' dō*, Bartholomew.
Basilio, *bāsē' lō*, Basil.
Battista, *bāttēs' tā*, Baptist.
Beatrice, *bēātrē' dshē*, Beatrice, Tricia. [nedicta.
Benedetta, *bēnēdētē' tā*, Benedicta.
Benedetto, *-dēt' tō*, Benedict, Bennet.
Beniamino, *bēnīāmē' nō*, Benjamin, Ben.
Bernardo, *bēr'nār' dō*, Bertha.
Berta, *bēr' tā*, Bertha.
Bertrando, *-trān' dō*, Bertram.
Bianca, *bīān' kō*, Blanche.

Biagio, *bīā' jō*, Blase.
Bonifazio, *bōnīfā' tē*, Boniface.
Brigida, *brē' jīā*, Brigita, Bridget, Biddy. [jīā.
Brunone, *brūnō' nē*, Bruno.
Carlo, *kār' lō*, Charles.
Carlotta, *-lō' tā*, Charlotte.
Carolina, *kārōlē' nā*, Caroline, Carry. [simir.
Casimiro, *kāsīmīr' rō*, Catherine, Kate, Kitty.
Cecilia, *dshēkēsē' tē*, Cecily, Cissy.
Cesare, *dshē' sārē*, Caesar.
Chiara, *kīār' ā*, Clara.
Cipriano, *dshīprīā' nō*, Cyprian.
Cirillo, *dshērīl' lō*, Cyril.
Claudio, *kīlād' dō*, Claudius.
Clemente, *kīēmētē' tē*, Clement. [lius.
Cornelio, *kōrnā' lō*, Conrad.
Corrado, *kōrrād' dō*, Conrad.
Cosimo, *kōsīmō*, Cosmus.

Costantino, *kòstàntinò nò*, Constantine. [stance.

Costanza, *-tàn' tã*, Con-
Crisostomo, *krisòstò tòmò*, Chrysostom. [pin.

Crispino, *krispìnò nò*, Cris-
Cristiano, *-tìà nò*, Chris-
tian.

Cristina, *-tì nò*, Christina.
Cristoforo, *-tò' fòrò*, Chris-
topher, Kit.

Damiano, *dàmianò nò*, Da-
mian.

Daniele, *-nìà' tì*, Daniel.
Davide, *-vè' tì*, David,
Davy. [tus.

Diodato, *dìòdàtò tì*, Deoda-
Dionigi, *-nè' tì*, Dionysius.

Domenico, *dòmènò nìkò*, Do-
minic. [Dolly.

Dorothea, *dòròtìa' à*, Dorothy,

Edmondo, *èdmon' dò*, Ed-
mund. [ward, Ned.

Edoardo, *èdòàr' dò*, Ed-
Edvige, *èdvìg' jè*, Edwiga.

Elena, *èlè' nà*, Helen, Nell,
Nelly. [nor, Ellen.

Elesonora, *èlèsònò' rà*, Elea-
Elisabetta, *èlèsàbèt' tì*, Eli-
zabeth, Eliza, Betty, Bess,
Bessy.

Emanuele, *èmànùèl' tì*,
Emanuello, *-nùèl' tì*,
Emanuel. [Emmy.

Emilia, *èmèl' tìà*, Emily,
Emilio, *èmèl' tìò*, Emilijus.

Enrichetta, *ènrichèt' tì*,
Henrietta, Harriet.

Enrico, *ènrrè' kò*, Henry.
Erasmus, *èràs' mò*, Erasmus.

Ernesto, *èrnèst' tì*, Ernest.
Everardo, *èvèràr' dò*, Eve-
rard.

Eugenio, *èujè' nò*, Eugene.

Fabiano, *fàbìànò nò*, Fabian.
Fabrizio, *-brè' tìò*, Fabri-
cius. [rica.

Fausto, *fà' tìò*, Faustus.
Federico, *fèdèrè' kò*, Frede-
rick. [rica.

Federiga, *-rè' gù*, Frede-
Federigo, *see Federico*.
Felice, *fèlè' d'ghè*, Felix.

Felicita, *-tìdshè' tì*, Feli-
city. [Ferdinand.

Ferdinando, *fèrdènàn' dò*,
Filippina, *fìlìppè' nà*, Phi-
lippa.

Filippo, *-tìp' pò*, Philip.
Florentina, *fìòrèntì' nà*,
Florence.

Francesca, *frànshàshè' kè*,
Franceschina, *-kè' nù*,
Frances, Fanny.

Francesco, *-dshè's' kò*,
Francis, Frank.

Gabriele, *gàbrìèl' tì*, Gabriel.
Gabriella, *-brìèl' tìà*, Ga-
briela.

Gaetano, *gàtèà' nò*, Cajetan.
Gaspare, *gàsper' rè*, Gas-
paro, *-rò*, Gasparre,
-pàr' rè, Jasper.

Gastone, *-tò' nò*, Gaston.
Genovieffa, *gènovìf' fà*, Ge-
noveva. [trude.

Gertrude, *gètrùd' dè*, Ger-
Gerardo, *gèràr' dò*, Gerard.
Geremia, *-rè'mè' è*, Jeremy.

Germano, *gèrmànò nò*, Ger-
man. [gueline.

Giacomina, *jàkòmè' nà*, Ja-
Giacomo, *jà' kòmò*, James,
Jem, Jimmy.

Giannetta, *jànnèt' tì*,
Giannina, *-nè' nà*, Jenny.

Gioacchino, *jàkkè' nò*,
Joachim.

Giobbe, *gìò' bè*, Joh.
Giorgina, *gìòrjè' nà*, Geor-
giana.

Giorgio, *gìò' jò*, George.
Giosuè, *gìòsùè*, Joshua,
Josh. [Jenny, Joan.

Giovanna, *gìòvàn' nà*, Jane.
Giovanni, *-vàn' nò*, John,
Jack. [ome.

Girolamo, *gìròlànò*, Jer-
Giuditta, *jàdùt' tì*, Judith.

Giulia, *gì' tìà*, Julia.
Giuliana, *jàlìàn' nà*, Juliana.

Giuliano, *-lìànò nò*, Julian.
Giulio, *gì' tìò*, Julius.

Giuseppe, *gìsèp' pò*, Joseph.
Giuseppina, *-pè' nà*, Jo-
sephine.

Giustina, *jàstè' nà*, Justina.
Giustino, *-tè' nò*, Justinus.

Giusto, *jàst' tìò*, Just.
Goffredo, *gòffrè' dò*, Geof-
frey, Godfrey.

Gregorio, *grègò' rìò*, Gre-
gory. [seida, Grissel.

Griseldis, *grìsèl' dìs*, Gri-
Gualtieri, *gualtìèr' tì*, Wal-
ter, Wat. [Wilhelmina.

Guglielmina, *gùllyèlmè' nà*,
Guglielmo, *-gèl' mò*, Wil-
liam, Will Bill.

Guido, *gùè' dò*, Guy. [vus.
Gustavo, *gùstè' vò*, Gusta-

Ignazio, *ìnyè' tìò*, Ignatius.
Ilario, *ìlìà' rìò*, Hilary.

Innocenzo, *ìnnòdshèn' tìò*,
Innocent.

Isabella, *ìsàbèl' tìà*, Isabel,
Isabella.

Isacco, *ìsàk' kò*, Isaac.
Isidoro, *ìsìdò' rò*, Isidorus.

Lattanzio, *làtàn' tìò*, Lac-
tantius.

Leandro, *lèàn' drò*, Leander.
Leonardo, *lèònàr' dò*, Leo.

Leone, *lèò' nò*, Leo. [nard.
Leonora, *-nò' rà*, Eleanor.

Leopoldo, *-pòl' dò*, Leo-
pold. [Lizzy.

Lisetta, *lìsèt' tìà*, Lizzie,
Livio, *lè' vìò*, Livy.

Lodovico, *lòdòvè' kò*, Lewis,
Louis. [rence.

Lorenzo, *-rèn' tìò*, Law-
Luca, *lò' kà*, Luke.

Lucia, *lùdshè' à*, Lucy.
Luciano, *-dshìànò nò*, Lucian.

Lucio, *lò' dshò*, Lucijus.
Lucrezia, *lùkrè' tìtìà*, Lu-
cretia.

Luigi, *lùè' jì*, Lewis, Louis.
Luigia, *-lùè' jà*, Luisa, *-sà*,
Louisa, Louise.

Maddalena, *màddàlìà' nà*,
Magdalen, Madeline.

Marcello, *màràshèl' tìò*,
Marcellus. [Mark.

Marco, *màr' kò*, Marcus,
Margherita, *-ghèr' tìà*,
Margaret, Margery, Meg,
Peggy.

Maria, *màrè' à*, Mary.
Marianna, *-rìàn' nà*, Ma-
rian.

Marietta, *-rìèt' tìà*, Ma-
riuccia, *-rìèt' shà*, Molly,
Polly. [Patty.

Marta, *màr' tìà*, Martha,
Martino, *-tè' nò*, Martin.

Massimiliano, *màsstìm-
lìànò nò*, Maximilian. [mus.

Massimo, *màs' sìmò*, Maxi-
Matilde, *màtìl' dè*, Matilda,
Patty. [Mat.

Matteo, *màtìò' dò*, Matthew,
Mattia, *-tìà' dò*, Matthias.

Maurizio, *màurè' tìò*, Mor-
ris. [Melchior.

Melchiorre, *mèlkìòr' rè*,
Michele, *mìkèl' tì*, Michael,
Mike. [sè, Moses.

Moisè, *mòisè*, Mosè, mò-

Nerone, *nèrò' nò*, Nero.

Nicodemmo, *nìkòdd' mò*, Ni-
codemus. [Nick.

Niccolò, *nìkòlò*, Nicholas,
Noè, *nòè*, Noah.

Oliviero, *òlìvìèr' rò*, Oliver.
Onofrio, *ònò' frìò*, Hum-
phrey. [land.

Orlando, *òrlàn' dò*, Row-
Orsola, *òr' sòlìà*, Ursula.

Otensia, *-tèn' sìa*, Hor-
tense.

Ottavia, *òtìà' vìa*, Octavia.

Ottavio, *ŕiiv'vîd*, Octavius.
Ottone, *ŕiiv'vîd*, Otto.

Paola, *pâd'îlâ*, Paolina,
pâd'îlâ nâ, Paulina.

Paolino, *pâd'îlâ nâ*, Paulinus.

Paolo, *pâd'îlâ*, Paul.

Patrizio, *pâtrîz'îzîd*, Patrick, Pat.

Petronilla, *pêtrônîl'îlâ*, Petronella, [nius].

Petronio, *-trî'vîd*, Petronius.

Pietro, *pîd'îrîd*, Peter.

Pio, *pî'îd*, Pius.

Pompeo, *pîmpî'îd*, Pompey.

Prisco, *prîs'îd*, Priscus.

Prospero, *prôs'pêrîd*, Prosper.

Rachele, *râkâ'îlâ*, Rachel.

Rafaele, *-fâf'îlâ*, Rafaele, *-îd*, Raphael.

Raimondo, *râimôn'îd*, Raymond.

Remigio, *rêmî'îd*, Remy.

Renato, *-nâ'îd*, Renatus.

Riccardo, *rikkâr'îd*, Richard, Dick.

Rinaldo, *rînnîl'îd*, Reynold.

Roberto, *rôbêr'îd*, Robert, Robin, Bob. [derick, Rory.

Roderico, *-dêr'îkîd*, Roderico, *-dêr'îkîd*, Ralph.

Rodolfo, *-dôl'îd*, Ralph.

Rolando, *-lân'îd*, Rowland, [nus].

Romano, *-mâ'îd*, Roman.

Romualdo, *-mûâl'îd*, Romuald.

Rosa, *rô'sâ*, Rosa.

Rosmunda, *rôsmûn'îd*, Rosamond.

Rosaura, *rôssûl'îrâ*, Rosary.

Rosetta, *-sêr'îd*, Rose.

Ruggero, *rûdjâ'îd*, Roger, Hodge.

Salomone, *sâlômôn'îd*, Solomon, [Sam].

Samuele, *sâmûâl'îd*, Samuel.

Sansone, *sânsôn'îd*, Simson.

Sara, *sâ'îd*, Sarah, Sally.

Saverio, *-vâ'îd*, Xaverius.

Sebastiano, *sêbâstîân'îd*, Sebastian.

Sempronio, *sêmprôn'îd*, Sempronius.

Serafino, *sêrâfî'îd*, Serafinus.

Severino, *-vêr'îd*, Severinus.

Severo, *-vâ'îd*, Severus.

Sigismondo, *sîjîsmôn'îd*, Sigismund.

Silvano, *sîlvân'îd*, Sylvanus, [vester].

Silvestro, *-vêst'îd*, Sylvester.

Silvio, *sîl'îd*, Sylvius.

Simone, *sîmôn'îd*, Simon, Sim.

Sisto, *sîst'îd*, Sixtus.

Sofia, *sôfî'îd*, Sophia, Sophy.

Stanislao, *stânîslâ'îd*, Stanislaus.

Stefano, *stêfân'îd*, Stephen.

Susanna, *sûsân'îd*, Susan, Sue, Suzy.

Tacito, *tâ'âshîîd*, Tacitus.

Tancredi, *tânkrêd'îd*, Tancred, [bald].

Tebaldo, *têbâl'îd*, Teobald.

Teodoro, *têdôr'îd*, Teodore, [dosius].

Teodosia, *-dô'sîd*, Theodosia.

Teofilo, *têfîl'îd*, Theophilus.

Teresa, *têrê'sâ*, Theresa.

Timoteo, *tîmô'têd*, Timothy, Tim.

Tito, *tî'tîd*, Titus.

Tobia, *tîbbî'îd*, Tobias, Toby.

Tommasso, *tîmmâ'sô*, Thomas, Tommy, Tom.

Ubaldo, *ûbâl'îd*, Hubaldus, Ugo, [gò], Ugone, [gò'nê], Hugh.

Udelrica, *ûdêl'rî'îd*, Ulrica.

Udelrico, *-rî'îd*, Ulric.

Urbano, *ûrbân'îd*, Urban.

Valentino, *vâlîêntî'îd*, Valentin, [rian].

Valeriano, *-lêrî'îd*, Valerian.

Valerio, *-lêrî'îd*, Valerius.

Vincenzo, *vîndshên'îd*, Vincent, [Venceslaus].

Vincislao, *vîndshêslâ'îd*, Vincislao.

Zaccaria, *zâkkâr'îd*, Zachary, Zachariah.

Tavola dei verbi

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
accadere	—	—	—	—
accedere	—	—	—	—
accendere	—	—	—	—
accingersi	accingo	—	—	—
accogliere	accolgo	—	—	—
accorgersi	—	—	—	—
accorrere	—	—	—	—
accrescere	<i>vedi</i>	crescere	—	—
addurre	—	—	—	—
adempire	adempisco	—	—	—
affigere	<i>vedi</i>	figgere	—	—
affliggere	—	—	—	—
aggiugnere	—	—	—	—
alludere	—	—	—	—
ammettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
andare	vo (vado), vai, va, andia- mo, andate, vanno	ch'io vada, che tu vada (vadi), ch'egli vada, che noi andiamo, che voi an- diate, ch'eglino vadano	—	irei, iresti, irebbe &c.
annettere	—	—	—	—
anteporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
antivedere	<i>vedi</i>	vedere	—	—
apparire	apparisco (appaio), ap- parisci, apparisce (appa- re), appariamo, apparite, appariscono (appaiono)	ch'io apparisca (appaia), — tu apparisca, — ap- parisca, — appariamo, — appariate, apparis- cano (appaiano)	—	—
appartenere	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—
appendere	—	—	—	—
apporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
apprendere	—	—	—	—
aprire	apro	—	—	—
ardere	—	—	—	—
arrendersi	—	—	—	—
arridere	—	—	—	—
ascendere	—	—	—	—
ascondere	<i>vedi</i>	nascondere	—	—
ascrivere	<i>vedi</i>	scrivere	—	—
aspergere	—	—	—	—
assalire	<i>vedi</i>	salire	—	—
assidere	—	—	—	—
assistere	—	—	—	—
assolvere	—	—	—	—
assorbere	—	—	—	—
assumere	—	—	—	—
astenersi	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—
astergere	—	—	—	—
astrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
attendere	—	—	—	—
attenere	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—

1) The tenses and moods not given in this table are declined regularly.

irregolari¹⁾.

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	accadde	—	—	accaduto	
—	accedei	—	—	acceduto	
—	accesi	—	—	acceso	
—	accinsi	—	—	accinto	
—	accolsi	accoglierò (ac- corrò)	—	accolto	
—	m'accorsi	—	—	accorto	
—	accorsi	—	—	accorso	
—	addussi	—	—	addutto	
—	—	—	—	adempito	
—	afflissi	—	—	afflitto	
—	aggiunsi	—	—	aggiunto	
—	aliiusi	—	—	aliiuso	
iva &c., ivano (irono)	—	andrò, andrai &c. (erò, erai &c.)	—	—	va', vada, andiamo, andate, vadano
—	annessi	—	—	annesse	
—	—	—	—	apparso	
—	appesi	—	—	appeso	
—	appresi	—	—	appreso	
—	aprii	aprirò	—	aperto	
—	arsi	—	—	arso	
—	arresi	—	—	arreso	
—	arriresi	—	—	arriso	
—	ascesi	—	—	asceso	
—	aspersi	—	—	asperso	
—	assisi	—	—	assiso	
—	—	—	—	assistito	
—	assolsi	—	—	assolto	
—	assorsi	—	—	assorto	
—	assunsi	—	—	assunto	
—	asteri	—	—	astero	
—	attesi	—	—	atteso	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
attignere (attin- gere)	—	—	—	—
aitorcere	—	—	—	—
attrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
avvenire	<i>vedi</i>	venire	—	—
avvolgere	<i>vedi</i>	volgere	—	—
benedire	<i>vedi</i>	dicere, dire	—	—
bere (bevere)	beo (bevo), bei (bevi), bee (beve), beviamo, beete (bevete), beono (bevono)	ch'io bea (beva)	—	—
cadere	cado, cadì &c.	—	—	cadrei, ca- dresti &c.
cedere	—	—	—	—
chiedere	—	—	—	—
chiudere	—	—	—	—
cingere	cingo, cingì, cinge, cin- giamo, cingete, cingono	—	—	—
circoncidere	—	—	—	—
circonscrivere	<i>vedi</i>	scrivere	—	—
cogliere	colgo, cogli, coglie, cogliamo, cogliete, col- gono	ch'io colga &c., che noi cogliamo, — cogliate, — colgano	—	correi &c.
commettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
commuovere	<i>vedi</i>	muovere	—	—
comparire	<i>vedi</i>	apparire	—	—
compiacere	<i>vedi</i>	piacere	—	—
compiangere (compiagnere)	—	—	—	—
compiere, com- piere	compio	—	—	—
comporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
compromettere	<i>vedi</i>	promettere	—	—
comprendere	—	—	—	—
comprimere	—	—	—	—
compugnere (compungere)	—	—	—	—
concedere	<i>vedi</i>	cedere	—	—
conchiudere (concludere)	—	—	—	—
concorrere	—	—	—	—
condiscendere	—	—	—	—
condolere (-si)	<i>vedi</i>	dolere	—	—
conducere (con- durre)	—	—	—	—
configgere	<i>vedi</i>	figgere	—	—
confondere	<i>vedi</i>	fondere	—	—
congiungere (congiugnere)	—	—	—	—
connettere	—	—	—	—
conoscere	conosco &c.	—	—	—
conquidere	—	—	—	—
consistere	—	—	—	—
consumere	—	—	—	—
contendere	—	—	—	—
contenere	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—
contorcere	—	—	—	—
contraddire	<i>vedi</i>	dire	—	—
contraffare	<i>vedi</i>	fare	—	—
contrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
convenire	<i>vedi</i>	venire	—	—
convincere	<i>vedi</i>	vincere	—	—
convolgere	—	—	—	—
coprire	copro &c.	—	—	—
correggere	—	—	—	—

Imper- fetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Ge- rundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	attinsi	—	—	attinto	
—	attorsi	—	—	attorto	
beeva &c.	bervi, bevesti, be- ve, bevemmo, be- veste, bevvero	berò (bevero), berei &c.	beendo	bevuto	bei, bea, beviamo, beete, beano
—	caddi, cadesti, cad- de, cademmo, ca- deste, caddero	cadrò, cadrai &c.	—	caduto	
—	cessi (cedei)	—	—	ceduto (cesso)	
—	chiesi	—	—	chiesto	
—	chiusi	—	—	chiuso	
—	cinsi	—	—	cinto	
—	circoncesi	—	—	circonciso	
—	colsi, cogliesti &c.	corrò, corrai &c.	—	colto	cogli, coglia (colga), cogliamo, cogliete, cogliano
—	compiansi	—	—	compianto	
—	compil (compil)	—	—	compiuto	
—	compresi	—	—	compreso	
—	compressi	—	—	compresso	
—	compunsi	—	—	compunto	
—	conchiusi	—	—	conchiuso	
—	concorsi	—	—	concorso	
—	condiscesi	—	—	condisceso	
—	condussi	—	—	condotto	
—	congiunsi	—	—	congiunto	
—	connessi	—	—	connesso	
—	conobbi	conoscerò	—	conosciuto	
—	conquisi	—	—	conquiso	
—	consistetti	—	—	consistito	
—	consunsi	—	—	consunto	
—	contesi	—	—	conteso	
—	contorsi	—	—	contorto	
—	convolsi	—	—	convolto	
—	copersi	coprirò	—	coperto	
—	corressi	—	—	corretto	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
correre	—	rispondere	—	—
corrispondere	<i>vedi</i>	—	—	—
corrodere	—	stringere	—	—
costringere	<i>vedi</i>	—	—	—
crescere	cresco	figgere	—	—
crocifiggere	<i>vedi</i>	—	—	—
cucire	cucio	—	—	—
cuocere	—	—	—	—
dare	do, dai, dà, diamo, date, danno	ch'io dia, — dia, — dia, — diamo, — diate, — diano	se io dessi, se tu des- si &c.	—
decadere	<i>vedi</i>	cadere	—	—
decidere	—	—	—	—
dedurre	deduco, deduci	—	—	—
deludere	—	—	—	—
deporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
deprimere	—	—	—	—
descrivere	<i>vedi</i>	scrivere	—	—
detenere	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—
detrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
difendere	—	—	—	—
dipignere	(di- —	—	—	—
pungere)	—	—	—	—
dire	dico, dici, dice, diciamo, dite, dicono	ch'io dica, — dica, — dica, — diciamo, — di- ciate, — dicano	se io di- cessi &c.	direi &c.
dirigere	dirigo	—	—	—
discendere	—	—	—	—
discorrere	<i>vedi</i>	correre	—	—
discutere	—	—	—	—
disdire	<i>vedi</i>	dire	—	—
disfare	<i>vedi</i>	fare	—	—
disgiungere	<i>vedi</i>	giungere	—	—
dispergere	<i>vedi</i>	spergere	—	—
dispiacere	<i>vedi</i>	piacere	—	—
disporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
dissuadere	—	—	—	—
distendere	—	—	—	—
distinguere	—	—	—	—
distogliere	distolgo	—	—	—
distruggere	—	—	—	—
divenire	<i>vedi</i>	venire	—	—
dividere	—	—	—	—
dolersi	mi dolgo, ti duoli, si duole, ci dolghiamo, vi dolete, si dolgono	ch'io mi dolga, — doglia, — dogliamo, — dogliate, — dol- gano)	—	dorrei &c.
dovere	devo (debbo, deggio), devi (debbi, dei), deve (debbe, dee), dobbiamo, deggiamo, dovete, devo- no (debbono, deggiono)	ch'io debba, — debba, — debba, — dobbiamo, — dobbiate, — deb- bano	—	dovrei &c.
eleggere	—	—	—	—
elidere	—	—	—	—
eludere	—	—	—	—
emergere	—	—	—	—
empierre (em- pire)	empisco	—	—	—
equivалere	<i>vedi</i>	valere	—	—
ergere (erigere)	—	—	—	—
escludere	—	—	—	—
espellere	—	—	—	—
esigere	—	—	—	—
esporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
esprimere	—	—	—	—

Imper- fetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Ge- rundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	corsi	—	—	corso	
—	corrosi	—	—	corroso	
—	crebbi	crescerò	—	cresciuto	
—	cucii	cucirò	—	cucito	
—	cossi	—	—	cotto	
—	diedi (detti), desti, diede, demmo, des- te, diedero (dettero)	darò, darai &c.	—	—	da', dia, diamo, date, diano
—	decisi	—	—	deciso	
—	dedussi, deducesti	—	—	dedotto	
—	delusi	—	—	deluso	
—	depressi	—	—	depresso	
—	difesi	—	—	difeso	
—	dipinsi	—	—	dipinto	
diceva &c.	dissi, dicesti, disse, dicemmo, diceste, dissero	dirò, dirai &c.	dicendo	detto	di', dica, diciamo, dite, dicano
—	diressi	—	—	diretto	
—	discesi	—	—	disceso	
—	discussi	—	—	discusso	
—	dissuasi	—	—	dissuaso	
—	distesi	—	—	disteso	
—	distinsi	—	—	distinto	
—	distolsi	distogliereò	—	distolto	
—	distrussi	—	—	distrutto	
—	divisi	—	—	diviso	
—	(mi) dolsti, dolesti, dolse, dolemmo, doleste, dolsero	mi dorro, dor- rai &c.	—	dolutosi	duoliti, dolgasi, do- gliamoci, doletevi, dolgansi
—	—	dovrò, dovrai &c.	—	—	debbi, debba (deggia), dobbiamo, dobbiate, debbano (deggiano)
—	elessi	—	—	eletto	
—	elisi	—	—	eliso	
—	elusi	—	—	eluso	
—	emersi	—	—	emerso	
—	—	—	—	empiuto (em- pito)	
—	ersi (eressi)	—	—	eretto	
—	esclusi	—	—	escluso	
—	espulsi	—	—	espulso	
—	—	—	—	esatto	
—	espressi	—	—	espresso	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
estendere	—	—	—	—
estinguere	—	—	—	—
estrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
evadere	—	—	—	—
fare	fo (faccio), fai, fa, faccia- mo, fate, fanno	ch'io faccia, -- faccia, -- faccia, -- facciamo, -- facciate, -- facciano	se io faces- si, se tu facessi &c.	—
fendere	—	—	—	—
figgere	—	—	—	—
fingere	—	—	—	—
fondere	—	—	—	—
frammettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
frangere	—	—	—	—
friggere	—	—	—	—
genuflettere	—	—	—	—
giacere	giaccio, giaci, giace, giac- ciamo, giacete, giac- ciono	ch'io giaccia &c.	—	—
giugnere (giun- gere)	—	—	—	—
immergere	—	—	—	—
imporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
imprendere	—	—	—	—
incendere	—	—	—	—
includere	—	—	—	—
includere	—	—	—	—
incidere	—	—	—	—
incorrere	—	—	—	—
increscere	<i>vedi</i>	crescere	—	—
inducere (in- durre)	—	—	—	—
indulgere	—	—	—	—
infernere (infin- gere)	—	—	—	—
infliggere	infliggo	—	—	—
influire	influisco	—	—	—
infrangere	—	—	—	—
ingiugnere (in- giungere)	—	—	—	—
inscrivere	—	—	—	—
insistere	—	—	—	—
interrompere	<i>vedi</i>	rompere	—	—
insorgere	—	—	—	—
intendere	—	—	—	—
intraprendere	—	—	—	—
introdurre (in- troddurre)	—	—	—	—
intrudere	—	—	—	—
invadere	—	—	—	—
involgere	—	—	—	—
ledere	—	—	—	—
leggere	—	—	—	—
licere	—	—	—	—
lucere	—	—	—	—
maledire	<i>vedi</i>	dire	—	—
mantenere	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—
mescere	—	—	—	—
mettere	—	—	—	—
mordere	—	—	—	—
morire	muoio. muori, muore, moriemo, morite, muo- iono	ch'io muoia, -- muoia, -- muoia, -- moria- mo, -- moriate, -- muoiano	—	morrei &c.

Imper- fetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Ge- rundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	estesi	—	—	esteso	
—	estinsi	—	—	estinto	
—	evasi	—	—	evaso	
faceva, facevi &c.	feci, facesti, fece, facemmo, faceste, fecero	farò, farai &c.	facendo	fatto	fa', faccia, facciamo, fate, facciano
—	fendei	—	—	feso	
—	fissi	—	—	fisso	
—	finsi	—	—	finto	
—	fusi	—	—	fuso	
—	fransi	—	—	franto	
—	frissi	—	—	fritto	
—	genuflessi	—	—	genuflesso	
—	giacqui, giacesti, giacque, giacemmo, giaceste, giacquero	—	—	giaciuto	giaci, giaccia, giaccia- mo, giaccete, giaccia- no
—	giunsi	—	—	giunto	
—	immersi	—	—	immerso	
—	impresi	—	—	impreso	
—	incesi	—	—	inceso	
—	inchiusi	—	—	inchiuso	
—	inclusi	—	—	incluso	
—	incisi	—	—	inciso	
—	incorsi	—	—	incorso	
—	indussi	—	—	indotto	
—	indulsi	—	—	indulto	
—	infinsi	—	—	infinto	
—	inflissi	—	—	inflitto	
—	influssi	—	—	influito	
—	infransi	—	—	infranto	
—	ingiunsi	—	—	ingiunto	
—	inscrissi	—	—	inscritto	
—	insistetti (insistei)	—	—	—	
—	insorsi	—	—	insorto	
—	intesi	—	—	inteso	
—	intrapresi	—	—	intrapreso	
—	introdussi	—	—	introdotto	
—	intrusi	—	—	intruso	
—	invasi	—	—	invaso	
—	involsi	—	—	involto	
—	lesi	—	—	leso	
—	lessi	—	—	letto	
—	—	—	—	lecito	
—	—	—	—	<i>is wanting</i>	
—	—	—	—	misto	
—	misi	—	—	messo	
—	morsi	—	—	morso	
—	morii &c.	morrò (mori- rò), morrai &c.	—	morto	muori, muoja, mo- riamo, morite, muo- iano

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
mugnere (mun- gere)	—	—	—	—
muovere	—	—	—	—
nascere	nasco	—	—	—
nascondere	—	—	—	—
nuocere	nuoco	—	—	—
occorrere	—	—	—	—
offendere	—	—	—	—
offrire	offro	—	—	—
ommettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
opprimere	—	—	—	—
parere	paio, pari, pare, paiamo, parete, paiono	ch'io paia, -- paia &c.	—	parrei &c.
percorrere	<i>vedi</i>	correre	—	—
percuotere	—	—	—	—
perdere	—	—	—	—
permettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
persistere	—	—	—	—
persuadere	—	—	—	—
piacere	piaccio, piaci, piace, pi- acchiamo, piacete, piac- ciono	ch'io piaccia, -- piaccia &c.	—	—
piagnere (pian- gere)	—	—	—	—
pignere (pin- gere)	—	—	—	—
piovere	piove	—	—	—
ponere	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
porgere	—	—	—	—
porre	pongo, poni, pone, pon- ghiamo, ponete, pongono	ch'io ponga, che tu ponga &c.	—	porrei &c.
possedere	possiedo (posseggo) &c.	—	—	—
potere	posso, puoi, può, possia- mo, potete, possono	ch'io possa, -- possa (pos- si), -- possa, -- possia- mo, -- possiate, -- pos- sano	—	potrei, po- tresti &c.
precludere	<i>vedi</i>	includere	—	—
predire	<i>vedi</i>	dire	—	—
prefiggere	<i>vedi</i>	figgere	—	—
premettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
prendere	—	—	—	—
prescrivere	<i>vedi</i>	scrivere	—	—
presumere	—	—	—	—
pretendere	—	—	—	—
pretendere	<i>vedi</i>	tendere	—	—
prevalere	<i>vedi</i>	valere	—	—
prevedere	<i>vedi</i>	vedere	—	—
prevenire	<i>vedi</i>	venire	—	—
produrre (pro- durre)	—	—	—	—
promettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
promuovere	<i>vedi</i>	muovere	—	—
proponere, pro- porre	<i>vedi</i>	ponere, porre	—	—
prorompere	<i>vedi</i>	rompere	—	—
proteggere	—	—	—	—
protrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
provvedere, pro- venire	<i>vedi</i>	vedere, venire	—	—
pugnere (pun- gere)	—	—	—	—
racchiudere	<i>vedi</i>	chiudere	—	—

Imper-fetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	munsi	—	—	munto	
—	mossi	—	—	mosso	
—	nacqui	nascero	—	nato	
—	nascosi	—	—	nascosto	
—	nocqui	nocerò	—	nocciuto	
—	occorsi	—	—	occorso	
—	offesi	—	—	offeso	
—	offersi	—	—	offerito	
—	oppressi	—	—	oppresso	
—	parvi, paresti, parve, paremmo, pareste, parvero	—	—	—	pari, paia, paiano, parete, paiono
—	percossi	—	—	percosso	
—	perdei, persi	—	—	perduto	
—	persistetti	—	—	persistito	
—	persuasi	—	—	persuaso	
—	piacqui, piacesti, pi- acque, piacemmo, piaceste, piacquero	—	—	piaciuto	piaci, piaccia, piac- ciamo, piacete, piac- ciano
—	piansi	—	—	pianto	
—	pinsi	—	—	pinto	
—	piove (piovette)	pioverà	—	piovuto	
—	porgei, porsi	—	—	porto	
—	posi, ponesti, pose, ponemmo, poneste, posero	porrò, porrai &c.	—	posto	poni, ponga, ponghia- mo, ponete, pongano
—	possedei, possedetti &c.	—	—	posseduto	
—	—	potrò, potrai &c.	—	—	
—	presi	—	—	preso	
—	presunsi	—	—	presunto	
—	pretesi	—	—	preteso	
—	produssi	—	—	prodotto	
—	protessi	—	—	protetto	
—	punsi	—	—	punto	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
raccogliere	<i>vedi</i>	cogliere		
rattorcere	—	—	—	—
ravvedersi	mi ravvedo (ravveggo)	—	—	—
ravvolgere	—	—	—	—
recidere	—	—	—	—
redimere	—	—	—	—
reggere	—	—	—	—
rendere	—	—	—	—
reprimere	—	—	—	—
resistere	—	—	—	—
respignere (re- spingere)	<i>vedi</i>	spingere	—	—
ricadere	<i>vedi</i>	cadere	—	—
riconoscere	<i>vedi</i>	conoscere	—	—
ridere	—	—	—	—
rilucere	—	—	—	—
rimanere	rimango, rimani, rimane, rimanghiamo, rimanete, rimangono	ch'io rimanga &c.	—	rimarrei &c.
rimettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
rispondere	—	—	—	—
rodere	—	—	—	—
rompere	—	—	—	—
salire	salgo, sali, sale, salghia- mo, salite, salgono	ch'io salga &c., che noi salghiamo, — salghiate, — salgano	—	—
sapere	so, sai, sa, sappiamo, sa- pete, sanno	ch'io sappia, — sappi (sappia) &c.	—	saprei &c.
scadere	<i>vedi</i>	cadere	—	—
scegliere	scelgo, scegli, sceglie, scegliamo, scegliete, scelgono	ch'io scelga &c., che noi scegliamo, — scegliate, — scelgano	—	—
scendere	—	—	—	—
schindere	<i>vedi</i>	chiudere	—	—
sciogliere (sci- orre)	sciolgo, sciogli, scioglie, sciogliamo, sciogliete, sciolgono	ch'io scolga &c., che noi sciogliamo, — scio- gliate, — sciolgano	—	sciorrei &c.
scomporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
scommettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
sconnettere	—	—	—	—
scorgere	—	—	—	—
scorrere	—	—	—	—
scuotere	—	—	—	—
sedere	seggo (siedo), siedi, sieda, sediamo (seggiamo), se- dete, seggono (siedono)	ch'io sieda (segga), — segga, — segga, che noi sediamo (seggiamo), — sediate, — siedano (seg- gano)	—	—
sedurre	—	—	—	—
seppellire	seppelisco	—	—	—
soccorrere	<i>vedi</i>	correre	—	—
soddisfare	<i>vedi</i>	fare	—	—
soffrire	—	—	—	—
soggiacere	<i>vedi</i>	giacere	—	—
soggiungere	<i>vedi</i>	giungere	—	—
solere	soglio, suoli, suole, so- gliamo, solete, sogliano	—	—	—
solvere	—	—	—	—
sopra . . .	<i>vedi</i>	giungere, prendere,	scrivere,	venire,
sopprimere	—	—	—	—
sorgere	—	—	—	—
sorprendere	<i>vedi</i>	prendere	—	—
sorreggere	—	—	—	—

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	rattorsi	—	—	rattorto	
—	ravvidi	ravvedrò	—	ravvedutosi	
—	ravvolsi	—	—	ravvolto	
—	recisi	—	—	reciso	
—	redensi	—	—	redento	
—	ressi	—	—	retto	
—	resi	—	—	reso	
—	repressi	—	—	represso	
—	resistetti (resistei)	—	—	—	
—	risi, ridesti &c.	—	—	riso	
—	rilucei	—	—	—	
—	rimasi, rimanesti, rimase, rimanemmo, rimaneste, rimasero	rimarrò, rimarraì &c.	—	rimasto (rimaso)	(ri) rimani, rimanga, rimanghiamo, rimanete, rimangano
—	risposi	—	—	risposto	
—	rosi	—	—	roso	
—	ruppi	—	—	rotto	
—	salsi	—	—	—	sali, salga, sagliamo, salite, salgano
—	seppi, sapesti, seppi, sapemmo, sapeste, seppero	saprò, saprai &c.	—	saputo	sappi, sappia, sappiamo, sappiate, sappiano
—	scelsi, scegliești, scelse, scegliemmo, sceglieste, scelsero	—	—	scelto	scegli, scelga, scegliamo, scegliete, scelgano
—	scesi	—	—	seeso	
—	sciolsi, sciogliești, sciolse, sciogliemmo, scioglieste, sciolsero	sciorrò, sciorrai &c.	—	sciolto	sciogli, sciolga, sciogliamo, sciogliete, sciolgano
—	sconnessi	—	—	sconnesso	
—	scorsi	—	—	scorto	
—	scorsi	—	—	scorso	
—	scossi	—	—	scosso	
—	sedei	—	—	seduto	
—	sedussi	—	—	sedotto	
—	—	—	—	seppolto	
—	soffersi	—	—	sofferto	
—	def.	def.	def.	solito	
—	solsi	—	—	solto (soluto)	
vivere	soppressi	—	—	soppresso	
—	sorsi	—	—	sorto	
—	sorressi	—	—	sorretto	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
sorridere	—	—	—	—
sospendere	—	—	—	—
sospignere (sos- pingere)	—	—	—	—
sostenere	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—
sotto . . .	<i>vedi</i>	mettere, porre, ridere, scrivere	—	—
sottrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
sovvenire	<i>vedi</i>	venire	—	—
spandere	—	—	—	—
spargere	—	—	—	—
sparire	sparisco	—	—	—
spendere	—	—	—	—
spengere	spengo, spengi, spenge, spengiamo, spengeate, spengono	ch'io spenga, — spenga, — spenga, — spen- giamo, — spengiate, — spengano	—	—
spergere	—	—	—	—
spiacere	<i>vedi</i>	piacere	—	—
spignere (spin- gere)	—	—	—	—
sporgere	—	—	—	—
sporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
stare	sto, stai, sta, stiamo, sta- te, stanno	ch'io stia, — stia, — stia, che noi stiamo, — stiate, — stiano (stieno)	se io stessi, se tu stes- si &c.	—
stendere	—	—	—	—
storcere	—	—	—	—
stravolgere	—	—	—	—
strignere (strin- gere)	—	—	—	—
struggere	—	—	—	—
succedere	—	—	—	—
supporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
surgere	sorgo	—	—	—
svellere	—	—	—	—
svolgere	<i>vedi</i>	volgere	—	—
tacere	taccio, taci, tace, taccia- mo, tacete, tacciono	ch'io taccia &c.	—	—
tendere	—	—	—	—
tenere	tengo, tieni, tiene, ten- ghiamo, tenete, tengono	ch'io tenga, — tenghi (tenga), — tenga, — ten- ghiamo, — tenghiate, — tengano	—	terrei &c.
tergere	—	—	—	—
tignere (tingere)	—	—	—	—
togliere	tolgo, toglì, toglie, togliamo, togliete, tol- gono	ch'io tolga &c., che noi togliamo, — togliate, — tolgano	—	torrei &c.
torcere	—	—	—	—
torre	<i>vedi</i>	togliere	—	—
tradurre	traduco, traduci &c.	—	—	—
traffiggere	—	—	—	—
tra . . .	<i>vedi</i>	scegliere, scendere,	scrivere	—
trarre (trarre)	traggo, trai, trae, traiamo, traete, traggono	ch'io tragga &c., che noi traiamo, — traiate, — traggano	se io trassi &c.	trarrei &c.
tras . . .	<i>vedi</i>	mettere, ponere, volgere	—	—
uccidere	—	—	—	—
udire	odo, odi, ode, udiamo, udite, odono	ch'io oda &c., che noi udiamo, — udiate, — odano	—	—
ungere	—	—	—	—

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	sorrisi	—	—	sorrisono	
—	sospesi	—	—	sospeso	
—	sospinsi	—	—	sospinto	
—		—	—		
—	sparsi	—	—	spanto	
—	—	—	—	sperso	
—	spesi	—	—	spinto	
—	spensi, spegnesti, spense, spegnemmo, mo, spegneste, spensero	—	—	spento	spengi, spenga, spengiamo, spengete, spengano
—	spersi	—	—	sperso	
—	spinsi	—	—	spinto	
—	sporsi	—	—	sperto	
—	stetti, stesti, stette, stemmo, steste, stettero	—	—	—	sta', stia, stiamo, state, stiano
—	stesi	—	—	steso	
—	storsi	—	—	storto	
—	stravolsi	—	—	stravolto	
—	strinsi	—	—	strinto	
—	strussi	—	—	strutto	
—	successi	—	—	successo	
—	sursi	—	—	surto	
—	svelsi	—	—	svelto	
—	tacqui, tacesti, tacque, tacemmo, taceste, tacquero	—	—	taciuto	taci, taccia, tacciamo, tacete, tacciano
—	tesi (tendei)	—	—	teso	
—	tenni, tenesti, tenne, teneammo, teneste, tennero	—	—	tenuto	tieni, tenga, tenghiamo, tenete, tengano
—	tersi	—	—	terso	
—	tinsi	—	—	tinto	
—	tolsi, togliesti, tolse, togliemmo, toglieste, tolsero	—	—	tolto	togli, tolga, togliamolo, togliete, tolgano
—	torsi	—	—	torto	
—	tradussi	—	—	tradotto	
—	traffissi	—	—	traffitto	
traeva &c.	trassi, traesti, trasse, traemmo, traeste, trassero	—	—	tratto	trai, tragga, traiamo, traete, traggano
—	uccisi	—	—	ucciso	
—	udii, udisti, ude &c.	ud(i)rò	—	udito	odi, oda, udiamo, udite, odano
—	unsi	—	—	unto	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
uscire	esco, esci, esce, usciamo, uscite, escono	ch'io esca &c., che noi usciamo, -- usciate, -- escano	—	—
valere	valgo (vaglio), vali, vale, vogliamo (valghiamo), valetе, valgono (va- gliano)	ch'io vaglia (valga) &c., che noi vagliamo, -- vagliate, -- vagliano (valgano)	—	varrei &c.
vedere	vedo (veggo), vedi, vede, vediamo (veggiamo), ve- dete, vedono (veggono)	ch'io veda (vegga) &c., che noi vediamo (veggia- mo), -- vediate (veggia- te), -- vedano (veggano)	—	vedrei &c.
venire	vengo, vieni, viene, ve- niamo, venite, vengono	ch'io venga, -- venga (venghi) &c., che noi venghiamo, -- venghia- te, -- vengano	—	verrei &c.
vilipendere	—	—	—	—
vincere	vinco	—	—	—
vivere	—	—	—	—
volere	voglio (vo'), vuoi, vuole, vogliamo, volete, voglio- no	ch'io voglia, -- voglia &c., che noi voglia- mo, -- vogliate, -- vogliano	—	vorrei, vor- resti, vor- rebbe &c.
volgere	—	—	—	—

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	—	—	—	—	esci, esca, usciamo, uscite, escano
—	valsi, volesti, valse, valemmo, valeste, valsero	varrò, varrai &c.	—	valuto	vagli, vaglia, vagliamo, vate, vagliano
—	vidi, vedesti, vide, vedemmo, vedeste, videro	vedrò, vedrai &c.	—	veduto	vedi, veda (vegga), vediamo (veggiamo), vedete, vedano (veggano)
—	venni, venisti, venne, venimmo, veniste, vennero	verrò, verrai &c.	—	venuto	vieni, venga, veniamo, venite, vengano
—	vilipesi	—	—	vilipeso	
—	vinsi	—	—	vinto	
—	vissi	—	—	vissuto	
—	volli, volesti, volle, volemmo, voleste, vollero	vorrò, vorrai &c.	—	voluto	
—	volsi	—	—	volto	

Printed by Bernhard Tauchnitz, Leipzig.

ENGLISH AND ITALIAN.

A.

a, *ā*, an, *ān*, art. uno, una.
 aback, *ābāk*, ad. (mar.) dietro, indietro;
 to be taken -, essere spaventato.
 abacus, *ābākūs*, s. abbaco, m.; tavola
 numeraria, f.
 abaft, *ābāft*, ad. (mar.) a poppa.
 abandon, *ābān' dān*, v. a. abbandonare;
 lasciare.
 abandonment, -*mēt*, s. abbandono, m.
 abase, *ābās*, v. p. abbassare; deprimere.
 abasement, -*mēt*, s. abbassamento, m.;
 umiliazione, f.
 abash, *ābāsh*, v. a. svergognare, far ar-
 abashment, -*mēt*, s. vergogna, confu-
 sione, f.; rossore, m.
 abate, *ābāt*, v. a. abbassare, diminuire;
 annullare; -, v. n. diminuirsi.
 abatement, -*mēt*, s. abbassamento, m.;
 diminuzione, f.
 abature, *ābātūr*, s. traccia, f. (d' un cervo).
 abb, *āb*, s. ordito, m. [*&c.*].
 abbacy, *āb' bācī*, s. badia, f.
 abness, *āb' nēs*, s. badessa, f.
 abb(e)y, *āb' bē*, s. badia, f.; monastero, m.
 abbot, *āb' bōt*, s. abate, m.; prete, m.
 abbotship, -*shīp*, s. dignità d' abbate, f.
 abbreviate, *ābbrēvāt*, v. a. abbreviare;
 scorciare; compendiare. [*f.*]
 abbreviation, -*vīā shūn*, s. abbreviazione.
 abdicare, *āb' dīkāt*, v. a. abdicare; rinun-
 ziare. [*rinunzia*].
 abdication, -*kā shūn*, s. abdicazione, f.;
 abdomen, -*ād' mēn*, s. addome, m.
 abdominal, -*ād' mēn*, s. addominale.
 adduct, -*ādūkt*, v. a. rubare; rapire.
 abduction, -*ādūkt' shūn*, s. rubatura, f.; rapi-
 mento, m. [*to*].
 abductor, -*ādūkt' tūr*, s. rubatore, m.; rapi-
 abed, *ābēd*, ad. a letto, in letto.
 aberration, -*ābēr' shūn*, s. sviamento, m.;
 smarrimento, m.; errore, sbaglio, m.
 abet, *ābēt*, v. a. incoraggiare; proteggere;
 assistere; favorire. [*stimolo*].
 abetment, -*mēt*, s. incoraggiamento, m.;
 abettor, abettor, -*tūr*, s. instigatore, m.;
 instigatrice, f.
 abeyance, *ābē' āns*, s. aspettativa, f.; (law)
 lands in -, pl. terre giacenti, f. pl.
 abhor, *ābōr*, v. a. aborrire; detestare.
 abhorrence (-*cy*), -*rēns* (-*ss*), aborri-
 mento, m.; odio, m. [*inimico*].
 abhorrent, -*rēt*, s. aborrente; contrario.

English and Italian.

abide, *ābīd*, v. n. ir. abitare, dimorare;
 aspettare; tollerare, soffrire.
 abigail, *ā' bīgāl*, s. cameriera, f.; pettegola, f.
 ability, *ābēl' itē*, s. abilità, capacità, f.; forza,
 f.; abilities, pl. ricchezza, f.; talento,
 dono, m.
 abject, *āb' jēkt*, a. abietto, basso, vile; -,
āb' jēkt, v. a. gettare via, scagliare.
 abjectness, -*jēkt' nēs*, abjection, -*jēkt'*-
shūn, s. bassezza, miseria, povertà, viltà,
 f.; abiezione, f. [*mente*]; poveramente.
 abjectly, *āb' jēktlī*, ad. bassamente, vil-
 abjuration, -*jūr' d' shūn*, s. abiura, f.
 abjure, *āb' jūr*, v. a. abiurare; rinunciare.
 ablate, -*lāt' tāt*, v. a. slattare, spappare.
 ablation, -*lāt' shūn*, s. spoppamento, m.
 ablation, -*lāt' shūn*, s. privazione, f.
 ablative, *āb' lātīv*, s. ablativo, m.
 ablaze, *āb' lāz*, s. fiammeggiante.
 able, *ā' bl*, a. abile, capace; robusto; to
 be -, potere.
 able-bodied, -*bōd' ēd*, a. robusto, vigoroso.
 ablegate, *āb' lēgāt*, v. a. delegare.
 ablegation, -*lēg' d' shūn*, s. deputazione,
 delegazione, f.
 allocate, *āb' lēkāt*, v. a. dare in affitto.
 allocation, -*kā' shūn*, s. affitto, m.; loca-
 zione, f. [*ficazione*].
 ablation, -*lāt' shūn*, s. abluzione, f.; puri-
 ably, *ā' blī*, ad. abilmente. [*ziare*].
 abnegate, *āb' nēgāt*, v. a. negare; rinun-
 abnegation, -*nēg' d' shūn*, s. rinunzia, f.
 abnormal, -*nōr' māl*, a. irregolare, difforme;
 anormale.
 abnormity, -*nōr' māl*, s. difformità, f.
 aboard, *ābōrd*, ad. a bordo; to go -, im-
 barcarsi.
 abode, *ābōd*, s. dimora, f.; abitazione, f.
 abolish, *ābōl' ish*, v. a. abolire; cassare,
 annullare. [*rogazione*].
 abolition, *ābōl' īsh' ān*, s. abolizione, f.; ab-
 abolitionist, -*ānt*, s. partigiano dell'
 abolizione della schiavitù, m.
 abominable, *ābōm' īnābl*, a. abominabile,
 abominevole; detestabile. [*lezza*].
 abominableness, -*nēs*, s. abominevo-
 abominably, -*nēblī*, ad. abominevolmente.
 abominate, -*nāt*, v. a. abominare; de-
 testare. [*detestamento*].
 abomination, -*nāt' shūn*, s. abominio, m.;
 aboriginal, -*bōr' īndī*, a. primitivo.

aborigines, -*ēnēs*, s. pl. aborigeni, primi abitatori d' un paese, m. pl.
abort, *ābōrt*, v. n. abortire.
abortion, *ābōrt' shān*, s. aborto, m.
abortive, *ābōrt' tīv*, a. abortivo; prematuro; -ly, ad. immaturamente.
abortionment, -*bōrt' mēnt*, s. l' abortire, m.
abound, *ābōūd*, v. n. abbondare.
about, *ābōūt*, ad. & pr. intorno, circolarmente; verso; all -, da per tutto; round -, in giro; **I have no money - me**, non ho danari addosso; **to be - to**, stare per.
above, *ābōv*, ad. & pr. su, sopra; oltre; in su; più; **over and -**, soprappiù, di più; **to be -**, superare; - all, sopra tutto, principalmente. [detto].
above-mentioned, -*mēnshānd*, a. sopra-abbrade, *ābrād*, v. a. radere, raschiare.
abrasion, -*rā'shān*, s. raschiatura, f.
abreast, *ābrēst*, ad. a lato; (mar.) a traverso, in faccia. [diare].
abridge, *ābrīj*, v. a. abbreviare, compen-
abridgment, -*mēnt*, s. abbreviamento, m.; compendio, m.
abroad, *ābrād*, ad. fuori; fuor di casa; fuor di paese; **to go -**, uscire; **to set -**, divulgare; **to walk -**, spasseggiare.
abrogate, *āb' rōgāt*, v. a. abolire; annullare.
abrogation, -*gāt' shān*, s. abrogazione, f.
abrupt, *ābrūpt*, a. subitaneo, repentino, improvviso; dirupato; -ly, ad. di subito.
abruptness, -*nēs*, s. subitezza, f.; ruvidezza, scortesia, f. [f].
abscess, *āb' sēs*, s. ascesso, m.; postema.
abscond, *ābskōnd*, v. a. tagliare; spartire.
abscession, -*sēs' shān*, s. taglio, m.
abscond, -*skōnd*, v. n. nascondersi, celarsi.
absconder, -*ūr*, s. nascondente, nasconditore, m.; fuggitore, m.
absence, *āb' sēs*, s. assenza, f.; lontananza, f.; - of mind, distrazione, f.
absent, *āb' sēnt*, a. assente; lontano; distretto; -, *ābsēnt*, v. n. assentarsi, fuggir via, discostarsi. [assente, m. & f].
absentee, -*sēntē*, **absenter**, -*sēnt' tūr*, s.
absinth, *ābsēn' th*, s. assenzio, m.
absolute, *āb' solūt*, a. assoluto; illimitato; arbitrario; -ly, ad. assolutamente.
absoluteness, -*nēs*, s. potere assoluto, m.; indipendenza, f.; despotismo, m.
absolution, -*tō' shān*, s. assoluzione, f.; remissione di colpa, f.
absolutism, *āb' solūt' izm*, s. assolutismo, m.
absolutist, -*solūt' ist*, s. assolutista, m.
absolutory, -*tātūr*, a. assolutorio.
absolve, -*solv*, v. a. assolvere; dispensare, esentare, liberare.
absonant, *āb' sōnānt*, **absonous**, -*sōnūs*, a. assurdo; discordante, dissonante.
absorb, -*sōrb*, v. a. assorbire; inghiottire; consumare; rovinare.
absorbent, -*sēnt*, s. (med.) assorbente, m.
absorption, -*sōrb' shān*, s. assorbimento.
abstain, -*stān*, v. n. astenersi; privarsi. [m].
abstemious, -*stē' mīūs*, a. astemio, temperato, sobrio; -ly, ad. temperatamente.
abstemiousness, -*nēs*, s. temperanza, f.; sobrietà, f.

abstention, -*tēn' shān*, s. astensione, f.
absterge, -*tūrj*, v. a. astergere, lavare; purgare, nettare.
abstergent, -*tūr*, a. astergente; astersivo; -s, pl. medicine astersive, f. pl.
absterision, -*tūr' shān*, s. astersione, f.; nettamento, m. [peranza, f].
abstinence, *āb' stīnēns*, s. astinenza, tem-
abstinent, *āb' stīnēnt*, a. astinente; sobrio; -ly, ad. sobriamente.
abstract, *āb' strākt*, s. astratto, m.; som-
mario, m.; **in the -**, ad. in astratto; -, a. astratto; -, -*strākt*, v. a. astrare.
abstracted, -*trākt' tēd*, a. astratto; sepa-
rato; -ly, ad. astrattamente.
abstracter, -*tūr*, s. autore d' un som-
mario, m.; ladro, m.
abstracting, -*tīng*, pr. (-from) separato.
abstraction, -*shān*, s. astrazione, f.; sepa-
razione, f. [astratto].
abstractly, -*tī*, ad. astrattamente, in
abstruse, *ābstrūs*, a. astruso, recondito;
-ly, ad. astrusamente, in modo astruso.
abstruseness, -*nēs*, s. oscurità, f.; diffi-
coltà, f.; senso recondito, m.
absurd, *ābsūrd*, a. assurdo, incongruo, stravagante; -ly, ad. assurdamente.
absurdity, -*dūt*, s. assurdità, f.; strava-
ganza, f. [copia, f].
abundance, *ābūn' dāns*, s. abbondanza, f.;
abundant, -*dānt*, a. abbondante; copioso;
-ly, ad. abbondantemente, in gran copia.
abuse, *ābūz*, v. a. abusare; ingiuriare, maltrattare, ingannare, deflorare.
abuse, *ābūs*, s. abuso, m.; affronto, m., ingiuria, f.; seduzione, f.
abusive, *ābū' sīv*, a. ingiurioso, oltraggioso;
-ly, ad. abusivamente, ingiuriosamente.
abusiveness, -*nēs*, s. ingiuria, f., ol-
traggio, m. [figuro].
abut, *ābūt*, v. n. confinare, essere con-
abutment, -*mēnt*, s. confine, limite, m.;
contiguità, vicinanza, prossimità, f.
abuttals, -*tūls*, s. pl. confini, m. pl.
abyss, *ābīs*, s. ghisso, m.; golfo, inferno, m.
acacia, *ākāsh' ād*, s. acacia, f.
academic(al), *ākādēm' ik(āl)*, a. accade-
mico, d' accademia.
academician, -*mīsh' ān*, s. membro d' un' università, accademico, m.
academy, *ākād' ēmē*, s. accademia, uni-
versità, f.; società di belle arti, f.; maneg-
gio, m.
accede, *ākēdē*, v. n. accedere; concorrere.
accidence, -*sē' dēns*, s. assenso, m.
accelerate, -*sēl' ārāt*, v. a. accelerare.
acceleration, -*tūr' d' shān*, s. accelera-
mento, m., fretta, f.
accelerative, -*sēl' ārātīv*, a. accelerativo.
accent, *āk' sēnt*, s. accento, m.; tuono, m.; -, -*sēnt*, v. a. notare con accento, accen-
tare; pronunziare.
accentuate, -*sēn' tūt*, v. a. accentuare. [f].
accentuation, -*tūt' shān*, s. accentuazione.
accept, *āk' sēpt*, v. a. accettare; aggirare; comprendere.

acceptability, -*ābhāriti*, s. qualità accettabile, f.

acceptable, -*śep'ādhi*, a. accettabile.

acceptableness, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accoglimento, m.; grazia, f., favore, m.

acceptably, -*ādābhāriti*, ad. accettabilmente; gradevolmente, gratamente.

acceptance, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accettazione, f.

accepter, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accettatore, m.; accettatrice, f.

acceptation, -*ādābhāriti*, s. significato, m., significazione, accettazione, f.

access, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accesso, m.; adito, m., entrata, f.; entrata, f.; (med.) accessione, f.

accessary, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accessorio, m.; complice, m.; -, a. accessorio. [bile.]

accessible, -*ādābhāriti*, a. accessibile; affabile.

accession, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accessione, f.; adizione, f.; avvenimento, m., venuta, f.

accessory, -*ādābhāriti*, a. accessorio.

accidence, -*ādābhāriti*, s. rudimenti della grammatica, m. pl.

accident, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accidente, caso, avvenimento, m.; disgrazia, f., infortunio, m.

accidental, -*ādābhāriti*, a. casuale, fortuito; -ly, ad. per accidente, casualmente.

acclaim, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. acclamare.

acclamation, -*ādābhāriti*, s. acclamazione, f.; applauso, m.

acclimatise, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. acclimare.

acclivity, -*ādābhāriti*, s. acclività, f.; chimo, m.

acclivous, -*ādābhāriti*, a. acclive. [dabile.]

accommodable, -*ādābhāriti*, a. accomodabile.

accommodate, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. accomodare, adattare, acconciare.

accommodating, -*ādābhāriti*, a. convenevole; proprio; -ly, ad. convenevolmente, comodamente, bene.

accommodation, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accomodamento, m.; comodità, f.; accordo, m.

accommodation-bill, -*ādābhāriti*, s. cambiale finto, m.

accompaniment, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accompagnamento, m.

accompanist, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accompagnatore, m.

accompany, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. accompagnare.

accomplice, -*ādābhāriti*, s. complice, m. & f.

accomplish, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. compire; finire; perfezionare, adempire.

accomplished, -*ādābhāriti*, a. compito, finito; perfetto.

accomplishment, -*ādābhāriti*, s. compimento, m.; finimento, m.; perfezione, f.

accord, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accordo, m., convenzione, f.; unione, f.; with one -, unanimemente; -, v. a. accordare; conciliare; -, v. n. accordarsi; convenire.

accordance, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accomodamento, m.; unione, conformità, f.

accordant, -*ādābhāriti*, a. accordante, convenevole.

according, -*ādābhāriti*, pr. secondo; conforme; - as, secondo che, come; -ly, ad. conformemente, conseguentemente.

accost, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. accostare; approdare; avvicinarsi. [tricante, raccogliatore, m.]

accoucheur, -*ādābhāriti*, s. ostetrico, oste-

account, -*ādābhāriti*, s. conto, m.; calcolo, m.; valore, pregio, m.; distinzione, stima, f.; ragione, f.; on -, a. conto; on - of, a. cagione di; on no -, in alcun modo; to call to -, chiedere ragione; -, v. a. contare; stimare; credere.

accountability, -*ādābhāriti*, s. responsabilità, f.

accountable, -*ādābhāriti*, a. obbligato, tenuto.

accountant, -*ādābhāriti*, s. calcolatore, m.

account-book, -*ādābhāriti*, s. libro dei conti, m.

accouple, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. accoppiare; congiungere; unire.

accoutre, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. aggiustare; parare.

acoutrement, -*ādābhāriti*, s. guarnimento, m.; vestimento, m.

accredit, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. accreditare.

accrue, -*ādābhāriti*, v. n. derivare; provenire.

accumulate, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. accumulare; amassare; -, v. n. accumularsi.

accumulation, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accumulazione, f.; cumulo, m.

accumulative, -*ādābhāriti*, a. accumulativo.

accuracy, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accuratezza, esattezza, puntualità, f.

accurate, -*ādābhāriti*, a. accurato, esatto; -ly, ad. accuratamente, esattamente.

accurateness, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accuratezza, esattezza, diligenza, f.

accuse, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. maledire, esecrare.

accursed, -*ādābhāriti*, a. maledetto; -, -ly, scomunicato; riprovato.

accusation, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accusa, f.

accusative, -*ādābhāriti*, a. accusativo, m.

accusatory, -*ādābhāriti*, a. accusatorio.

accuse, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. accusare, incolpare.

accuser, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accusatore, m.; accusatrice, f.

accustom, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. accostumare; accostumarsi.

accustomarily, -*ādābhāriti*, ad. ordinariamente, comunemente.

accustomed, -*ādābhāriti*, a. ordinario; usuale.

ace, -*ādābhāriti*, s. asso, m.

acerbity, -*ādābhāriti*, s. acerbità, durezza.

acetate, -*ādābhāriti*, s. (chem.) acetato, m.

acetous, -*ādābhāriti*, a. acetoso, acerbo.

ache, -*ādābhāriti*, s. male, m.; dolore, m.; -, v. n. fare male; dolere.

achieve, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. eseguire, effettuare.

achievement, -*ādābhāriti*, s. adempimento, m.; fatto, m.; prodezza, f.; impresa, f.

achiever, -*ādābhāriti*, s. esecutore, m.; facitore, m.

aching, -*ādābhāriti*, s. pena, f., dolore, m.

achromatic, -*ādābhāriti*, a. acromatico.

acid, -*ādābhāriti*, a. acido, agro.

acidity, -*ādābhāriti*, s. acidità, f.; agrezza, f.

acidulae, -*ādābhāriti*, s. pl. acque minerali acidette, f. pl.

acidulate, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. fare acido.

acknowledge, -*ādābhāriti*, v. a. riconoscere; confessare.

acknowledging, -*ādābhāriti*, a. riconoscente; [grato.]

acknowledgment, -*ādābhāriti*, s. riconoscimento, m.

acme, -*ādābhāriti*, s. cima, punta, vetta, f.

acolyte, -*ādābhāriti*, s. accolito, m.

aconite, -*ādābhāriti*, s. aconito, m.

acorn, -*ādābhāriti*, s. ghianda, f.

acoustics, *ákústik's*, s. acustica, teoria de' suoni, f. [visare, informare.
acquaint, *ákkwáint*, v. a. avvertire, av-
acquaintance, *-ánts*, s. conoscenza, f.;
 familiarità, f.; amico, m.
acquiesce, *-kwíes*, v. n. consentire; con-
 tentarsi; sottomettersi. [assenso, m.
acquiescence, *-séns*, s. acquiescenza, f.;
acquiescent, *-sént*, a. consenziente.
acquirable, *-kwír ábl*, a. acquistabile.
acquire, *-kwír*, v. a. acquistare; gua-
 dagnare; arrivare.
acquirement, *-mént*, s. acquisto, m. [f.
acquisition, *-kwízish' án*, s. acquisizione,
acquit, *-kwít*, v. a. assolvere; essentare,
 liberare; to — **a debt**, pagare un debito;
 to — oneself, compire.
acquittal, *-mént*, **acquittal**, *-tál*, s.
 assoluzione, f.; liberazione, f.
acquittance, *-láns*, s. quietanza, f.
acore, *ák'kór*, s. jugero, m.
acrid, *ák'rid*, a. acre; mordace.
acridity, *ák'rid'it*, s. agrezza, acidità, f.
acrimonious, *-mórníus*, a. acre, corrosivo.
acrimony, *ák'rémóni*, **acrimony**, *ák'rút*, s.
 acrimonia, f.; agrezza, f.
across, *ák'rós*, ad. a scancio, a sgembo;
 to come —, scoprire; incontrare.
acrostic, *ák'rós'tik*, s. acrostico, m.
act, *ákt*, s. atto, m., azione, f.; fatto, m.;
 decreto, m.; in the very —, in fragranti;
 —, v. a. rappresentare; operare; —, v. n.
 fare, agire; — of Parliament, decreto
 del parlamento; — s, pl. atti.
acting, *ákt'ing*, s. azione, recitazione, f.
action, *ák'shán*, s. azione, operazione, f.;
 lite, processo, m.; — s, pl. (com.) aziones,
 pl., fondi, m. pl.
actionable, *-ábl*, a. esposto a un' azione.
actionary, *-ári*, s. (com.) azionario, m.
action-taking, *-tákt'ing*, a. litigioso.
active, *ák'tív*, a. attivo; agile; destro;
 lesto; —ly, ad. attivamente; agilmente.
activeness, *-nés*, **activeness**, *-tív'it*, s.
 attività, f.; vivacità, f.; agilità, f.; pron-
 tezza, f.
actor, *ák'tór*, s. attore, m.; commediante, m.
actress, *ák'trés*, s. attrice, f.
actual, *ák'túál*, a. attuale; effettivo; —ly,
 ad. attualmente, effettivamente; presente-
 mente.
actuality, *-túál'it*, s. attualità, f. [m.
actuary, *ák'túári*, s. attuario, m.; notaio,
actuate, *ák'túát*, v. a. effettuare; incitare.
 puntare, affilare.
aculeate, *ákú'léát*, a. acuminato. [f.
acumen, *ákú'mén*, s. acume, m.; acutezza,
acuminate, *-mínát*, v. a. aguzzare, ap-
 acuto, *ákút*, a. aguzzo; sagace; —, s.
 acuto acuto, m.; — angle, angolo
 acuto. [sagacemente.
acutely, *-lú*, ad. acutamente; sottilmente;
acuteness, *-nés*, s. acutezza, f.; sagacità, f.
adage, *ád'ág*, s. adagio, proverbio, m.
adagio, *ád'ág'io*, s. & ad. (mus.) adagio.
adamant, *ádámánt*, s. diamante, adamant,
 m. [crudele.
adamantine, *-mántín*, a. adamantino;

adapt, *ádápt'*, v. a. adattare, accomodare,
 aggiustare. [lità, f.
adaptability, *ádáptábil'it*, s. adattabi-
adaptable, *-ábl*, a. adattabile, aggiusta-
 bile, applicabile.
adaptation, *-táshán*, s. aggiustamento,
 accomodamento, m., conformità, f.
add, *ád*, v. a. aggiugnere; unire; to — up,
 sommare.
addendum, *ádádén ádum*, s. aggiunta, ap-
adder, *ád'ár*, s. aspidem, m.
addict, *-ákt* (oneself), v. n. addarsi;
 applicarsi; abbandonarsi.
addictedness, *-ádnés*, **addiction**, *-ákt'*
shán, s. propensione; applicazione.
addition, *-táshán*, s. addizione, f.; ag-
 giunta, f.; raddoppiamento, m.
additional, *-ádl*, a. di soprappiù; —ly, ad.
 in modo che accresce.
addle, *ád'ál*, a. vuoto, vano; sterile; —
 egg, uovo sterile, m.; —headed, di-
 scervellato; —pated, sciocco; —, v. a. ren-
 dere sterile.
address, *ádádrés*, s. indirizzo, m.; saga-
 cità, f.; arte, f.; rifugio, m.; lettera dedica-
 toria, f.; supplica, f.; —, v. a. indirizzare;
 presentare; mandare, inviare una lettera.
adduce, *-áds*, v. a. addurre; aggiungere.
ademption, *ádém'shán*, s. privazione.
adept, *ádépt'*, s. alchimista, m.
adequacy, *ád'ékwádt*, s. corrispondenza,
 proporzione, f.
adequate, *ád'ékwádt*, a. adeguato, propor-
 zionato, conforme; —ly, ad. adeguata-
 mente. [proporzione, f.
adequateness, *-nés*, s. adeguamento, m.,
adhere, *ádhér*, v. n. attaccarsi, aderire;
 favorire. [m.
adherence, *-séns*, s. aderenza, f.; favore,
adherent, *-rén*, a. attaccato, unito; —, s.
 aderente, m.; fautore, m. [voro.
adhesion, *-hészán*, s. adesione, f.; fa-
adhesive, *-hésziv*, a. viscoso, tenace.
adhesiveness, *-nés*, s. viscosità, f.
adieu, *ádé*, ad. addio.
adipose, *ád'ipós*, a. adiposo, grasso.
adit, *ád'it*, s. adito, m., entrata, f.
adjacence, *ád'jáshéns*, **adjacency**, *-jáh'*
séns, s. adiacenza, f.; contiguità, f.
adjacent, *-jáh'sént*, a. adiacente; contiguo.
adjective, *ád'jéktív*, s. (gr.) adiettivo, m.;
 —ly, ad. adiettivamente.
adjoin, *-jétn*, v. a. aggiugnere; accrescere;
 —, v. n. essere contiguo.
adjourn, *-járn*, v. a. differire; rimettere.
adjournment, *-mént*, s. dilazione, f.; ri-
 tardamento, m.
adjudge, *-jáj*, **adjudicate**, *-jáh'áktát*,
 v. a. aggiudicare; decretare, condannare.
adjudication, *-jáh'ákt' shán*, s. aggiudica-
 zione, f.; condanna, f.
adjunct, *ád'jákt*, s. aggiunto, m.
adjuration, *-jáh' shán*, s. il giurare, m.
adure, *ád'júr*, v. a. giurare; scongiurare.
adjust, *ád'júst*, v. a. aggiustare; accom-
 ciare; regolare.
adjuster, *-júst'ár*, s. aggiustatore, m,

adjustment, -*mēnt*, s. aggiustamento, acconcimento, m.; accordo, m. [m.]
adjutancy, *ād' jūtānsī*, s. ufficio d' ajutante, m.
adjutant, *ād' jūtānt*, a. ajutante, m.
adjute, *ād' jūt*, v. a. aiutare, soccorrere.
admeasurement, -*mēsh' ūrmēnt*, s. misuramento, m.
administer, -*mēn' īstār*, v. a. amministrare; governare; aiutare; to - an oath, dare il giuramento.
administration, -*nīstrā' shūn*, s. amministrazione, f., governo, m.
administrative, -*mēn' īstrā' tīv*, a. amministrante. [stratore, m.]
administrator, -*nīstrā' tār*, s. amministratore, m.
admirability, -*mīrā' bīl' itē*, s. ammirabilità, f. [maraviglioso.]
admirable, *ād' mīrā' bīl*, a. ammirabile;
admirably, -*rā' bīl*, ad. ammirabilmente.
admiral, *ād' mīrāl*, s. ammiraglio, m.;
Lord High -, grande ammiraglio, m.
admiralship, -*shīp*, s. almirante, m. (vascello); carico dell' ammiraglio, m.
admiralty, *ād' mīrāl' tē*, s. ammiragliato, m.
admiration, -*mīrā' shūn*, s. ammirazione, f.; maraviglia, f.; note or sign of -, (gr.) segno d' esclamazione, m.
admire, *ād' mīr'*, v. a. ammirare; maravigliarsi; amare. [ratrice, f.]
admirer, -*rār*, s. ammiratore, m.;
admiringly, -*rīng' lē*, ad. con maraviglia.
admissible, -*mīsh' ībīl*, a. ammissibile, accettabile. [entrata, f.]
admission, -*mīsh' ūn*, s. ammissione, f.;
admit, -*mīt'*, v. a. ammettere, introdurre; ricevere; accettare; permettere.
admittance, -*tāns*, s. entrata, entrata, f.
admittedly, -*tēd' īl*, ad. per ammissione.
admixture, -*mīsh' tūr*, s. mischiamento, m., mistione, f.
admonish, -*mōn' īsh*, v. a. ammonire, avvertire; riprendere.
admonishment, -*mēnt*, **admonition**, -*nīsh' ūn*, s. ammonizione, f., avviso, m.; consiglio, m.
admonitory, -*mōn' īsh' ūrē*, a. ammonitorio.
ado, *ād' ō*, s. strepito, rumore, m.; difficoltà, fatica, f.
adolescence, (-*cy*) *ād' ōlēs' ēns* (sē), s. adolescenza, f. [m.]
adolescent, -*lēsh' ēnt*, a. & s. adolescente.
adopt, *ād' ōpt'*, v. a. adottare; ricevere.
adoption, *ād' ōpt' shūn*, s. adozione, f.
adoptive, *ād' ōpt' tīv*, a. adottivo.
adorable, *ād' ōrā' bīl*, a. adorabile; sommamente amabile. [beltà, f.]
adorableness, -*ōrā' bīl' ēsh*, s. eccellenza, f.;
adorably, -*ōrā' bīl*, ad. adorabilmente.
adoration, *ād' ōrā' shūn*, s. adorazione, f.
adore, *ād' ōr'*, v. a. adorare; venerare.
adorer, *ād' ōr'*, s. adoratore, amante, m.; adoratrice, f.
adorn, *ād' ōrn'*, v. a. adornare; abbellire.
adornment, -*mēnt*, s. adornamento, m.; abbellimento, m.
adrift, *ād' rīft'*, ad. all' avventura; in balia; (mar.) in deriva.
adroit, *ād' rōit'*, a. destro, svelto; abile.

adroitness, -*nēs*, s. destrezza, f.
adulation, *ād' ūlū' shūn*, f. adulazione, lusinga, leccatura, moipa, f.
adulatory, *ād' ūlū' tārē*, a. adulatorio.
adult, *ād' ūlt'*, s. adulto, m.; adolescenza, f.; -, a. adulto, cresciuto.
adulterate, *ād' ūlt' ērāt*, v. a. adulterare; falsificare, corrompere; -, a. adulterato, falsificato. [f.; corruzione, f.]
adulteration, -*rāt' shūn*, f. adulterazione, adulterio, -*tārē*, s. adultero, m.
adulteress, -*tārēs*, s. adultera, f.
adulterine, -*tārēn*, **adulterous**, -*tārēs*, a. adulterino; d' adulterio.
adultery, -*tārē*, s. adulterio, m.
advance, *ād' vāns*, s. avanzo, m.; anticipazione, f.; -**money**, s. pagamento anticipato, m.; -, v. a. promuovere; anticipare; -, v. n. avanzare; andar innanzi.
advancement, -*mēnt*, s. avanzamento, aggrandimento, m.; progresso, m.
advantage, -*vāntāj*, s. vantaggio, m.; soprappiù, m.; profitto, m.; utilità, f.; -, v. a. acquistare; beneficiare; promuovere; to take - of, valersi, servirsi.
advantage-ground, -*grōūd*, s. posizione vantaggiosa, f.; preminenza, f.
advantageous, -*tāj' ūs*, a. vantaggioso, profittevole; -**ly**, ad. vantaggiosamente.
advantageousness, -*nēs*, s. vantaggio, m., utilità, f.; profitto, m.
advent, *ād' vēnt*, s. avvenimento, m.
Advent, -, Avvento, m.
adventitious, -*tīsh' ūs*, a. avventizio, casuale.
adventure, -*vēnt' ūr*, s. avventura, f.; accidente, m.; pericolo, m.; by -, a caso; at all -, alla ventura; -, v. a. avventurare, intraprendere; azzardare.
adventurer, -*tārē*, s. avventuriere, m.
adventuresome, -*tārēsūm*, a. ardito, temerario, azzardoso.
adventurous, -*tārēs*, a. ardito; coraggioso; -**ly**, ad. arditamente.
adverb, *ād' vārb*, s. (gr.) avverbio, m.
adverbial, -*vārb' īāl*, a. avverbiale; -**ly**, ad. avverbialmente. [nemico, m.]
adversary, *ād' vārs' ūrē*, s. avversario, m.;
adverse, *ād' vārs*, a. avverso, contrario; -**ly**, ad. contrariamente, in modo contrario. [fortunio, m.; calamità, f.]
adversity, -*vārs' ūrē*, s. avversità, f., in-advert, *ād' vārt'*, v. n. considerare, riflettere, deliberare; osservare.
advertence, -*vārs' īēns*, s. avvertenza, f.
advertise, *ād' vārt' īz*, v. a. avvisare, avvertire, ammonire.
advertisement, -*vārs' īzēmēnt*, s. avvertimento, avviso, m.; informazione, f.
advertising, -*tīz' īng*, s. informazione, f.
advice, *ād' vīsh*, s. avviso, m.; consiglio, m.; -**boat**, s. nave di procaccio, f.
advisability, -*vīsh' ībīl' itē*, s. prudenza, sagacità, f. [dente.]
advisable, -*vīsh' ībīl*, a. convenevole; prudenzialmente, -*nēs*, s. convenevolezza, f.; utilità, f.; prudenza, f.

advise, *ādāvis*, v. a. avvisare; consigliare; —, v. n. consultare, deliberare; considerare.
advised, *-vīd*, a. avvisato, avvertito;
 —ly, ad. cautamente, con prudenza.
advisedness, *-ādnēs*, s. considerazione, prudenza, f. [i].
advocacy, *ād' vōkāsī*, s. difesa, f.; apologia.
advocate, *ād' vōkāt*, s. avvocato, m.; intercessore, m.; fautore, m.; —, v. a. difendere. [avvocato, m].
advocateship, *-shēp*, s. ufficio dell'
advowee, *-vōdē*, s. padrone, m.; presentatore, m. [presentazione, f].
adwoson, *-vōd' sōn*, s. padronato, m.;
egis, *ē' gīs*, s. egida, f.
æon, *ē' ōn*, s. era, eternità, f.
æra, *ē' rā*, s. era, epoca, f.
aerial, *āē' rīāl*, a. aereo, d' aria.
aerie, *ē' rī*, s. nido (di falconi &c.), m.
aerometer, *āē' rīm' ētēr*, s. aerometro, m.
aeronaut, *āē' ōnāt*, s. aeronauta, m.
aerostat, *āē' ōstāt*, s. aerostato, m.
aerostatics, *-stāt' tīks*, **aerostation**,
-stāt' shām, aerostatica, f.
afar, *āfār*, ad. lontano, lungi. [viltà, f].
affability, *āfābīl' itē*, s. affabilità, f.; ci-
affable, *āf' fābl*, a. affabile; civile, cortese.
affably, *-fāblē*, a. affabilmente, cortesemente. [m.; faccenda, f].
affair, *āfār*, s. affare, fatto, m.; negozio,
affect, *āfēkt'*, v. a. muovere; affettare, pretendere. [artificio, m].
affection, *-id' shām*, s. affettazione, f.;
affected, *-tēd*, a. affettato, inclinato; studiato; —ly, ad. con affettazione.
affecting, *-tīng*, a. patetico; —ly, adv. pateticamente. [amore, m].
affection, *-fēk' shām*, s. affezione, f.;
affectionate, *-shāndt*, a. affezionato, affettuoso; —ly, ad. affettuosamente.
affectionateness, *-nātnēs*, s. affetto, m., tenerezza, f.
affiance, *-fī' āns*, s. sponsalizio, m.; confidenza, f.; —, v. a. sposare; fidanzare.
affidavit, *-fīdā' vīt*, s. deposizione fatta con giuramento, f.
affiliate, *-fīl' iāt*, v. a. adottare.
affiliation, *-fīl' shām*, s. affiliazione, f.
affinity, *-fīn' itē*, s. affinità, f.; conformità, f. [care; approvare].
affirm, *-fīrm'*, v. a. confermare, ratificare.
affirmation, *-mā' shām*, s. affermazione, f.
affirmative, *-fīrm' ātīv*, a. affermativo; —ly, ad. affermativamente; —, s. affermativa, f. [v. a. affiggere; attaccare].
affix, *āf' fīks*, s. (gr.) affisso, m.; —, *-fīks'*,
afflict, *āf' fīkt'*, v. a. affliggere; tormentare.
afflictedness, *-tēdnēs*, s. afflizione, f.; desolazione, ambascia, doglia, f.
afflicter, *-tār*, s. che affligge, che tormenta.
affliction, *-fīk' shām*, s. afflizione, f.; dolore, m.; tormento, m. [bondanza, f].
affluence, *āf' fīlūns*, s. affluenza, f.; ab-
affluent, *-fīlūnt*, a. affluente; abbondante.
afflux, *āf' fīlūks*, **affluxion**, *-fīlūk' shām*, s. afflusso, m.

afford, *-fōrd'*, v. a. dare; provvedere; produrre. [muccia, f.; tumulto, m].
affray, *-frā'*, s. combattimento, m., scara.
affright, *-frīt'*, v. a. spaventare; impaurare; —, s. *vedi fright*.
affront, *-frānt'*, s. affronto, m.; ingiuria, f.; —, v. a. affrontare; insultare, oltraggiare.
affrontive, *-tīv*, a. oltraggioso, ingiurioso.
afield, *āfēld*, ad. in campo; da lunga.
afire, *āfīr'*, **aflake**, *āflām'*, a. in incendio, in fiamme.
afloat, *āflōt'*, ad. a galla, galleggiante.
afoot, *āfōt'*, ad. a piede. [innanzi].
afore, *āfōr'*, ad. & pr. prima; avanti;
afraid, *āfrād'*, a. spaventato.
afresh, *āfresk'*, ad. di nuovo, da capo.
aft, *āft*, adv. (mar.) verso poppa; fore and —, (mar.) su e giù.
after, *āf' tār*, ad. & pr. dopo; secondo; dietro, poi; **one — another**, un dopo l' altro; — all, in somma.
after-ages, *-āf' iz*, s. pl. secoli futuri, m. pl., posterità, f.
after-birth, *-dārth*, s. secondina, f.
after-cost, *-kōst*, s. spesa di soprappiù, f.
after-crop, *-krōp*, s. seconda raccolta, f.
after-days, *-dāz*, s. pl. avvenire, m.
after-game, *-gām*, s. nuovo espediente, m.; rinvincita, f. [roventimento, m].
afterglow, *-glō*, s. roventezza, f., ar-
after-hours, *-dārz*, **afterlife**, *-līf*, s. pl. avvenire, m.
after-math, *-māth*, s. guaime, m.
afternoon, *-nōn*, s. dopo pranzo, m.
after-piece, *-pēs*, s. farsa, f.
after-reckoning, *-rēk' nīng*, s. revisione d'un conto, f. [nente, m].
after-taste, *-tāst*, s. cattivo sapore rima-
after-thought, *-thōt*, s. intenzione occulta, restrizione mentale, f.
afterward(s), *-wūrd(z)*, ad. dopo, dipoi.
after-wit, *-wīt*, s. senno fuor di stagione, m. [altra volta].
again, *āgēn'*, ad. di nuovo, ancora, un'
against, *āgēns'*, pr. contro; in faccia;
 — **the grain**, contra pelo; contra voglia.
age, *āg*, s. età, f.; secolo, m.; **old** —, età avanzata, f.; **full** —, adolescenza, f.; **to be of** —, esser maggiore; **under** —, minore; **over** —, troppo vecchio (of horses).
aged, *ājēd*, a. vecchio, attempato.
agency, *ājēns'*, s. azienda, f.; azione, f.
agent, *ājēnt*, a. agente; operante; —, s. agente, m.; ministro, presidente, m.
agglomerate, *āgglōm' ārdt*, v. a. aggomitolare; ammassare; adunare; —, v. n. aggomitolarsi; adunarsi.
agglomeration, *-mār'd' shām*, s. agglomerazione, f., ammasso, m.
agglutinate, *-glōt' tēndt*, v. a. conglutinare, unire. [accrescere, aumentare].
aggrandise, *āg' grāndīz*, v. a. aggrandire;
aggrandisement, *āg' grāndīzēmēt*, s. aggrandimento, m. [aumentare].
aggravate, *āg' grāvādt*, v. a. aggravare;

aggravation, -*ad' shān*, s. aggravazione, f.; aggravamento, m.; enormità, f.
aggregate, *ag' grēdāt*, a. aggregato; —, s. aggregato, m.; unione, f.; —, v. a. aggregare; unire. [f.; l'aggregare, m.]
aggregation, -*gā' shān*, s. aggregazione, f.
aggressor, -*grēs' ūr*, v. n. assalire; attaccare.
aggression, -*grēs' ūn*, s. aggressione, assalita, f., assalto, assalimento, m.
aggressive, -*grēs' sīv*, a. aggressivo, offensivo. [tore, m.]
aggressor, -*grēs' ūr*, s. aggressore, assalitore.
aggrieve, -*grēv' ūr*, v. a. affliggere, travagliare; danneggiare.
aghast, *ag' hāst*, a. spaventato, impaurito.
agile, *ag' īl*, a. agile; snello, destro.
agility, *ag' īlītē*, s. agilità, f.; destrezza, f.
agitato, *ag' ītāt*, v. a. agitare; smuovere.
agitation, -*īd' shān*, s. agitazione, f.; agitazione, m.; turbazione, f. [agente, m.]
agitator, -*īd' tār*, s. maneggiatore, m.; agnail, *ag' nāl*, s. paneruccio, m.
agnate, *ag' nāt*, s. agnato, parente, m.
agnation, *ag' nāt' shān*, s. agnazione, f.; parentela, f. [long? quanto tempo è?]
ago, *ag' gō*, ad. dopo; tempo fa; da; how ago, *ag' gō*, ad. to set —, far venir desidero. [atto; to be —, andare.]
agoing, *ag' gō' īng*, ad. in movimento, in agonia, *ag' gō' ītz*, v. n. agonizzare; soffrire.
agony, *ag' gō' ītz*, s. agonia, f.; angoscia, f.
agrarian, *ag' rā' rīān*, a. agrario.
agree, *ag' rē*, v. a. metter d'accordo; quietare; —, v. n. accordarsi; convenire.
agreeable, -*ābēl*, a. convenevole; piacevole, ameno, grato.
agreeableness, -*ābēlnēs*, s. convenevolezza, f.; congruità, f.; grazia, f.
agreeably, -*ābēl*, ad. convenevolmente; piacevolmente; vagamente; — with, adv. second. [siamo intesi, toppa.]
agreed, *ag' rēd*, a. fisso, aggiustato; —, ad. agreement, *ag' rē mēt*, s. accordo, m.; conformità, f.; concerto, m.
agricultural, *ag' rīk' ūlt' ūrd*, a. appartenente all' agricoltura.
agriculture, -*kāl' tūr*, a. agricoltura, f.
agrimony, *ag' rīmōnē*, acrimonia, f.
aground, *ag' rōnd*, ad. in terra; sventuratamente. [di febbre, m.]
ague, *ā' gū*, s. febbre, f.; fit of —, accesso
aguish, *ā' gūsh*, a. febbrile.
ah! *ā' h*, i. ah! ahimè! ah! i.
aha! *ā' hā*, i. ben! bene! [a prua.]
ahead, *ā' hēd*, ad. innanzi, davanti; (mar.)
ahoy! *ā' hōy*, (mar.) oh! i.
aid, *ād*, s. aiuto, soccorso, m.; —, v. a. aiutare, soccorrere.
aid-de-camp, -*ā' dē kōng*, s. (mil.) aiutante di campo, m.
aidor, *ād' ūr*, s. aiutatore, m.; — and abettor, complice, m.
ail, *āl*, v. a. appenare; tormentare; what ails you? che male avete?
ailing, *āl' īng*, a. indisposto, incomodato.
ailment, -*mēt*, s. male, m.; indisposizione, f.

aim, *ām*, s. mira, f.; bersaglio, m.; disegno, m.; —, v. a. mirare; aspirare, tendere.
aimless, -*lēs*, a. senza mira.
ain't, *ānt*, non sono, non è.
air, *ār*, s. aria, f.; apparenza, f.; aspetto, m.; cantata, f., canto, m.; —, v. a. mettere all' aria, sventolare; seccare.
air-balloon, -*āl' lōn*, s. pallone aerostatico volante, m. [d'aria, m.]
air-cushion, -*kūsh' ūn*, s. cuscino.
air-gun, -*gūn*, s. archibugio ad aria, m.
air-hole, -*hōl*, s. sfogatoio, m.; spiraglio, m.; ventilatore, m. [leggerezza, f.]
airiness, *ār' īnēs*, s. l'esporre all' aria, m.;
airing, *ār' īng*, s. passeggiata, f.
airless, -*lēs*, a. senz' aria. [f.]
air-pump, -*pūmp*, s. tromba pneumatica,
air-shaft, -*shāft*, s. spiraglio, m.
air-tight, -*tīt*, a. impermeabile all' aria.
air-vessel, -*vēsēl*, s. recipiente, m.
airy, *ār' ē*, a. d' aria, aereo.
aisle, *āl*, s. navata (d' una chiesa), f.
ajar, *ājār*, a. socchiuso.
akin, *ākīn*, a. imparentato, consanguineo.
alabaster, *āl' ābās tār*, s. alabastro, m.; —, a. alabastrino. [misero me!]
alack! *āl' āk*, (-a-day!) -*āl' ād*, i. ohimè!
alacrity, *āl' āk' rītē*, s. vivacità, allegrezza, f.
alarm, *āl' ārm*, s. allarme, m.; spavento, m.; —, v. a. allarmare; spaventare. [f.]
alarm-bell, -*bēl*, s. campana dello stormo,
alarmist, *āl' ārm' īst*, s. allarmista, m.
alarm-post, -*pōst*, s. piazza della riunione delle truppe, f., luogo del appuntamento.
alarm-watch, -*wāch*, s. sveglia, f. [m.]
alarum, vedi alarm. [joinè!]
alas, *ālās*, *ālās-a-day*, -*āl' ād*, i. ohimè!
alb(e), *āl'b*, s. camice, m.
albeit, *āl' bēit*, c. frattanto; benchè.
albugo, *āl' būgō*, s. albugine, f.
album, *āl' būm*, s. album, m.
alchemic(al), *āl' kē'mē' īk(āl)*, a. alchimico.
alchemist, *āl' kē'mēst*, s. alchimista, m.
alchemy, *āl' kē'mē*, s. alchimia, f.
alcohol, *āl' kō'hōl*, s. alcool, m.
alcoholic, -*kō'hōl' īk*, a. alcoolico.
alcove, *āl' kōv*, s. alcova, f.
alder, *āl' dār*, s. ontano, m. [scabino, m.]
alderman, -*mān*, s. assessore aggiunto,
ale, *āl*, s. birra forte, f.
alehouse, -*āl' hūs*, s. osteria, f.
alehouse-keeper, -*kēp'r*, s. osteria, m.
alembic, *āl' ēm' bēk*, s. lambiccio, m.
alert, *āl' ērt*, a. vigilante; lesto, agile, vivace.
alertness, -*nēs*, s. vigilanza, f.; destrezza, f.; petulanza, f. [birra, f.]
ale-silver, *āl' sēlv'r*, s. imposizione sulla
ale-stake, -*stāk*, s. insegna di birreria, f.
ale-wife, -*wīf*, s. ostessa, f.
alga, *āl' gā*, s. alga, erba marina, f.
algebra, *āl' jēbrā*, s. algebra, f.
algebraic(al), -*brā' īk(āl)*, a. algebrico, d' algebra.
algebraist, *āl' jēbrā' īst*, s. algebrista, m.
alias, *āl' ēās*, ad. altrimenti.
alibi, *āl' ībē*, s. (law) alibi, in altro luogo, m.
alien, *āl' yēn*, s. forestiere, m. & f.; —, a. alieno, straniero.

alienable — *gēndābī*, a. alienabile.
alienate, — *gēndāt*, v. a. alienare; trasferire, vendere.
alienation, — *gēndā shān*, s. alienazione, f.; — of mind, s. alienazione di mente, f.
alight, *ālit*, v. n. smontare; mettere giù a terra. [parimente.
alike, *ālik*, a. & ad. simile; similmente.
aliment, *ā'īmēnt*, s. alimento, m.; cibo, m.
alimental, — *mēn'tāl*, **alimentary**, — *ā'ūr*, a. alimentare, nutritivo.
alimentation, — *ā' shān*, s. alimentazione, f., nutrimento, m. [f.
alimony, *ā'īmōnī*, s. pensione alimentare.
aliquot, *ā'īkwōt*, a. aliquoto.
alive, *ā'liv*, a. vivente, vivo; attivo.
alkali, *ā'kālī*, s. alcali, m.
alkaline, *ā'kālīn*, a. alcaline.
all, *āl*, s. tutto, totale, m.; —, a. tutto, ciascuno; — of a sudden, — at once, subitaneamente; — over, da per tutto; not at —, no certo; — the better, tanto meglio; — the same, nondimeno; once for —, una volta per sempre; —, ad. in tutto, interamente. [alligare; mescolare.
allay, *ā'ūd*, s. lega, f.; misura, f.; —, v. a.
allayment, — *mēnt*, s. alleviamento, m.; conforto, m. [chiarazione, f.
allegation, — *lēg' shān*, s. allegazione, f.; allegare, — *lēg'*, v. a. allegare; dichiarare.
allegiance, — *lē'jāns*, s. lealtà, fedeltà.
allegoric(al), — *lē'gōr' īk(āl)*, a. allegorico; —ly, ad. allegoricamente.
allegorise, *ā'lēgōrīz*, v. a. allegorizzare.
allegory, *ā'lēgōrī*, s. allegoria, f.
allegro, — *ā'grō*, s. (mus.) allegro, m.
alleviate, — *lē'vīt*, v. a. alleviare; mitigare.
alleviation, — *lē'vīt shān*, s. alleviamento, m.; conforto, m. [m.
alley, *ā'lē*, s. viale di giardino, m.; chiasso.
All-hallowmass, *āl hāl' lōmās*, **All-hallowtide**, — *īd*, s. primo di Novembre, m.
alliance, — *āl āns*, s. alleanza, f.; affinità, f.
allied, *ālīd*, a. alleato, confederato.
alligate, *āl'īgāt*, a. collegare.
alligator, *āl'īgēdīār*, s. alligatore, m.
alliteration, — *ālītūr'd shān*, s. allitterazione, f.
allocation, — *lōk' shān*, s. allogazione, f.
allocation, — *lōk' shān*, s. allocuzione, f.
allodium, — *āl'ōdīum*, s. allodio, m.
allot, — *āl*, v. a. assegnare; aggiudicare.
allotment, — *mēnt*, s. assegnazione, f.; distribuzione, f. [cedere; permettere.
allow, — *ālō*, v. a. dare; accordare, con-
allowable, — *ābī*, a. ammissibile; permesso, giusto. [concessione, f.; (mar.) razione, f.
allowance, — *āns*, s. mantenimento, m.;
alloy, — *ālō*, s. lega, f.; —, v. a. legare.
All-sonis-day, *āl sōis' dā*, s. festa di tutti i Santi, f.
allspice, *āl'spīs*, s. pigmento, m.
allude, *āl'ūd*, v. n. alludere; sottintendere.
allure, — *ālō*, v. a. adescare, allettare.
allurement, — *mēnt*, s. adescamento, allettamento, m., lusinga, f.
alluring, — *āl'ūrīng*, s. allettamento, m.;

—, a. lusinghevole; fallace; —ly, ad. lusinghevolemente.
allusion, — *āl' shūn*, s. allusione, f.
allusive, — *shū*, a. allusivo; —ly, ad. in modo allusivo.
alluvial, — *āl' vīāl*, a. alluvionale.
alluvion, — *āl' vīān*, s. alluvione, f.
all-wise, *āl' wīs*, a. onnisciente.
ally, *ālī*, s. alleato, m.; parente, m.; —, v. a. associare; legare.
almanac, *āl' māndāk*, s. almanacco, m.
almightiness, *āl'mīt' īnēs*, s. onnipotenza.
almighty, — *mīt' ī*, a. onnipotente. [f.
almond, *āl' mānd*, s. mandorla, f.; —s, pl. glandule, f. pl.
almond-milk, — *mīlk*, s. lattata, f.
almond-tree, — *trē*, s. mandorlo, m.
almoner, *āl' mōnēr*, s. elemosiniere, m.; cappellano, m. [siniere, m.
almoney, *āl' mōnērī*, s. ufficio dell' elemo-
almost, *āl' mōst*, ad. quasi; pressochè.
alms, *āms*, s. pl. elemosina, f.
alms-house, — *hōūs*, s. spedale, m.
alnage, *āl' nāj*, s. misura delle stoffe, f.
alnager, — *nājār*, s. misuratore, m.
alnight, *āl' nīt*, s. candela di cera, f.;
aloes, *āl' ōz*, s. aloè, m. [luminicina, f.
aloft, *āl' ōft*, ad. & pr. su; in alto.
alone, *ālōn*, a. & ad. solo, solitario; to let —, lasciare, abbandonare.
along, *ālōng*, ad. & pr. pur via; alla lunga, lungo; accanto, appresso.
alongside, — *sid*, adv. lungo la banda.
aloof, *āl' ōf*, ad. di lungi; da lontano; (mar.) al vento.
aloud, *āl' ōd*, ad. ad alta voce; forte.
alphabet, *āl' fābēt*, s. alfabeto, m.
alphabetic(al), — *bēt' īk(āl)*, a. alfabetico; —ly, ad. alfabeticamente.
alpine, *āl' pīn*, a. alpestre.
already, *āl'rēd' ī*, ad. già, di già, innanzi.
also, *āl' sō*, c. anche, ancora; oltre.
altar, *āl' tār*, s. altare, m.; high —, altare maggiore, m.
altar-piece, — *pēs*, s. paliotto, m.
alter, *āl' tār*, v. a. alterare; cangiare; rifare; —, v. n. cambiare, variare; corrompersi.
alterable, — *tār' ābī*, a. alterabile.
alterably, — *tār' ābī*, ad. in modo alterabile.
alteration, — *tār' shān*, s. alterazione, f.
alterative, — *tār' ātīv*, a. alterativo.
altercate, — *tār' kāt*, v. n. altercare, litigare.
altercation, — *kāt shān*, s. altercazione, contesa, f., alterco, m.
alternate, — *tār' nāt*, a. alternativo, reciproco; —, v. a. alternare; avvicendare.
alternately, — *nātīly*, ad. a vicenda.
alternation, — *nāt shān*, s. alternazione, f.
alternative, — *tār' nātīv*, s. alternativa, f.; —, a. alternativo; —ly, ad. alternativamente. [corchè.
although, *āl'thō'*, *āl'thō'*, c. benchè, anzi.
altitude, *āl' tītūd*, s. altitudine, altezza, f.
altogether, *āl'tōgēthēr*, ad. affatto, inte-
alum, *āl' ūm*, s. allume, m. [ramente.
aluminium, *āl' ūmīnīūm*, s. alluminio, m.
aluminous, *āl' ūmīnūs*, a. alluminoso,

alum-salt, *āl' am sāl't*, s. salgemma, m. always, *āl' wāz*, ad. sempre, continuamente.

amain, *āmān'*, ad. vigorosamente; di tutta forza.

amalgam, *āmāl' gēm*, s. amalgama, m.

amalgamate, *-gūmād*, v. a. & n. amalgamare; amalgamarsi. [zione, f.]

amalgamation, *-mā' d' shān*, s. amalgama-

amanuensis, *āmānūn' ēns*, s. amanuense, copista, segretario, m. [m.]

amaranth, *ām' ān'th*, s. (bot.) amaranto.

amaryllis, *-rē' līs*, s. (bot.) amarilli, m.

amass, *āmās'*, v. a. ammassare, accumulare.

amateur, *ām' ātūr*, s. amatore, dilettante, m.

amateness, *ām' ātūnēs*, s. disposizione all' amore, f.

amatory, *-ātūrē*, a. amoroso.

amaze, *āmāz'*, v. a. stordire; sorprendere.

amazedly, *-zēdīt*, ad. in modo sorprendente. [stupore, m.]

amazement, *āmāz' mēnt*, s. sorpresa, f.

amazing, *-zīng*, a. stupendo, miracoloso.

amazingly, *-zīngīt*, ad. maravigliosamente.

amazon, *ām' āzōn*, s. amazone, f. [mente]

ambassador, *āmābās' sādār*, s. ambasciatore, m. [f.]

ambassador, *-sādārēs*, s. ambasciatrice.

amber, *ām' būr*, s. ambra, f.; -, a. ambrato, d' ambra. [destro]

ambidextrous, *āmābādēs' trūs*, a. amb-

ambient, *ām' biēnt*, a. ambiente.

ambiguity, *-bīgū' tīt*, s. ambiguità, f.; dubbiezza, f.; irresoluzione, f.

ambiguous, *-bīgū' āds*, a. ambiguo, equivoco; -ly, ad. ambigualmente, equivocamente. [f.]

ambit, *ām' bīt*, s. circuito, m., circonferenza.

ambition, *-bīs' iōn*, s. ambizione, f.

ambitious, *-bīs' iōs*, s. ambizioso; -ly, ad. ambiziosamente. [l' ambio]

amble, *ām' bl*, s. ambio, m.; -, v. n. andar

ambler, *-blār*, s. cavallo che va d' ambio.

ambrosial, *āmbrōs' iāl*, a. ambrosio. [m.]

ambs-ace, *āmās' āz*, s. ambassi, m. pl.

ambulance, *ām' būlāns*, s. ambulanza, f., ospedale che segue un' armata, m.

ambuscade, *-būsād'*, **ambush**, *ām' būsh*, s. imboscata, f.; agguato, inganno, m.; to lie in -, tender un agguato.

amellorate, *āmēl' yōrāt*, v. a. migliorare.

amelioration, *-yōrāt' shiōn*, s. miglioramento, m. [tenuto]

amenable, *āmēnābl*, a. responsabile;

amend, *āmēnd'*, v. a. amendare; -, v. n. am-

amendarsi; correggersi; tornare in salute.

amendable, *-ābl*, a. ammendabile, che può racconciarsi. [riforma, f.]

amendment, *-mēnt*, s. ammendamento, m.;

amends, *āmēndās'*, s. ammenda, f.; ricompensa, f. [volezza, f.]

amenity, *āmēn' tīt*, s. amenità, f.; piace-

amorce, *āmōrs'*, v. a. imporre una multa.

amercement, *-mēnt*, s. ammenda, multa, f.

amethyst, *ām' ēthēst*, s. ametista, f.

amiability, *vēd' āmiāblenēs*.

amiable, *d' mēābl*, a. amabile; affezionato, affabile, benigno. [bilità, f.; grazia, f.]

amiableness, *-nēs*, s. amabilità, f.; affa-

amiably, *-bīt*, ad. amabilmente; benignamente; con amorevolezza.

amiant, *ām' iānt*, s. amianto, m.

amicable, *ām' īkēbl*, a. amichevole, piacevole, da amico.

amicably, *-īkēblīt*, ad. amichevolmente.

amice, *ām' īs*, s. amitto, m.

amid(st), *āmā' d' (st')*, pr. fra; nel mezzo.

amidships, *-shēps*, ad. dirimpetto.

amiss, *āmīs'*, ad. male; a male, in mala parte.

amity, *ām' ītīt*, s. amicizia, concordia, f.

ammonia, *āmōmō' nīt*, s. ammoniaca, f.

ammunition, *-mānūsh' iōn*, s. munizione, f.; - bread, s. pane di munizione, m.

amnesty, *ām' nēstīt*, s. amnistia, f., perdono generale, m.

among(st), *āmāng' (st')*, pr. fra, tra, infra.

amorous, *ām' ōrūs*, a. amoroso; -ly, ad. amorosamente, con amore. [fezione, f.]

amorousness, *-nēs*, s. amorevolezza, af-

amorphous, *āmōr' fūs*, a. amorfo.

amount, *āmōūn'*, s. montante, m.; somma totale, f.; -, v. n. montare; arrivare; ascendere.

amour, *āmōr'*, s. intrigo amoroso, m.

amphibian, *ām' fīb' iān*, s. anfibio, animale che vive in terra ed in acqua, m.

amphibious, *-fīb' iūs*, a. anfibio.

amphitheatre, *-fīb' ē' ātūr*, s. anfiteatro.

ample, *ām' pl*, a. ampio, largo. [m.]

ampleness, *-nēs*, s. ampiezza, f.; grandezza, f. [cazione, f.]

amplification, *-plīfīkād' shiōn*, s. amplifi-

amplify, *ām' plīfīt*, v. a. amplificare; esage-

rare; -, v. n. diffondersi; distendersi.

amplitude, *ām' plītūd*, s. ampiezza, f.

amply, *ām' plīt*, ad. ampiamente, copiosamente, abbondantemente.

amputate, *ām' pūtāt*, v. a. amputare.

amputation, *-tūt' shiōn*, s. amputazione, f.

amuck, *āmūk'*, ad. furiosamente.

amulet, *ām' dīlēt*, s. amuleto, m.

amuse, *āmūz'*, v. a. trattenere, divertire.

amusement, *-mēnt*, s. trattenimento, m.; passatempo, spasso, m.

amusing, *-zīng*, **amusive**, *-sīv*, a. dilettevole; -ly, ad. piacevolmente.

an, *ān*, art. uno, una. [anabatisti, f.]

anabaptism, *ānābāp' tīm*, s. eresia degli

anabaptist, *-tīs't*, s. anabatista, m.

anachronism, *ānāk' rōn' tīm*, s. anacronismo, m. [ad. per analogia]

analogical, *-lōg' īkāl*, a. analogico; -ly,

analogous, *ānāl' ōgūs*, a. analogo, simile.

analog, *ānāl' ōgīt*, s. analogia, conformità, f.

analyse, *ām' ālīt*, v. a. analizzare.

analysis, *ānāl' īsīs*, s. analisi, f.

analyst, *ām' ālītst*, s. analista, m.

analytic(al), *-tīt' īk' (āl)*, a. analitico; -ly,

ad. per via d' analisi.

anarchic(al), *ānāk' īk' (āl)*, a. anarchico.

anarchy, *ām' ārk' ī*, s. anarchia, f.

anathema, *ānāth' ēmā*, s. anatema, f.; scomunica, f. [scomunicare]

anathematize, *-māīt*, v. a. anatemiizzare.

anatomical, *-tōm' īkāl*, a. anatomico; -ly, ad. anatomicamente.

anatomist, *ānāṭ'īmīst*, s. anatomista, anatomico m.
anatomize, *ānāṭ'īmīz*, v. a. anatomizzare.
anatomy, *ānāṭ'īmī*, s. anatomia, f.
ancestor, *ān'ēsstār*, s. antenato, m.; predecessore, m.
ancestral, *ān'sēs'trāl*, a. d' antenati, ereditario.
ancestry, *ān'ēsstāri*, s. schiatta; razza, f.
anchor, *āng'kār*, s. ancora, f.; -, v. n. gittar l' ancora, ancorare.
anchorage, *-kārāj*, s. ancoramento, m.
anchorite, *ān'kōrit*, s. anacoreta, eremita.
anchovy, *-chōvī*, s. acciuga, f. [m].
ancient, *ān'shēnt*, a. antico, vecchio; -ly, ad. anticamente.
ancientness, *-shēntnēs*, s. anzianità, f.
ancientry, *-shēntri*, s. il lustro d' un' and, *ānā*, c. c. ed. [antica stirpe].
andiron, *ān'dīrōn*, s. alare, m.
anecdote, *ān'ēkdōt*, s. aneddoto, m.
anemone, *ānēm'ōnē*, s. anemone, m.
anent, *ānēnt'*, pr. concernente.
anew, *ānēd'*, ad. di nuovo, ancora.
angel, *ān'jēl*, s. angelo, m.
angelic(al), *ānjēl'ik(āl)*, a. angelico.
anger, *āng'gār*, s. collera, ira, f.; stizza, f.; -, v. a. adirare, irritare; stizzare.
angle, *āng'gl*, s. amo (da pigliar pesci), m.; angolo, m.; -, v. a. pescare coll' amo; angled, *-glēd*, a. angoloso. [allettare].
angler, *-glār*, s. pescatore coll' amo, m.
anglicism, *āng'glīzīm*, s. anglicismo, m.
angling-line, *āng'glīng līn*, s. lenza, f.
angling-rod, *-rōd*, s. verga, alla quale s' appicca la lenza, f. [mente].
angrily, *āng'grīlī*, ad. con collera, irata.
angry, *āng'grī*, a. irato, collerico. [m].
anguish, *āng'gwīsh*, s. angoscia, f., affanno.
angular, *ān'gūlār*, a. angolare, angoloso.
angularity, *-lār'itī*, s. angolarità, f.
anigh, *ānī*, pr. da vicino. [notte].
anight(s), *ānī't(s)*, ad. di notte, in tempo di anil, *ān'ēl*, s. pianta onde si trae l' indaco.
animadversion, *ānīmādvēr'shōn*, s. osservazione, f.; biasimo, m.
animadvert, *-mādvēr'*, v. a. osservare, considerare; notare; censurare. [male].
animal, *ān'īmāl*, s. animale, m.; -, a. ani.
animalcule, *-māl'kūl*, s. animaletto, m.
animality, *-itī*, s. animalità, f.
animate, *ān'īmāt*, v. a. animare; incoraggiare; -, a. animato, brioso.
animation, *-mā'shōn*, s. animazione, f.; vivacità, f. [core, m].
animosity, *-mōs'itī*, s. animosità, f.; rancore, m.
animus, *ān'īmūs*, s. animo, m.; volontà.
aniso, *ān'īs*, s. anice, m. [intenzione, f].
aniseed, *ān'īsēd*, s. anice, f.; anisetto, m.
ankle, *āng'kl*, s. collo del piede, m.
ankle-bone, *-bōn*, s. caviglia del piede, f.
annals, *ān'jālz*, s. pl. annali, m. pl.
anneal, *ān'nēl*, v. a. temporeare (il vetro).
annex, *-nēks'*, v. a. giugnere, unire; -, s. annesso, m. [connessione, f].
annexation, *-nēks'ā'shōn*, s. agguinzione, f.
annihilate, *-nē hīlāt*, v. a. annichilare.

annihilation, *-hīlāt'shōn*, s. annichilia-mento; distruzione, f.
anniversary, *-nīvēr'sārī*, a. annuale; -, s. anniversario, m.
annotate, *ān'nōtāt*, v. a. annotare.
annotation, *-tāt'shōn*, s. annotazione, f.; osservazione, f.
announce, *-nōtēs'*, v. a. annunziare, avvisare, avvertire; pubblicare. [f].
announcement, *-mēnt*, s. annunziazione, f.
annoy, *ānnōī*, v. a. annoiare, molestare.
annoyance, *-āns*, s. annoio, m.
annoying, *-īng*, a. molesto, importuno.
annual, *ān'nāl*, a. annuale; -ly, ad. annualmente, d' anno in anno.
annuitant, *-nū'itānt*, s. pensionante, m.
annuity, *-nū'itī*, s. rendita annuale, f.
annul, *ānnūl'*, v. a. annullare, estinguere.
annular, *ān'nūlār*, a. annulare.
annulet, *ān'nūlēt*, s. piccolo anello, m.
annulment, *-nūl'mēnt*, s. annullazione, f.
annunciation, *-nūnshū'shōn*, s. annunziazione, f.; annunzio dell' angelo, m.
anodyne, *ān'ōdīn*, a. (med.) anodino.
anoist, *ānōist'*, v. a. ungere, ungere; (vulg.) bastonare, randellare.
anomalous, *ānōm'ālūs*, a. anomalo, irregolare; -ly, ad. irregolarmente.
anomaly, *ānōm'ālī*, s. anomalia, irregolarità, f.
anon, *ānōn'*, ad. adesso adesso, fra poco; subito; ever and -, ad ogni momento.
anonymous, *ānōn'īmūs*, a. anonimo; -ly, ad. anonimamente.
another, *ānōth'r*, a. altro; differente; one -, l' un l' altro.
answer, *ān'sēr*, v. n. risposta, replica, f.; -, v. a. e n. rispondere, replicare; corrispondere; essere mallevadore; (com.) soddisfare. [veniente, conforme].
answerable, *-ābl*, a. corrispondente, con-answerableness, *-āblnēs*, s. convenienza, f.; conformità, f.; responsabilità, f.
ant, *ānt*, s. formica, f. [m].
antagonism, *āntāg'ōnīm*, s. antagonismo, m.
antagonist, *-ōnīst*, s. antagonista, m.; rivale, avversario, emulo, m.
antarctic, *āntār'īk*, a. antartico.
ant-bear, *ānt'bār*, **ant-eater**, *-ēātēr*, s. formichiere, m. [priorità, f].
antecedence, *āntī'sēd āns*, s. precedenza, f.
antecedent, *-sēdēt*, a. antecedente, precedente; -ly, ad. antecedentemente, precedentemente, innanzi. [f].
antechamber, *-tēshām'bār*, s. anticamera, antedate, *ānt'ēdāt*, v. a. antidatata.
antediluvian, *-tīdī'vīshn*, a. antediluviano.
antelope, *ānt'ēlōp*, s. antilope, m., gazzella, f. [diano].
antemeridian, *-mērīd'īān*, a. antemeridiano.
antennae, *-tēn'ūē*, s. pl. antenne, f. pl., tentacoli di alcuni insetti, m. pl.
antepenultimate, *-pēnūl'tīmāt*, a. (gr.) antepenultimo. [dente].
anterior, *āntēr'īār*, a. anteriore, precedente.
anteriority, *-rīār'itī*, s. anteriorità, priorità, f.
anthem, *ān'tihēm*, s. antifona, f.

anther, *án'thúr*, s. antera, f.
 ant-hill, *ánt'híl*, s. formicaio, m.
 anthology, *ánt'hól'ójt*, s. antologia, f.
 Anthony's-fire (St.), *ánt'tóns'fír*, s. risipola, erisipola, f.
 anthracite, *ánt'thrástit*, s. antracite, f.
 anthropology, *-thrópól'ójt*, s. antropologia, f.
 antic, *ánt'ík*, a. grottesco; —, s. buffone.
 antichrist, *ánt'thrist*, s. anticristo, m.
 anticipate, *ántis'ipát*, v. a. anticipare, prevenire.
 anticipation, *-sípát'shún*, s. anticipazione, anticipatory, *-tis'ipátúrí*, a. anticipato.
 antidote, *ánt'idót*, s. antidoto, m.
 antimony, *ánt'imóni*, s. antimonio, m.
 antipathy, *ántip'áthi*, s. antipatia, avversione, repugnanza, f.
 antipodes, *ánt'ipódz*, s. pl. antipodi, m. pl.
 antipope, *ánt'típop*, s. antipapa, m.
 antiquarian, *ántikwárián*, antiquary, *ántikwári*, s. antiquario, m.
 antiquated, *ánt'ikwáted*, a. antiquato.
 antique, *ánték'*, s. anticaglia, f.; —, a. antico.
 antiquity, *-tik'kwítí*, s. antichità, f.
 antiseptic, *-sép'tík*, a. antisettico.
 antithesis, *ántit'hésis*, s. antitesi, f.
 antler, *ánt'lár*, s. pugnale delle corna del cervo, m.
 anvil, *ánt'vít*, s. incudine, f.
 anxiety, *ángzá'tít*, s. ansietà, f.; affanno, m.
 anxious, *ángk'skús*, a. ansioso; —ly, ad. con ansietà, con ansia.
 any, *án'nt*, a. & pn. ogni, ognuno, chiunque, qualunque; —how, come si voglia; —longer, più lungo tempo; —one, —body, qualcuno, ciascheduno, ognuno; —more, più; —thing, ogni cosa, che che si sia; —where, altrove. [forte]
 apace, *ápás*, ad. presto, prestamente.
 apart, *ápárt*, ad. da parte, da canto.
 apartment, *-mánt*, s. appartamento, m.
 apathetic, *ápáthétik*, a. apatico.
 apathy, *áp'áthi*, s. apatia, f.; indolenza, f.
 ape, *áp*, s. scimia, f.; babuino, m.
 ape, —, v. a. contraffare, imitare.
 appear, *ápéir*, a. da piombo; perpendicolarmente. [aperitivo]
 aperient, *ápé'ríent*, a. (med.) aperiente.
 aperture, *áp'úrúrt*, s. apertura, f.
 apery, *áp'úrúrt*, s. scimmieria, zannata, f.
 apex, *áp'eks*, s. colmo, m., sommità, f.; cima, f.
 aphorism, *áp'órism*, s. aforismo, m.; masaphoristic, *-rís'tík*, a. aforistico.
 apiary, *áp'yári*, s. arnia, f.; alveare, m.
 apiece, *áp'és*, ad. a testa, per ciascuno.
 apish, *áp'ish*, a. di scimmia; giullaresco; —ly, ad. da scimmia; buffonescamente.
 apishness, *-nés*, s. buffoneria, f.; giulleria, zannata, f.
 Apocalypse, *ápóká'álips*, s. apocalissi.
 apocrypha, *-rí'fá*, s. pl. libri apocri, m. pl.
 apocryphal, *-rí'fál*, a. apocrifo, non autentico, sospetto.
 apologetic, *ápólój'ójt*, a. apologetico.
 apologise, *ápól'ójt*, v. n. far un' apologia.

apologist, *-jíst*, s. apologista, m.
 apology, *-jít*, s. apologia, difesa, f.
 apophthegm, *áp'óthém*, s. apoftemma, f.
 apoplectic, *ápópétik*, a. apoplettico.
 apoplexy, *áp'ópék'si*, s. apoplessia, f.
 apostasy, *ápós'tásit*, s. apostasia, f.
 apostate, *-tát*, s. apostata, rinnegato, m.
 apostatise, *-tátiz*, v. n. apostatare.
 apostle, *ápós'st*, s. apostolo, m.
 apostleship, *-shíp*, s. apostolato, m.
 apostolic, *ápóstól'ík*, a. apostolico.
 apostrophe, *ápós'trófé*, s. (gr.) apostrofo, m.; apostrofe (retorica), f.
 apostrophise, *-trófiz*, v. a. apostrofare; indirizzare la parola ad altra persona.
 apothecary, *ápóth'ékári*, s. speziale, m.; —'s shop, spezieria, f.
 apotheosis, *ápóth'ós'sis*, s. apoteosi, f.
 appal, *áppál*, v. a. stupefare; spaventare.
 appanage, *áp'pánáj*, s. appanaggio, m.
 apparatus, *áp'párd'tás*, s. apparato, m.; apparecchio, m.
 apparel, *-pár'ál*, s. addobbo, m.; vestimento, vestito, m.; —, v. a. addobbare, abbellire; vestire.
 apparent, *-pár'rént*, a. apparente, evidente; —ly, ad. apparentemente, chiaramente.
 apparition, *-pár'tish'án*, s. apparizione, visione, f.
 apparitor, *-pár'títár*, s. cursore, m.; bi-
 appeal, *áppél*, s. appellazione, f.; accusa, f.; —, v. n. appellare; accusare.
 appear, *ápér*, v. n. apparire; comparire; farsi vedere.
 appearance, *-éns*, s. apparenza, f.; probabilità, f.; first—, apparenza, presenza, f.; at first—, a prima vista.
 appeasable, *-pé'sábl*, a. placabile.
 appease, *-pé'sá*, v. a. placare; quietare.
 appellant, *-pél'tánt*, s. appellante, m.
 appellation, *-léd'shún*, s. appellazione, f.
 appellative, *-pél'tátiv*, s. (gr.) appellativo, m.
 appellee, *-pél'lé*, s. accusato, m.
 appellant, *-pél'tánt*, s. appellante, m.
 append, *-pénd'*, v. a. appendere, sospendere. [m]
 appendage, *-dáj*, s. accessorio, intimito, appendix, *-diks*, s. appendice, f.; dipendenza, f.
 appertain, *-pártán'*, v. n. appartenere; [convenirsi]
 appetence, *áp'péléns*, s. appetenza, f.; brama, f.
 appetite, *áp'péliz*, v. a. destar l'appetito.
 appetiser, *-pél'ízár*, s. stimolante l'appetito, m.
 appetite, *áp'pélit*, s. appetito, m.; avidità, [f]
 applaud, *-pláúd'*, v. a. applaudire, approvare. [mante]
 applauder, *-dúr*, s. applauditore, acclamazione, f.
 applause, *-pláz'*, s. applauso, m., acclamazione, f.
 apple, *áp'pl*, s. pomo, m., mela, f.
 apple-tree, *-tré*, s. melo, pomo, m.
 appliance, *-plí'éns*, s. adattamento, m.
 applicability, *-plík'ábiliti*, s. aderenza, convenienza, f.

applicable, *ap'plikábl*, a. applicabile; convenevole.
applicably, *-kábli*, ad. convenevolmente.
applicant, *ap'plikánt*, m. applicatore, m.; applicatrice, f.
application, *-kádshán*, s. applicazione, f.; ricorso, rifugio, m.
apply, *áppli*, v. a. applicare, adattare; -, v. n. applicarsi; impiegarsi.
appoint, *-pónt*, v. a. ordinare; regolare; destinare, assegnare. [nario, m.]
appointee, *-pónté*, s. nominato, funzionario.
appointment, *-pónt'mént*, s. decreto, mandato, m.; assegnamento, m.
apportion, *-pór'shán*, v. a. porzionare.
apportionment, *-mént*, s. distribuzione eguale, f. [esaminare, m.]
appose, *áppóz*, v. a. (Jur.) interrogare, apposite, *ap'pózt*, a. proprio, congruo; -ly, ad. propriamente, convenevolmente.
appositeness, *-nés*, s. proprietà, f.; convenienza, f.
apposition, *-tsh'án*, s. apposizione, f.
appraise, *áppráz*, v. a. apprezzare, stimare.
appraisal, *-mént*, s. estimazione, f., apprezzamento, m. [tore, m.]
appraiser, *-ár*, s. apprezzatore, estimatore.
appreciable, *-pré'shábli*, a. apprezzabile, estimabile. [tare, pregiare, m.]
appreciate, *-shád*, v. a. stimare, valutare.
appreciation, *-shádshán*, s. apprezzamento, m., stima, f. [tivo, m.]
appreciative, *-pré'shádív*, a. apprezzativo.
apprehend, *-préhénd*, v. a. prendere, catturare; intendere, conoscere; temere.
apprehension, *-hán'shán*, s. cattura, f.; concezione, f.; comprendimento, intelletto, m.; paura, f., timore, m. [pauroso, m.]
apprehensive, *-hén'siv*, a. apprensivo;
apprentice, *-prén'tis*, s. apprendista, m.; fattorino, m.; -, v. a. prendere per fattorino. [m.]
apprenticeship, *-shép*, s. apprendistato.
apprise, *-príz*, v. a. informare.
approach, *-próch*, s. avvicinamento, m.; accesso, m.; -, v. a. avvicinare; approssimare; -, v. n. avvicinarsi, accostarsi.
approachable, *-ábli*, a. accessibile.
approbation, *-prób'shán*, s. approvazione, f. [tivo, approvante, m.]
approbatory, *ap'prób'tárí*, a. approvativo.
appropriate, *-pró'prít*, v. a. appropriare; -, a. appropriato; convenevole, idoneo, acconcio.
approval, *-pró'vál*, s. approvazione, f.
approve, *-próv*, v. a. approvare; avere per buono; accettare, ricevere.
approximate, *-prók'símát*, v. n. approssimarsi, accostarsi; -, a. prossimo, vicino.
approximation, *-mád'shán*, s. approssimazione, f. [nienza, attenzione, f.]
appurtenance, *-pár'ténáns*, s. appartenenza.
apricot, *d'príkót*, s. albicocca, f.
April, *d'prí*, s. aprile, m.
April-fool, *-fól*, s. uno a cui si ficca una grossa fandonia il primo giorno d'aprile, m.

apron, *d'prán* (-prón), s. grembiale, m.
apsis, *áp'sis*, s. abside, f.
apt, *ápt*, a. atto, idoneo, acconcio; -ly, ad. attamente, acconciamente.
aptitude, *áp'títúd*, s. attitudine, naturale disposizione, f. [conformità, f.]
aptness, *áp'tnés*, s. altezza, convenienza, f.; aqua-fortis, *ák'wóf'ortís*, s. acqua-forte, f.
aquatic, *ák'wátík*, a. aquatico.
aqueduct, *ák'wédákt*, s. acquedotto, m.; canale, m.
aqueous, *d'kwéús*, a. acquoso.
aquiline, *ák'wílin*, a. aquilino, d'aquila.
arabesque, *ár'ábésk*, a. (a)rabesco.
arable, *ár'ábl*, a. arabile.
arbalest, *ár'bálist*, s. balestra, f.
arbitrer, *-bitár*, s. arbitro, m.
arbitrament, *-bit'rámént*, s. arbitrio, m.
arbitrarily, *ár'bítáríly*, ad. arbitrariamente. [luta, f.]
arbitrariness, *-tráritnés*, s. autorità associata.
arbitrary, *-trárit*, a. arbitrario; dispotico.
arbitrate, *-bitrát*, v. a. arbitrare, giudicare come arbitro.
arbitration, *-trád'shán*, arbitramento, *-bit'rémént*, s. arbitrato, compromesso, m.
arbitrator, *-trád'tár*, s. arbitro, m.
arborescent, *-bórés'sént*, a. arborescente, simile ad un albero. [m.]
arbour, *ár'búr*, s. pergola, f., pergolato.
arbuté, *ár'bút*, s. corbezzolo, m. [m.]
arc, *árk*, s. arco, m.; segmento (d'un cerchio), *árkád*, s. arco, m., volta, f.
arcana, *-ká'nám*, s. arcano, segreto, m.
arch, *árch*, s. volta, f., arco, m.; capo, m.; -, v. a. archeggiare.
arch, -, a. astuto; (in comp.) arci...
archaeological, *árkéólóg'íkál*, a. archeologico.
archaeology, *-kól'ógí*, s. archeologia, f.
archangel, *árkánj'él*, s. arcangelo, m.
archbishop, *árchbítsh'óp*, s. arcivescovo, m. [m.]
archbishopric, *-óp'rík*, s. arcivescovato.
archduchess, *-áksh'és*, s. arciduchessa, f.
archduke, *-ák*, s. arciduca, m.
archdukedom, *-ádm*, s. arciducato, m.
archer, *árch'ér*, s. archiere, m.
archery, *-árí*, s. arte di tirare l'arco, m.
archiepiscopal, *árkéépt'skópál*, a. d'arcivescovo.
architect, *ár'kítékt*, s. architetto, m.
architectural, *-ík'shárál*, a. architettonico. [f.]
architecture, *ár'kítéktúr*, s. architettura.
archives, *ár'kívs*, s. pl. archivio, m.
archivist, *-kívtst*, s. archivista, m.
archly, *árch'ly*, ad. giocosamente.
archness, *-nés*, s. malizietà, astuzia, f.
archpriest, *-prést*, s. arciprete, m.
arch-stone, *-stón*, s. peduccio di volta, m.
archway, *-wáy*, s. volta, f.; porticina, f.
arctic, *árk'tík*, a. artico, settentrionale.
ardency, *ár'dénsi*, **ardour**, *ár'dúr*, s. ardore, m.; fervore, m.; passione, f.
ardent, *-dént*, a. ardente; appassionato; -ly, ad. ardentemente; con passione.
arduous, *-dúús*, a. arduo; difficile.

area, *ā' rēā*, s. area, f.; spazio, m.
 arenaceous, *ār' ēnā' shūs*, a. sabbioso.
 argention, *ār' jēntā' shūn*, s. l' inargentare, m. [argento.
 argentiferous, *-ī' r' ārūs*, a. produttore
 argil, *ār' jū*, s. argilla, argilla, f.
 argillaceous, *-lā' shūs*, a. argilloso.
 argue, *ār' gū*, v. n. arguire; disputare, contestare; accusare.
 argument, *-gāmānt*, s. argomento, m.; indizio, m.; controversia, f. [tazione, f.
 argumentation, *-mēnā' shūn*, s. argomentazione, f.
 argumentative, *-mēnā' tātū*, a. dimostrativo.
 arid, *ār' īd*, a. arido, secco; sterile.
 aridity, *ār' īd' īt*, s. aridità, f.
 aright, *ār' īt*, ad. dirittamente; precisamente; sanamente; to set —, aggiustare.
 arise, *ār' īz*, v. n. ir. levarsi; venire, derivare, procedere.
 aristocracy, *ār' īstōk' rāsī*, s. aristocrazia, f.
 aristocrat, *ār' īstōkrāt* (*ār' īstōkrāt*), s. aristocratico, m.
 aristocratical, *-krāt' īkāl*, a. aristocratico; —ly, ad. aristocraticamente.
 arithmetical, *ār' īh' mētk*, s. aritmetica, f.
 arithmetical, *-mētk' īkāl*, a. aritmetico; —ly, ad. aritmeticamente.
 arithmetician, *-īsh' ān*, s. aritmetico, m.
 ark, *ār' k*, s. arca, f.; — of the Covenant, arca dell' alleanza, f.
 arm, *ār' m*, s. braccio, m.; ramo, m.; potere, m.; arme, arma, f.; —, v. a. armare; munire; guernire; —, v. n. armarsi; munirsi.
 armament, *ār' māmēnt*, s. armamento, m.
 arm-chair, *ār' m' chār*, s. sedia a braccioli.
 armful, *-fūl*, s. bracciata, f. [f.
 arm-hole, *-hōl*, s. ascella, f.
 armistice, *ār' mīstīs*, s. armistizio, m.
 armlet, *ār' m' lēt*, s. braccialetto, bracciale, m.
 armour, *ār' mār*, s. armatura, f.; armi, f. pl.
 armour-bearer, *-bārār*, s. scudiere, m.
 armourer, *ār' mārār*, s. armaiolo, m.
 armoury, *-mārī*, s. armatura, f.; arsenale.
 arm-pit, *ār' m' pīt*, s. ascella, f. [m.
 army, *ār' mī*, s. esercito, m.; armata, f.
 aroma, *ār' mō*, s. aroma, m.
 aromatic, *-māt' tk*, a. aromatico.
 around, *ār' ūnd*, ad. & pr. intorno, all' intorno, attorno, d' attorno.
 arouse, *ār' ūz*, v. a. svegliare; stimolare.
 arquebuse, *ār' kēbūz*, s. archibuso, m.
 arquebusier, *-bāzēr*, s. archibusière, m.
 arraign, *ār' rān*, v. a. assettare; dinunziare. [cesso, m.
 arraignment, *-mēnt*, s. accusa, f.; proarrange, *-rānī*, v. a. porre in ordine; assettare, aggiustare. [m.
 arrangement, *-mēnt*, s. ordine, m.; assetto.
 arrant, *ār' rānt*, a. mero, vero, di prima riga; —ly, ad. perversamente, corrotta.
 arras, *ār' rāz*, s. arazzo, m. (panno). [mente.
 array, *ār' rā*, s. vestito, abito, m.; schiera, f.; —, v. a. vestire, abbigliare; schierare.
 arrear, *ār' rēr*, s. debito, m.; retroguardia (d' un esercito), f.; to be in —s, restar debitor.

arrest, *ār' rēst*, s. arresto, m., cattura, f.; —, v. a. arrestare, catturare.
 arrival, *ār' rī' vāl*, s. arrivo, m., venuta, f.
 arrive, *ār' rīv*, v. n. arrivare; venire; accadere. [sunzione, f.; temerità, f.
 arrogance, *ār' rōgāns*, s. arroganza, prearrogant, *-rōgānt*, a. arrogante, presuntuoso; —ly, ad. arrogantemente, orgogliosamente. [garsf.
 arrogate, *-rōgāt*, v. n. presumere; arrogation, *-gāt' shūn*, s. presunzione, f.
 arrow, *ār' rō*, s. saetta, freccia, f.; dardo.
 arsenal, *ār' sēnāl*, s. arsenale, m. [m.
 arsenic, *ār' sēntīk*, s. arsenico, m.
 arson, *ār' sōn*, s. incendiario, m.
 art, *ār' t*, s. arte, f.; professione, f.; industria, f.; black —, negromanzia, f.
 arterial, *ār' tērī' rāl*, s. arterioso.
 artery, *ār' tārī*, s. arteria, f.
 artful, *ār' fūl*, a. artificioso; abile; —ly, ad. con arte, maestramente. [f.; astuzia, f.
 artfulness, *-nēs*, s. maestria, destrezza, artichoke, *ār' tīchōk*, s. cardofo, m.
 article, *ār' tīkl*, s. articolo, m.; —, v. n. stipulare, patteggiare.
 articulate, *-tīk' ālāt*, a. articolato, distinto; —ly, ad. distintamente; —, v. a. articolare; pronunziare distintamente.
 articulation, *-lāt' shūn*, s. articolazione; giuntura, f.
 artifice, *ār' tīfīs*, s. artificio, m., astuzia, f.
 artificer, *-tīf' īzār*, s. artifice, artista, m.; artigiano, m.
 artificial, *-tīsh' āl*, a. artificiale, artificioso; —ly, ad. artificialmente, con artificio.
 artillery, *-tī' lārī*, s. artiglieria, f. [ficio.
 artillery-man, *-mān*, s. artigliere, m.
 artillery-practice, *-prāktīs*, s. cannonata, f.
 artisan, *ār' tīzān*, s. artigiano, artifice, m.
 artist, *ār' tīst*, s. artista, artefice, m.
 artistic, *-tīst' īk*, a. artistico.
 artless, *ār' lēs*, a. fatto senz' arte; semplice; —, ad. senz' arte, naturalmente.
 artlessness, *-nēs*, s. naturalezza, innocenza, f.
 as, *āz*, ad. & c. mentre, come; così; quale; pressoché; perché, poiché; — for, come per; — for to, in quanto a; — it were, per così dire.
 asbestos, *ās' bēs' tās*, s. amianto, m.
 ascend, *ās' sēnd*, v. a. & n. ascendere, montare. [nante; —, s. ascendente, m.
 ascendant, *-ānt*, a. superiore, predominante.
 ascendancy, *-ānsēnī*, s. influenza, f.; potere, m., facoltà, f. [ascendimento, m.
 ascension, *-sēn' shūn*, s. ascensione, f.
 ascent, *-sēnt*, s. salita, montata, f.; eminenza, f.; (rail.) salita, f.
 ascertain, *-sārīdān*, v. a. accertare; fissare; tassare, apprezzare.
 ascetic, *ās' ētīk*, s. ascetico, m.
 ascribe, *ās' krib*, v. a. ascrivere, attribuire;
 ash, *āsh*, s. frassino, m. [imputare.
 ashamed, *ās' hāmā*, a. vergognoso.
 ash-coloured, *āsh' kālūrā*, a. cenericcio,
 ashen, *āsh' ēn*, a. di frassino.

ashes, *āsh'ēz*, s. pl. cenere, f., ceneri, f. pl.
 ash-hole, *-hōl*, ash-pan, *-pān*, s. vaso cinerario, m.
 ashore, *āshōr'*, ad. a terra, a riva; to go —, (mar.) prender terra, sbarcare.
 Ash-Wednesday, *-wēnz'dē*, s. mercoledì delle ceneri, m.
 ashy, *āsh'ē*, a. ceneroso.
 aside, *āsid'*, ad. da parte, da banda.
 ask, *āsk*, v. a. domandare; chiedere; to — out, invitare. [traverso; biecamente.
 askance, *āskāns*, askant, *-kānt'*, ad. a askew, *āskēw'*, ad. biecamente, stortamente.
 aslant, *āslānt'*, ad. obliquamente.
 asleep, *āslēp'*, a. sonnacchioso; to fall —, addormentarsi.
 asp, *āsp*, s. aspidè, m.
 asparagus, *āspār'āgūs*, s. sparagio, m.
 aspect, *āspēkt*, s. aspetto, m.; vista, f.; aria, f.; apparenza, presenza, f.
 aspen, *āspēn*, a. di aspidè; —, s. aspidè, f.
 asperity, *-pēr'itē*, s. asprezza, ruvidezza, f.; severità, f. [diffamare.
 asperse, *-pūr's*, v. a. aspergere; (fig.) aspersion, *-pūr'shūn*, s. aspersione, f.; (fig.) calunnia, diffamazione, f.
 asphalt, *āsfalt*, s. asfalto, m.
 asphyxia, *āsfiks'ē*, s. asfissia, f.
 asphyxiate, *-fiks'it*, v. a. asfissiare, soffocare. [dato, m.
 aspirant, *āspērānt*, s. aspirante, candidato, m.; *-pēr'it*, v. a. aspirare, pronunziare con aspirazione. [bramosia, f.
 aspiration, *-rū'shūn*, s. aspirazione, f.; aspire, *āspēr'*, v. n. aspirare; bramare.
 asquint, *āskwēnt'*, ad. biecamente, di traverso. [asino, i.
 ass, *ās*, s. asino, m.; minchione, m.; she —, assail, *āsāil*, v. a. assalire, attaccare.
 assailable, *-ābl*, a. che può esser assalito.
 assailant, *-ānt*, assailer, *-ār*, s. assalitore, aggressore, m.
 assassin, *āsās'sin*, s. assassino, m.
 assassinate, *-sēnt'*, v. a. assassinare.
 assassination, *-sēnt'shūn*, s. assassinamento, assassinio, m.
 assault, *āsōlt'*, s. assalto, m.; ingiuria, f.; —, v. a. assaltare, attaccare.
 assay, *āsē*, s. prova, f.; sperimento, m.; —, v. a. provare; assaggiare; —, v. n. tentare; provarsi.
 assayer, *-ār*, s. saggiatore, m.
 ass-driver, *ās'ārvār*, s. asinaio, m.
 assemblage, *āsēmblāj*, s. adunamento, m.; concorso, m.
 assemble, *-sēm'bl*, v. a. adunare, riunire; —, v. n. adunarsi; unirsi. [nanza, f.
 assembly, *-sēm'blē*, s. assemblea, f.; aduassent, *-sēm't*, s. assenso, m.; consenso, m.; —, v. n. assentire, consentire.
 assert, *-sūrt'*, v. a. asserire; mantenere, sostenere, affermare.
 assertion, *-sūrt'shūn*, s. asserzione, f.
 assertive, *-sūrt'iv*, a. assertivo.
 assess, *āsēs*, v. a. tassare.
 assessed, *-sēt'*, a. diretto.

assessment, *-sēs'mēnt*, s. tassare, m.; tassa, f.; tassazione, f.
 assessor, *-sūr*, s. assessore, m.; tassatore, m. [m. pl.
 assets, *ās'sēts*, s. pl. (jur.) beni sufficienti.
 asseverate, *-sēv'ārēt*, v. a. asseverare, confermare con giuramento.
 asseveration, *-vēr'āshūn*, s. asseveranza, f.; affermazione, f. [genza, f.
 assiduity, *-sēd'itē*, s. assiduità, diligenza, f.
 assiduous, *-sēd'itūs*, a. assiduo, diligente; —ly, ad. assiduamente; continuamente.
 assign, *-sēn'*, v. a. assegnare, commettere, delegare.
 assignable, *-ābl*, a. che può assegnarsi.
 assignation, *-sēgnā'shūn*, s. assegnazione, f.; appuntamento, m.
 assignee, *-sēnē*, s. deputato, m.
 assigner, *-sēn'ār*, s. costitutore, m.
 assignment, *-sēn'mēt*, s. consegna, f.; cessione, f.; deposito, m.
 assimilate, *-sēm'itāt*, v. a. assomigliare; comparare. [mento, paragone, m.
 assimilation, *-mēlā'shūn*, s. assomigliamento.
 assist, *ās'sēt'*, v. a. assistere, soccorrere, aiutare. [soccorso, m.
 assistance, *-sēs'tāns*, s. assistenza, f.
 assistant, *-tānt*, s. assistente, aiutatore, m.
 assize, *ās'sēz*, s. assise, f.; tariffa, f.; —, v. a. tassare; regolare.
 associate, *-sō'shēt*, s. associato, m.; compagno, m.; —, v. a. associare; accompagnare; praticare.
 association, *-shēt'shūn*, s. associazione, unione, f.; società, f.; taglia, f.
 assonance, *ās'sōnāns*, s. assonanza, f.
 assort, *ās'sōrt'*, v. a. assortire; classificare.
 assortment, *-mēt*, s. assortimento, m.
 assuage, *ās'swēj*, v. a. alleviare; —, v. n. alleviarsi. [conforto, m.
 assuagement, *-mēt*, s. addolcimento, m.; assume, *ās'sūm'*, v. a. assumere, prendere; presumere, arrogarsi.
 assuming, *-sū'mēng*, a. presuntuoso.
 assumption, *-sūm'shūn*, s. presunzione, arroganza, f. [danza, f.; costanza, f.
 assurance, *ās'shōrāns*, s. sicurezza, f.; fissure, *ās'shōr'*, v. a. assicurare; affermare.
 assuredly, *-rēd'ly*, ad. sicuramente, certamente, per verità, senza dubbio.
 asterisk, *ās'tērisk*, s. asterisco, m.
 astern, *ās'tērēn'*, ad. (mar.) per la poppa.
 asthma, *ās'tmā*, s. asma, f. [in poppa.
 asthmatic, *-māt'ik*, a. asmatico.
 astir, *ās'tēr*, v. a. in agitazione.
 astonish, *ās'tōn'ish*, v. a. stupire; stordire.
 astonishingly, *-ēng'ly*, ad. maravigliosamente. [sorpresa, f.
 astonishment, *-mēt*, s. stupore, m., astound, *ās'tōund'*, v. a. stordire, costerastrial, *ās'tērēl*, a. astrale. [nare.
 astray, *ās'trēd'*, ad. fuor di via; to lead —, sviare. [m.
 astriction, *ās'trēk'shūn*, s. astringimento, astride, *āstrid'*, adv. a cavalcioni.
 astringent, *āstrēn'jēt*, a. astringente, costrittivo.

astrologer, -trō'jōr, s. astrologo, m.
astrological, -trō'jō'kāl, a. astrologico.
astrology, -trō'jōj, s. astrologia, f.
astronomer, -trō'nōmār, s. astronomo, m.
astronomic(al), -trō'nōm'ik(āl), a. astro-
 nomico.
astronomy, -trō'nōmī, s. astronomia, f.
astute, -dōst'ūt, a. astuto, fino, accorto.
asunder, -dōn' dār, ad. separatamente; in
 due parti.
asylum, -dōl' lām, s. asilo, m.; rifugio, m.
at, -dā, pr. a. ad; da; in; per; al, alla,
 agli, alle; - **first**, alla prima; - **hand**,
 appresso; - **home**, a casa; - **last**, in
 fine, finalmente; - **leisure**, a bell'
 agio; - **once**, subito, alla prima; -
least, almeno; - **present**, per adesso;
 - **sea**, sul mare; - **an end**, finito;
 - **all**, punto.
atheism, -d' thē'zēm, s. ateismo, m.
atheist, -d' thē'ist, s. ateista, ateo, m.
atheistical, -d' thē'ikāl, a. ateistico.
athirst, -d' thā'st, a. assetato, stibondo;
 -, ad. stibondamente.
athlete, -d' thlēt, s. atleta, m.
athletic, -d' thlēt'ik, a. atletico, vigoroso.
athwart, -d' wāt', ad. & pr. a traverso, a
 attil, -d' tīt', ad. con botta. [sghebbato].
atlas, -d' tās, s. atlante, m.
atmosphere, -d' mō'sfēr, s. atmosfera, f.
atmospheric, -fēr' thē, a. atmosferico.
atom, -d' ōm, s. atomo, m. [d'atomi].
atomic(al), -d' ōm'ik(āl), a. consistente
 atone, -d' tōn, v. a. espriare; purgare.
atonement, -mēnt, s. espiazione, f.;
 placamento, m.
atop, -d' ōp', ad. in alto; sulla sommità.
atrabilious, -d' trā'bīl' iūs, a. atrabiliare,
 malinconico.
atrocious, -d' trō' shās, a. atroce, orribile,
 enorme; - **ly**, ad. atrocemente; orribil-
 mente. [feratezza, f].
atrocicy, -d' trō's' itē, s. atrocità, f.; scel-
 attach, -d' tātch', v. a. arrestare, catturare;
 guadagnare; sequestrare. [d'ambasciata, m].
attache, -d' tātsh', s. applicato, m.; addetto
attachment, -d' tātch' mēnt, s. aderenza, f.,
 affetto, m.; sequestro, m.
attack, -d' tātch', s. attacco, assalto, m.; -,
 v. a. attaccare, assalire. [acquistare].
attain, -d' tātān', v. a. ottenere, conseguire,
 attainable, -d' tātān', a. acquistabile.
attainder, -dār, s. (jur.) convinzione, f.
attainment, -mēnt, s. acquisto, m.
attaint, -dāt', v. a. macchiare; corrom-
 pere; disonorare; infettare; accusare; -,
 s. macchia, f.; ignominia, f.
attar, -d' tār, s. olio rosato, m.
attempt, -dēnt', s. tentativo, f.; sperimen-
 to, m.; intrapresa, f.; -, v. a. pro-
 vare, tentare; intraprendere.
attend, -dēnt', v. a. accompagnare; -,
 v. n. stare attento, attendere; osservare.
attendance, -dēns, s. servizio, f.; assi-
 duità, f.; cura, f.; corteggio, m.; to
 dance -, fare spalliera. [m].
attendant, -dēnt, s. servitore, m.; seguace,

attention, -dēn' shūn, s. attenzione, f.; to
 give -, to pay -, far attenzione.
attentive, -dēn' tīv, a. attento, officioso;
 - **ly**, ad. attentamente, con cura.
attenuate, -dēn' ādt, v. a. attenuare, af-
 fievole; diminuire. [f].
attenuation, -dēn' d' shūn, s. attenuazione,
attest, -dēst', v. a. attestare, certificare.
attestation, -dēn' shūn, s. attestazione,
 testimonianza, f.
attic, -d' tīk, a. elegante; delicato; -, s.
 abbaino, m.; soffitta, f.
attire, -d' tīr', s. abbigliamento, m.; -, v. a.
 acconciare; abbellire, ornare.
attitude, -d' tītūd, s. attitudine, f.; posa-
 tura, f. [la posatura].
attitudinarian, -dēn' d' rīān, s. chi dirige
 attitudinise, -dēn' d' nīz, v. a. posare. [m].
attorney, -dār' nē, s. notaio, procuratore,
 attract, -trakt', v. a. attrarre; allettare.
attraction, -trakt' shūn, s. attrazione, f.;
 allettamento, m. [per attrazione].
attractive, -tīv, a. attrattivo; - **ly**, ad.
 attributable, -trīb' ātbl, a. imputabile.
attribute, -d' trīb' ūt, s. attributo, m.; pro-
 prietà, f.; -, **trib' ūt**, v. a. attribuire, im-
 putare, ascrivere. [commendazione, f].
attribution, -būt' shūn, s. attribuzione, f.;
 attrition, -trīsh' ūn, s. attrizione, f.; tri-
 tamento, m. [cordare].
attune, -tūn', v. a. render armonioso, ac-
 aurn, -d' būr, a. bruno.
auction, -d' shūn, s. incanto, m.
auctioneer, -shūnēr, s. venditore all'
 incanto, m.
audacious, -dād' shās, a. audace, temerario;
 - **ly**, ad. audacemente; arditamente.
audacity, -dād's' itē, s. audacia, f.; baldanza,
 ardittezza, f.
audible, -d' ōbl, a. udibile; alto, sonoro.
audibly, -d' ōbl', ad. ad alta voce. [m].
audience, -d' dēns, s. udienza, f.; uditorio,
 audit, -d' dīt, s. esame d'un conto, m.; -,
 v. a. esaminare conti.
auditor, -d' dītōr, s. uditore, m. [f].
auditory, -d' dītōr', s. uditorio, m.; udienza,
auger, -d' gūr, s. succhiello, m.
augment, -d' gūnt', v. a. aumentare; ac-
 crescere; -, v. n. accrescersi.
augmentation, -mēnt' d' shūn, s. incre-
 mento, m.; accrescimento, m. [tivo].
augmentative, -mēnt' d' tīv, a. aumenta-
 augur, -d' gūr, v. n. augurare; congetturare.
augury, -d' gūr', s. augurio, presagio, m.
August, -d' gūst', s. agosto, m. (mese).
august, -d' gūst', a. agosto; nobile.
aulic, -d' tīk, a. aulico.
aunt, -dēt, s. zia, f.
aureola, -d' ōl', s. aureola, f.
auricular, -d' ōl' ūr, a. auricolare; - **ly**,
 ad. all' orecchio, segretamente; by -
 evidence, quanto si sa per bocca altrui.
auriferous, -d' ōf' ūr's, a. aurifero.
aurora, -d' ōr', s. aurora, f.; - **borealis**,
 s. aurora boreale, f. [zione, f].
auscultation, -d' ōl' tūt' shūn, s. ascolta-

auspices, *ā's pī'sēz*, s. pl. auspicio, m.; grazia, f.
auspicious, *ā's pī'sh' ūs*, a. favorevole; fausto; —ly, ad. favorevolmente.
austere, *ā's tēr'*, a. austero, rigido; severo; —ly, ad. austeramente; severamente.
austerity, *ā's tēr' tēz*, s. austerità, f.; mortificazione, f.
austral, *ā's trāl*, a. australe, meridionale.
authentic(al), *ā'thē'n' tēk' (āl)*, a. autentico, valido; —ly, ad. autenticamente.
authenticate, *-tēk'āl*, v. a. autenticare; convalidare.
authenticity, *-tē's' ūz*, s. autenticità, f.
author, *ā' thūr*, s. autore, m.; inventore, m.
authoress, *-ēs*, s. autrice, f. [zione, f.
authorisation, *ā'thōr'izā'sh' ūn*, s. autorizzazione, f.
authorise, *ā' thōr'iz*, v. a. autorizzare, dare facoltà, autorità.
authoritative, *ā'thōr' ūd'itv*, a. autorevole, d'autorità; —ly, ad. in maniera autorevole, con autorità. [imperiosa, f.
authoritativeness, *-nēs*, s. aria o maniera di autorità, *ā'thōr' ūz*, s. autorità, f.; stima, f.; credito m. [f.
authorship, *ā' thūr'sh'p*, s. qualità d'autore, autocrazia, *ā'thōr' rā'st*, s. autocrazia, f.
autocrat, *ā' tō'krāt*, s. sovrano assoluto, m.
autocratic(al), *-krāt' tēk' (āl)*, a. autocratico.
autograph, *ā' tō'grāf*, s. autografo, m.
autography, *ā'tō'grāf' ēz*, s. autografia, f.
automatic, *ā'tō'māt' ēk*, a. automatico.
automaton, *ā'tō'm' ā'tō'n*, s. automa, m.
autonomy, *ā'tō'n' ō'mē*, s. autonomia, f.
autopsy, *ā' tō'psē*, s. autopsia, f.
autumn, *ā' tūm*, s. autunno, m.
autumnal, *ā'tūm' nāl*, a. autunnale.
auxiliary, *ā'g'zēl' iārē*, a. ausiliario; ausiliaries, s. pl. truppe ausiliarie, f. pl.
avail, *āv' dēl*, s. profitto, vantaggio, m.; —, v. a. & n. giovare; valere; servire; esser profittevole.
available, *-ābl*, a. utile, giovevole.
avalanche, *āv' ālān'sh*, s. valanga, f.
avarice, *āv' ār'is*, s. avarizia, cupidità, f.
avaricious, *-rī'sh' ūs*, a. avaro, cupido; —ly, ad. avaramente, cupidamente.
avast, *āv' āst'*, i. basta! fermate!
avant! *āv' ānt'*, i. vattene! addietro!
avenge, *āv' ēnj'*, v. a. vendicare.
avenue, *āv' ēnū*, s. passaggio, m.; viale d'alberi, m.
aver, *āv' ēr*, v. a. avverare, verificare.
average, *āv' ērāj*, s. (mar.) avaria, f.; tributo, m.; ragguglio, m.
averse, *āv' ērs'*, a. repugnante; contrario; —ly, ad. repugnantemente, malvolentieri.
aversion, *āv' ēr'sh' ūn*, s. avversione, repugnanza, f.; antipatia, f.
avert, *āv' ērt'*, v. a. allontanare.
aviary, *āv' ēr' ēz*, s. uccelliera, f.
avidity, *āv' ēd' ētē*, s. avidità, f.; cupidigia, f.
avocation, *āv' ēk' ēd' ūsh' ūn*, s. impiego, m.; faccenda, f.
avoid, *āv' ēd*, v. a. evitare, schivare; sfuggire; —, v. n. essere vacante.

avoidable, *-ābl*, a. evitabile.
avoidance, *-āns*, s. evitazione, f.; vacanza, f.; scampo, m. [dici once per libbra, m.
avoidupois, *āv' ēr' ād' pō'z*, s. peso di se-
avouch, *āv' ēd' ūch'*, v. a. affermare, mante-
 nere, asseverare.
avow, *āv' ēd*, v. a. confessare.
avowal, *-āl*, s. confessione, dichiarazione, f.; giustificazione, f. [mente.
avowedly, *-ēd' ēd'*, ad. apertamente, schietta-
await, *āv' ēd'*, s. agguato, m.; insidia, f.; —, v. a. aspettare.
awake, *āw' ēk'*, v. a. ir. svegliare; ravvivare; —, v. n. svegliarsi, destarsi; —, a. svegliato, destato.
awaken, *-kēn*, v. n. svegliarsi.
awakening, *-nēng*, s. svegliamento, m.
award, *āw' ērd'*, s. giudizio, m.; sentenza, f.; —, v. a. aggiudicare, sentenziare; de-
awardee, *-ēz*, s. arbitro, m. [terminare.
aware, *āw' ēr*, a. avveduto, avverito.
away, *āw' ēd'*, ad. via; to go —, andar via; to run —, fuggirsene.
awe, *ā*, s. timore, m.; riverenza, f., rispetto, m.; —, v. a. tenere in timore, ispirare tema.
awful, *ā' fūl*, a. terribile; maestoso; —ly, ad. in modo terribile.
awfulness, *-nēs*, s. terrore, m.; solennità, f. [qualche tempo fù.
awhile, *āw' ēl*, ad. qualche tempo; — ago,
awkward, *ā'k' wārd*, a. goffo, sgraziato; —ly, ad. goffamente, sgraziatamente.
awkwardness, *-nēs*, s. goffaggine, sgraw-
awl, *āl*, s. lesina, f. [zialaggine, f.
awless, *ā' lēs*, a. sfrontato; senza rispetto.
awning, *ān' ēng*, s. tenda, f.; padiglione, m.
awry, *ā' rē*, a. storto, sconvolto, distorto; —, ad. di traverso, obliquamente.
axe, *āks*, s. accetta, scure, f.
axiom, *ā'k' sīūm*, s. assioma, m.
axis, *ā'k' sīs*, s. asse, f.
axle(tree), *ā'k' sl(trē)*, s. asse, sala del carro, f.; perno, m.

B.

baa, *bā (bā)*, s. belato, m.; —, v. n. belare.
babble, *bāb' bl*, s. ciarla, f.; cicalamento, m.; —, v. n. ciarlare, cicalare.
babbler, *-blār*, s. ciarlone, cicalone, m.; cicalona, f.
babe, *bāb*, **baby**, *bā' bē*, s. bambino, m.
baboon, *bāb' ōn*, s. babuino, m.
babyhood, *bā' bē' hūd*, s. infanzia, f.
babyish, *-ish*, a. infantile.
baby-linen, *-līnēn*, s. fasce e biancherie per un neonato, f. pl.
bacchanalian, *bā'k'hān' āl' ēn*, a. bacchico.
bachelor, *bā'ch' ēlār*, s. baccelliere, m.; celibe, m. [celibato, m.
bachelorship, *-shēp*, s. baccellierato, m.;

back, *bāk*, s. dorso, dosso, m.; schiena, f.;
 to turn one's — upon, voltar le spalle a;
 —, v. a. montare (a cavallo); secondare;
 —, ad. dietro, in dietro; di nuovo; a year
 —, un anno prima.
backbite, *-bit*, v. a. calunniare, diffamare.
backbiter, *-bitēr*, s. calunniatore, maldice-
 cente, m. [lancia, m.]
back-board, *-bōrd*, s. dossiere d' una
backbone, *-bōn*, s. spina, f.
back-door, *-dōr*, s. porta di dietro, f.;
 sotterfugio, m.
backer, *-bāk'ār*, s. partigiano, m.
backfriend, *-frēnd*, s. amico falso, m.;
 amica falsa, f.
backgammon, *-gām'mān*, s. tavoliere, m.
background, *-grōūnd*, s. sfondo, m.
back-handed, *-hāndēd*, a. colla mano in-
 versa.
back-rent, *-rēnt*, s. resto di pigione; m.
backslide, *-slīd*, v. n. tergiversare.
backslider, *-slīdēr*, s. apostata, m.
backstairs, *-stārs*, s. scala segreta, f.
backward, *-wārd*, a. restio, tardivo, tardo;
 repugnante; — *-wārdz*, ad. in
 dietro, di dietro; — *-ly*, ad. con repugnanza,
 mal volentieri. [pugnanza, f.]
backwardness, *-nēs*, s. tardità, f.; re-
 backwardness, *-wārdz*, s. pl. terre incolte, f. pl.
backwoodsman, *-mān*, s. abitante delle
 foreste occidentali dell' America settentrio-
 nale, m.
bacon, *bā'kūn*, s. lardone, lardo, m.
bad, *bād*, a. cattivo, vizioso, dannoso.
badge, *bāḡ*, s. segno, m.; indizio, m.; —,
 v. a. segnare, marcare.
badger, *bāḡ'ār*, s. tasso, m.; incettatore, m.
badly, *bād'ly*, ad. male, malamente.
badness, *-nēs*, s. cattiva qualità, f.; di-
 fetto, m. [schernire; rovinare.]
baffle, *bāḡ'f*, v. a. eludere; frustrare;
bag, *bāḡ*, s. sacco, sacchetto, m.; borsa, f.;
 —, v. a. insaccare, mettere in sacco. [f.]
baggage, *bāḡ'gē*, s. bagaglio, m.; bagascia,
bagging, *-gēng*, s. tela grossolana, f.
bagman, *-mān*, s. merciaiuolo ambulante, m.
bagno, *bān'yō*, s. bagno, m.; stufa, f.
bagpipe, *bāḡ'pīp*, s. cornamusa, piva, f.
ball, *bāl*, s. siccità, f.; mallevadore, m.;
 —, v. a. mallezare, dare siccità.
bailee, *bā'lē*, s. depositario, m.
bailliff, *bāl'f*, s. balivo, sergente, m.
bait, *bāt*, s. esca, f.; inganno, m., lusinga,
 f.; —, v. a. adescare; allettare, lusingare;
 —, v. n. battere l' ali.
baize, *bāz*, s. baletta, f. [il pane.]
bake, *bāk*, v. a. ir. cuocere al forno; fare
bakehouse, *-hōūs*, **bakery**, *-bā'kūrē*, s.
 panatteria, f., forno, m.
baker, *bā'kūr*, s. fornaio, panattiere, m.;
 —s dozen, tredici.
baking, *-kēng*, s. cocitura, f.; fornata, f.
balance, *bāl'āns*, s. bilancia, f.; contrap-
 peso, m.; —, v. a. bilanciare; contrappesare,
 aggiustare; esaminare; —, v. n. esitare,
 fluttuare.
balance-sheet, *-shēt*, s. bilancio, m.
balance-wheel, *-hwēl*, s. rota motrice, f.

balancing-pole, *-lānsēngpōl*, s. bilanciere,
balcony, *bāl'kōnē*, s. balcone, m. [m.]
bald, *bāld*, a. calvo; spelato; usato.
balddness, *-nēs*, s. calvizie, f.
bale, *bāl*, s. balla, f.; fascio, m.; mazzo,
 m.; —, v. a. imballare. [fausto.]
baleful, *-fūl*, a. triste, lamentevole; in-
balk, *bāk*, s. trave, f.; solco, m.; contrat-
 tempo, m.; mancanza, f.; danno, pregiu-
 dizio, m.; —, v. a. tralasciare, omettere;
 frustrare; mancare di parola. [ballo, m.]
ball, *bāl*, s. palla, f.; globo, m.; billa, f.;
ballad, *bāl'lād*, s. ballata, f.; canzone a
 ballo, f. [canzoni, m.]
ballad-singer, *-sēngār*, s. cantatore di
ballast, *bāl'lāst*, s. (mar.) zavorra, stiva,
 f.; —, v. a. (mar.) stivare.
ballet, *bāl'lēt*, s. balletto, m.
ballet-dancer, *-dān'sār*, s. ballerina, f.
balloon, *bāl'lōn*, s. pallone, m.
ballot, *bāl'lōt*, s. voto, suffragio, m.; —,
 v. n. ballottare; dare il voto.
ballot-box, *-bōks*, s. urna d' elezione, f.
balm, *bām*, **balsam**, *bāl'sām*, s. balsamo,
 m.; (fig.) addolcimento, lenimento, m.;
 —, v. a. imbalsamare; (fig.) addolcire,
 lenire. [balsamico; lenitivo.]
balmey, *bām'ē*, **balsamic**, *bāl'sām'ik*, a.
baluster, *bāl'ūstār*, s. balaustrino, m.
balustrade, *bāl'ūstrād*, s. balaustrata,
 colonnata di balaustrini, f. [f.]
bamboo, *bām'bō*, s. canna nodosa (d' India),
bamboozle, *-bō'z*, v. a. minchiolare, in-
 gannare, gabbare. [munica, f.]
ban, *bān*, s. bando, m., proclama, f.; sco-
band, *bānd*, s. vincolo, m.; legame, m.;
 banda, f.; compagnia, truppa, f.; —, v. a.
 legare, fasciare; radunare. [m.]
bandage, *bān'dāḡ*, s. vincolo, m.; legame,
bandbox, *-bōks*, s. scatola per biancherie, f.
bandit, *bān'āt*, s. bandito, m.; ladrone, m.
band-master, *-māstār*, s. (mil.) maestro
 di cappella, m.
bandy, *bān'ā*, a. torto, storto, curvo; —,
 v. a. ballottare; palleggiare; discutere.
bandy-legged, *-lēggēd*, a. strambo,
 storto di gambe.
bane, *bān*, s. veleno, m.; rovina, f.; **rat's**
 —, arsenico, m.; —, v. a. avvelenare; cor-
 rompere.
baneful, *-fūl*, a. velenoso; pernicioso.
bang, *bāng*, s. colpo, m.; percossa, f.; —,
 v. a. battere. [argento, f.]
bang, *bāng'gē*, s. piccola armilla d'
banish, *bān'ish*, v. a. bandire, esiliare.
banishment, *-mēnt*, s. esilio, m.; sbandi-
 mento, m.
banjo, *bān'jō*, s. chitarra dei negri, f.
bank, *bāngk*, s. sponda, riva, f.; lido, m.;
 scoglio, m.; banco, m.; — of circula-
 tion, banco di giro; to keep the —, far
 banco; —, v. a. arginare; mettere denari nel
banker, *bāngk'ār*, s. banchiere, m. [banco.]
banknote, *-nōt*, s. biglietto di banca, m.
bankrupt, *-rūpt*, s. mercante fallito, m.
bankruptcy, *-rūptē*, s. fallimento, m.,
 bancarotta, f.

banner, *bán' nân*, s. bandiera, insegna, f.
bannister, *vedi* baluster.
banquet, *báng' kweét*, s. banchetto, m.; con-
vito, m.; —, v. n. banchettare, fare ban-
chetti.
bantam, *bán' tām*, s. gallina di Java, f.
banter, *bán' tār*, s. burla, beffa, f., scherno,
m.; —, v. a. burlare, beffare.
bantling, *bán' tling*, s. bambino, m.
baptise, *báp' tiz*, v. a. battezzare.
baptism, *báp' tizm*, s. battesimo, m.
baptismal, *-tíz' mál*, a. battesimale; —
record, s. fede di battesimo, f. [m].
baptistery, *báp' tistárí*, s. fonte battesimale.
bar, *bár*, s. barra, sbarra, stanga, f.; osta-
colo, impedimento, m.; —, v. a. sbarrare,
stangare; escludere; interdire.
barb, *bárb*, s. barba, f.; cavallo barbero,
m.; —, v. a. fare la barba; intagliare. [m].
barbarian, *bár' bá' rian*, s. barbaro, villano.
barbarism, *bár' bá' rizm*, s. barbarismo, m.
barbarity, *-bár' tít*, s. barbarie, f.; inuma-
nità, f.
barbarous, *bár' bá' rús*, a. barbaro; inumano;
—ly, ad. barbaramente; crudelmente.
barber, *bár' búr*, s. barbiere, m.
bard, *bárd*, s. bardo, m.
bare, *bár*, a. nudo, ignudo, scoperto; puro;
privo; —, v. a. nudare, scoprire; privare.
barebone, *-bón*, s. magro, scheletro, m.
barefaced, *-fást*, a. sfacciato; aperto.
barefooted, *-fút' (éd)*, v. a. piedi nudi,
scalzo. [perta].
bareheaded, *-héd' éd*, a. colla testa sco-
barelegged, *-lég' éd*, a. colle gambe nude.
barely, *-lí*, ad. solamente; poveramente.
bareness, *-nēs*, s. nudità, f.; povertà, f.
bargain, *bár' gán*, s. patto, accordo, m.;
mercato, m.; a — is a —, 'tis a —, quel
che è fatto è fatto; —, v. n. patteggiare,
pattuire; stracchiare il prezzo.
barge, *bárj*, s. barca, barchetta, f.
bargeman, *-mán*, **bargee**, *bárgé*, s. bar-
caiolo, m.; nocchiere, m.
bar-iron, *bár' írn*, s. ferro in verga, m.
baritone, *bár' rítón*, s. baritono, m.
bark, *bárk*, s. scorza, cortecchia, f.; barca,
f.; —, v. a. scorzare, scortecciare; —, v. n.
abbaiare; sgridare.
barley, *bár' lí*, s. orzo, m.; —sick, a. ebbro.
bar-maid, *bár' máid*, s. serva in una ta-
verna, f. [s. pl. pollame, m].
barn, *bárn*, s. capanna, f.; —door fowls,
barnfloor, *-flór*, s. aia, f.
barometer, *bárm-étér*, s. barometro, m.
baron, *bár' ón*, s. barone, m.; giudice, m.
baronage, *-ónj*, s. baronia, f.
baroness, *-ónēs*, s. baronessa, f.
baronet, *-ét*, s. baronetto, m. [barone].
baronial, *bárd' nítál*, a. appartenente a
barony, *-óní*, s. baronia, f. [caserma, f].
barrack, *bár' rák*, s. baracca, f.; —s, pl.
barratry, *bár' rátrí*, s. (mar.) battezzaria,
f.; truffa, f.; inganno, m.
barrel, *bár' rél*, s. barile, m.; cilindro, m.;
canna (d' un archibuso), f.; —, v. a. im-
bottare. [of roads] fatto convesso.
barrelled, *-réld*, a. (of fire-arms) a canna;

barrel-organ, *-órgán*, s. ghironda, f.
barren, *bár' rén*, a. sterile, infruttuoso;
arido, magro; —ly, ad. sterilmente; arida-
mente.
barrenness, *-nēs*, s. sterilità, f.; aridità, f.
barricade, *bárr' ikád*, s. barricata, f.; osta-
colo, m.; —, v. a. barricare, sbarrare.
barrier, *bár' ríár*, s. barriera, f.; ostacolo.
barring, *bár' ing*, ad. eccetto. [m].
barrister, *bár' rístár*, s. avvocato patroci-
nante, difensore, m.
bar-room, *bár' róm*, s. taverna, f.
barrow, *bár' ró*, s. barella, f.
barter, *bár' tár*, v. a. barattare, cambiare.
basalt, *básált*, s. basaltite, m.
base, *bás*, s. base, f.; piedestallo, m.; (mus.)
basso, m.; —, a. vile, basso, abietto.
baseless, *-lēs*, a. senza fondamento.
basely, *-lí*, ad. bassamente, abiettamente,
vilmente. [dazione, f].
basement, *-mént*, s. fondamento, m.; fon-
damentale, f.; pussillanimità, f.
bashful, *bás' H' fúl*, a. timido, vergognoso;
—, ad. vergognosamente; modestamente.
basilisk, *bás' útsk*, s. basilisco, m.
basin, *bás' ín*, s. bacino, m. [sostegno, m].
basia, *bás' ís*, s. base, f., fondamento, m.;
bask, *básk*, v. n. scaldarsi al sole.
basket, *bás' két*, s. canestro, paniere, m.
basrelief, *bás' réléf*, s. bassorilievo, m.
bass, *bás*, s. basso, contrabbasso, m.; stoa;
basoon, *bás' ón*, s. bassone, m. [f].
bass-viol, *bás' víól*, s. viola, f.
bastard, *bás' tárd*, s. bastardo, m.; bastarda,
f.; —, a. bastardo, illegittimo.
bastardy, *-drí*, s. bastardigia, f.
baste, *bást*, v. a. bastonare; imbastire;
spruzzare. [v. a. bastonare].
bastinado, *bást' ínád*, s. bastonata, f.; —;
basting, *bást' íng*, s. colpi di bastone, m.
pl.; pillottare, m.
bastion, *bást' yón*, s. (mil.) bastione, m.
bat, *bát*, s. mazza, f.; pipistrello, m.
batch, *bách*, s. formata di pane, f.
bate, *bát*, v. a. sbattere; diminuire.
bath, *báth*, s. bagno, m.; stufa, f.
bathe, *báth*, v. a. bagnare; inaffiare;
—, v. n. bagnarsi. [toilo, m].
bathing-gown, *bát' títng gówn*, s. accappa-
bathing-machine, *-máshín*, s. carretta
da bagno, f.
bathos, *bát' thós*, s. filastrocca, f. [f].
bath-tub, *bát' h' túb*, s. tinozza da bagnarsi,
battalion, *bát' táll' yán*, s. battagliaione, m.
batten, *bát' n*, v. a. ingrassare; —, v. n. in-
grassarsi, impinguarsi.
batter, *bát' tár*, s. farinata, f.; frittella, f.;
—, v. a. abbattere; demolire, rovinare.
battering-ram, *-rétng rám*, s. ariete, m.
battery, *-tátrí*, s. (mil.) batteria, f.
battle, *bát' l*, s. combattimento, m.; bat-
taglia, f.; —, v. a. combattere, pugnare.
batle-array, *-árrd*, s. ordine di bat-
taglia, f.
battledoor, *-dór*, s. racchetta, f.
battlement, *-mént*, s. merlo, m.

bauble, *bəʊbl*, s. bagatella, cosa da nulla, f. [mare ad alta voce.]
bawli, *bɔːl*, v. n. gridare; strillare; proclamar, *bɔːl*, s. baia, f.; golfo, m.; belamento, m.; —, a. baio, castagnino; —, v. n. abbaire; belare.
bayonet, *bəˈɒnɛt*, s. baionetta, f.; —, v. a. trafficcare con una baionetta.
bay-tree, *-tri*, s. lauro, alloro, m.
bay-window, *-wɪndəʊ*, s. finestra tonda, f.
be, *bɛ*, v. n. ir. essere, esistere; trovarsi; stare.
beach, *bɛtʃ*, s. lido, m., riva; sponda, f.
beacon, *bɛˈkɒn*, s. faro, fanale, m.; lanterna, f.
bead, *bɛd*, s. perla, f.; —s, pl. rosario, m.
beadle, *bɛˈdɪl*, s. bidello, m.
beagle, *bɛˈɡl*, s. bracco, m.
beak, *bɛk*, s. becco, rostro; sprone, m.
beaker, *-ər*, s. tazza, ciotola, f.
beam, *bɛm*, s. trave, f.; timone, m.; bilanciere, m.; stilo, m.; raggio, m.; —, v. n. bean, *bɛn*, s. fava, f. [raggiare.]
bear, *bɛr*, s. orso, m.; —, v. a. ir. portare; produrre; —, v. n. ir. sofferire; comportarsi. [tabile.]
bearable, *bɛrˈəbl*, a. tollerabile, comportabile.
beard, *bɛrd*, s. barba, f.; —, v. a. strappare la barba; affrontare.
bearded, *-əd*, a. barbato, pennuto.
beardless, *-less*, a. sbarbato, imberbe.
bearer, *bɛrˈər*, s. portatore, m.
bearing, *bɛrˈɪŋ*, s. portamento, m.; situazione, f.; patimento, m., afflizione, f., dolore, m. [burden, bestia da soma, f.]
beast, *bɛst*, s. bestia, f., bruto, m.; — of **beastliness**, *-lɪnəs*, s. brutalità, f.
beastly, *-li*, a. bestiale, brutale.
beat, *bɛt*, v. a. ir. battere; percuotere; —, v. n. ir. palpitare; —, s. colpo, m.; percossa, f. [berta, f.]
beater, *-tər*, s. battitore, m.; pestello, m.;
beatific, *bɛtɪˈfɪk*, a. beatifico.
beatify, *bɛtɪˈfaɪ*, v. a. beatificare.
beating, *bɛtɪŋ*, s. battito, palpito, m.
beatitude, *bɛtɪˈtɪd*, s. beatitudine, felicità, *bɛt*, s. zerbino, m. [città, f.]
beauteous, *bɛˈtɪʊəs*, a. bello, vago; —ly, ad. bellamente.
beautiful, *bɛˈtɪfʊl*, a. bello, leggiadro, vago; —ly, ad. bellamente, vezzosamente.
beautify, *bɛˈtɪfaɪ*, v. a. ornare, abbellire; —, v. n. ornarsi, abbellirsi.
beauty, *bɛˈtɪ*, s. bella, f.; vaghezza, f.; — spot, mosca, f.
beaver, *bɛˈvər*, s. castoreo, castoreo, m.; capello di castoreo, m.
becalm, *bɛkˈkɑːm*, v. a. calmare; moderare; (mar.) togliere il vento.
because, *bɪˈkɔːz*, c. perchè, perciocchè.
beck, *bɛk*, s. segno, m.; cenno, m.
beck(on), *-('n)*, v. n. fare cenno, accennare; assentire. [bene; divenire.]
become, *bɪˈkʌm*, v. n. ir. convenire; stare
becoming, *-kʌmɪŋ*, a. convenevole, decente; —ly, ad. convenevolmente.
becomingness, *-nəs*, s. convenevolezza, convenenza, f.; proprietà, f.

bed, *bɛd*, s. letto, m.; matrimonio, m.; quadro, m.; —, v. a. mettere in letto.
bedaub, *bɛdˈɔːb*, v. a. macchiare, bruttare; scarabocchiare. [letto, f.]
bed-chamber, *bɛdˈtʃæmbər*, s. camera da letto, f. pl.
bed-clothes, *-kləʊðz*, s. pl. coperte del letto, f. pl.
bedding, *-dɪŋ*, s. biancheria da letto, f.
bedew, *bɛdˈuː*, v. a. umettare, innaffiare.
bedevil, *-dɛvəl*, v. a. ammaliare, affaturare, affascinare.
bedim, *-dɪm*, v. a. oscurare, offuscare.
bedlam, *bɛdˈlɑːm*, s. ospedale dei pazzi, m.
bedlamite, *-tɪ*, s. pazzo, forsennato, m.
bed-post, *bɛdˈpɒst*, s. piede della lettera, f.
bedrid(den), *-rɪd(dən)*, a. obbligato a star
bedstead, *-stɛd*, s. lettiera, f. [in letto.]
bed-time, *-tɪm*, s. ora d'andare a letto, f.
bee, *bɛ*, s. ape, f.; pecchia, f.
beech, *bɛtʃ*, s. faggio, m.
beechen, *bɛtʃən*, a. di faggio.
beech-nut, *-nʌt*, s. faggiuolo, f.
beef, *bɛf*, s. vaccina, f.; carne di bue, f.;
beeves, pl. bestame bovino, m.
beef-eaters, *-ɪtəz*, s. pl. nome degli antichi alabardieri dei re inglesi, dei quali sono tuttavia alcuni a Londra, con una speciale divisa. [bistecca, f.]
beef-steak, *-stɪk*, s. carbonata di vaccina,
beef-tea, *-tɪ*, s. bolla, f., brodo, m.
bee-hive, *bɛˈhɪv*, s. alveare, m.
bee-line, *-lɪn*, s. linea retta, f.
bee-master, *-mɑːstər*, s. apicoltore, m.
beer, *bɛr*, s. birra, f.: **small** —, birra leggera, f.
beeswax, *bɛsˈwɑːks*, s. cera, f.
beet, *bɛt*, s. bietola, f.
beetle, *bɛˈtl*, s. scarafaggio, m.; maglio, m.
beet-root, *bɛtˈrʊt*, s. barbabietola, f.
befall, *bɛˈfɔːl*, v. n. ir. accadere, avvenire.
befit, *-fɪt*, v. a. convenire, essere convenevole.
befool, *-fʊl*, v. a. infatuare. [vole.]
before, *-fɔː*, ad. & pr. avanti, prima, innanzi; primieramente.
beforehand, *-hænd*, ad. avanti tratto, anticipatamente. [volte; un tempo.]
beforetime, *-tɪm*, ad. anticamente, altre
befoul, *-fʊl*, v. a. sporcare, imbrattare.
befriend, *-frɛnd*, v. a. favorire, proteggere. [v. n. mendicare, limosinare.]
beg, *bɛg*, v. a. domandare; pregare; —, **begot**, *-ɡɒt*, v. a. ir. generare.
beggar, *bɛgˈɡər*, s. mendicante, m.; —, v. a. impoverire; spogliare.
beggarliness, *-lɪnəs*, s. mendicità, povertà, f.; miseria, f.
beggarly, *-li*, a. povero; miserabile; —, ad. poveramente; meschinamente.
beggary, *-ɡərɪ*, s. mendicità, f.; miseria, indigenza, f.
begin, *bɪˈɡɪn*, v. a. ir. cominciare, principiare, dar principio. [m.]
beginner, *-nɪər*, s. principiante, novizio,
beginning, *-nɪŋ*, s. principio, m.; origine, f.; —s, pl. elementi, rudimenti, m. pl.
begone, *-ɡɒn*, i. vane vani vattene!
begrimed, *-ɡrɪmɪd*, v. a. annerare.
begrudge, *-ɡrʌdʒ*, v. a. invidiare.

beguile, -*gì*, v. a. ingannare, truffare.
behalf, -*hàf*, s. favore, m.; causa, f.; difesa, f.; **in your** -, per amor vostro.
behave, -*hàv*, v. n. ir. comportarsi, condursi. [condotto, m.]
behaviour, -*hàv' yûr*, s. portamento, m.
behead, -*hèd*, v. a. decapitare.
behest, -*hèst*, s. comando, ordine, m.
behind, -*hànd*, ad. & pr. dietro, in dietro, addietro, di dietro. [tivo stato.]
behindhand, -*hànd*, ad. in dietro; in cat-
behold, -*hòld*, v. a. ir. riguardare; osser-
 vare; vedere; - **I** ecco!
beholden, -*èn*, a. obbligato; debitore.
beholder, -*âr*, s. spettatore, m.
behoof, -*hòf*, s. profitto, m.; comodo, m.; utilità, f. [prio.]
behave, -*hòv*, v. n. bisognare; essere pro-
being, -*bèing*, s. essere, m.; esistenza, f.;
 -, c. posto che, poichè, giacchè.
belabour, -*bèl' àv*, v. a. bastonare, battere.
belated, -*lèd' téd*, a. sorpreso dalla notte.
belch, -*bèlch*, s. rutto, m., eruttazione, f.;
 fazzoletto di seta delle Indie di più colori
 m.; -, v. n. ruttare.
beldame, -*bèl' àdm*, s. vecchiaccia, f.
beleager, -*bèl' ègâr*, v. a. assediare, bloc-
beltry, -*bèl' frè*, s. campanile, m. [care.]
belie, -*bèl'*, v. a. imitare; calunniare.
belief, -*lèf*, s. fede, fidanza, f.; credenza, f.
believe, -*lèv*, v. a. credere; prestar fede;
 -, v. n. pensare; immaginarsi.
believer, -*âr*, s. credente, m.; fedele, m.;
 cristiano, m.
bell, -*bèl'*, s. campana, f.; **little** -, cam-
 panella, f.; **to bear the** -, essere vittore;
 -, v. n. fiorire in forma di campana; bra-
 mire, gridare come i cervi. [m.]
bell-cord, -*kòrd*, s. cordone di sonaglio.
bell-founder, -*fàundâr*, s. fonditore di
 campane, m.
bellicose, -*bèl' ikòs*, a. bellicoso, guerriero.
belligerent, -*bèl' lig' èrènt*, a. belligerante.
bell-man, -*bèl' mân*, s. campanaro, m.
bellow, -*bèl' lô*, v. n. mugghiare, muggire.
bellows, -*bèl' lôz* (vulg. *bèl' lûs*), s. pl. sof-
 fietto, m.
bell-pull, **bell-rope**, **vedi bell-cord**.
bell-wether, -*wèthâr*, s. montone che
 porta il campanaccio, m.
belly, -*bèl' it*, s. ventre, m.; pancia, f.; -,
 v. n. divenir panciuto, ingrassare.
bellyful, -*fîl*, s. scorpacciata, f.; sazietà, f.
belong, -*bèl' lông*, v. n. appartenere; aspet-
 tarsi. [pl.]
belongings, -*èngz*, s. pl. effetti, beni, m.
beloved, -*lòv' èd*, a. amato, diletto.
below, -*bèl' ô* ad. & pr. sotto; giù; a basso;
 quaggiù.
belt, -*bèl'*, s. pendaglio, m. [rare.]
bemoan, -*bèmôn*, v. a. compiangere, deplora-
bench, -*bèنش*, s. scanno, banco, m.; corte,
 f.; **King's** -, consiglio aulico, m.; pri-
 gione in Londra, f.
bencher, -*âr*, s. giureconsulto, m.
bend, -*bènd*, v. a. ir. tendere; curvare, piega-
 re; (mar.) dar volta; -, v. n. ir. cur-
 varsi, piegarsi; sommersi; -, s. piega-
 tura, curvità, f.; costole della nave, f. pl.

beneath, -*bènnèth*, ad. & pr. sotto, di sotto;
 giù; a basso.
benediction, -*bènnèdik' shàn*, s. benedizione,
 f.; grazia, f. [favore, m.]
benefaction, -*fàk' shàn*, s. beneficio, m.
benefactor, -*fàk' tûr*, s. benefattore, m.
benefactress, -*fàk' trèss*, s. benefattrice, f.
benefice, -*bènn' èfès*, s. beneficio, m.; par-
 rocchia, f. [liberalità, f.]
beneficence, -*bènn' èf' èns*, s. beneficenza,
beneficent, -*nèf' èsènt*, a. beneficiente,
 liberale.
beneficial, -*fèsh' àl*, a. profittevole, van-
 taggioso, utile; -**ly**, ad. profittevolmente,
 utilmente.
beneficiary, -*fèsh' èrèrè*, s. beneficiario, m.
benefit, -*bènn' èf' èt*, s. beneficio, m.; profitto,
 vantaggio, m.; -, v. a. beneficiare; -, v. n.
 profittare.
benefit-night, -*nîtt*, s. rappresentazione
 teatrale a vantaggio d' un attore o d' un'
 attrice, beneficiata, f.
benevolence, -*nèv' èlèns*, s. benevolenza,
 f.; liberalità, f. [fico.]
benevolent, -*èlènt*, a. benevolo, bene-
benighted, -*nîtt' èd*, a. sorpreso dalla notte.
benign, -*bènn' èn*, **benignant**, -*nîg' nânt*, a.
 benigno, favorevole, liberale.
benignity, -*nîg' nîttè*, s. benignità, bontà,
 affabilità, f. [mente.]
benignly, -*nînn' it*, ad. benignamente; dolce-
bent, -*bènt*, s. piega, f.; inclinazione, f.
benumb, -*bènnâm*, v. a. intirizzire, agghiacciare,
 stupire.
benzine, -*bènn' zèn*, s. belzuino, m.
bepraise, -*bèprâz*, v. a. lodare.
bequeath, -*kweèth*, v. a. legare, lasciare
 in testamento.
bequest, -*kweèst*, s. legato, m.
bereave, -*rèv*, v. a. ir. privare; spogliare.
bereavement, -*mènt*, s. derelizione, f.;
 privazione, f.
berlin, -*bâr' lîn*, s. berlina, f. (carrozza).
berry, -*bèr' rè*, s. bacca, coccola, f.
berth, -*bârth*, s. (mar.) posto, m.; letto,
 m.; luogo, m.
beseech, -*bèssèch*, v. a. ir. supplicare; scon-
 giurare. [proprio.]
besee, -*sèe*, v. n. convenire, essere
beseeming, -*èng*, s. decenza, leggiadria, f.
beset, -*sèt*, v. a. ir. (mil.) assediare; cir-
 condare.
besetting, -*èng*, a. abituale, consueto.
beside(s), -*sîd(z)*, pr. & ad. oltre, eccetto;
 più innanzi; di più. [care.]
besiege, -*sèj*, v. a. (mil.) assediare, bloc-
besmear, -*smèr*, v. a. sporcare, lordare.
besot, -*sòt*, v. a. infatuare. [pagliuolo.]
bespangle, -*spàng' gl*, v. a. ornare di
bespatter, -*spât' tûr*, v. a. spruzzare;
 bruttare di fango; calunniare.
bespeak, -*spèk*, v. a. ir. ordinare; in-
 gaggiare. [aspergere.]
besprinkle, -*sprîng' kl*, v. a. spruzzare,
best, -*bèst*, a. ottimo, migliore; -, ad. in
 miglior modo; -, s. il migliore.
bestial, -*bèst' yâd*, a. bestiale, brutale;
 -**ly**, ad. bestialmente, brutalmente.

- bestiality**, -yāl'itē, s. bestialità, brutalità, f.
- bestir**, bēstīr', v. n. ingegnarsi, adoperarsi.
- bestow**, -stō', v. a. dare, presentare; spendere; dare in matrimonio; to — oneself, trattenersi; impiegarsi.
- bestowal**, -stō'āl, s. dono, m.
- bestrew**, -strō', v. a. ir. sparpagliare; dispergere.
- bestride**, -strīd', v. a. ir. accavalciare; attraversare; oltrepassare. [mettere.]
- bet**, bēt', s. scommessa, f.; —, v. a. scommettere, bētdk', v. a. ir. consegnare; to — oneself, applicarsi; impiegarsi.
- bethink**, -thīngk', v. a. ir. considerare; riflettere; —, v. n. ricordarsi.
- betide**, -tīd', v. n. accadere, avvenire; woe — thee! guai a te!
- betime(s)**, -tīm(z), ad. di buon' ora, per tempo. [gire.]
- betoken**, -tō'kn, v. a. significare, presagire.
- betray**, -trē', v. a. tradire; divulgare.
- betrayal**, -trē'āl, s. tradizione, f.
- betroth**, -trōth', v. a. fidanzare; impalmare.
- betrothal**, -trōth'āl, s. sponsalizio, m.
- better**, bēt'tār, a. & ad. migliore; meglio, in miglior modo; so much the —, tanto meglio; — and —, di bene in meglio; our —s, s. pl. i nostri superiori, m. pl.; —, v. a. migliorare, emendare.
- better**, bēt'tār, s. scommettitore, m.
- between**, bēt'wēn, betwixt, -twīkst', pr. fra; in mezzo; — whiles, di tempo in tempo; betwixt and —, d' una mezza età.
- bevel**, bēv'el, s. squadra, f.; —, v. a. & n. affaccettare; sbiecare. [vanda.]
- beverage**, bēv'ārdj, s. beverage, m.; be-
bervy, bēv'ē, s. stuolo, m.; nuvolo, m.
- bewail**, bēwāī', v. a. deplorare, piangere.
- beware**, -wār', v. n. guardarsi, avere cura.
- bewilder**, -wēīl'dār, v. a. sviare; imbrogliare; intrigare.
- bewilderment**, -mēnt', s. imbroglione, m.
- bewitch**, -wētk', v. a. ammaliare, affascinare.
- bewitchingly**, -wētk'glī, ad. d' una maniera incantevole.
- beyond**, -yōnd', pr. di là, oltre, sopra; — measure, fuor di modo, oltremodo.
- bias**, bē'ās, s. sgembo, m.; inclinazione, f.; —, v. a. inclinare; preoccupare, persuadere.
- bib**, bēb, s. bavaglio, m.; —s, s. pl. ogni sorta d' ornamento donnesco.
- bibacious**, bēb'āshūs, a. bibace.
- bibber**, bēb'bār, s. bevitore, beone, m.
- Bible**, bē'bīl, s. Bibbia, f.
- biblical**, bēb'īkāl, a. biblico.
- bibliography**, -līb'g'rāfī, s. bibliografia, f.
- bibulous**, bē'būlūs, a. spongioso, assorbente.
- bicker**, bēk'ār, v. n. disputare, contendere.
- bid**, bēd, v. a. ir. dire, ordinare, comandare; commettere; invitare; offerire; to — adieu, dire addio.
- bidding**, bēd'āng, s. comando, m.
- biennial**, bēn'niāl, a. di due anni.
- bier**, bēr, s. bara, f.; cataletto, m.
- biffin**, bēf'fēn, s. pomo seccato in forno, m.
- bifurcated**, bēf'ār kātēd, a. biforcuto.
- big**, bēg, a. grande; grosso, gravido.
- bigamist**, bēg'ānist, s. bigamo, m.
- bigamy**, bēg'ānt, s. bigamia, f.
- bight**, bēt, s. baja, f., golfo, m. [dezza, f.]
- bigness**, bēg'nēs, s. grossezza, f.; gran.
- bigot**, bēg'āt, s. bacchettone, m.
- bigoted**, -tēd, a. dedito al bacchettonismo; —ly, ad. da bacchettone.
- bigotry**, -bētrī, s. bacchettoneria, f.
- bilberry**, bēl'bērrī, s. mirtillo, m.
- bilbo**, bēl'bō, s. spadaccia, f.; —es, -bōz, pl. ceppi, m. pl.
- bile**, bēl, s. bile, f.; collera, f.
- bilge**, bēlg, s. piano della nave, m.; —water, s. (mar.) acqua di fondo della nave, f.; —, v. n. (mar.) far acqua.
- bilious**, bēl'yūs, a. biliioso.
- bilk**, bēlk, v. a. ingannare, truffare, beffare.
- bill**, bēl, s. becco, rostro, m.; conto, m.; biglietto, m., cedola, f.; lista, f., catalogo, m.; — of divorce, lettera di divorzio, f.; — of fare, nota delle vivande, f.; — of health, patente di sanità, m.; —, — of exchange, s. lettera di cambio, f.; — of lading, s. polizza di carico, f.; —, v. n. baciarsi l'un l'altro.
- bill-broker**, -brōk'r, s. sensale, m.
- billet**, bēl'lēt, s. biglietto, m.; ceppo, m.; —, v. a. alloggiare soldati.
- billiard-ball**, bēl'yārd bēl, s. palla, f.
- billiard-pocket**, -pōkēt, s. buca del biliardo, billa, f.
- billiards**, -yārdz, s. biliardo, trucco, m.
- billingsgate**, bēl'līngsgāt, s. ribalderia, f.
- billion**, bēl'yān, s. bilione, f.
- billow**, bēl'ō, s. onda, f., flutto, m.
- billowy**, -lē, a. turgido, enfiato.
- bill-poster**, bēl'pōstār, bill-sticker, -stīk'r, s. chi attacca i cartelli.
- bin**, bēn, s. cofano, m.; buffetto, m., arca, f.
- bind**, bēnd, v. a. ir. legare; obbligare; contrarre; —, v. n. impegnarsi, obbligarsi.
- bind**, -ār, s. legatore, m.
- binding**, -īng, s. legamento, m.; legatura, f.
- binnacle**, bēn'ākl, s. (mar.) chiesola, f.
- binocular**, bēn'ōkl'āl, a. binocolo.
- biographer**, bēg'rāfēr, s. biografo, m.
- biographical**, bēg'rāfēkāl, a. biografico.
- biography**, bēg'rāfī, s. biografia, f.
- biped**, bē'pēd, s. bipede, m.
- birch**, bārch, s. betulla, scopa, f.
- birchen**, bārch'n, a. di betulla.
- bird**, bārd, s. uccello, m.; to kill two —s with one stone, batter due chiodi ad un caldo; —, v. n. prendere uccelli, uccel-
- bird-cage**, -kāj, s. gabbia, f. [lare.]
- bird-call**, -kāl, s. richiamo, m.; fistiò, m.
- bird-catcher**, -kātshār, s. uccellatore, m.
- bird-lime**, -līm, s. vischio, m.
- bird's eye-view**, bārd's ēv, s. vista avuta dall' alto, non circostanziata, f.
- birth**, bārth, s. nascita, natività, f.; stirpe, f.; origine, f.; parto, m.; ventrata, f.; (mar.) luogo, posto, m.

birthday, -*dā*, s. giorno di nascita, natale.
birth-place, -*plās*, s. luogo natale, m. [m].
birth-right, -*rit*, s. primogenitura, f.
biscuit, *biskit*, s. biscotto, biscottino, m.
bisect, *bisekt*, v. a. dividere in due parti.
bishop, *bishōp*, s. vescovo, m. —
bishopric, -*rik*, s. vescovato, m.
bismuth, *bismūth*, s. bismuto, m.
bison, *bison*, s. bisonte, m.
bit, *bit*, s. pezzo, m.; boccone, m.; freno, morso, m.; nota a —, **never a** —, niente.
bitch, *bitch*, s. cagna, f. [affatto].
bite, *bit*, s. morso, m.; —, v. a. ir. mordere, mordersicare; pizzicare; ingannare, trappolare; to — **the dust**, mordere la polvere.
bitter, *bittar*, a. amaro, aspro; piccante; crudele; —ly, ad. amaramente; acutamente; severamente.
bittern, -*tārn*, s. tarabuso, m.
bitterness, -*tārnēs*, s. amarezza, f.; rancore, m.; afflizione, f., cordoglio, m.
bitumen, *bitūmen*, s. bitume, m.
bituminous, -*mīnūs*, a. bituminoso.
bivouac, *bivūāk*, s. bivacco, m.; —, v. n. passar la notte all' aria. [chiacchierare].
blab, *blāb*, s. ciarlone, m.; —, v. a. ciarlare.
black, *blāk*, s. color nero, m.; —, a. nero; funesto, triste; cattivo; — **and blue**, livido.
blackamoor, -*āmōr*, s. nero, m.
black-ball, -*bāl*, s. pallottola nera, f.; —, v. a. escludere, ributare.
blackberry, -*berri*, s. mora di rovo, f.
black-bird, -*bārd*, s. merlo, m. [m].
black-cattle, -*kāttil*, s. bestiame vaccino.
blacken, *blākēn*, v. a. annerire, far nero; —, v. n. divenir nero. [sul occhio, m].
black-eye, -*ē*, s. occhio pesto, m.; pugno.
blackguard, -*gārd*, s. birbone, briccone.
black-lead, -*lēd*, s. piombaggine, f. [m].
blackleg, -*lēg*, s. scrocco, m.
black-letter, -*lētūr*, s. lettera gotica, f.
blackmail, -*māl*, s. estorsione, f.
blackness, -*nēs*, s. negrezza, f.; atrocità, f.
black-putting, -*pūdding*, s. sanguinaccio, m.
black-sheep, -*shēp*, s. pecora rognosa, f.
blacksmith, -*smīth*, s. fabbro, m. [m].
black-thorn, -*thōrn*, s. prugno salvatico.
bladder, *blād'dār*, s. vescica, f.
blade, *blād*, s. lama, f.; fusto, m.; stelo, m.; bracciolo, m.
blade-bone, -*bōn*, s. osso della spalla, m.
blamable, -*blād'mābl*, a. biasimevole; colpevole.
blamably, -*māblī*, ad. biasimevolmente.
blame, *blām*, s. biasimo, m.; obbrobrio, m.; colpa, f.; —, v. a. biasimare, censurare; condannare. [—ly, ad. innocentemente].
blameless, -*lēs*, a. incolpabile, innocente.
blanch, *blānsh*, v. a. bianchire; mondare; dissimulare. [pallido].
bland, *blānd*, a. dolce; blando; piacevole.
blandishment, -*ishmēt*, s. blandimento, m., carezze, moine, f. pl., vezzi, m. pl.
blank, *blāngk*, s. spazio vuoto, m.; bianco, m.; bersaglio, m.; —, a. bianco; pallido; confuso; sciolto; —, v. a. confondere, sgomentare.

blanket, -*ēt*, s. coperta da letto, f.; pera, f.
blaspheme, *blāshēm*, v. a. & n. bestemiare, ingiuriare.
blasphemous, *blāshēmūs*, a. esecrabile, empio; —ly, ad. esecrabilmente, in modo empio.
blasphemy, *blāshēmī*, s. bestemmia, f.
blast, *blāst*, s. soffio di vento, m.; bruma, f.; golpe, f.; —, v. a. annebbiare; ingiuriare.
blast-furnace, -*fārnds*, s. fornace grande, f.
blaze, *blāz*, s. fiamma, vampa, f.; —, v. a. allumare; pubblicare, divulgare; —, v. n. scintillare; splendere. [divulgare].
blazon, *blāzōn*, y. a. blasonare; divisare;
blazonry, -*zōnrī*, s. blasono, m.
bleach, *blēch*, v. a. imbiancare al sole; —, v. n. bianchire. [freddo].
bleak, *blēk*, a. pallido; smorto; anpro.
bleakness, -*nēs*, s. pallidezza, f.; fred-dura, f., freddo, m.
blear, *blēar*, a. oscuro; cisposo, lippo.
bleat, *blēat*, s. belato, m.; —, v. n. belare.
bleb, *blēb*, s. pustula, f.; bolla, f.
bleed, *blēd*, v. a. ir. cavare sangue; —, v. n. gettare sangue.
bleeding, -*ēng*, s. cavata di sangue, f.
blemish, *blēm'ish*, s. macchia, f.; disonore, m., infamia, f.; —, v. a. macchiare; diffamare. [bruttare].
blend, *blēnd*, v. a. mescolare, mischiare;
bless, *blēs*, v. a. benedire; glorificare;
God — you! Dio vi benedica! [ceità].
blessedness, -*sēdnēs*, s. beatitudine, felicità.
blessing, -*ēng*, s. benedizione, f.; grazia di Dio, f. [biare; gustare].
blight, *blīt*, s. nebbia, f.; —, v. a. annebbiare.
blind, *blīnd*, a. cieco; nascoso, oscuro; —, v. a. accecare; ingannare; —(Venetian—), s. persiana, f.; — alley, strada cieca, f., ronco, m.
blind-fold, -*fīld*, a. cogli occhi bendati; —, v. a. bendare gli occhi.
blindly, -*lē*, ad. ciecamente, alla cieca.
blindman's buff, -*māns būf*, s. giuoco della cieca, m. [m].
blindness, -*nēs*, s. cecità, f.; accecamento.
blind-side, -*sīd*, s. debolezza, f.; difetto.
blind-worm, -*wārm*, s. cicogna, f. [m].
blink, *blīngk*, s. occhiata, f.; —, v. n. accennar cogli occhi.
blinkers, -*ārz*, s. pl. paraocchi, m. pl.
bliss, *blīs*, s. felicità, beatitudine, f.
blissful, -*fūl*, a. felice, beato; —ly, ad. felicemente, beatamente. [dine, f].
blissfulness, -*fūlnēs*, s. felicità, beatitudine.
blister, *blīs'tār*, s. vescia, f.; bolla, f.; vescicante, m.; —, v. a. applicare un vescicante; —, v. n. formarsi in vesciche.
blithe, *blīth*, a. gioioso, giocondo, lieto.
bloat, *blōt*, v. a. enfiare; gonfiare; —, v. n. gonfiarsi; —, a. enfiato, gonfio.
bloatedness, -*ēdnēs*, s. enfagione, gonfiore.
bloater, -*ār*, s. buffone, m. [tiezza, f].
block, *blōk*, s. ceppo, m.; forma, f.; testa di moro, f.; ostacolo, intoppo, m.; —, v. a. bloccare, assediare.
blockade, *blōk'hād'*, s. blocco, m.; —, v. a. bloccare, assediare. [m].
blockhead, -*hād*, s. babbaccione, sciocco,

block-house, -*hōds*, s. (mil.) luogo fortificato, forte, m.; fortezza, f.
blood, *blōd*, s. sangue, m.; famiglia, f.; stirpe, f.; ira, collera, f.; to let —, cavar sangue; —, v. a. insanguinare; esasperare.
bloodguiltiness, -*giltiness*, s. omicidio, assassinamento, m.
blood-hound, -*hōund*, s. limiero, m.
bloodily, -*lily*, ad. sanguinosamente; crudelmente. [nità, f.]
bloodiness, -*iness*, s. crudeltà, inumableness, -*ness*, a. esangue.
blood-letter, -*letter*, s. salassatore, m.
blood-letting, -*letting*, s. cavata di sangue, f. [sangue, m.]
bloodshed, -*shed*, s. spargimento di bloodshot, -*shot*, a. guavasato.
blood-sucker, -*sucker*, a. sanguisuga, f.
bloodthirsty, -*thirsty*, a. sanguinolente.
blood-vessel, -*vessel*, s. vaso sanguigno, m.
bloody, *blōdy*, a. sanguinoso, sanguinario; crudele; — flux, s. flusso di sangue, m.
bloom, *blōm*, s. fiore, m.; —, v. n. fiorire.
blossom vedi bloom.
blot, *blōt*, s. macchia, f.; cancellatura, f.; infamia, f.; —, v. a. macchiare; cassare, scancellare; disonorare.
blotch, *blōch*, s. pustula, f.; macchia, f.
blotting-case, *blōtting kēs*, blotting-pad, -*pad*, s. scartafaccio, m.
blotting-paper, -*paper*, s. carta sugante, f.; straccia, f.
blow, *blō*, v. a. ir. soffiare; sonare; —, v. n. ir. ansare; aprirsi, dilatarsi; —, s. colpo, m.
blow-pipe, -*pipe*, s. canna da soffiare, f.
blubber, *blābūr*, s. la parte untuosa della balena, f.; —, v. n. gontarsi le guance.
bluchers, *blōchērs*, s. pl. stivaletti, m. pl.
bludgeon, *blājān*, s. bastone impiombato, m., mazza, f.
blue, *blō*, a. turchino, azzurro; —, v. a. tingere di turchino. [m.]
blue-bottle, -*bottle*, s. fioraliso; moscone.
blue-devils, -*devils*, blues, *blōz*, s. pl. cattivo umore, m.
blueness, -*ness*, s. colore azzurro, m.
blue-peter, -*peter*, s. (mar.) bandiera di partenza, f. [scrittrice, f.]
blue-stocking, -*stocking*, s. pedantessa.
bluff, *blāf*, a. rustico, grossolano.
bluffness, -*ness*, rusticità, f.
bluish, *blōish*, a. azzurrino.
blunder, *blāndār*, s. errore, m.; fallo, m.; —, v. a. confondere; imbrogliare; —, v. n. sbagliare, ingannarsi.
blunderbuss, -*buss*, s. moschettone, m.
blunderer, -*der*, s. sciocco, balordo, m.
blunderhead, -*head*, s. pecorone, babbaccone, m. [—, v. a. spuntare; reprimere].
blunt, *blānt*, a. ottuso, grossolano, rozzo;
bluntly, -*ly*, ad. bruscamente, rozzamente.
bluntness, -*ness*, s. ottusità, f.; rozzezza, f. [—, v. a. macchiare; disonorare].
blur, *blār*, s. macchia, f.; disonore, m.;
blurt (out), *blārt*, v. a. parlare inconsideratamente.

blush, *blāsh*, s. rosso, m.; vergogna, f.; —, v. n. arrossire; essere confuso.
bluster, *blāstēr*, s. fracasso, m.; millanteria, f.; —, v. n. strepitare; tempestare.
blusterer, -*er*, s. bravaccio, m.
blustorous, -*ous*, a. tumultuoso, turbulento.
boa, *bōā*, s. boa, m.; pelliccia da collo, f.
boar, *bōr*, s. verro, m.; wild —, cingiale, cinghiale, m.
board, *bōrd*, s. asse, f.; tavola, f.; sala del consiglio, f.; bordo, m.; —, v. a. intavolare; abbordare; —, v. n. tenere a dozzina; stare a dozzina.
boarder, -*er*, s. dozzinante, m. [f.]
boarding-house, -*ing hōus*, s. pensione.
board-school, -*school*, s. scuola dove i fanciulli stanno a pensione, f.
board-wages, -*wāges*, s. pl. salario di vitto, m. [—, v. a. vantare].
boast, *bōst*, s. jattanza, vanlanteria, f.;
boastful, -*ful*, a. vanaglorioso.
boat, *bōt*, s. battello, m., barca, f.
boat-hook, -*hook*, s. uncino, gancio di lancia, m.
boatman, -*man*, s. barcaiolo, m.
boating, -*ing*, s. il remare e la navigazione.
boatswain, *bōtsm*, s. nostromo, m.
bob, *bōb*, s. ciondolo, m.; motto, detto satirico, m.; botta, f.; (cant) scellino, m.; —, v. a. battere; ingannare; —, v. n. ciondolare; pendere.
bobbin, *bōbbin*, s. cannello, m.
bobtail, *bōbtail*, s. coda corta, f.
bode, *bōd*, v. a. presagire, prognosticare.
bodice, *bōdēs*, s. busto, m.; corsetto, m.; giubbotto, cintino, m.
bodied, *bōdēd*, a. con corpore.
bodiless, -*less*, a. incorporeo.
bodily, -*ly*, a. corporeo; —, ad. corporeamente. [m.]
bodkin, *bōdkin*, s. ponteruolo, m.; stiletto, m.
body, *bōdī*, s. corpo, m.; guscio (d'una carrozza), m.; sostanza, f.; società, f.; any —, every —, ognuno, chiunque.
body-clothes, -*clothes*, s. pl. gualdrappa, copertina, f. [colore, f.]
body-colour, -*colour*, s. prima mano di body-guard, -*guard*, s. guardie del corpo, f. pl. [cadaveri, m.]
body-snatcher, -*snatcher*, s. rubatore di bog, *bōg*, s. palude, pantano, m.
hoggle, *bōg gl*, v. n. esitare, bilanciare.
boggy, *bōg gt*, a. paludoso, pantanoso.
bogus, *bōgūs*, a. fraudolento. [nero, m.]
bohea(tea), *bōhē(tē)*, s. tè seccato, tè, m.
boil, *bōil*, s. figuolo, m.; ciccione, m.; ulcera, f.; —, v. a. lessare, bollire, cuocere; —, v. n. bollire; ondeggiare.
boiler, -*er*, s. caldaia, f.; calderone a vapore, m.
boisterous, *bōisēārūs*, a. furioso, tempestoso, violento; —ly, ad. furiosamente, violentemente.
bold, *bōld*, a. ardito, bravo, coraggioso; impudente; —ly, ad. arditamente, con bravura. [temerità, f.; coraggio, m.]
boldness, -*ness*, s. arditezza, intrepidità,

bole, *bôl*, s. tronco, m.
bolster, *bôl' stôr*, s. piumaccio, m.; —, v. a. appoggiare; avvolgere con banda.
bolt, *bôlt*, s. freccia, f.; dardo, m.; catenaccio, m.; —, v. a. incatenacciare; abburattare. [f., buratto, m.]
bolting-cloth, *-îng klôth*, s. stamigna.
bolus, *bô' lûs*, s. bolo, m.; pillola, f.
bomb, *bôm*, s. (mil.) bomba, f.
bombard, *-bârd*, v. a. bombardare.
bombardier, *-bâr*, s. bombardiere, m.
bombardment, *-bârd' mânt*, s. bombardamento, m. [fanamento, m.]
bombast, *bâm' bdst*, ampollosità, f., an-
bombastic, *-bds' îtk*, a. ampollioso, gonfio.
bond, *bônd*, s. nodo, legame, m.; obbligazione, promessa, f.; —, v. a. porre merci in deposito.
bondage, *-âj*, s. schiavitù, f.; servitù, f.
bond-holder, *-hêldâr*, s. possessore d'una obbligazione, m. [depositeria, f.]
bonding-warehouse, *-îng wâr'hôds*, s.
bondman, *-mân*, s. schiavo, m.
bondsman, *-z mân*, s. mallevadore, m.; sicurezza, f.
bone, *bôn*, s. osso, m.; —, v. a. disossare.
bonelace, *-lâs*, s. merletto, m.
bonesetter, *-sêitâr*, s. chirurgo che rimette le ossa dislocate, m.
bonfire, *bôn' fîr*, s. fuoco d'allegrezza, m.
bonnet, *bôn' nêt*, s. berretta, f.
bonny, *bôn' nî*, a. leggiadro; grazioso.
bonus, *bô' nûs*, s. premio, m.
bony, *bô' nî*, a. ossuto.
booby, *bô' bî*, s. balordo, sciocco, m.
book, *bâk*, s. libro, m.; tomo, m.; —, v. a. allibrare, scrivere nel libro. [m.]
book-binder, *-bîndâr*, s. legatore di libri.
book-case, *-kâs*, s. scaffale, m.
book-debt, *-dêt*, s. debito attivo, m.
booking-office, *-îng ôffîs*, s. ufficio delle diligenze, m. [banco, m.]
book-keeper, *-kêpâr*, s. giovane di
book-keeping, *-kêpîng*, s. (com.) il tenere i libri, m.
book-marker, *-mâr' kâr*, s. segnapolo, m.
bookseller, *-sêllâr*, s. libraio, m.
bookworm, *-wûrm*, s. tarlo, m., tignola, f.; uomo troppo studioso, m.
boom, *bôm*, s. (mar.) boma, f., polo (di vela), m.; —, v. n. sbalzare; lanciarsi.
boon, *bôn*, s. dono, m.; favore, m., grazia, f.; —, a. buono; lieto, gioviale.
boor, *bôr*, s. rustico, villano, m.
boorish, *-îsh*, a. rustico, villano, rozzo; —ly, ad. rusticamente, rozamente.
boorishness, *-îshnês*, s. rusticità, f.
boot, *bôt*, s. stivale, m.; profitto, guadagno, m.; to —, per soprappiù; —, v. a. mettersi gli stivali.
booted, *-êd*, a. stivalato.
booth, *bôth*, s. capanna, f.
boot-jack, *bôv' jâk*, s. tirastivali, m.
bootless, *-lês*, a. inutile, svantaggioso.
boot-maker, *-mâkâr*, s. calzolaio, m.
boots, *bôts*, s. lustrastivali, m.
booty, *bô' tî*, s. bottino, m., preda, f.

border, *bôr' âir*, s. orlo, lembo, m.; estremità, f.; —, v. a. orlare; confinare; —, v. n. essere contiguo.
borderer, *-âirâr*, s. confinante, m.
bore, *bôr*, s. bocca (d'un arme), f.; calibro, m.; succhiello; uomo noioso, m.; —, v. a. forare, bucare; annoiare.
boreal, *bôr' âir*, a. boreale, settentrionale.
Boreas, *bôr' âs*, s. borea, m.
born, *bôr'n*, a. nato; destinato.
borough, *bôr' ô*, s. borgo, m.; villaggio, m.
borrow, *bôr' rô*, v. a. pigliare in prestito.
borrower, *-âr*, s. prenditore in prestito.
bosage, *bôs' kâj*, s. boschetto, m. [m.]
bosh, *bôsh*, s. filastrocca, f.
bosom, *bûz' am*, s. seno, grembo, m.; cuoro, m.; desiderio, m.; golfo, m.; — of a shirt, s. sparato (d'una camicia), m.; —, v. a. chiudere in seno, insenare. [m.]
bosom-friend, *-frênd*, s. amico intimo.
boss, *bôs*, s. gobbia, f.; borchia, f.; figura (di rilievo), f.; —, *bôs*, (am.) padrone, m.
botanic(al), *bôtân' îk(â)*, a. botanico.
botanist, *bôt' ânist*, s. botanico, m.
botany, *bôt' ânt*, s. botanica, f.
botch, *bôch*, s. enfiato, m., pustula, f.; —, v. a. rappezzare, rattappare.
botcher, *-âr*, s. rappezzatore, m.
both, *bôth*, a. ambo, ambe; l'uno e l'altro, ambedue; —, c. egualmente che.
bother, *bôthâr*, v. a. imbarazzare, confondere.
bottle, *bôt' tl*, s. fiasco, m.; balla (di fieno), f.; —, v. a. infiascare, affastellare.
bottom, *bôt' tôm*, s. fondo, m.; valle, f.; fine, f.; vascello, m.; —, v. a. fondare, fare fondo.
bottomless, *-lês*, a. senza fondo; imper-
scrutabile.
bottomry, *-rî*, s. (mar.) prestito a rischio e
avventura, m.; cambio marittimo, m.
bough, *bôû*, s. ramo, m.
boulder, *bôv' âir*, s. ciottolo, m.
bounce, *bôuns*, s. strepito, fracasso, m.; bravata, f.; —, v. n. strepitare; vantarsi.
bouncer, *-âr*, s. vantatore, m.; babbola, panzana, f.
bound, *bôund*, s. limite, m.; salto, sbalzo, m.; —, v. a. limitare, terminare; destina-
re, obbligare; reprimere; —, v. n. sbal-
zare. [fine, m.]
boundary, *bôûn' âirî*, s. termine, m.; con-
bunden, *-âsn*, a. obbligato, tenuto.
boundless, *-lês*, a. immenso, infinito.
bounteous, *bôûn' tûs*, **bountiful**, *-tîfûl*,
a. buono, benigno; liberale; —ly, ad. be-
nignamente, liberalmente.
bounty, *bôûn' tî*, s. bontà, f.; liberalità, f.
bouquet, *bô' kâ*, s. mazzetto di fiori, mazzo,
ourn, *bôr'n*, s. confine, limite, m. [m.]
bout, *bôut*, s. volta, fiata, f.; tratto, m.
bow, *bô*, s. arco, m.; inchino, m., rive-
renza, f.; —, *bôû*, v. a. curvare, piegare;
deprimere; —, v. n. inchinarsi.
bowels, *bôv' êlz*, s. pl. viscere, budella, f. pl.;
compassione, tenerezza, f.
bower, *bôv' âr*, s. pergola, f.; (mar.) an-
cora di posta, f.

bowie-knife, *bô'î knîf*, s. lungo e largo pugnale, m.

bowl, *bôl*, s. ampia tazza, f.; boccia, pallottola, f.; —, v. a. giocare alle bocce.

bowline, *bô'lin* (*bô'î lîn*), s. (mar.) bolina, f.

bowling-green, *bô'îng grên*, s. carriera del giuoco di bocce, f.

bowsprit, *bô'sprî*, s. (mar.) bompresso, **bowstring**, *-strîng*, s. la corda dell'arco, f.

bow-window, *-windô*, s. finestra tonda, o fatta a volta, f.

bow-wow, *bô'bô'wô*, s. nome vezzeggiativo **box**, *bôks*, s. scatola, cassetta, f.; bossolo (árbol), m.; palco (in teatro), m.; — on the ear, schiaffo, m.; —, v. a. chiudere in una scatola; —, v. n. battersi a pugni.

boxer, *bôks'âr*, s. pugilatore, m.

boxing-day, *-îng dâ*, **boxing-night**, *-nî*, s. il domani della festa del Natale.

box-office, *-ôfis*, s. ufficio dove si adomanda biglietti d'entrata in un palco, m.

boy, *bôî*, s. giovanetto, ragazzo, m.; servo, m.

boycot, *bô'î kô*, v. a. bandire, mandare in bando.

boyhood, *-hûd*, s. puerizia, infanzia, f.

boyish, *-îsh*, a. puerile, fanciullesco; —ly, ad. fanciullescamente.

boyishness, *-nês*, s. puerilità, fanciullezza, f.

brace, *brâs*, s. coppia, f., paio, m.; cintura, f., cignone, m.; (mar.) cordame, m.; —, v. a. legare, bendare; ristringere; (mar.) bracciare; dar forza, vigore.

bracelet, *-lêt*, s. braccialetto, m.

bracket, *brâk'êt*, s. beccatello, m.; —s, pl. (mar.) candelieri, m. pl.

brackish, *brâk'îsh*, a. salmastoso.

brad, *brâd*, s. chiodo senza capo, m.

brad-awl, *-dl*, s. lesina, f.

brag, *brâg*, s. vantamento, m., millanteria, f.; —, v. n. vantarsi, millantarsi.

braggadocio, *-gâdô'shîô*, **braggart**, *brâg'gârt*, s. bravaccio, vantatore, millantatore, m.

brail, *brâî*, s. tessitura, f.; intrecciamento.

brain, *brân*, s. cervello, m., giudizio, senno, m.; —, v. a. ammazzare; discervellare.

brainless, *-lês*, a. scervellato, sciocco.

brainpan, *-pân*, s. cranio, m.

brainpick, *-sîk*, a. sciocco, frenetico.

brake, *brâk*, s. maciulla, f.; briglione, m., morsa, f.; madia, f.; spine, f. pl.; (rail.) freno, m.; to apply the —, frenare.

brakesman, *-s'mân*, s. l'impiegato che sulle locomotive è incaricato di serrare i freni, frenatore.

bramble, *brâm'bl*, s. rovo, m.

bran, *brân*, s. crusca, f.

branch, *brânsh*, s. ramo, m.; progenie, f.; —, v. a. dividere, separare; —, v. n. rami- ficare; spargersi in rami.

branch-house, *-hûs*, s. accomandita, società mercantile, f. [dario, ramo, m.]

branch-line, *-lîn*, s. (rail.) tronco secon-

brand, *brând*, s. tizzone, brando, m.; fulmine, m.; —, v. a. suggellare con ferro infocato; diffamare.

brand-iron, *-îrn*, s. ferro infocato, m.;

brandish, *brân'dîsh*, v. a. brandire; vi-
brandy, *brân'î*, s. acquavite, f. [brare.

brangle, *brân'gl*, s. querela, rissa, f.; —, v. n. contendere, disputare, rissare.

brass, *brâs*, s. rame, bronzo, m.; sfaccia-
taggine, f.; red —, rame, m.

brass-founder, *-fûndâr*, s. ottonaio, m.

brass-ware, *-wâr*, s. ottoname, m.

brat, *brât*, s. bambino, babbuino, m.

bravado, *brâv'dô*, s. bravata, smargias-
sata, millanteria, f.

brave, *brâv*, s. bravaccio, millantatore, m.;
—, a. bravo, coraggioso; nobile; —, v. a. bravarre; insultare.

bravely, *-lî*, ad. coraggiosamente.

bravery, *brâ'vârî*, s. bravura, f., coraggio, m.; magnificenza, f.

bravo, *brâ'vô*, s. satellite prezzolato, bravo,

brawl, *brâl*, s. querela, rissa, f.; contrasto, m.; —, v. n. rissare; contendere.

brawn, *brân*, s. polpa, f.; forza, f.; carne di ferro, f.

brawniness, *-înês*, s. parte carnosa, f.

brawny, *-î*, a. carnoso; robusto, forte.

bray, *brâ*, s. raglio, m.; strepito, m.; —, v. n. ragliare, ragghiare.

braze, *brâz*, v. a. coprire di rame; saldare.

brazen, *brâ'zn*, a. di bronzo; impudente; —, v. n. esser impudente.

brazen-faced, *-fâst*, a. sfrontato, impu-

brazier, *brâ'zîâr*, s. calderajo, m.; stufa, f.

breach, *brêch*, s. breccia, f.; apertura, f.; mancanza, f.; violazione, f.

bread, *brêd*, s. pane, m.; sussistenza, f.

brown —, pane nero, m.; **household** —, pane casereccio, m. [nestro da pane, m.]

bread-basket, *-bâskêt*, s. pancia, f., ca-
breadstuff, *-stûf*, s. frumento, m.

breadth, *brêdth*, s. larghezza, ampiezza, f.

break, *brâk*, s. rompimento, m.; (rail.) freno, m.; — of day, spuntar del giorno, m.; —, v. a. ir. rompere; spezzare; fracas-
sare, rovinare; debilitare; violare; vin-
cere, sottomettere; proporre, offerire; —, v. n. ir. rompersi; spezzarsi. spaccarsi; (com.) fallire.

breakage, *-âg*, s. rompimento, m.

breakfast, *brêk'fâst*, s. colazione, f., asciol-
vere, m.; —, v. n. far colazione.

breaking, *brêk'îng*, s. rompimento, m.;
frattura, crepatura, f.; — up, vacanze, f. pl.

breakwater, *-wâtâr*, s. molo, m., diga, f.

breast, *brêst*, s. seno, petto, m.; coscienza, f.; (mar.) fianco, m.

breastbone, *-bôn*, s. sterno, m.

breast-high, *-hî*, a. dell' altezza di para-
petto.

breast-plate, *-plât*, s. pettabbotta, f.

breast-work, *-wûrk*, s. parapetto, m.;
sponda, f.

breath, *brêth*, s. lena, f., fiato, respiro, m.;
breathe, *brêth*, v. a. esalare; —, v. n. re-
spirare; prender ristoro.

breathing, *-îng*, s. respiro, m.; riposo, m.

breathless, *brêth'lês*, a. anelante; trafe-
lato.

breech, *brēch*, s. deretano, m.; - of a gun, culatta di cannone, f.; - es, pl. calzoni, m. pl. brache, f. pl.
breech-loader, -*lōdār*, s. schioppo o cannone che si carica dalla culatta, m.
breed, *brēd*, s. razza, f.; ventrata, f.; -, v. n. ir. produrre, generare; allevare; -, v. n. generarsi; partorire.
breeder, -*ār*, s. allevatore di bestiame, m.; cavalla da razza, f.
breeding, -*ing*, s. educazione, f.; buona creanza, f.; civiltà, f.
breeze, *brēz*, s. aura, f., venticello, m., brezza, f.; tafano, m.; -, v. n. (mar.) soffiare, far vento.
breezy, *brēzē*, a. rinfrescante, refrigerante.
brethren, *brēth'rēn*, s. pl. fratelli, m. pl.
brevet, *brēvēt*, s. brevetto, m.
breviary, *brēv'ārē*, s. breviario, m. [f.
brevity, *brēv'itē*, s. brevità, f.; precisione, m.
brew, *brō*, v. a. mescolare; tramare; -, v. n. far la birra o cervogia; -, s. misura, f.; quantità di birra che si fa in una volta.
brewer, -*ār*, s. birraio, m. [f.
brewery, -*ārē*, **brew-house**, -*hōūs*, s. birreria, *brēv'ērē*.
bribe, *brīb*, s. donativo per corrompere, m.; -, v. a. corrompere. [m.
briber, *brēb'ār*, s. corruttore, subornatore.
bribery, -*bārē*, s. corrompimento, subornamento, m. [imitare i mattoni.
brick, *brīk*, s. mattone, m.; pane, m.; -, v. a.
brick-bat, -*bāt*, s. pezzo di mattone, m.
brick-kiln, -*kīl*, s. fornace da mattoni, f.
bricklayer, -*lāār*, s. muratore, m.
brickwork, -*wōrk*, s. ammattonato, m.
bridal, *brēd'āl*, a. nuziale; -, s. spozalizio, m.
bride, *brīd*, s. sposa, f.
bridegroom, -*grōm*, s. sposo, m.
bridesmaid, -*z'nd*, s. fanciulla che accompagna per onore la sposa, paraninfa, f.
bridge, *brīdž*, s. ponte, m.; rialto (del naso), m.
bridle, *brīdl*, s. briglia, f., freno, m.; -, v. a. imbrigliare; raffrenare, ristignere.
brief, *brēf*, s. breve, m.; compendio, m.; -, a. breve; succinto, conciso.
briefly, -*lē*, ad. brevemente, in poche parole.
brier, *brēār*, s. rovo, pruno, m.; spine, f. pl.
brize, *brīz*, **brigantine**, -*āntēn*, s. brigant-brigade, *brīgādā*, s. brigata, f. [tino, m.
brigadier, -*gādēr*, s. brigadiere, m. [m.
brigand, *brīg'ānd*, s. ladrone, masnadiero.
bright, *brīt*, a. lucido; brillante; -*ly*, ad. chiaramente, splendidamente.
brighten, -*n*, v. a. lusturare; pulire; -, v. n. diventare lucido.
brilliance, -*nēz*, s. splendore, lustro, m.; chiarezza, f.; acutezza, f. [splendore, m.
brilliancey, *brīl'yānsē*, s. lucidezza, f.;
brilliant, -*yānt*, s. brillante, diamante, m.; -, a. brillante; risplendente; -*ly*, ad. splendidamente.
brim, *brīm*, s. orlo, m.; margine, f.; estremità, f.; -, v. a. empire fino all' orlo; -, v. n. esser pieno.
brimful, -*ful*, a. colmo, pieno fino all' orlo.

brimstone, -*stōn*, s. zolfo, m.
brindled, *brēn'dlā*, a. macchiato. [f. pl.
brine, *brīn*, s. salamoia, f.; (fig.) lagrime.
bring, *brīng*, v. n. ir. portare; trasferire; menare; condurre; ridurre; to - forth, produrre; partorire; to - up, allevare.
brink, *brīngk*, s. orlo, lembo, m.; ripa, f.
briny, *brīnē*, a. salino, salso.
brisk, *brīsk*, a. vivace, lieto, giocoso, spiritoso; - (up), v. n. rallegrarsi.
brisket, *brīsk'ēt*, s. petto d' un animale, m.
briskly, *brīsk'lē*, ad. vivacemente; lietamente, gioialmente, briosamente.
briskness, -*nēz*, s. vivacità, allegria, f.
bristle, *brīstl*, s. setola, f.; -, v. n. arricciarsi.
bristly, -*lē*, ad. setoloso; arricciato.
brittle, *brīt'l*, a. fragile, frale, fiavole.
brittleness, -*nēz*, s. fragilità, fiavolezza, f.
broach, *brōch*, s. spiedo, schidone, m.; -, v. a. infilzare nello stidione; spillare; divulgare, pubblicare.
broad, *brād*, a. largo, esteso; aperto; osceno; - daylight, s. giorno chiaro, m.; at - noon, in sul mezzo giorno.
broadcloth, -*kīdīth*, s. panno largo, m.
broaden, *brād'n*, v. n. allargarsi, dilatarsi, crescere in larghezza.
broadly, -*lē*, ad. largamente; ampiamente.
broadness, -*nēz*, s. larghezza, ampiezza, f.; rozzezza, f.
broad-side, -*sīd*, s. (mar.) sparo, m., bordata, f.
broadsword, -*sōrd*, s. spada tagliente, f.
broadwise, -*wīz*, ad. secondo la larghezza.
brocade, *brōkād*, s. broccato, m.
brogue, *brōg*, s. scarpa di legno, f.; cattivo broider, *brōdē* embroider. [dialetto, m.
broil, *brōīl*, s. rissa, f.; disputa, f.; rumore, m.; -, v. a. arrostiture; -, v. n. ardere.
broken, *brōk'n*, a. rotto, spezzato; - meat, s. minuzzoli, m. pl.; bricioli (di carne), m. pl.; - week, s. settimana nella quale cade uno giorno di festa, f. [tico.
broken-winded, -*wīndēd*, a. bolso, asma-broker, *brōk'kār*, s. sensale, m.; rigattiere, brokerage, -*gē*, s. senseria, f. [m.
bronchial, *brōng'kīāl*, a. bronchiale.
bronchitis, -*kītīs*, s. bronchite, f.
bronze, *brōnz*, s. bronzo, m.; medaglia, f.; -, v. a. dar il color del bronzo.
brooch, *brōch*, s. gioiello, m.; ornamento di gioielli, m.; -, v. a. adornare di gioie.
brood, *brōd*, s. covata, f.; razza, f.; schiatta, f.; -, v. a. & n. covare, maturare.
brood-hen, -*hēn*, s. schioccia, f.
brook, *brōk*, s. ruscello, m.; -, v. a. & n. sofferire, tollerare. [nestra, f.
broom, *brōm*, s. ginestra, f.; scopa di gi-broomstick, -*stīk*, s. manico della scopa.
broth, *brōth*, s. brodo, m. [m.
brothel, *brōth'ēl*, s. bordello, m.
brother, *brōth'ār*, s. fratello, m. [nita, f.
brotherhood, -*hōd*, s. fratellanza, frater-brother-in-law, -*in lā*, s. cognato, m.
brotherly, -*lē*, a. & ad. fraterno; fraternamente. [chiusa, f.
brougham, *brōč'ām* (*brōm*), s. carrozza

brow, *brōd*, s. ciglio, m.; fronte, f.; cima (d' un monte), f.
browbeat, *-bēt*, v. a. guardare con cipiglio.
brown, *brōm*, a. bruno, nereggiante; to be in a - study, star pensoso, meditare di cose triste; - paper, s. carta straccia, f.; - sugar, s. zucchero rottame, m.; -, v. a. imbrunire.
brownness, *-nēs*, s. brunezza, f.
browse, *brōz*, s. messa, f.; pollone, m.; -, v. n. mangiare foglie; pascolare.
bruin, *brōin*, s. orso, m.; orsa, f.
bruise, *brōz*, s. ammaccamento, m.; schiacciatura, f.; contusione, f.; -, v. a. ammaccare; schiacciare; rompere, pestare.
bruit, *brūt*, s. rumore, m.; fama, f.
brunt, *brānt*, s. urto, m.; impeto, m.; disastro, m.
brush, *brāsh*, s. spazzola, f.; granata, f.; impeto, incontro, m.; -, v. a. spazzolare; toccare leggermente; -, v. n. muoversi o passare in fretta; to - off, portare via, fuggire.
brushwood, *-wūd*, s. bosco basso, m.
brusby, *-t*, a. setoloso, peloso.
brutal, *brōtāl*, a. brutale; crudele; -ly, ad. brutalmente, crudelmente.
brutality, *-tālītē*, s. brutalità, f.; crudeltà, f.
brutalize, *-tālīz*, v. a. rendere brutale o salvatico; -, v. n. diventare brutale.
brute, *brōt*, a. feroce; irragionevole; -, s. bruto, m., bestia, f.
brutish, *brōtish*, a. brutale, bestiale; feroce; -ly, ad. bestialmente; ferocemente.
bubble, *bābbl*, s. babbola, f.; bagattella, f.; sciocco, goffo, m.; -, v. a. & n. bollire; ingannare. [m.]
buccaneer, *būkānēr*, s. filibustiere, pirata.
buck, *bāk*, s. daino maschio, m. [m.]
bucket, *bākēt*, s. secchia, f.; (mar.) bugliolo.
buckle, *bākkl*, s. fibbia, f., fermaglio, m.; riccio, m.; -, v. a. affibbiare; chiudere; innannellare; -, v. n. piegare; applicarsi.
buckler, *-lār*, s. scudo, m.
buckram, *būkram*, s. bugrane, f.
buckskin, *-skīn*, s. pelle caprina, pelle di caprone, f. [meutone, m.; miglio, m.]
buck-wheat, *-hwēt*, s. granoturco, forbucolo, *būkshēk*, a. bucolico, pastorale.
bud, *būd*, s. bottone, germoglio, m.; -, v. a. & n. innestare; pullulare.
budge, *bāj*, v. n. muoversi, cangiare sito.
budget, *bājēt*, s. valigia, f.; provvisione, f.; bilancio dello Stato, m.
buff, *bāf*, s. cuoio di bufalo, m.; -, a. di cuoio di bufalo; -, v. n. battersi con buffalo, *bāfājāl*, s. bufalo, m. [pugni.]
buffer-(head), *bāf fār(hēd)*, s. (rail.) cuscinio da urto, m.
buffet, *bāf fēt*, s. schiaffo, m.; guanciata, f.; -, v. a. schiaffeggiare; -, v. n. giocare alle pugna.
buffoon, *bāfōn*, s. buffone, m.
buffoonery, *-ārē*, s. buffoneria, f.
bug, *bāg*, s. cimice, m.
bugbear, *-bār*, s. spauracchio, m.

buggy, *bāg' gē*, a. pieno di cimici.
bugle-(horn), *bāg(hōrn)*, s. corno da buil, *bāg*, s. tarsia, f. [caccia, m.]
build, *bīld*, v. a. ir. edificare; costruire; -, v. n. fidarsi. [fore, m.]
builder, *-ār*, s. edificatore, m.; fabbrica-
building, *-īng*, s. edificio, m.; fabbrica, f.; costruzione, f.
bulb, *bālb*, s. bulbo, m.; cipolla, f.; - of the eye, pupilla, f.
bulbous, *-ūs*, a. bulboso. [darsi.]
bulge, *bāj*, v. a. (mar.) far acqua; affon-
bulk, *bālk*, s. massa, f.; grossezza, f.; grosso, m.; tronco, busto, m.; (mar.) scaffo, m.; by the -, all' ingrosso. [f.]
bulkiness, *-nēs*, s. grossezza, f.; larghezza.
bulky, *-t*, a. grosso, massiccio. [dūā, f.]
bull, *bēl*, s. toro, m.; sbaglio, m.; assur-
bull-baiting, *-bāīng*, s. combattimento di cani con tori, m. [m.]
bull-dog, *-dōg*, s. alano, cane da presa,
bullet, *bālēt*, s. palla (di moschetto o di cannone), f. [m.]
bull-fight, *bāl fīt*, s. combattimento di tori,
bull-finch, *-fīnch*, s. fringuello marino, m.
bullion, *-yān*, s. verga d' oro o d' argento, f.
bullock, *-ōk*, s. toro, m.; bue giovine, m.
bully, *bālīt*, s. bravo, sgherro, m.; -, v. n. fare il bravaccio.
bulrush, *bāl rāsh*, s. giunco, m.
bulwark, *-wārk*, s. baluardo, bastione, m.; -, v. a. fortificare.
bumble-bee, *bām' bīdē*, s. bordone, m.
bum-boat, *-bōt*, s. battello da provvisi-
on, m.
bump, *bāmp*, s. tumore, m.; protuberanza, f.; colpo, m.; -, v. a. strepitare.
bumper, *-ār*, s. bicchiere traboccante, m.
bumpkin, *-kīn*, s. contadinaccio, m.
bumptious, *-shūs*, a. presuntuoso.
bun, *bām*, s. focaccia fatta con burro e uova, f.
bunch, *bānsh*, s. gobba, f.; tumore, m.; fascio, m.; nodo, m.; - of grapes, grappolo d' uva, m.; -, v. a. far convesso.
bunchy, *bānsh' t*, a. crescente in grappoli; gobbo, gibboso.
bundle, *bānāl*, s. fardello, fagotto, m.; -, v. a. fare un fardello.
bung, *bāng*, s. turacciolo, cocchiume, m.; -, v. a. turare, stoppare.
bungalow, *bāng' gālō*, s. villa d' India d' un sol piano, f.
bung-hole, *-hōl*, s. foro della botte, m.
bungle, *bāng' gl*, s. sbaglio, errore, m.; -, v. a. acciappare, acciabbare.
bungler, *-glār*, s. acciarpone, m.
bunnon, *bām' yān*, s. occhio pollino, callo a' piedi, m. [f., buratto, m.]
bunting, *-tīng*, s. stoffa da far bandiere,
buoy, *bāidē* (*bōt*), s. (mar.) gavitello, m.; segnale dell' ancora, m.; -, v. a. galleggiare; nuotare.
buoyancy, *-āntē*, s. leggerezza, f.
buoyant, *-ānt*, a. galleggiante; leggiere.
bur, *bār*, s. (bot.) bardana, f.
burden, *bār' ān*, s. soma, f., carico, m.;

ritornello, m.; -, v. a. caricare; imbarazzare. [molesto]

burdensome, -sām, a. grave; oppressivo; burdock, bār' dōk, s. lappola, f.

bureau, bār' rō (bār' rō'), s. segreteria, f., scrittoio, armario, m.

bureaucrat, -krāt, s. burocratico, m.

burgess, bār' jēs, s. borghese, cittadino, m.

burgher, bār' gēr, s. borghese, m.

burglar, bār' g' lār, s. ladro domestico, rubatore per rottura, m.

burglary, -lārē, s. el rubare per rottura, m.

burgomaster, bār' gōmāstār, s. borgomastro, m.

burial, bār' iāl, s. sepoltura, f.; funerali, m.

burial-place, -plās, s. cimitero, m.

burlesque, bār' lēsk, a. burlesco; faceto; -, s. discorso burlesco, m.; -, v. a. bur-

lare, beffare.

burly, bār' lē, a. grosso, corpacciuto.

burn, bār'n, s. scottatura, f., abbruciamento, m.; -, v. a. ir. abbruciare, bruciare; -, y. n. ir. ardere.

burner, -ār, s. incendiario, m.; bocciuolo, m.

burning-glass, -ing glās, s. lente ustoria, f., vetro argenteo, m.

burnish, bār' nish, v. a. brunire; dare il lustro; -, v. n. diventare lucido.

burz, bār, s. timpano dell' orecchio, m.

burrow, bār' rō, s. borgo, m.; tana di coniglio, f.; -, v. n. nascondersi.

bursar, bār' sār, s. tesoriere, m.

burse, bār's, s. borsa, f.; banco, m.

burst, bār'st, s. crepatura, f., fracasso, m.; -, v. n. ir. crepare; aprirsi; to - into tears, piangere dirottamente; to - with laughing, morire dalle risa.

bury, bār' ē, v. a. sotterrare, seppellire.

burying-ground, -ing grōūd, s. cimitero, m.

bus, būs, s. omnibus, m.

busby, būs' bē, s. elmo d' un ussaro inglese, m.

bush, būs, s. cespuglio, m.; frasca, f.

bushel, -sh, s. stajo, m.

bushy, -ē, a. cespuglioso; folto, fronzuto.

busily, būs' ēl, ad. attivamente; diligentemente; arditamente.

business, būs' nēs, s. affare, negozio, m.

busk, būs'k, s. stecca, f.; cespuglio, m.

buskin, būs' kīn, s. stivaletto, m.

buss, būs, s. bacio, m.; omnibus, m.

bust, būs't, s. busto, m.

bustard, būs' tār'd, s. gallo salvatico d' In-

bustle, būs' tē, s. tumulto, m.; rumore, m.

-, v. n. far strepito; affrettarsi.

bustler, -lār, s. facciendiere, affannone, m.

busy, būs' ē, a. affaccendato, occupato; -, v. a. occupare; -, v. n. occuparsi; intro-

mettersi.

busybody, -bōdē, s. affannone, m.

but, bāt, c. ma, però; fuorchè, eccetto; solamente.

butcher, bātch' ār, s. macellaio, m.; -s shop, s. macello, m.; -, v. a. macellare; uccidere.

butchery, -ārē, s. macello, m.

butler, bāt' lār, s. dispensiere, canovai, m.

butt, bāt, s. scopo, m.; mira, f.; segno,

m.; fine, m.; botte, f.; -, v. a. cozzare; urtare, spingere.

butter, bāt' tār, s. burro, m.; -, v. a. condire con burro, ungere con burro; confare; -ed egg, s. nuovo condito di burro, m.

[flōār, s. fioretto giallo, m.]

butter-cup, -kūp, butter-flower, -

butterfly, -flē, s. farfalla, f.

buttermilk, -milk, s. siero, m.

buttery, -tārē, a. burroso; -, s. bettola, f.

buttock, bāt' tōk, s. chiappa, natica, f.

button, bāt' n, s. bottone, m.; boccia, f.; -, v. a. abbottonare.

button-hole, -hōl, s. occhiello, m.

button-hook, -hōk, s. uncino per abbottonare, m.

butress, bāt' trēs, s. barbacane, m.; so-

stegno, m.; -, v. a. sostenere. appoggiare.

buzom, būs' sām, a. obbediente; allegro, giocondo, lieto; -ly, ad. amorosamente;

buy, bē, v. a. ir. comprare. [lietamente]

buzz, būs, s. ronzio, susurro, m.; -, v. n. ronzare, susurrare.

buzzard, būs' zār'd, s. abozzo, m.

by, bye, bē, pr. per; da; al; vicino; ap-

presso; - and -, adesso adesso; - the

bye, di volo; - much, di molto; hard

-, qui vicino; - chance, a caso; - de-

grees, gradatamente, poco a poco; - all

means, in ogni modo, certamente; - no

means, in conto nessuno; - oneself,

solo; - one o'clock, a un' ora.

by-gone, -gōn, a. passato.

by-lane, -lān, s. vicolo, m.

by-law, -lā, s. regolamento, statuto, m.

by-name, -nām, s. soprannome, m. [f]

by-path, -pāth, s. strada poco frequentata,

by-road, -rōd, s. sentiero discosto, m.

by-speech, -spēch, s. orazione occasio-

nale, f.

by-stander, -stāndār, s. spettatore, m.

by-street, -strēt, s. strada fuor di mano, f.

by-way, -wā, s. traversa, f. [sima, f.]

by-word, -wār'd, s. proverbio, m.; mas-

C.

cab, kāb, s. calessino, m.; carrozza d' affitto, f.

[zione, f.; -, v. n. tramare, cospirare.]

cabal, kābāl, s. cabala, f.; trama, cospira-

cabalistic, -lēs'tik, a. cabalistico.

cabbage, kāb' bāj, s. cavolo, m.; -, v. a. & n.

rubare i ritagli. [puccia, f.]

cabbage-lettuce, -lēt'tē, s. lattuga cap-

cabin, kāb' īn, s. camerino, m.; gabinetto,

m.; -, v. a. chiudere in un luogo ristretto;

-, v. n. vivere in un luogo ristretto.

cabin-boy, -bōē, s. mozzo, m.

cabin-passenger, -pās'sēnjār, s. pas-

seggiere di prima classe, m. [dio, m.]

cabinet, kāb' īnēt, s. gabinetto, m.; arma-

cabinet-council, -kūn'sīl, s. gabinetto

della corte, m.

cabinet-maker, -māk'ār, s. ebanista, m.

cable, kē' bl, s. (mar.) gomena, f., cavo, m.;

-s length, s. lunghezza della gomena, f.

cabman, *kāb' mān*, s. cocchiere, m.
 caboose, *kābōōz*, s. (mar.) cucina, m.
 cabstand, *kāb' stānd*, s. luogo dove stanno le carrozze d' affitto, m.
 cackle, *kāk' l*, s. l'chiocciare (dell' oca), m.; -, v. n. chiocciare.
 cackler, *-lār*, s. chiacchierone, m. [m.
 cad, *kād*, s. cocchiere, m.; ragazzo di piazza,
 cadaverous, *kādāv' ūrūs*, a. cadaverico.
 caddy, *kād' dī*, s. scatola da tè, f.
 cade, *kād*, s. barile, m.
 cadence, *kādēns*, s. (mus.) cadenza, f.
 cadet, *kādēt*, s. cadetto, m.; volontario, m.
 cage, *kāj*, s. gabbia, f.; prigionia, f.; -, v. n. chiudere in gabbia; imprigionare.
 cairn, *kārn*, s. tumulo, m. [adulare.
 cajole, *kājōl*, v. a. lusingare, vezzeggiare;
 cajolery, *-jōlārē*, s. adulazione, carezza, f.
 cake, *kāk*, s. focaccia, f.; -, v. n. incrostarsi, rappigliarsi.
 calamitous, *kālām' ūūs*, a. calamitoso.
 calamity, *-ūt*, s. calamità, miseria, f.
 calcareous, *kālāk' ūūs*, a. di calcina.
 calcine, *kāl' sīn*, v. a. calcinare. [lare.
 calculable, *kāl' kālābl*, a. che si può calco-
 calculate, *-kālāt*, v. a. calcolare, com-
 putare.
 calculation, *-lā' shām*, s. computo, m.
 calculus, *-kālūs*, s. calcolo, m.; computo, m.
 caldron, *kāl' drōn*, s. caldaia, f. [m.
 calendar, *kāl' ēndār*, s. calendario, alma-
 nacco, m. [manganare.
 calender, -, s. mangano, m.; -, v. a. a.
 calf, *kāf*, s. vitello, m.; vitella, f.; polpa
 delle gambe, f.
 calibre, *kāl' bār*, s. calibro, m.
 calico, *kāl' ēkō*, s. calicot, m. (tela di cotone).
 calisthenics, *kālīsthēn' ēks*, s. pl. esercizi
 ginnastici igienici, m. pl.
 calk, *kāk*, v. a. (mar.) calafatare.
 calker, *-ār*, (mar.) calfato, m.
 call, *kāl*, s. chiamata, f.; vocazione, f.; in-
 vito, m.; (mar.) fischio, m.; -, v. a. chia-
 mare; appellare; convocare, radunare;
 comandare; to - names, ingiuriare; to
 - for, domandare, cercare; to - upon,
 visitare; to - out, chiamar uno a duello,
 sfidarlo.
 call-bell, *-bēl*, s. campanello a martello, m.
 call-boy, *-bōē*, s. garzone, servitore, m.
 caller, *-ār*, s. visitatore, m.
 calligraphy, *kālīg' rāfē*, s. calligrafia, f.
 calling, *kāl' īng*, s. vocazione, f.; mestiere,
 ufficio, impiego, m.
 callosity, *kālōsītē*, s. callosità, f.
 callous, *kāl' ūūs*, a. calloso; insensibile.
 callow, *kāl' ūō*, a. spiumato, nudo.
 calm, *kān*, s. calma, f.; tranquillità, f.;
 -, a. calmo, tranquillo, quieto; -, v. a.
 calmare; abbonacchiare; quietare; placare.
 calmly, *-lā*, ad. tranquillamente, quietamente, placabilmente.
 calmness, *-nēs*, s. calma, tranquillità, f.
 calomel, *kāl' ōmēl*, s. calomelano, m.
 caloric, *kālōr' ēk*, s. calorico, m.
 calumniate, *kālām' nāt*, v. a. calunniare,
 diffamare, sparlare. [f.
 calumniation, *-nāt' shām*, s. diffamazione,

calumnious, *-lām' nūs*, a. calunnioso,
 diffamatorio. [zione, f.
 calumny, *kāl' āmū*, s. calunnia, diffama-
 Calvary, *kāl' vārē*, s. Calvario, m.
 calve, *kāv*, v. n. fare un vitello; figliare.
 Calvinist, *kāl' vīnīst*, s. Calvinista, m.
 cambric, *kām' brīk*, s. cambraila, f.
 camel, *kām' ēl*, s. cammello, m.
 camelopard, *kāmēl' ōpard*, s. camello-
 pardalo, m. [figura intagliata, f.
 cameo, *kāmēl' ōē*, s. cammeo, m., pietra a
 camera, *kām' ērā*, s. apparato fotografico, m.
 camomile, *kām' ōmīl*, s. camomilla, f.
 camp, *kāmp*, s. campo, m.; -, v. n. accam-
 parsi, porsi a campo.
 campaign, *kāmpān'*, s. campagna, f.; -,
 v. n. partecipare a una campagna.
 campaigner, *-ār*, s. veterano, m.
 camphor, *kām' fār*, s. canfora, f.
 camp-meeting, *kāmp' mēīng*, s. ufficio
 divino di campagna, m. [ripiegarsi, f.
 camp-stool, *-stōl*, s. scranna, seggiola da
 can, *kān*, s. sorta di barile, f.; -, v. n. ir-
 potere.
 canal, *kānāl'*, s. canale, condotto, m.
 canary-bird, *kānār' rē bārē*, s. canarino, m.
 cancel, *kān' sēl*, v. a. cancellare, annullare.
 cancer, *kān' sār*, s. granchio, m.; cancro, m.
 Cancer, -, Cancro, m. (sign of the zodiac).
 cancerous, *-ās*, a. canceroso.
 candid, *kān' dād*, a. candido, ingenuo, sin-
 cero; -ly, ad. candidamente.
 candidate, *kān' dādāt*, s. candidato; com-
 petitore, m.
 candied, *kān' dād*, a. candito, confetto.
 candle, *kān' dl*, s. candela, f.
 candle-end, *-ēnd*, s. moccolo, m.
 candle-light, *-līt*, s. lume di candela, m.;
 by -, alla candela.
 Candelmas, *-mās*, s. Candelaria, f. [m.
 candle-snuffer, *-snūfār*, s. smocolatoio,
 candle-stick, *-stīk*, s. candeliere, m.;
 branched -, candelabro, m.
 candour, *kān' dār*, s. candore, m.; in-
 genuità, f.; sincerità, f.
 candy, *kān' dāt*, s. zucchero candito, m.;
 -, v. a. candire, confettare.
 cane, *kām*, s. canna, f.; bastone, m.; -, v. a.
 bastonare. [s. sedia intrecciata, f.
 cane-bottom(ed) chair, *-bōtām(d) tshār*,
 cane-mill, *-mīl*, s. fabbrica di zucchero,
 canicular, *kānīk' dār*, a. canicolare. [m.
 canine, *kānīn'*, a. canino; - hunger, s.
 fame canina, f. [panferina, f.
 canister, *kān' tshār*, s. scatola da tè, f.;
 canister-shot, *-shōt*, s. mitraglia, f.
 canker, *kāng' kār*, s. canchero, m.; -, v. a.
 corrompere, corrodere; -, v. n. corrom-
 persi.
 cannibal, *kān' nībāl*, s. cannibale, m.
 cannibalism, *-līm*, s. antropofagia, f.
 cannon, *kān' nōn*, s. cannone, m.
 cannonade, *-nōnād'*, s. cannonata, f.; -,
 v. a. cannoneggiare, cannonare.
 cannon-ball, *-bāl*, s. palla da cannone, f.
 cannonier, *-nēr*, s. cannoniere, m.
 canoe, *kānō*, s. canoa, f., canotto, m.

canon, *kân'ôn*, s. canone, m.; regola, f.; — law, s. legge canonica, f.

canoness, *-nônēs*, s. canonichezza, f.

canonical, *-nôn'ikl*, a. canonicale, canonico; — s. s. pl. apparecchio d'uno canonico, m. [zione, f.]

canonization, *-nân'shân*, s. canonizzazione, *kân'ôniz*, v. a. canonizzare, dichiarare santo.

canonry, *kân'ônri*, s. canonicato, m.

canopy, *kân'ôpi*, s. baldacchino, m.

cant, *kânt*, s. gergo, m.; vendita, f.; —, v. a. gettare via, rigettare; —, v. n. parlar in gergo.

cantankerous, *-tân'g kârās*, a. fastidioso.

canteen, *kântēn*, s. cantina, f.

canter, *kânt'âr*, s. galloppo piccolo, m.; ipocrito, m. [f. pl.]

cantharides, *kânt'hâr'âiz*, s. pl. cantaridi, *canticle*, *kân'tikl*, s. cantica, f.

canton, *kân'tôn*, s. cantone, m.; —, v. a. dividere in cantoni; stare a quartiere.

cantonment, *-mēt*, s. (mil.) alloggiamento militare, m.

canvass, *kân'vās*, s. canovaccio, m.; ricerca di suffragi, f.; —, v. a. esaminare, consultare; —, v. n. brigare, sollecitare.

canvasser, *-vāsār*, s. sollettatore, m.

caoutchouc, *kô'chûk*, s. gomma elastica, f.

cap, *kâp*, s. berretta, f., cappello, m.; testa, f., capo, m.; saluto, m.; —, v. a. sberrettare. [neità, f.]

capability, *kâp'âbil'itē*, s. capacità, idoneo, *kâ'pâbl*, a. capace; atto, idoneo.

capacious, *kâp'âshūs*, a. capace, ampio, spazioso, vasto.

capacitate, *-pâs'itât*, v. a. rendere capace.

capacity, *-itē*, s. capacità, f.; abilità, f.; disposizione, f.

caparison, *-pâr'isân*, s. copertina, gualdrappa, f.; —, v. a. porre la copertina (ad un cavallo). [lare, m.]

cape, *kâp*, s. capo, promontorio, m.; colcaper, *kâ'pâr*, s. capriola, f.; cappero, m.; pirata, m.; to cut—s, fare delle capriole; —, v. n. capriolare.

capillary, *kâp'illârē*, a. capillare.

capital, *kâp'itâl*, a. capitale; principale; —ly, ad. capitalmente; mortalmente; —, s. fondo, m.; metropoli, f.; capitolio, m.

capitalise, *-itâiz*, v. a. capitalizzare.

capitalist, *-ist*, s. capitalista, m.

capitation, *-itâ'shân*, s. tassa per testa, f., testatico, m.

Capitol, *kâp'itôl*, s. Campidoglio, m.

capitulary, *kâp'it'ulârē*, s. membro d' un capitolo, m. [convenzioni.]

capitulate, *-itât*, v. n. capitolare, fare capitulation, *-itâ'shân*, s. capitolazione, convenzione, f.

capon, *kâ'pôn*, s. cappone, m.

capot, *kâp'ôt*, s. capotto, mantello, m.

caprice, *kâp'rēs*, s. capriccio, m., fantasia, f.

capricious, *-prish'ôs*, a. capriccioso; —ly, ad. capricciosamente.

Capricorn, *kâp'rêkôr*, s. Capricorno, m. (sign of the zodiac).

capsize, *kâp'siz*, v. a. rovesciarsi.

capstan, *kâp'stân*, **capstern**, *-stêrn*, s. (mar.) argano di vascello, m.

capsule, *kâp'sûl*, s. capsula, f.

captain, *kâp'tîn*, s. capitano, m.; capo, m.; — of foot, capitano d' infanteria, m.; — of horse, capitano di cavalleria, m.

captaincy, *-st*, **captainship**, *-shîp*, s. grado, ufficio di capitano, m.

captious, *kâp'shūs*, a. cavilloso, insidioso; critico, sofistico; —ly, ad. cavillosamente; criticamente. [beria, f.]

captiousness, *-nēs*, s. cavillazione, furtivazione, *kâp'tivât*, v. a. cattivare; soggiogare.

captive, *kâp'tiv*, s. cattivo, schiavo, m.

captivity, *-itē'itē*, s. cattività, schiavitù, f.

captor, *kâp'tôr*, s. che fa una preda.

capture, *kâp'târ*, s. cattura, f.; —, v. a. catturare. [donna, m.]

capuchin, *kâp'ushân*, s. cappuccio (da car, *kâr*, s. carretta, f., carro, m.).

carabine, *kâr'bin*, s. carabina, f.

carabinier, *-binēr*, s. carabiniere, m.

caravan, *kâr'avân*, s. carovana, f.

caravansary, *-sârē*, s. albergo delle carovane, *kâr'avâd*, s. carvi, m. [vane, m.]

carbine, *vedi carabine*.

carbon, *kâr'bôn*, s. carbonio, m.

carbonize, *-bôniz*, v. a. carbonizzare.

carbuncle, *-bûngkl*, s. carboncello, carbonchio, m. [f.]

carcass, *kâr'kâs*, s. carcassa, m.; carcassa, *kâr'd*, s. carta, f.; cardo, m.; pack of—s, m. mazzo di carte, m.; visiting—, biglietto di visita, m.; —, v. a. cardare; giocare alle carte.

cardboard, *-bôrd*, s. cartone, m.

carder, *-âr*, s. cardatore, m.

cardiac, *kâr'diâk*, a. cardiaco.

cardinal, *kâr'dinâl*, s. cardinale, principale; —, s. cardinale, m.

card-table, *-tâbl*, s. tavola da giuoco, f.

care, *kâr*, s. cura, f.; sollecitudine, f.; —, v. n. curare, aver cura; apprezzare, stimare; what do I—? che importa a me?

careen, *kârēn*, v. a. (mar.) carenare.

career, *kâr'ēr*, s. carriera, f.; corso, m.; —, v. n. correre con velocità.

careful, *kâr'fûl*, a. sollecito, cauto, prudente; —ly, ad. cautamente, prudentemente. [zione, f.; cautela, prudenza, f.]

carefulness, *-fûlnēs*, s. cura, f.; attenzione, *-itē*, a. negligente, trascurato; —ly, ad. senza cura, negligenza.

carelessness, *-lēsōs*, s. negligenza, trascuranza, f. [—, v. a. accarezzare.]

caress, *kâr'ēs*, s. carezza, amorevolezza, f.; cargo, *kâr'gô*, s. (mar.) carico, m.

caricature, *kâr'êktâr*, s. caricatura, f.; —, v. a. mettere in ridicolo.

caricaturist, *-târ'ist*, s. caricaturista, m.

caries, *kâr'riēs*, s. carie, m.; putrefazione, f.

carl, *kâr'k*, v. n. essere ansioso, sollecito.

carman, *kâr'mân*, s. carrettiere, m.

Carmelite, *kâr'mêlit*, s. Carmelitano, m.

carmine, *kâr'mîn*, s. carminio, m.

carnage, *kâr'nâg*, s. macello, m.; strage, f.

carnal, *kār nāi*, a. carnale, sensuale; -ly, ad. carnalmente, sensualmente.
carnality, -*nāl'tē*, s. sensualità, incontinenza, f. [incarnato, m.; garofano, m.]
carnation, -*nā'shān*, s. carnagione, f.;
carnival, *kār'nēvāl*, s. carnevale, m.
carnivorous, -*nēv'ōrūs*, a. carnivoro, vorace, ingordo, mangione.
carol, *kār'ol*, s. carola, f.; canto divoto, m.; canto d' allegrezza, m.; -, v. a. carolare; celebrare. [carotidi, f. pl.]
carotid arteries, *kār'ot'id ā'r'tērēz*, s. pl. carotidali.
carousal, -*rō'sāl*, s. gozzoviglia, crapula, f.
carouse, -*rō'sē*, v. a. & n. gozzovigliare.
carp, *kārp*, s. carpine, m.; -, v. n. criticare; censurare.
carpenter, *kār'pēntār*, s. legnaiuolo, falegname, m.; (mar.) carpentiere, m.; -'s bench, banco da artiere, m.
carpentry, -*pēnt'rē*, s. arte del legnaiuolo, f.; legname, m. [censore, m.]
carper, -*pār*, s. cavillatore, biasimatore.
carpet, *kār'pēt*, s. tappeto, m.; -, v. a. coprire d' un tappeto.
carpet-bag, -*bāg*, s. sacco da viaggio, m.
carping, *kār'pīng*, a. critico, litigioso; -ly, ad. criticamente.
carriage, *kār'rij*, s. porto, m.; carriaggio, m., vettura, f.; carretta, f.; portamento, m.; a - and four, carrozza con tiro a quattro. [-pāg, a. franco di porto.]
carriage-free, -*frē*, **carriage-paid**, **carriage-house**, -*hōūs*, s. (rail.) loggia da vagoni, f.
carrier, *kār'rīār*, s. vetturino, m.; portatore, m.; -pigeon, colomba postale, f., piccione che porta lettere, m.
carillon, *kār'rīlōn*, s. carogna, f.
carronade, -*rōnād'*, s. (mar.) carrata, f.
carrot, *kār'rōt*, s. carota, f.
carroty, -*rōtē*, a. rosso, rossigno.
carry, *kār'rē*, v. a. portare; condurre; guadagnare; -, v. n. comportarsi; procedere; to - the day, ottenere la vittoria; to - it high, procedere con alterigia.
carry-all, -*āl*, s. omnibus, m.
cart, *kārt*, s. carretta, f., carro, m.; -, v. a. & n. esporre sur un carro; condurre
cartage, *kār'tāj*, s. nolo, m. [col carro.]
cartel, *kār'tēl*, s. cartello, m., disfida, f.
carter, *kār'tār*, s. carrettiere, m.
cart-horse, -*hōrs*, s. cavallo di carretta, m. [tosino, m.]
Cartusian, *kār'thū'shān*, s. frate Cerdano.
cartilage, *kār'tīlāj*, s. cartilagine, f.
carting, *kār'tīng*, s. nolo, m.
cart-load, -*lōd*, s. carrettata, carrata, f.
cartoon, *kār'tōn*, s. cartone, m.
cartridge, *kār'trīj*, s. cartoccio, m.; ball -, cartoccio con balla; blank -, cartoccio senza balla.
cartridge-box, -*bōks*, s. giberna, f.
cart-rut, *kār't'rūt*, s. rotaja, f.
cartwright, -*rīt*, s. carradore, carraio, m.
carve, *kār'v*, v. a. tagliare, scolpire; trinciare; -, v. n. intagliare. [trinciante, m.]
carver, *kār'vār*, s. scultore; intagliatore;

carving, -*vīng*, s. scultura, f., el scolpire.
carving-knife, -*nīf*, s. trinciante, m. [m.]
case, *kās*, s. caso, m.; stato, m., condizione, f.; scatola, f.; guaina, f., astuccio, m.; to put the -, supporre una cosa.
case-knife, -*nīf*, s. coltellaccio da cucina.
casemate, -*māt*, s. casamatta, f. [m.]
casement, -*mēt*, s. finestra, f.
case-shot, -*shōt*, s. mitraglia, f.
cash, *kāsh*, s. danaro contante, m., cassa, cash-box, -*bōks*, s. cassa, f. [f.]
cashier, *kāshēr*, s. cassiere, banchiere, m.; -, v. a. cassare; congelare. [chiere, m.]
cash-keeper, -*kēpār*, s. cassiere, ban-
cashmire, *kāsh'mēr*, m. casimira, f.
casine, *kā'sīng*, s. intonaco, m.; incassatura, f.
case, *kāsh*, s. botte, f.; barile, [m.]
casket, -*ēt*, s. cassetta, f.; -, v. a. riporre nella cassetta.
cassation, *kāssād'shān*, s. cassazione, f.
cassock, *kās'sōk*, s. sottana, f.
cassowary, *kās'sōwārē*, s. casuare, m.
cast, *kāst*, s. tiro, m.; colpo, m.; tirata, f., getto, m.; aspetto, m.; forma, f.; estremità, f.; maniera, f.; - of the eyes, occhiata, f.; -, v. a. ir. gettare; lanciare; guadagnare; condannare; -, v. n. ir. ruminare; pensare, considerare; piegarsi; to - an account, fare un conto; to - lots, tirar le sorti.
castanet, *kās'tānēt*, s. castagnetta, f.
castaway, *kās'tāvūā*, s. reprobo, malvagio.
castellan, *kās'tēllān*, s. castellano, m. [m.]
caster, *kās'tār*, s. calcolatore, m.; pe-
paiuola, f.; rotella, f. [punire.]
castigate, *kās'tīgāt*, v. a. gastigare.
castigation, -*gāt'shān*, s. gastigamento, m., punizione, f. [m.]
castings, *kās'tīngs*, s. pl. lavoro di getto.
casting-vote, -*vōt*, s. suffragio decisivo.
cast-iron, *kās't'īrn*, s. ferro fuso, m. [m.]
castle, *kās'sl*, s. castello, m., fortezza, f.; -, v. n. fare rocco.
castled, -*slād*, a. munito di castelli.
castor, *kās'tār*, s. castoreo, m.; cappello di castoreo, m.
castor-oil, -*ōil*, s. olio di ricino, m.
castrate, *kās'trāt*, v. a. castrare; mutilare.
castration, -*trād'shān*, s. castratura, f.
cast steel, *kās'stēl*, s. acciaio fuso, m.
casual, *kāsh'āl*, a. casuale, fortuito; -ly, ad. casualmente, fortuitamente.
casualty, -*tē*, s. caso fortuito, caso, accidente, m.
casuist, *kāsh'āst*, s. casista, m.
casuistical, -*āst'īkāl*, a. casistico.
cat, *kāt*, s. gatto, m.; gatta, f.; - of nine tails, disciplina, sferza, f.; -'s paw, ve-
ticello regolare, m.; merlotto, m.
catapuls, *kāt'āpūls*, s. diluvio, m.
catapult, *kāt'āpūlt*, s. pl. catapulti, f. pl.
cataplexy, -*āpūksē*, s. pl. cataplessia, f.
catalogue, -*lōg*, s. catalogo, registro, m.
cataplasm, -*āpūlasm*, s. cataplasma, m.
catapult, -*āpūlt*, s. catapulta, f.

cataract, -*ārākt*, s. cateratta, f.; cascata, f.; to touch the -, operare la cateratta.
 catarrh, *kātār*, s. catarro, m.
 catarrhal, -*rāl*, a. catarroso.
 catastrophe, *kātāstrophē*, s. catastrofe, f.
 cat-call, *kāt'kāl*, s. fischio, m.; zuffolo, m.
 catch, *kāch*, v. a. ir. prendere; chiappare, pigliare; rapire; -, v. n. ir. essere contagioso; comunicarsi; arrivare; to - cold, infreddarsi, raffreddarsi; to - fire, accendersi; infocarsi; -, s. presa, cattura, f.; bottino, m.; profitto, m.; ritornello, m.; anello, m.
 catcher, -*ār*, s. ingannatore, m.
 catching, -*ing*, a. contagioso.
 catch-word, -*wārd*, s. rimando, m.
 catechise, *kāt'ēitz*, v. a. catechizzare; interrogare.
 catechism, -*ēitzm*, s. catechismo, m.
 catechist, -*ēitzst*, s. catechista, m.
 categorical, -*gōr'ēkāl*, a. categorico; -ly, ad. categoricamente.
 category, *kāt'ēgōrē*, s. categoria, f.
 cater, *kāt'ār*, v. n. provvedere, far le provvisioni; procacciare.
 caterpillar, *kāt'ār'pīllār*, s. bruco, m.
 caterwaul, -*wāl*, v. n. miagolare, gnaulare; -, s. chiasso, frastuono, m.
 cat-gut, *kāt'gūt*, s. corda di minugia, f.
 cathedral, *kāthēdrāl*, s. cattedrale, f.
 cat-hole, *kāt'hāl*, s. gattaiuola, f.
 Catholic, *kāth'ōlīk*, s. Cattolico, m.; -, a. cattolico. [m.]
 catholicism, -*thāl'ēizm*, s. cattolicesimo.
 catkin, *kāt'kīn*, s. (bot.) fiocchi, m. pl.
 catsup, *kāt'sūp*, s. salamoi da funghi, f.
 cattle, *kāt'tl*, s. bestiame, m.; pecore, f. pl.; black -, bestie bovine, f. pl.
 cattle-plague, -*plāg*, s. morbo contagioso delle bestie bovine, m.
 cattle-show, -*shō*, s. esposizione di bestiame, f.
 caul, *kāl*, s. caffia, f.; integumento, m.
 cauliflower, *kāv'ūflōār*, s. cavolo fiore, m.
 cause, *kāz*, s. causa, f.; ragione, f., motivo, m.; processo, m.; -, v. a. causare, cagionare; eccitare.
 causeless, -*lēz*, a. che è senza causa; ingiusto; -ly, ad. senza causa.
 causeway, -*wā*, *causey*, *kā'zē*, s. via, strada, f. [caustico, corrosivo]
 caustic, *kāst'īk*, s. caustico, m.; -, a. cauterizzare, *kā'tūrtēz*, v. a. cauterizzare.
 cauterize, *kā'tūrtēz*, v. a. cauterizzare.
 cauterium, *kā'tūrtēz*, s. cauterio, m.
 caution, *kā'shūn*, s. prudenza, f.; circospezione, sagacità, f.; avvertimento, avviso, m.; -, v. a. avvertire, ammonire.
 cautionary, -*ārē*, a. d'ostaggio.
 cautious, *kā'shūs*, a. prudente, accorto; -ly, ad. accortamente; sagacemente.
 cavalcade, *kāv'ālkād'*, s. cavalcata, f.
 cavalier, *kāv'ālēr*, s. cavaliere, m.
 cavalry, *kāv'ālērē*, s. cavalleria, f.
 cave, *kāv*, s. cava, spelunca, f., antro, m.
 caveat, *kāv'vēt*, s. avvertenza, f.; ammonizione, f., avviso, m. [f.]
 cavern, *kāv'ār*, s. caverna, f.; spelunca,

cavernous, -*ūs*, a. cavernoso, cavo.
 caviar, *kāv'ār*, s. caviale, m.
 cavi, *kāv'ī*, s. cavillazione, f., sofisma, m.; -, v. a. cavillare; solisticare, criticare.
 caviller, -*lār*, s. cavillatore, sofistico, m.
 caw, *kāv*, v. n. crocchiare, gracchiare.
 cease, *sēz*, v. a. cessare; discontinuare; -, v. n. desistere.
 ceaseless, -*lēz*, a. continuo, incessante; -ly, ad. incessantemente, continuamente.
 cedar, *sēd'ār*, s. cedro, m.
 cede, *sēd*, v. a. cedere; abbandonare.
 ceil, *sēl*, v. a. soffittare.
 ceiling, -*ing*, s. soffitta, f., soffitto, m.
 celebrate, *sēl'ēbrēt*, v. a. celebrare; esaltare. [f.; lode, f.]
 celebration, -*brēt'shūn*, s. celebrazione.
 celebrity, -*lēb'ēritē*, s. celebrità, fama, f.
 celerity, -*lēr'ēritē*, s. celerità, f.
 celery, *sēl'ārē*, s. appio, m.
 celestial, *sēl'est'yāl*, a. celestiale, celeste; -, s. celestiale, beato, m.
 celibacy, *sēl'ēbāsē*, s. celibato, m.
 celibate, *sēl'ēbāt*, a. celibato.
 cell, *sēl*, s. cella, cellula, f.
 cellar, -*lār*, s. cantina, cantina, f.
 cellarage, -*lārāj*, s. cantine, f. pl.
 cellaret, -*lārēt*, s. bottiglieria, f.
 cellular, -*lūlār*, a. cellulare.
 cellule, -*lūl*, s. cellula, f.
 cement, *sēmēt*, s. cemento, smalto, m.; -, v. a. assodare, saldare; -, v. n. affermarsi, unirsi.
 cemetery, *sēm'ētārē*, s. cimitero, m.
 cenotaph, *sēn'ōtāf*, s. cenotafio, m.
 censor, *sēn'sūr*, s. censore, turribolo, m.
 censor, *sēn'sōr*, s. censore, critico, m.
 censorious, -*sōr'ūs*, a. censorio, severo; -ly, ad. da censore; in modo severo.
 censorship, *sēn'sōrshēp*, s. dignità di censore, censura, f. [biasimevole]
 censurable, *sēn'shūrābl*, a. censurabile;
 censure, *sēn'shūr*, s. censura, f.; riprensione, f.; -, v. a. censurare, criticare; biasimare.
 census, *sēn'sūs*, s. censo, m. [per cento]
 cent, *sēnt*, s. cento, m.; five per -, cinque
 centenarian, *sēntēnd'rīān*, s. centenario, m. [cent'anni]; -, s. centinaio, di
 centenary, *sēn'tēnd'rē*, a. centenario, di
 centennial, -*ēn'nīāl*, a. centenario.
 centipede, *sēn'tēpēd*, s. centopede, cento-gambe, m.
 central, *sēn'trāl*, a. centrale, centrico; -ly, ad. centralmente, nel centro.
 centralize, -*ēz*, v. a. centralizzare.
 centre, *sēn'tār*, s. centro, m.; cuore, m.; -, v. a. & n. concentrare; concentrarsi.
 centrifugal, -*trēf'ūgāl*, a. centrifugo.
 centripetal, -*trēp'ētāl*, a. centripeto.
 centuple, *sēn'tūpl*, a. centuplo; -, v. a. centuplicare. [m.]
 century, *sēn'tārē*, s. centuria, f.; secolo, cereals, *sē'rīālēz*, s. pl. cereali, m. pl.
 cerecloth, *sēn'klōth*, *cereement*, -*mēnt*, s. incerto, m., tela incerta, f.
 ceremonial, *sērēmō'nīāl*, a. cerimoniale; -, s. cerimoniale, m.; rito, m.

ceremonious, -mō'nīs, a. cerimonioso; -ly, ad. con cerimoniala.

ceremony, sēr'mōnī, s. cerimonia, formalità, f.; complimento, m.

certain, sār'tēn, a. certo, sicuro; evidente; for-, di certo, per certo; -ly, ad. certamente, senza dubbio.

certainty, -tī, certitude, sār'titūd, s. certezza, sicurezza, f.

certificate, -tī'kāt, s. certificato, m., attestazione, f. [zione, attestazione, f.]

certification, -tī'kā'shūn, s. certificazione, sār'tīfī, v. a. certificare, render certo; confermare.

cerulean, sēr'ūlēn, a. ceruleo, turchino.

cerumen, sēr'ūmēn, s. cerume, m.

cessation, sēs'sā'shūn, s. cessazione, f.; - of arms, armistizio, m. [zione, f.]

cession, sēs'shūn, s. cessione, f.; rassegna-cesspool, sēs'pōl, s. smaltitoio, pozzo nero, m., cloaca, f.

chafe, chāf, s. ardore, furore, m., rabbia, f.; -, v. a. scaldare; irritare, stizzire, mettere in collera; -, v. n. adirarsi, incollerirsi.

chafer, chāf'fār, s. scarafaggio, m.

chaff, chāf, s. lolla, loppa, f.

chaff-cutter, -kāt'tūr, s. tritapaglia, f.

chaffer, -fār, v. n. trafficare; stracciare, mettere a prezzo; trattare.

chafferer, -fār'r, mercante, m.

chaffinch, -fīnsh, s. fringuello, m.

chagrin, shāgrēn', s. malumore, affanno, m.; stizza, f.

chain, chān, s. catena, f.; serie, f.; -s, pl. catene, f. pl., schiavitù, f.; -, v. a. incatenare, mettere alla catena, legare con catena.

chain-bridge, -brīj, s. ponte di catene, ponte pedonale, m. [f. pl.]

chain-shot, -shōt, s. palle incatenate, chair, chār, s. sedia, f.; sedia portatile, f.; -, v. a. condurre in trionfo. [m.]

chair-bottomer, -bōttōmār, s. seggiolaio, chairman, -mān, s. presidente, m.; portantino, m.

chaise, shāz, s. calessino, m.

chalice, chālīs, s. calice, m., coppa, f.

chalk, chāk, s. creta, f., gesso, r. m., marna, f.; French -, pietra da sarti, steatite, f.; -, v. a. segnare col gesso; schizzare.

chalk-pit, -pīt, s. cava di marna, f.

chalky, chālkī, a. cretoso.

challenge, chāl'lēnj, s. disfida, f.; pre-tensione, f.; rigettamento, rifiuto, m.; -, v. a. sfidare; recusare.

challenger, -lēnjār, s. sfidatore, m.

chamber, chām'bār, s. camera, f.; stanza, f. [colpi.]

chambered, -bār'd, a. (of revolvers) da... chamberlain, -bār'lēn, s. camarlingo, m.

chamber-maid, -māid, s. cameriera, f.

chamber-pot, -pōt, s. orinale, m.

chameleon, kāmē'lēūn, s. camaleonte, m.

chamois-leather, shām'wā'lēūār, s. camoscio, m. [rodere.]

champ, chāmp, v. a. & n. masticare,

champagne, shāmpān', s. vino di Sciam-pagna, m. [aperto, m.]

champaign, -, s. campagna, f., paese

champion, chām'pīōn, s. campione, eroe, m.; -, v. a. sfidare a singolar certame.

chance, chāns, s. azzardo, m., ventura, f., caso, m., sorte, f.; -, v. n. accadere, avvenire, occorrere.

chancel, chān'sel, s. santuario, m.

chancellor, -lār, s. cancelliere, m.; Lord High -, Gran Cancelliere (d'Inghilterra).

chancery, chān'shūr, s. cancelleria, f.

chancere, shāng'kār, s. canchero, cancro, m.

chandelier, shāndēlēr', s. candelabro, m.; lumiera, f.

chandler, chānd'lār, s. candelajo, m.

change, chānj, s. cambiamento, m.; muta-zione, vicenda, f.; varietà, f.; moneta, f.; -, v. a. cambiare; mutare, alterare; -, v. n. cangiarsi; mutarsi.

changeable, -ābl, changeful, -fūl, a. mutabile; instabile, variabile.

changeableness, -āblnēs, s. incostanza, mutabilità, f.

changeably, -āblī, ad. incostantemente.

changeless, -lēs, a. invariabile, costante.

changing, -tīng, s. parto supposto, m.; sciocco, m.

channel, chān'nēl, s. canale, m.; letto (d' un fiume), m.; scanalatura, f.; -, v. a. scanalare. [tare; celebrare.]

chant, chānt, s. canto, m.; -, v. a. can-tare.

chanter, -ār, s. cantatore, cantore, m.

chanticleer, -tīklēr, s. gallo, m.

chaos, kā'ōs, s. caos, m.; confusione, f.

chaotic, kā'ōtīk, a. confuso.

chap, chāp, s. fessura, f.; crepatura, f., fesso, m.; -, v. n. crepare; fendersi.

chape, chāp, s. pontale, m.; fermaglio, m.

chapel, chāp'el, s. cappella, chiesetta, f.

chaplain, chāp'lēn, s. cappellano, m.; limo-siniere, m.

chaplet, -lēt, s. corona, f.; rosario, m.

chapman, -mān, s. compratore, m.; mer-cante, m. [umbocatura, f.]

chaps, chāps, s. bocca (d' un' animale), f.; chapter, chāp'tēr, s. capitolo, m.; capo, m.

char, chār, s. giornata, f.; -, v. a. ridurre in carbone; -, v. n. lavorare alla giornata.

character, kā'rāktēr, s. carattere, m.; segno, m.; lettera, f.; descrizione, f.; dignità, f.; -, v. a. intagliare; inscrivere.

characteristic, -tār'īstīk, a. caratteristico.

characterize, kā'rāktērīz, v. a. carat-terizzare.

charade, shārad', s. sciarrada, f.

charcoal, chār'kōl, s. carbone di legna, m.

charge, chārj, s. carico, m., carica, f., peso, m.; cura, incombenza, f.; ufficio, impiego, m.; accusa, imputazione, f.; de-posito, m.; spesa, f.; assalto, m.; -, v. a. caricare; comandare, imporre; accusare, incolpare. [dioso.]

chargeable, -ābl, a. imputabile; dispen-sar.

charger, -ār, s. cavallo da guerra, m.; gran piatto, m.

charily, chār'īlī, ad. accortamente.

chariness, -īnēs, s. cura, f.; esitazione, f.

chariot, *chár'iot*, s. carro, m., carrozza, f.; —, v. n. condurre in carrozza.
charioteer, *-er*, s. cocchiere, conduttore del carro, m.
charitable, *chár'itábl*, a. caritatevole, beneficente, benefico.
charitableness, *-ness*, s. beneficenza, f.
charitably, *-ly*, ad. caritatevolmente.
charity, *chár'ití*, s. carità, f.; beneficenza, limosina, f. [veri infanti, f.]
charity-school, *-skool*, s. scuola dei poveri.
charlatan, *shár'látán*, s. ciarlatano, saltimbanco, m. [barreria, f.]
charlatanry, *-látánrĕ*, s. ciarlataneria.
Charles's-Wain, *chár'lz'ez wán*, s. Orsa maggiore (costellazione), f.
charlock, *chár'lók*, s. senape, m.
charm, *chärm*, s. incanto, m.: allettamento, m.; —, v. a. incantare, ammalare, allettare, rapire. [trice, f.]
charmer, *-är*, s. incantatore, m.; incantatore.
charmingly, *-inglĭ*, ad. vagamente, piacevolmente, vezzosamente.
charnel-house, *chár'nĕl hŭs*, s. carnaio.
chart, *chärt*, s. carta da navigare, f.
charter, *chär'tär*, s. patente, m.; privilegio, m.; —, v. a. noleggiare.
charwoman, *chär'wŭmán*, s. donna che lavora a giornata, f.
chary, *chä'y*, a. accorto, prudente.
chase, *chäs*, s. caccia, f.; foresta, f.; —, v. a. cacciare; mandar via.
chasing, *chä'sing*, s. cesellatura, f.
chasm, *käzm*, s. fessura, f.; apertura, f.; vuoto, m. [puro.]
chaste, *chäst*, a. casto, pudico; onesto.
chasten, *chäs'ten*, v. a. gastigare, punire; correggere. [f.; modestia, f.]
chasteness, *chäs'tnĕs*, s. castità, pudicizia.
chastise, *chäs'tíz*, v. a. gastigare, punire.
chastisement, *chäs'tizĕmĕnt*, s. gastigo, m.
chastity, *chäs'titĭ*, s. castità, f.; purità, f.
chat, *chät*, s. ciarla, f., cicaluccio, m.; —, v. n. ciarlare, chiacchierare.
chattel, *chät'tl*, s. mobile, m.
chatter, *-tär*, s. ciarla, f., el cicalare, m.; —, v. n. ciarlare; battere i denti.
chatterer, *-tärär*, **chatter-box**, *-tär-bŭks*, s. ciarlare, ciarlare, m.
chatty, *-tĭ*, a. loquace, ciarlone.
chaw, *chä*, v. a. masticare; ruminare.
cheap, *chĕp*, (*-ly*), a. (& ad.) a buon mercato, a buon prezzo.
cheapen, *chĕp'n*, v. a. prezzolare, mercatare.
cheapness, *-ness*, s. buon mercato, vil prezzo, m.
cheat, *chĕt*, s. frode, furberia, f., inganno, m.; furbo, m.; barattiere, m.; giuntatore, m.; —, v. a. far fraude, ingannare, truffare; giuntare.
check, *chĕk*, s. scacco, m.; ostacolo, impedimento, m.; rimprovero, m.; riprensione, f.; —, v. a. frenare, reprimere; riprendere; —, v. n. fermarsi; opporsi.
checker, *-är*, v. a. far a scacchi; intarsiare; screziare.
checker-board, *-bŭrd*, s. scacchiere, m.

checker-work, *-wŭrk*, s. tarsia, f.; screzio, m.
check-mate, *-mät*, s. scaccomatto, m.
cheek, *chĕk*, s. guancia, f.; gota, f.; (fam.) impudenza, f.; — **by jowl**, testa a testa.
cheek-bone, *-bŭn*, s. mascella, f.
cheer, *chĕr*, s. pasto, m.; banchetto, m., allegrezza, f., umore, coraggio, m.; volto, m.; —, v. a. rallegrare; animare; —, v. n. rallegrarsi, incoraggiarsi, farsi animo.
cheerful, *-fŭl*, a. gaio, allegro, lieto, gioioso; —, ad. allegramente, lietamente.
cheerfulness, *-fŭlnĕs*, **cheeriness**, *-inĕs*, s. gioia, allegrezza, f.
cheering, *-ing*, s. approvazione, f., applauso, m.
cheerless, *-lĕs*, a. triste, malinconico.
cheese, *chĕz*, s. formaggio, cacio, m.
cheese-dairy, *-däri*, s. fabbrica di formaggio, f. [cio, m.]
cheese-hopper, *-hŭppär*, s. baco del caveseemonger.
cheese-monger, *-mänggär*, s. cacialuolo, m.; pizzicagnolo, m.
chemical, *kĕm'ikäl*, a. chimico.
chemist, *kĕm'ist*, s. chimico, m.
chemistry, *kĕm'istrĭ*, s. chimica, f.
cherish, *chĕr'ish*, v. a. amare teneramente; mantenere; allevare.
cheroot, *shĕrŭt*, s. maniglia (cigar), f.
cherry, *chĕr'rĭ*, s. ciliegia, f.; wild —, agriotta, f.; —, a. rosso, vermiglio.
cherry-stone, *-stŭn*, s. nocciolo di ciliegia, m.
cherry-tree, *-trĕ*, s. ciliegio, m.
cherub, *chĕr'ŭb*, s. cherubino, m.
chestnut, *vedi chestnut*.
chess, *chĕs*, s. scacchi, m. pl. [liere, m.]
chess-board, *-bŭrd*, s. scacchiere, tavolo.
chess-man, *-män*, s. pedina, f.; scacco, m.
chest, *chĕst*, s. cassa, f.; casso, cassero (del corpo), m.; — of drawers, s. armadio, m.
chestnut, *chĕs'nŭt*, s. castagna, f.; horse —, ippocastano, m. [nmo.]
chestnut-coloured, *-kŭlŭrd*, a. castagno.
chestnut-tree, *-trĕ*, s. castagno, m.
cheval-glass, *shĕväl'gläs*, s. specchio mobile, m. [siderare, meditare.]
chew, *chĕ*, v. a. masticare; ruminare; concicare, *shĕkän'*, s. cavillo, inganno, raggio, m.; —, v. n. cavillare; sofisticare.
chicaner, *-när*, s. cavillatore, m.
chicanery, *-närĕ*, s. cavillo, m., raggiri, m. pl.; sofisticeria, f.
chick(en), *chĭk('ĕn)*, s. pollastro, m.
chicken-hearted, *-här'tĕd*, a. timido, pauroso, pusillanime.
chicken-pox, *-pŭks*, s. morbillione, m.
chick-pea, *chĭk'pĕ*, s. cece, m.
chick-weed, *-wĕd*, s. (bot.) centonchio, m.
chide, *chĭd*, v. a. ir. biasimare; riprendere; —, v. n. disputare, schiamazzare.
chief, *chĕf*, a. primo, principale; —, ad. principalmente; —, s. capo, comandante, m.; the Lord — Justice, primo giudice (in Inghilterra), m. [tano, m.]
chieftain, *-tĕn*, s. comandante, m.; capi-chieftain, *chĕf'biän*, s. pedigione, m.
child, *chĭld*, s. fanciullo, m.; figlio, figliuolo,

m.; from a -, dall' infanzia, dalla culla; to be with -, essere gravida.

child-bed, -*bēd*, s. letto della partorienta, m.; puerperio, m. [lezza, f.]

childhood, -*hūd*, s. infanzia, f.; fanciul-
childish, -*ish*, a. bambinesco, fanciul-
 lesco; -*ly*, ad. a modo di fanciullo. [f.]

childishness, -*ishnēs*, s. infanzia, puerizia,
childless, -*les*, a. che è senza figliuoli.

childlike, -*lik*, a. fanciullesco, bambi-
children, *chīl drēn*, pl. di **child**. [nesco.

chill, *chīl*, a. freddo, freddoloso; -, s.
 freddo, m., freddura, f.; -, v. a. freddare;
 gelare. [m.]

chilliness, -*līnēs*, s. freddura, f.; brivido,
chilly, -*lī*, a. freddoloso.

chime, *chīm*, s. scampanata, f.; accordo,
 m., armonia, f.; -, v. n. scampanare;
 accordarsi, unirsi.

chimera, *chīmērā*, s. chimera, f.

chimerical, -*mērīkāl*, a. chimerico; -*ly*,
 ad. chimericamente.

chimney, *chīm nī*, s. camino, m.

chimney-corner, -*kōrnūr*, s. luogo de'
 ciarloni, m. [mino, f.]

chimney-piece, -*pēs*, s. cornice del ca-
chimney-sweeper, -*swēpūr*, s. spazza-
chin, *chīn*, s. mento, m. [camino, m.]

china (ware), *chī nā (wār)*, s. porcellana,
 f.; maiolica, f.

chine, *chīn*, s. schiena, f.; spina, f.

chink, *chīngk*, s. fessura, crepatura, f.;
 -, v. a. & n. tintinnare; spaccarsi.

chintz, *chīnts*, s. indiana (tela dipinta), f.

chip, *chēp*, s. scheggia, f.; truciolo, m.;
 -, pl. croste (di pane), f. pl.; -, v. a.
 truciolare, sbriciolare, sminuzzare.

chirographer, *chīrōgrāfēr*, s. scrivano
 pubblico, m. [f.]

chiromancy, *chī rōmānsī*, s. chiromanzia,
chiropodist, *chīrōpōdīst*, s. callista, m.

chirp, *chīrp*, s. garrito, m.; pigolare, m.;
 -, v. a. garrire; pigolare, piare.

chirping, -*īng*, s. garrito, m.; canto (d'
 uccelli), m. [scalpellare, intagliare.]

chisel, *chīz ēl*, s. scalpello, m.; -, v. a.

chit, *chīt*, s. bambino, m.; stipte, m.

chit-chat, -*chāt*, s. ciarla, f.

chitterlings, -*tīrtīngz*, s. pl. budella,
 minuge, f. pl. [fanciullesco.]

chitty, -*tī*, a. lentigginoso; bambinesco,
chivalrous, *chīv dīrūs*, **chivalric**, -*ātrīk*,
 a. cavalleresco, [cavalierato, m.]

chivalry, -*ātrī*, s. dignità di cavaliere, f.,
chives, *chīvz*, s. pl. cipollotta, f.

chloral, *chīl rāl*, s. cloral, m.

chloroform, *chīl rōfōrm*, s. cloroformio, m.

chocolate, *chōkōlēt*, s. cioccolata, f.

chocolate-drop, -*drōp*, s. pastiglia di
 cioccolata, f.

chocolate-stick, -*sītk*, s. frullo, m.

choice, *chōīs*, s. scelta, elezione, f.; varietà,
 f.; -, a. scelto, squisito, raro.

choiceless, -*lēs*, a. senza il potere di
 scegliere; indifferente.

choicely, -*lē*, ad. caramente. [f.]

choiceness, -*nēs*, s. rarità, f.; delicatezza,
choir, *kwīr*, s. coro (d' una chiesa), m.

choke, *chōk*, v. a. soffocare, strangolare;
 turare, stoppare.

choker, *chōkēr*, s. (fam.) cravatta, f.

choky, *chōkī*, a. soffocante. [f.]

choler, *chōlēr*, s. collera, i.; bile, f.; stizza,
cholera, *chōlērā*, s. colera, m.

choleric, -*īk*, a. collico, stizzoso.

choose, *chōōs*, v. a. ir. scegliere, eleggere;
 -, v. n. ir. potere scegliere.

chop, *chōp*, s. fetta, f.; crepatura, f.; bra-
 ciuola, f.; -, s. pl. mascelle, f. pl.; bocca,
 m.; imboccatura (d' un fiume), m.; -, v. a.
 tagliare; sminuzzare; -, v. n. cambiare,
 barattare; disputare.

chopper, *chōp pūr*, s. coltellaccio, m.

chopping-knife, -*pīng nī*, s. coltello da
 beccajo, m. [mente.]

choral, *chōrāl*, a. corale; -*ly*, ad. coral-
chord, *chōrd*, s. corda, f.; -, v. a. metter
 corde ad strumenti a corda. [m.]

chorister, *chōrīstūr*, s. corista, cantore,
chorus, *chōrūs*, s. coro, m.

chouse, *chōūs*, v. a. ingannare, truffare.

chris, *chīzm*, s. cresima, f.

Christ, *krīst*, s. Cristo.

christen, *krīst'n*, v. a. battezzare.

Christendom, -*dōm*, s. cristianità, f.

christening, *krīst'nīng*, s. battesimo, m.

Christian, *krīst'yān*, a. cristiano; -
 name, s. nome di battesimo, m.; -, s.
 Cristiano, m.; Cristiana, f. [tiano.]

christianise, *krīst'yānīz*, v. a. fare Cris-
Christianity, *krīst'yānītī*, s. Cristianesimo,
 m.; Cristianità, f. [mente.]

christianly, *krīst'yānīlī*, ad. cristiana-
Christmas, *krīst'mās*, s. natale, m.; nati-
 vità (del Signore), f. [m., strenna, f.]

Christmas-box, -*bōks*, s. salvadanaio,
chromatic, *krōmātīk*, a. cromatico.

chromolithography, *krōmōlītīk'ōgrāfī*, s.
 cromolitografia, f.

chronic(al), *krōn'īk(āl)*, a. cronico.

chronicle, *krōn'īkl*, s. cronaca, f.; -, v. a.
 scrivere le cronache. [cronista, m.]

chronicler, -*klēr*, s. scrittore di cronache,
chronological, *krōnōlōgīkāl*, a. cronolo-
 gico; -*ly*, ad. in modo cronologico.

chronology, *krōnōlōgī*, s. cronologia, f.

chronometer, *krōnōmētūr*, s. crono-
 metro, m.

chrysalis, *krīs'ālīs*, s. crisalide, m.

chrysanthemum, *krīs'ānt'hēmūm*, s. (bot.)
 crisantemo, m.

chub, *chūb*, s. ghiozzo, m.

chubby, *chūb bī*, a. paffuto.

chuck, *chūk*, s. sorgozzone, m.; -, v. a.
 chiocciare; dare un sorgozzone.

chuckle, *chūk'l*, v. a. chiocciare; car-
 reggiare; -, v. n. sganasciare.

chum, *chūm*, s. compagno di camera, m.

chump, *chūmp*, **chunk**, *chūngk*, s. pezzo,
 m.; tronco di legno, m.

church, *chūrch*, s. chiesa, f.; -, v. a. an-
 dare in chiesa; -, v. n. render grazie dopo
 il parto. [zione, f.]

church-ale, -*āl*, s. festa della consacra-
churching, -*īng*, s. cerimonia della puri-
 ficazione, f.

church-law, -lā, s. diritto canonico, m.
churchman, -mān, s. ecclesiastico, prete, m.
church-warden, -wārdn, s. santesimo, m.
churchyard, -yārd, s. cimitero, m. [m.
churl, -chārl, s. villano, rustico, m.; avaro,
churlish, -tsh, a. rustico, zotico, taccagno;
 -ly, ad. rozamente, zoticamente.
churn, -chārn, s. zangola, f.; -, v. a. far il
 burro.
cicatrice, -sīk' ātrīs, s. cicatrice, f.
cider, -sī' dār, s. sidro, m.
cigar, -sīgār, s. sigaro, m.
cigarette, -sīg' ārtē, s. sigaretta, f.
cigar-holder, -hōldār, s. bocchino, m.
cimeter, -sīm' ētār, s. scimitarra, f.
cincture, -sīng' chūr, s. cintura, fascia, f.
cinder, -sīn' dār, s. cenere, f.
cinnabar, -sīn' nābār, s. cinabro, ver-
 miglione, m. [cannella, f.
cinnamon, -sīn' nāmōn, s. cinnamomo, m.,
 cipher, -sī' fār, s. cifra, f.; -, v. a. & n. cal-
 colare, computare.
circle, -sār' kl, s. circolo, cerchio, m.; so-
 cietà, f.; -, v. a. cerchiare; limitare; -,
 v. n. muovere in giro, girare. [m.
cirolet, -sār' klē, s. cerchietto, cerchiello,
circuit, -sār' kīt, s. circuito, n.; contorno, m.
circitous, -kār' klās, a. circolare; -ly, ad.
 circolarmente. [-, s. lettera circolare, f.
circular, -sār' kālār, a. circolare, rotondo;
circulate, -sār' kālār, v. n. circolare; girare,
 volgersi intorno.
circulating-library, -lā' tīng' lībrārī, s.
 gabinetto di lettura, f.
circulation, -lā' shān, s. circolazione, f.
circulatory, -sār' kālārī, a. circolatorio,
 circolare; -decimal, s. frazione decimale
 periodica, f.
circumcise, -sār' kām'sē, v. a. circoncidere.
circumcision, -sār' shān, s. circoncisione, f.
circumference, -kām' fērēns, s. circon-
 ferenza, f.; circuito, m. [conflesso, m.
circumflex, -sār' kām' flēks, s. accento cir-
 cumflessivo, -jē' sūt, a. contiguo, cir-
 convicino. [locuzione, f.
circumlocution, -lā' kār' shān, s. circon-
circumlocutory, -lā' kār' shān, s. perifrasi-
 stico. [intorno.
circumnavigate, -nāv' tīgāt, v. n. navigare
circumnavigation, -nāv' tīgāt' shān, s. cir-
 cumnavigazione, f. [limitare.
circumscribe, -skrib', v. a. circoscrivere;
circumscription, -skrip' shān, s. circo-
 scrizione, f.
circumspect, -spēkt, a. circospetto, con-
 siderato, cauto; prudente.
circumspection, -spēkt' shān, s. circospe-
 zione, f.; prudenza, f.
circumstance, -stāns, s. circostanza, f.;
 evento, m.; condizione, f., stato, m.
circumstanced, -stāns, a. circostanziato,
 specificato.
circumstantial, -stān' shāl, a. accidentale,
 casuale; -ly, ad. secondo le circostanze,
 casualmente. [stanziare, specificare.
circumstantiate, -stān' shāl, v. a. circo-
circumvent, -vēnt, v. a. circonvenire, in-
 gannare.

circumvention, -vēnt' shān, s. circonven-
 zione, f., inganno, m.; insidia, f.
circus, -sār' kūs, s. circo, m.
cistern, -sīs' tār, s. cisterna, f.
citadel, -sīt' ādēl, s. cittadella, fortezza, f.
citation, -sīt' āshān, s. (jur.) citazione, f.;
 allegazione, f. [allegare.
cite, -sīt, v. a. (jur.) citare, assegnare;
either, -sīt' ēār, s. sistro, m.
citizen, -sīt' ēzēn, s. borghese, cittadino, m.
citizenship, -sīt' ēzēn, s. cittadinanza, f.
citron, -sīt' rōn, s. cedrato, m.
citron-tree, -trē, s. cedro, m.
citron-water, -wātār, s. acqua cedrata, f.
city, -sīt' ē, s. città, f.
civet, -sīt' ēt, s. zibetto, m.
civet-cat, -kāt, s. zibetto, m. (animale).
civic, -sīt' ē, a. civico, da cittadino.
civil, -sīt' ē, a. civile; politico; cortese.
civilian, -sīt' ēl' yān, s. giureconsulto, m.
civilisation, -lā' shān, s. civilizzazione,
 f.; stato civilizzato, m.
civilise, -sīt' ētē, v. a. civilizzare, coltivare,
 dirozzare. [cortesia, f.
civility, -sīt' ēl' ē, s. civiltà, f.; urbanità,
civilly, -sīt' ēl' ē, ad. civilmente, cortese-
 mente.
clack, -klāk, s. strepito, m.; nottolino di
 molino, m.; -, v. n. strepitare; scoppiare.
clad, -klād, a. vestito, coperto.
claim, -klām, s. diritto, m.; pretesione, f.;
 to lay a -to, pretendere aver diritto a;
 -, v. a. richiamare; pretendere; arro-
 garsi.
claimant, -ānt, s. pretendente, n.
clam, -klām, v. a. invescare, impaniare.
clamber, -klām' bār, v. n. rampicarsi.
clamminess, -mīnēs, s. viscosità, f.; tena-
 cità, f.
clammy, -mē, a. viscoso; tenace.
clamorous, -klām' ārūs, a. clamoroso, stre-
 pitoso, tumultuoso; -ly, ad. strepitosa-
 mente.
clamour, -ār, s. clamore, m.; strepito, m.;
 grido, m.; -, v. n. strepitare; gridare.
clamp, -klāmp, s. mezza puleggia, f.; in-
 castro, m.; -, v. a. incastare.
clan, -klān, s. famiglia, razza, f.; tribù, f.
clandestine, -klānēs' tēn, a. clandestino;
 -ly, ad. in modo clandestino.
clang, -klāng, s. suono acuto, m.; rumore,
 m.; -, v. n. strepitare; sonare.
clangorous, -gārūs, a. strepitoso.
clangour, -gār, s. strombettata, f.
clank, -klāngk, s. suono acuto, strepito, m.;
 -, v. n. sonare, strepitare.
clap, -klāp, s. strepito, m.; colpo, m.; fra-
 casso, m.; -, v. a. battere; applaudire;
 applicare.
clapper, -pār, s. applauditore, approva-
 tore, m.; battaglio (di campana), m.; mar-
 tello (d'una porta), m.; battente (di mu-
 lino), m.
clapping, -pāng, s. plauso, m.
clap-trap, -trāp, s. colpo di teatro, m.
clare-obscure, -klār' ōbskūr, s. chiar-
claret, -klār' ēt, s. claretto, m. [oscuro, m.

clarification, -rîk'kâ shûn, s. chiarificazione, f.

clarify, klâr'îf, v. a. chiarificare, chiarire; conciare con colla (il vino); -, v. n. chiarinet, klâr'înê, s. chitarra, f. [rîrsi.]

clarion, klâr'îon, s. clarino, m.

clash, klâsh, s. urto, m.; fracasso, m.; contrasto, m.; differenza, contesa, f.; -, v. n. urtarsi; scontrarsi, dibattersi, disputare.

clasp, klâsp, s. fermaglio, m.; ganghero, m.; abbracciamento, amplesso, m.; -, v. a. affibbiare; abbracciare.

clasp-knife, -nîf, s. coltello da tasca, m.

class, klâs, s. classe, f.; ordine, m.; -, v. a. classificare. [classico, m.]

classic(al), -sîk(â), a. classico; -, s. autore

classification, -sîk'kâ shûn, s. classificazione, f.

classify, -sîf, v. a. classificare.

clatter, klât'târ, s. strepito, fracasso, m.; -, v. a. & n. strepitare; cicalare.

clause, klâz, s. clausola, f.; articolo, m.; stipolazione, condizione, f.

claustral, klâs'trâl, a. claustrale.

clavicle, klâv'îkl, s. clavicola, f.

claw, klâ, s. artiglio, m.; branca, f.; rampa, f.; -, v. a. (s)graffiare; adulare, lusingare.

clawed, klâd, a. unguiculato.

clay, klâ, s. creta, f.; argilla, f.

clayey, -î, clayish, -îsh, a. argilloso.

clay-pit, -pît, s. cava d'argilla, f.

clean, klên, a. & ad. netto, puro, bianco; affatto, interamente; -, v. a. nettare; lavare, pulire. [pulitezza, f.; purità, f.]

cleanliness, klên'înês, s. nettezza, f.

cleanly, klên'îl, a. & ad. puro, netto, pulito; elegante; pulitamente; elegantemente. [f.]

cleanness, klên'nês, s. nettezza, f.; purità, f.

cleanse, klênâ, v. a. purgare, purificare.

clear, klêr, a. chiaro, puro; innocente; evidente; -, ad. affatto, interamente; to get - of, uscire di; -, v. a. chiarire; purgare; giustificare, assolvere; -, v. n. divenire chiaro; to - accounts, liquidare conti.

clearage, -âj, s. sgombero, m.

clearance, -âns, s. bulletta di passaporto, f., certificato, m.; (mar.) spedizioni di dogana, f. pl. [mente.]

clearly, -lî, ad. chiaramente, evidentemente.

clearness, -nês, s. chiarezza, f., splendore, m.; nettezza, f.; purità, f.; innocenza, f. [dizioso.]

clear-sighted, -sîtêd, a. perspicace, giuclearstarch, -stârçh, v. a. inamidare.

cleave, klêv, v. a. ir. fendere; spaccare; -, v. n. ir. fendersi. [caio, m.]

cleaver, klêvâr, s. coltellaccio da becchietto, klêft, s. fessura, f.; apertura, f.

cllematis, klêm'âtis, s. (bot.) clematide, vincapervinca, f. [nignità, f.]

clemency, klêm'ênâ, s. clemenza, f.; beclement, klêm'ênit, a. clemente; benigno.

clench, klênsh, v. a. serrare.

clergy, klêr'jî, s. clero, m., ecclesiastici, m. pl. [m.]

clergyman, -mân, s. ecclesiastico, prete,

clerical, klêr'îkl, a. chericale.

clerk, klêrk, s. cherico, chierico, m.; sagrestano, m.; scrivano, m.; segretario, m.

clerkship, -shîp, s. chericato, m.; carica di scrivano, f.; dottrina, f.

clever, klêv'âr, a. abile, destro; disposto; -ly, ad. abilmente, destramente.

cleverness, -nês, s. abilità, destrezza, f.

clew, klê, s. gomito, m.; guida, f.

click, klîk, s. saliscendi, m.; -, v. n. tintinnare; scricchiolare.

client, klî'ênt, s. cliente, m.

cliff, klîf, s. scoglio, scheggio, m.

climacteric, klîmâk'tîrîk, a. climaterico.

climate, klî'mât, s. clima, m.; regione, f.

climatic, -mât'îk, a. climatico.

climax, klî'mâks, s. clima, m.

climb, klîm, v. a. ir. rampicare; montare; -, v. n. ir. arrampicarsi; salire.

climber, -âr, s. (bot.) viburno, m.

clinch, klînsh, s. equivoco, m.; -, v. a. impugnare; serrare; ribadire; to - an argument, confermare un argomento.

clinchier, -âr, s. rampone, m. [parsi.]

cling, klîng, v. n. ir. appiccarsi; aggrapparsi.

clínical, klîn'îkl, a. clinico.

clink, klîngk, s. tintinnio, m.; -, v. a. fare sonare; -, v. n. tintinnare; risonare.

clinker, -âr, s. mattone invetriato, m.

clip, klîp, s. colpo, m.; abbracciamento, m.; -, v. a. tocare; abbracciare.

clipper, -pîr, s. tosatore, m.; climatore, m.; nave spedita, f.

clippings, -pîngz, s. pl. tosatura, f.

cloak, klôk, s. mantello, m.; pretesto, m.; -, v. a. mantellare; palliare.

cloak-room, -rôm, s. scaricatoio, m.

clock, klôk, s. orologio, oriuolo, m.; what o' - is it? che ora fa? [f.]

clock-dial, -dîd, s. mostra d'un oriuolo.

clock-maker, -mâkâr, s. orologiaio, m.

clock-work, -wûrk, s. congegno, m., struttura d'un oriuolo, f.

clod, klôd, s. zolla (di terra), f.; sciocco, babbuasso, m.; -, v. n. coagularsi.

clog, klôg, s. ostacolo, m.; zoccolo, m.; -, v. a. imbarazzare; caricare; -, v. n. coagularsi; unirsi.

clogginess, -gînês, s. imbarazzo, m.; confusione, f. [m.]

cloister, klôst'âr, s. chiostro, monastero.

close, klôz, a. & ad. serrato, stretto; contiguo, vicino; conciso; celato, segreto; riserbato; fosco, oscuro; - by, molto vicino; -, a. conclusione, f.; fine, m. & f.; chiusura, f.; -, v. a. serrare; chiudere; terminare; -, v. n. chiudersi; scaldarsi; riunirsi; accordarsi; to - an account, saldare un conto.

closefight, -fît, s. zuffa rabbiosa, f.

close-fisted, -fîstêd, close-handed, -hândêd, a. spilorcio. [mente.]

closely, -lî, ad. segretamente; nascosa.

closeness, -nês, s. spessezza, densità, f.; chiusura, f.; riserbatezza, f.; cautela, f.

closet, klôz'êt, s. gabinetto, camerino, m.; -, v. a. chiudere nel gabinetto.

closure, *kld'zhür*, s. chiusura, f.; con-
clusione, f. [—, v. n. coagularsi.
clot, *kldt*, s. concrezione, coagulazione, f.;
cloth, *kldth*, s. tela, f.; panno, [m]; to-
vaglia, f.; to lay the —, apparecchiare
la tavola.
clothe, *kldth*, v. a. ir. vestire; coprire.
clothes, *kldthz*, s. pl. abito, m.; vestimento,
m.; panni, m. pl.; biancherie, f. pl.; suit
of —, vestito, m.; bed —, coperte del letto,
f. pl. [biancheria, m.
clothes-basket, *báskét*, s. canestro della
cloth-horse, *kldth' hōrs*, s. seccatoio, m.
clothes-peg, *kldthz' pēg*, s. portamantelli,
clothier, *kldth' iür*, s. pannaiuolo, m. [m.
clothing, *kld' thng*, s. vestimento, vestito, m.
cloth-press, *kldth' prēs*, s. armadio, m.
cloud, *kldūd*, s. nube, nuvola, f.; macchia,
f.; avversità, f.; —, v. a. annuvolare; of-
fuscare; —, v. n. annuvolarsi, oscurarsi.
cloudily, *-il*, ad. oscuramente.
cloudiness, *-inēs*, s. oscurità, f.; offusca-
mento, m.
cloudless, *-lēs*, a. senza nubi; chiaro.
cloudy, *kldūd' z*, a. nuvoloso; malinconico,
mesto. [rappazzare, rattappare.
clout, *kldūt*, s. cencio, straccio, m.; —, v. a.
clove, *klov*, s. garofano, m.
clover, *kld' vür*, s. trifoglio, m.; to live in
—, vivere lussuoso. [m.; arlecchino, m.
clown, *kldūn*, s. contadino, m.; villano,
clownish, *-ish*, a. rustico, zotico; —ly,
ad. rusticamente, zoticamente.
cloy, *kldē*, v. a. satollare, saziare; inchio-
dare; turare, stoppare.
club, *kldüb*, s. mazza, clava, f.; società, f.;
parte, f., scotto, m.; —, v. n. andar di
metà.
club-law, *-lā*, s. diritto del più forte, m.
club-room, *-rōm*, s. sala d' assemblea, f.
cluck, *kldk*, v. n. chiocciare.
clue, *kld*, s. traccia, guida, norma, f.
clump, *kldmp*, s. pezzaccio di legno, m.;
gruppo d' alberi, m.
clumsily, *kldm' sil*, ad. rozzaamente. [f.
clumsiness, *-inēs*, s. rozzezza, rusticità,
clumsy, *kldm' zē*, a. rozzo, rustico.
cluster, *kldz' tār*, s. gruppo, m.; grappolo,
m.; sciame, m.; —, v. a. raccogliere in-
sieme; —, v. n. crescere in grappoli.
clutch, *kldčh*, s. artiglio, m.; unghia, f.;
—, v. a. impugnare; serrare.
coach, *kōch*, s. carrozza, f.; a — and six,
una carrozza a sei cavalli; —, v. a. & n.
scarrozzare, andar in carrozza. [m.
coach-box, *-bōks*, s. sedile del cocchiere,
coach-hire, *-hīr*, s. affitto di carrozza, m.
coach-house, *-hōūs*, s. rimessa di car-
rozze, f.; (rail.) loggia da vagoni, f. [m.
coachman, *-mān*, s. cocchiere, carrozziere,
coach-office, *-ōffīs*, s. ufficio delle dili-
genze, m. [strignimento, m.
coaction, *kōk' shūn*, f. coazione, f.; co-
coadjutor, *-ād' jō' iür*, s. coadiutore, m.
coagulate, *-āg' ūlāt*, v. a. & n. coagulare.
coagulation, *-āg' ūlāt' shūn*, s. conglu-
azione, f., coaguo, m.

coal, *kōl*, s. carbone fossile, m. [m.
coal-dust, *-dūst*, s. carbone polverizzato,
coalesce, *kōālēs*, v. n. collegarsi, unirsi.
coalescence, *-ēns*, s. coalescenza, f.
coal-heaver, *kōl' hēvūr*, s. facchino che
porta carbone, m.
coal-hole, *-hōl*, **coal-house**, *-hōūs*, s.
carbonaia, f.
coalition, *kōāl' tēsh' ūn*, s. unione, connes-
sione, f. [miniera di carbone, f.
coal-mine, *kōl' mīn*, **coal-pit**, *-pīt*, s.
coarse, *kōrs*, a. grosso, grossolano; —ly,
ad. grossolanamente, rozzaamente.
coarseness, *-nēs*, s. ruvidezza, rozzezza, f.
coast, *kōst*, s. costa, f., lido, m.; —, v. n.
(mar.) costeggiare; andar lungo le coste.
coaster, *-ār*, s. (mar.) costeggiatore, m.;
pilota costiere, m.
coasting, *-ing*, s. (mar.) cabottaggio, m.
coasting-pilot, *-ing pilāt*, s. (mar.) pilota
costiere, m.
coat, *kōt*, s. vestito, abito, m.; gonnella, f.;
saio, m.; tosona, vello, m.; — of mail, s.
giaco, m.; — of arms, s. stemma, arma
gentilizia, f.; —, v. a. vestire, coprire.
coating, *-ing*, s. copertura, f.
coax, *kōks*, v. a. lusingare, accarezzare.
coaxer, *-ār*, s. lusingatore, adulatore, m.
cob, *kōb*, s. gabbiano, m.; cavallo intero, m.
cobble, *-bl*, v. a. rappazzare, rattappare.
cobbler, *-blār*, s. ciabattino, m.; rap-
pezzatore, m. [pola, f.
cobweb, *-wēb*, s. tela del ragno, m.; trap-
cochineal, *kōch' ēnēl*, s. cocciniglia, f.
cock, *kōk*, s. gallo, m.; canna (di condotti),
f.; forma (d' un cappello), f.; ago della bi-
lancia, m.; gnomone, m.; stilo, m.; cane
(d' uno schioppo), m.; —, v. a. inalzare;
montare; —, v. n. fare del grande; gon-
fiarsi.
cockade, *-kād*, s. fiocco, m.; coccarda, f.
cock-a-doodle-doo, *-ā dō dī dō*, s. cuc-
cuccù, canto del gallo, m.
cockatrice, *kōk' ātrīs*, s. basilisco, m.
cock-chaffer, *-chāfār*, s. scarabeo, m.
cock-crow, *-krō*, s. alba, f. [m.
cock-crowing, *-krōng*, s. canto del gallo,
cocked, *kōkt*, a. angoloso, ripiegato.
cocker, *kōk' ār*, v. a. accarezzare.
cockereel, *kōk' ārēl*, s. gallo giovane, m.
cockfight, *-fīt*, s. battaglia di galli, f.
cockle, *kōk' l*, s. chiocciola, f. (pesce); (bot.)
loglio, m.; —, v. a. piegare; raggrinzare;
—, v. n. piegarsi; raggrinzarsi.
cock-loft, *-lōft*, s. solaio, m.; granaio, m.
cockney, *-nē*, s. goffo, m.; uno nato in
Londra, m.
cock-pit, *-pīt*, s. arena dove si fanno com-
battere i galli, f.; (mar.) ospedale, m.
cock's-comb, *-s' kōm*, s. cresta di gallo,
f.; civettino, m.
cocoa, *kō' kō*, s. cacao, m.
cocoon, *kōkōn*, s. bozzolo, m. [m.
cod, *kōd*, s. guscio, baccello, m.; merluzzo,
coddle, *kōd' dī*, v. a. far bollire; lusingare.
code, *kōd*, s. codice, m.
codicil, *kōd' īst*, s. codicillo, m.
codify, *kōd' īfī*, v. a. far un codice.

codling, *kód' lîng*, s. piccolo merluzzo, m.; mela da cuocere, f. [m.]
cod-liver oil, *-lîv' âr ôil*, s. olio di pesce.
coefficient, *kôëfîsh' ênt*, s. cooperazione, f.; (math.) coefficiente, m.
coequal, *kôë kwêl*, a. coeguale.
coerce, *kôërs'*, v. a. restringere, reprimere.
coercion, *kôërs' shûn*, s. costrignimento, raffrenamento, m.
coercive, *kôërs' sîv*, a. coercitivo.
coeval, *kôë vâl*, a. & s. contemporaneo (m.).
coexistence, *-êgzîs' tîns*, s. coesistenza, f.
coffee, *kôëfî*, s. caffè, m. [s. caffè, m.]
coffee-berry, *-bêrrî*, **coffee-bean**, *-bên*,
coffee-grounds, *-grôûnds*, s. pl. fonduta del caffè, f. [da caffè, f.]
coffee-house, *-hâûs*, s. caffè, m., bottega
coffee-man, *-mân*, s. caffettiere, m.
coffee-pot, *-pôt*, s. caffettiera, f.
coffee-roaster, *-rôstûr*, s. tamburo da arrostitore il caffè, m.
coffee-set, *-sêl*, s. vasellame da caffè, m.
coffee-tree, *-trê*, s. caffè, m.
coffer, *kôëfûr*, s. cofano, m., cassa, f., forziere, m. [-, v. a. porre nel cataletto].
coffin, *kôëfîn*, s. bara, f., cataletto, m.;
cog, *kôg*, s. dente (d' una ruota), m.; -, v. a. adulare; lusingare; **to - the dice**, impiombarre i dadi.
cogency, *kôëjênst*, s. forza, f.; ragione, f.
cogent, *kôëjênt*, a. potente; energico; -ly, ad. irresistibilmente.
cogitate, *kôëjîtdt*, v. n. pensare, meditare.
cogitation, *-tîd shûn*, s. cogitazione, meditazione, riflessione, f.
cognate, *kôëgnât*, a. cognato.
cognition, *-nâ shûn*, s. cognazione, f.; parentela, affinità, f. [vincimento, m.]
cognition, *-nîsh' ân*, s. conoscenza, f.; **cognizance**, *kôëgnîzâns*, s. conoscenza, notizia, f.; **marçâ**, f.; competenza, f.
cognizant, *-nîzânt*, a. informato; (jur.) competente.
cog-wheel, *kôëg' hwêl*, s. ruota dentata, f.
cohabit, *kôëhâb' êt*, v. n. coabitare, vivere insieme. [f.]
cohabitation, *-tîd shûn*, s. coabitazione.
coheir, *kôëâr*, s. coerede, m.
coheirress, *-êrs*, s. coerede, f.
cohere, *kôëhêr*, v. n. aderire; esser conforme, convenire; affarsi. [f.]
coherence, *-rêns*, s. coerenza, connessione.
coherent, *-rênt*, a. coerente; consistente.
cohesion, *kôëhê shûn*, s. coesione, f.
cohesive, *-sîv*, a. aderente.
coif, *kôëf*, s. cuffia, f., berrettino, m.
coil, *kôil*, s. strepito, rumore, garbuglio, m.; -, v. a. raggomitolare.
coin, *kôîn*, s. moneta, f., denaro, m.; conio, m.; angolo, m.; -, v. a. battere moneta, coniare.
coinage, *-âj*, s. monetaggio, m. [rere].
coincide, *kôînshîd'*, v. n. coincidere, concor-
coincidence, *kôîn' shîdêns*, s. coincidenza, f.; riscontro, m.
coincident, *-shîdênt*, a. coincidente.
coiner, *kôîn' âr*, s. monetiere, m.

coining, *-îng*, s. monetaggio, m.
coke, *kôëk*, s. carbon fossile da cui si è estratto il bitume, coh, m. [m.]
colander, *kâl' ândâr*, s. colatoio, setaccio.
cold, *kôld*, a. freddo; indifferente; riservato;
-ly, ad. freddamente; -, s. freddo, m., freddezza, f.
cold-blooded, *-blâdêd*, a. di sangue freddo.
coldness, *-nêss*, s. freddezza, f.; indifferenza.
cole, *kôl*, s. cayoio, m. [f.]
colewort, *-wûrt*, s. cavolo verzotto, m.
colic, *kôl' îk*, s. colica, f.
collaborate, *kôllâb' ôrât*, v. a. collaborare.
collaboration, *-rât shûn*, s. collabora-
zione, f. [rovinare].
collapse, *kôllâps'*, v. n. cadere insieme;
collar, *kôll' âr*, s. collare, m.; collareto, m.; -, v. a. prendere al collare.
collar-bone, *-bôn*, s. clavicola, f.
collate, *kôllât'*, v. a. conferire; confrontare.
collateral, *-lât' ârd*, a. collaterale; -ly, ad. in linea collaterale.
collation, *-lât' shûn*, s. collazione, f.; colle-
zione, f.
colleague, *kôllêg*, s. collega, compagno, m.
collect, *kôllêkt*, s. colletta, f.; -, *kôllêkt'*,
v. a. raccogliere, far una colletta; com-
piare. [raccolta, f.; estratto, m.]
collection, *-lêkt' shûn*, s. collezione, f.;
collective, *-lêkt' tîv*, a. collettivo, aggre-
gato; -ly, ad. collettivamente.
collector, *-lêkt' tûr*, s. collettore, m.; cas-
siere, m. [zione, f.]
college, *kôllêj*, s. collegio, m.; congrega-
collegian, *-lêjîân*, s. membro d'un col-
legio, m. [collegio].
collegiate, *-lêjîât*, a. collegiato, d'un
collide, *kôllîd'*, v. n. collidersi.
collier, *kôll' yâr*, s. carbonaio, m.; barca
carbonaia, f.
colliery, *-yûrî*, s. miniera di carbone, f.
collision, *-lîzh' ân*, s. collisione, f.; con-
corso, m.
collop, *kôllôp*, s. fetta di carne, f.
colloquial, *-lô kwêl*, a. della o nella
lingua di conversazione; intimo, familiare;
-ly, ad. nella conversazione, familiarmente.
colloquy, *kôll' ôkwêl*, s. colloquio, m.; con-
ferenza, f. [garno, m.]
collusion, *-lîzh' shûn*, s. collusione, f.; in-
collusive, *-lîzh' sîv*, a. collusivo; -ly, ad.
collusivamente.
colonel, *kôrn' nêl*, s. colonnello, m.
colonelcy, *-sî*, **colonelship**, *-shîp*, s.
grado di colonnello, m.
colonial, *kôl' ônîl*, a. coloniale.
colonise, *kôl' ônîz*, v. a. formare colonie,
popolare di abitanti.
colonist, *kôl' ônîst*, s. colono, m.
colony, *kôl' ônt*, s. colonia, f.
colossal, *kôl' ôssâl*, a. colossale.
colossus, *kôl' ôssûs*, s. colosso, m.
colour, *kâl' âr*, s. colore, m.; pretesto, m.,
apparenza, f.; -s, pl. insegna, bandiera,
f.; to change -, v. a. colorare; scusare; -,
v. n. divenire rosso.
colourable, *-âbl*, a. specioso; plausibile.

colouring, -*ing*, s. colorito, m.
colourist, -*ist*, s. colorista, m. [rente.
colourless, -*less*, a. senza colore; traspa-
colours, -*s*, s. pl. bandiera, f.; water-,
 acquerelli, m. pl.; **with flying** -, (mil.)
 a bandiera spiegata.
colt, *kólt*, s. puledro, m.; pazzello, m.
colter, *kóltér*, s. coltro, m.; vomere, m.
columbine, *kóltámbln*, a. colombino.
column, *kóltám*, s. colonna, f.
columnar, *kóltám'nár*, a. di colonne.
coma, *kó'má*, s. (med.) coma, letargo, m.
comatose, *kó'mátós*, a. letargico.
comb, *kóm*, s. pettine, m.; striglia, f.;
 favo, m.; -, v. a. pettinare; strigliare;
 scardassare, cardare.
combat, *kóm'bát*, s. combattimento, m.,
 battaglia, f.; single or private -, duello,
 m.; -, v. a. & n. combattere; oppugnare.
combattant, -*bátánt*, s. combattente, m.
combative, -*bátív*, a. inclinato a con-
 tendere. [dassiere, cardatore, m.
comber, *kóm'ár*, s. pettinatore, m.; scar-
combination, *kómbiná'shám*, s. combina-
 zione, f.; trama, f.
combine, *kómbín*, v. a. combinare; unire;
 -, v. n. associarsi, unirsi. [tellina, f.
combing-cloth, *kóm'ing kíóth*, s. man-
combustible, *kómbú'stíbl*, a. combustibile.
combustion, -*bústíyón*, s. combustione,
 f.; abbruciamento, m.
come, *kóm*, v. n. ir. venire; pervenire;
 avvenire, arrivare; -, i. su! via! animo!
comedian, *kóm'édíán*, s. commediante, m.;
 attore, m.
comedy, *kóm'áit*, s. commedia, f. [f.
comeliness, *kóm'ínés*, s. grazia, vaghezza,
comely, *kóm'í*, a. grazioso, decente;
 gentile; -*ly*, ad. graziosamente, decente-
 mente; gentilmente. [-, s. forestiere, m.
comer, *kóm'ár*, s. uno che viene; **new**
comet, *kóm'ít*, s. cometa, f.
comfit, *kóm'fít*, s. confetto, m., conserva, f.
comfort, *kóm'fúrt*, s. conforto, m.; aiuto,
 m.; consolazione, f.; ricreazione, f.; -, v. a.
 confortare; ristorare.
comfortable, -*ábl*, a. confortevole; grato.
comfortableness, -*áblnés*, s. conforta-
 zione, f., conforto, ristoro, m.
comfortably, -*áblí*, ad. in modo conforta-
 tivo, lietamente. [sciallo, m.
comforter, -*ár*, s. consolatore, m.; piccolo
comfortless, -*less*, a. senza conforto, deso-
 solato. [-*ly*, ad. facettamente.
comic(al), *kóm'ík(ál)*, a. comico, faceto;
comicalness, -*áblnés*, s. facezia, f.; piace-
 volezza, f. [-, s. venuta, f., arrivo, m.
coming, *kóm'ing*, a. vengente; futuro;
coming-in, -*ín*, s. entrata, rendita, f.
comma, *kóm'má*, s. (gr.) virgola, f.
command, *kómdánd*, s. comando, m.;
 ordine, m.; -, v. a. comandare; ordinare;
 -, v. n. aver il comando. [m.; capo, m.
commander, -*mándár*, s. comandante.
commandment, -*mánd*, s. comandamento,
 m. [morare; celebrare.
commemorate, -*mém'órd*, v. a. commemo-

commemoration, -*órd'shám*, s. commemo-
 razione, f.; ricordanza, f.; celebrazione,
 solennità, f. [entrare; avviare.
commence, -*méns*, v. a. & n. cominciare;
commencement, -*ménd*, s. principio,
 cominciamento, m., origine, f.
commend, -*ménd*, v. a. commendare, rac-
 comandare, lodare; approvare.
commendable, -*ménd'ábl*, a. raccoman-
 dabile, lodevole. [mente.
commendably, -*áblí*, ad. commendevol-
commendation, -*ád'shám*, s. commenda-
 zione, f.; raccomandazione, f. [datizio.
commendatory, -*ménd'ádítív*, a. commen-
commender, -*ménd'ár*, s. lodatore, m.
commensurable, -*mén'sárdíbl*, a. com-
 mensurabile.
commensurate, -*mén'sárd*, a. propor-
 zionato, eguale; -, v. a. commensurare,
 proporzionare.
comment, *kóm'mént*, s. commento, m.,
 glossa, f.; -, *kómmént*, v. n. commentare,
 glossare. [f.; annotazione, f.
commentary, *kóm'méntárí*, s. esposizione,
commentator, -*ít'ár*, s. commentatore,
 glossatore, m. [gozio, m.
commerce, *kóm'márs*, s. commercio, ne-
commercial, -*már'shál*, a. di commercio,
 commerciale; - **directory**, s. almanacco
 di banco, m.
comminatory, -*mín'ádítív*, a. minacciante.
commingle, -*míng'gl*, v. a. mischiare,
 mescolare; -, v. n. mischiarsi; unirsi.
commiserate, -*mís'árd*, v. a. commise-
 rare, compatire. [zione, pietà, f.
commiseration, -*órd'shám*, s. commisa-
commissariat, -*míss'órd*, s. commis-
 sariato, m. [m.
commissary, *kóm'míss'órd*, s. commissario,
commission, -*mísh'án*, s. commissione,
 f.; ufficio, m.; brevetto, m.; -, v. a. com-
 mettere; delegare, autorizzare.
commissioner, -*án'ár*, s. commissario, m.;
 magistrato, m. [dare in custodia.
commit, -*mít*, v. a. commettere; affidare;
commitment, -*ménd*, **committal**, -*ít*, s.
 imprigionamento, arresto, m.
committee, -*ít*, s. delegazione, f.; com-
 missari, m. pl.
commode, -*mód*, s. seggetta, f.
commodious, -*mód'áús*, a. comodo, con-
 venevole, agevole; -*ly*, ad. comodamente.
commodity, -*mód'ít*, s. comodo, m.; van-
 taggio, profitto, m.; peranza, f.
commodore, *kóm'módór*, s. (mar.) com-
 modoro, m., comandante d'una squadra
 navale.
common, *kóm'món*, a. comune; ordinario,
 volgare; -, s. pascolo comune, m.; **in** -,
 in comunità; - **sense**, senso comune, m.
commonage, -*áj*, s. diritto di pascolo, m.
commonalty, -*áltí*, s. comunanza, co-
 munità, f.; popolazzo, m., plebe, f.
common-council, *kómsúná*, s. consiglio
 della città, m.
commoner, -*ár*, s. membro de' Comuni, m.
common-hall, -*hál*, s. palazzo della città,
 m.

common-law, -lā, s. leggi municipali, f. pl.
commonly, -lā, ad. comunemente, usualmente. [quenza, f.]
commonness, -nēs, s. comunanza, f.; **recommonplace**, -plās, s. soggetto ordinario, m.; cose trite e ripetute, f. pl.; -, a. triviale.
commons, kōm'mōnz, s. camera bassa, camera de' Comuni, f.; plebe, f.
commonweal, -wēl, **commonwealth**, -wēlth, s. repubblica, f.
commotion, -mō'shūn, s. commovimento, m.; tumulto, m. [scorrere]
commune, -mūn', v. n. conferire; **communicable**, -mā'nīkābl, a. comunicabile. [cante, m.]
communicant, -mū'nīkānt, s. comunicante, f.; **communicate**, -mū'nīkāt, v. a. comunicare, far parte; -, v. n. comunicarsi.
communication, -kō'mū'nīkāshn, s. comunicazione, f.; conferenza, f.; commercio, m.
communicative, -mū'nīkātīv, a. comunicativo, familiare.
communicativeness, -nēs, s. natura comunicativa, f.; franchezza, f.
communion, -mūn'yūn, s. comunione, f.; società, f.; corrispondenza, f.
communion-table, -tābl, s. tavola della comunione, f.
communism, kōm'mūnīzīm, s. comunismo, m., comunità di beni, f.
communist, -tst, s. comunista, m.
community, -mū'nītē, s. comunità, f.
commutable, -mā'tābl, a. commutabile.
commutation, -mā'tā'shūn, s. commutazione, f.
commute, -māv', v. a. commutare.
compact, kōmpākt, a. compatto, denso, connesso; -, kōm'pākt, s. patto, m., convenzione, f. [dezza, f.; connessione, f.]
compactness, -pākt'nēs, s. sodezza, sal-
compactly, -pākt'lē, ad. saldamente; fortemente, con precisione. [m.]
companion, -pān'yūn, s. compagno, socio,
companionable, -ābl, a. di buona compagnia, sociabile. [pagnia, f.; seguito, m.]
companionship, -shīp, s. società, com-
pany, kām'pānē, s. compagnia, f.; società, assemblea, t.; truppa, f.
comparable, kōm'pārābl, a. comparabile.
comparative, -pār'atīv, a. comparativo; -ly, ad. a comparazione, rispettivamente; -, s. (gr.) comparativo, m.
compare, -pār, s. comparazione, f.; ag-
guaglio, m., somiglianza, f.; -, v. a. com-
parare; assomigliare.
comparison, -pār'isūn, s. comparazione, f.; analogia, f.; **in-with**, in paragone di.
compartment, -pār't'mēnt, s. compartimento, m.
compass, kām'pās, s. circuito, m.; giro, m.; spazio, m.; bussola, f., compasso, m.; -, v. a. circondare; cingere; -, v. n. venire a capo, ottenere, riuscire.
compass-card, -kārd, s. carta marina, f.
compasses, -ēz, s. pl. compasso, m.
compassion, -pāsh'ūn, s. compassione, pietà, f. [compatire]
compassionate, -ānāt, v. a. commisereare,

compatibility, -pātībīl'itē, s. compatibilità, convenienza, altezza, f. [venevole]
compatible, -pātīb'l, a. compatibile, con-
compatriot, -pāt'rīōt, s. compatriota, m.
compeer, kōmpēr', s. compagno, collega, m.
compel, kōmpēl', v. a. costringere, forzare, obbligare. [viamento, m.]
compend, kōm'pēnd, s. compendio, abbre-
compensious, -pēn'diās, a. compendioso, succinto, conciso; -ly, ad. in compendio.
compendium, -dīūm, s. compendio, m.
compensate, -pēn'sāt, v. a. compensare; remunerare. [zione, f.]
compensation, -sāt'shūn, s. compensa-
compete, kōmpēt', v. n. competere.
competence, kōm'pētēns, s. competenza, sufficienza, f.
competent, -pētēnt, a. competente, suf-
ficiente; -ly, ad. competentemente.
competition, -tīsh'ān, s. competenza, concorrenza, f. [corrente, m.]
competitor, -pēt'itōr, s. competitore, con-
compilation, -pīlā'shūn, s. compilazione, collezione, f. [comporre]
compile, -pīl', v. a. compilare; ordinare;
complacence, -plā'sēns, s. compiacenza, f.
complacent, -sēnt, a. compiacente; civile.
complain, kōmplān', v. n. compiangere, lamentarsi. [t.; lamento, m.; affanno, m.]
complaint, -plānt', s. doglianza, querela,
complaissance, -plāzāns', s. compiacenza, gentilezza, f. [cortese]
complaisant, -zānt', a. compiacente,
complement, kōm'plēmēt, s. compli-
mento, m.; complemento, m.
complete, -plēt, a. compiuto, perfetto;
-ly, ad. compiutamente, perfettamente;
-, v. a. compire; finire. [m.; colmo, m.]
completion, -plē'shūn, s. adempimento,
complex, kōm'plēks, a. complesso, composto.
complexion, -plēk'shūn, s. complessione, costituzione, f., stato del corpo, m.
complexioned, -shūnd, a. complesso; d'una costituzione.
complexity, -plēks'itē, s. complicazione, f.
compliance, -plī'āns, s. compiacenza, f.
compliant, -plī'ānt, a. condiscendente.
complicate, kōm'plīkāt, v. a. imbrogliare, intrecciare.
complication, kōmplīkāt'shūn, s. compli-
cazione, unione, f.; aggregazione, f.
complier, -plī'ār, s. che compiace facil-
mente, compiacente, m.
compliment, kōm'plīmēt, s. compli-
mento, m.; -, v. a. complimentare.
complimentary, -mēn'tārē, a. compli-
mentoso. [formarsi, adattarsi]
comply, kōmplī', v. n. condiscendere; con-
component, -pō'nēnt, a. componente, costituente.
comport, -pōrt', v. a. soffrire; -, v. n. convenire; comportarsi, accomodarsi.
compose, -pōz', v. a. comporre; ordinare, regolare; accomodare.
composed, -pōz'd, a. composto, quieto, grave; -ly, ad. compostamente, seria-
mente. [m.]
composer, -zār, s. compositore, m.; autore,

composing-stick, -*zing stik*, s. composi-
toio, m.

composite, *kôm'pôzî*, a. composta.

composition, -*pôzish'ân*, s. composizione,
f.; composto, m.; aggiustamento, m.

composer, -*pôz'itâr*, s. compositore, m.;
stampatore, m.

compost, *kôm'pôst*, s. letame, concime, m.

composure, -*pô'zhûr*, s. compositura, f.;
quiete, tranquillità, f.

compound, *kôm'pôund'*, a. & s. composto
(m.); -, *kôm'pôund*, v. a. comporre, com-
binare; -, v. n. aggiustarsi; accordarsi,
convenire. [derg. intendere; contenere.]

comprehend, -*prêhênd'*, v. a. compren-
dere. [comprehensibile, -*hêns'ibbl*, a. compren-
sibile, intelligibile. [comprendibile.]

comprehensibility, -*hêns'ibbl*, a. compren-
sibile, intelligibile. [comprendibile.]

comprehensibly, -*hêns'ibbl*, ad. in modo
comprendibile. [comprendibilmente.]

comprehension, -*hêns'ishûn*, s. compren-
sione, f.; intelligenza, f.

comprehensive, -*hêns'shû*, a. che com-
prende molto; succinto; -*ly*, ad. com-
prendensivamente. [f.]

comprehensiveness, -*nêss*, s. precisione,
comprensione. [f.]

compress, *kôm'prêss*, s. piumacciolo, m.;
-, *kôm'prêss*, v. a. comprimere, restringere.

compressible, -*prêss'ibbl*, a. che può es-
sere compresso, compressibile. [f.]

compression, -*prêsh'ân*, s. compressione,
compresione. [f.]

comprise, -*prîz*, v. a. comprendere, con-
tenere; capire.

compromise, *kôm'prômîz*, s. compro-
messo, m.; -, v. a. compromettere.

compulsion, *kôm'pûsh'ân*, s. costringi-
mento, m.; violenza, forza, f.

compulsory, -*pûl'shûr*, a. coercitivo;
-*ly*, ad. forzatamente, per forza.

compunction, -*pôngk'shûn*, s. com-
punzione, f., pentimento, m.

computation, -*pûts'ishûn*, s. computo,
calcolo, m. [colare.]

compute, -*pû*, v. a. computare; cal-
colare. [colare.]

comrade, *kôm'râd*, s. compagno, socio, m.

con, *kôn*, ad. contro.

concatenation, -*kâtênt'shûn*, s. concate-
nazione, f.; serie, f.

concave, *kôn'kâv*, a. concavo.

conceavity, -*kâv'it*, s. concavità, f.

conceal, *kôn'sêl*, v. a. celare, nascondere.

concealment, -*mênt*, s. celamento, m.;
nascondimento, m.

concede, -*sêd*, v. a. concedere, per-
mettere; acconsentire.

conceit, -*sêl*, s. concetto, pensiero, m.;
fantasia, f.; voglia, f.; -, v. n. immagi-
narsi; figurarsi.

concoited, -*id*, a. affettato, vano; -*ly*,
ad. in modo affettato; fantasticamente;
vanamente. [pirsi, concepitabile.]

conceivable, -*sê'vâbl*, a. che può conce-
pire. [concepibile.]

conceive, -*sêv*, a. a. concepire, compren-
dere; -, v. n. pensare, figurarsi, immagi-
narsi.

concentrate, -*sên'trât*, v. a. concentrare.

concentration, -*trât'shûn*, s. concentra-
zione, f. [v. n. concentrarsi.]

concentre, -*sên'tûr*, v. a. concentrare; -,

concentric(al), -*trîk'âd*, a. concentrico.

conception, -*sêp'shûn*, s. concezione, f.;
concepimento, m.; concetto, pensiero, m.

concern, -*sârn*, s. affare, m.; negozio,
m.; interesse, m.; importanza, conse-
guenza, f.; -, v. a. concernere; appar-
tenere; riguardare; importare.

concerned, -*sârn'd*, a. interessato; af-
flitto, inquieto. [intorno.]

concerning, -*sârn'ing*, pr. concernente,

concert, *kôn'sûrt*, s. concerto, m.; ac-
cordo, m.; -, *kôn'sûrt*, v. a. concertare;
stabilire, insieme.

concession, -*sêsh'ân*, s. concessione, f.

conch, *kôngk*, s. conca, f. [accordare.]

conciliate, -*sêl'it*, v. a. conciliare; unire,

conciliation, -*it'shûn*, s. conciliazione,
f.; pacificazione, m. [paciere, m.]

conciliator, -*sêl'itâr*, s. conciliatore,

conciliatory, -*itâr*, a. conciliatorio,
che concilia.

concise, -*sîs*, a. conciso, succinto; -*ly*,
ad. concisamente, con brevità.

conciseness, -*nêss*, s. brevità, f.; con-
cisione, f. [minare; risolvere, decidere.]

conclude, -*kêlûd'*, v. a. concludere; ter-
minare. [concludere.]

conclusion, -*kêlûshûn*, s. conclusione, f.;
fine, m. & f.; decisione, f.

conclusive, -*sêv*, a. conclusivo, decisivo;
-*ly*, ad. conclusivamente. [rîre.]

concoct, -*kôkt*, v. a. concuocere; dige-
rere. [rîre.]

concoction, *kôk'shûn*, s. concezione, f.

concomitant, -*kôm'itânt*, a. & s. con-
comitante, m.; compagno, m.

concord, *kông'kôrd*, s. concordia, f.;
armonia, f. [accordo, m.]

concordance, -*kôr'dâns*, s. concordanza, f.

concordant, -*dânt*, a. concordante; con-
forme. [venzione, f.]

concordat, -*dât*, s. concordato, m., con-
cordato. [venzione, f.]

concorat, *kông'kôre*, s. concorso, m.;
moltitudine, f.

concrete, *kôn'krêt*, a. concreto, coagulato;
-, *kôn'krêt*, v. n. congelarsi, coagularsi.

concretion, -*krê'shûn*, s. concrezione, f.;
coalescenza, f. [m.]

concubinage, -*kê'pîng*, s. concubinato,

concubine, *kông'kûbîn*, s. concubina, f.

concupiscence, -*kê'pîssêns*, s. concupi-
scentia, f.

concur, -*kâr*, v. n. concorrere; cooperare;

concurrency, -*rêns*, s. concorrenza, f.;
unione, f.; assistenza, f.

concussion, -*kûsh'ân*, s. concussione, f.

condemn, -*dênt*, v. a. condannare; dis-
approvare, biasimare.

condemnation, -*nât'shûn*, s. condanna,
f.; castigo, m. [torio.]

condemnatory, -*nât'itâr*, a. condannato-
rio. [torio.]

condensation, -*dênsât'shûn*, s. condensa-
mento, m. [stringere.]

condense, -*dêns*, v. a. condensare, ri-
condensare. [denza, f.]

condescend, -*dênsênd*, v. n. condiscen-
dere; acconsentire. [denza, f.]

condescension, -*sêns'ishûn*, s. condiscen-
sione. [denza, f.]

condign, -*dîgn*, a. condigno, meritato.

condiment, *kôn'dîmênt*, s. condimento,
m.; salsa, f.

condition, -*dāsh'ān*, s. condizione, f.; stato, m.; grado, m.; umore, m., tempra, f.
conditional, -*āl*, a. condizionale; -*ly*, ad. condizionalmente, con patto.
condolatory, -*dā' lāsh'ān*, a. di condoglianza. [condolersi]
condole, -*dāl*, v. a. lamentare; -, v. n.
condolence, -*dāl' lāns*, s. condoglianza, f.
condonation, -*dānd' shān*, s. condonazione, f., perdono, m.
condone, -*dām*, v. a. condonare.
conduce (to), -*dās*, v. a. contribuire a, condurre a. [ducevole]
conducive, -*dā' sūv*, a. acconcio, conducente, -*dākt*, v. a. condurre, guidare.
conductor, -*dāk' tār*, s. conduttore, m.; direttore, m.; (rail.) conduttore, m.
conduit, *kām' dīt*, s. condotto, m.; acquedotto, *kām*, s. cono, m. [dotto, m.]
coney, *kā' nē*, s. coniglio, m.
confabulate, -*fāb' ālāt*, v. n. confabulare.
confection, -*fēk' shān*, s. confezione, f.; confettura, f.
confectioner, -*ār*, s. confetturiere, m.
confederacy, -*fēd' ārdāt*, s. confederazione, lega, f.
confederate, -*fēd' ārdāt*, a. & s. confederato, m.; -, v. n. confederarsi, collegarsi.
confederation, -*fēdārāt' shān*, s. confederazione, f. [conferire; discorrere]
confer, -*fār*, v. a. comparare; -, v. n.
conference, *kām' fārēns*, s. conferenza, f.
confess, -*fēs*, v. a. & n. confessare; confessarsi. [certamente]
confessedly, -*sēdāt*, ad. indubbiamente.
confession, -*fēs' ān*, s. confessione, affermazione, f.
confessional, -*āl*, a. confessionale.
confessor, -*fēs' sār*, s. confessore, m.
confidant, -*fīdānt*, s. confidente, m.; familiare, m.
confide, -*fād*, v. n. confidare; confidarsi.
confidence, *kām' fīdēns*, s. confidenza, fiducia, f.
confident, *kām' fīdēt*, a. sicuro, sfacciato, temerario; -, s. confidente, m.; amico, m.
confidential, -*dēn' shāl*, a. confidenziale; -*ly*, ad. confidenzialmente.
confine, *kām' fīn*, s. confine, limite, m.; -, *kām' fīn*, v. a. limitare; imprigionare; -, v. n. confinare, essere contiguo.
confinement, -*fīn' mēnt*, s. costrignimento, m.; prigionia, f. [ficcare]
confirm, -*fār'm*, v. a. confermare; ratificare, -*mā' shān*, s. conferma, f.; ratificazione, f.; prova, f.
confirmative, -*fār'm' ātīv*, **confirmatory**, -*ātīv*, a. confermativo.
confiscate, -*fīs' kāt*, v. a. confiscare.
confiscation, -*kāt' shān*, s. confisca, f.
conflagration, -*fīlgrāt' shān*, s. conflagrazione, f.
conflict, *kām' fīkt*, s. conflitto, combattimento, m.; -, *kām' fīkt*, v. n. contendere; combattere. [concorso, m.]
confluence, *kām' fīlēns*, s. confluenza, f.; confluent, -*fīlēt*, a. confluyente; confluyente.

conform, -*fōrm'*, v. a. conformare, concordare; -, v. n. conformarsi.
conformable, -*ābl*, conformabile.
conformably, -*ābl*, ad. in conformità.
conformation, -*mā' shān*, s. conformazione, f. [migliazza, f.]
conformity, -*fōrm' tīt*, s. conformità, s. conformità, s. conformazione, f.
confound, -*fōnd'*, v. a. confondere; distruggere. [ternita, f.; società, f.]
confraternity, -*fā' tār' nīt*, s. confraternita, f.
confront, -*fānt*, v. a. confrontare; comparare, paragonare. [ordinare]
confuse, -*fās*, v. a. confondere. disconfusedly, -*zēd' līt*, ad. confusamente.
confusion, -*fō' shān*, s. confusione, f.; perturbamento, m., distruzione, f.
confute, -*fūt*, v. a. confutare; riprovare.
congeal, -*jēl*, v. a. congelare; rapigliare. [larsi]
congealable, -*jēl' ābl*, a. che può congelare.
congelation, -*jēlāt' shān*, s. congelamento, m.; congelazione, f. [gruente]
congenial, -*jē' nīāl*, a. congenere; congener, *kōng' gūr*, s. gongro, m. (pesce).
congestion, -*jēs' tār*, s. amasso, m.; (med.) congestione, f.
conglomerate, -*glōm' ārdāt*, v. a. conglomerare, aggomitolare. [razione, f.]
conglomeration, -*glōm' shān*, s. conglomerato.
congratulate, -*grāt' ālāt*, v. a. felicitare.
congratulation, -*lāt' shān*, s. congratulazione, f. [gratulatorio]
congratulatory, -*grāt' ālātār' tīt*, a. congratulatorio.
congregate, *kōng' grēdāt*, v. a. congregare; adunare, unire.
congregation, -*grēdāt' shān*, s. congregazione, f.; adunanza, f.
congress, *kōng' grēs*, s. congresso, m.; conferenza, f. [convenienza, f.]
congruity, *kōng' grūt' tīt*, s. congruenza, f.; congruous, *kōng' grūt*, a. congruo; conveniente; -*ly*, ad. in modo congruo.
conic(al), *kām' īk(āl)*, a. conico; -*ly*, ad. a maniera di cono.
coniferous, *kōn' īf' ārūs*, a. (bot.) conifero.
conjunctural, *kōng' jēk' tārāl*, a. congetturale; -*ly*, ad. per via di congettura.
conjecture, -*tār*, s. congettura, f.; -, v. a. congetturare; augurare.
conjoin, -*jōn*, v. a. & n. congiungere, unire; unirsi.
conjoint, -*jōn'*, a. congiunto, unito.
conjugal, *kōng' jūgāl*, a. coniugale, maritale; -*ly*, ad. maritalmente.
conjugate, *kōng' jūgāt*, v. a. coniugare.
conjugation, -*gāt' shān*, s. coniugazione, f.
conjunction, -*jūnk' shān*, s. unione f.; (gr.) congiunzione, f.
conjunctive, -*tīv*, a. congiuntivo.
conjuncture, -*tār*, s. congiuntura, f.; occasione, f.; caso, m.
conjunction, -*jūnk' shān*, s. incanto, m.; cospirazione, congiura, f.
conjure, *kōng' jūr*, v. n. & n. cospirare, congiurare; -, *kām' jūr*, esorcizzare.

conjurere, -jŭrŭr, s. congiuratore, m.;
-, kŭn'jŭrŭr, mago, m.
connect, -nĕkt', v. a. connettere, congiungere, unire.
connexion, -nĕkt'shŭn, s. connessione, f.
connivance, -nĕv'vāns, s. connivenza, f.
connive, nŭv', v. n. usar connivenza, tollerare. [m.; giudice, m.]
connaisseur, kŭn'nĕssŭr, s. conoscitore, **connubial**, -nŭb'biāl, a. coniugale, matrimoniale. [vincere]
conquer, kŭng'kŭr, v. a. conquistare, **conqueror**, -ŭr, s. conquistatore, vincitore, m. [vittoria, f.]
conquest, kŭng'kwĕst, s. conquista, f.; **consanguineous**, -sānggwŭn'vŭs, a. consanguineo. [parentela, f.]
consanguinity, -tŭi, s. consanguinità, **science**, kŭn'shĕns, s. coscienza, f.; scrupolo, m.
conscious, -shĕn'shŭs, a. coscienzioso, scrupoloso; -ly, ad. coscienzosamente.
conscious, kŭn'shŭs, a. consapevole; persuaso; -ly, ad. consapevolmente.
conscrip, kŭn'skrĭpt, a. co(n)scritto.
conscription, -skrĭp'shŭn, s. coscrizione, f., arrolamento, m. [dedicare]
consecrate, kŭn'sĕkrāt, v. a. consacrare; **consecration**, -krĕd'shŭn, s. consacrazione, f.
consecutive, -sĕk'ŭtĭv, a. consecutivo; -ly, ad. consecutivamente.
consent, -sĕnt', s. consenso, m.; consentimento, m., approvazione, f.; -, v. n. consentire, approvare.
consentient, -sĕn'shĕnt, a. consenziente.
consequence, kŭn'sĕkwĕns, s. conseguenza, f.; importanza, f.
consequent, -sĕkwĕnt, **consequential**, -kwĕn'shŭl, a. conseguente; conclusivo; -ly, ad. conseguentemente. [zione, f.]
conservation, -sŭrv'd'shŭn, s. conservazione, **conservative**, -sŭr'vŭtĭv, a. conservativo.
conservator, -vŭt'ŭr, s. conservatore, m.; difensore, m.
conservatory, -sŭr'vŭt'ŭrĭ, a. conservante; -, s. conservatorio, m.
consider, -sĭd'ŭr, v. a. considerare; esaminare; -, v. n. pensare; riflettere, meditare; stimare.
considerable, -ŭbl, a. considerabile.
considerably, -ŭblĭ, ad. considerabilmente.
considerate, -sĭd'ŭrĕt, a. considerato, discreto, prudente; -ly, ad. con considerazione, prudentemente.
consideration, -rĕd'shŭn, s. considerazione, f.; attenzione, f.; riflessione, f.; valore, pregio, m.; importanza, f.
considering, -ĭng, c. atteso, stante; -that, atteso che, perché. [custodia]
consign, -sĭn', v. a. consegnare; dare in **consignee**, kŭn'sĭnĕ, s. commissionario, m.
consignment, -sĭn'mĕnt, s. consegna, f.; deposito, m. [fondamento; accordarsi]
consist, -sĭst', v. n. consistere; avere il

consistence (-cy), -tĕns(ĕ), s. consistenza, f.; densità, f.
consistent, -ĭstĕnt, a. consistente; coerente; conforme, convenevole, proporzionato; -ly, ad. coerentemente.
consistory, kŭn'stĭtŭrĭ, s. consistorio, m.
consolable, -sŭl'ŭbl, a. consolabile.
consolation, -lŭd'shŭn, s. consolazione, f., conforto, m. [consolante]
consolatory, -sŭl'ŭtŭrĭ, a. consolatorio, **console**, -sŭl', v. a. consolare; -, kŭn'sŭl, s. mensola, f. [lidare; consolidarsi]
consolidate, -sŭl'ĭdĕt, v. a. & n. consolidare, **consolidation**, -ŭd'shŭn, s. consolidazione, f.
consonance, kŭn'sŏnāns, s. consonanza, f.
consonant, -sŏnānt, a. consonante; conforme; -, s. (gr.) consonante, f.
consort, kŭn'sŏrt, s. consorte, compagno, m.; moglie, f.; concorso, m.; -, kŭn'sŏrt', v. n. consociarsi.
conspicuous, -spĭk'ŭŭs, a. cospicuo, evidente; -ly, ad. notabilmente, splendidamente.
conspiracy, -spŭr'ŭsĭ, s. cospirazione, f.
conspirator, -ŭtŭr, s. cospiratore, congiuratore, m. [giurare, tramare]
conspire, -spĭr', v. n. cospirare, **constable**, kŭn'stābl, s. constabile, m.; commissario, m. [f.]
constabulary, -stāb'ŭlŭrĭ, s. gendarmeria, **constancy**, kŭn'stānsĭ, s. costanza, perseveranza, f.; sofferenza, f.
constant, -stānt, a. costante, perseverante; -ly, ad. costantemente, perseverantemente. [zione, f.]
constellation, -stĕl'ŭd'shŭn, s. costellazione, **consternation**, -stĕrn'd'shŭn, s. costernazione, f. [densare; restringere]
constipate, kŭn'stĭpĕt, v. a. costipare; **constituency**, -stĭt'ŭĕnsĭ, s. i committenti, m. pl. [-, s. che costituisce]
constituent, -stĭt'ŭĕnt, a. costituente; **constitute**, kŭn'stĭtŭt, v. a. costituire, stabilire; ordinare; statuire.
constitution, -tŭd'shŭn, s. costituzione, f., statuto, m.; stato, m.; temperamento, m.
constitutional, -ŭl, a. costituzionale; legale. [storzare; arrestare]
constrain, -strĕn', v. a. costringere; **constrainedly**, -ŭdĭt, ad. per forza.
constraint, -strānt', s. costringimento, m., forza, violenza, f.
constrict, -strĭkt', v. a. contrarre; condensare, comprimere.
constrictor, -ŭr, s. costringitore, m.
constringent, -strĭng'ĕnt, a. costringente.
construct, -strŭkt', v. a. costruire; fabbricare, edificare.
construction, -strŭk'shŭn, s. costruzione, costruzione, f.; fabbricazione, f.; interpretazione, f. [per induzione]
constructively, -tĭvĭ, ad. implicitamente, **costruire**, kŭn'strŭ, v. a. costruire; ordinare; interpretare.
consul, kŭn'sŭl, s. console, m.
consular, -sŭlŭr, a. consolare.

consulate, -*sūlāt*, **consulship**, -*sūlshēp*, s. consolato, m.; dignità di console, f.
consult, -*sūlt*, v. a. esaminare; -, v. n. consultare, deliberare.
consultation, -*id' shān*, s. consultazione, consulta, f.; consiglio, m.
consumable, -*sū' mābl*, a. consumabile.
consume, -*sūm'*, v. a. consumare; spendere; -, v. n. consumarsi. [tore, m.]
consumer, -*sū' mār*, s. consumatore, guastatore.
consummate, -*sūm' māt*, v. a. perfezionare; terminare, finire.
consummation, -*mā' shān*, s. compimento, m.; perfezione, f.
consumption, -*sūm' shān*, s. consunzione, f.; dissipamento, m.; (med.) etica, f.
consumptive, -*tiv*, a. consuntivo, etico.
contact, *kōn' tākt*, s. contatto, toccamento, m.
contagion, -*id' jān*, s. contagio, m.; peste, f. [ziale]
contagious, -*jūs*, a. contagioso, pestilenzioso.
contain, -*tām*, v. a. contenere; comprendere; raffrenare, reprimere; temperare.
contaminate, -*tām' tān*, v. a. contaminare; corrompere; -, a. contaminato, corrotto. [zione, f.; bruttura, f.]
contamination, -*nā' shān*, s. contaminazione.
contemn, -*tēm'*, v. a. disprezzare.
contemplate, -*tēm' plāt*, v. a. contemplare, considerare. [zione, f.]
contemplation, -*plāt' shān*, s. contemplazione.
contemplative, -*tēm' plātiv*, a. contemplativo; -ly, ad. per contemplazione.
contemporaneous, -*tēmpōrād' nūs*, **contemporary**, -*tēm' pōrār*, a. contemporaneo. [m.]
contempt, -*tēmt'*, s. dispregio, m.; scherno.
contemptible, -*tibl*, a. spregevole; to make -, avvilire. [mente]
contemptibly, -*tibl'*, ad. dispregevolmente.
contemptuous, -*tūds*, a. sprezzante; sdegnoso; -ly, ad. fieramente, sdegnosamente. [contrastare; sforzarsi]
contend, -*tēnd'*, v. a. contendere; -, v. n.
content, -*tēnt'*, a. contento, soddisfatto; -, s. contento, m.; soddisfazione, f.; -s, pl. contenuto, contenimento, m.; -, v. a. contentare; soddisfare. [lietamente]
contentedly, -*ēdl*, ad. con soddisfazione;
contentedness, -*ēdnēs*, s. contentezza, f.; soddisfazione, f. [disputa, f.]
contention, -*tēn' shān*, s. contenzione, f.;
contentious, -*shās*, a. contenzioso, litigioso; -ly, ad. contenziosamente, litigiosamente.
contentment, -*tēnt' mēnt*, s. contentamento, m.; soddisfazione, f.; piacere, m.
contest, *kōn' tēst*, s. contesa, rissa, f.; quistione, f.; -, *kōntēst'*, v. a. contestare, quistionare; disputare. [traditore]
contestant, -*tēst' tānt*, a. contestante, **context**, *kōn' tēkst*, s. tessitura, f.; contesto, m. [suto, m.]
texture, -*tēks' tūr*, s. tessitura, f., tessitura, f.
contiguity, -*tēg' uīt*, s. contiguità, vicinanza, f.
contiguous, -*tēg' uīs*, a. contiguo, vicino.

continence, *kōn' tēnēs*, s. continenza, f.; castità, f.
continent, -*tēnēt*, a. continente; casto; -ly, ad. continentemente; -, s. continente, m.; terra ferma, f.
continental, -*nēn' tēl*, a. continentale.
contingency, -*tēn' jēnsē*, s. contingenza, f., accidente, m.
contingent, -*jēnt*, a. contingente, casuale; -ly, ad. casualmente; -, s. contingente, m., parte, porzione, f.
continual, -*tēn' āl*, a. continuo, perpetuo; -ly, ad. continuamente, di continuo, sempre. [zione, permanenza, f.]
continuance, -*ādns*, s. continuità, f.; durata.
continuation, -*nād' shān*, s. continuazione, f.; serie, f.
continue, -*tēn' d*, v. a. continuare; -, v. n. perseverare, persistere, durare; dimorare.
continuity, -*nād' uīt*, s. continuità, f.; serie, f.
continuous, -*tēn' āūs*, a. continuo, unito insieme. [cigliare]
contort, -*tōrt'*, v. a. contorcere, attorcere.
contortion, -*tōrt' shān*, s. contorsione, f., contorcimento, m.
contour, -*tōr'*, s. contorno, m.; circonferenza, f.; delineamento, m.
contraband, *kōn' trādānd*, s. & a. contrabbando, m.; di contrabbando; proibito, illegale. [m.]
contrabandist, -*āst*, s. contrabbandiere.
contract, *kōn' trākt*, s. contratto, accordo, m.; -, *kōntrākt'*, v. a. contrattare; contrarre; ritirare; -, v. n. contrarsi, restringersi.
contraction, -*trākt' shān*, s. contrazione, f.; raccorciamento, m.; abbreviazione, f.
contractor, -*trākt' tūr*, s. contraente, m.
contradict, *kōntrādīkt'*, v. a. contraddire.
contradiction, -*trākt' shān*, s. contraddizione, opposizione, f.; ostacolo, m.
contradictorily, -*tūr' līt*, ad. contraddittoriamente. [dizione, f.]
contradictoriness, -*tūr' nēs*, s. contraddittorietà, -*tūr' a*, contraddittorio; -, s. contraddittorietà, m.
contrariety, -*trīt' tē*, **contrariness**, *kōn' trārīnēs*, s. contrarietà, f.; opposizione, f.
contrarily, *kōn' trārīt*, ad. contrariamente.
contrary, -*trārē*, a. contrario, opposto; -, s. contrario, m., contrarietà, f.; on the -, al contrario.
contrast, *kōn' trāst*, s. contrasto, m.; opposizione, f.; -, *kōntrāst'*, v. a. fare un contrasto; porre all' incontro.
contravention, -*vēn' shān*, s. contravvenzione, f. [contrabente]
contributory, -*trīb' dātūrē*, a. tributario.
contribute, -*trīb' dāt*, v. a. contribuire.
contribution, -*bād' shān*, s. contribuzione, f.
contributive, -*trīb' dātiv*, a. che può contribuire, contributivo.
contributor, -*dātūr*, s. contribuente, m.
contributory, -*dātūrē*, a. contribuente.
contribute, *kōn' trīb*, a. contrito, compunto; -ly, ad. con contrizione.
contrition, -*trīb' ān*, s. contrizione, f.; pentimento, m.

contrivance, -tr'vāns, s. invenzione, f.; progetto, m.; pratiche segrete, f. pl.
contrive, -tr'v-, v. a. inventare, tramare, macchinare.
control, -tr'v-, s. registro, m.; restringimento, m.; autorità, f.; -, v. a. raffrenare; restringere; governare; confutare.
controller, -tūr, s. registratore, verificatore, m. [troversia].
controversial, -kōntrə'vɜr'shəl, a. di controversia, f.; contesa, disputa, f.
controversy, -kōntrə'vɜr'si, s. controversia, f.; contesa, disputa, f.
controvert, -tr'vɜrt, v. a. controvertere, contendere, disputare.
controvertible, -vɜr'tɪbl, a. controvertibile, disputabile.
contumacious, -tām'd'shūs, a. contumace; -ly, ad. contumacemente.
contumacy, -kōn'tām'd'si, s. contumacia, f.; ostinazione, f.
contumelious, -tām'd'shūs, a. contumelioso, ingiurioso; -ly, ad. contumeliosamente, ingiuriosamente. [giuria, f.]
contumely, -kōn'tām'd'si, s. contumelia, infusione, -tū'zhān, s. confusione, f., ammacamento, m.
conundrum, -kōnūn'drām, s. facezia plebea, f., bisticcio, m. [scenza, f.]
convalescence, -kōnvə'les'sāns, s. convalescenza, f.; -scent, a. convalescente.
convene, -vən-, v. a. convocare; adunare; -, v. n. adunarsi, ragunarsi.
convenience, -vən'vīns, s. convenienza, comodità, f.; proporzione, f.
convenient, -vīnt, a. conveniente; convenevole, comodo, atto; ragionevole; -ly, ad. convenientemente, comodamente.
convent, -kōn'vent, s. monastero, m.
conventicle, -vən'tɪkl, s. conventicola, f.
convention, -shən, s. convenzione, f.; patto, accordo, m.
conventional, -āl, a. convenzionale; -ly, ad. convenzionalmente, per patto.
conventionalism, -āl'izim, s. convenzionalismo, f.
conventionality, -āl'itē, s. frase di convenzione, f.
conventional, -vən'tʃəl, a. convenzionale.
converge, -vɜr'j-, v. n. convergere.
convergence, -vɜr'jēns, s. convergenza, f.
convergent, -jēnt, a. convergente.
conversible, -vɜr'səbl, a. conversevole, socievole.
conversation, -sə'shən, s. conversazione, f.; familiarità, f.; commercio, m.
conversational, -āl, a. conversevole.
conversationalist, -āl'ist, s. buon parlatore, m.
converse, -kōn'vɜrs, s. società, f.; familiarità, f.; commercio, m.; pratica, f.; -, kōnvɜrs, v. n. conversare; praticare; bazzicare. [scenda].
conversely, -lī, ad. reciprocamente, a vicenda.
conversion, -vɜr'shən, s. conversione, f.; rivolgimento, m.
convert, -kōn'vɜrt, s. convertito, m.; -, kōnvɜrt, v. a. & n. convertire; convertirsi.
convertible, -vɜr'tɪbl, a. convertibile.
convex, -kōn'veks, a. convesso.
convexity, -vɛks'itē, s. convessità, f.

convey, -vɛ-, v. a. trasportare, trasmettere; condurre; comunicare; mandare.
conveyance, -āns, s. trasporto, m.; vettura, f.; cessione, f.
conveyancer, -ēnsər, s. notaro, m.
convict, -kōn'vɪkt, s. bandito, m.; fuoruscito, m.; -, kōnvɪkt, v. a. convincere, provare reo. [establishment, s. colonia del rei, f.]
convict-establishment, -kōn'vɪkt'ēstəblishment, s. convizione, f.; confutazione, f.; condannazione, f.
convince, -vɪns, v. a. convincere; provare. [vincente, evidentemente].
convincingly, -sɪŋglē, ad. in modo convincente.
convivial, -vɪv'ɪəl, a. festivo; sociabile.
conviviality, -vɪv'ɪəl'itē, s. buon umore, m., festevolezza, allegria, f.
convocation, -vɔkə'shən, s. convocazione, f.; assemblea, f. [radunare].
convoke, -vɔk-, v. a. convocare; adunare.
convoy, -kōn'vɔi, s. convoglio, m., scorta, accompagnatura, f.; -, kōnvɔi, v. a. convogliare, accompagnare.
convulse, -vɔls, v. a. convellere, sconvolgere.
convulsion, -vɔl'shən, s. convulsione, f.; commozione, f.; turbulenza, f.
convulsive, -sɪv, a. convulsivo; -ly, ad. in modo convulsivo.
coo, -kō-, v. n. susurrare; gemere.
cook, -kūk, s. cuoco, m.; cuoca, f.; -, v. a. fare la cucina, cucinare.
cooker, -āk, s. arte del cuoco, cucina, f.
cool, -kūl, a. fresco, freddo; -, s. fresco, freddo, m.; -, v. a. rinfrescare, raffreddare; moderare, sminuire; -, v. n. rinfrescarsi, raffreddarsi. [m.]
cooler, -āk, s. refrigerativo, refrigerante.
coolly, -lī, ad. freddamente; indifferente. [m.]
coolness, -nēs, s. freschezza, f., fresco.
coom, -kūm, s. untume delle ruote, m.
coop, -kōp, s. stia, f.; barile, m.; -, v. n. rinchiodare; ingabbiare.
cooper, -kōp'ər, s. hottaio, m.
cooperate, -kōp'ər'āt, v. a. cooperare.
cooperation, -rə'shən, s. cooperazione, f.; concorrenza, f. [cooperante].
cooperative, -kōp'ər'atīv, a. cooperativo.
cooperator, -kōp'ər'atər, s. cooperatore, m.
coordination, -kōrd'ɪn'āshən, s. coordinazione, f.; egualità, f. [m.]
copartner, -kōp'ərtnər, s. socio, compagno.
copartnership, -shɪp, s. società, compagnia, f.
cope, -kōp, s. pianeta da prete, f.; -, v. a. barattare; -, v. n. concludere; battersi.
copier, -kōp'ər, s. copista, copiatore, m.
coping, -kō'pɪŋ, s. comignolo, m., cima, f.
copious, -kō'piūs, a. copioso, abbondante; -ly, ad. copiosamente; abbondantemente.
copiousness, -nēs, s. abbondanza, ricchezza, dovizia, f.
copper, -kōp'ər, s. rame, m.; numerario di rame, m.; calderone, m.; -s, pl. vassellami da cucina, m. pl.
copperas, -pər'ās, s. vetriuolo, m.

copper-plate, -*plăt*, s. stampa di rame, f.; lastra di rame, f.
copper-smith, -*smîth*, s. calderajo, m.
copper-work, -*uôrke*, s. manifattura di rame, fucina del rame, f.
coppery, -*pûrē*, a. che contiene del rame.
coppice, *kôp'pîs*, **copse**, *kôps*, s. macchia, f.; bosco ceduo, m.
cory, *kôp'ē*, s. copia, f.; esemplare, m.; originale, m.; -, v. a. copiare; trascrivere; imitare. [copia, m.]
copy-book, -*bûk*, s. quaderno, libro delle
copying-clerk, -*îng klêrk*, s. spedizio-
 niere, m. [grafo, m.]
copying-machine, -*mâshên*, s. panto-
copyist, -*îst*, s. copista, m.
copyright, -*rit*, s. diritto di proprietà let-
 teraria, m.; manoscritto, m.
coquet, *kôkêtt*, y. n. civettare.
coquetry, *kô'kêtri*, s. civetteria, f.
coquettish, -*kêtt'îsh*, a. da civetta.
coral, *kôr'âl*, s. corallo, m.
coralline, -*în*, s. corallina, f.
cord, *kôr'd*, s. corda, f.; tendine, f.; - of
 wood, s. catasta, misura di legna, f.; -,
 v. a. legare con corde. [m.]
cordage, *kôr'dâj*, s. cordame, m.; sardiane,
cordial, *kôr'âdl*, a. cordiale; affettuoso;
 -ly, ad. cordialmente; -, s. cordiale
 (brodo da bere), m. [cordiale, m.]
cordiality, -*âdl'îtē*, s. cordialità, f., affetto
corduroy, *kôr'dûrô*, s. specie di stoffa di
 cotone, f. [ciume, m.]
core, *kôr*, s. torso, m.; interiore, m.; mar-
core, *kôr'k*, s. sughero, turacciolo, m.; -,
 v. a. turare.
corkscrew, -*skrô*, s. rampino, m.; -
 staircase, scala a chiocciola, f.
cormorant, *kôr'môrânt*, s. cormorante
 (uccello acquatico), m.; ghiottone, f.
corn, *kôr'n*, s. frumento, m.; grano m.; -,
 v. a. saleggiare; macinare in polvere.
cornelian, *kôr'nêlân*, s. cornalina, f.
corner, *kôr'nâr*, s. angolo, m.; canto, can-
 tone, m.; cantonata, f.; estremità, f.
corner-house, -*hûs*, s. casa di canto-
 nata, f. [cantone, m.]
corner-stone, -*stôn*, s. pietra angolare, f.
cornet, *kôr'nêtt*, s. cornetta, m. & f.; corno,
cornetcy, -*st*, s. grado di cornetta, m. [m.]
corn-exchange, *kôr'n'êkschâng*, s. borsa
 delle biade, f.
corn-field, -*fiêld*, s. seminato, m.
corn-flower, -*flôur*, s. fioralisso, m.,
 battisegola, f.
cornice, *kôr'nîs*, s. cornice, f.
corn-loft, *kôr'n'lôft*, s. granaio, m.
corn-rose, -*rôs*, s. nigella, f. [f.]
corn-salad, -*sâldâ*, s. valeriana domestica,
corn-trade, -*trâd*, s. traffico di biade, m.
corollary, *kôr'dulârē*, s. corollario, m.
coronation, *kôr'ônâ'shân*, s. corona-
 mento, m., coronazione, f.
coronet, *kôr'ônêtt*, s. piccola corona, f.
corporal, *kôr'pôrâl*, a. corporale; mate-
 riale; -ly, ad. corporalmente; -, s. cor-
 porale, m.

corporate, *kôr'pôrât*, a. unito in un corpo.
corporation, -*râ'shân*, s. corpo munici-
 pale, m.; comunità, f.
corporeal, -*pôr'êl*, a. corporeo, corpo-
 rale; materiale. [reggimento, m.]
corps, *kôr*, s. (mil.) corpo di forze, m.;
corpse, *kôrps*, s. cadavere, corpo morto, m.
corpulence, *kôr'pûlêns*, s. corpulenza, f.
corpulent, -*pûlênt*, a. corpulento, cor-
 pacciuto, grasso.
Corpus-Christi-Day, *kôr'pûs kristi'âd*,
 s. Corpus Domini, m. (iesta). [m.]
corpuscle, *kôr'pûskl*, s. corpuscolo, atomo,
correct, *kôr'rêkt*, a. corretto, esatto; -,
 v. a. correggere; punire, gastigare; tem-
 perare, moderare.
correction, -*rêkt'shân*, s. correzione, f.;
 emenda, f.; gastigo, m.; riprensione, f.
corrective, -*rêkt'îv*, a. correttivo; -, s.
 correttivo, m.; restrizione, f.
correctly, -*rêkt'îl*, ad. correttamente,
 esattamente. [tezza, f.]
correctness, -*nês*, s. accuratezza, esat-
correlative, *kôr'rêl'âlv*, a. correlativo, re-
 ciproco. [gere, aver proporzione.]
correspond, *kôr'rêspônd*, y. n. corrispon-
correspondence, -*spôn'âns*, s. corrispon-
 denza, f.; intesa, f.
correspondent, -*ânt*, a. corrispondente;
 conforme, proporzionato; -, s. corrispon-
 dente, m.
corroborate, *kôr'rôb'ôrât*, v. a. corroborare.
corroboration, -*râ'shân*, s. corrobor-
 azione, f. [tivo.]
corroborative, -*rôb'ôrâtv*, a. corrobor-
corrode, *kôr'rôd*, v. a. corrodere; consu-
 mare a poco a poco.
corrosion, -*rô'shân*, s. corrosione, f.
corrosive, -*rô'siv*, s. (med.) corrosivo, m.
corrupt, -*rûpt*, a. corrotto, guasto, de-
 pravato; cattivo; -, v. a. corrompere,
 guastare, depravare; -, v. n. corrom-
 persi; guastarsi.
corruptible, -*rûp'tîbl*, a. corruttibile.
corruption, -*rûp'shân*, s. corruzione, f.;
 depravazione, f.
corruptive, -*rûp'tîv*, a. corruttivo.
corruptly, -*rûp'tîl*, ad. corrottamente.
corruptness, -*nês*, s. corruzione, corru-
 tela, f.; imputridimento, m. [mare, m.]
corsair, *kôr'sâr*, s. corsaro, ladrone di
 corset, *kôr'sêtt*, s. fascetta, f.; busto, m.
coruscation, *kôr'ûskâ'shân*, s. corrusca-
 zione, f.
corvette, *kôr'vett*, s. (mar.) corvetta, f.
cosily, *kô'sîl*, ad. a bell' agio; senza
 stento.
cosmetic, *kôzmê'tîk*, a. & s. cosmetico (m.).
cosmopolitan, -*môpô'lîtan*, **cosmopo-
 lite**, -*môp'îlît*, s. cosmopolita, cittadino
 del mondo, m.
cossock, *kôs'sâk*, s. Cosacco, m.
cosset, *kôs'sêtt*, v. a. allevare senza madre.
cost, *kôst*, s. spesa, f.; costo, m.; prezzo,
 valore, m.; -, v. a. & n. ir. costare, valere.
coster, *kôs'târ*, **coster-monger**, -*mâng'-
 gûr*, s. colui che vende per le strade, m.
costive, *kôs'tîv*, a. costipativo.

costiveness, -nēs, s. costipamento, m.
costliness, kōst' lēnēs, s.untuosità, f.;
 spessa grande, f. [dioso; splendido.
costly, -lē, a. caro,untuoso, dispen-
costume, kōstām' (kōs'tām), s. costume,
 m.; modo di vestire, m.
cosy, kōs't, a. comodo.
cot, kōt, s. capanna, f.
co-trustee, kōt'rūstē, s. curatore, m.
cottage, kōt'tij, s. capanna, f., tugurio,
 m.; villa, f. [panna, m.
cottager, -tjūr, s. che abita in una ca-
cotton, kōt'tn, s. cotone, m., bambagia, f.;
explosive -, s. cotone esplosivo, m.; -,
 v. n. adattarsi; convenire. [f.
cotton-mill, -mīl, s. filatura di cotone,
cotton-tree, -trē, s. pianta del cotone, m.
cotton-wool, -wūl, s. bambagia, ovatta, f.
couch, kōčch, s. lettuccio, lettuciuolo, m.;
 -, v. a. coricare; stendere; -, v. n. cori-
 carsi; distendersi.
cough, kōf, s. tosse, tosse, f.; -, v. n. to-
 sire; to - out, espettorare.
council, kōūn'sīl, s. consiglio, m.; avvo-
 cato, m.; privy -, consigliere intimo, m.
council-board, -bōrd, s. tavola del con-
 siglio, f.; i consiglieri, m. pl.
councillor, kōūn'sīlār, s. consigliere, m.;
 membro del consiglio, m.
counsel, kōūn'sēl, s. consiglio, m.; av-
 viso, m.; avvocato, m.
counsellor, -lār, s. consigliere, m.; avvo-
 cato, m.; privy -, consigliere di stato, m.
count, kōūnt, s. numero, m.; conto, com-
 puto, m.; conte, m.; -, v. a. contare, com-
 putare, calcolare; stimare.
countenance, kōūn'tēnāns, s. aria, f.,
 viso, m.; aspetto, m.; favore, m., pro-
 tezione, f.; aiuto, m.; -, v. a. favorire;
 proteggere, difendere.
counter, kōūn'tār, s. banco, m.; gettone,
 m.; -, ad. contro, a rimpetto. [trariare.
counteract, -ākt', v. a. attraversare, con-
counteraction, -ākt'shān, s. opposizione, f.
counterbalance, -bālāns', s. contrappeso,
 m.; -, -bālāns, v. a. contrappesare; ade-
 guare, aggiustare.
counterfeit, -fēt, a. contraffatto, imitato,
 falso; supposto; -, s. falsificazione, f.;
 impostore, ingannatore, m.; -, v. a. imi-
 tare; falsificare.
counterfeiter, -fētār, s. contraffattore,
 m.; falsario, m.; - of coin, falso mone-
 tario, m.
counterfoil, -fōil, s. contra-taglia, f.
counterjumper, -jūmpār, s. giovane di
 bottega, m.
countermand, -mānd', v. a. contramman-
 dare; (com.) revocare una commissione.
counterpane, -pān, s. coltre, m.; coperta
 da letto, f. [parte opposta, f.
counterpart, -pārt, s. copia, f.; (mus.)
counterplot, -plōt, s. artificio opposto
 ad artificio, m.
counterpoise, -pōiz, s. contrappeso, m.;
 -, -pōiz, v. a. contrappesare.
counterscarp, -skārp, s. controscarpa, f.
countersign, -sīn', v. a. contrassegnare.

countervail, -vāl, v. n. valere altrettanto,
 equivalere.
countess, kōūnt' tēs, s. contessa, f.
counting-house, kōūnt' ŋg hōūs, s. banco
 (de' mercanti), m.; fattoria, f.
countless, kōūnt' lēs, a. innumerable.
countified, kōū'tīfīd, a. campestre,
 rustico, grossolano.
country, kōūn'trī, s. regione, f.; campagna,
 f.; provincia, paese, f.; -, a. rustico, cam-
 pestre. [f.
country-dance, -dāns, s. contraddanza,
country-house, -hōūs, s. villa, casa di
 campagna, f.
country-life, -līf, s. vita campestre, f.
countryman, -mān, s. contadino, vil-
 lano, m.
country-seat, vedi **country-house**.
country-squire, -skwīr, s. gentiluomo
 di provincia, m.
countrywoman, -wūmān, s. contadina, f.
county, kōūn'tī, s. contea, f.; provincia, f.
couple, kōp'l, s. coppia, f.; paio, m.; -,
 v. a. accoppiare; maritare; -, v. n. copu-
 larsi, congiungersi.
couplet, kōp'lēt, s. paio, m.; distico, m.
couplings, kōp'līngs, s. pl. (rail.) accop-
 piamento, m. [m.; bravura, f.
courage, kūr'ij, s. coraggio, m.; animo,
courageous, kūr'djūs, a. coraggioso, bravo;
 -, ad. coraggiosamente. [m.
courier, kūr'tār, s. corriere, messaggere,
course, kōrs, s. corso, m.; carriera, f.; or-
 dine, m.; viaggio, m.; cammino, m.; me-
 todo, m., maniera, f.; usanza, f.; servizio
 (di tavola), m.; -, s. pl. menstuo, m.;
 (mar.) vele basse, f. pl.; of -, necessaria-
 mente; comunemente, ordinariamente; -,
 v. a. cacciare, dare la caccia; -, v. n. va-
 gare. [m.
courser, kōr'sār, s. corsiere, m.; destriero,
court, kōrt, s. corte, f.; cortile, m.; tribu-
 nale, m.; i giudici, m. pl.; -, v. a. corteg-
 giare; brigare; sollecitare.
court-day, -dā, s. giorno curiale, m.
court-dresser, -drēsār, s. lusingatore, m.
courteous, kōrt'yūs, a. cortese, gentile;
 -, ad. cortesemente.
courter, kōrt'ār, s. cortigiano, m.
courtesan, kōrt'ēsān, s. cortigiana, f.
courtesy, kōrt'ēsī, s. riverenza (di donna),
 f.; civiltà, f.; -, v. n. fare la riverenza.
court-house, kōrt' hōūs, s. curia, f., foro,
 m. [cortese, m.
courtier, kōrt'yār, s. cortigiano, m.; uomo
courtlike, -līk, a. civile; elegante.
courtliness, -līnēs, s. affabilità, compia-
 cenza, f.; eleganza, f.
courtly, -lī, a. civile; grazioso.
court-martial, -mārtshāl, s. corte mar-
 ziale, f., consiglio di guerra, m.
court-plaster, -plāstār, s. cerotto anglico,
 impiastro d' Inghilterra, m.
courtship, -shīp, s. civiltà, compiacenza,
 pulitezza, f.; galanteria, f.
court-yard, -yārd, s. anticorte, f.
cousin, kōūzīn, s. cugino, m.; cugina, f.;
 first -, -german, cugino germano, m.

cove, *kôv*, s. cala piccola, f.; rifugio, m.
covenant, *kôv'êndânt*, s. patto, contratto, m.; -, v. n. pattuire, trattare.
cover, *kôv'âr*, s. coperchio, m.; rifugio, m.; pretesto, m., scusa, f.; -, v. a. coprire; celare, palliare. [mento, m.]
covering, *-îng*, s. coprimento, m.; vestimento, m.
coverlet, *-lêt*, **coverlid**, *-lîd*, s. copertura, coperta, f.
covert, *kôv'ârt*, a. coperto, nascosto, segreto; -ly, ad. segretamente, -, s. luogo coperto, nascondiglio, m.; rifugio, m.
coverture, *-târ*, s. copertura, f.; protezione, f.; condizione di donna maritata, f.
covet, *kôv'êt*, v. a. bramare, desiderare.
covetous, *-îds*, a. avido, avaro; sordido; -ly, ad. avaramente; sordidamente.
covetousness, *-nês*, s. avarizia, f.; cupidità, cupidigia, f.
cove(y), *kôv'ê*, s. covata, f.; nidata, f.
cow, *kôw*, s. vacca, f.; -, v. a. intimidire; spaventare. [m.]
coward, *kôw'ârd*, s. codardo, m.; poltrone, cowardice, *-ârs*, s. codardia, vighaccheria, pusillanimità, f.
cowardly, *-dlî*, a. codardo, vigliacco, pusillanimo; -, ad. poltronescamente; vilmente.
cower, *kôw'âr*, v. n. appiattarsi; chinarsi.
cow-herd, *-hêrd*, s. vaccaro, m.
cow-house, *-hâws*, s. stalla da vacche, f.
cow-keeper, *-kêpâr*, s. vaccaro, m.
cowl, *kôwl*, s. cappuccio, m.
cowslip, *kôw'slîp*, s. primavera, f.
coxcomb, *kôks'kôm*, s. cresta d'un gallo, f.; sciocco, farfallino, m.
coy(ish), *kôy'îsh*, a. contegnoso; timido; modesto; -ly, ad. contegnosamente.
coyness, *-nês*, s. contegno, m.; modestia affettata, f.
coz, *kôz*, s. (fam.) cugino, m.
cozen, *-zên*, v. a. ingannare, truffare. [m.]
cozenage, *kôz'ênâj*, s. truffa, f., inganno.
cozener, *-ênâr*, s. ingannatore, giuntatore, m. [mela salvatica, f.]
crab, *krâb*, s. granchio, m.; cancro, m.;
crab-apple-tree, *-âppîtrê*, s. melo salvatico, m.
crabbed, *-bêd*, a. aspro; arcigno; -ly, ad. aspramente; arcignamente.
crabbedness, *-nês*, s. asprezza, f.; arcighezza, f.; viso arcigno, m.; difficoltà, f.
crack, *krâk*, s. crepatura, fessura, f.; scoppio, fracasso, m.; millantatore, m.; -, v. a. crepare, fendere; schiacciare; rompere; -, v. n. tendersi, scoppiare; vantarsi, millantarsi.
crack-brained, *-brând*, a. discervellato.
cracker, *-âr*, s. salterello, m.; petardo, m.; diavolone (sweetmeat), m.; millantatore, m. [chiolare, f.]
crackle, *krâk'k'l*, v. n. scoppiettare, scricchiolare, -ling, s. schioppettata, f.
cracknel, *-nêl*, s. ciambella, f. [cullare, f.]
cradle, *krâd'l*, s. culla, cuna, f.; -, v. a.
craft, *krâft*, s. mestiere, m., professione, f.; astuzia, f., artificio, m.; barca, f., battello, m., chiatra, f.

craftily, *krâf'îlî*, ad. astutamente, con astuzia.
craftiness, *-tînês*, s. astuzia, f.; strata-gemma, f. [fice, m.]
craftsman, *krâfts'mân*, s. artigiano, arte-crafty, *-ît*, a. astuto, scaltro, volpino.
crag, *krâg*, s. rupe, f.; collottola, nuca, f.
cragged, *-gêd*, a. aspro, erto, scosceso.
craginess, *-gînês*, s. asprezza, f.; ertezza, f.
craggy, vedi **cragged**. [f.]
cram, *krâm*, v. a. impinzare; ficcare; -, v. n. impinzarsi di carne &c.
cramp, *krâmp*, s. granchio, m.; ritiramento di muscoli, m.; ostacolo, m.; -, v. a. uncinare; costringere.
cramp-fish, *-fîsh*, s. torpedine, f.
cramp-iron, *-îrn*, s. rampicane, m.; graffio, m. [sifone, m.]
crane, *krân*, s. gru, grue, f.; argano, m.;
crank, *krângk*, a. robusto, vigoroso; allegro; -, s. lieva, f.; sinuosità, f.
crannied, *krân'nîd*, a. crepato, screpolato.
cranny, *-nî*, s. crepatura, fenditura, f.
crape, *krâp*, s. velo, m.
crash, *krâsh*, s. fracasso, [strepito, m.]; -, v. n. strepitare.
crass, *krâs*, a. crasso, spesso.
crate, *krât*, s. cesto, paniere, m.
crater, *krât'âr*, s. cratere, m.
cravat, *krâvât*, s. cravatta, f.
crave, *krâv*, v. a. pregare, implorare.
craven, *krâ'vn*, s. gallo scorato, m.; codardo, m. [s. desiderio ardente, m.]
craving, *-vîng*, a. insaziabile; avido; -,
craw, *krâ*, s. gozzo, m.
crawfish, *-fîsh*, s. granchio, gambero, m.
crawl, *krâl*, v. n. strascinare, rampicare; umiliarsi; to - with, brulicare; formi-crawfish, vedi **crawfish**. [colare, f.]
crayon, *krâ'ôn*, s. pastello, m.
craze, *krâz*, v. a. fracassare, rompere; dimenticare. [cillità, f.]
craziness, *krâz'zînês*, s. infermità, imbecillità, f.
crazy, *-zî*, a. decrepito; debile, malsano.
creak, *krêk*, v. n. scricchiolare; cigolare.
cream, *krêm*, s. crema, f., fiore di latte, m.; -, v. a. schiumare; -, v. a. rappigliarsi.
creamy, *krêm'î*, a. pieno di crema.
crease, *krês*, s. piega, crespia, ruga, f.; -, v. a. piegare, incresparsi.
create, *krêât*, v. a. creare, causare. [f.]
creation, *-â'shûn*, s. creazione, f.; elezione, f.
creative, *-â'fîv*, a. creativo, generativo.
creator, *-â'târ*, s. creatore, m.
creature, *krê'târ* (*krê'chûr*), s. creatura, f.; animale, m. [f.; fama, f.]
credence, *krê'âns*, s. credenza, f.; fede, f.
credentials, *krê'âns'shâls*, s. pl. lettere credenziali, f. pl.
credibility, *-âbîl'îlî*, s. credibilità, probabilità, f. [fede, f.]
credible, *krê'âbîl*, a. credibile, degno di credibilità, -blî, ad. credibilmente.
credit, *krêd'îl*, s. credito, m.; fede, f.; riputazione, fama, stima, f.; autorità, f.; -, v. a. credere, prestar fede; far onore; fidarsi.
creditable, *-âbîl*, a. onorevole; stimabile.

credibility, *-nēz*, s. onorevolezza, f.; riputazione, f. [volmente].
credibly, *-ābē*, ad. con credito, onore.
creditor, *-tūr*, s. creditore, m.
credulity, *-d' lūt*, s. credulità, f.
credulous, *krēd' ūlās*, a. credulo, facile a credere; *-ly*, ad. da credulo.
creed, *krēd*, s. credo, m.
creek, *krēk*, s. piccolo seno di mare; (am.) ruscello, m.; *-y*, v. n. scricchiolare.
creep, *krēp*, v. n. ir. rampicare, strisciare; abbassarsi, umiliarsi. [tile, m.]
creeper, *-ār*, s. pianta strisciante, f.; ret-
creep-hole, *-hōl*, s. buco per scampare, m.; pretesto, m.
crenelated, *krēn' dīlātēd*, a. merlato.
crepuscular, *krēp' ūs kālūr*, a. tra l' di e la notte. [—, a. crescente.
crepuscent, *krēp' sēnt*, s. luna crescente, f.;
crest, *krēs*, s. crezione, m.
crest, *krēs*, s. cresta, f.; pennacchio, m.; orgoglio, m.; animo, m.
crested, *-ēd*, a. cretuto. [tito.
crestfallen, *-fāl*, a. sgomentato, sbigot-
cretaceous, *krētā' shās*, a. cretaceo, cretoso.
crevice, *krēv' ūs*, s. crepatura, fenditura, f.
crew, *krō*, s. banda, f.;urma, f.; mano, f.; (mar.) equipaggio (d'un vascello), m.
crewel, *krō' ēl*, s. lana filata, f.
crib, *krīb*, s. mangiatoia, f.; capanna, f.
crick, *krīk*, s. scricchiolata, f.
cricket, *-ēt*, s. grillo, m.; sgabello, m.; gioco alla palla, m.
crier, *krī' ār*, s. banditore, m.
crime, *krīm*, s. delitto, m.; colpa, f.
criminal, *krīm' ēnāl*, a. colpevole; *-ly*, ad. colpevolmente; *-s*, s. delinquente, malfattore, m.
criminality, *-nāl' itē*, s. criminalità, f.
criminate, *krīm' īnāt*, v. a. incolpare.
crimination, *-nāt' shān*, s. inculpazione, accusa, f.
crimp, *krīmp*, s. commissario, m.; (mil.) arruolatore, ingaggiatore, m.; *-de*, v. a. incresparsi, aggrinzire. [chermis, m.]
crimson, *krīm'sn*, a. chermisino; *-s*, s. cringe, *krīnj*, s. ossequio servile, m.; *-y*, v. n. adulare vilmente.
crinkle, *krīng' gl*, s. piega, grinza, f.; sinuosità, f.; *-y*, v. n. serpeggiare, volteggiare.
crinoline, *krīn' ōlēn*, s. faldiglia, f.
cripple, *krīp' pl*, a. zoppo, mutilato; *-y*, v. a. storpiare, mutilare. [crisi, m.]
crisis, *krī' sēs*, s. crisi, f.; periodo decisivo.
crisp, *krīsp*, a. crespo; *-y*, v. a. incresparsi; innannellare, arricciare.
crispness, *-nēs*, s. arricciatura, increspatura, f.; fragilità, f.
criterion, *krī' ēd' rīdn*, s. criterio, m.
critic, *krī' tīk*, a. critico; *-s*, s. critico, m.; censore, m.
critical, *-īkāl*, a. critico; esatto, accurato; *-ly*, ad. criticamente, da critico; esattamente.
criticise, *-īzē*, v. a. criticare, censurare.

criticism, *-īzēsm*, s. criticismo, m.; cri-
croak, *krōk*, v. n. gracidiare. [tica, f.]
croakery, *krōk' ārē*, s. stoviglie, f. pl., maiolica, f.
crocodile, *krō' kōdīl*, s. coccodrillo, m.
crone, *krōn*, s. vecchia, vecchiaccia, f.
crony, *krō' nē*, s. amico vecchio, m.; cono-
scenza vecchia, f.
croo, *krō*, v. a. tubare.
crook, *krōk*, s. uncino, m.; crocco, m.; rocco, m.; *-y*, v. a. & n. incurvare; piegarsi.
crooked, *krō' kēd*, a. incurvato, curvato.
crookedly, *-ēdlē*, ad. tortamente; mal-
volentieri.
croon, *krōn*, v. n. sussurare; gemire.
crop, *krōp*, s. gozzo (d'uccello), m.; rac-
colta, f.; cavallo scodato, m.; *-y*, v. a. scortare; tosare; *-y*, v. n. fare la raccolta; mietere.
cropper, *-pār*, s. mietitore, m.
croquet, *krō' kē*, s. giuoco di bocce per-
cosse, m. [vescovile, m.]
crozier, *krō' zhūr*, s. pastorale, bastone
cross, *krōs*, s. croce, f.; afflizione, pena, f., tormento, m.; infortunio, m.; *-y*, a. traverso, contrario, opposto; perverso; *-y*, pr. & ad. alla traversa; attraverso; *-y*, v. a. attraversare; impedire; *to - over*, passare.
cross-bar, *-bār*, **cross-beam**, *-bēm*, s. sbarra, f.; trave traversa, f.
cross-bow, *-bō*, s. balestra, f.
cross-breed, *-brēd*, s. razza incrociata, f.
cross-examine, *-ēgzām' ēn*, v. a. esami-
nare artatamente.
cross-grained, *-grānd*, a. bisbetico.
crossing, *krōs' sīng*, **cross-line**, *-līn*, s. (rail.) transito, passaggio, m.
crossing-sweeper, *-swē' pūr*, s. spaz-
zino di crocevie, m.
crossly, *krōs' lē*, ad. attraverso; in modo
opposto; sventuratamente.
crossness, *-nēs*, s. intersecazione, f.; perversità, f.; mal umore, m.
cross-purpose, *-pūr' pūrās*, s. proposito
non riuscito o sconcertato, m.
cross-road, *-rōd*, **cross-way**, *-wēd*, s. crociocchia, m.
crotch, *krōch*, s. uncinetto, m.; amo, m.
crotchet, *-ēt*, s. croma, f.; fantasia, f. capriccio, m.; parentesi, f. [liarsi].
crouch, *krōch*, v. n. appiattarsi; umi-
croup, *krōp*, s. groppa, f.; groppone, m.
crow, *krō*, s. cornacchia, f.; lieva, f.; stanga, f.; canto del gallo, m.; *-y*, v. n. ir. cantare; vantarsi, millantarsi.
crowd, *krōd*, s. folla, f.; calca, f.; mol-
titudine, f.; *-y*, v. a. affollare; stringere; *-y*, v. n. stringersi nella calca; *to - sail*, far forza di vele.
crown, *krōdn*, s. corona, f.; ghirlanda, f.; cima, sommità, f.; ornamento, m.; fine, m.; forma (d'un cappello), f.; *-y*, v. a. corone; ricompensare; damare (una pedina.)
crown-glass, *-glās*, s. vetro bianco, m.
crown-land, *-lānd*, s. dominio della corona, m.

- crown-prince**, *-prins*, s. principe ereditario, m. [tormentoso.
- crucial**, *krō' shūāl*, a. trasversale; penoso.
- crucible**, *krō' sēbl*, s. crogiuolo, m.
- crucifix**, *-krō' sifiks*, s. crocifisso, m.
- crucifixion**, *-fēk' shūn*, s. crocifissione, f.
- cruciform**, *krō' sifōrm*, a. in forma di croce. [mentare.
- crucify**, *krō' sifī*, v. a. crocifiggere; tor-
- crude**, *krōd*, a. crudo, aspro; acerbo; immaturo; imperfetto; -ly, ad. immaturamente. [turità, f.; indigestione, f.
- crudity**, *krō' dūtī*, s. crudeltà, f.; im-
- cruel**, *krō' āl*, a. crudele; inumano; -ly, ad. crudelmente, inumanamente, barbaramente.
- cruelty**, *-tūtī*, s. crudeltà, f.; inumanità, f.
- cruet**, *krō' ēt*, s. cruet-stand, -stānd, s. stagnata, ampollina (per l'oglio l'aceto).
- crui**, *krōs*, s. (mar.) crociera, f.; -, v. n. incrociare, correr la marina.
- cruiser**, *krō' zūr*, s. legno di crociera, m.
- crumb**, *krām*, s. midolla; mica, f.
- crumble**, *krām' bl*, v. a. sminuzzare; tritare; -, v. n. sminuzzarsi; stritolarsi.
- crumple**, *krām' pl*, v. a. raggrinzare.
- crusade**, *krōsād*, s. crociata, f. [m.
- crusader**, *krōsādēr*, s. soldato della crociata.
- crush**, *krūsh*, v. a. schiacciare, ammaccare; premere, opprimere; -, s. ammacamento, schiacciamento, m.
- crushing-mill**, *-īng mīl*, s. macchina con cui si trita il minerale, f.
- crust**, *krāst*, s. crosta, f.; incrostatura, f.; -, v. a. & n. incrostare; incrostarsi, formarsi in crosta. [crostuto.
- crustaceous**, *krāstād' shūs*, s. crostaceo.
- crustily**, *-tūtī*, ad. di cattivo umore.
- crustiness**, *-tūtīs*, s. crosta, f.; cattivo umore, m.
- crusty**, *-tūtī*, a. crostuto; bisbetico.
- crutch**, *krūch*, s. gruccia, stampella, f.
- cry**, *krī*, v. a. chiamare; promulgare; -, v. n. gridare; strepitare; piangere; -, s. grido, clamore, m.; pianto, m.; muta (di cani), f.
- crying out**, *-īng ūt*, s. esclamazione, f.
- crypt**, *krīpt*, s. cripta, f.
- crystal**, *krīs'tāl*, s. cristallo, m.
- crystalline**, *-līn*, a. cristallino.
- crystallisation**, *-līzād' shūn*, s. cristallizzazione, f. [lizzare.
- crystallise**, *krīs'tālīz*, v. a. & n. cristall-
- cube**, *kūb*, s. orso giovane, m.; -, v. a. fig-
- cube**, *kūb*, s. cubo, m. [liare, partorire.
- cubic(al)**, *kūb' bīk(āl)*, a. cubico.
- cubiform**, *kūb' bīfōrm*, a. cubiforme.
- cubit**, *kūb' bīt*, s. cubito, gomito, m.
- cuckoo**, *kūk' kō*, s. cuculo, m.
- cucumber**, *kūkūmbār*, s. cetriuolo, m.
- cud**, *kūd*, s. cibo ruminato, m.
- cuddle**, *kūd' l*, v. n. appiattarsi, stare appiattato, covigliarsi.
- cuddy**, *kūd' āl*, s. cameretta a prua d'una navicella, f. [v. a. bastonare.
- cudgel**, *kūj' āl*, s. bastone, m.; -,
- cudgelling**, *-līng*, s. bastonata, f.
- cudgel-player**, *-plā' ār*, s. che sa tirar di bastone, m.
- cue**, *kā*, s. coda, f.; fine, f.; indizio, m.; avviso, m.; umore, m.; stecca da biliardo, f.
- cuff**, *kūf*, s. manichino, m.; guanti, f.; -, v. a. schiaffeggiare; -, v. n. far alle pugne. [busto, f.
- cuirass**, *kūv'rās*, s. corazzina, armatura del
- cuirassier**, *-sēr*, s. soldato armato di corazzina, corazziere, m.
- culinary**, *kū' līnārī*, a. di cucina.
- cull**, *kūl*, v. a. scegliere, cogliere.
- culminate**, *kūl' mīnāt*, v. n. culminare.
- culpability**, *-pābīl' itī*, s. delitto, misfatto,
- culpable**, *kūl' pābl*, a. colpevole. [m.
- culpably**, *-blī*, ad. reamente, biasimevolmente, colpevolmente.
- culprit**, *kūl' prīt*, s. accusato, reo, m.
- cultivate**, *kūl' tīvāt*, v. a. coltivare; migliorare, perfezionare.
- cultivation**, *-vāt' shūn*, s. coltivamento m., coltura, f.; miglioramento, m.
- culture**, *kūl' tūr* (*kūl' chūr*), s. coltura, f.; coltivamento, m. [brogliare.
- cumber**, *kūm' būr*, v. n. imbarazzare; in-
- cumbersome**, *-sūm*, *cumbrous*, *kūm' brās*, a. scomodo, molesto, affannoso.
- cumulative**, *kūmūlāt' tīv*, a. cumulativo.
- cunning**, *kūn' nīng*, a. astuto, scaltrito, fino, esperto; -ly, ad. astutamente; destramente; -, s. astuzia, f.; sagacità, f.
- cup**, *kūp*, s. coppa, tazza, f.; bicchiere, m.; (bot.) boccia, f.; -, v. a. appiccare le ventose.
- cupboard**, *-bōrd*, s. credenza, f.
- cupidity**, *kūpīd' itī*, s. cupidità, cupidigia,
- cupola**, *kū' pōlā*, s. cupola, f. [f.
- cupping-glass**, *kūp' pīng glās*, s. ventosa, coppetta, f. [m.
- cur**, *kūr*, s. cane degenerato, m.; furfante,
- curable**, *kūr' rābl*, a. curabile, sanabile.
- curacy**, *kūr' rāsī*, s. ufficio di curato, f.
- curate**, *kūr' rāt*, s. curato, parroco, m.
- curative**, *kūr' rātīv*, a. curativo.
- curator**, *-rāt' tūr*, s. curatore, m.; am-
- ministratore**, m.
- curb**, *kūrb*, s. freno, morso, m.; restringi-
- mento**, m. proibizione, f.; -, v. a. frenare, tener a freno; rintuzzare, restringere.
- curd**, *kūrd*, s. latte rappreso, m.; -, v. a. coagulare.
- curdle**, *kūrd' l*, v. a. & n. coagulare, rappi-
- gliare**, coagularsi, rappigliarsi.
- cure**, *kūr*, s. cura, f.; parrocchia, f.; -, v. a. curare, guarire.
- curfew**, *kūr' fū*, s. coperchio del fuoco, m.
- curing**, *kūr' īng*, s. curare, guarire, m. [f.
- curiosity**, *kūrīdīs' itī*, s. curiosità, f.; rarità,
- curious**, *kūrīūs*, a. curioso; squisito, raro, delicato; esatto; -ly, ad. curiosamente; con esattezza.
- curl**, *kūrl*, s. riccio, m.; sinuosità, f.; -, v. a. arricciare, inannellare; -, v. n. arric-
- ciarsi**. [m.
- curling-irons**, *-īng īrns*, s. calamistro,
- curling-paper**, *-pāpūr*, s. carta da ricci, f.

curling-tongs, -tōngz, s. pl. calamistro, ferro da arricciare, m.
curly, kūr'li, a. riccio, ricciuto.
curmudgeon, kūr'mūj'ān, s. avaro, spilorcio, m.
current, kūr'rānt, s. ribes, m., uva spina, [f.]
currency, kūr'rēnsi, s. corso, m.; circolazione, f.; continuità, f.; carta monetata, f.
current, kūr'rēt, a. corrente; comune; -, s. corrente, f. [m.]
current-price, -pris, s. prezzo corrente,
currently, -li, ad. correntemente; generalmente.
curricule, kūr'rī'kl, s. harroccio, m.
currier, kūr'rī'r, s. conciatore di pelli, m.
currish, kūr'rīsh, a. cagnesco; brutale; -ly, ad. brutalmente. [strigliare]
curry, kūr'rī, v. a. lustrare il cuolo;
currycomb, -kōm, s. strigila, f.
curse, kūr's, s. maledizione, imprecazione, f.; -, v. a. maledire; -, v. n. giurare; bestemmia. [misevolmente, odiosamente]
cursedly, kūr'sēdli, ad. pessimamente,
cursive, kūr'siv, a. corsivo. [giera]
cursorily, -sūr'li, ad. in fretta; alla leggiera,
cursor, -sūr, a. leggiere, trettoloso.
cut, kūt, a. corto; breve.
curtail, kūr'tāil, v. a. mozzare, troncare.
curtain, kūr'tēn, s. cortina, f.; cortinaggio di letto, m.; -, v. a. incortinare, chiudere con cortine. [(in letto), m.]
curtain-lecture, -lēchūr, s. rabbuffo
curtain-rod, -rōd, s. verga di ferro, f.
curtsey, kūr'tsē, s. inchino, m., riverenza, f.
curvate, kūr'vātēd, a. curvato, piegato.
curvature, kūr'vātūr, s. incurvatura, f.
curve, kūr'v, a. curvo, storto; -, s. linea curva, f.; incurvatura, f.; -, v. a. curvare, piegare.
curvet, kūr'vēt, s. corvetta, f.; salto, m.; -, v. a. fare le corvette, corvettere; saltare.
cushion, kūrsh'ān, s. cuscino, m.; guardiale, origliere, m.
cuspid, kūr'sp, s. corna della mezzaluna, f. pl.
custard, kūr'stārd, s. berlingozzo, m.
custodian, kūr'stōdiān, s. custode, m.
custody, kūr'stōdī, s. custodia, f.; prigione, f.
custom, kūr'stām, s. costume, f.; usanza, f.; uso, rito, m.; dogana, f.; avventore, m.
customarily, -ār'li, ad. abitualmente, ordinariamente. [comune]
customary, -ār'li, a. abituale, ordinario.
customer, -ār, s. avventore, compratore, m.
custom-free, -frē, a. franco di dogana.
custom-house, -hōūs, s. dogana, f.
custom-house officer, -ōfīshūr, s. doganiere, m.
cut, kūt, v. a. ir. tagliare; mozzare; ferire; dividere, separare; -, v. n. ir. tagliarsi, intersecarsi; penetrare; traversare; to -capers, fare delle capriole; to -teeth, far i denti; to -short, farla finita; abbreviare; -, s. taglio, m.; pezzo, m.; (rail.) intaglio, m.; stampa, f.; - and dry, a. taffiato pronto, in punto.
cutaneous, kūtā'nēūs, a. cutaneo.

cutaway, kūt'āvōd, s. frac, marzino, m.
cuticle, kūt'īkl, s. cuticola, pellicola, f.
cutlass, kūt'lās, s. scimitarra, f.
cutler, kūt'lār, s. coltellinaio, m.
cutlery, -lārī, s. arte del coltellinaio, f.
cutlet, kūt'lēt, s. braciola, f.
cutpurse, -pūr's, s. tagliaborse, borsa, m. [cutter, m.; scialuppa, f.]
cutter, kūt'tār, s. tagliatore, m.; (mar.)
cut-throat, -thrōt, s. assassino, taglia-cantoni, m.; luogo periglioso, m.
cutting, kūt'tēng, s. ritaglio, m., tagliata, f.; (rail.) intaglio, m., trincea, f. [f. pl.]
cutting-nippers, -nīppūr's, s. pl. pinzette,
cutwater, kūt'wātūr, s. (mar.) tagliamare, m., polena, f.
cyclopædia, sīklōpē'dīā, s. enciclopedia, f.
cygnet, sīg'nēt, s. cigno giovane, m.
cylinder, sīt'īndār, s. cilindro, m.
cylindric(al), -līn'ārēh(dī), a. cilindrico.
cymbal, sīm'bāl, s. cembalo, m.
cynic, sīt'īk, s. cinico, m., cynical, -īkāl, -, a. cinico; brutale. [(costellazione)]
cynosure, sīt'nōzhūr, s. Orsa minore, f.
cyress(-tree), sīt'prēs(trē), s. cipresso, m.
czar, zār, s. czar, imperatore della Russia, m.
czarina, zār'ēnā, s. imperatrice della Russia, f.

D.

dab, dāb, v. a. percuotere leggermente; -, s. piccolo schiaffo, m.; zacchera, f.
dabble, dāb'l, v. a. imbrattare; schiccherare; -, v. n. sporcarsi.
dabbler, -lār, s. guastamestiere, m.
dace, dās, s. ghiozzo, m. (pesce).
dad, dād, s. babbo, padre, m.
daddy, vedī dād. [falangio, m.]
daddy-longlegs, -dīt'lōnglēg's, s. ragno
daffodil, dāf'ōdīl, s. asfodillo, m.
dagger, dāg'gār, s. pugnale, m., daga, f.
daggle, dāg'l, v. a. & n. imbrattare, sporcare; imbrattarsi. [ogni giorno]
daily, dā'li, a. quotidiano, diurno; -, ad. daintily, dām'tīli, ad. delicatamente.
daintiness, -tīnēs, s. delicatezza, f.
dainty, dām'tī, a. delicato, squisito; elegante; -, s. delicatezza, f.
dairy, dā'rī, s. cascina, f.; latticini, m. pl.
dairy-maid, -mād, s. fante che fa i lattidaisy, dā'zī, s. margherita, f. [cini, f.]
dale, dāl, s. valle, valletta, f.
dalliance, dāl'līāns, s. amorevolezza, f., trastullo, m.; ritardo, m.
dally, dāl'li, v. n. scherzare; accarezzare; dimorare, indugiare. [turare, murare]
dam, dām, s. molo, m.; -, v. a. sfoppare,
damage, dām'ij, s. danno, detrimento, m.; -, s. pl. compenso, risarcimento, m.; (mar.) avaria, f.; -, v. a. danneggiare.
damageable, -bāl, a. dannoso, pernicioso.
damask, dām'āsk, s. damasco, m.; -, a. damascino, di damasco.
damaskeen, dām'āskēn, v. a. damascare,
dame, dām, s. dama, signora, f.

damn, *dām*, v. a. dannare, condannare; fischiare.
dannable, *-nābl*, s. dannabile.
damnably, *-nāblī*, ad. dannabilmente; orribilmente.
damnation, *-nd' shān*, s. dannazione, f.
damp, *dāmp*, a. umido; depresso, triste; -, s. umidità, f.; afflizione, f.; -, v. a. inumidire; sgomentare, scoraggiare.
dampen, *dāmp'n*, v. a. inumidire.
dampier, *dām'pūr*, s. (mus.) sordina, f.; guastafeste, m.
dampness, *dāmp'nēs*, s. umidità, f.
damsel, *dām'sēl*, s. damigella, f.
damson, *dām'sn*, s. pruna di Damasco, f.
dance, *dāns*, s. ballo, m., danza, f.; -, v. n. ballare, danzare; to - attendance, aspettar lungo tempo invano; fare spal-dancer, *dān'sār*, s. ballerino, m. [hera].
dancing-master, *-sēng mās'tər*, s. maestro di ballo, m.
dandle, *dām'dl*, v. a. dondolare; accarezzare.
dandriff, *dām'drīf*, s. forfora, f.
dandy, *dām'dī*, s. damerino, m.
danger, *dām'jār*, s. pericolo, m.; rischio, m.
dangerous, *-jārūs*, a. pericoloso; -ly, ad. pericolosamente. [correggiere vilmente].
dangle, *dāng'gl*, v. n. pendere, dondolare;
dangler, *-glār*, s. galante, m.; innamorato,
dank, *dāngk*, a. umido, molle. [m].
dapper, *dāp'pār*, a. lesto, attivo, vivace.
dapple, *dāp'l*, v. a. strisciare; -, a. pomato.
dare, *dār*, v. a. ir. sfidare; provocare; -, v. n. osare, arrischiarsi.
daring, *dār'ing*, a. ardito; audace; -ly, ad. arditamente; coraggiosamente.
dark, *dār'k*, a. oscuro, fosco; ignorante; -, oscurità, f.; tenebre, f. pl.; ignoranza, f.
darken, *dār'k'n*, v. a. & n. oscurare; render tetro; oscurarsi. [f].
dark-lantern, *-lān'tār'n*, s. lanterna cieca,
darkly, *-lī*, ad. oscuramente; ciecamente.
darkness, *-nēs*, s. oscurità, f., tenebre, f. pl.
darksome, *-sām*, a. oscuro, fosco, nero.
darling, *dār'līng*, a. favorito, diletto, caro; -, s. favorito, m. [pezzare].
darn, *dār'n*, v. a. cucire, rimendare, rap-darnel, *dār'nēl*, s. loglio, m., zizzania, f.
darner, *dār'nār*, s. racconciatore, rimenda-tore, rapezzatore, m.
dart, *dār't*, s. dardo, m.; -, v. a. dardeg-giare; lanciare; -, v. n. andar velocemente.
dash, *dāsh*, s. collisione, f.; tratto, m.; colpo, m.; - of the pen, pennata, f.; -, v. a. colpire; urtare; spruzzare; percuo-tre; fraccassare; cancellare; confondere; -, v. n. lanciarsi; sgorgare; -, i. ad un tratto.
dash-board, *-bōrd*, s. manteletta, f.
dashing, *-īng*, a. brillante, attillato; ffo-coso, impetuoso.
dastard, *dās'tārd*, s. codardo, poltrone, m.
dastardly, *-lī*, a. codardamente.
date, *dāt*, s. data, f.; conclusione, f.; dat-tero, m.; out of -, fuor d'uso, vecchio; -, v. a. mettere la data, datare.
date-tree, *-trē*, s. palma, f.
dativ, *dāt'iv*, a. & s. (gr.) dativo (m.).

daub, *dāb*, s. pitturaccia, f.; -, v. a. im-brattare; scombiccherare; piaggiare; -, v. n. far l'ipocrisia.
dauber, *dāb'ār*, s. pittoraccio, m.
daughter, *dā'tār*, s. figliuola, f.; --in-law, figliastra, f.
daunt, *dānt*, v. a. intimidire; spaventare.
dauntless, *-lēs*, a. intrepido, coraggioso.
davenport, *dāv'ēpōrt*, s. leggìo, scrittoio,
daw, *dā*, s. cornacchia, f. [m].
dawdle, *dā'dl*, v. n. indugiare.
dawdler, *-dār*, s. indugiatore, m.
dawn, *dān*, s. alba, f., lo spuntare del giorno, m.; -, v. n. spuntare; cominciare a nascere, apparire.
day, *dā*, s. giorno, m.; dì, m.; lume, m.; giornata, f.; -s, pl. tempo, m.; secolo, m.; -s of grace, giorni di grazia, m. pl.; - by -, ogni giorno; by -, di giorno, per giorno. [pensione].
day-boarder, *-bōrd'ār*, s. scolare in mezza
day-book, *-bōk*, s. giornale, diario, m.
daybreak, *-brāk*, s. lo spuntare del giorno, m. [giornata, m].
day-labourer, *-lāb'ār*, s. operaio alla
day-light, *-līt*, s. giorno chiaro, m.; luce del giorno, f. [s. scolare esterno, m].
day-pupil, *-pūp'l*, **day-scholar**, *-skōlār*,
day-spring, *-sprīng*, s. alba, f., lo spuntare del giorno, m.
day-star, *-stār*, s. stella mattutina, f.
day-time, *-tīm*, s. giorno, m.; chiarezza del sole, f. [m].
day-waiter, *-wā'tār*, s. servitore di piazza,
dazed, *dāz'd*, a. abbagliato.
dazzle, *dāz'l*, v. a. abbagliare.
deacon, *dē'kn*, s. diacono, m.
dead, *dēd*, a. morto; stupefatto; vano; ma-linconico; insensibile; inabilitato; bianco; pesante; (of sounds) sordo; (of liquids) sventato; (of letters) che non può esser recapitata; - wood, s. legno secco, m.; -, ad. grandemente, affatto; -, s. silenzio profondo, m.; (of night, winter) mezzo, m.; the -, s. pl. i morti, m. pl.
dead-born, *-bōrn*, a. nato morto.
dead-drunk, *-drūngk*, a. ebbriissimo.
deaden, *dēd'n*, v. a. rallentare; addormen-tare, affievolire. [ber].
dead-heat, *-hēt*, s. corsa sforzata de' bar-dead-house, *-hōūs*, s. stanza mortuaria, f.
deadly, *-lī*, a. mortale, periglioso, fatale; violento; implacabile; -, ad. mortalmente; estremamente.
dead-march, *-mārč*, s. marcia funebre, f.
deadness, *-nēs*, s. addormentamento, m.; scipidezza, f. [f].
dead-nettle, *-nētl*, s. (bot.) ortica morta,
deaf, *dēf*, a. sordo; insensibile.
deafen, *dēf'n*, v. a. assordare; produrre sordità.
deafness, *-nēs*, s. sordità, sordaggine, f.
deal, *dēl*, s. quantità, abbondanza, f.; abete, m.; a great -, a good -, molto, assai; -, v. a. ir. distribuire; dare; -, v. n. ne-goziare, trafficare; to - at cards, fare le carte; to - with, avere a fare con.

dealer, *-ār*, s. mercante, trafficatore, m.; colui che distribuisce le carte.
 dealing, *-lāng*, s. traffico, negozio, commercio, m.; affari, m. pl.
 dean, *dēn*, s. decano, m. [decano, m.]
 deanery, *-ār*, s. decanato, m.; grado del dear, *dār*, a. diletto, caro, amato; prezioso; -ly, ad. caramente; teneramente.
 dearness, *-nēs*, s. amore, m.; scarsità, carestia, f.
 dearth, *dārth*, s. scarsità, carestia, f.
 death, *dāth*, s. morte, f.; trapasso, m.
 death-bed, *-bēd*, s. agonia, f.
 death-bell, *-bēl*, s. rintocco funebre, m.
 death-blow, *-blō*, s. colpo mortale, m.
 death-dealing, *-dāling*, a. mortale; letale.
 deathlike, *-līk*, a. inanimato; letargico.
 death-penalty, *-pēnalti*, s. pena di morte.
 death-throe, *-thrō*, s. agonia, f. [f.]
 death-warrant, *-wōrrānt*, s. sentenza di morte, f.
 death-watch, *-wōch*, s. grillo, m.
 debar, *dēbār*, v. a. escludere; proibire; prevenire; derubare.
 debarkation, *-bārkd' shūn*, s. sbarco, m.
 debase, *-bās*, v. a. avvilire; disprezzare; falsificare, adulterare.
 debasement, *-mēt*, s. abbassamento, avvillimento, m.; dispregio, m. [putabile].
 debatable, *-bād' tābl*, a. contestabile, discutibile.
 debate, *-bāt*, s. contesa, f.; disputa, discussione, f.; -, v. a. discutere; esaminare; -, v. n. deliberare, meditare; contendere, disputare, litigare.
 debater, *-ār*, s. disputatore, m.
 debauch, *-bāch*, s. gozzoviglia, dissolutezza, f.; -, v. a. corrompere; sedurre; frastornare. [tezza, f.]
 debauchery, *-ār*, s. dissolutezza, srenadebenture, *-bēn' tūr*, s. restante d'un debito, obbligo, m. [volire].
 debilitate, *-bīl' itāt*, v. a. debilitare, affiebilily, *-bīl' itē*, s. debilità, debolezza, f.
 debit, *dēb' it*, s. debito, m.; -, v. a. vendere.
 debouch, *dēbōch*, v. a. uscire; sboccare.
 debt, *dēt*, s. debito, obbligo, m.; to run into -s, contrarre debiti, indebitarsi.
 debtor, *dēb' tūr*, s. debitore, m.
 decade, *dēk' ad*, s. decade, deca, f.
 decadency, *-kād' dēnsē*, s. decadenza, f.
 Decalogue, *dēk' ālog*, s. Decalogo, m.
 decamp, *dēkām'p*, v. n. (mil.) levare il campo; fuggire. [m.]
 decampment, *-mēt*, s. decampamento.
 decant, *-kāt*, v. a. decantare, travasare.
 decanter, *-kāt' nēr*, s. guastada, caraffa, f.
 decapitation, *-kāptid' shūn*, s. decapitazione, decollazione, f.
 decay, *-kād*, s. decadenza, f., decadimento, declino, m., rovina, f.; -, v. n. consumarsi; decadere; declinare; diminuire.
 decess, *-sēs*, s. morte, f., trapasso, m.
 deceit, *-sēt*, s. inganno, m.; fraude, f.; furberia, baratteria, f.
 deceitful, *-fūl*, a. ingannevole, fraudolento, fallace; -ly, ad. ingannevolmente, fraudolentemente.
 deceive, *-sēv*, v. a. ingannare.

December, *-sēm' bār*, s. dicembre, m.
 decency, *dē' sēnsē*, s. decenza, f.; modestia, f. [dieci anni].
 decennial, *dēsēn' nīāl*, a. decennale, di
 decent, *dē' sēnt*, a. decente, decoroso, dicevole; convenevole; -ly, ad. con decenza.
 deception, *dēsēp' shūn*, s. fraude, f.; inganno, m. [fallace].
 deceptive, *-tīv*, a. ingannevole; falso.
 decide, *-sid*, v. a. decidere; determinare, risolvere, stabilire.
 decidedly, *-dēt*, ad. decisamente.
 deciduous, *-sid' vūs*, a. deciduo, caduco.
 decimal, *dēs' imāl*, a. decimale.
 decimate, *dēs' imāt*, v. a. decimare, levare la decima.
 decimation, *-māt' shūn*, s. decimazione, f.
 decipher, *dēsēp' fār*, v. a. decifrare.
 decision, *-sēzh' ūn*, s. decisione, f.; determinazione, f.
 decisive, *-sē' sēv*, a. decisivo, ultimo; -ly, ad. decisamente, ultimamente.
 deck, *dēk*, s. bordo, m.; ponte (di nave), m.
 deck-hand, *-hānd*, s. (mar.) marinaio di tolda, m. [gare].
 declaim, *dēklām'*, v. n. declamare; arrindeclamation, *-klām' d' shūn*, s. declamazione, f.
 declamatory, *-klām' d' tūr*, a. declamatorio.
 declaration, *-klār' d' shūn*, s. dichiarazione, f.; spiegazione, f.
 declare, *-klār*, v. a. dichiarare; manifestare; -, v. n. dichiararsi; manifestarsi.
 declension, *-klēn' shūn*, s. (gr.) declinazione, f.
 declination, *-klīnd' shūn*, s. declinazione, f., declinamento, m.; scemamento, m.
 decline, *-klīn'*, s. declinazione, f.; decadenza, rovina, f.; marasmo, m.; -, v. a. declinare; evitare, scansare; eludere; -, v. n. decadere, calare; abbassarsi.
 declivity, *-klīv' itē*, s. declività, f.; pendio, m.; (raul.) discesa, f. [nante].
 declivous, *-klīv' vūs*, a. a pendio; declidecoction, *-kōk' shūn*, s. decozione, f.; decotto, m. [analizzare].
 decompose, *-kōmpōz*, v. a. scomporre.
 decomposition, *-pōzēsh' ūn*, s. scioglimento, m.; analisi, f.
 decorate, *dēk' orāt*, v. a. decorare, ornare.
 decoration, *-rāt' shūn*, s. decorazione, f., ornamento, m.; abbellimento, m.
 decorative, *dēk' orāt' īv*, a. decorativo.
 decorator, *dēk' orāt' ūr*, s. adornatore, m.
 decorous, *-kō' rūs*, a. decente; decoroso; -ly, ad. decorosamente; convenevolmente.
 decorum, *-kō' rūm*, s. decoro, m.; decenza, f.
 decoy, *-kōy*, s. allettamento, m.; zimbello, m.; seduzione, f.; -, v. a. allettare, zimbellare; sedurre.
 decoy-bird, *-bārd*, s. zimbello, m.
 decrease, *-krēs*, s. decrescimento, m.; scemamento, m., diminuzione, f.; -, v. a. diminuire; -, v. n. sminuire, declinare.
 decree, *-krēs*, s. decreto, m.; statuto, m.; -, v. a. decretare; statuire, ordinare.
 decrepit, *-krēp' it*, a. decrepito.
 decrual, *-krē' āl*, s. censura strepitosa, f.

decrier, -krī'ār, s. detrattore, m.
decry, -krī', v. a. screditare; biasimare.
dedicate, -dēd'kāt, v. a. dedicare; consacrare.
dedication, -dēd'shān, s. dedizione, f.
dedicatory, -dēd'kātūrī, a. dedicatorio; —
epistle, s. dedica, f. [concludere].
deduce, -dēd's, v. a. dedurre; inferire;
deduct, -dēd'kt', v. a. dedurre; sottrarre.
deduction, -dēd'kt'shān, s. sottrimento, m.,
 deduzione, conseguenza, f.
deductively, -tīvī, ad. conseguentemente.
deed, -dēd', s. fatto, atto, m.; azione, f.; con-
 tratto, m.; **in the very** —, su 'l fatto.
deem, -dēm, v. n. ir. giudicare; pensare.
deep, -dēp, a. profondo; alto, sommo;
 grave; sagace; segreto, nascosto; astuto,
 fino; (of colours) carico; —, s. abisso,
 m.; mare, m.; silenzio oscuro, m.
deepen, -dēp'n, v. a. affondare, cavare;
 oscurare.
deeply, -lī, ad. profondamente; seria-
 mente, gravemente; tristamente.
deep-laid, -lād, a. occulto, celato
deepness, -nēs, s. profondità, f., pro-
 fondo, m.; fondo, m.
deer, -dēr, s. cervo, m.; daino, m.
deer-stalking, -stākīng, s. caccia di sal-
 vaggina, f.
deface, -dēfās', v. a. sfigurare; guastare,
 rovinare; cancellare.
defacement, -mēnt, s. disfigurazione, f.
defalcate, -fāl'kāt, v. a. difalcare; sot-
 trarre. [calunnia, f.]
defamation, -fām'd'shān, s. diffamazione,
defamatory, -fām'ātūrī, a. diffamatorio,
 calunnioso. [niare].
defame, -fām', v. a. diffamare, calun-
default, -fāl't, s. diffalta, f.; mancanza, f.;
 colpa, f.; vizio, m.; —, v. a. scemare.
defaulter, -ār, s. reo di peculato, m.; con-
 cussionario, m.
defeat, -fēl', s. sconfitta, f.; rotta, f.; —,
 v. a. sconfiggere; frustrare, deludere.
defect, -fēkt', s. difetto, m.; vizio, m.
defection, -fēkt'shān, s. defezione, f.; apo-
 stasia, f.
defective, -fēkt'īv, a. difettivo, imperfetto.
defence, -fēns', s. difesa, f.; protezione, f.
defenceless, -lēss, a. senza difesa, senza
 guardia; impotente. [proibire].
defend, -fēnd', v. a. difendere; proteggere;
defendant, -fēnd'ānt, s. difensore, m.;
 reo convenuto, m. [difendibile].
defensible, -fēbl, a. che può essere difeso,
defensive, -fēv, a. difensivo; —ly, ad.
 sulla difesa; —, s. difesa, f.
defer, -fār', v. a. differire; prolungare;
 —, v. n. indugiare.
deference, -dēf'ārēns, s. rispetto, riguardo,
 m.; considerazione, f. [deferente].
deferential, -rēn'shāl, a. di deferenza;
defiance, -fē'āns, s. disfida, f.; chiamata, f.
defiant, -fē'ānt, a. diffidente.
deficiency, -fēsh'ēnsī, s. diffalta, f.; man-
 camento, difetto, m. [imperfetto].
deficient, -ēnt, a. deficiente; difettivo,
deficit, -dēf'īsīt, s. deficit, m.; mancanza, f.

defile, -fīl', s. passaggio stretto, m.; —,
 v. a. macchiare; contaminare; —, v. n.
 marciare alla sfilata. [definibile].
definable, -fē'nābl, a. che si può definire,
define, -fīn', v. a. definire; limitare; —,
 v. n. determinare; decidere.
definite, -dēf'īnīt, a. definito, determinato;
 esatto, preciso.
definition, -fēn'īshn, s. definizione, f.
definitive, -fēn'īvīv, a. definitivo, posi-
 tivo; —ly, ad. definitivamente, precisa-
 mente. [via].
deflect, -fēkt', v. n. deviare; uscire della
deflection, -fēkt'shān, s. deviazione, f.,
 deviamiento, m.
deflower, -fīdūr', v. a. deflorare.
defoliation, -fēl'īd'shān, s. sfoltazione, f.
deform, -fōrm', v. a. sfornare, sfigurare.
deformation, -fōrm'd'shān, s. deforma-
 zione, f.
deformity, -fōr'mītī, s. difformità, f.
defraud, -frād', v. a. defraudare; truffare.
defray, -frā', v. a. spendere, dare la spesa.
deft, -dēft, a. abile, destro.
deftly, -lī, ad. abilmente, destramente.
defunct, -dēf'ungkt', a. defunto, morto.
defy, -fē', v. a. sfidare; sdegnare, brava-
 re.
degeneracy, -jēn'ārāsī, s. degenerazione,
 depravazione, f.; bassezza, f.
degenerate, -jēn'ārāt, v. n. degenerare;
 —, a. degenerato. [ff].
degeneration, -rād'shān, s. depravazione,
degradation, -grād'd'shān, s. degradazione, f.; avvillimento, m.
degrade, -grād', v. a. degradare; avvillire.
degree, -grē', s. grado, m.; ordine, m.;
 condizione, f.; **by** —, a. grado a grado,
 successivamente. [apoteosi, f.]
deification, -dēf'īk'd'shān, s. deificazione,
deify, -dē'īfē, v. a. deificare, divinizzare.
deign, -dān, v. n. degnarsi.
deism, -dē'īzm, s. deismo, m.
deist, -dē'īst, s. deista, m.
Deity, -dē'ītī, s. Deità, Divinità, f.
deject, -dējēkt', v. a. abbattere, sgomentare;
 affliggere.
dejection, -jēkt'shān, s. afflizione, tri-
 stezza, f. (med.) defecazione, f.
delay, -lād', v. a. ritardare, differire; —, s.
 ritardo, indugio, m.
delectable, -lēkt'ābl, ad. dilettevole.
delegate, -dēl'ēgāt, v. a. delegare, depu-
 tare; —, s. delegato, m. [commissione, f.]
delegation, -gād'shān, s. delegazione, f.;
delect, -dēl'ēkt', s. miniera, f.; malicia, f.
deliberate, -dēlīb'ārāt, v. a. deliberare,
 ponderare, considerare; —, a. cauto, ac-
 corto; —ly, ad. deliberatamente, cautamente.
 [prudenza, f.]
deliberateness, -nēs, s. circospezione,
deliberation, -rād'shān, s. deliberazione, f.
deliberative, -līb'ārātīv, a. deliberativo.
delicacy, -dēl'ēkāsī, s. delicatezza, f.; equi-
 stezza, f.; mollezza, f.
delicate, -dēl'ēkāt, a. delicato; squisito;
 effeminato, molle; —ly, ad. delicatamente;
 debolmente.

delicious, -*līsh'ās*, a. delizioso, squisito;
-ly, ad. deliziosamente.

deliciousness, -*nīs*, s. squisitezza, f.;
diletto, piacere, m.

delight, -*līt*, s. diletto, piacere, m.; de-
lizia, f.; divertimento, m.; -, v. a. & u.
diletare; dilettersi.

delightful, -*līt*, a. dilettevole, delizioso;
-ly, ad. dilettevolmente, deliziosamente.

delineate, -*līn'āt*, v. a. delineare; di-
segnare. [m.; schizzo, m.]

delineation, -*nēd' shūn*, s. delineamento,
delinquency, -*līng' kwēnt*, s. delitto, m.

delinquent, -*kwēnt*, s. delinquente, mal-
fattore, reo, m.

delirious, -*līr' iūs*, a. delirante.

delirium, -*līr' iūm*, s. delirio, m.

deliver, -*līv' ār*, v. a. dare, commettere;
presentare; liberare; restituire; assistere
nel parto.

deliverance, -*līv' āns*, s. liberazione, f.

delivery, -*līv' ās*, s. liberazione, m.; parto, m.

delude, -*līd' ā*, v. a. deludere; ingannare.

deluge, -*līd' ūj*, s. diluvio, m., inondazione,
f.; -, v. a. inondare. [ganno, m.]

delusion, -*līj' shūn*, s. delusione, f., in-
delusive, -*līv' ā*, a. ingannevole, fallace.

delve, -*līv*, v. a. zappare, scavare.

demagogical, -*dēm' ag' gīk' (āl)*, a. dema-
gogico. [popolare, demagogo, m.]

demagogue, -*dēm' ag' g*, s. capo di fazione

demand, -*dēm' ānd'*, s. domanda, f.; ri-
chiesta, f.; quistione, f.; vendita, f.; -,
v. a. domandare; esigere; quistionare;
fare istanze.

demarcate, -*dēm' ārk' āt*, v. a. demarcare.

demarcation, -*mārk' āt' shūn*, s. demar-
cazione, f. [portarsi.]

demean, -*mēn' (to - oneself)*, v. r. com-
demeanour, -*ār*, s. portamento, contegno,
m.; condotta, f.

demented, -*mēn' īd*, a. demente.

demerit, -*mēn' īt*, s. demerito, m. [m.]

demesne, -*mēn'*, s. dominio, patrimonio,

demise, -*mīs*, s. trapasso, m., morte, f.;
-, v. a. lasciare in testamento, legare.

demisemiquaver, -*dēm' īsem' kwāv' ār*, s.
(mus.) biscoma, f.

demission, -*mīsh' ān*, s. congedo, m.

democracy, -*mōk' rāsī*, s. governo popo-
lare, m., democrazia, f.

democrat, -*dēm' kīr' āt*, m. democratico, m.

democratical, -*kīr' āt' ēk' (āl)*, a. democra-
tico. [battere, distruggere.]

demolish, -*mōl' īsh*, v. a. demolire; ab-
demolition, -*līsh' ān*, s. demolizione,
distruzione, rovina, f.

demon, -*dē' mōn*, s. demonio, m.

demoniac, -*dēm' nīk*, a. & s. demoniaco,
m.; diabolico. [bile; ostensibile.]

demonstrable, -*mōn' strābl*, a. dimo-
demonstrably, -*blī*, ad. dimostrativa-
mente; evidentemente. [provare.]

demonstrate, -*strāt*, v. a. dimostrare;

demoralization, -*mōrālīz' āt' shūn*, s. demo-
ralizzazione, corruzione della morale, f.

demoralize, -*mōrālīz*, v. a. demoralizzare.

demur, -*mūr*, v. a. sospettare; dubitare;
-, v. n. differire; esitare; -, s. dubita-
zione, f. [-ly, ad. modestamente.]

demure, -*mūr*, a. ritroso; grave; decente;

demureness, -*nēs*, s. contegno, m.; discre-
zione, f.; gravità, serietà, f.

demurrer, -*mūr' rūr*, s. (jur.) dilazione,
sospensione, f., indugio, m.

den, -*dēn*, s. caverna, spelunca, f.

deniable, -*dēn' ābl*, a. negabile.

denial, -*nē' āl*, s. diniego, m.; rifiuto, m.

denizen, -*dēn' īzn*, s. forestiere matricolato,
m.; -, v. a. francheggiare.

denominate, -*dēnōm' īnāt*, v. a. denominare.

denomination, -*nōm' īnāt' shūn*, s. denomina-
zione, f. [livo.]

denominative, -*nōm' īnāt' īv*, a. denomina-

denominator, -*nōm' īndāt' ūr*, s. (ar.) deno-
minatore, m.

denote, -*nōt'*, v. a. denotare; indicare.

denounce, -*nōūns*, v. a. denunziare, noti-
ficare; dichiarare.

dense, -*dēns*, a. denso, condensato.

density, -*dēn' sītī*, s. densità, f.; spessezza, f.

dent, -*dēnt*, s. dente, m., tacca, f.; -, v. a.
dentare. [dentale, f.]

dental, -*dēn' āl*, a. & s. dentale, f.; lettera

dentifrice, -*tīfrī*, s. dentifricio, m.; pol-
vere da nettare i denti, f.

dentist, -*tīst*, s. dentista, cavadenti, m.

dentistry, -*rī*, s. arte del dentista, f.

dentition, -*tīsh' ān*, s. dentizione, f.

denuddation, -*nūdd' shūn*, s. spogliamento,

denude, -*dēnād'*, v. a. denudare. [m.]

denunciation, -*nēnūns' āt' shūn*, s. denunzia-
mento, m.; minaccia, f.

deny, -*nē*, v. a. negare; rifiutare, ricu-
sare, rinunziare.

deodorize, -*dē' ārīz*, v. a. disinfettare.

depart, -*dēpārt'*, v. n. partire; morire;
rinunziare.

department, -*mēnt*, s. dipartimento, m.

departure, -*pār' tūr*, s. partenza, f.; ab-
bandono, m. [dipendente; confidarsi.]

depend, -*pēnd'*, v. n. dipendere; essere

dependant, -*pēn' dānt*, **dependent**, -*dēnt*,
a. & s. dipendente, m.

dependence (-cy), -*dēns' (ī)*, s. dipen-
denza, f.; iudanza, f. [vere.]

depict, -*pīkt'*, v. a. dipingere; descri-

depilation, -*pīl' āt' shūn*, s. depilazione, f.

depletion, -*pīl' shūn*, s. votamento, m.,
evacuazione, f. [mentabile.]

deplorable, -*pīl' rābl*, a. deplorabile, la-

deplorably, -*blī*, ad. in modo lamentevole.

deploration, -*rā' shūn*, s. lamentazione, f.,
compianto, m. [tare.]

deplore, -*pīl' ōr*, v. a. compiangere, lamen-

deploy, -*pīl' ōr*, v. a. sviluppare.

deponent, -*pō' nēnt*, s. testimonio, m.

depopulate, -*pōp' ālāt*, v. a. spopolare;
devastare. [m.; devastamento, m.]

depopulation, -*lā' shūn*, s. spopolamento,

- deportation**, -pōrtā'shūn, s. deportazione, f. [m.; condotta, f.]
- deportment**, -pōrt'mēnt, s. portamento, f.
- deposai**, -pōzāl, s. deposizione, f.
- depose**, -pōz, v. a. deporre; testificare, attestare; destituire.
- deposit**, -pōz'it, s. deposito, m.; pegno, m.; —, v. a. depositare; impegnare.
- depository**, -tītūr, s. depositario, m.
- deposition**, -pōz'it'ūn, s. deposizione, f.; testimonianza, f. [depositeria, f.]
- depository**, -pōz'itūr, s. deposito, m.
- depravation**, -prāvū'shūn, s. depravazione, corruzione, f. [pere.]
- deprave**, -prāv, v. a. depravare, corrompere.
- depravity**, -prāv'itē, s. depravazione, f.
- deprecate**, -dēp'rēkāt, v. a. allontanare da sé pregando un male; supplicare.
- deprecation**, -hū'shūn, s. supplica, preghiera, f. [supplichevole.]
- deprecatory**, -dēp'rēkātūr, a. deprecativo.
- depreciate**, -prē'shūt, v. a. deprezzare, abbassare il prezzo, avvilire.
- depreciation**, -shū'shūn, s. abbassamento di prezzo, m.
- depredate**, -dēp'rēdāt, v. a. depredare.
- depredation**, -dēp'rēdāt'shūn, s. depredamento, saccheggio, m. [sare, avvilire.]
- depress**, -prēs, v. a. deprimere; abbassare.
- depressed**, -prēs't, a. costernato, abbattuto. [avvilimento, m.]
- depression**, -prēs'shūn, s. depressione, f.
- deprivation**, -prēvū'shūn, s. privazione; (jur.) deposizione, f.
- deprive**, -prīv, v. a. privare; deporre.
- depth**, -dēpth, s. profondità, f.; abisso, m.; oscurità, f.; mezzo, m.; in the — of winter, nel cuor del verno.
- deputation**, -dēputāt'shūn, s. deputazione, f.
- depute**, -pūt, v. a. deputare, delegare.
- deputy**, -dēp'ūt, s. deputato, delegato, m.
- derange**, -dērānj, v. a. disordinare. [m.]
- derangement**, -mēnt, s. disordinamento.
- derelict**, -dēr'elikt, s. merce abbandonata, f.
- dereliction**, -lēt'shūn, s. abbandono, abbandono, m.
- deride**, -rīd, v. a. deridere; beffare. [m.]
- derision**, -rīz'hūn, s. derisione, f.; scherno.
- derisive**, -rē'siv, a. derisivo, ridicolo.
- derivable**, -rē'yābl, a. che si può derivare.
- derivation**, -rēvū'shūn, s. derivazione, f.; etimologia, f. [dere, trarre origine.]
- derive**, -rīv, v. a. & n. derivare; procedere.
- derogate**, -dēr'ōgāt, v. a. derogare; —, v. n. disdirsi. [deroga, f.]
- derogation**, -gāt'shūn, s. derogazione.
- derogatory**, -dēr'ōgātūr, a. derogatorio.
- derrick**, -dēr'rik, s. lieva, f.
- dervis**, -dēr'vīs, s. dervis, m.
- descant**, -dēs kānt, s. canto, m.; lungo discorso, m.; —, v. n. arringare; interpretare, commentare. [origine, calare.]
- descend**, -dēsēnd, v. n. discendere; trarre.
- descendent**, -sēn'dēnt, a. & s. nato, m.; discendente, m. [nascita, f.; posterità, f.]
- descent**, -sēnt, s. discesa, f.; invasione, f.
- describe**, -skrib, v. a. descrivere.
- description**, -skrip'shūn, s. descrizione, f.
- descriptive**, -tīv, a. descrittivo.
- descrier**, -dēskrē, v. a. scoprire; discernere.
- desecrate**, -dēs'ekrēt, v. a. dissacrare.
- desecration**, -ekrēt'shūn, s. profanazione, f.
- desert**, -dēs'ärt, a. deserto, solitario; —, s. deserto, m.; solitudine, f.
- desert**, -dēs'ärt, s. merito, m.; postasto, m.; —, v. a. disertare; abbandonare; lasciare.
- deserter**, -är, s. (mil.) disertore, m.
- desertion**, -zür'shūn, s. (mil.) diserzione, f.; (fig.) abbandono, m. [degno.]
- deserve**, -zürv, v. a. meritare; essere.
- deservedly**, -zür'vēdlī, ad. meritamente, degnamente. [degno.]
- deserving**, -vīng, a. meritevole, meritorio.
- desideratum**, -sīdērūtātūm, s. cosa desiderabile, f.; cosa che manca, f.
- design**, -zīn, s. disegno, m.; progetto, m.; intenzione, f., pensiero, m.; intrapresa, f.; —, v. a. disegnare; premeditare, tramare.
- designate**, -dēs'ignāt, v. a. disegnare, indicare, designare; distinguere.
- designation**, -nd'shūn, s. designazione, destinazione, f.; indicazione, f.
- designedly**, -zīnēd'ly, ad. con disegno, intenzionalmente, a posta.
- designing**, -zīn'īng, a. insidioso, ingannevole. [siderabile, m.]
- desirability**, -zērābīl'itē, s. l'esser desiderabile.
- desirable**, -zērābl, a. desiderabile.
- desire**, -zēr, s. desiderio, m., brama, f.; cupidità, f.; domanda, f.; —, v. a. desiderare, bramare. [ly, ad. cupidamente.]
- desirous**, -zēr'rās, a. desideroso, avido.
- desist**, -zēs't, v. n. desistere; tralasciare.
- desk**, -dēsk, s. leggio, scrittoio, m.
- desolate**, -dēs'ōlāt, v. a. desolare; spopolare; —, a. desolato; solitario; triste.
- desolation**, -lāt'shūn, s. distruzione, f.; rovina, f. [disperare.]
- despair**, -dēs'pār, s. disperazione, f.; —, v. n. disperare.
- despairingly**, -īnglī, ad. disperatamente.
- despatch**, -spāch, s. dispaccio, m.; espresso m.; —, v. a. dispacciare.
- despatch-boat**, -bōt, s. corriera, f.
- despatch-box**, -bōks, s. scrittoio portatile, m. [biato, m.]
- desperado**, -dēs'pēr'd dō, s. disperato, arrabbiato.
- desperate**, -dēs'pārāt, a. disperato, furioso; —ly, ad. disperatamente; terribilmente; alla cieca.
- desperation**, -rāt'shūn, s. disperazione, f.
- despicable**, -dēs'pīkēbl, a. disprezzabile, spreggevole; basso.
- despise**, -dēs'pīz, v. a. dispregiare, sdegnare.
- despite**, -spīt, s. dispetto, sdegno, m.; malizia, f.; in — of, malgrado, a marcio dispetto.
- despoil**, -spōdē, v. a. spogliare, privare.
- despond**, -spōnd, v. n. disperare; sbandarsi, perdersi d'animo. [zione, f.]
- despondency**, -spōnd'ēnsē, s. disperazione.
- despot**, -dēs'pōt, s. despota, m.
- despotic(al)**, -pōt'ik(əl), a. dispotico; —ly, ad. dispoticamente.

despotism, *dēs pōtizm*, s. dispotismo, m.
dessert, *dēzzurt*, s. frutta, f. pl. [f.
destination, *dēstīnā shūn*, s. destinazione,
destine, *dēs tīm*, v. a. destinare, assegnare;
 stabilire. [sorte, f.
destiny, *dēs tēnī*, s. destino, fato, m.;
destitute, *dēs tītāt*, a. destituito, abbandona-
 to, derelitto; privo.
destitution, *-tīt shūn*, s. mancamento, m.;
 abbandono, m. [nare.
destroy, *dēstrō*, v. a. distruggere, rovi-
destruction, *-strō shūn*, s. distruzione,
 rovina, f.
destructive, *-tīv*, a. distruttivo, perni-
 cioso; -ly, ad. distruttivamente.
desultorily, *dēs āltūrītē*, ad. leggermente.
desultoriness, *dēs āltūrīnās*, s. legge-
 rezza, incostanza, f.
desultory, *dēs āltūrītē*, a. leggero, inco-
 stante; senza metodo.
detach, *dētāch*, v. a. (mil.) distaccare.
detachment, *-mēt*, s. (mil.) distacca-
 mento, m.; divisione, f.
detail, *-tāl*, s. dettaglio, m.; particolarità,
 f. (am.) reclutamento, m.; in -, a mi-
 nuto; -, v. a. raccontare; circostanziare.
detain, *-tān*, v. a. ritenere; impedire;
 trattenere.
detect, *dētēk*, v. a. scoprire; svelare.
detection, *-tēk shūn*, s. scoperta, f.
detective, *-tīv*, s. ufficiale della polizia
 segreta, m.
detention, *-tēn shūn*, s. detenzione, riten-
 zione, f.; carcerazione, f. [distornare.
deter, *-tār*, v. a. atterrire; dissuadere;
deterge, *-tārj*, v. a. detergere; purgare.
deteriorate, *-tār rōjāt*, v. a. deteriorare.
deterioration, *-rō shūn*, s. deteriora-
 mento, m. [determinare.
determinable, *-tār mēndbl*, a. che si può
determinate, *-mēndt*, a. determinato,
 preciso; -ly, ad. determinatamente, pre-
 cisamente. [zione, f.; decisione, f.
determination, *-nd shūn*, s. determina-
determinative, *-tār mēndtīv*, a. determi-
 nativo, decisivo.
determine, *-mēn*, v. a. determinare; de-
 cidere; -, v. n. concludere, finire.
detest, *-tēst*, v. a. detestare; abborrire.
detestable, *-tēstābl*, a. detestabile, abo-
 minevole.
detestably, *-tēstāblē*, ad. detestabilmente.
detestation, *-tēst shūn*, s. detestazione,
 abominazione, f. [detronizzare.
dethrone, *-thrōn*, v. a. privare del trono,
dethronement, *-mēt*, s. privazione del
 trono, detronizzazione, f.
detonate, *dēt ōnāt*, v. a. (chem.) esplodere.
detonation, *-nd shūn*, s. detonazione, f.
detract, *-trākt*, v. a. detrarre; sminuire;
 derogare.
detract, *-trākt shūn*, s. detrazione, f.
detriment, *dēt rīmēt*, s. danno, detri-
 mento, m. [nocivo.
detrimental, *-mēt tāl*, a. pregiudizievole;
deuce, *dūs*, s. due, m.; diavolo, m.; -, i.
 diamine!
devastate, *dāv āstāt*, v. a. devastare.

devastation, *-tāt shūn*, s. devastazione, f.
develop, *-vāl ōp*, v. a. sviluppare.
development, *-ōpmēt*, s. sviluppo, m.
deviate, *dē vītāt*, v. a. deviare.
deviation, *dēvīt shūn*, s. deviazione, f.;
 smarrimento, m. [spediente, m.
device, *dēvīs*, s. invenzione, f.; motto, m.;
devil, *dēv l*, s. diavolo, m.
devilish, *-tīsh*, a. diabolico; -ly, ad. dia-
 bolicamente. [lestia, f.
devilment, *-līmēt*, s. importunità, mo-
devilry, *-līv*, s. diavoleria, f.
devious, *dē vītās*, a. remoto, sviato.
devise, *dēvīs*, s. legato, lascito, m.; -, v.
 a. & n. immaginare, deliberare, inven-
 tare; far un lascito o un legato.
deviser, *-vāl zār*, s. inventore, m.
visor, *-vāl zār*, s. testatore, m.
devold, *-vōd*, a. spogliato (delle cose ne-
 cessarie). [f., acquisto, m.
devolution, *-vōlōv shūn*, s. devoluzione,
devolve, *-vōlv*, v. a. & n. svolgere; tra-
 mandare; scadere, toccare in sorte.
devote, *-vōt*, v. a. dedicare, esecrare.
devotedness, *-vōt tēdnēs*, s. divozione, f.
devotee, *dēv tītē*, s. bacchettone, devoto, m.
devotion, *-vōt shūn*, s. divozione, f.; dis-
 posizione, f.
devotional, *-āl*, a. divoto, pio.
devour, *-vōūr*, v. a. divorare; assorbire;
 dissipare. [divotamente.
devout, *-vōūr*, a. divoto, pio; -ly, ad.
devoutness, *-nēs*, s. divozione, f.
dew, *dū*, s. rugiada, f.
dew-lap, *-lāp*, s. giongola, f.
dew-worm, *-wōrm*, s. lombrico, m.
dewy, *dēv*, a. rugiadoso.
dexterity, *dēkstērītē*, s. destrezza, f.
dexterous, *dēkstērūs*, a. destro, abile;
 -ly, ad. destramente.
diabetes, *diābētēs*, s. diabete, m.
diabolic(al), *-bōl ik(āl)*, a. diabolico; -ly,
 ad. diabolicamente.
diadem, *dī dēm*, s. diadema, m.
diagnosis, *-dīgnō sīs*, s. diagnosi, f.
diagnostic, *-dīgnōstik*, a. & m. diagno-
 stico (m.); -s, pl. diagnostica, f.
diagonal, *-dī ōnāl*, a. diagonale; -ly,
 ad. diagonalmente.
diagram, *dī āgrām*, s. diagramma, m.
dial, *dī āl*, s. mostra d'orologio, f.; oro-
 logio a sole, m.
dialect, *dī ālēt*, s. dialetto, m.
dialogue, *dī ālg*, s. dialogo, m.
diameter, *dīāmētār*, s. diametro, m.
diametrical, *-mētērīkāl*, a. diametrale;
 -ly, ad. diametralmente.
diamond, *dī āmānd*, s. diamante, m.; (at
 cards) quadri, m. pl.; - cut into angles,
 brillante, m.
diamond-cutter, *-kūtūr*, s. gioielliere, m.
diaper, *dī āpār*, s. biancheria damascata,
 f.; -, v. a. damascare.
diapason, *dī āpō sōn*, s. diapason, m.
diaphragm, *dī āfrām*, s. diaframma, tra-
 mezzo, m.
diarrhoea, *dīārē d*, s. diarrea, f.

diary, *dī'ārī*, s. diario, m.
dibble, *dīb'l*, v. a. piantare col foraterra.
dice, *dīs*, s. pl. (of *die*) dadi, m. pl.
dice-box, *-bōks*, s. bossolo, m.
dickens, *dīk'ns*, i. diamine!
dictate, *dīk'tāt*, s. precetto, m., regola, f.;
 —, v. a. dettare. [tura, f.]
dictation, *-tā'shān*, s. dettato, m., detta-
dictatorial, *-tā'tō'rīāl*, a. dittatorio; ma-
 gistrato.
dictatorship, *-tā'tūrshīp*, s. dittatura, f.
diction, *dīk'shūn*, s. dizione, f., stile, m.
dictionary, *-ārī*, s. dizionario, m.
didactic(al), *dīdāk'tīk(āl)*, a. didattico,
 istruttivo.
didle, *dīd'l*, v. n. vacillare.
die, *dē*, s. dado, m.; conio, m.; tintura, f.;
 tinta, f., colore, m.; —, v. n. morire; sva-
 porare; —, v. a. tingere; colorare.
diet, *dī'ēt*, s. nutrimento, m.; dieta, f.; as-
 semblea, f.; —, v. a. nutrire; —, v. n. fare
 dieta. [f.]
dietary, *-ārī*, a. dietetico; —, s. dietetica.
differ, *dīf'fār*, v. n. differire, esser dissi-
 mile, diverso. [f.]
difference, *-ēns*, s. differenza, f.; disputa.
different, *-ēnt*, a. differente; dissimile;
 —ly, ad. differentemente. [f.]
differentiate, *-ēn'shāt*, v. a. differenziare.
difficult, *dīf'fīkūlt*, a. difficile; faticoso;
 —ly, ad. difficilmente, con difficoltà.
difficulty, *-tī*, s. difficoltà, f.; dubbio,
 m.; ostacolo, m. [sospetto, m.]
diffidence, *dīf'fīdēns*, s. diffidenza, f.,
diffident, *-fīdēt*, a. diffidente, sospettoso;
 —ly, ad. con diffidenza. [luce, f.]
diffraction, *-frāk'shūn*, s. diffrazione della
 luce.
diffuse, *dīf'fūz*, v. a. diffondere; spargere;
 —, a. diffuso, prolisso; —ly, ad. diffusa-
 mente.
diffusion, *-fū'shūn*, s. diffusione, f.;
 spargimento, m.; copiosità, f.
diffusive, *-sīv*, a. diffusivo, prolisso.
dig, *dīg*, v. a. zappare, vangare; scavare.
digest, *dīj'ēst*, v. a. digerire; ordinare; —,
 v. n. suppurare.
digestible, *-jī'stīb'l*, a. digeribile.
digestion, *-jī'st'īyūn*, s. digestione, f.
digestive, *-jī'st'īv*, s. rimedio digestivo, m.
digger, *dīg'gār*, s. zappatore, vangatore, m.
digit, *dī'īt*, s. dito, m. (misura); numero
 (o cifra, f.) semplice, m.
dignify, *dīg'nīfī*, v. a. elevare; esaltare.
dignitary, *dīg'nītārī*, s. prelato, m.
dignity, *dīg'nītī*, s. dignità, f.; grado d'
 onore, m.
digress, *dīg'rēs*, v. n. fare digressione.
digression, *-grēs'hūn*, s. digressione, f.,
 sviamento, m.
digressive, *-grēs'sīv*, a. digressivo.
dike, *dīk*, s. fosso, m.; canale, m.; vallo, m.
dilapidate, *dīlāp'īdāt*, v. a. dilapidare.
dilapidation, *-dīlā'shūn*, s. dilapidamento,
 m.; rovina, f.
dilatation, *-līdāt'shūn*, s. dilatazione, f.
dilate, *-lāt*, v. a. dilatare; stendere; —,
 v. n. dilatarsi, distendersi, diffondersi.

dilatory, *dīl'ārī*, a. dilatorio, tardo.
dilemma, *-lēm'mā*, s. dilemma, m.; alter-
 nativa, f. [f.]
diligence, *dīl'ījēns*, s. diligenza, prontezza,
diligent, *dīl'ījēt*, a. diligente; assiduo;
 —ly, ad. diligentemente. [fastidire, f.]
dilly-dally, *dīl'ī dāl'ī*, v. n. stare a bada,
 dilucidare.
lucid, *dīl'ī sīd*, a. lucido.
diluent, *dīl'ūēnt*, a. diluente, dissolvante.
dilute, *-lūt*, v. a. stemperare; mescolare.
dilution, *-lūt'shūn*, s. stemperamento, m.
diluvial, *-vīl*, a. diluviano.
dim, *dīm*, a. oscuro, fosco; stupido; —, v.
 a. oscurare; offuscare. [estensione, f.]
dimension, *dīmē'n'shūn*, s. dimensione,
diminish, *-mīn'ish*, v. a. & n. diminuire;
 —, v. n. diminuirsi. [discreto, m.]
diminution, *-nūt'shūn*, s. diminuzione, f.;
diminutive, *-mīn'ūtīv*, a. & s. dimi-
 nutivo (m.); —ly, ad. in modo diminutivo.
dimissory, *-mīs'sūrī*, a. dimissorio, di-
 missoriale.
dimity, *dīm'ītī*, s. dimito, m.
dimly, *dīm'lī*, ad. oscuramente.
dimness, *-nēs*, s. oscuramento, m.; stu-
 pidità, f.
dimple, *dīm'pl*, s. piccola fossetta, f.
din, *dīn*, s. strepito, fracasso, m.; —, v. a.
 stordire; chiamazzare.
dine, *dīn*, v. a. invitare a desinare; —, v. n.
 desinare; pranzare.
diner-out, *dī'nār ōūt*, s. che desina in
 una trattoria, m.; parassita, m.
dingy, *dīn'jī*, a. oscuro; bruno.
dining-hall, *dī'nīng hāl*, **dining-room**,
-rōm, s. sala da mangiare, f.
dinner, *dīn'nār*, s. desinare, m.; pranzo, m.
dinner-time, *-tīm*, s. ora di pranzo, f.
dinner-waggon, *-wāggōn*, s. guatero, m.
dint, *dīnt*, s. impressione, f., vestigio, m.;
 segno, m.; colpo, m.; forza, f.
diocese, *dī'ōsēs*, s. diocesi, f.
dip, *dīp*, s. smergo, m.; (of the needle)
 inclinazione, pennata, f.; —, v. a. ir. in-
 tingere, immollare; —, v. n. ir. immer-
 gersi; penetrare.
diphtheria, *dīf'tērīā*, s. difteria, f.
diphthong, *dīf'thōng*, s. dittongo, m.
diploma, *dīplō'mā*, s. diploma, m., lettera
 patente, f.
diplomacy, *-mās'ī*, s. diplomazia, f.
diplomatic, *-māt'īk*, a. diplomatico; —s,
 s. pl. arte diplomatica, f. [m.]
diplomatist, *-plō'mātīst*, s. diplomatico,
dipper, *dīp'pār*, s. tuffatore, m.
dire, *dīr*, a. orrendo.
direct, *dīr'ēkt*, a. retto, diretto; chiaro; —,
 v. a. dirigere; indirizzare; regolare, or-
 dinare.
direction, *-rēk'shūn*, s. direzione, f.; so-
 prascritta, f.; incombenza, f.; ordine, m.
directly, *-rēk'tlī*, ad. direttamente; imme-
 diatamente.
director, *-rēk'tōr*, s. direttore, m.
directory, *-tūrī*, s. direttorio, m.
dirge, *dīrj*, s. canzone funebre, f.
dirigent, *dīr'ējēt*, a. dirigente.

dirt, *dārt*, s. fango, m.; loto, m.; —, v. a. sporcare; infangare. [mentre; vilmente.]
dirty, *dārt' tū*, ad. sporcamente; sordida.
dirtiness, *-tūnēs*, s. sporcchezza, f.; bassezza, vilezza, f.
dirty, *-tū*, a. sporco, sordido; vile, infame.
disability, *dīsābilit' itē*, s. incapacità, inabilità, f.; impotenza, f.
disable, *-d' bē*, v. a. rendere incapace; (mar.) disarmare. [abilità, f.]
disablement, *-mēnt*, s. incapacità, indisabuse, *-d' bāz*, v. a. disingannare.
disaccustom, *-d' k' k' s' tūm'*, v. a. disusare, disvezzare.
disacknowledge, *-d' k' nō' ō'*, v. a. negare.
disadvantage, *-d' d' vānt' i' d' j*, s. disavvantaggio, danno, m.; —, v. a. disavvantaggiare.
disadvantageous, *-t' j' ūs*, a. svantaggioso; —ly, ad. con svantaggio.
disaffect, *-d' j' f' ēk'*, v. a. disaffezionare; scontentare; odiare.
disaffection, *-f' ēk' shām*, s. malevolenza, f.
disagree, *-d' j' rē*, v. n. differire; discordare. [vole.]
disagreeable, *-d' bē*, a. contrario, disdisagreeableness, *-nēs*, s. spiacevolezza, contrarietà, f.
disagreeably, *-d' bē*, ad. spiacevolmente.
disagreement, *-mēnt*, s. differenza, f.; discordanza, f. [v. n. rifiutare.]
disallow, *-d' i' j' ō*, v. a. disapprovare; —, **disappear**, *-d' p' p' ēr*, v. a. sparire, svanire.
disappearance, *-d' j' ūs*, s. svanimento, m.
disappoint, *-d' i' p' p' ōint'*, v. a. mancar di parola; deludere.
disappointment, *-mēnt*, s. mancamento di parola, m.; traversia, f.
disapprobation, *-d' p' p' r' ōb' d' shām*, **disapproval**, *-p' r' ōb' vā*, s. censura, f.; biasimo, m., riprovazione, f. [f.]
disapproval, *-p' r' ōb' vā*, s. disapprovazione, **disapprove**, *-p' r' ōb'*, v. a. disapprovare.
disarm, *-d' i' r' m'*, v. a. disarmare.
disarmament, *-d' i' r' m' d' mēnt*, s. disarmamento, m.
disarray, *-d' i' r' r' ē*, s. disordine, m.; confusione, f.; —, v. a. svestire; spogliare.
disaster, *d' i' z' i' s' t' ēr*, s. disastro, m.; infortunio, m., calamità, f.
disastrous, *-t' r' ūs*, a. disastroso, calamitoso, funesto; —ly, ad. sventuratamente, funestamente.
disavow, *d' i' s' i' v' ō*, v. a. negare; disdire.
disavowal, *-d' i' s' i' v' ō wā*, s. disapprovazione, f.
disband, *-d' i' s' bānd'*, v. a. sbandare; congediare.
disbelief, *-d' i' s' bēl' ēf'*, s. incredulità, f.
disbelieve, *-d' i' s' bēl' ēv'*, v. a. discredere; diffidare. [miscredere, m.]
disbeliever, *-d' i' s' bēl' ēv' ēr*, s. incredulo, m.; **disburden**, *-d' i' s' b' ūr' d' n'*, v. a. scaricare; sgravare; sbarazzare.
disburse, *-d' i' s' b' ūrs*, v. a. sborsare; spendere.
disbursement, *-mēnt*, s. sborso, pagamento, m.; —s, pl. danaro sborsato, m.
discard, *-k' ārd'*, v. a. scartare; licenziare.

discern, *d' i' s' z' ūr' n'*, v. a. discernere; differenziare; distinguere. [tibile.]
discernible, *-f' ēbl'*, a. discernibile, percettibile.
discerning, *-i' ŋg*, a. giudizioso; perspicace; —ly, ad. giudiziosamente.
discharge, *-ch' ārj'*, s. sparo, m.; licenza, libertà, f.; quietanza, ricevuta, f.; discolora, f.; assoluzione, f.; —, v. a. scaricare; liberare, licenziare; sgrigionare; assolvere; adempire; —, v. n. scaricarsi; dissiparsi; fare il suo debito; tener la promessa; spedire un affare; dimettere (un ufficiale).
disciple, *d' i' s' s' pl'*, s. discepolo, scolare, m.
disciplinarian, *-s' i' p' l' i' n' āri' ān*, a. di disciplina; —, s. (mil.) che insegna la disciplina, m.; presbiteriano, m.
discipline, *d' i' s' s' i' p' l' i' n'*, s. disciplina, f.; insegnamento, m.; educazione, f.; somministrazione, f.; —, v. a. disciplinare; insegnare; **disclaim**, *-k' l' i' d' m'*, v. a. rifiutare, negare; rinunciare.
disclaimer, *-ā' r'*, s. rifiuto, m.
disclose, *-k' l' ōz*, v. a. scoprire, palesare.
disclosure, *-k' l' ōz h' ūr*, s. scoperta, f.; rivelamento, m.
discoloration, *-k' ūl' ūr' d' shām*, s. discolorazione, f., scolorimento, m.
discolour, *-k' ūl' ūr*, v. a. discolorare.
discomfit, *-k' ūm' f' i' t'*, v. a. disfare; sconfiggere; vincere. [f.]
discomfite, *-ā' r'*, s. sconfitta, f.; strage, **discomfort**, *-f' ūrt*, s. sconcerto, m.; afflizione, f.
discommode, *-k' ōm' m' ōd'*, v. a. incomodare, importunare, disagiare.
discompose, *-k' ōm' p' ōz*, v. a. scomporre; disordinare, disturbare.
discompose, *-p' ōz h' ūr*, s. disordine, m.; perturbamento, m.; travaglio, m.
disconcert, *-k' ōn' s' ūrt'*, v. a. sconcertare, disordinare; confondere.
disconnect, *-k' ōn' n' ēk'*, v. a. disunire.
disconnection, *-n' ēk' shām*, s. disunione, f.
disconsolate, *-k' ōn' s' ōl' i' t'*, a. inconsolabile; —ly, ad. sconsolatamente.
discontent, *-k' ōn' t' ēnt'*, a. scontento, dispiaciuto; —, s. scontento, m.; dolore, m.; —, v. a. scontentare.
discontinuation, *-k' ōn' t' i' n' ūd' shām*, s. discontinuazione, intermissione, interruzione, f. [interrompere; cessare.]
discontinue, *-t' i' n' ū*, v. a. discontinuare, **discord**, *d' i' s' k' ōrd'*, **discordance**, *-k' ōr' d' āns*, s. discordanza, f.; discordia, dissensione, f.; dissenso, m.
discordant, *-k' ōr' d' ānt*, a. discordante; —ly, ad. con discordanza.
discount, *d' i' s' k' ōn' t'*, s. sconto, m.; sottrazione, f.; —, *-k' ōn' t'*, v. a. scontare; dedurre, sottrarre.
discountenance, *-k' ōn' t' i' n' ēns*, v. a. turbare, far rimanere confuso, far perdere il contegno, sconcertare; disapprovare.
discourage, *-k' ūr' j'*, v. a. scoraggiare; dissuadere, scoraggiamento, m.
discouragement, *-mēnt*, s. sgomento, **discourse**, *-k' ōrs*, s. discorso, m.; ragiona-

mento, m.; trattato, m.; —, v. a. discorrere; ragionare; discutere; esaminare.
discursive, -kôr'siv, a. discorsivo.
discounteous, -kôr'tyūs, a. scortese, incivile; —ly, ad. scortesemente.
discourtesy, -kôr'tēsē, s. scortesia, inciviltà, f. [manifestare; trovare].
discover, -kôv'ar, v. a. scoprire; rivelare.
discoverer, -âr, s. scopritore, m.; esploratore, m. [mento, m].
discovery, -ârē, s. scoperta, f., scopri.
discredit, -krēd'it, s. discredito, m.; disonore, m.; —, v. a. discreditare; disonorare.
discreditable, -âbl, a. disonorevole.
discreet, -krēt, a. discreto, circospetto; prudente, savio; —ly, ad. discretamente; prudentemente, sayamente.
discrepancy, -krēp'ânsē, s. differenza, f.; contrarietà, f. [rente; contrario].
discrepant, -ânt, a. discrepante, diffe.
discretion, -krēsh'ŷŷn, s. discrezione, f.
discretionary, -ârē, a. illimitato.
discriminate, -krēm'indē, v. a. distinguere; separare; —ly, ad. distintamente.
discrimination, -nâ'shŷŷn, s. differenza, f.; distinzione, f.
discriminative, -krēm'indēv, a. distintivo; caratteristico.
discursive, -kôr'siv, a. vagante; discorsivo; —ly, ad. in modo discorsivo.
discuss, -kûs, v. a. discutere, esaminare.
discussion, -kûsh'ŷŷn, s. discussione, f.
disdain, -dân, s. disprezzo, disdegno, m.; —, v. a. disdegnare, disprezzare.
disdainful, -fûl, a. sdegnoso; —ly, ad. sdegnosamente.
disease, -dēzē, s. malattia, f., morbo, m.
diseased, -dēzēd, a. ammalato.
disembark, -disēmbârk, v. a. & n. sbarcare. [m].
disembarkation, -bârkâ'shŷŷn, s. sbarco.
disembarrass, -ēmbâr'âs, v. a. sbarazzare. [smembrare].
disembody, -ēmbôdē, v. a. scorporare.
disembogue, -ēmbôg, v. n. sboccare.
disenchant, -ēnchânt, v. s. levare l'incanto. [m].
disenchantment, -mēnt, s. disinganno.
disencumber, -ēnkûm'bâr, v. a. sbarazzare, liberare [bramento, sbarazzare, m].
disencumbrance, -kûm'brâns, s. sgomdisengage, -ēngdē, v. a. liberare; —, v. n. liberarsi; sbrigarci.
disengagement, -mēnt, disimpegno, m.; disoccupazione, f.; libertà, f.
disentangle, -ēntâng'gl, v. a. sviluppare, disimpegnare; separare.
disentanglement, -mēnt, s. sviluppo, sviluppamento, m.
disentomb, -ēntôm, v. a. risuscitare.
disestablish, -ēstâb'lish, v. a. rimuovere; scavalcare.
disfavour, -fâ'vâr, s. disfavore, m., disgrazia, f.; disgusto, m.; —, v. a. disfavore.
disfiguration, -fig'ârâ'shŷŷn, **disfigurement**, -fig'âr'mēnt, s. sfiguramento,

m., bruttezza, f.; disfigurazione, f.; deformità, f. [formare].
disfigure, -fig'âr, v. a. sfigurare, disfranchiare, -frân'chē, v. a. privare della franchigia.
disgorge, -gôrj, v. a. vomitare; recere.
disgrace, -grâs, s. disonore, m.; disgrazia, f., disfavore, m.; ignominia, f.; —, v. a. disonorare.
disgraceful, -fûl, a. disonorevole, ignominioso; —ly, ad. ignominiosamente, disonorevolmente.
disguise, -giz, s. travestimento, m.; —, v. a. travestire; fingere; simulare.
disgust, -gûst, s. disgusto, m.; fastidio, m.; —, v. a. disgustare.
dish, -dîsh, s. piatto, m.; vivanda, f.; tazza, f.; —, v. a. mettere nel piatto; minestrare.
dish-clout, -klôut, s. strofinacciolo, m.
dish-cover, -kôvâr, s. copercchio da piatto, m. [intimorire].
dishearten, -dîs'hârt'n, v. a. scoraggiare;
dishevel, -dî'shēv'el, v. a. scapigliare.
dishonest, -dîs'ôn'ēst, a. disonesto, ignominioso, infame; —ly, ad. disonestamente. [zia, f].
dishonesty, -tē, s. disonestà, f.; impudicidishonour, -ôn'âr, s. disonore, m.; infamia, f.; —, v. a. disonorare; svergognare.
dishonourable, -âbl, a. disonorevole.
dishonourably, -âblē, ad. disonorevolmente. [vande, m].
dish-warmer, -dîsh'wârmâr, s. scaldavidish-water, -wâdâr, a. lavatura di scodelle, f. [disinganno, m].
disillusion, -dîs'ill'ŷŷn, s. disillusione, f., disillusione, -zhûntē, v. a. disingannare.
disinclination, -dînklin'â'shŷŷn, s. indifferenza, f.; disgusto, f.; disprezzo, m.
disincline, -dînklin, v. a. produrre disgusto, disgustare.
disinfect, -infēkt, v. a. disinfettare.
disingenuous, -dînjēn'ûs, a. simulato, finto, artificioso.
disinherit, -dînhâr'it, v. a. diseredare.
disinter, -dîntâr, v. a. disseppellire.
disinterested, -dîntâr'ēstēd, a. disinteressato; —ly, ad. disinteressatamente.
disinterestedness, -nēs, s. disinteresse, m. [mento, m].
disinterment, -dîntâr'mēnt, s. dissotterradisjoin, -jôin, v. a. disgiungere.
disjoint, -jôint, v. a. slogare; smembrare; —, v. n. disgiungersi.
disjunction, -jûngk'ŷŷn, s. disgiunzione, f.; separamento, m.
disjunctive, -tēv, a. (gr.) disgiuntivo.
disk, -dîsk, s. disco, m.
dislike, -dîslik, s. disgusto, m.; avversione, f.; —, v. a. disapprovare, dispiacere, disamare.
dislocate, -dîs'lôkât, v. a. slogare.
dislocation, -kâ'shŷŷn, s. slogamento, m.; scommettitura, f.
dislodge, -lôj, v. a. sloggiare; scacciare; —, v. n. mutar casa.

disloyal, -*lō'āl*, a. sleale, infedele; perfido; -*ly*, ad. slealmente, infidamente.
disloyalty, -*lō'āl-tē*, s. slealtà, infedeltà, f.; peridia, f.
dismal, -*dīs'māl*, a. tristo, misero, funesto; orribile; -*s*, s. pl. affanno, m.; cordoglio, m. [spogliare].
dismantle, -*dīs'mānt'l*, v. a. smantellare.
dismast, -*māst'*, v. a. (mar.) disalberare.
dismay, -*mā'*, s. smarrimento d'animo, m.; terrore, m.; -, v. a. spaventare, scoraggiare. [sbranare, dilaniare].
dismember, -*mēm'bēr*, v. a. smembrare.
dismiss, -*mīs'*, v. a. congedare, licenziare; ripudiare.
dismissal, -*sāl*, **dismission**, -*mīs'h'ān*, s. licenziamento, congedo, m.
dismount, -*mōūnt'*, v. a. scavalcare, smontare; imboccare; -, v. n. smontare; scendere. [dienza, f.].
disobedience, -*ōb'ēdēns*, s. disubbidienza; -*dīent*, a. disubbidiente; -*ly*, ad. disubbidientemente.
disobey, -*ōbē'*, v. a. disubbidire.
disoblige, -*ōblīj'*, v. a. disobligare, dispiacere, offendere. [incivilmente].
disobliging, -*ōblīj'ing*, ad. scortemente, disobligingness, -*jīngnēs*, s. scortesia, inciviltà, f.
disorder, -*ōr'dār*, s. disordine, m., irregolarità, f.; confusione, f.; indisposizione, f.; -, v. a. disordinare; perturbare; sconcertare.
disorderly, -*lī*, a. confuso, tumultuoso; -, ad. senza ordine, confusamente.
disorganization, -*ōrgānīz'āsh'n*, s. disorganizzazione, f. [zare].
disorganize, -*ōr'gānīz*, v. a. disorganizzare.
disown, -*ōn'*, v. a. non confessare, negare; rinunziare. [vilire].
disparage, -*pār'dj*, v. a. sprezzare; avdisparagement, -*mēt*, s. sprezzamento, scherno, disoppre, m.
disparity, -*lī*, s. disparità, f.; disuguaglianza, f.; differenza, f. [nato, quieto].
dispassionate, -*pāsh'ānāt*, a. spassiodispe, -*pēl'*, v. a. espellere; scacciare.
dispensable, -*pēn'sābl*, a. dispensabile.
dispensary, -*sārē*, s. dispensario di medicinali, m.; spezieria, f.
dispensation, -*pēnsā'shān*, s. dispensa, distribuzione, f. [m., farmacopea, f.].
dispensatory, -*pēn'sātūrē*, s. ricettario, dispense, -*pēns*, v. a. dispensare; distribuire; esentare. [pagliare].
disperse, -*pūrs'*, v. a. dispergere; spardispersion, -*pūrs'hān*, s. dispersione, f., dispergimento, m. [mentare].
dispirit, -*dīs'pūrīt*, v. a. scoraggiare, sgo-
displease, -*plēz'*, v. a. dislogare; disordinare. [dicare].
displant, -*plānt'*, v. a. spiantare; sradisplay, -*plē'*, s. esposizione, mostra, f.; -, v. a. esporre; spiegare; far mostra.
displease, -*plēz'*, v. a. dispiacere; offendere.
displeasure, -*plēz'h'ār*, s. dispiacere, m.; disgusto, m.; scontento, m.; noia, f.

disport, -*pōrt'*, v. a. & n. divertire; divertirsi.
disposable, -*pō'sābl*, a. disponibile.
disposal, -*pō'sāl*, s. disposizione, f., potere, m.
dispose, -*pōz'*, v. a. disporre; preparare; dare; assettare; -, v. n. prevalersi; disfarsi; contrattare; -*ed*, disposto, inclinato; to be -*ed of*, da vendere.
disposition, -*pōzish'ān*, s. disposizione, inclinazione, f.; ordine, m.; talento, m.; carattere, m. [spogliare].
dispossess, -*pōs'zēs*, v. a. possedere;
dispraise, -*prāz*, v. a. biasimare; criticare, censurare.
disproof, -*prōf'*, s. confutazione, f.
disproportion, -*prōpōr'shān*, s. disproporzione, disparità, f.
disproportionate, -*āt*, a. sproporzionato.
disprove, -*prōv'*, v. a. disapprovare, riprovare, confutare; convincere.
disputable, -*pūt'ābl*, a. disputabile.
disputant, -*pūtānt*, s. disputatore, m.; controversista, m.
disputation, -*lī'shān*, s. disputa, f.; controversia, f.
disputatious, -*shūs*, a. disputativo, contenzioso.
dispute, -*pūt'*, s. disputa, contesa, controversia, f.; -, v. a. & u. disputare, dibattere. [etitudine, inabilità, f.].
disqualification, -*kwo'dīfīk'ā'shān*, s. in-
disqualify, -*kwo'dīfīk'*, v. a. rendere inetto.
disquiet, -*kwo'ēt*, s. inquietudine, tribolazione, f.; travaglio, m.; -, v. a. inquietare, tribolare. [ansietà, f.].
disquietude, -*ētūd*, s. inquietudine.
disquisition, -*kwo'zish'ān*, s. disquisizione, f.; esame, m.
disregard, -*rēgārd'*, s. trascuraggine; indifferenza, f.; negligenza, f.; -, v. a. trascurare; disprezzare.
disregardful, -*fūl*, a. trascurante, negligente; disprezzante; -*ly*, ad. dispregevolmente.
disrelish, -*rēl'ēsh*, s. cattivo gusto, disgusto, m.; -, v. a. disapprovare, non approvare. [ricordarsi].
disremember, -*rēmēm'bēr*, v. a. non
disrepair, -*rēpār'*, s. cattivo, stato, disfacimento, m.
disreputable, -*rēpūt'ābl*, a. vergognoso.
disrepute, -*rēpūt'*, s. disonore, discredito, f.; disgrazia, f.
disrespect, -*rēs'pēkt'*, s. mancanza di rispetto, irriverenza, f.
disrespectful, -*fūl*, a. irriverente; incivile; -*ly*, ad. senza rispetto.
disrobe, -*rōb'*, v. a. svestire; spogliare.
disruption, -*rūp'shān*, s. diroimpimento, m., rottura, f.; crepatura, f.
dissatisfaction, -*sātīs'fā'shān*, s. scontento, m.; disgusto, dispiacere, m.
dissatisfactory, -*fāk'tūrē*, a. spiacevole; molesto. [disgustato].
dissatisfied, -*sāt'īs'fīd*, a. malcontento,
dissatisfy, -*sāt'īs'fī*, v. a. scontentare; dispiacere.

dissect, -sēkt', v. a. notomizzare, sezionare.
dissecting-room, -tŋg rōm, s. sala di notomia, f. [analisi, f.; notomia, f.]
dissection, -sēk' shūn, s. dissezione, f.;
dissemble, -sēm' bl, v. a. simulare; -, v. n. far l'ipocrita. [tamente.]
dissemblingly, -bŋglī, ad. dissimulamente.
disseminate, -sēm' nāt, v. a. disseminare; spargere; propagare. [discordia, f.]
dissension, -sēn' shūn, s. dissensione, f.;
dissent, -sēnt', s. sentimento contrario, m., opinione contraria, f.; -, v. n. dissentire, differire.
Dissenter, -ūr, s. discordante, m.
Dissentient, -sēn' shēnt, s. dissenziente, m. [zione, f.; discorso, m.]
dissertation, -sērīt shūn, s. dissertazione.
dissever, -sēv' ūr, v. a. sceverare; separare. [diverso.]
dissimilar, -sīm' ilār, a. dissimile;
dissimilarity, -lār' itī, s. dissimilitudine, f. [mulare.]
dissimulate, -sēm' tūlāt, v. a. & n. dissimulazione, f. [sumare.]
dissimulation, -māl'd shūn, s. dissimulazione, f. [sumare.]
dissipate, -dīs' sēpāt, v. a. dissipare; dissipazione, f.;
dissipation, -pā' shūn, s. dissipazione, f.; distruzione, f.
dissoluble, -dīs' shūbl, a. dissolubile.
dissolute, -dīs' shōlt, a. dissoluto, licenzioso; -ly, ad. dissolutamente.
dissolution, -lō' shūn, s. dissoluzione, f.; liquefazione, f.; licenza, f. [dissiparsi.]
dissolve, -dīzōlv', v. a. dissolvere; -, v. n.
dissolving scenes, -sōlv' vŋg sēns, dissolving views, -vūz, s. pl. giochi di lanterna magica, m. pl. [scordanza, f.]
dissonance, -dīs' sōnāns, s. dissonanza, f.
dissonant, -sōnānt, a. dissonante; differente. [gliare.]
dissuade, -swād', v. a. dissuadere; sconsigliare.
dissuasion, -swād' zhōn, s. dissuasione, f.
dissuasive, -dīs'swād' sēv, a. dissuasivo.
dissyllable, -sīl' lābl, s. dissillabo, di due sillabe, m.
distaff, -dīs' tāf, s. conocchia, rocca, f.
distance, -dīs' tāns, s. distanza, f., intervallo, m.; decoro, m.; rispetto, m.; a. a., in lontananza; out of -, a perdita d'occhio; -, v. a. discostare; lasciare in dietro.
distant, -dīs' tānt, a. distante, discosto.
distaste, -dīst', s. disgusto, m.; dispiacere, m.; tedio, m. [ingrato; offensivo.]
distasteful, -fīl, a. fastidioso, tedioso.
distemper, -tēm' pēr, s. malattia, f., morbo, m.; disordine, imbroglio, m.; -, v. a. disturbare; far ammalato.
distend, -tēnd', v. a. stendere; allargare.
distension, -tēn' shūn, s. distendimento, m., estensione, f.
distich, -dīs' tik, s. distico, m.
distil, -dīstīl', v. a. & n. distillare.
distillation, -līk' shūn, s. distillazione, f.
distillery, -lārī, s. distilleria, f.
distinct, -tīngkt', a. distinto, chiaro; separato; dissimile, differente.

distinction, -tīngkt' shūn, s. distinzione, f.; differenza, f.
distinctive, -tīv, a. distintivo; -ly, ad. in modo distintivo, per distinzione.
distinctly, -tīngkt' lī, ad. distintamente; chiaramente. [dezza, f.]
distinctness, -nēs, s. chiarezza, lucidità.
distinguish, -tīng' gwīsh, v. a. distinguere; separare; notare. [guere.]
distinguishable, -ābl, a. che si può distinguere.
distinguishingly, -tīnglī, ad. con distinzione, onorevolmente.
distort, -tōrt', v. a. contorcere; rivolgere; stralunare.
distortion, -tōrt' shūn, s. contorsione, f., storcimento, m.
distract, -trākt', v. a. ir. distrarre; separare; impazzare; molestare; -ed, distratto, pazzo. [smaniosamente.]
distractedly, -zāt', ad. forsennatamente.
distractedness, -zānēs, s. smania, f.
distract, -trākt' shūn, s. distrazione, f.; confusione, f.; smania, f. [fiscare.]
distrain, -trān', v. a. sequestrare, condurre.
distraint, -trānt', s. staggina, f., sequestro, staggimento, m.
distress, -trēs, s. staggina, f.; calamità, miseria, estrema, f.; -, v. a. staggiare; tribolare, vessare.
distribute, -trībūt', v. a. distribuire.
distribution, -būt' shūn, s. distribuzione, f.
distributive, -trībūt' ūv, a. distributivo.
district, -dīs' trīkt, s. distretto, m.; regione, f.; giurisdizione, f.
distrust, -trāst', s. diffidenza, f.; sospetto, m.; -, v. a. non fidarsi.
distrustful, -fīl, a. diffidente; sospettoso; -ly, ad. sospettosamente.
disturb, -tūr'b', v. a. disturbare; inquietare; impedire.
disturbance, -tūr' bāns, s. disturbo, m.; confusione, f.; tumulto, m.
disunion, -dīs' nūn, s. disunione, f.; dissensione, f.; controversia, f.
disunite, -ānt', v. a. disunire, disgiungere; -, v. n. disunirsi, disgiungersi.
disuse, -dīs', s. disuso, m.; -, v. n. disusarsi, lasciar l'uso. [fare un fosso.]
ditch, -dīch, s. fosso, m., fossa, f.; -, v. a.
ditty, -dīt' tī, s. canzone, f. [aperitivo.]
diuretic, -dīūrēt' ik, a. (med.) diuretico.
diurnal, -dīūr' nāl, a. diurno, giornale; -, s. giornale, m. [v. n. tuffarsi; penetrare.]
dive, -dīv, v. a. immergere; esplorare; -, **diver**, -dīv' ūr, s. tuffatore, m.; investigatore, m.; tagliaborse, m. [divergente.]
diverge, -dīv' ūrj, v. n. divergere; essere
divergence, -ēns, s. divergenza, f.
divergent, -ēnt, a. divergente.
divers, -dīv' ūr, a. diversi; parecchi.
diverse, -dīv' ērs, a. diverso, differente, vario; -ly, ad. differentemente.
diversification, -dīv' ērs' fīkād' shūn, s. diversificazione, f.; varietà, f. [variare.]
diversify, -dīv' ēsfī, v. a. diversificare;
diversion, -shūn, s. divertimento, m., ricreazione, f.
diversity, -sītī, s. diversità, differenza, f.

divert, -vūr', v. a. distornare; divertire, ricreare. [mento]

divertissement, -vūr' iēmānt, s. divertimento.

divest, -vēst', v. a. svestire; spogliare, privare. [spoglio, m.; privazione, f.]

divestiture, -vēst' tīlār, s. spogliamento.

divide, -vid', v. a. dividere; disunire; —, v. n. dividersi; disunirsi.

dividend, dīv' qūnd, s. (ar.) dividendo, m.

divination, -vīnd' shān, s. divinazione, f., indovinamento, m.

divine, -vīn', s. ecclesiastico, m.; teologo, m.; —, a. divino; eccellente; —, v. a. indovinare; presagire; presentire.

divinely, -lī, ad. divinamente.

diving-bell, dīv' īng bēl, s. campana di marangone, f. [divinatoria, f.]

divining-rod, dīv' īng rōd, s. bacchetta

divinity, dīv' īn' tī, s. divinità, f.; teologia, f.

divisibility, -vīz' īb' lī, s. divisibilità, f.

divisible, -vīz' īb', a. divisibile.

division, -vīz' īn, s. divisione, f.; disunione, f.

divisor, -vīz' ūr, s. (ar.) divisore, m.

divorce, -vōrs', s. divorzio, m.; —, v. a. far divorzio. [care]

divulge, -vūlj', v. a. divulgare, pubblicizzare.

dizziness, dīz' zīnēs, s. vertigine, f., capogiro, m.

dizzy, dīz' zī, a. vertiginoso, sventato.

do, dō, s. fracasso, strepito, chiasso, m.; —, v. a. ir. fare; effettuare, finire; cuocere; cucinare; —, v. n. ir. stare, portarsi.

docile, dōs' ēl, a. docile; disciplinabile.

docility, -sīl' īt, s. docilità, f.

dock, dōk, s. darsena, f., bacino, cantiere, m.; coda troncata, f.; lapazio, m.; —, v. a. scortare, raccacciare.

docket, -ēt, s. cedola, f.; estratto, m.; —, v. a. notare, segnare.

dockyard, -yārd, s. cantiere, m.

doctor, dōk' tūr, s. dottore, m.; medico, m.; —, v. a. medicare.

doctress, -ēs, s. dottoressa, f.

doctorship, -shīp, s. dottorato, m., dignità di dottore, f.

doctrinal, -trīnāl, a. dottrinale, istruttivo.

doctrine, -trīn, s. [dottrina, scienza, f.; istruzione, f.] [precetto, m.]

document, -kūmānt, s. documento, m.

documentary, -mēn' tārī, a. giustificativo.

dodge, dōj, s. usar furbleria, operare con

dodger, -ār, s. intrigante, m. [astuzia]

doe, dō, s. daina, f. [diare; spiare]

dog, dōg, s. cane, m.; Sirio, m.; —, v. a. co-

dog-cheap, -chēp, v. a. buon mercato, a vil prezzo. [canicolarī, m. pl.]

dog-days, -dāz, s. pl. canicola, f., giorni

doge, dōj, s. doge, m. [(pesce)]

dog-fish, dōg' fīsh, s. cane di mare, m.

dogged, dōg' gēd, a. cagnesco; arcigno, burbero, aspro; —ly, ad. d' un' aria arcigna.

doggedness, -nēs, s. umore arcigno, m.

doggerel, dōg' grēl, s. cattivi versi, m. pl.

dog-hole, dōg' hōl, **dog-kennel**, -kēnnēl, s. canile, m.

dog-latin, -lāīn, s. latino barbaro, m.

dogmatic(al), dōgmāt' īk(āl), a. dogmatico; —ly, ad. in maniera dogmatica.

dog-rose, dōg' rōs, s. rosa canina, f.

dog's ear, -s' ēr, s. canto ripiegato d'una pagina, cornetto, m.

dog-star, -stār, s. canicola, f.; Sirio, m.

dog-weary, -vērī, a. stracco come un cane, stanchissimo. [fatti, eventi, m. pl.]

doing, dō' īng, s. azione, fatto, m.; —s, pl. dole, dōl, s. distribuzione f.; porzione, f.; elemosina, f.; —, v. a. distribuire; dare.

doleful, -fūl, a. tristo, doloroso, mesto, lugubre, afflito.

doll, dōl, s. bambola, f., bamboccio, m.

dollar, dōl' lār, s. tallero, m.; dollaro, m.

dolphin, dōl' fīn, s. delfino, m.

dolt, dōl, s. minchione, balordo, m.

domain, dōmān, s. dominio, m.

dome, dōm, s. cupola, volta, f.; edificio, m.

domestic, dōmēs' tīk, a. domestico, familiare. [dimesticare]

domesticate, -tīkāt, v. a. domesticare.

domestication, -kāt' shān, s. domesticamento, m.; ritiro, m. [domestichezza, f.]

domesticity, -tīs' īt, s. domesticità.

domicile, dōm' īsīl, s. domicilio, m.; albergo, m.

domiciliary, -tūrī, a. domiciliario.

domiciliary-visit, -vīz' īt, s. (jur.) visita domiciliare, f. [valere]

dominate, dōm' īnāt, v. a. dominare, predominare, —nd' shān, s. dominio, impero, m., signoria, f. [reggiare]

domineer, -nēr', v. a. dominare; signoreggiare.

dominion, dōm' īn' yōn, s. dominio, m.; territorio, m.; giurisdizione, f.

domino, dōm' īnd', s. dominò, m.; specie di veste da maschera, dominò, m. [su]

don, dōn, s. don, signore, m.; —, v. a. metter

donate, dōnāt, v. a. donare. [m.]

donation, dōnāt' shān, s. donazione, f., dono.

done, dān, a. fatto; conchiuso; cotto.

donee, dōnē, s. (jur.) donatario, m.

donkey, dōng' kī, s. asinello, m.

donor, dō' nār, s. donatore, m.

doodle, dōd' l, s. ozioso, sfaccendato, m.

doom, dōm, s. sentenza, f.; condanna, f.; —, v. a. sentenziare; condannare. [m.]

doomsday, -dō dē, s. giudizio universale.

door, dōr, s. porta, f.; entrata, f.; within —, in casa. [carceriere, m.]

door-keeper, -kēpār, s. portinaio, m.

door-plate, -plāt, s. lastro di metallo, f.

door-scraper, -skrapār, s. lamina di ferro per pulire le scarpe del fango, f.

door-way, -wā, s. portone, m.

dormant, dōr' māt, a. dormiente; segreto.

dormer-window, -mār' wīndō, s. spiraglio, abbaino, m.

dormitory, -mōtūrī, s. dormitorio, m.

dormouse, -mōūs, s. ghio, m. [niera, f.]

dorsel, -sēl, **dosser**, -sūr, s. cesta, padese, dōs, s. dose, f.; presa, f.; —, v. a. (med.) dosare. [porre i punti]

dot, dōt, s. punto, m.; —, v. n. puntare;

dotage, dō' tāj, s. perdita d'intelletto, m.; imbecillità, f.; vaneggiamento, m.

dotard, -tārd, s. vecchio rimbambito, m.

dotation, -tū shān, s. dotazione, f.
dote, dōt, v. n. vaneggiare, bamboleggiare, amare soverchiamente.
dotingly, dōt'inglī, ad. con soverchio amore, appassionatamente.
double, dūb'l, a. doppio; simulato; —, s. doppio, m.; artificio, inganno, m.; —, v. a. raddoppiare; dissimulare; piegare.
double-chin, -chīn, s. doppio mento, m.
double-dealer, -dūb'lēr, s. furfante, furbo.
double-edged, -ēd, a. a due tagli. [m.
double-entry, -ēntrī, s. scrittura doppia, f.
double-lock, -lōk, v. a. serrare a doppia chiave.
double-quick, -kwīk, a. con passo affrettato.
doublet, dūb'lēt, s. giubbone, m.
double-tongued, -tūng'ed, a. doppio, furbo, ingannevole.
doubleton, dūb'l'tōn, s. doppiatore, m.
doubly, dūb'lī, ad. doppiamente, a doppio.
doubt, dōt, s. dubbio, m.; —, v. a. sospettare; —, v. n. dubitare.
doubtful, -fūl, a. dubbioso, incerto; —ly, ad. dubbiosamente. [—, ad. senza dubbio.
doubtless, -lēs, a. indubitabile, certo;
dough, dō, s. pasta, f.
doughty, dōt'tī, a. valoroso, coraggioso.
doughy, dōt, a. pastoso.
douse, dōs, v. a. immergere all' improvviso; —, v. n. cascare nell' acqua improvviso.
dove, dāv, s. colomba, f. [visamente.
dove-cot, -kōt, s. colombaia, f.
dove-like, -līk, a. simile ad una colomba.
dove-tail, -tāl, s. coda di rondine, f.
dowager, dōw'ājēr, s. vedova, f.
dowdy, dōdī, s. donnaccia, f.
dower, dōw'ēr, s. dote, f.; pensione, f.
dowered, -dōd, a. dotato.
down, dōwn, s. penna matta, f.; lanugine, f.
down, —, pr. & ad. giù; a basso, abbasso; a secondo; — the stream, a seconda della corrente; up and —, qua e là; up-side —, sossopra; to sit —, sedersi.
down-cast, -kāst, a. abbattuto.
downer, -ār, s. caso infelice, m.
down-fall, -fāl, s. traboccamento, m.; rovina, f. [m., china, f., pendio, m.
down-hill, -hīl, s. discesa, f.; declivio.
downright, -rīt, a. evidente; franco; —, ad. giù a piombo. [m.
down-train, -trān, s. treno di partenza.
downward, -wōrd, a. declive; abbattuto, afflitto; —(s), ad. giù, abbasso.
downy, dōwn'ī, s. lanuginoso; molle.
doze, dōz, v. a. addormentare; rendere stupido; —, v. n. essere sonnolento.
dozen, dōz'n, s. dozzina, f.
drab, drāb, s. specie di panno, f.; prostituta, f.; —, a. rossiccio.
drachm, drām, s. dramma, f.
draft, drāft, s. disegno, m.; copia, f.; tratta, f.; —, v. a. disegnare; (mil.) distaccare.
drag, drāg, s. uncino, m.; grancio, m.; tramaglio, m.; —, v. a. & n. tirare per forza; strascinare.
drag-chain, -chān, s. catena da fermare, f.
draggie, drāg'ī, v. a. & n. infangare; infangarsi.

drag-net, -nēt, s. tramaglio, m.
dragoman, -dāmān, s. dragomanno, m.
dragon, -dōn, s. dragone, m.
dragon-fly, -flī, s. tulipida, f.
dragon, drāgōn, s. dragone, m.
drain, drān, s. fogna, f., condotto sotterraneo, m.; —, v. a. seccare; fognare.
drainage, -āj, s. scola, flusso, m.
drake, drāk, s. anitra, f.; canonicino, m.
drām, drām, s. dramma, f.; sorso (di qualche liquore), m.; —, v. n. bere liquori distillati.
drama, drām'ā, s. dramma, m.
dramatic (al), drāmāt'ik (āl), a. drammatico; —ally, ad. a modo di dramma.
dramatise, drām'ātīz, v. n. comporre drammi. [m.
dramatist, -dramāt, s. autore drammatico.
draper, drāp'ēr, s. mercante di panni, pannaiuolo, m. [tura di panni, f.
drapery, -pērī, s. drapperia, f.; manifattura.
drastic, drās'tīk, a. (med.) vigoroso.
draught, drāft, s. pl. sorso, m.; piano, m.; disegno, m.; copia, f.; tratta, f.; tiro (d'acqua), m.; biglietto, m.; sommario, m.; at one —, ad un sorso.
draught-board, -bōrd, s. tavoliere, m.; scacchiere, m. [m.
draught-horse, -hōrs, s. cavallo da tiro.
draughts, -s, s. pl. giuoco della dama, m.
draughty, drāft'ī, a. ventoso.
draw, drā, v. a. ir. tirare, trainare; attrarre, allettare; disegnare; strascinare; —, v. n. ir. accorciarsi, ristringersi; ritirarsi; to — nigh, avvicinarsi, avanzare. [f.
draw-back, -bāk, s. sconto, m.; ritirata.
draw-bridge, -brīj, s. ponte levatoio, m.
drawer, -ār, s. tiratore, m.; disegnatore, m.; tiratoio, m.; —s, s. pl. mutande, f. pl.
drawing, -īng, s. delineamento, disegno, schizzo, m. [disegnare, f.
drawing-board, -īng bōrd, s. tavola da disegno, m. [segnare, f.
drawing-paper, -pāp'ēr, s. carta da disegno.
drawing-pen, -pēn, s. tirallinea, f.
drawing-room, -rōm, s. anticamera, f.; assemblea, f.
drawl, drāl, v. n. strascinare (le parole).
draw-well, -wēl, s. pozzo profondo, m.
dray (cart), drā'kārt, s. carro, m.; slitta, treggia, f.
drayman, -mān, s. carrettiere, m.
dread, drēd, a. terribile; —, s. terrore, m., paura, f.; —, v. a. & n. ir. temere, paventare.
dreadful, -fūl, a. terribile, spaventevole.
dream, drēm, s. sogno, m.; stravaganza, f.; —, v. n. ir. sognare; immaginarsi. [m.
dreamer, -ār, s. sognatore, m.; penseroso, dreaminess, drēm'īnēs, s. meditazione, f.; sonnolenza, f.
dreamy, drēm'ī, a. chimérico. [mente.
drearily, drē'rīlī, ad. orribilmente; tristamente.
dreary, drē'rī, a. orribile; tristo, penoso.
dredge, drēj, s. tramaglio, m. [m.
dredger, -ār, s. pescatore con un tramaglio.
dredging-machine, -īng māshēn, s. scorticatorio, m.

dregs, *drēg*, s. pl. feccia, f., sedimento, m.
drench, *drēnsh*, s. beveraggio, m. (medicina d'animale); —, v. a. abbeverare; bagnare; innaffiare, umettare.
dress, *drēs*, s. abito, vestimento, m.; addobramento, ornamento, m.; cuffia, f.; —, v. a. vestire; addobbare, adornare; acconciare; cucinare, cuocere; —, v. n. aggiustarsi; acconciarsi; to — a vine, potare una vigna; to — a wound, medicare una ferita.
dresser, *-sūr*, s. acconciatore, m.; cameriere, m.; tavola di cucina, f.
dressing, *drēs'sing*, s. vestimento, m.; addobbo, m.; apparato, n.; fascia, f.
dressing-gown, *-gōdn*, s. veste da camera, f. [vestirsi, f.]
dressing-room, *-rōm*, s. camera da
dressing-table, *-tābl*, s. (tavola da toedressy, *drēs'st*, a. acconciato. [letta, f.]
dribble, *drīb'l*, v. a. stillare; —, v. n. gocciolare; fare bava. [tucco, m.]
dribblet, *drīb'lēt*, s. piccol debito, debidrift, *drīft*, s. impulso, m.; corso, m.; obbietto, m.; maneggio, m.; — office, pezzo di ghiaccio, m.; — of sand, alzamento di rena mobile, m.; — of snow, caduta di neve, f.; —, v. a. spingere; cacciare; —, v. n. accumularsi.
drill, *drīl*, s. succhiello, spillo, m.; babuino, m.; —, v. a. forare; disciplinare.
drink, *drīngk*, v. a. ir. bere, bere; assorbire; —, v. n. inebriarsi; —, s. bevanda, f., beveraggio, m.
drinkable, *-ābl*, a. potabile.
drinking-bout, *-īng bōūt*, s. beveria, f.
drinking-cup, *-kūp*, s. tazza, coppa, f.
drip, *drīp*, s. goccia, gocciola, f.; —, v. a. & n. spruzzare, gocciolare.
dripping, *-pīng*, s. unto, m. [f.]
dripping-pan, *-pān*, s. ghiotta, leccarda.
drive, *drīv*, v. a. ir. condurre, guidare, menare; cacciare; impellere, forzare; —, v. n. ir. aver in mira, tendere; avanzare; —, s. passeggiata in carrozza, f.
drive, *drīv'l*, s. bava, saliva, f.; —, v. n. bavare; esser bavoso.
driver, *drīv'vār*, s. conduttore, m.; cocchiere, m.; zeppa, f.; (am.) ispettore di schiavi, m. [ciolare, f.]
drizzle, *drīz'l*, v. a. & n. spruzzolare, gocdrizzling-rain, *-īng rān*, s. spruzzaglia, f.
droll, *drōl*, a. comico, burlesco; —, s. buffone, m. [larsa, f.]
drollery, *-lūrē*, s. buffoneria, facezia, f.;
dromedary, *drōm'ēdūrē*, s. dromedario, m.; (cant) ladro goffo, m.
drone, *drōn*, s. pecchione, m.; infingardaccio, m.; —, v. n. ronzare; tentennare, cinciocchiare. [affliggersi, esser tristo.]
droop, *drōp*, v. n. languire; inievolire;
drooping, *-īng*, s. languore, m.
drop, *drōp*, s. goccia, f.; orecchino, m.; by —, a goccia a goccia; —, v. a. lasciare cascare; abbandonare; cessare; metter da bando; —, v. n. gocciolare; cascare; svenire, sparire; morire. [f.]
drop-scene, *-sēn*, s. cortina d'intermezzo,

dropsical, *-sēkāl*, a. idropico.
dropsy, *-sē*, s. idropisia, f. [m.]
dross, *drōs*, s. scoria, f.; feccia, f.; rifiuto,
drought, *drōūt*, s. siccchezza, f.; sete, f.
drove, *drōv*, s. branco, m.; gregge, f.; folla,
drover, *drō'vār*, s. bifolco, m. [f.]
down, *drōdn*, v. a. annegare; immergere; —, v. n. annegarsi.
drowse, *drōz*, v. a. addormentare, render sonnacchioso; —, v. n. dormire.
drowsily, *-zēl*, ad. in modo sonnacchioso, lentamente. [dolenza, f.; pigrizia, f.]
drowsiness, *-zēnēs*, s. sonnolenza, f.; indrowsy, *-zē*, a. sonnolento; stupido.
drub, *drāb*, s. colpo, m.; botta, f.; —, v. a. bastonare. [faticarsi; stentare.]
drudge, *drāj*, s. facchino, m.; —, v. n. affdrudgery, *-ūrē*, s. servizio vile, m.
drug, *drūg*, s. droga, f.; —, v. a. mescolare con ingredienti medicinali.
drugget, *-gēt*, s. droghetta, m.
druggist, *-gēst*, s. droghiere, m.
drum, *drām*, s. tamburo, m.; timpano, m.; —, v. a. battere il tamburo; (am.) far avventori. [giore, m.]
drum-major, *-mājār*, s. tamburo magdrummer, *-mār*, s. tamburo, m.; (am.) che fa avventori, m.
drumming, *-mīng*, s. battimento del tamburo, m. [buro, f.]
drum-stick, *-stīk*, s. bacchetta di tambdrunk, *drāngk*, a. ubbriaco.
drunkard, *-ārē*, s. briaccone, trinccone, m.
drunken, *drāngk'ē*, a. ubbriaco, inebriato.
drunkenness, *-nēs*, s. ubbriachezza, f.
dry, *drē*, a. secco, arido; stibondo, assetato; insipido; —, v. a. seccare, inaridire; asciugare; —, v. n. seccarsi, inaridirsi.
dry-goods, *-gōds*, s. pl. mercanzie a minuto, f. pl. [poveramente.]
dryly, *-lē*, a. senza umidità, aridamente;
dryness, *-nēs*, s. siccità, f.; freddezza, f.; insipidezza, f.
drynurse, *-nūrs*, s. nutrice non lattante, f.; —, v. a. allevare senza lattare.
dry-rot, *-rōt*, s. albume, m. (mallattia del legname).
dry-shod, *-shōd*, a. a secco; a piè secco.
dual, *duāl*, a. duale. [cavaliere.]
duab, *dūb*, v. a. fare; creare; amare (un
dubious, *du'būs*, a. dubbioso; —ly, ad. dubbiosamente, con dubbio.
ducal, *du'kāl*, a. di duca o da duca.
ducat, *du'kāl*, s. ducato, m.
duchess, *du'chēs*, s. duchessa, f.
duchy, *du'chē*, s. ducato, m.
duck, *dāk*, s. anitra, f.; (fig.) caro, m., cara, f.; tela di vele, f.; —, v. a. tuffare, immergere; —, v. n. tuffarsi.
duckling, *-līng*, s. anitina, f.
duck-weed, *-vōd*, s. lente palustre, f.
ductile, *dūkt'īl*, a. duttile; flessibile; trattevole. [lità, docilità, f.]
ductility, *-tūt'ītē*, s. duttilità, f.; flessibidudgeon, *du'jēn*, s. mala parte, f., cattivo umore, m.
duds, *dūds*, s. abiti, arnesi, m. pl.

due, *dū*, a. debito, dovuto; —, ad. debitamente; esatamente; —, s. debito, m.; tributo, m.; imposta, f. [fare duello].
duel, *dū'el*, s. duello, m.; —, v. n. duellare.
duellist, *dū'el-ist*, s. duellante, m.
duet, *dū'et*, s. (mus.) duetto, duo, m.
duffer, *dū'fər*, s. uomo stupido, m.
dug, *dūg*, s. mammella, f., capezzolo, m.
dug-out, *-dū't*, s. (am.) piroga, f.
duke, *dūk*, s. duca, m.
dukedom, *-dūm*, s. ducato, m.
dulcimer, *dū'l-sim-ər*, s. saltero, m.
dull, *dūl*, a. stupido, goffo; ottuso; tristo, mesto; tedioso; — (of hearing), duro d'orecchio; —, v. a. stupidire; render ottuso; offuscare.
dullard, *-lūrd*, s. babbuasso, m.
dully, *-lū*, ad. stupidamente; lentamente.
dulness, *-nēs*, s. stupidità, balordaggine, f.; pigrizia, lentezza, f.; sonnolenza, f.
duly, *dū'lū*, ad. debitamente, convenevolmente.
dumb, *dūm*, a. muto. [mente].
dumb-bell, *-bēl*, s. peso per far esercizi ginnastici, m. [confondere].
dumbfound, *-fūnd*, v. a. render muto; confondere.
dumbness, *-nēs*, s. mutezza, f.; silenzio, m.
dumb-show, *-shō*, s. pantomima, f.
dumb-waiter, *-wā-tēr*, s. trespone per porvi i piatti sulla tavola, m.
dummy, *dūm'mī*, s. muto, m.; prestanome, m.; marionetta, f.
dump, *dūmp*, s. cordoglio, m.; malinconia.
dumpy, *-ē*, a. corto e grosso, tozzo. [f].
dun, *dūn*, a. bruno, fosco; tanè; —, s. creditore importuno, m.; —, v. a. importunare, molestare.
dunce, *dūns*, s. goffo, babbuasso, m.
dunce, *dūng*, s. concime, letame, m.; sterco, —, v. a. concimare, letamare. [f].
dungeon, *dūn'jūn*, s. prigione sotterranea.
dung-hill, *dūng'hīl*, s. mucchio di letame, m. [libro in duodecimo].
duodecimo, *dū'dēs-īmō*, s. in dodici, m.
dupe, *dūp*, s. merloito, gonzo, m.; —, v. a. ingannare, truffare. [copia].
duplicate, *dū'plikāt*, s. duplicato, m.
duplicit, *-plis-ē*, s. duplicità, f.; doppietza, f.
durability, *-rābū-litē*, s. durabilità, f.
durable, *dū'rābūl*, a. durabile; solido.
durably, *-rābūl*, ad. durabilmente, durevolmente. [f].
durance, *dū'rāns*, s. prigionia, f.; durata.
duration, *-rā-shūn*, s. durata, f.
during, *dū'ring*, pr. & c. per, durante.
dusk, *dūsk*, a. oscuro, fosco, bruno, buio; —, s. crepuscolo, bruzzo, bruzzolo, m.; —, v. a. oscurare; —, v. n. oscurarsi; divenire bruno.
duskily, *-lū*, ad. oscuramente, foscamente.
duskiness, *-nēs*, s. oscurità, f.
dusky, *dūskī*, a. oscuro, fosco; negriccio.
dust, *dūst*, s. polvere, f.; —, v. a. coprire di polvere; neitare da polvere.
dust-cart, *-kāt*, s. carretta di trasportare il letame, f.
duster, *-tūr*, s. cencio, strofinaccio, m.

dust-hole, *-hōl*, s. letamaio, m.
dustman, *-mān*, s. paladino, m.
dust-pan, *-pān*, s. pala da spazzatura, f.
dust-shot, *-shōt*, s. migliarola, f. [vere].
dusty, *dūstī*, a. polveroso, coperto di poltore.
dutiful, *dū'tifūl*, a. ubbidiente, ossequioso; rispettoso; —, ad. ossequiosamente, sommessamente.
dutifulness, *-nēs*, s. ubbidienza, f.; sommissione, f., omaggio, m.
duy, *dū'tī*, s. dovere, debito, m.; funzione, f.; ufficio, m.; tassa, f.; dogana, gabella, f.; on —, in funzione. [dire dal crescere].
dwarf, *dwārf*, s. nano, m.; —, v. a. impedire.
dwarfish, *-ish*, a. piccoletto, piccino.
dwell, *dwēl*, v. n. ir. abitare, dimorare; dilatarsi.
dwelling, *-lūng*, s. abitazione, dimora, f.
dwindle, *dwīn'dl*, v. n. impiccolire, diminuire; consumarsi; peggiorare. [f].
dye, *dī*, v. a. tignere; colorire; —, s. tintura.
dyeing, *-īng*, s. tintura, f.
dye-works, *-wārkz*, s. pl. tintoria, f.
dying, *-īng*, a. moriente; moribondo; —, s. morte, f.
dynamics, *dīnām'īks*, s. pl. dinamica, f.
dynamite, *dīn'āmīt*, s. dinamite, f.
dynamo, *dīnāmō*, s. dinamo, m. [f].
dynasty, *dīn'āsīt*, s. dinastia, f.; sovranità.
dyssentery, *dīs'sentērī*, s. (med.) dissenteria, f.
dyspepsy, *dīs'pēp'sī*, s. dispepsia, f.
dyspeptic, *-tīk*, a. malato di dispepsia.

E.

each, *ēch*, pn. ciascheduno, ciascuno; **on** — **side**, dalle due bande; — **other**, l' un l' altro.
eager, *ēgār*, a. desideroso, bramoso, fervente, ardente; veemente; —, ad. ferventemente, ardentemente; veementemente.
eagerness, *-nēs*, s. premura, f., fervore, ardore, m.; passione, f.; veemenza, f.
eagle, *ēgl*, s. aquila, f.; moneta d' oro, f. (10 dollars).
eagle-eyed, *-īd*, a. di vista acuta.
eaglet, *ēglēt*, s. aquila piccola, f.
ear, *ēr*, s. orecchio, m.; spiga, f.; —, v. n. spighire, fare la spiga.
ear-ache, *-āk*, s. otalgia, f.
eared, *ērād*, a. che ha degli orecchi; spighito.
earl, *ārī*, s. conte, m.
ear-lap, *ēr'lāp*, s. oreglia, f.
earldom, *ār'l'dām*, s. contea, f.
earless, *ēr'lēs*, a. senza orecchi.
earliness, *ār'lēnēs*, s. prontezza, fretta, f.; diligenza, f. [di buon' ora].
early, *ār'lē*, a. mattutino; pronto; —, ad.
earn, *ār'n*, v. a. guadagnare; meritare, lucrare, acquistare.
earnest, *ār'nēst*, a. ardente; zelante, fervido; —, s. serio, m.; caparra, f., pegno, m.; in good —, seriamente, da vero.

- earnestly**, -lè, ad. seriamente; istantemente.
- earnest-money**, -mānt, s. caparra, f.
- earnestness**, -nēs, s. ardore, m., premura, veemenza, f.; diligenza, f.
- earnings**, -ānīngs, s. pl. mercede delle fatiche, m.
- ear-ring**, -ē'ring, s. orecchino, m.
- earth**, -āth, s. terra, f.; suolo, mondo, m.; -v. a. coprire di terra; -v. n. nascondersi sotto terra. [scita]
- earth-born**, -bōrn, a. terrestre; di vil natura.
- earthen**, -ār'thn, a. di terra; argilloso; -ware, s. vasellame, m.
- earthiness**, -ār'thnēs, **earthliness**, -lè-nēs, s. qualità terrestre, natura terrena, f.
- earthly**, -lè, a. terrestre, del mondo, corporeo.
- earthquake**, -kypāk, s. terremoto, m.
- earthwork**, -wōrk, s. (mil.) terrazzo, m.
- earthworm**, -wōrm, s. lombrico, m.
- earthly**, -ār'th'ē, a. di terra, terrestre, terreno; grossolano. [stica]
- ear-trumpet**, -ē'trūmpēt, s. tromba acustica.
- ear-wax**, -wāks, s. cerume, m.
- ear-witness**, -wītnēs, s. testimonio auricolare, m.
- ease**, -ēz, s. agio, m.; comodo, alleggiamento, m.; conforto, m.; riposo, m.; tranquillità, f.; facilità, f.; -a. a bell'agio; -v. a. alleviare; mitigare.
- easel**, -ē'zēl, s. telajo, m. [m.]; conforto, m.
- easement**, -ēz'mēnt, s. sollievo, m.; aiuto.
- easily**, -ē'zīlī, ad. agevolmente; facilmente.
- easiness**, -ēz'nēs, s. agevolezza, f.; facilità, f.; condiscendenza, f.; riposo, m.
- east**, -ēst, s. levante, oriente, est, m.; -a. Easter, -ār, s. Pasqua, f. [orientale]
- easterly**, -ār'lē, **eastern**, -ār'n, a. di levante, orientale. [orientale]
- eastward**, -wārd, a. verso l'oriente, all'oriente.
- easy**, -ēzē, a. agevole; facile; quieto; libero; trattabile, sociabile; benigno, piacevole; -of belief, credulo.
- eat**, -ē, v. a. ir. mangiare; rodere; -v. n. ir. pascolare.
- eatable**, -ē'tābl, a. da mangiare; -s, s. pl. vivande, f. pl., viveri, m. pl.
- eating-house**, -īng hōūs, s. bettola, f.; taverna, trattoria, f.
- eaves**, -ēvz, s. gronda, grondaia, f.
- eavesdrop**, -ārōp, v. n. ascoltare presso la finestra.
- ebb**, -ēb, s. riflusso, m., bassa marea, f.; scemamento, m.; -v. n. ir. rifluire; calare; decrescere, spemare.
- ebony**, -ēb'ōni, s. ebano, m.; to deal in -, esercitar la tratta dei negri.
- ebullition**, -ēbūlīsh'ān, s. ebollizione, f.; effervescenza, f.
- eccentric(al)**, -ēksēn'trēk(ā), a. eccentrico.
- eccentricity**, -tēn'sītē, s. eccentricità, f.
- ecolestastic**, -ēkōlēstāst'ik, a. & s. ecclesiastico, m.; clericale, m. [eco]
- echo**, -ēkō, s. eco, m.; -v. a. risuonare per eclettico, -ēkōlēst'ik, a. scelto.
- eclipse**, -ēklīps, s. eclisse, eclissi, f.; -v. n. oscurarsi.
- ecliptic**, -ēklīp'tīk, s. eclittica, f.
- economic(al)**, -ēkōnōm'ik(ā), a. economico; frugale.
- economist**, -ēkōn'ōmīst, s. economo, m.
- economize**, -nōmīz, v. a. economizzare.
- economy**, -nōmī, s. economia, f.; frugalità, f.
- ecstasy**, -ēk'stāsē, s. estasi, f. [lità]
- ecstatic(al)**, -stāt'ik(ā), a. estatico.
- eddy**, -ēd'ē, s. gorgo, m.; riflusso impetuoso, m.; -v. n. girare, aggirarsi.
- edge**, -ēj, s. taglio, m.; filo, m.; orlo, m.; sponda, spiaggia, f.; (fig.) estremità, f.; sagacità, f.; -v. a. affilare, aguzzare; orlare; eccitare, irritare; -v. n. opporsi.
- edge-tool**, -tōl, s. strumento tagliente, m.
- edgeways**, -wāz, **edgewise**, -wāz, ad. dalla parte del taglio; per fianco.
- edging**, -ēj'īng, s. orlo, m., frangia, f.
- edible**, -ēd'ēbl, a. da mangiare.
- edict**, -ēd'īkt, s. editto, bando, m.
- edification**, -ēdīfīkād'shān, s. edificazione, f.
- edifice**, -ēd'īfīs, s. edificio, m.; fabbrica, f.
- edify**, -ēd'īfī, v. a. edificare; fabbricare; istruire. [pubblicare]
- edit**, -ēd'īt, v. a. preparare un'edizione.
- edition**, -ēdīsh'ān, s. edizione, f.; pubblicazione, f.; stampa, f.
- editor**, -ēd'ītōr, s. editore, m.
- editorial**, -tō'rīāl, s. articolo di fondo d'una gazzetta, m.
- educate**, -ēd'ukāt, v. a. educare; istruire.
- education**, -kād'shān, s. educazione, f.; istruzione, f.
- educe**, -ēdūs, v. a. estrarre; cavare.
- eel**, -ēl, s. anguilla, f.
- eel-pout**, -pōūt, s. gavonchio, m.
- efface**, -ēfās, v. a. cancellare; cassare.
- effect**, -ēfēkt, s. effetto, m.; successo, m.; realtà, f.; -s, pl. effetti, m.; beni, m. pl.; -v. s. effettuare, eseguire.
- effective**, -ēfēktīv, a. effettivo; attivo; -ly, ad. effettivamente, con effetto; -s, s. pl. truppe di guerra, f. pl.
- effectual**, -tādāl, a. effettuale, effettivo; -ly, ad. effettivamente, con effetto.
- effeminacy**, -fēm'īnāsē, s. effeminatezza, f.
- effeminate**, -mīndt, v. a. effeminare; ammollire; -v. n. divenire effeminato; -a. effeminato. [vescenza]
- effervesce**, -fārvēs, v. n. essere in effervescenza.
- effervescence**, -sēns, s. effervescenza, f.; effete, -ēfēt, a. sterile. [fervore, m.]
- efficacious**, -fīkād'shūs, a. efficace, efficiente; -ly, ad. efficacemente.
- efficacy**, -ēfīkāsē, s. efficacia, f.; forza, f.; virtù, f.
- efficiency**, -fīsh'īnēs, s. virtù, f.; potenza.
- efficient**, -ēfīnt, a. efficace. [ritratto, m.]
- effigy**, -ēf'ījē, s. effigie, f.; immagine, f.
- efflorescence**, -fłōrēs'sēns, s. fioritura, f.; efflorescenza, f.
- effluvium**, -fłōv'īūm, s. evaporazione, f.
- effort**, -ēf'ōrt, s. sforzo, m.; violenza, f.
- effrontery**, -frān'tūrē, s. sciocattaggine, impudenza, f. [lucidezza, f.]
- effulgence**, -fāl'jēns, s. splendore, m.; effulgent, -jēnt, a. rifulgente, splendente,

effusion, *-fū'zhān*, s. effusione, f., versamento, m.; spargimento, m.
eff, *ēf*, s. stellione, m. (lucertola).
egg, *ēg*, s. uovo, m.; **poached** -s, pl. uova affogate, f. pl.
egg-cup, *-kūp*, s. ovaiuolo, m.
egg-flip, *-flīp*, s. latte di gallina, m.
egg-shell, *-shēl*, s. guscio d' uovo, m.
eglantine, *ēg' lāntīn*, s. rosa salvatica, f.
egotism, *ēg' ōtīzəm*, s. egoismo, m.
egotist, *ēg' ōtīst*, s. egoista, m.
egotistical, *-tīst' tīkāl*, a. da egoista.
egregious, *ēgrē' jīūs*, a. egregio, eccellente, insigne; -ly, ad. eccellentemente.
egress, *ē' grēs*, **egression**, *ēgrēs' hūn*, s. esito, m., uscita, f. [peluria, f.
elderdown, *ēldārdūn*, s. piumino, m.,
eight, *ēt*, a. otto.
eighteen, *ē' tēn*, a. diciotto.
eighteenth, *d' tēnth*, a. diciottesimo.
eighth, *dīth*, a. ottavo; -ly, ad. in ottavo luogo.
eightieth, *ē' tīēth*, a. ottantesimo.
eighty, *d' tē*, a. ottanta.
either, *ē' thēr*, pn. l' uno o l' altro, ciascuno, qualunque; -, c. sia, sia che; ovvero che; o. [una ejaculazione.
ejaculate, *ējāk' ālāt*, v. a. eiaculare, fare
ejaculation, *-lāk' shūn*, s. giaculatoria, corta e fervente preghiera, f.
eject, *ējēkt*, v. a. gettare; mandare fuori.
ejection, *ējēk' shūn*, s. espulsione, f.; (med.) evacuazione, f.; egestione, f.
eke, *ēk*, v. a. allungare; dilatare, aumentare, accrescere.
elaborate, *ēlāv' ōrāt*, v. a. elaborare; limare, perfezionare; -, a. elaborato, perfetto; -ly, ad. con esattezza.
elaboration, *-rāk' shūn*, s. squisita diligenza, f., perfezionamento, m. [passare.
elapse, *ēlāps*, v. n. scorrer via, svanire.
elastic(al), *ēlās' tīk(āl)*, a. elastico. [f.
elasticity, *-tīst' tīt*, s. elasticità, f.; molla.
elate, *ēlāt*, a. orgoglioso; -, v. a. insuperbare; esaltare, inalzare. [bia, f.
elation, *ēlāk' shūn*, s. orgoglio, m., super-
elbow, *ēl' bō*, s. gomito, cubito, m.; angolo, m.; -, v. a. spingere col gomito; -, v. n. fare un angolo.
elbow-chair, *-chār*, s. sedia d'appoggio, f.
elbow-room, *-rōm*, s. agio, m.; spazio, m.; libertà, f. [-, s. sambuco, m.
elder, *ēl' dār*, a. maggiore; maggiornato;
elderly, *-lē*, a. attempato. [m. pl.
elders, *ēl' dārz*, s. pl. maggiori, anziani,
eldership, *ēl' dārshīp*, s. primogenitura, f.; anzianità, f.
elder-tree, *-trē*, s. sambuco, m.
eldest, *ēl' dēst*, a. primogenito, maggiornato.
elect, *ēlēkt*, v. a. eleggere, scegliere; -, a. eletto, scelto.
election, *ēlēk' shūn*, s. elezione, scelta, f.
electioneering, *-shūnēr' īng*, s. broglio nell' elezione dei membri del Parlamento, m. [eleggere; -ly, ad. per elezione.
elective, *ēlēk' tīv*, a. elettivo, che si può
elector, *ēlēk' tūr*, s. elettore, m.

electoral, *-tārāl*, a. elettorale, di elettore.
electorate, *-tārāt*, s. elettorato, m.
electric(al), *ēlēk' tīk(āl)*, a. elettrico.
electrician, *-tīsh' ān*, s. chi si occupa di elettricismo, m.
electricity, *-tīst' tīt*, s. elettricità, f.
electrification, *-fīkāk' shūn*, s. elettrizzazione, f.
electrify, *ēlēk' tīfī*, v. a. elettrizzare.
electro-gilding, *-trō' gīldīng*, s. doratura galvanica, f. [solvere per l' elettricità.
electrolyze, *-līz*, v. a. scomporre o dis-
electuary, *-tārūr*, s. elettuario, m.
elemesomary, *ēlēmōs' tūrūr*, a. che vive d' elemosina. [bellezza, f.
elegant, *ēl' ēgāns*, s. eleganza, f.; grazia,
elegant, *ēl' ēgānt*, a. elegante; grazioso; -ly, ad. elegantemente; con grazia.
elegiac(al), *ēlējē' āk(āl)*, a. elegiaco, lugubre.
elegy, *ēl' ējī*, s. elegia, f.
element, *ēl' ēmēt*, s. elemento, m.; principio, fondamento, m.
elemental, *ēlēmēt' tāl*, **elementary**, *-tārūr*, a. elementario.
elephant, *ēl' ēfānt*, s. elefante, m.
elephantine, *-fān' tīn*, a. elefantino, elefantesco. [inalzare; rallegrare.
elevate, *ēl' ēvāt*, v. a. elevare; esaltare,
elevation, *-vāk' shūn*, s. elevamento, m.; esaltazione, f.; sublimità, f.
eleven, *ēlēv' n*, a. undici. [simo.
eleventh, *ēlēv' nth*, a. undecimo, undice-
elf, *ēlf*, s. spirito folletto, m.; -, v. a. arruffare. [tato.
elfin, *ēl' fīn*, a. di spirito folletto; incan-
eligibility, *ēlējībīl' tīt*, s. eligibilità, capacità d' essere eletto, f.
eligible, *ēl' ējībīl*, a. eligibile; preferibile.
eliminate, *ēlīm' īnāt*, v. a. rilegare, esiliare.
elk, *ēlk*, s. alce, m.
ell, *ēl*, s. auna, f.; canna, f.
ellipsis, *ēlīps' īs*, s. ellisse, ellissi, f.
elliptic(al), *-tīk(āl)*, a. ellittico, d' ellissi.
elm(-tree), *ēlm(trē)*, s. olmo, m.
elocution, *ēlōkūt' shūn*, s. elocuzione, f.; faccenda, f. [zione, m.
elocutionist, *-tīst*, s. professore di elocu-
elongate, *ēlōng' gāt*, v. a. allungare, pro-
elongate, *ēlōng' gāt*, v. a. allungarsi, al-
elongate, *ēlōng' gāt*, v. a. allungarsi, al-
elope, *ēlōp*, v. n. scappare, fuggire; sal-
elopement, *-mēt*, s. scappata, f.; fuga, f.
eloquence, *ēl' ōkwēns*, s. eloquenza, f.
eloquent, *ēl' ōkwēnt*, a. eloquente; -ly, ad. eloquentemente.
else, *ēls*, pn. altro; oltre; altrove; -, ad. altrimenti, altramente. [luogo.
elsewhere, *ēls' hwēr*, ad. altrove, in altro
elucidate, *ēlū' dāt*, v. a. dichiarare; manifestare.
elucidation, *-āk' shūn*, s. dichiarazione, esposizione, spiegazione, f.
elude, *ēlūd*, v. a. eludere, schifare; scan-
elude, *ēlūd*, v. a. eludere, schifare; scan-
elude, *ēlūd*, v. a. eludere, schifare; scan-
elusive, *-stv*, **elusory**, *-sūrī*, a. che elude; ingannevole.

enclose, -kloz', v. a. chiudere, includere; comprendere; circondare.

enclosure, -kloz' shūr, s. recinto, m.; circuito, m.; chiuso, m. [m.]

encomium, -kō' mīūm, s. encomio, elogio.

encompass, -kūm' pās, v. a. circondare; attorniare. [v. a. ridomandare.]

encore, āngkōr', ad. ancora, di nuovo; —,

encounter, ēnkōūn' tūr, s. scontro, conflitto, duello, m., scaramuccia, f.; —, v. a. incontrare; —, v. n. scontrarsi, combattere.

encourage, -kūr' ēj, v. a. incoraggiare, animare. [mento, m.]

encouragement, -mēnt, s. incoraggiamento, m.

encroach, -krōch', v. n. usurpare a poco a poco. [a poco, m.]

encroachment, -mēnt, s. l'usurpare a poco.

en crust, -krōst', v. a. incrostare.

encumber, -kūm' būr, v. a. imbarazzare, impedire; caricare.

encumbrance, -kūm' brāns, s. imbarazzo, m.; impedimento, m. [lare.]

encyclical, -stīk' līkāl, a. enciclico, circolare, s. fine, m.; estremità, f.; disegno, m.; avvenimento, evento, m.; termine, m.; to no —, in vano; to the — that, affinché; to be at one's wit's —, non saper che fare; on —, ritto; arriciato; —, v. a. finire; —, v. n. cessare.

endanger, -dām' jār, v. a. esporre a pericolo, arrischiare.

endear, -dēr', v. a. rendere caro.

endearment, -mēnt, s. tenerezza, f.; affezione, f.

endeavour, -dēv' ūr, s. sforzo, m.; —, v. a. tentare; —, v. n. sforzarsi, affaticarsi.

endemic, -dēm' īk, a. endemico. [carsi.]

ending, -ēnd' īng, s. fine, conclusione, f.

endive, -ēn' dīv, s. indivia, f.

endless, -ēnd' lēs, a. infinito, perpetuo; —ly, ad. senza fine, perpetuamente.

endorse, -dōrs', v. a. indossare.

endorsee, -dōrsē', s. portatore, m.

endorsement, -dōrs' mēnt, s. girata, f.

endorser, -dōrs' sēr, s. giratario, m.

endow, -dōd', v. a. dotare; arricchire.

endowment, -mēnt, s. dote, f.; dono, m., fondazione, f. [fribile.]

endurable, -dūr' rābl, a. sopportabile, sofferenza, f.

endurance, -dūrs, s. durezza, f.; pazienza, sofferenza, f. [—, v. n. durare.]

endure, -dūr', v. a. sopportare, soffrire.

endways, -ēnd' wāz, ad. sideways, ad. a perpendicolo.

enemy, -ēn' ēmī, s. nemico, avversario, m.

energetic, -ēnērjēt' īk, a. energico, vigoroso; efficace.

energy, -ēn' ērjē, s. energia, f.; efficacia, f.

enervate, -ēnūr' vāt, v. a. snervare.

enfeebled, -fē' bl, v. a. indebolire, debilitare.

enfilade, -fīlād', s. (mil.) passaggio stretto, m.; —, v. a. infilare, attraversare.

enfold, -fōld', v. a. involgere; (in one's arms) abbracciare, stringere al seno.

enforce, -fōrs, v. a. assodare; fortificare; invigorire; —, v. n. provare.

enforcement, -mēnt, s. costringimento, m., violenza, f.; approvazione, sanzione, f.

enfranchise, -frān' chēz, v. a. affrancare; naturalizzare.

engage, -gāj', v. a. impegnare, obbligare; attaccare; indurre; —, v. n. impegnarsi; combattere.

engagement, -mēnt, s. impegno, m.; obbligo, m.; occupazione, f.; conflitto, combattimento, m. [tivo.]

engagingly, -ēnglī, ad. in modo attrattivo.

engender, -jēn' dūr, v. a. generare, produrre; —, v. n. prodursi.

engine, -ēn' jēn, s. ingegno, m.; macchina, f.; congegno, m.; artificio, stratagemma, m.

engine-driver, -drtvūr, s. conduttore di locomotiva, m. [macchinista, m.]

engineer, -jēnēr', s. ingegnere, m.; (rail.)

engineering, -ēng, s. ingegneria, f. [pire.]

engrave, -grāv', v. a. ir. intagliare, scolpire, m.

engraver, -grāv' vūr, s. intagliatore, scultore, m.

engraving, -vīng, s. intaglio, m.

engross, -grōs', v. a. ingrossare, spessire; incettare.

engulf, -gūlf', v. a. ingolfare.

enhance, -hāns', v. a. alzare il prezzo, rincarare; aumentare; encomiare.

enigma, -ēnīg' mē, s. enigma, m.

enigmatic(al), -māt' īk(āl), a. enigmatico; —ly, ad. in modo enigmatico.

enjoin, -jōjn', v. a. ingiungere; ordinare, prescrivere.

enjoy, -jōj', v. a. godere, sentir piacere; possedere; —, v. n. rallegrarsi.

enjoyment, -mēnt, s. godimento, m., gioia, f.; possesso, m.

enlarge, -lārj', v. a. distendere, dilatare; aggrandire; liberare; —, v. n. distendersi, dilatarsi.

enlargement, -mēnt, s. ampliazione, aumentazione, f.; liberamento, m.

enlighten, -līt'n, v. a. schiarire; istruire, insegnare.

enlightenment, -mēnt, s. lumi, m. pl., dottrina, f., sapere, m. [per soldato.]

enlist, -līst, v. a. & n. arrolare; arrolarsi.

enlistment, -mēnt, s. arruolamento, m.

enliven, -līv' n, v. a. animare, avvivare; esilarare.

enmesh, -mēsh, v. a. accalappiare, irretire.

enmity, -ēn' mītē, s. inimicizia, f.; odio, m. [tare.]

ennoble, -nō' bl, v. a. annobilitare, nobilitare.

enormity, -ēnōr' mītē, s. enormità, f.; atrocità, f.

enormous, -mūs, a. enorme; —ly, ad. enormemente, eccessivamente.

enough, -ēnūj', ad. assai, abbastanza; —, s. sufficienza, bastevolezza, f.

enounce, -ēnōūns', v. a. enunciare.

enquire, -ēnkwr', v. a. informarsi, ricercare. [zione, f.]

enquiry, -ēkw'rī, s. questione, investigazione, f.

enrage, -rāj', v. a. fare arrabbiare; irritare. [cantare.]

enrapture, -ēnrāp' tūr, v. a. rapire, inebriare.

enrich, -rīch', v. a. arricchire; ornare.

enrichment, -mēnt, s. arricchimento, m.

enroll, -rôl', v. a. arrolare, registrare.
ensconce, -skôns', v. a. difendere; proteggere; assicurare. [vare.]
enshrine, -shrin', v. a. incassare; prescrivere.
ensign, ên'sîn, s. insegna, bandiera, f., stendardo, m.; segno, m. [segna, m.]
ensign-bearer, -bârâr, s. alfiere, insegna.
ensigncy, ên'sînsî, s. carica d'alfiere, f.
enslave, -slâv', v. a. render schiavo, fare servo, sottomettere.
ensnare, -sna'r', v. a. prendere colla trappola; sedurre; imbarazzare. [cedere.]
ensue, -sû, v. n. provenire, nascere, provenire.
entablature, -tâbl'âtûr, s. cornicione, m.
entail, -tâil', s. sostituzione, f.; -, v. a. (jur.) sostituire.
entangle, -tâng'gl', v. a. imbarazzare, intralciare; avviluppare. [confusione, f.]
entanglement, -mânt, s. imbarazzo, m.;
enter, ên'târ, v. a. iniziare; ammettere; registrare; -, v. n. andar dentro, entrare; impegnarsi; cominciare, intraprendere.
entering, -tîng, s. entrata, f. [intendere.]
enterprise, -prîz, s. impresa, f.
entertain, -tân', v. a. trattenere; intrattenere; ricevere; regalare.
entertainer, -âr, s. mantentore, m.; trattenitore, m.
entertainment, -mânt, s. conversazione, f.; trattenimento, banchetto, divertimento, passatempo, m. [mettere.]
enthrall, -thral', v. a. assoggettare, sotto.
enthroned, -thron', v. a. esaltare al trono.
enthusiasm, -thô'sîzâm, s. entusiasmo, m.; immaginazione, f.; stravaganza, f.
enthusiast, -zîst, s. entusiasta, m.
enthusiastic(al), -âs'tîk(dî), a. entusiastico; -ally, ad. con entusiasmo.
entice, -tis', v. a. allettare, adescare; indurre, instigare.
enticement, -mânt, s. allettamento, adescamento, m.; incitamento, istigamento, m.
entire, -tîr', a. intero, compiuto, perfetto; fermo, solido; -ly, ad. interamente, affatto.
entireness, -nês, entirety, -tî, s. interezza, f.; integrità, totalità, f.
entitle, -tî'tl', v. a. intitolare; dare diritto.
entity, ên'tîtî, s. entità, f.
entomb, -tôm', v. a. mettere nel sepolcro, seppellire. [logo, m.]
entomologist, -tômôl'ôjîst, s. entomologo.
entomology, -tôjî, s. entomologia, f.
entrails, ên'trâilz, s. pl. intestini, m. pl., viscere, f. pl.
entrance, ên'trâns, s. entrata, f.; ammissione, f.; accesso, m.; cominciamento, m.; l' esordire, m.
entrance-hall, -hâl, s. vestibolo, m.
entrance-money, -mânî, s. entrata, f.
entrap, -trâp', v. a. irretire, ingannare, truffare. [rare.]
entreat, -trêt', v. a. supplicare, scongiurare.
entreathy, -trêt'tî, s. sollecitamento, m., preghiera, f.; supplica, f.; istanza, f.
entrust, -trûst', v. a. confidare; affidare.

entry, ên'trî, s. entrata, f., passaggio, m.; introito, m.; accesso (al possesso), m.; registrazione, f. [viluppare.]
entwine, -vîn', v. a. intrecciare, avviluppare.
enumerate, ênû'mêrât, v. a. enumerare.
enumeration, -rû'shûn, s. enumerazione, f., novero, m. [dichiarare.]
enunciate, ênûn'sîât, v. a. enunciare.
enunciation, -sîât'shûn, s. enunciazione, f. [volgere.]
envelope, ênvûl'ôp, v. a. inviluppare, involucre.
envelope, ên'vêlôp, s. coperta, f., involto, m. [attossicare.]
envenom, -vên'ôm, v. a. avvelenare.
enviable, ên'vîâbl', a. invidiabile.
envious, ên'vîûs, a. invidioso; -ly, ad. con invidia. [vidianze, f. pl.]
environs, -vîr'ônz, s. pl. contorni, m. pl.
envoy, ên'vôj, s. inviato, delegato, m.
envy, ên'vî, s. invidia, f.; rivalità, f.; -, v. a. invidiare.
epaulet, êp'ûlêt, s. spalletta, f.
ephemeral, êfêm'êrâl, a. effimero, d'un giorno.
epic, êp'îk, a. epico, eroico. [giorno.]
epicure, êp'îkyûr, s. epicureo, m.
epicurean, -kûr'ê-an, a. epicureo.
epidemic, êpîdêm'îk, s. epidemia, f.; -, a. epidemico.
epigram, êp'îgrâm, s. epigramma, m.
epigrammatic, -mât'îk, a. epigrammatico. [duco, m.]
epilepsy, êp'îlîpsî, s. epilessia, f., mal ca.
epileptic, -lîps'îk, a. epilettico.
epilogue, êp'îlôg, s. epilogo, m.
epiphany, êpîf'ânî, s. Epifania, f.
episcopacy, êpîs'kôpâsî, s. episcopato, vescovado, m.
episcopal, -kôpâl, a. episcopale.
episode, êp'îsôd, s. episodio, m.
epistle, êpîs'tl', s. epistola, lettera, f.
epistolary, -tîlâr'î, a. epistolare.
epitaph, êp'îtâf, s. epitaffio, m.
epithet, êp'îtîêt, s. epiteto, m.
epitome, êpî'tômê, s. epitome, m.; sommario, m. [breviare.]
epitomise, -tômîz, v. a. epitomare, abbreviare.
epoch, êp'ôk, s. epoca, era, f.
equable, êkwâbl', a. equabile.
equal, êkwôl', s. uguale, m.; simile, m.; compagno, m.; -, a. uguale, pari; uniforme; simile, simileggiante; imparziale; -, v. a. agguagliare; compensare; corrispondere.
equalisation, -îzâ'shûn, s. agguagliamento, m. [uguale; aggiustare.]
equalize, êkwôlîz, v. a. agguagliare, far uguale.
equality, êkwôl'î-tî, s. egualità, parità, f.; uniformità, f.
equally, êkwôlî-tî, ad. ugualmente.
equanimity, êkwônîm'î-tî, s. equanimità, tranquillità di animo, f.; moderazione, f.
equation, êkwô'shûn, s. agguagliamento, m.
equator, -tôr, s. equatore, m.
equatorial, êkwôlîô'rîâl, a. equatoriale.
equerry, êk'wêrrî, s. scudiere d'un principe, m.

equestrian, *ēkwēs' trīān*, a. equestre, di cavaliere; — performer, s. volteggiatore a cavallo, m.
 equilateral, *ēkwīlāt' ūrāl*, a. equilatero.
 equilibrist, *ēkwīlīb' rīst*, s. chi sta in equilibrio, m.; fattucchiere, m. [m.]
 equilibrium, *ēkwīlīb' rīūm*, s. equilibrio.
 equine, *ēkwīn*, a. equino, cavallino.
 equinoctial, *ēkwīndk' shāl*, a. equinoziale.
 equinox, *ēkwīndks*, s. equinozio, m.
 equip, *ēkwīp*, v. a. fornire; apparecchiare; (mar.) equipaggiare.
 equipage, *ēkwīpāj*, s. fornimento, apparecchio, m.; equipaggio, m.; arnese, m.; vassoio, m.
 equipment, *ēkwīp'mēnt*, s. armamento, m.; acconciamento, m.; equipaggiamento, m. [trappeso, m.]
 equipoise, *ēkwīpōīz*, s. equilibrio, conequitable, *ēkwīwīdīb'l*, a. equo, ragionevole.
 equitably, *-īdīb'l*, ad. con equità, giustamente. [giustizia, f.]
 equity, *ēkwīwītē*, s. equità, imparzialità.
 equivalence, *ēkwīwō' ālēns*, s. equivalenza, f. [valore uguale]; —, s. equivalente, m.
 equivalent, *-ālēnt*, a. equivalente, di equivocal, *-ēkāl*, a. equivoco, ambiguo; dubbio; —ly, ad. equivocamente; dubbiamente.
 equivocate, *-ēkāt*, v. a. equivocare.
 equivocation, *-kāl' ēkāt*, s. equivocazione, era, *ē' rā*, s. era, epoca, f. [f.]
 eradicate, *ē'rād' ēkāt*, v. a. stradicare; estirpare; sbarbare. [estirpamento, m.]
 eradication, *-kāl' shūn*, s. stradicare, m.; erase, *ē'rās*, v. a. raschiare, cancellare.
 eraser, *ē'rād' ūr*, s. raschiatoio, m.
 erasure, *ē'rād' shūr*, cancellatura, f.
 ere, *ēr*, ad. prima, prima che, più tosto, anziché. [—, v. a. ergere, inalzare.]
 erect, *ē'rēkt*, a. eretto, inalzato; dritto;
 erection, *ē'rēk' shūn*, s. stabilimento, m.; struttura, f.
 ermine, *ēr'mīn*, s. ermellino, m.
 erotic, *ērōt' ēk*, a. erotico, amoroso.
 err, *ēr*, v. n. errare, traviare; ingannarsi.
 errand, *ēr'rānd*, s. messaggio, m.; ambasciata, f.
 errand-boy, *-bōī*, s. servitorino, servitorino, m.; messaggere, m.
 errant, *ēr'rānt*, a. errante; vagabondo.
 errantry, *-rē*, s. il vagare, m.
 errata, *ēr'rād' tā*, s. pl. errori di stampa, m. pl.
 erratic, *-rāt' ēk*, a. erratico, errante; irregolare.
 erring, *ēr'rīng*, s. traviamiento, m.
 erroneous, *-ēr' nūs*, a. erroneo, falso; —ly, ad. erroneamente, con errore.
 error, *ēr'rūr*, s. errore, traviamiento, m.; sbaglio, m.; mancamento, m.
 eruption, *ēr'rūkt' shūn*, s. eruttazione, f.
 erudite, *ēr'ādīt*, a. erudito.
 erudition, *-ādīt' shūn*, s. erudizione, f., ammaestramento, m.; dottrina, f.
 eruption, *ēr'rūp' shūn*, s. eruzione, f.; sortita impetuosa, f. [f.]
 erysipelas, *ēr'īzīp' ēlās*, s. (med.) risipola,

escalade, *ēskālād'*, v. a. scalare, dar la scalata.
 escape, *ēskāp'*, s. fuga, f., scampo, m.; errore, sbaglio, m.; —, v. a. evitare; schivare; —, v. n. scampare, fuggire.
 escarpment, *-kār'p'mēnt*, s. scarpa, f., pendio, m., china, f.
 eschalot, *ēshālōt'*, s. cipollina, f.
 escheat, *ēschēl'*, s. profitto casuale, m.; diritto, m.; —, v. n. scadere in diritto.
 eschew, *ēschō*, v. a. evitare; sfuggire.
 escort, *ēskōrt*, s. scorta, guida, f., convoglio, m.; —, *ēskōrt'*, v. a. scortare, accompagnare, convioare. [maio, m.]
 esecutore, *ēskrīt' ūdr*, s. scrittoio, cala-
 esculent, *ēskālēnt*, a. esculento, mangereccio; —, s. alimento, m.
 escutcheon, *kūch' ūn*, s. scudo, m.; arme, insegna, f. pl.
 especial, *-pēs'h' āl*, a. speciale.
 especially, *-ālī*, ad. specialmente; principalmente.
 espial, *-pt' āl*, espionage, *ēsp'wīndj*, s. spia, f.; scoperta, f.; spiagione, f.
 esplanade, *-plānād'*, s. spianata, f.
 esposals, *-pōū' zālz*, s. pl. spozalizia, f., sposamento, m.
 espouse, *-pōūz*, v. a. sposare; difendere.
 espy, *ēsp'*, v. a. spiare; osservare, scoprire.
 esquire, *-kwīr*, s. scudiere, m.; (on letters) signore, m.
 essay, *ē'sād*, s. sperimento, saggio, m., prova, f.; —, *ēssād*, v. a. tentare, assaggiare. [m.]
 essence, *ē'sēns*, s. essenza, f.; profumo, essential, *-sēn' shāl*, a. essenziale, principale; —, s. essenziale, m.
 essentially, *-ālī*, ad. essenzialmente.
 establish, *-tād' līsh*, v. a. stabilire, fermare, fissare; fondare.
 establishment, *-mēnt*, s. stabilimento, fondamento, istituto, m.; approvazione, f.; modello, m.
 estate, *ēstād'*, s. stato, m.; condizione, f.; fortuna, f., beni, m. pl.
 esteem, *ēstēm'*, s. stima, considerazione, f.; conto, m.; —, v. a. stimare, apprezzare; pensare. [s. pl. estetica, f.]
 esthetic(al), *-tēt' ēk(āl)*, a. estetico; —s, estimable, *ēstīmāb'l*, a. stimabile, apprezzabile. [zare; valutare.]
 estimate, *-tīmād'*, v. a. stimare, apprezzare.
 estimation, *-mād' shūn*, s. estimazione, stima; opinione, f.; conto, m.
 estrange, *ēstrānj*, v. a. alienare; allontanare; dissuadere.
 estrangement, *-mēnt*, s. alienazione, f.; separazione, f.; distanza, f.
 estuary, *ēstād' rē*, s. braccio (di mare), m., bocca, f.; bagno a vapore, m.
 etch, *ēch*, v. a. incidere con acqua forte.
 etching, *-īng*, s. intaglio con acqua forte, m. [ad. in eterno.]
 eternal, *ētār'nāl*, a. eterno, perpetuo; —ly, eternity, *-nītē*, s. eternità, perpetuità, f.
 eternize, *-nīz*, v. a. eternare.
 ether, *ē'thūr*, s. aria, f.; cielo, etere, m.

ethereal, *ēthēr'ēāl*, a. etereo, dell' etere, celeste.
ethic(al), *ēth'ēk(āl)*, a. etico, morale, -ly, ad. eticamente, moralmente; -s, s. pl. etica, f.
etymological, *ētimōlōj'ēkāl*, a. etimologico.
etymology, *ētimōlōj'ē*, s. etimologia, f.
Eucharist, *ē'khar'ist*, s. Eucaristia, f.
eulogize, *ē'ulōj'iz*, v. a. lodare, encomiare.
eulogy, *ē'ulōj'ē*, s. elogio, m., lode, f.
eunuch, *ē'nūk*, s. eunuco, m.
euphemism, *ē'fēmiz'm*, s. eufemismo, m.
euphonic, *ē'fōn'ik*, a. eufonico, armonioso.
euphony, *ē'fōn'ē*, s. eufonia, f.
evacuate, *ēvāk'ūt*, v. a. evacuare.
evacuation, *ēvāk'shān*, s. evacuazione, f., evacuamento, m.
evade, *ēvād'*, v. n. scampare, scappare; **evanescent**, *ēvānēs'sēnt*, a. che svanisce, fugitivo. [-ly, ad. evangelicamente].
evangelic(al), *ēvānjēl'ēk(āl)*, a. evangelico;
evangelist, *ēvānjēl'ist*, s. evangelista, m.
evaporate, *ēvāp'ōrāt*, v. a. svaporare; dissipare; -v, v. n. evaporare; dissiparsi.
evaporation, *ēvāp'ōrāshān*, s. evaporazione, f.
evasion, *ēvād'zhān*, s. scappata, f.; sotterfugio, pretesto, m. [camata].
evasive, *ēvū*, a. evasivo; -ly, ad. sofisticamente, s. vigilia, f.; sera, f.
even, *ēvn*, a. uguale, pari, simile; uniforme; -, ad. anche, anzi, ancora; quasi; fino, infino; -as, come, come se; -now, or' ora; -on, dirittamente; -so, giusto così; -, v. a. appianare, agguagliare.
even-handed, *ēhāndēd*, a. imparziale; equo, retto.
evening, *ēv'ning*, s. sera, serata, f.
evenly, *ēv'lē*, ad. ugualmente, uniformemente. [imparzialità, f.; livello, m].
evenness, *ēv'nis*, s. uguaglianza, uniformità, f.;
event, *ēvēnt'*, s. evento, avvenimento, m.; esito, m.
eventful, *ēv'fūl*, a. pieno d'avvenimenti.
eventual, *ēv'ēnt'ūāl*, a. eventuale, casuale, fortuito; -ly, ad. eventualmente.
eventuality, *ēv'ēnt'ūāl'tē*, s. eventualità, f.
ever, *ēv'ār*, ad. sempre, sempremai, tuttavia; for - (and -), per sempre, eternamente; -and anon, di quando in quando.
evergreen, *ēv'grēn*, a. sempreverde; -, s. sempreviva, barba di Giove, f. [mità, f].
everlasting, *ēv'lēsting*, a. eterno; -, s. eternamente.
evermore, *ēv'mōr*, ad. sempre; eternamente.
every, *ēv'ār*, a. ogni, ciascheduno; -one, -body, ciascuno, ognuno; -where, da per tutto; -thing, ogni cosa.
evict, *ēv'ikt*, v. a. spossessare.
eviction, *ēv'ikt'shān*, s. evizione, f.
evidence, *ēv'ēdēns*, s. evidenza, f.; prova, f.; testimonio, m.; -, v. a. provare, mostrare.
evident, *ēv'ēdēnt*, a. evidente, manifesto, chiaro; -ly, ad. evidentemente.
evil, *ēv'ēl*, a. cattivo, malo, perverso; -, ad. male; -, s. male, m.; malvagità, f.; calamità, f.
evil-doer, *ēv'ēdōr*, s. malfattore, m.
evilly, *ēv'ēlē*, ad. male, malamente.

evil-minded, *ēv'ēlmāndēd*, a. maldisposto, malizioso, maligno. [calunnia, f].
evil-speaking, *ēv'ēlspeking*, s. maldicenza, evince, *ēv'ins*, v. a. convincere; provare; dimostrare. [m].
evocation, *ēvōk'ēshān*, s. songiuramento, evoke, *ēvōk'*, v. a. evocare.
evolution, *ēvōlū'shān*, s. sviluppo, m.; rivolgimento, m.; (mil.) evoluzione, f.
evolve, *ēvōlv'*, v. a. & n. svilupparsi; svi-
ewe, *ē*, s. pecora, f. [lupparsi].
ewer, *ē'ār*, s. mescolroba, f. [inspire].
exacerbate, *ēgzās'ērāt*, v. a. esacerbare.
exact, *ēgzāk't*, a. esatto, puntuale; diligente; giusto; -, v. a. esigere; strappare.
exaction, *ēk'shān*, s. esazione, f.
exactly, *ēk'slē*, ad. esattamente, accuratamente. [lità, f].
exactness, *ēk's*, s. esattezza, f.; puntualità, f.
exaggerate, *ēgz'ārāt*, v. a. esagerare, amplificare. [amplificazione, f].
exaggeration, *ēgz'ārāshān*, s. esagerazione.
exalt, *ēgzāl't*, v. a. esaltare, alzare; lodare, vantare. [elevarmento, m].
exaltation, *ēgzāl'tāshān*, s. esaltazione, f.
examination, *ēgzām'ēnāshān*, s. esame, m.
examine, *ēgzām'in*, v. a. esaminare, interrogare; pesare, considerare; discutere.
example, *ēgzām'pl*, s. esempio, m.; esemplare, m.; modello, m.; for -, per esempio.
exasperate, *ēks'pārt*, v. a. esasperare; irritare, provocare. [f., irritamento, m].
exasperation, *ēks'pāshān*, s. esasperazione.
excavate, *ēks'kāvāt*, v. a. scavare, cavare.
excavation, *ēks'kāvāshān*, s. scavo, m.; cavità, f.; (rail.) intaglio, m., trincea, f.
exceed, *ēksēd'*, v. a. eccedere; trapassare, superare; -, v. n. oltrepassare; uscir del convenevole.
exceeding, *ēng*, a. eccessivo; -ly, ad. eccessivamente; perfettamente.
excel, *ēksēl'*, v. a. eccellere, sorpassare.
excellence, *ēks'ēllēns*, s. eccellenza, eccellenza, preminenza, superiorità, f.
excellent, *ēsēllēnt*, a. -ly, ad. eccellente (mente).
except, *ēksēpt'*, v. a. eccettuare, escludere; -, v. n. ricusare; -(ing), pr. eccetto, fuorchè. [esclusione, f].
exception, *ēksēp'shān*, s. eccezione, f.;
exceptionable, *ēb'l*, a. che si può obiettare; a cui si può dare eccezione.
exceptional, *ēb'l*, a. -ly, ad. eccezionale; in via d'eccezione.
excerpt, *ēksēp't*, v. a. scegliere. [f].
excess, *ēksēs'*, s. eccesso, m.; intemperanza.
excessive, *ēv'ē*, a. eccessivo; -ly, ad. eccessivamente.
exchange, *ēchānj'*, s. cambio, m.; baratto, m.; borsa, f.; -, v. a. cambiare, barattare; permutare. [biare].
exchangeable, *ēb'l*, a. che si può cambiare, scambiare.
exchange-office, *ēchānj'ōfis*, s. banco, m.
exchequer, *ēchēk'ār*, s. erario, tesoro pubblico, m. [dello Stato, m].
exchequer-bill, *ēb'l*, s. buono di cassa
excise, *ēksēz'*, s. assisa, f. [m].
exciseman, *ēksēzmān*, s. ufficiale delle assise,

excitability, *šesitābilit' ūš*, s. eccitabilità, f.
excitable, *-šitābīl*, a. facile ad esser eccitato, irritabile.
excite, *-šit*, v. a. eccitare, stimolare.
excitement, *-mēnt*, s. eccitamento, stimolo, m. [ad alta voce.
exclaim, *-klām*, v. n. esclamare; gridare
exclamation, *-klāmā' shām*, s. esclamazione, f., esclamare, m. [tuare.
exclude, *-klūd'*, v. a. escludere; eccet-
exclusion, *-klūd' shām*, s. esclusione, esclusiva, f.; eccezione, f. [esclusivamente.
exclusive, *-šiv*, a. esclusivo; *-ly*, ad.
excommunicate, *-kōmmūd' nēkāt*, v. a. scomunicare. [munica, f.
excommunication, *-kō' shām*, s. scomunicazione, scalfittura, f.
excrement, *šes' k' mēnt*, s. escremento, m.
excrement, *-krās' ēns*, s. escrescenza, f.; tumore, m.
excruciating, *-kr' šūdtēng*, a. atroce.
exculpate, *-kūl' pāt*, v. a. scolare, scusare, giustificare. [giustificazione, f.
exculpation, *-pā' shām*, s. discolora, f.;
exculpatory, *-kūl' pātār'*, a. scusante, giustificante. [digressione, f.
excursion, *-kūr' shām*, s. sviamento, m.,
excursionist, *-tst*, s. chi fa escursioni, m.
excusable, *-kū' dābī*, a. scusabile.
excuse, *-kūz'*, s. scusa, f.; *-*, v. a. scusare, scolare.
execrable, *šes' škrābī*, a. esecrabile.
execrably, *-bīl*, ad. esecrabilmente.
execrate, *šes' škrāt*, v. a. esecrare, detestare. [maledizione, f.
excretion, *-krā' shām*, s. esecrazione,
execute, *šes' škrāt*, v. a. eseguire, effettuare; esercitare; giustiziare (un malfattore).
execution, *-kū' shām*, s. esecuzione, f.; sequestro, m.
executioner, *-šir*, s. carnefice, m.
executive, *šegzēk' dīv*, a. esecutivo.
executor, *šegzēk' dīv*, s. esecutore testamentario, m. [taria, f.
executrix, *-dīrēks*, s. esecutrice testamentaria, f.
exemplary, *šegzēmpār'*, a. esemplare.
exemplification, *-pā' šēk' shām*, s. esemplificazione, f.; copia, f.
exemplify, *šegzēmpār'*, v. a. esemplificare; provare con esempi.
exempt, *šegzēmp'*, a. esente, privilegiato.
exemption, *-ēn' shām*, s. esenzione, f.; privilegio, m.
exercise, *šes' šrsz*, s. esercizio, m.; travaglio, lavoro, m.; tema, m.; *-*, v. a. esercitare; praticare; *-*, v. n. esercitarsi; applicarsi. [self, adoprarsi, sforzarsi.
exert, *šegzērt'*, v. a. impiegare; **to — one's exertion**, *-dū' shām*, s. adoperamento, m.; sforzo, m.; potere, m.
exfoliate, *šes' šfīāt*, v. n. sfaldarsi.
exfoliation, *-dū' shām*, s. sfaldatura, f.
exhalation, *šes' hāl' shām*, s. esalazione, f., evaporamento, m.; vapore, m.
exhale, *šegzāl'*, v. a. esalare, svaporare.
exhaust, *-hāst'*, v. a. esaurire; rasciugare.
exhaustion, *-yūn*, s. disseccamento, m.

exhaustive, *-šiv*, a. che esaurisca, esauriente. [produrre.
exhibit, *-hīp'īt*, v. a. esibire. [mostrare.
exhibition, *šes' hīb'īt' shām*, s. esibizione, f.; presentazione, f.; borsa, f.
exhibitor, *-hīb'*, s. borsaiolo, m.
exhibitor, *šegzēb'īt' shām*, s. esponente, m.
exhilarate, *-hīl' ārāt*, v. a. rallegrare, rasserenare; divertire.
exhilaration, *-rā' shām*, s. gioia, allegrezza, giocondità, f.; piacere, m.
exhort, *-hōrt'*, v. a. esortare; incitare.
exhortation, *-tāt' shām*, s. esortazione, f.
exhumation, *šes' hūm' shām*, s. esumazione, f. [lire.
exhume, *-hūm'*, v. a. esumare, disseppellire.
exigency, *šes' ēgnst'*, s. esigenza, necessità, f., bisogno, m.
exile, *šegzāl'*, s. esilio, sbandeggiamento, m.; *-*, v. a. esiliare, sbandeggiare.
exist, *šegzēt'*, y. n. esistere, essere.
existence, *-ēns*, s. esistenza, f.
existent, *-tēnt*, a. esistente.
existing, *-tēng*, a. attuale, reale.
exit, *šes'īt*, s. esito, m., uscita, f.; partita, f.
exonerate, *šegzōn' ārāt*, v. a. sgravare, scaricare. [m.
exoneration, *-rā' shām*, s. scaricamento,
exorbitance, *-ōr' būdāns*, s. esorbitanza, enormità, f. [cessivo.
exorbitant, *-būdānt*, a. esorbitante, ec-
exorcise, *šes' šrsz*, v. a. esorcizzare, scongiurare.
exorcism, *-šrszēm*, s. esorcismo, m.
exordium, *šegzōr' dīv*, s. esordio, m.; prologo, m. [pianta esotica, f.
exotic, *šegzōt' īk*, a. esotico, straniero, f.
expand, *šes' pānd'*, v. a. spandere. [f.
expansive, *-pāns'*, s. espansione, estensione,
expansion, *-pān' shām*, f. espansione, f.
expansive, *-šiv*, a. espansivo.
expatriate, *-pā' shāt*, v. n. distendersi.
expatriation, *-pā' shāt*, v. n. spatriare.
expect, *-pēkt'*, v. a. aspettare, attendere; sperare. [s. aspettazione, f.; speranza, f.
expectance, *-tāns*, **expectancy**, *-tāns'*,
expectant, *-tānt*, s. aspettatore, m.
expectation, *-tāt' shām*, s. aspettazione, aspettativa, speranza, f. [espurgare.
expectorate, *-pēk' tōrāt*, v. a. espettorare,
expectoration, *-rā' shām*, s. espettorazione, f.
expediency, *-pē' dīēnt*, s. convenevolezza, convenienza, f.; proprietà, f.; spedizione, f.
expedient, *-dīēnt*, a. convenevole; utile; *-*, s. expediente, m.; mezzo, m.; *-ly*, ad. convenevolmente.
expedite, *šes' pēkt'*, v. a. spedire, accelerare.
expedition, *-dīēn' shām*, s. spedizione, f.; prestezza, fretta, f.
expeditious, *-dīēn' shām*, s. speditivo, pronto; *-ly*, ad. affrettatamente.
expel, *-pēl'*, v. a. espellere, scacciare.
expend, *-pēnd'*, v. a. spendere, sborsare.
expenditure, *-dītār*, s. spesa, f., costo, m.
expense, *-pēns'*, s. spesa, f.; sborso, sborsamento, m.

expensive, -*šv*, a. dispendioso, prodigo; -ly, ad. dispendiosamente, con grande spesa.

experience, -*pē'riēns*, s. esperienza, f.; cognizione, f.; pratica, usanza, f.; -, v. a. sperimentare, provare.

experiment, -*pēr'iment*, s. esperimento, m., prova, f.; -, v. a. sperimentare, provare.

experimental, -*mēn'tāl*, a. sperimentale; -ly, ad. sperimentalmente.

expert, -*pūrt'*, a. esperto, sperimentato, versato, pratico; -ly, ad. espertamente.

expertness, -*nēs*, s. abilità, destrezza, f.

expiate, *ēks'piāt*, v. a. espiare; riparare.

expiation, -*d'shūn*, s. espiazione, f.; riparazione, f.

expiatory, -*pīd'tōrē*, a. espiatorio.

expiration, -*pēr'd'shūn*, s. espirazione, esalazione, f.; respirazione, f.; morte, f.

expire, -*spīr'*, v. n. spirare, esalare; morire. [interpretare.]

explain, -*plān'*, v. a. esplicare, spiegare;

explanation, -*plān'd'shūn*, s. esplicazione, interpretazione, f.

explanatory, -*plān'ātūrē*, a. esplicativo.

explicative, *ēks'plīkātīv*, a. espletivo.

explicable, *ēks'plīkābl*, a. spiegabile.

explication, -*kā'shūn*, s. esplicazione, spiegazione, f.

explicit, -*plis'it*, a. espresso, distinto, chiaro, manifesto; -ly, ad. espressamente.

explode, -*plōd'*, v. a. rigettare, disapprovare, condannare. [illustre, m.]

exploit, -*plōit'*, s. fatto d'arme, fatto

exploration, -*plōr'd'shūn*, s. investigazione, f.; ricerca, f.

exploire, -*plōr'*, v. a. esplorare, investigare, ricercare; esaminare.

explosion, -*plō'shūn*, s. esplosione, f.

explosive, -*šv*, a. esplodente; - cotton, s. cotone esplosivo, m.

exponent, -*pō'nēt*, s. esponente, m.

export, -*pōrt'*, v. a. esportare, trasportare.

export, *ēks'pōrt*, **exportation**, -*tā'shūn*, s. esportazione, f., trasporto, m.

export-duty, -*dūtē*, s. dazio, m.

expose, -*pōz'*, v. a. esporre; mostrare; scoprire; abbandonare.

exposition, -*zish'ūn*, s. esposizione, f.; interpretazione, f. [disputare.]

expostulate, -*pōs'tūlt*, v. a. contendere.

expostulation, -*lā'shūn*, s. discussione, disputa, f. [situazione, f.]

exposure, -*pō'shūr*, s. esposizione, f.;

expound, -*pōūnd'*, v. a. spiegare, interpretare.

express, -*prēs*, a. espresso, preciso, distinto; simile; -, s. espresso, corriere mandato, m.; -, v. a. esprimere; rappresentare. [locuzione, f.]

expression, -*prēs'h'ūn*, s. espressione, f.;

expressionless, -*lēs*, a. che è senza espressione. [ad. con modo espressivo.]

expressive, -*prēs'shiv*, a. espressivo; -ly, **expressly**, -*lē*, ad. espressamente, direttamente; a bella posta.

expropriate, -*pēr'prīāt*, v. a. espropriare.

expropriation, -*d'shūn*, s. espropriazione, f. [scacciamento, m.]

expulsion, -*pūl'shūn*, s. espulsione, f.

expunge, -*pūnj'*, v. a. espungere, cancellare.

expurgate, -*pūr'gāt*, v. a. espurgare.

expurgation, -*gd'shūn*, s. espurgazione, f.

exquisite, *ēks'kwīzīt*, a. squisito, eccellente, perfetto; -ly, ad. squisitamente; -, s. elegante, m.

exquisiteness, -*nēs*, s. squisitezza, f.

extant, *ēks'tānt*, a. esistente, sussistente.

extemporary, -*iēm'pōrārē*, a. estemporaneo; improvviso.

extempore, -*pōrē*, ad. all' improvviso.

extemporize, -*pōrtz*, v. n. improvvisare.

extend, -*tēnd'*, v. a. stendere; dilatare; -, v. n. (di)stendersi. [allungamento, m.]

extension, -*tēn'shūn*, s. estensione, f.;

extensive, -*šiv*, a. estensivo, largo; -ly, ad. estensivamente, ampiamente.

extent, -*tēnt'*, s. estensione, f.; portato, m.; sequestro, m. [nuire, scemare.]

extenuate, -*tēn'āt*, v. a. stemuare; smi-

extenuation, -*d'shūn*, s. estenuazione, f.; mitigazione, f.; magrezza, f.

exterior, -*ēr'riūr*, a. esteriore, esterno; -, s. esteriore, m.

exteriority, -*ēr'riūrē*, s. esteriorità, f.

exterminate, -*tūr'mīnd'*, v. a. sterminare, stirpare. [zione, f.]

extermination, -*nd'shūn*, s. sterminazione, f.

external, -*nāl*, a. esterno, esteriore; visibile; -ly, ad. esternamente, nell' esterno; -s, s. pl. apparenze, f. pl.

extinct, -*tīngkt'*, a. estinto; morto.

extinction, -*tīngkt'shūn*, s. estinzione, f.; abolizione, f. [smorzare.]

extinguish, -*tīng'gwīsh*, v. a. estinguere;

extinguisher, -*ār*, s. spegnitoio, m.

extirpate, -*tār'pāt*, v. a. estirpare.

extirpation, -*pā'shūn*, s. estirpazione, f., estirpamento, m.; distruzione, f.

extol, -*tōl'*, v. a. esaltare, esaltare, lodare.

extort, -*tōrt'*, v. a. estorcere; torre per forza. [zione violenta, f.]

extortion, -*tōr'shūn*, s. estorsione, f.;

extortioner, -*ār*, s. esattore, m.; oppressore, m.

extra, *ēks'trā*, s. scrittura unita, f., allegato, m.; -super, a. sopraffino.

extract, *ēks'trākt*, s. estratto, m.; sommario, m.; -, -*trākt'*, v. a. estrarre; scegliere. [nascita, f.]

extraction, -*trākt'shūn*, s. estrazione, f.;

extradition, -*trādīt'sh'ūn*, s. estradizione, f.

extraneous, -*trā'nēūs*, a. estraneo.

extraordinarily, -*trō'r'ādnārē*, ad. straordinariamente.

extraordinary, -*dēnārē*, a. straordinario.

extravagance, -*trāv'āgāns*, s. stravaganza, f.; pazzia, f.

extravagant, -*āgānt*, a. stravagante, eccessivo, esorbitante; fantastico, bizzarro; -ly, ad. stravagantemente.

extreme, -*trēm'*, a. estremo, ultimo; grandissimo; -ly, ad. estremamente; -, s. estremità, f.

extremity, -trēm'itē, s. estremità, estrema parte, f.; fine, f.; miseria, f.
extricate, ēks'trikāt, v. a. distrigare, svin-
 luppare. [m.]
extrication, -trikē'shūn, s. disimpaccio.
extrinsic, -trēn'sik, a. estrinseco, este-
 riore. [sopra]bbonanza, f.
exuberance, ēgzū'bānāns, s. esuberanza,
 exuberant, -būrānt, a. esuberante, so-
 prabbondante.
exude, ēksūd', v. n. sudare, traspirare.
exult, ēgzult', v. n. esultare. [gioia, f.]
exultation, -id'shūn, s. esultanza, f.;
 exultingly, -tēnglī, ad. con gioia.
eye, ī, s. occhio, m.; (bot.) rampollo, m.,
 gemma, f., bottone, m.; viso, aspetto,
 m.; foro dell' ago, m.; -, v. a. considerare,
 guardare; osservare; adocchiare.
eye-ball, -bāl, s. pupilla, f.
eye-brow, -brū, s. sopracciglio, m.
eye-glass, -glās, s. occhiale, m.
eye-lash, -lāsh, s. ciglio, m.
eyeless, -lēss, a. senz' occhi, cieco.
eyelet, -lēt, s. occhiello, m.
eye-lid, -līd, s. palpebra, f.
eye-sight, -stī, s. vista, f.; occhi, m. pl.
eye-sore, -sōr, s. fastidio, m.
eye-tooth, -tūth, s. dente occhiale, m.
eye-wash, -wōsh, s. collirio, m.
eye-witness, -wītneś, s. testimonio
 oculare, m.
eyry, d'rē, s. nido d' uccello di rapina, m.

F.

fable, fā'bl, s. favola, f.; finzione, f.
fabric, fāb'rīk, s. fabbrica, f.; edificio,
 m.; tessuto, m. [edificare].
fabricate, fāb'rīkāt, v. a. fabbricare.
fabrication, -kād'shūn, s. fabbricazione,
 f., facimento, m.
fabulous, fāb'ūlūs, a. favoloso, contro-
 vato; -ly, ad. favolosamente.
face, fās, s. faccia, f.; viso, volto, m.;
 cera, f.; aria, f.; fronte, m.; prospetto,
 aspetto, m.; facciata, f.; superficie, f.;
 apparenza, f.; esteriore, m.; stato, m.;
 confidenza, f.; assicuranza, f.; in my -,
 in presenza mia; -, v. a. guardare nel
 viso; voltare (una pagina); -, v. n. fare
 faccia, fare fronte; far delle smorfie;
 affrontare, bravar; to - (it) out, man-
 tenere.
face-ache, -āk, s. tic doloroso, m.
facet, fās'ēt, s. faccetta f.
facetious, fās'ētūs, a. faceto, giocoso,
 burlesco; -ly, ad. facetamente, burlesca-
 mente, piacevolmente.
facial, fās'ēāl, a. faciale.
facile, fās'ēl, a. facile; pieghevole, trat-
 tabile; compiacente.
facilitate, fās'ēlītāt, v. a. rendere facile.
facility, fās'ēlītē, s. facilità, f.; agevolezza,
 destrezza, f.; affabilità, f.
facing, fā'sīng, s. fronte, m.; facciata, f.;
 mostra, f.; guarnitura, f.; -, pr. in faccia,
 rimpetto.

fac-simile, fāk'sēm'īlē, s. facsimile, m.
fact, fākt, s. fatto, m.; atto, m.; in -,
 effettivamente; matter of -, s. cosa di
 fatto, f.
faction, fāk'shūn, s. fazione, f.; discordia,
factionist, -tēt, s. fazioso, m. [f.]
factious, fāk'shūs, a. fazioso; -ly, ad.
 in modo sedizioso.
factiousness, -nēś, s. spirito di fazione,
 spirito di partito, m. [ciale].
factitious, fākt'it'ūs, a. fattizio, artifi-
factor, fāk'tūr, s. fattore, m.; agente, m.
factory, -tūrē, s. fattoria, f.; società (di
 mercanti), f.
factotum, -tō'tūm, s. faccendiere, m.
faculty, fāk'altē, s. facoltà, potenza, f.;
 podestà, f.; privilegio, m.
fad, fād, s. capriccio, ghiribizzo, m.;
 singolarità, f.
fade, fād, v. n. sfiorire; languire.
fad, fād, s. schiavo, m.; groppo (di panno).
 m.; -, v. n. affaticarsi; dimenarsi.
fad-end, -ēnd, s. punta, f.; estremità, f.
fadot, fād'ōt, s. fagotto, m.
fail, fāl, s. fallo, m.; errore, m.; manca-
 mento, m.; omissione, f.; -, v. a. abban-
 donare, cessare; omettere, negleggere; -,
 v. n. fallare, errare; mancare; perire,
 morire.
failing, -īng, s. fallo, errore, m.; colpa,
 mancanza, f. [f.; fallimento, m.]
failure, -ār, s. deficienza, f.; mancanza,
fain, fān, a. obbligato, sforzato, costretto;
 -, ad. volentieri; pure.
faint, fānt, a. languido, debole, fiacco;
 timido; -, v. n. divenir languido; svenire;
 tramortire.
faint-hearted, -hārtēd, a. timido, pusil-
 lanimo; -ly, ad. timidamente.
fainting-(fit), -īng(fīt), s. deliquio, sve-
 nimento, m. [mente].
faintly, -lī, ad. debolmente, languida-
faintness, -nēś, s. debolezza, fiacchezza,
 f.; languore, m.
fair, fār, a. bello, vezzoso, buono; chiaro,
 sereno; sincero, candido, franco; onesto;
 favorevole; biondo; - sex, bel sesso,
 m.; -, ad. pian piano; civilmente; -, s.
 fiera, f., mercato pubblico, m.
fair-complexioned, -kōmplēks'shūnd, a.
 biondo; di carnagione bianca. [fiera, f.]
fairing, -īng, s. donativo di fiera, m.,
fairly, -lī, ad. vagamente; bene, di buona
 fede, sinceramente; piacevolmente.
fairness, -nēś, s. beltà, f.; probità, onestà,
 f.; candore, m.
fair-spoken, -spōkn, a. affabile, elegante;
 cortese. [fate, incantevole].
fairy, fār'ī, s. fata, maga, f.; -, a. di
faith, fāth, s. fede, f.; credenza, f.; lealtà,
 sincerità, veracità, f. [ad. fedelmente].
faithful, -fāl, a. fedele; candido; -ly,
faithfulness, -nēś, s. fedeltà, lealtà, co-
 stanza, f. [dulo].
faithless, -lēss, a. perfido, infido; incre-
falcon, fāl'shūn, s. falcone, m., scimi-
falconer, fāl'kn, s. falcone, m. [tarra, f.]
falconer, -ār, s. falconiere, m.

falconery, -rî, s. caccia del falcone, f.
fall, *fâl*, v. a. ir. abbassare; abbattere; scemare; -, v. n. ir. cadere, cascare; perire; **to -asleep**, addormentarsi; **to -short**, non venire a fine, mancare; **to -sick**, ammalarsi; **to -off**, cascare da; disdirsi; separarsi; apostatare; **to -out**, accadere; avvenire, succedere; venire alle mani; **to -upon**, avvenirsi; lanciarsi, attaccare; -, s. caduta, f.; cascata, f.; (rail.) discesa, f.
fallacious, *fâlâ'shûs*, a. fallace, falso; -ly, ad. fallacemente. [falsità, f.]
fallacy, *fâl'îs*, s. fallacia, f.; sofisma, m.
fallibility, -lîb'îl'itî, s. fallibilità, f.
fallible, *fâl'îblî*, a. fallibile.
falling, *fâl'îng*, s. caduta, f.; decadenza, f.; (mar.) -off, s. abbrivio, m.; -out, s. dissensione, f.; disputa, f.
falling-sickness, -sîk'nîs, s. mal caduco, m., epilessia, f.
falling-star, -stâr, s. stella cadente, f.
fallow, *fâl'îd*, a. rossigno; incolto.
false, *fâl's*, a. falso, contraffatto; perfido; -ly, ad. falsamente; perfidamente.
falsehood, -hûd, **falseness**, -nîs, s. falsità, f.; perfidia, f. [zione, f.]
falsification, -sîf'îk'd'shûn, s. falsificazione, f.
falsify, *fâl'sîf'î*, v. a. falsificare.
falsity, -sît'î, s. falsità, f.; errore, m.
falter, -târ, v. n. balbettare, esitare; mancare, fallire. [f.]
faltering, -îng, s. balbuzie, f.; esitazione, **falteringly**, -lî, ad. con esitazione, con difficoltà. [rumore, m.]
fame, *fâ'm*, s. fama, f.; rinomanza, f.; **famed**, *fâ'm'd*, a. rinomato, famoso, celebre.
familiar, *fâ'mîl'îr*, a. familiare; domestico; -ly, ad. familiarmente, -, s. intimo amico, m.
familiarity, -lîr'îtî, s. familiarità, f.
familiarize, -mîl'îr'îz, v. a. render familiare, domesticare.
family, *fâ'm'îl'î*, s. famiglia, f.; schiatta, f.; spece, f.; in the -way, incinta, gravida.
famine, *fâ'm'în*, s. penuria di viveri, f.; carestia, f. [essere affamato]
famish, -îgh, v. a. affamare; -, v. n. **famous**, *fâ'mûs*, a. famoso, rinomato; -ly, ad. famosamente. [brità, f.]
famousness, -nîs, s. rinomanza, f.; celebrità, f.
fam, *fân*, s. ventaglio, m.; vaglio, m.; -, v. a. ventilare; vagliare.
fanatic, *fânâ'tîk*, a. & s. fanatico (m.).
fanaticism, -îz'm, s. fanatismo, m.
fanciful, *fân'sîfûl*, a. fantastico, bizzarro; -ly, ad. fantasticamente.
fancy, -sî, s. fantasia, immaginazione, f.; fantasia, f.; capriccio, m.; -, v. a. & n. amare; figurarsi, immaginarsi; pensare, credere.
fancy-articles, -ârt'îkls, **fancy-goods**, -gûds, s. pl. mercanzie, robe di moda, f. pl.; lavori d'ebanista, m. pl.
fancy-ball, -bûl, s. ballo in maschera, m.
fancy-fair, -fâr, s. bazar, m.
fancy-sick, -sîk, a. ipocondrico.

fang, *fâng*, s. zanna, branca, f.; artiglio, dente, m. [nuto].
fanged, *fâng'd*, a. fornito di zanne, zannato.
fantastic, *fântâstîk*, a. fantastico, bizzarro; -ally, ad. fantasticamente.
fantasticalness, -âlnîs, s. fantasticherie, f. [ad. lontano].
far, *fâr*, a. lontano, remoto, distante; -, **farce**, *fâr's*, s. farsa, f.
farcical, *fâr'sîk'l*, a. burlesco. [f.]
farcy, -sî, s. scabbia, f.; rogna de' cavalli, fardel, -dûl, s. fardello, involto, m.
fare, *fâr*, s. cera, f., mangiare, m., viveri, m. pl.; nolo, passaggio, m.; prezzo, m.; -, v. n. andare, stare; mangiare; vivere.
farewell, -wêl, ad. addio; -, s. addio, congedo, m.
farinaceous, *fârînd'shûs*, a. farinaceo.
farm, *fârm*, s. masseria, possessione, f.; -, v. a. prendere a fitto; coltivare.
farmer, *fâr'mâr*, s. fittaiuolo, castaldo, m.
farming, -îng, s. affitto a censo, m.
farm-yard, -yârd, s. pollaio, m.
farrago, *fâr'd gô*, s. farragine, f.
farrier, *fâr'rîr*, s. manescalco, m.
farriery, -rîr'î, s. mascalcia, f.
farrow, *fâr'rô*, s. porcello, porchetto, m.; -, v. a. fare i porcelli. [vista, presbite].
far-seeing, *fâr'sîng*, a. che è di lunga vista.
farther, *fâr'thâr*, a. ulteriore, più lontano; -, ad. avanti, innanzi, oltre.
farthest, -thîst, a. lo più lungo.
farthing, *fâr'thîng*, s. fardino, m.
fascinate, *fâs'sînd*, v. a. ammaliare.
fascination, -nâ'shûn, s. fascino, m., magia, f.
fascine, *fâs'sîn*, s. fascina, f., fagotto, m.
fashion, *fâsh'ân*, s. maniera, forma, f.; usanza, moda, f.; condizione, f.; guisa, sorte, f.; aria, apparenza, f.; **people of** -, s. gente distinta, nobiltà, f.; **out of** -, fuor di moda; -, v. n. formare.
fashionable, -âbl, a. alla moda; elegante.
fashionably, -âblî, ad. alla moda; elegantemente, di buon tuono.
fast, *fâst*, a. fermo, saldo, stretto; stabile, fisso; -, ad. fermamente; fermo, stretto; saldamente; subitamente, subito; -, s. digiuno, m., astinenza da cibi, f.; -, v. n. digiunare.
fasten, *fâs'n*, v. a. legare; attaccare, fissare, serrare, fermare; -, v. n. appiccarsi; attaccarsi.
faster, *fâs'târ*, s. digiunatore, m.
fastidious, -lîd'îs, a. sdegnoso; -ly, ad. fastidiosamente. [forte, m.]
fastness, *fâst'nîs*, s. fermezza, f.; luogo
fat, *fât*, a. grasso, carnoso, pingue; -, s. grasso, m.; sugna, f. [fatalemente].
fatal, *fâ'tâl*, a. fatale; funesto; -ly, ad.
fatalism, -îz'm, s. fatalismo, m.
fatalist, -îst, s. fatalista, m.
fatality, *fâtâl'îtî*, s. fatalità, f.; predestinazione, f. [f. pl.]
fate, *fât*, s. fato, destino, m.; -s, pl. Parche, **fated**, *fâ'têd*, a. fatato, decreto.
fateful, *fât'fûl*, a. fatale.

father, *fāth'ār*, s. padre, m.
 fatherhood, *-hād*, s. paternità, f.
 father-in-law, *-in lā*, s. suocero, m.
 fatherland, *-lānd*, s. patria, f.
 fatherless, *-lās*, a. senza padre.
 fatherly, *-lā*, a. & ad. paternale, paterno; a modo di padre.
 fathom, *fāth'am*, s. braccio, m. (misura); -, v. a. scandagliare, affondare; penetrare.
 fathomless, *-lās*, a. non misurabile, immenso; impenetrabile.
 fatigue, *fātiēg'*, s. fatica, pena, f.; -, v. a. affaticare, stancare. [f., servizio, m.]
 fatigue-party, *-pār'tē*, s. (mil.) funzione.
 fatling, *fā'tling*, s. bestia grassa, f.
 fatness, *-nās*, s. grassezza, f.; untuosità, f.
 fatten, *fāt'n*, v. a. ingrassare; -, v. n. divenire grasso, ingrassare.
 fattening, *-ning*, s. ingrassamento, m.
 fatty, *fāt'tē*, a. grasso; untuoso, oleoso.
 fatuity, *fāt'ūitē*, s. fatuità, stupidità, f.
 fatuous, *fāt'ūās*, a. fatuo, sciocco.
 fault, *fāl't*, s. fallo, difetto, errore, m.; colpa, f.; offesa, f. [m.]
 fault-finder, *-findār*, s. censore, critico.
 faultily, *fāl'tilē*, ad. impropriamente.
 faultiness, *-nās*, s. difetto, m.; delitto, m.
 faultless, *-lās*, a. senza errori; perfetto, eccellente.
 faulty, *-it*, a. colpevole; difettoso.
 faun, *fān*, s. fauno, m.
 favour, *fā'vār*, s. favore, f.; protezione, f.; grazia, cortesia, f.; credito, m.; cera, aria, f.; fiocco di nastri, m.; under (with) your -, con vostra licenza; -, v. a. favorire, proteggere.
 favourably, *-ābl*, a. favorevole, propizio.
 favourably, *-āblē*, ad. favorevolmente.
 favoured, *-vār'd*, a. favorito, appoggiato; ill -, malfatto, brutto, deforme.
 favourite, *-vār'tē*, s. favorito, m.
 fawn, *fān*, s. daino, gervina, m.; -, v. a. figliare; corteggiare servilmente.
 fawningly, *-inglē*, ad. lusinghevole, servilmente.
 fay, *fā*, s. fata, incantatrice, f.
 fealty, *fē'alitē*, s. fedeltà, lealtà, f.
 fear, *fēr*, s. timore, m., paura, f.; -, v. a. & n. temere; avere paura.
 fearful, *-fāl*, a. timido, timoroso; terribile; -ly, ad. timidamente; terribilmente.
 fearless, *-lās*, a. intrepido, coraggioso; -ly, ad. senza timore. [coraggio, m.]
 fearlessness, *-nās*, s. intrepidezza, f.
 feasibility, *fē'vābilitē*, s. agevolezza a farsi, possibilità, f. [farsi.]
 feasible, *fē'vābl*, a. fattibile, agevole a farsi.
 feast, *fēst*, s. banchetto, m.; festa, festività, f.; -, v. a. regalare; -, v. n. festeggiare, banchettare.
 feaster, *-ār*, s. ghiotto, m.; che ordina banchetti, f.; festeggiante, m.
 feat, *fēt*, s. fatto, atto, m., azione, f.
 feather, *fēth'ār*, s. piuma, penna, f.; ornamento, m.; bagattella, f.; -, v. a. coprire di piume; ornare; arricchire.
 feather-bed, *-bed*, s. letto di piume, m., coltrice, f.

feather-broom, *-brōm*, s. mazzo di piume, m.
 feathery, *-ārē*, a. coperto di piume. [f.]
 feature, *fē'tūr*, s. lineamento, m.; faccia.
 febrile, *fēbrilē*, s. febbrile, m.
 febrile, *fēbrilē*, a. febbrile, di febbre.
 February, *fēbr'wārē*, s. febbraio, m.
 fecund, *fēk'and*, a. fecondo, fertile.
 fecundity, *-kāt'itē*, s. fecondità, fertilità, f.; copia, f.
 federal, *fēd'ārāl*, a. alleato, federato.
 federalist, *-ist*, s. federalista, m.
 federate, *-ārāt*, a. confederato, collegato.
 federation, *-rād'shān*, s. confederazione, f.
 fee, *fē*, s. feudo, m.; mercede, paga, f., salario, m.; -, v. a. pagare, remunerare; feeble, *fēblē*, a. debole. [corrompere.]
 feebleness, *-nās*, s. debolezza, f.
 feebly, *-blē*, ad. debolmente, fievolmente.
 feed, *fēd*, s. nutrimento, m.; pastura, f.; -, v. a. ir. nutrire, pascolare; alimentare; conservare; -, v. n. ir. nutrirsi; divenire grasso. [bavaglio, m.]
 feeder, *-ār*, s. nutritore, m.; ghiottone, m.;
 feeding-bottle, *-ing bōtlē*, s. zampilletto, m.
 feel, *fēl*, v. a. ir. palpare, toccare, tastare, palpeggiare; sentire; -, v. n. ir. essere sensibile o sensitivo; -, s. tatto, tocco, m.
 feeler, *-ār*, s. antenna, f.; (fig.) toccare il polso, m. [sensibilità, f.]
 feeling, *-ing*, s. tatto, m.; sentimento, m.;
 feelingly, *-lē*, ad. sensibilmente.
 feet (pl. di foot), *fēt*, s. fanteria, f.
 feign, *fān*, v. a. fingere, simulare; inventare; -, v. n. immaginarsi.
 feint, *fānt*, s. finzione, f.; finta, f.
 felicitate, *fēlits'itātē*, v. a. felicitare; congratularsi. [congratolazione, f.]
 felicitation, *-tād'shān*, s. felicitazione, m.
 felicitous, *-fēlits'itās*, a. felicissimo.
 felicity, *-itē*, s. felicità, prosperità, f.
 feline, *fēlinē*, a. felino; di gatto.
 fell, *fēl*, a. barbaro, inumano; -, s. pelle, pelliccia, f.; cuoio, m.
 fellow, *fēl'ō*, s. compagno, camerata, collega, m.; membro (d'un collegio), m. [m.]
 fellow-citizen, *-sittēzēn*, s. concittadino.
 fellow-creature, *-krē'chūr*, s. simile, m.
 fellow-feeling, *-fēling*, s. simpatia, f.
 fellow-prisoner, *-prizōnār*, s. compagno di prigione, m. [f.]
 fellowship, *-shēp*, s. compagnia, società.
 fellow-soldier, *-sōljār*, s. compagno d'armi, commilitone, m. [m.]
 fellow-student, *-stūdēnt*, s. condiscipolo.
 fellow-sufferer, *-sūfārār*, s. compagno in miseria, m. [di viaggio, f.]
 fellow-traveller, *-trāvēllār*, s. compagno di viaggio, f.
 fellow, *fēl'ō*, s. razzo di ruota, m.
 felon, *fēl'ōn*, s. fellone, ribaldo, m.
 felonious, *-id nūs*, a. fellonesco, crudele, inumano.
 feloniously, *-itē*, ad. fellonescamente.
 felony, *fēl'ōnē*, s. felonìa, f.; scelleratezza, f.
 felt, *fēlt*, s. feltro, m.; borra, f. [f.]
 felucca, *fēlūk'kā*, s. feluca, f.

female, *fē māl*, a. femminile, di femmina; -, s. femmina, f. [nato, dolce.
feminine, *fēm'īn*, a. femminile; effemine, *fēm*, s. palude, m., maremma, f.
fence, *fēns*, s. siepe, chiusura, f.; difesa, f.; schermo, m.; palizzata, f.; -, v. a. chiudere; palizzare; difendere; -, v. n. schermire.
fenceless, *-lēss*, a. senza chiusura, aperto.
fencer, *-ār*, s. schermitore, m.
fencing, *fēm' sūng*, s. chiusura, f.; scherma, arte della scherma, f. [scherma, m.
fencing-master, *-māstār*, s. maestro di fencing-school, *-skōl*, s. sala d'armi, f.
fend, *fēnd*, v. a. parare, schivare; -, v. n. fender, *-ār*, s. gardata, f. [difendersi.
fennel, *fēm' nēt*, s. finocchio, m.
ferment, *fārmēnt*, v. a. & n. fermentare, lievitare; -, *fār' mēnt*, s. fermento, lievito, m. [zione, f.
fermentation, *-id' shān*, s. fermentazione, *fārm*, s. felce, f. [felcia, f.
fernery, *fārm' ārē*, **fern-plot**, *-plōt*, s. ferocious, *fēr'd shūs*, a. feroce, fiero; -ly, ad. ferocemente.
ferocity, *-rōs' tē*, s. ferocità, f.
ferret, *fēr' rēt*, s. furetto, fioretto, m.; -, v. a. cacciare col furetto; investigare.
ferreter, *-ār*, s. cacciatore col furetto, m.; investigatore, indagatore, m.
ferruginous, *fēr'rō jōnūs*, a. ferruginoso.
ferrule, *fēr' rūl*, s. ghiera, viera, f.
ferry, *fēr' rē*, s. chiatta, f.; passaggio, m.; -, v. a. passare col barchetto.
ferryman, *-mān*, s. barcaiolo, m.
fertile, *fār' īl*, a. fertile, fecondo.
fertilise, *-tīlīz*, v. a. fertilizzare, fecondare.
fertility, *-tīl' ītē*, s. fertilità, fecondità, f.
ferule, *fār' ūl*, s. sferza, f., staffile, m.
fervency, *-vēr'st*, s. fervore, m.; zelo, affetto, m. [ad. con fervore.
fervent, *-pēnt*, a. fervente, fervido; -ly, fervid, *-vīd*, a. fervido, ardente.
fervour, *-vūr*, s. fervore, affetto, m.
fesque, *fēs' kō*, s. tocco, m.
fester, *-tār*, v. n. suppurare, impostemire.
festival, *-tīvāl*, a. festivo; -, s. giorno festivo, m. [festivo, m.
festivity, *-tīv' ītē*, s. giubilo, m.; giorno festoon, *-tōn*, s. festione, m.; -, v. a. tagliare a festone.
fetch, *fēch*, s. artificio, m.; pretesto, m.; astuzia, f.; -, v. a. andare a cercare; portare; produrre.
fetid, *fēr' īd*, a. fetido, puzzolente.
fetidness, *-nēs*, s. fetore, puzzo, m. [f.
fetlock, *fēr' lōk*, s. barbetta della pastola.
fetter, *-tār*, v. a. mettere in catene.
fetters, *-tārz*, s. pl. catene, f. pl.; ferri, ceppi, m. pl.
feud, *fūd*, s. feudo, m.; contesa, rissa, f.
feudal, *fūd' āl*, a. feudale.
feudalism, *-īzm*, s. feudalità, f.
feudatory, *-ādātōr*, s. feudatario, m.
fever, *fē' vūr*, s. febbre, f.
feverish, *-tēsh*, a. febbricitante,

few, *fū*, a. poco; a -, alcuni; - and far between, scarso, raro, a lunghi intervalli.
fewer, *-ār*, a. meno. [valli.
fewness, *-nēs*, s. piccolo numero, m.; scarsità, f.
fiat, *fī' āt*, s. decreto, m. [mentire.
fib, *fīb*, s. bugia, menzogna, f.; -, v. n. fibre, *fī' bār*, s. fibra, f., filamento, m.
fibrine, *-brīn*, s. fibrina, f.
fibrous, *-brūs*, a. fibroso.
fickle, *fīk' l*, a. mutabile, inconstante.
fickleness, *-nēs*, s. mutabilità, inconstanza, f. [zione, f.
fiction, *fīk' shān*, s. finzione, f.; inven-
fictional, *-tīsh' ās*, a. fittizio, finto; -ly, ad. fintamente.
fiddle, *fīd' l*, s. violino, m.; -, v. n. suonare il violino; baloccare.
fiddler, *-ār*, s. violinista, m.
fiddlesticks! - *stīks*, i. folle! pazzie!
fidelity, *fīdēl' ītē*, s. fedeltà, lealtà, onestà, f.
fidget, *fīd' ēt*, s. agitazione, inquietezza, impazienza, f.; -, v. n. agitarsi, dimenarsi, muoversi.
fidgety, *-ēt*, a. inquieto, impaziente.
fie, *fī*, i. eh via, puh!
fief, *fēf*, s. feudo, m. [spazio, m.
field, *fīld*, s. campo, m.; campagna, f.; field-book, *-bōk*, s. catasto, m.
field-day, *-dē*, s. giorno di rivista, f.
field-fare, *-fār*, s. tordella, f.
field-marshal, *-mārshāl*, s. maresciallo di campo, m. [pagna, m.
field-mouse, *-mūs*, s. sorcio di campo.
field-officer, *-ōfīsār*, s. ufficiale dello stato maggiore, m. [m.
field-piece, *-pēs*, s. pezzo d'artiglieria.
field-practice, *-prāktīs*, s. esercizio militare, m.
field-sports, *-spōrts*, s. pl. caccia, f.
fiend, *fēnd*, s. nemico, m.; demonio, spirito maligno, m.
fiendish, *-tēsh*, a. diabolico, infernale.
fierce, *fērs*, a. fiero, furioso; feroce; crudele; -ly, ad. furiosamente.
fierceness, *-nēs*, s. fiera, ferocità, f.; crudeltà, f. [impeto, m.
fieriness, *fī' ārēns*, s. ardore, fervore, m.; fiery, *-ārē*, a. collerico, furioso, focoso.
fife, *fīf*, s. piffero, m.
fifteen, *fīf' tēn*, a. quindici.
fifteenth, *-tēnth*, a. quindicesimo. [luogo.
fifth, *fīth*, s. quinto; -ly, ad. in quinto
fiftieth, *fīf' tēth*, a. cinquantesimo.
fifty, *fīf' ītē*, a. cinquanta.
fig, *fīg*, s. fico, m.; bagattella, f.
fight, *fīt*, s. combattimento, m., battaglia, f.; conflitto, m., zuffa, mischia, f.; -, v. a. ir. contrastare; -, v. n. ir. combattere, far battaglia.
fig-leaf, *fīg' lēf*, s. foglia di fico, f.
figment, *-mēnt*, s. finzione, f.; invenzione, f.
fig-pecker, *-pēkār*, s. beccafico, m.
fig-tree, *-trē*, s. fico (albero), m.
figurative, *-gūrātīv*, a. figurativo, allegorico; -ly, ad. figurativamente,

figure, *fīg'ūr*, s. figura, forma, f.; immaginare, f.; apparenza, f.; cifra, f.; —, v. a. figurare. [prua, f.]
figure-head, *-hēd*, s. (mar.) figura di
filament, *fīl'āmēt*, s. filamento, m., fibra, f.
filbert, *-bārt*, s. avellana, f. [dare.]
filch, *fīch*, v. a. truffare, ingannare, fraudare.
filcher, *-ār*, s. truffatore, furbo, m.
file, *fīl*, s. filo, m.; fila, f.; lista, linea, f.; ordine, m.; lima, f.; —, v. a. infilare; limare; pulire; to — off, marciare alla sfilata, sfilare.
file-cutter, *-kūttūr*, s. fabbro di lime, m.
filial, *fīl'īāl*, a. filiale, di figliuolo; —ly, ad. in modo filiale.
filibuster, *fīlībūs'tūr*, s. filibustiere, m.
filigree, *fīl'īgūrē*, s. filigrana, f.
filings, *fīl'īngz*, s. pl. limatura, f.
fill, *fīl*, v. a. empire; saziare; versare; —, v. n. riempirsi; —, s. sufficienza, f.
fillet, *fīl'lēt*, s. banda, f.; striscia, f.; coscia di vitello, f.
fillip, *fīl'lēp*, s. buffetto, biscottino, m.
filly, *fīl'ī*, s. cavallo giovane, puledro, m.
film, *fīlm*, s. membrana, pellicola, f.
filter, *fīl'tār*, s. filtro, colatoio, m.; —, v. a. colare, filtrare. [bruttura, f.]
filth(iness), *fīlth('īnēs)*, s. sporccheria, filthily, *-īlī*, ad. sporcamente.
filthy, *-ī*, a. sporcio, sordido.
filtration, *fīl'trā'shān*, s. filtrazione, f.
fin, *fēn*, s. ala, f.; pinna (de' pesci), f.
final, *fī'nāl*, a. finale, ultimo; —ly, ad. finalmente.
finance, *fīnāns*, s. finanza, f.
financial, *-nān'shāl*, a. relativo alle finanze.
financier, *-sēr*, s. finanziere, m.
finch, *fēnsh*, s. fringuello, m.
find, *fīnd*, v. a. ir. trovare; scoprire; fornire; provvedere; —, v. n. avvedersi, accorgersi; to — oneself, trovarsi, essere; stare (di salute).
fine, *fēn*, a. fino, sottile; pulito; bello, elegante; puro; lucido, chiaro, trasparente; acuto; squisito; destro; —, s. multa, f.; in —, in somma; —, v. a. affinare; purgare; condannare all' ammenda.
finedraw, *-drē*, v. a. cucire, risarcire.
finerdrawer, *-drār*, s. racconciatore, m.
finely, *-lī*, ad. elegantemente.
fineness, *-nēs*, s. finezza, f.; delicatezza, f.; bellezza, f. [mento, m.]
finery, *fī'nārī*, s. ornamento, m.; aggiustafine-spun, *-spūn*, a. (fig.) delicato; sottile.
finger, *fīng'gār*, s. dito, m.; —, v. a. maneggiare, toccare; (mus.) muovere le dita sullo strumento.
finger-board, *-bōrd*, s. tastiera, f.
finger-glass, *-glās*, s. bicchiere pel vino di scampagna, m.
fingering, *-īng*, s. maneggiamento, toccamento, m.; portamento delle mani sullo strumento, m. [f.]
finger-post, *-pōst*, s. colonna milliarica,
finger-stall, *-stāl*, s. ditale, m.

finical, *fīn'īkāl*, a. affettato.
finicalness, *-nēs*, s. affettazione, f.
finish, *fīn'īsh*, v. a. finire, terminare, concludere, compire.
finite, *fī'nīt*, a. limitato, determinato.
finny, *fīn'nī*, a. fornito di pinne.
fir, *fār*, s. abete, m.
fire, *fār*, s. fuoco, m.; incendio, m.; abbruciamento, m.; —, v. a. mettere il fuoco; infiammare; —, v. n. tirare; dar fuoco.
fire-arms, *-ārms*, s. pl. arme da fuoco, f. pl. [teora, f.]
fire-ball, *-bāl*, s. granata, bomba, f.; me-
fire-brand, *-brāng*, s. tizzone, m.
fire-brigade, *-brīgdā*, s. pompieri, m. pl.
fire-damp, *-dāmp*, s. carburo, m.
fire-eater, *-ētār*, s. sacripante, spaccamonti, m. [cendi, f.]
fire-engine, *-ēnjīn*, s. tromba per gl' in-
fire-escape, *-ēskāp*, s. apparato per salvarsi d' un incendio, m.
fire-fly, *-flī*, s. mosca lucente, f.
fire-lock, *-lōk*, s. schioppo, m.
fireman, *-mān*, s. estintore d' incendi, m.; (rail.) fochista, m.
fire-office, *-ōfīs*, s. uffizio d' assicurazione contro gl' incendi, m.
fire-place, *-plās*, s. focolare, m.
fire-plug, *-plāg*, s. otre d' una tromba, m.
fire-proof, *-prōf*, a. resistente al fuoco.
fire-shovel, *-shāvl*, s. paletta da fuoco, f.
fire-side, *-sīd*, s. focolare, m.; camino, m.
fire-water, *-wātār*, s. acquavite, m.
fire-wood, *-wōd*, s. legna, f.
firing, *fī'rīng*, s. legna, f.; (mil.) tiro, m.
firkin, *fār'kēn*, s. quarteruolo, m. (misura).
firm, *fārm*, a. fermo, stabile, costante; the — land, il continente; —, s. firma, f.
firmament, *fār'māmēt*, s. firmamento, m.; cielo, m.
firmly, *-lī*, ad. fermamente.
firmness, *-nēs*, s. fermezza, f.; costanza, f.
first, *fārst*, a. primo; principale; —, ad. primieramente; at —, alla prima.
firstling, *-līng*, s. primogenito, m.
fiscal, *fīs'kāl*, a. fiscale.
fish, *fīsh*, s. pesce, m.; —, v. a. pescare.
fish-bone, *-bōn*, s. spina di pesce, f.
fisher, *-ār*, **fisherman**, *-ār'mān*, s. pescatore, m.
fishery, *-ārī*, s. pesca, f.; pescare, m.
fish-hook, *-hōk*, s. amo, m.
fishing, *-īng*, s. pesca, pescagione, f.
fishing-boat, *-bōt*, s. barca da pescatore,
fishing-line, *-līn*, s. lenza, f. [f.]
fishing-rod, *-rōd*, s. canna dell' amo, f.
fish-market, *-mārkēt*, s. pescheria, f. [m.]
fish-monger, *-mānggār*, s. pescivendolo,
fish-pond, *-pōnd*, s. vivaio, m., peschiera,
fish-wife, *-wīf*, s. pescivendola, f. [f.]
fishy, *-ī*, a. abbondante di pesci.
fissure, *fīsh'ūr*, s. fessura, spaccatura, screpatura, f.; fesso, m. [serrato, m.]
fist, *fīst*, s. pugno, m.; clinched —, pugno
fistula, *fīs'tālā*, s. fistola, f.
fit, *fīt*, a. idoneo, atto, capace; convenevole; —, s. accesso, attacco, parossismo;

capriccio, m.; by -s and starts, a stento, a spilluzzico; -v. a. aggiustare, adattare, accomodare; -v. n. accomodarsi; to -out, provvedere, fornire.

fitful, -fít, a. variabile; irregolare; bizzarro, fantastico. [mente.]

fitly, -fít, ad. convenevolmente, giustamente.

fitness, -nès, s. convenienza, convenevolezza, f.; proporzione, f.

fitting, -fít, a. convenevole; giusto, idoneo; -s. attezza, f.; convenevolezza, f.

five, -fí, a. cinque. [f.]

five, -fí, s. cinque lire sterling, m.

fives, -fí, s. pl. rivole, f. pl.

fix, -fík, v. a. (af) fissare; piantare; stabilire; -v. n. fissarsi; determinarsi; stabilire la sua dimora.

fixed, -fíks, a. fisso; destinato -ly, ad. fissamente; certamente.

fixedness, -fíksnès, s. stabilità, fermezza, f. [zioni, f. pl.]

fixings, -fíks, s. pl. masserizie, decorazioni, f.

fixure, -fíks, s. fermezza, f.; mobile, m.

fix (le), -fík (fíks), y. n. Fischiere.

flabbiness, -flábbinès, s. flaccidità, f.

flabby, -fláb, a. floscio, vizzo, moscio.

flaccid, -flák, a. flaccido.

flag, -flág, s. bandiera, insegna, f.; giaguolo, m.; -v. a. lasciare cadere; lasticare; -v. n. cadere; sgomentarsi; avviarsi; languire.

flagellate, -flágjélt, v. a. flagellare.

flagiolet, -flágjélt, s. zufolo, m. [lerato.]

flagitious, -flágjétsiús, a. flagizioso, scel-

flagman, -flágmán, s. (rail.) bandierato, m.

flag-officer, -flágjétsér, s. caposquadra, m.

flagon, -flágjón, s. fiasco, m., boccetta, f.

flagrancy, -flággránsi, s. fervore, fuoco, m.; notorietà, f. [festo.]

flagrant, -gránts, a. ardente, focoso; mani-

flag-ship, -flágshíp, s. ammiraglio, m. (nave).

flag-staff, -stáf, s. albero di nave, m.

flag-stone, -stón, s. lastra, f.

flag-union, -ánión, s. bandiera d'arti-

flail, -fláil, s. correggiato, m. [mone, f.]

flake, -flák, s. fiocco, m.; scintilla, f.; lamina, f.; giaguolo, m.; -v. n. rompersi in lamine, spolarsi.

flaky, -flák, a. fioccoso, laminoso.

flame, -flám, s. fiamma, f.; fervore, m.; amore, m.; -v. n. fiammeggiare.

flaming, -flámíng, a. fiammante; ardente.

flange, -fláng, s. orlo, risalto, m.; sponda, f.

flank, -flángk, s. fianco, lato, m.; -v. a. fiancheggiare, fiancare.

flannel, -flánnél, s. flanelle, f.

flap, -fláp, s. lembo, m.; botta, percossa, f., colpo, m.; falda d'un vestito, f.; -of the ear, oreglia, f.; -v. a. battere, percuotere.

flare, -flár, s. fiamma, f.; -v. n. splendere momentaneamente.

flash, -flásh, s. fiamma subita, f.; vampa, f.; baleno, lampo, m.; -of wit, concetto spiritoso, m.; -v. a. spruzzare, schizzare; -v. n. lampeggiare, scintillare; -s. falso, contraffatto.

flashy, -fí, a. frivolo, insipido; pomposo.

flask, -flásh, s. fiasco, m., fiaschetta, f.

flat, -flát, a. piatto, spianato; insipido; franco; -s. pianura, f.; paese piano, m.; (mar.) basso fondo, m.; (mus.) bimmolle, m.; -v. a. spianare, appianare; sventare; -v. n. appianarsi; insipidire.

flatly, -flát, ad. in piano, sulla terra; schiettamente. [f.; debolezza, f.]

flatness, -nès, s. pianezza, f.; insipidezza, f.

flatten, -flátén, v. a. appianare; abbattere; -v. n. appianarsi; insipidire.

flatter, -flátér, v. a. adulare, lusingare; -s. laminatoio, m.

flattery, -flátér, s. lusinga, adulazione, f.

flattening-mill, -fláténíngmíl, s. laminatoio, m.

flatulency, -flátulénsi, s. (med.) flatuosità, f. [frivolo.]

flatulent, -flátént, a. flatuoso, ventoso; flatwise, -flátwíz, ad. in piano, sulla terra.

flaunt, -flánts, s. pompa, f.; -v. n. pompeggiare, pavoneggiarsi.

flavour, -flávúr, s. sapore gustoso, gusto gradevole, odore, m.; -v. a. far odoroso o gustoso.

flavourless, -lès, a. insipido, senza sapore.

flaw, -flá, s. fessura, crepatura, f.; difetto, errore, m.; buffo di vento, m.; -v. a. rompere.

flawless, -lès, a. senza difetto.

flax, -fláks, s. lino, m.; to dress -, scotolare il lino.

flax-comp, -kóm, s. scotola, f.

flaxen, -én, a. di lino; biondo.

flay, -flá, v. a. scorticare.

flea, -flé, s. pulce, f.

flea-bite, -bít, s. morsicatura di pulce, f.

fledge, -fléj, v. a. coprire di piume; dar fee, -flé, v. n. ir. fuggire. [dalle ale.]

fleece, -flé, s. tosona, vello, m.; -v. a. tondere; scorticare.

fleecy, -flétsi, a. lanoso. [flotta, f.]

fleet, -flé, s. presto, veloce; leggiadro; -s. fleetíng, -íng, a. passeggerio.

fleetness, -nès, s. velocità, prestezza, f.

flesh, -flésh, s. carne, f.; polpa, f.; (fig.) carnalità, f.; -v. a. ingrassare; incitare; -ed, a. incarnato. [gare, f.]

flesh-brush, -brúsh, s. spazzola da freshings, -fléshíngs, s. pl. lavoro a maglia.

fleshless, -lès, a. magro, smunto. [m.]

fleshy, -fí, a. carnosità, polposo.

flexibility, -fléksibílti, s. flessibilità, f.

flexible, -fléksibí, a. flessibile. [tura, f.]

flexion, -fléksíón, s. flessione, f.; piegatura, f.

flick, -flík, v. a. chiacchierare. [narsi.]

flicker, -flíksér, v. n. svolazzare, dime-

flier, -flíér, s. fuggitivo, m.

flight, -flít, s. fuga, f.; volata, f.; covata, f.; scarica, f.; stormo, m.; impeto, slancio, m.; (of steps) terrazzo, m.

flight-time, -tím, s. tempo del passo degli uccelli, m.

flighty, -fí, a. fuggitivo, fuggitivo; veloce.

flimsiness, -flímínés, s. leggerezza, trivialità, futilità, f.

flimsy, -fí, a. fiacco, floscio; triviale.

finch, *fīnsh*, v. n. sbigottirsi; ritirarsi; tralasciare, desistere.
fling, *fīng*, v. a. ir. gettare, buttare; vibrare; lanciare; —, v. n. ir. caldistrare; —, s. colpo, m., botta, f.; burla, f.
flint, *fīnt*, s. pietra focaia, selce, f.; ciottolo, m.
flint-glass, *-glās*, s. cristallo di rocca, m.
flinty, *-tī*, a. selcioso; (fig.) inesorabile.
flip, *fīp*, v. a. cicalare, cinguettare.
flippancy, *-pānst*, s. leggerezza, f.; ciarleria, f. [gliato, ciarlifero.
flippant, *-pānt*, a. vivace, allegro; svegliare; —, v. n. beffeggiare; civettare.
flirt, *fīrt*, s. civetta, f.; —, v. a. lanciare, gettare; —, v. n. beffeggiare; civettare.
flirtation, *fīrtā'shān*, s. civetteria, f.
flit, *fīt*, v. n. svolazzare, fuggire.
flitch, *fīch*, s. lardone, m.; costereccio di porco, m.
float, *floit*, s. fodero di legname, m.; zatta, f.; sughero, m.; —, v. a. immergere, inondare; —, v. n. flottare, ondeggiare, galleggiare, fluttuare. [m.
floating-bridge, *-īng brīj*, s. pontone.
floating-capital, *-kāp'itāl*, s. fondo circolante, m. [m.
floating-debt, *-ādt*, s. debito fluttuante.
flock, *flok*, s. gregge, mandra, f.; fiocco, m.; bioccio di lana, m.; —, v. n. affollarsi.
floe, *flo*, s. ghiacciuolo, m.
flog, *flog*, v. g. frustare, sferzare.
flogging, *-gīng*, s. frustata, staffilata, f.
flood, *flood*, s. inondazione, f., diluvio, m.; flusso, m.; —, v. a. inondare.
floor, *flo*, s. palco, m.; pavimento, suolo, m.; piano, appartamento, m.; —, v. a. impalcare con tavole; gettare a terra.
flooring, *-īng*, s. impalcamento, m.
floral, *flo'ral*, a. florale.
florid, *flo'rid*, a. florido.
florin, *flo'rin*, s. fiorino, m.
florist, *flo'rist*, s. diletante di fiori, m.
floss-silk, *floss'silk*, s. filaticcio, m.
flossy, *flossy*, a. serico, di seta.
flottilla, *flo'ttīlā*, s. flottiglia, f.
flounce, *flo'uns*, s. guarnizione, balzana, f.; —, v. a. guarnire di balzane; —, v. n. tuffarsi; dimenarsi.
flour, *flo'ur*, s. farina, f., fiore del grano, m.
flourish, *flo'rish*, s. ornamento, m.; tratto di penna, m.; (of a trumpet) trombata, f.; —, v. a. ornare, adornare, abbellire; —, v. n. fiorire; prosperare; vantarsi; suonare di trombe.
flout, *floit*, s. scherzo, m., beffa, burla, f.; —, v. n. schermire, beffare, burlare.
flow, *flo*, s. flusso, m.; abbondanza, f.; fiume d'eloquenza, m.; —, v. a. & n. inondare; colare.
flower, *flo'ur*, s. fiore, m.; ornamento, m.; farina, f.; (fig.) scelta, f.; —, v. a. & n. ornare di fiori; fiorire.
flower-bed, *-bed*, s. aiuola, f.
floweret, *-ret*, s. fiorellino, m.
flower-girl, *-gīrl*, s. fioraia, f.
flower-pot, *-pōt*, s. vaso per i fiori, m.

flower-show, *-shō*, s. esposizione di fiori.
flowery, *-rī*, a. pieno di fiori. [f.
fluctuate, *flok'tuat*, v. n. fluttuare; bilanciare; esitare.
fluctuation, *-shūn*, s. ondeggiamento, m.
flue, *flo*, s. tubo, m.; calugine, f.
fluency, *flo'ēnsī*, s. fluidità, volubilità, f.
fluent, *-ēnt*, a. fluente; abbondante; eloquente; —ly, ad. con facilità.
fluid, *-īd*, a. & s. fluido (m.).
fluidity, *-īd'itī*, s. fluidità, liquidità, f.
flake, *flok*, s. marra, f., raffio dell'ancora, m.
flummery, *flo'm'arī*, s. pappa d'avena cotta, f.; sciocchezza, inezia, f.; adulazione, f. [m.
flunkey, *flo'ngkī*, s. lacchè, m.; staffiere.
flurry, *flo'rī*, s. colpo di vento, m., raffica, f.; burrasca, f.; agitazione, fretta, f.; —, v. a. agitare; spaventare.
flush, *flosh*, a. fresco, vigoroso; (am.) liberale; —, s. affluenza subita, f.; flusso, rosso subitaneo, m.; —, v. a. alzare; —, v. n. arrossire; scorrere con impeto.
fluster, *flo'stūr*, v. a. turbare; incitare; stordire. [—, v. a. scanalare.
flute, *floit*, s. flauto, m.; scanalatura, f.; flutist, *floit'ist*, s. suonatore di flauto, m.
flutter, *flo'ttūr*, s. ondulazione, f.; dimenamento, m.; confusione, f.; —, v. a. sconcertare, turbare; —, v. n. svolazzare; agitarsi. [dissenteria, f.
flux, *floks*, s. flusso, m.; concorso, m.
fly, *fī*, s. mosca, f.; ala, f.; volante, m.; bilanciere, m.; Spanish —, canaride, f.; —, v. a. ir. sfuggire; —, v. n. ir. volare; scappare; svanire; passare.
fly-blow, *-blō*, s. caccatura di mosche, f.
fly-catcher, *-katchār*, s. mangiamosche.
fly-flap, *-flāp*, s. cacciamosche, m. [m.
flying-fish, *-īng fīsh*, s. pesce volante, m.
fly-man, *-mān*, s. cocchiere, m.
fly-wheel, *-whēl*, s. volante, m.
foal, *fōl*, s. puledro, m.; cavallina, f.; —, v. a. fare un puledro.
foam, *fōm*, s. spuma, schiuma, f.; —, v. n. spumare, schiumare.
foamy, *fō'mī*, a. spumoso.
fob, *fōb*, s. borsellino, m.
focus, *fō'kūs*, s. fuoco, m.; centro, m.
fodder, *fōd'dār*, s. foraggio, m.
foe, *fō*, s. nemico, avversario, m.
fog, *fog*, s. nebbia, f.
fogey, *fō'gī*, s. un vecchio benigno, m.; goffo, m.; crostino di pane, m.
foggy, *fō'gī*, a. nebuloso, nebbioso.
foible, *fō'bl*, s. debolezza, f.
foil, *fōil*, s. fiorello, m.; disfatta, f.; foglia, f.; ripulsa, f.; —, v. a. superare; vincere; frustrare; scoprire la traccia.
foist, *fōist*, v. a. inserire; ficcare.
fold, *fōld*, s. ovile, m.; piega, cresta, f.; (of doors) battente, m.; —, v. a. chiudere nell'ovile; piegare.
folder, *-ār*, s. piegatoio, m., stecca, f. [f.
folding, *-īng*, s. piegatura, f.; doppiatura,

folding-bed, -*béd*, s. letto da campagna.
folding-chair, -*chár*, s. ciscranna, f. [m].
folding-door, -*dór*, s. porta a due imposte o battenti, f.
folding-screen, -*skrén*, s. paravento, m.
foliage, *fólíaj*, s. fogliame, m.; frondi, f. pl.
folio, *fólíó*, s. libro in folio, m.
folk, *fólk*, s. gente, popolo, m.
follow, *fóllo*, v. a. seguire; accompagnare; imitare; —, v. n. seguire, provenire, procedere. [imitatore, settatore, m].
follower, -*ár*, s. seguace, m.; aderente, m.;
folly, *fólly*, s. pazzia, f.; stravaganza, f.
foment, *fómént*, v. a. fomentare; incoraggiare. [fomento, m].
fomentation, -*táshám*, s. fomentazione, f.;
fond, *fónd*, a. appassionato, indulgente, benigno; —ly, ad. teneramente, appassionatamente. [giare].
fondle, *fóndl*, v. a. accarezzare, vezzeggiare.
fondling, -*líng*, s. mignone, favorito, m.
fondness, -*nés*, s. tenerezza, f.; debolezza, f.; affetto, amore, m.
font, *fónt*, s. fonte battesimale, m.
food, *fóð*, s. cibo, pasto, nutrimento, m.; esca, f., allettamento, m.
fool, *fól*, s. sciocco, pazzo, matto, m.; bufone, m.; —, v. a. frustrare; ingannare; —, v. n. fare il pazzo, scherzare, ruzzare.
foolery, -*úr*, s. pazzia, follia, f.; impertinenza, f.; bagattella, f.
foolhardiness, -*hárdínés*, s. temerità, f.
foolhardy, -*hárdí*, a. temerario.
foolish, -*ish*, a. pazzo, stolto; ridicolo; —ly, ad. follemente, stoltamente.
foolishness, vedi *folly*.
foolscap, -*s' háp*, s. carta da petizione, f.
foot, *fót*, s. piede, m.; passo, m.; base, f.; fanteria, f.; —by —, a poco a poco; —, v. a. calcitrare; calpestare; —, v. n. andar a piedi; camminare; ballare, saltellare.
foot-ball, -*bál*, s. pallone, m.
foot-bath, -*báth*, s. pediluvio, m.
foot-board, -*bórd*, s. predella, f., sgabello, m.
foot-bridge, -*bríj*, s. ponticello, m.
foot-hold, -*hóld*, s. pedata, f.
footing, -*íng*, s. pedata, traccia, f.; passo, m.; sentiero, m.; fondamento, m.; principio, m.; stato, m., condizione, f.
footman, -*mán*, s. staffiere, m.; (mil.) fantaccino, m.
foot-note, -*nót*, s. annotazione, nota, f.
foot-pace, -*pás*, s. passo lento, m.; pianerottolo, m.
foot-pad, -*pád*, s. ladrone di strada, m.
foot-path, -*páth*, s. sentiero, m.; marciapiede, m. [piede, m].
foot-pavement, -*pávmént*, s. marciapiede.
foot-post, -*póst*, s. procaccia, m. [m].
foot-print, -*prínt*, s. pedata, f., vestigio, m.
foot-soldier, -*sólfár*, s. soldato di fanteria, m. [m].
foot-stall, -*stál*, s. base, f.; piedestallo, m.
foot-step, -*stép*, s. vestigio, m., traccia, f.
foot-stool, -*stót*, s. predella, f., sgabello, m.
foot-warmer, -*wármár*, s. caldano, m.

foot-way, -*wá*, s. sentiero, m.
fop, *fóp*, s. zerbino, damerino, m.
foppery, -*púrí*, s. impertinenza, f.; affettazione, f. [sciocco].
foppish, -*písh*, a. attillato, affettato.
for, *fór*, pr. & c. per, in luogo di, perchè, percióchè; a cagione che; as — me, in quanto a me; — example, per esempio; what —? perchè?
forage, *fóráj*, s. foraggio, m.; —, v. a. foraggiare, saccheggiare.
forager, -*ár*, s. foraggiere, m.
forasmuch (as), *fórás mých* (as), c. avveneghè, percióchè, a cagione che.
forbear, *fórbár*, v. a. ir. evitare; sopportare, tollerare; —, v. n. cessare; astenersi, raffrenarsi. [f].
forbearance, -*áns*, s. pazienza, indulgenza.
forbid, -*bíd*, v. a. ir. proibire; impedire; vietare; God —, Iddio non voglia.
force, *fórs*, s. forza, f.; violenza, f.; potere, m.; necessità, f.; —s, pl. truppe, f. pl.; —, v. a. forzare, sforzare; costringere; superare; violare, stuprare; —, v. n. sforzarsi;
forced march, s. marcia affrettata, f.
forcedly, -*ádt*, ad. per forza.
forcemeat-balls, -*mét bóds*, s. pl. gnocchi d'ammorsellato o di carne trita, m. pl.
forcible, *fórbíbl*, a. forte; potente, vigoroso; efficace; prevalente.
forcibly, -*ádt*, ad. per forza, fortemente.
forcing-house, -*stíng hóds*, s. serbatoio, m.
ford, -*fórd*, s. guado, m.; —, v. a. guadare.
fordable, -*ádt*, a. guadabile.
fore, *fór*, a. anteriore; —, ad. anteriormente; — and aft, (mar.) da prua a poppa.
forebode, -*bód*, v. a. presagire, pronosticare.
forecast, *fór kást*, s. prevedimento, m., preconoscenza, f.; —, -*kást*, v. n. ir. prevedere, considerare innanzi, concertare.
foreclose, -*kíds*, v. a. escludere, impedire.
foreclosure, -*kíds áhár*, s. esclusione, f., impedimento, m.
foredoom, -*ádm*, v. a. predestinare.
forefathers, *fór fáthárs*, s. pl. predecessori, vedi *forebid*. [sori, m. pl].
forefinger, *fór ínggár*, s. dito indice, m.
forego, -*gó*, v. a. ir. precedere; cedere; abbandonare.
foregone, -*gón*, a. passato; anticipato.
foreground, *fór gróánd*, s. parte inferiore d'una pittura, f.
forehead, -*háð*, s. fronte, f.; impudenza, f.
foreign, *fór én*, a. forestiere, straniero.
foreigner, -*ár*, s. forestiere, straniero, m.
foreknowledge, -*nól éj*, s. prescienza, f.
foreland, *fór lánd*, s. capo, promontorio, m.
forelock, -*lók*, s. capelli d'avanti, m. pl., ciuffo, m.
foreman, -*mán*, s. capo, condottiere, m.; capo de' giurati, m.; proto, m.
foremast, -*mást*, s. (mar.) albero di trinchetto, m.
forementioned, -*mén shánd*, a. predetto.
foremost, -*móst*, a. primo in ordine.
forenoon, -*nón*, s. mattina, f.
forensic, *fóren sk*, a. forense.

- forepart**, *för pärt*, s. parte d'avanti, f.
forerunner, *-förrunnär*, s. precursore, m.;
 foriere, m.
foresail, *-säl*, s. trinchetto, m.
foresee, *-se*, v. a. ir. prevedere, presentire.
foreshadow, *-skåd*, v. a. presagire.
foreshorten, *-skörtn*, v. a. raccorciare.
foresight, *för sikt*, s. prevedimento, m.;
 prescienza, f.
forest, *för est*, s. foresta, selva, f.
forestall, *förstäl*, v. a. anticipare, pre-
 occupare; iniettare.
forester, *för estär*, s. guardaboschi, m.
foretaste, *för täst*, s. sapore predomi-
 nante, m.; -, *-tüst*, v. a. pregustare,
 assaggiare.
foretell, *-täl*, v. a. ir. predire; profetizzare.
foreteller, *-tälär*, s. pronosticatore, pro-
 feta, m. [f].
forethought, *för thät*, s. premeditazione,
 foretop, *-töpp*, s. ciuffo, m.
forewarn, *-wärrn*, v. a. avvertire avanti,
 dar avvisi.
forfeit, *för füt*, a. confiscato, sequestrato;
 -, s. ammenda, f.; transgressione, f.;
 delitto, m.; -, v. a. perdere per sequestro.
forfeiture, *-är*, s. confisca, f.; multa,
 pena, f.
forge, *förj*, s. fucina, ferriera, f.; fabbrica,
 f.; -, v. a. fabbricare; contraffare; macchi-
 nare, inventare.
forger, *-är*, s. fabbro, m.; inventore,
 macchinatore, m.; falsario, m.
forgery, *-ärr*, s. lavoro di fabbro, m.;
 falsificazione, f. [bi].
forget, *förgät*, v. a. ir. dimenticare, ob-
forgetful, *-fä*, a. dimenticivo, negli-
 gente. [ob].
forgetfulness, *-näs*, s. dimenticanza, f.
forget-me-not, *-männöt*, s. miosotido, f.
forgive, *-giv*, v. a. ir. perdonare; rimet-
 tere. [sione, f].
forgiveness, *-näs*, s. perdono, m.; remis-
fork, *förk*, s. forca, forchetta, f.
forked, *förkt*, **forky**, *förkt*, a. forcuto,
 biforcuto.
forlorn, *för lönn*, a. abbandonato, derelitto;
 - hope, s. soldati esposti in un' assalto,
 m. pl. [tudine, f].
forlornness, *-näs*, s. abbandono, m.; soli-
form, *förm*, s. forma, figura, f.; foggia, f.;
 maniera, f.; moda, f.; formalità, f.; banco,
 m.; covo, m.; -, v. a. formare.
formal, *förmäl*, a. formale; affettato;
 -, ad. formalmente. [monia, f].
formality, *-förmäl*, s. formalità, f.; ceri-
formation, *-förmäl*, s. formazione, f.
former, *förmär*, a. primiero, passato;
 -, ad. tempo in altre volte. [ribile].
formidable, *-förmädel*, a. formidabile, ter-
formula, *-förmäl*, s. formula, f.
formulary, *-förmälär*, s. formulario, m.
formulate, *-förmälär*, v. a. formulare.
forsake, *-säk*, v. a. ir. lasciare, abban-
 donare.
forsooth, *-söth*, ad. in verità, veramente.
forswear, *-svär*, v. a. ir. spergiurare.
fort, *fört*, s. forte, m.
- forth**, *förth*, a. & ad. avanti; fuor fuori;
 affatto; and so -, eccetera. [parire].
forthcoming, *-koming*, a. sul punto d'ap-
forthwith, *-with*, ad. incontinentemente, subito.
fortieth, *för tith*, a. quarantesimo.
fortification, *-förfäst*, s. (mil.) forti-
 ficazione, f.; cittadella, f.
fortify, *för fäst*, v. a. fortificare; munire.
fortitude, *-förfäst*, s. fortezza, f., coraggio, m.
fortnight, *fört nät*, s. quindici giorni, m. pl.
fortress, *fört träs*, s. fortezza, f.; bastida, f.
fortuitous, *förtid*, a. fortuito, casuale;
 -, ad. fortuitamente.
fortunate, *förtänd*, a. fortunato; -, *-ly*,
 ad. fortunatamente.
fortune, *förtän* (-chün), s. fortuna, f.;
 sorte, m.; caso, evento, m.; stato, m.,
 condizione, f.; beni, m. pl.; ricchezza, f. pl.
fortune-hunter, *-hantär*, s. che va a
 caccia di donne ricche.
fortune-teller, *-tälär*, s. dicatore di
 buona fortuna, indovino, m.
forty, *fört*, a. quaranta.
forward, *-värä*, a. anticipato; presto;
 attivo; presuntuoso; pronto, disposto; -,
 ad. avanti; innanzi; -, v. a. avanzare;
 accelerare, favorire.
forwarder, *-är*, s. promotore, fautore,
 m.; (am.) commissionario, m.
forwardness, *-näs*, s. prontezza, f.; pre-
 mura, f.; ardore, m.; progresso, m.; solle-
 citudine, f.
forwards, *-värä*, ad. avanti.
foss, *fös*, s. fosso, m.
fossil, *föskäl*, a. & s. fossile (m.).
foster, *föstär*, v. a. nutrire; allevare;
 governare; educare. [latte, m].
foster-brother, *-brödrär*, s. fratello di
foster-child, *-child*, s. allievo, m.
foster-father, *-fädrär*, s. balio, m.
foster-mother, *-mötär*, s. balia, f.;
 nutrice, f. [f].
foster-sister, *-sistär*, s. sorella di latte,
foster-son, *-sön*, s. allievo, m.
foul, *föul*, a. sporco, impuro; cattivo; ver-
 gognoso; - copy, s. stracciafogli, m.;
 -, ad. bruttamente, bassamente, ver-
 gognosamente; -, v. a. sporcare; diffamare.
foulness, *-näs*, s. sporcizia, bruttezza, de-
 formità, f. [ficare].
found, *föund*, v. a. fondare; stabilire, edi-
foundation, *-föund*, s. fondamento, m.,
 base, f.
founditioner, *-är*, s. borsaiolo, m.
foundation-stone, *-stön*, s. pietra fonda-
 mentale, f.
founder, *-där*, s. fondatore; fonditore, m.;
 -, v. a. render incordato; -, v. n. affon-
 dare, andar a fondo.
foundery, *föundär*, s. fonderia, f. [m].
founding, *föundäng*, s. fanciullo esposto,
foundress, *föundärr*, s. fondatrice, f.
fount, *föunt*, **fountain**, *föuntän*, s. fonte,
 m., fontana, f.; -, pl. acque minerali, f. pl.
fountain-head, *-häd*, s. sorgente, f.
four, *för*, a. quattro.
fourfold, *-föud*, a. quadruplo.
four-footed, *-föud*, a. quadrupede,

four-score, -skôr, a. ottanta.
 fourteen, -tên, a. quattordici.
 fourteenth, -tênth, a. quattordicesimo.
 fourth, -th, a. quarto; -ly, ad. in quarto luogo.
 fowl, fôl, s. uccello, m.; pollame, m.
 Fowler, -fôr, s. uccellatore, m.
 fowling, -îng, s. uccellazione, f.
 fowling-piece, -îng pês, s. schioppetto da uccelli, m.
 fox, fôks, s. volpe, f.; (fig.) uomo astuto.
 fox-brush, -brûsh, s. coda di volpe, f.
 fox-glove, -glôv, s. (bot.) bacchera, f.
 fraction, frâkshn, s. frazione, f.
 fractional, -shânl, a. (ar.) frazionario.
 fractious, -shûs, a. perverso; litigioso, stizzoso, rissoso.
 fracture, -tôr, s. frattura, f.; -, v. a. rompere con violenza, frangere.
 fragile, frâjîl, a. fragile, debole.
 fragility, -jîlî, s. fragilità, f.; fralezza, debolezza, f.
 fragment, frâgmênt, s. frammento, m.
 fragmentary, -ârî, a. frammentato.
 fragrance, frâgrâns, s. fragranza, f., odore soave, m.
 fragrant, -grânt, a. odoroso; -ly, ad. soavemente.
 frail, frâil, a. frale, fragile; -, s. paniera, f.
 frailty, -ît, s. fragilità, debolezza, f.
 frame, frâm, s. forma, figura, f.; struttura, f.; fabbrica, f.; quadro, m.; impannata, f.; cassa, f.; disposizione, f.; -, v. a. formare; costruire, fabbricare; controverare, inventare.
 (tura, f.); scheletro di legname, m.
 framework, -wôrks, s. ossatura, intelaiatura.
 franchise, frânchîz, s. franchigia, f.; privilegio, m.
 fragile, frânjîbl, a. fragile.
 frank, frângk, a. franco, libero: sincero, generoso, liberale; -, s. franco, m.; lettera privilegiata, f.; -, v. a. privilegiare (lettere).
 frankincense, -însêns, s. incenso, m.
 frankly, -lî, ad. francamente.
 frankness, -nês, s. franchezza, f.; sincerità, f.
 frantic, frânîîk, a. frenetico, furioso.
 fraternal, frâtârîâl, a. fraterno; -ly, ad. fraternamente.
 fraternity, -nîtî, s. fraternità, f.
 fraternize, frâtârînz, v. a. istituire una fratellanza, affratellarsi.
 fratricide, -îsîd, s. (murder) fratricidio, m.; (murderer) fratricida, m. & f.
 fraud, frâd, s. fraude, trufferia, f.
 fraudulent, frâdûlênt, a. -ly, ad. fraudolento (mente).
 fraught, frâit, p. & a. caricato; empiuto.
 fray, frâ, s. rissa, contesa, f.; zuffa, f.; -, v. a. & n. spaventare; usarsi.
 freak, frêk, s. capriccio, m.; fantasia, f.
 freckle, frêkl, s. lentiggine, f.; macchia freckled, -lâ, a. lentiginoso. [rossa, f.]
 free, frê, a. libero, franco; liberale; immune; ingenuo, sincero; naturale; -, v. a. liberare, esentare; francare. [m.]
 freebooter, -bôtôr, s. rubatore, filibustiere.
 freedman, -â mân, s. liberto, m.

freedom, -âdm, s. libertà, f.; immunità, f.
 freehearted, -hârtêd, a. liberale, generoso.
 freehold, -hôld, s. feudo, m.
 freely, -lî, ad. liberamente, volentieri.
 freeman, -mân, s. uomo libero, m.
 freemason, -mâ sm, s. frammassone, m.
 freemasonry, -mâ smrî, s. frammassoneria, f., ordine dei frammassoni, m.
 freeschool, -skôl, s. scuola pubblica, f.
 freespoken, -spôkn, a. franco, candido, ingenuo.
 freestone, -stôn, s. pietra macigna, f.
 freethinker, -thînkâr, s. spirito forte, libertino, m.
 freethinking, -thînkîng, freethought, -thôt, s. libertinaggio, m.; incredulità, irreligiosità, f.
 free-trade, -trâd, s. franchigia di commercio, f.
 freewill, -wîl, s. libero arbitrio, m.
 freeze, frêz, v. n. ir. gelare, congelare; gelarsi. [ciaia, f.]
 freezing-machine, -îng mâshîn, s. ghiacciai, f.
 freight, frâit, s. noleggio, m.; carica, f.; -, v. a. (mar.) noleggiare; caricare.
 freighter, -âr, s. noleggiatore, m.
 freighting, -îng, s. nolo, m.
 franchify, frânshîfî, v. a. dare le maniere Francesi, far divenir Francese.
 frenzied, frênîzîd, a. frenetico, insano.
 frenzy, frênîzî, s. frenesia, pazzia, f., furore, m. [molitudine, f.]
 frequency, frêkwênsî, s. frequenza, f.; frequent, -kwênt, a. -ly, ad. frequente (mente); -, v. a. frequentare. [tivo.]
 frequentative, -kwêntîvî, a. frequentatore.
 frequentator, -kwêntîôr, s. frequentatore, m.
 fresco, frêskô, s. pittura a fresco, f.
 fresh, frêsh, a. fresco, nuovo, recente; - water, s. acqua dolce, f. [frescarsi.]
 freshen, frêshn, v. a. & n. rinfrescare; rinfreschet, -ê, s. laghetto d'acqua dolce, m.
 freshly, -lî, ad. frescamente; novellamente; recentemente.
 freshman, -mân, s. inesperto, novizio, m.
 freshness, -nês, s. freschezza, f., fresco, m.
 fret, frêt, s. fermentazione, f.; agitazione, f.; tasto, m.; stretto, m.; -, v. a. fregare; vessare, irritare, crucciare; -, v. n. agitarsi, alterarsi, adirarsi.
 fretful, -fûl, a. stizzoso, cruccioso; -ly, ad. in modo stizzoso.
 fretfulness, -fûlnês, s. umore stizzoso, m.
 fret-work, -wôrks, s. lavoro in rilievo, intaglio, m.; stria, f.
 fretting, -îng, s. agitazione, f.
 friability, frîâbîlî, s. friabilità, f.
 friable, frîâbl, a. friabile, polverizzabile.
 friar, frîâr, s. monaco, frate, m.
 friary, -ârî, s. monastero, m.
 friction, frîkshn, s. fregamento, m.
 Friday, frîdî, s. venerdì, m.; Good -, venerdì santo, m. [s. pl. parenti, m. pl.]
 friend, frênd, s. amico, m.; amica, f.; -s, friendless, -lêss, a. senza amici.
 friendliness, -lînês, s. amicizia, benevolenza, f. [ad. amichevolmente.]
 friendly, -lî, a. amichevole, benevolo; -

friendship, -*shíp*, s. amicizia, f.
frieze, *fréz*, s. fregio, m.
frigate, *fríg át*, s. fregata, f.
fright, *frít*, s. paura, f., spavento, m.
frighten, *frít in*, v. a. impaurire, spaventare.
frightful, *frít fúl*, a. spaventevole, terribile; -ly, ad. spaventevolmente.
frigid, *frýjíd*, a. frigido, freddo; -ly, ad. freddamente. [impotenza, f.]
frigidity, *frýjídít*, s. frigidità, freddezza, f.
frill, *fríl*, s. collare increspato, m.
fringe, *frínj*, s. frangia, f.; -v. a. guarnire di frange. [f.; ciarpe, f. pl.]
frippery, *fríp púrē*, s. strada de' rigattieri.
frisk, *frísk*, s. salto, m.; -v. n. saltellare.
frisky, *frísk kē*, a. gaio, vivace, spiritoso.
frith, *fríth*, s. stretto, braccio di mare, m.
fritter, *frít tūr*, s. frittella, f.; -v. a. tritare, sminuzzare; consumare.
frivolity, *frývólít*, s. frivolezza, f.
frivolous, *frývólús*, a. frivolo, vano; -ly, ad. frivolmente; di poca importanza.
frizz(le), *fríz(ē)*, v. a. arricciare, inanellare.
fro, *fró*, ad. qua e là; indietro; to go to and -v. andare e venire.
frock, *frók*, s. giubbotta di tela, f.; tonaca, f.
frog, *fróg*, s. rannocchia, rana, f.
frolic, *frólík*, a. gaio, lieto; -s. ghiribizzo, m., fantasia, f.; -v. n. burlare, beffare.
frolsome, -*sām*, a. scherzoso, gaio.
from, *fróm*, pr. da, dal, di. [pianta], m.
frond, *frónd*, s. stelo, gambo (di una front), *fránt*, s. fronte, f.; frontispizio, m.; parte d' avanti, f.; ciuffo, m.; -v. a. fronteggiare. [m.; benda, striscia, f.]
frontal, -*ál*, s. frontale, m.; frontispizio, m.
frontier, *frónt ír*, s. frontiera, f., limite, m.
frontispiece, -*íspēs*, s. frontispizio, m.; facciata, f.
frontlet, *fránt lét*, s. frontale, m., benda.
frost, *fróst*, s. gelata, f.; ghiaccio, m.
frostbitten, -*bíttn*, a. attaccato dal ghiaccio, gelato.
frosty, *fróst í*, a. ghiacciato, gelato.
froth, *fróth*, s. schiuma, spuma, f.; -v. n. schiumare, spumare.
frothy, *fróth í*, a. spumoso; frivolo, vano.
froward, *fró wárd*, a. stizzoso, arcigno, ostinato; -ly, ad. ostinatamente.
frownness, -*nēs*, s. cattivo umore, m.
frown, *frówn*, s. raggrinzamento della fronte, m.; disprezzo, m.; -v. n. ringhiare; incresparsi le ciglia.
frozen, *frózn*, a. gelato.
frugal, *fró gál*, a. frugale; parco, economo; -ly, ad. frugalmente. [ranza, f.]
frugality, -*gál ít*, s. frugalità, f.; modefruit, *frót*, s. frutto, m.; rendita, f. [m.]
fruiterer, -*úrēr*, s. fruttaiolo, fruttaiuolo.
fruitful, -*fúl*, a. fertile; fecondo; profitabile, utile; -ly, ad. fertilmente.
fruitfulness, -*fúlínēs*, s. fertilità, f.
fruitless, -*lēs*, a. sterile; inutile; -ly, ad. inutilmente; vanamente.
fruit-tree, -*trē*, s. albero fruttifero, m.
frump, *frúmp*, s. vecchia stizzosa, f.

frustrate, *frás trát*, v. a. frustrare; annullare. [dislaciamento, m.]
frustration, -*trát shún*, s. delusione, f.;
frý, *fré*, s. fregola, f., presciolini, m. pl.; frittura, f.; -y, a. friggere.
frying-pan, -*ing pán*, s. padella, f.
fuddle, *fúdl*, v. a. & n. ubriacare, imbricarsi.
fudge, *fáj*, i. minchioneria! son frottole!
fuel, *fúél*, s. provvisione di legna, carboni, &c., f.
fugacity, *fúgás ít*, s. fugacità, f.; fuga, f.
fugitive, *fúgítív*, a. & s. fuggitivo (m.).
fugue, *fúg*, s. (mus.) fuga, f.
fulcrum, *fúl krám*, s. punto di bilico, m.
fulfil, *fúl fúl*, v. a. adempire, compiere.
fulfilment, -*mént*, s. compimento, m.
full, *fúl*, a. pieno, compito; intero, totale; -s. tutto, compimento, m.; -ad. interamente, affatto; -v. a. sodare; follare, calpestare.
full-blown, -*bídn*, a. nel più bello del fiore, gonfiato.
full-dress, -*drēs*, s. abito di gala, m.
fuller, *fúl tūr*, s. fullone, m. [naturale].
full-length, -*lénth*, a. di o in grandezza.
fulling-mill, -*lénth míl*, s. mulino da sodare i panni, m.; gualchiera, f.
full-moon, -*món*, s. luna piena, f.
fully, -*í*, ad. interamente, pienamente, ampiamente.
fulminant, -*múndnt*, a. fulminante.
fulminate, -*múndt*, v. a. & n. fulminare.
fulmination, -*nd shún*, s. fulminazione, f. [danza, f.]
fulness, -*nēs*, s. ripienezza, f.; abbonfalsome, -*sām*, a. dispiacevole, fastidioso.
fumble, *fúm bl*, v. n. maneggiare con mala grazia, malmenare; balbettare.
fume, *fám*, s. fumo, vapore, m., chimera, f.; -v. a. seccare al fumo, affumicare; esalare; -v. n. svaporarsi; adirarsi.
fumigate, *fú múgít*, v. a. suffumicare, profumare; fumigare.
fumigation, -*gú shún*, s. fumigazione, f.
fumy, *fú mý*, a. fumoso, vaporoso.
fun, *fún*, s. divertimento, m.; baia, burla, f.
function, *fúngkt shún*, s. funzione, f.; impiego, m.
functionary, -*úrē*, s. impiegato, m.
fund, *fúnd*, s. fondo, m.; capitale, m.; -v. a. collocare i denari. [m.]
fundament, *fúndámént*, s. fondamento.
fundamental, -*mént ítl*, a. fondamentale; -ly, ad. fondamentalmente.
funeral, *fú nérál*, s. funerale, m.; esequie, f. pl.; -a. funerale. [lugubre].
funereal, -*nér ál*, a. funereo, funebre.
fungosity, *fúngós ít*, s. escrescenza carnosa, f.
fungous, *fúng' gús*, a. fungoso, spugnoso.
fungus, -s. fungo, m.; escrescenza di carne, f.
funk, *fúngk*, s. fetore, m.; tanfo, m.
funnel, *fún nēl*, s. imbuto, m., pevera, f.
funny, *fún' nē*, a. buffonesco, giocoso.
fur, *fúr*, s. pelliccia, f.; -v. a. impellicare.

furbelow, -bēlō, s. falbala, f.
furbish, -bēsh, v. a. forbire, pulire.
furious, -fū'riās, a. furioso, frenetico;
 -ly, ad. con furia. [miglio, f.]
furlong, -fūr'lōng, s. ottava parte d' un
furlough, -lō, s. permissione d' assenza,
 f., congedo, m. [m.]
furnace, -nās, s. fornace, f., forno grande.
furnish, -nīsh, v. a. fornire; provvedere;
 addobbare (una casa).
furnisher, -ār, s. provveditore, m.
furniture, -nī'chūr (-nīchūr), s. guarnitura,
 f.; mobili, m. pl. [m.]
furniture-broker, -brōkūr, s. rigattiere.
furrier, -fūr'riūr, s. pellicciaio, pellicciere,
 m. [-, v. a. solcare, rugare.]
furrow, -fūr'rō, s. solco, m.; fossatello, m.;
furry, -fūr'rē, a. coperto di pelliccia.
further, -fūr'thūr, a. & ad. ulteriore; di
 là; di più, più avanti, più innanzi, più
 oltre; -, v. a. avanzare, aiutare; pro-
 muovere. [mento, progresso, m.]
furtherance, -āns, s. aiuto, m.; avvanza-
furthermore, -mōr, ad. di più, oltre;
 oltre a ciò. [rimotissimo.]
furthest, -fūr'mēst, a. il più lontano.
furtive, -fūr'tiv, a. furtivo, segreto; -ly,
 ad. furtivamente; segretamente.
fury, -fūr'rē, s. furia, frenesia, f.; ira, f.;
furze, -fūrz, s. (bot.) erica, f. [furor, m.]
fuse, -fūz, v. a. & n. fondere; liquefarsi.
fusee, -fūzē, s. fuso, m.; scoppietto, m.;
 (of a watch) piramide, f.
fusibility, -fūz'ibīlītē, s. fusibilità, f.
fusible, -zībīl, a. fusibile.
fusilier, -fūz'īlēr, s. fusiliere, m.
fusion, -fūz'zhūn, s. fusione, liquefazione, f.
fuss, -fūs, s. fracasso, strepito, m.
fussy, -fūs'ē, a. facciendiere.
fustian, -fūs'tiān, s. frustagno, m., ampol-
 losità, f. [f.; tanto, m.]
fustiness, -tīnēs, s. mucidezza, muffa.
fusty, -fūs'tē, a. mucido, muffato.
futile, -fū'tīl, a. futile, frivolo.
futility, -tīl'ītē, s. leggerezza, f.; vanità, f.
future, -fū'tūr, a. futuro; -, s. futuro, av-
 venire, m. [venire, m.]
futurity, -tūr'ritē, s. tempo futuro, av-
 vy, f., l. oibò! -for shame! deh vergo-
 gnatevi!

G.

gab, -gāb, s. muso, ceffo, m.; cicalio, m.
gabble, -gāb'l, s. chiacchiera, ciarla, f.; -,
 v. n. cicalare.
gabbler, -gāb, s. ciarlone, ciarliero, m.
gable(-end), -gāb'l(ēnd), s. gronda, f.;
gaby, -gāb'ē, s. allocco, m. [tetto, m.]
gad, -gād, s. pezzo d' acciaio; bulino, m.;
 -, v. n. andare qua e là.
gad-fly, -fīb, s. tafano, m.
gaff, -gāf, s. rampone, m.; fiocina, f.
gag, -gāg, s. sbarrà, f.; -, v. a. porre in
 bocca una sbarrà. [misura, f.]
gage, -gāj, s. pegno, m.; guanto, m.;

gaiety, -gā'itē, s. gaiezza, f.
gaily, -lē, ad. galamente.
gain, -gām, s. guadagno, lucro, profitto, m.;
 -, v. a. & n. guadagnare; avvanzarsi.
gainer, -ār, s. guadagnatore, m.
gainings, -gāngz, s. pl. guadagno, m.
gainless, -lēss, a. inutile.
gainsay, -sā, v. a. contraddire; opporsi,
 contrariare, contrastare. [aria, f.]
gait, -gāt, s. andamento, portamento, m.;
gaiters, -gā'tārs, s. pl. uose, f. pl.
galaxy, -gāl'āksē, s. via lattea, f.
gale, -gāl, s. (mar.) vento fresco, m.
galliot, -gāl'iot, s. (mar.) galeotta, f.
gall, -gāl, s. fiele, m.; (fig.) odio, m.; ran-
 core, m.; -, v. a. & n. scorticare; afflig-
 gersi.
gallant, -gāl'lānt, a. galante; elegante;
 bravo; -, -gāl'lānt, s. galantuomo, m.;
 zerbino, m.; amante, m. [bravamente.]
gallantly, -gāl'lāntlē, ad. galantemente;
gallantry, -rē, s. galanteria, f.; bravura,
 f.; valore, m.
galleon, -gāl'lēōn, s. galeone, m.
gallery, -gāl'lērē, s. galleria, f.; loggia, f.;
 andito, m.
galley, -gāl'lē, s. (mar.) galera, f. [m.]
galley-slave, -slāv, s. galotto, forzato
gallinaceous, -gāl'līnās, a. gallinaceo.
gallipot, -gāl'līpōt, s. alberello, vasetto, m.
gall-nut, -gāl'l'nūt, s. nocce di galla, f.
gallon, -gāl'lān, s. misura di quattro boc-
 cali, gallone, f. [galloppare.]
gallop, -gāl'lāp, s. galoppo, m.; -, v. n.
gallows, -gāl'lōz, s. pl. patibolo, m.
galvanic, -gāl'vān'ik, a. galvanico.
galvanise, -gāl'vānīz v. a. galvanizzare.
galvanism, -gāl'vānīz, s. galvanismo, m.
gambit, -gām'bīt, s. gumbetto, m.
gamble, -gām'bīl, v. n. giocare.
gambler, -blār, s. giocatorone, m.
gambling-house, -bīng'hōūs, s. casino
 da giocare, m.
gamboge, -gām'bōj, s. gommagutte, m.
gambol, -gām'bōl, s. salto, scambietto, m.;
 -, v. n. salterellare.
game, -gām, s. giuoco, m.; scherzo, passa-
 tempo, m.; salvaggine, f.; -, v. n. gio-
 care.
game-bag, -bāg, s. tasca da cacciatori, f.
game-cock, -kōk, s. gallo di combatti-
 mento, m. [m.]
game-keeper, -kēpār, s. guardacaccia,
gamesome, -sām, a. giocoso, giocondo;
 -ly, ad. scherzosamente.
gamester, -stār, s. giocatore, m.
gaming, -gām'īng, s. giuoco, giocare, m.
gammox, -gām'mān, s. sbaraglino, m.; -,
 v. a. beffare.
gamut, -gām'ūt, s. (mus.) zolfà, f.
gander, -gām'dār, s. maschio dell' oca, m.
gang, -gāng, s. truppa, banda, f.
gangrene, -grēn, s. (med.) cancrena, f.
gangway, -wā, s. (mar.) passavanti d'
 una nave da guerra, corridore, m.
gaol, -jāl, s. prigione, f.; carcere, m.
gaoler, -ār, s. guardiano delle prigioni, m.

gap, *gāp*, s. apertura, crepatura, f.; lacuna, f.; breccia, f.; deficienza, f.
gape, *gāp*, v. n. sbadigliare; creparsi, spaccarsi, aprirsi.
gaping, *gā'pīng*, s. sbadigliamento, m.
gap-toothed, *gāp'tōthəd*, a. sdentato.
garb, *gārb*, s. vestimento, abito, m.; aria, f.; maniera, f., portamento, m.
garbage, *gār'bāj*, s. trippa, f. pl. [separare.
garble, *gār'bl*, v. n. scegliere; scernere.
garden, *gār'dn*, s. giardino, m.; —, v. n. coltivare un giardino. [diniera, f.
gardener, *-dnər*, s. giardiniere, m.; giar-
garden, *-dnər*, s. il coltivare un giar-
garden, *-dnər*, s. il coltivare un giar-
dino, m. [un giardinaggio, m.
garden-plot, *-plət*, s. spartimento d'
gargle, *gār'gl*, s. gargarismo, m.; —, v. a. gargarizzare. [f.
gargoyle, *gār'gōil*, s. doccia della gronda.
garish, *gār'ish*, a. splendido, pomposo.
garland, *gār'lānd*, s. ghirlanda, f.
garlic, *gār'lik*, s. aglio, m. [mento, m.
garment, *gār'mənt*, s. abito, vestito, vesti-
garner, *gār'nər*, s. granaio, m.; —, v. a. mettere nel granaio; ammassare.
garnet, *gār'nət*, s. granato, m.; (mar.) carucola, f.
garish, *gār'nish*, s. ornamento, m.; —, v. a. guarnire, ornare, abbellire.
garret, *gār'rət*, s. solaio, f.; soffitta, stanza a tetto, f.
garrison, *gār'rīzən*, s. guarnigione, f.; —, v. a. mettere guarnigione.
garrotter, *gār'rət'ər*, s. strangolatore, ladro che pone altrui in bocca una sbarra, m.
garrulity, *gār'rə'lti*, s. garrulità, loquacità, f.; ciarria, f. [ciarliero.
garrulous, *gār'rə'ltəs*, a. garrulo, loquace;
garter, *gār'tər*, s. giarrettiere, f.
gas, *gās*, s. gas, gaz, m.
gasalier, *-ālēr*, s. lampadario a gas, m.
gas-burner, *gās'būrnər*, s. becco, m.
gaseous, *gās'ēəs*, a. gassoso, gazzoso.
gash, *gāsh*, s. sfregio, m.; cicatrice, f.; —, v. a. sfregiare, tagliare.
gas-jet, *gās'jet*, s. fiamma (di gas), f.
gas-lamp, *-lāmp*, s. lampada di gas, f.
gaslight, *-lit*, s. lume a gas, m.; luce del gas, f. [di gas, f.
gas-lighting, *-lītīng*, s. illuminazione
gasometer, *gās'ōm'ētər*, s. gassometro, m.
gasp, *gāsp*, s. anelito, respiro, m.; —, v. n. anelare, respirare con affanno.
gastric, *gās'trīk*, a. gastrico. [mico.
gastronomic, *-trōn'ōm'ik*, a. gastrono-
gas-works, *gās'wərks*, s. pl. luogo ove si genera il gas, m.
gate, *gāt*, s. porta, f.; portone, m.
gate-way, *-wē*, s. portone, passaggio, m.
gather, *gāthər*, v. a. cogliere, raccogliere; rincrespire, piegare; concludere, inferire; —, v. n. accumularsi, assembrarsi, condensarsi; suppurare.
gathering, *-īng*, s. collezione, f.
gaudily, *gā'dīli*, ad. fastosamente; sfoggiatamente. [zione, f.
gaudiness, *-dnēs*, s. fasto, m.; ostenta-

gaudy, *-dē*, a. pomposo, fastoso; —, s. festa, f.; festeggiamento, m.
gauffer, *gā'fər*, v. a. imprimere le stoffe.
gauche, *gāč*, s. stazza, f.; —, v. a. stazzare; misurare.
gauger, *gā'jər*, s. misuratore di liquidi, m.
gauging, *-īng*, s. stazzatura, f.
gaunt, *gānt*, a. magro, affilato, smunto.
gauntlet, *-lēt*, s. guanto di ferro, m.; gastigo militare, m.
gauze, *gāz*, s. velo, m.; tocca, f.
gawky, *gā'kē*, a. sciocco, bafocco.
gay, *gā*, a. gaio, gioioso, lieto.
gaze, *gāz*, s. sguardo fisso, m.; —, v. n. guardare fissamente.
gazelle, *gāz'el*, s. gazzella, f.
gazer, *gāz'ər*, s. spettatore, m.
gazette, *gāz'et*, s. gazzetta, f.
gazetteer, *gāz'et'ēr*, s. gazzettiere, m.; dizionario di gazzetta, m.; scrittore di novelle, m. [m. pl.; roba, f.
gear, *gēr*, s. vestimenti, m. pl.; mobili,
gelatine, *jel'atīn*, s. gelatina, f.
gelatinous, *-lāt'īnəs*, a. gelatinoso.
geld, *gēld*, v. a. castrare.
gelding, *-īng*, s. cavallo castrato, m.
gem, *jēm*, s. gemma, f.; bottone, m.; —, v. a. & n. adornare di gemme; germo-
gender, *jēm'dər*, s. genere, m. [ghare.
genealogical, *jēn'ēāl'ōj'kəl*, a. genealogico.
genealogy, *-dē'j'kē*, s. genealogia, f.
general, *jēm'erəl*, a. generale, universale; comune; —ly, ad. generalmente; —, s. generale; suono di tamburi per dar l'allarme, m. [mento ad un genere, m.
generalisation, *-līz'ēshən*, s. riduci-
generalise, *jēm'erāl'īz*, v. a. generalizzare.
generality, *-dē'ltē*, s. generalità, f.; mag-
giore parte, f.
generalship, *jēm'erāl'shīp*, s. generalato, m.
generate, *jēm'erāt*, v. a. generare; pro-
durre; cagionare.
generation, *-rē'shən*, s. generazione, f.; produzione, f.; razza, f.
generator, *-rē'tər*, s. generatore, crea-
tore, m.; principio, m.
generic, *-nēr'ik*, a. generico.
generosity, *-ōs'itē*, s. generosità, f.; libe-
ralità, f. [generosamente.
generous, *jēm'erəs*, a. generoso; —ly, ad.
genet, *jēm'et*, s. ginetto, m.
genial, *jēm'nīəl*, a. geniale; naturale; gio-
condo; —ly, ad. in modo geniale; natural-
mente. [grezza, f.
geniality, *jēm'nī'ltē*, s. genio, m.; alle-
genitive, *jēm'nīv*, s. (gr.) genitivo, m.
genius, *jēm'nūs*, s. genio, m.; spirito, m.;
talento, m.
genteel, *jēm'tēl*, a. gentile, grazioso, ele-
gante; cortese; —ly, ad. gentilmente, ele-
gantemente.
gentian, *jēm'shīn*, s. genziana, f.
gentile, *jēm'tēl*, s. gentile, m.; pagano, m.
gentility, *-tīl'itē*, s. gentilità, f.; genti-
lezza, f.; nobiltà, f.
gentle, *jēm'tl*, a. dolce; piacevole; be-
nigno; domestico, mansueto,

gentlefolks, -*jôls*, s. gente nobile, nobilità.
gentleman, -*mân*, s. gentiluomo, m. [f. **gentlemanlike**, -*mânlik*, a. da gentiluomo. [dolcezza, f.]
gentleness, -*nês*, s. gentilezza, cortesia, f.;
gentlewoman, -*wôlmân*, s. gentildonna, damigella, f. [mente.]
gently, -*lî*, ad. gentilmente; benigna-
gentry, -*trî*, s. persone qualificate, f. pl.
genuflexion, *jênûfleks' shân*, s. genufles-
 sione, f.
genuine, *jên'dîn*, a. vero, naturale; -*ly*,
 ad. veramente; naturalmente.
genuineness, -*nês*, s. purità, f.; realtà,
 f.; autenticità, f.
genus, *jê'nûs*, s. genere, m.
geographer, *jêôô'grâfâr*, s. geografo, m.
geographical, *jêôô'grâf'ikâl*, a. geografico.
geography, *jêôô'grâf'î*, s. geografia, f.
geological, *jêôô'jêôô'ikâl*, a. geologico.
geologist, *jêôô'jêôô'ist*, s. geologo, m.
geology, -*ôjî*, s. geologia, f.
geometrical, *jêôô'mêtr'ikâl*, a. geome-
 trico. [m.]
geometrician, *jêôô'mêtr'ik'ân*, s. geometra,
geometry, *jêôô'mêtr'î*, s. geometria, f.
germ, *jârm*, s. germe, germoglio, m.
german, *jâr'mân*, s. cugino germano, m.;
 cugina germana, f.
germinal, *jâr'mînâl*, a. di germe.
germinate, -*mîntî*, v. n. germogliare.
gesticulate, *jêstik'dikt*, v. n. gesticolare.
gesticulation, -*ik' shân*, s. gesticolazione,
 f., gesticgiare, m. [tura, f.]
gesture, *jêst'îr* (-*châr*), s. gesto, m.; posi-
get, *gêt*, v. a. ir. guadagnare; ottenere, ac-
 quistare; impetrare, ricevere; meritare;
 impadronirsi, prendere, pigliare; im-
 pegnare; -, v. n. ir. venire; arrivare;
 aver ricorso; to - **the better**, aver la
 superiorità; to - **by heart**, imparare a
 mente; to - **with child**, far divenir
 grvida.
getter-up, -*tûr'ûp*, s. promotore, m.
gettagaw, *gêt'gû*, s. babbola, f.; cose da
 nulla, f. pl. [landa, gaiser, m.]
Geyser, *gê'sâr*, s. Geiser, sorgente d'is-
ghastliness, *gâst'linês*, s. viso spaven-
 toso, m.; vista orrenda, f.; squalidezza,
 f.; pallore estremo, m.; orrore, m.
ghastly, -*lî*, a. squalido, orrendo.
gherkin, *gûr'kîn*, s. cetriuolo conservato
 con aceto, m. [f.]
ghost, *gôst*, s. spirito, m.; anima de' morti,
ghostly, -*lî*, a. spirituale.
giant, *jî'ânt*, s. gigante, m.
giantess, -*ês*, s. gigantessa, f.
gibberish, *gîb'bêr'ish*, s. gergo, m.
gibbet, *jîb'bêst*, s. forca, f.; -, v. a. impic-
 care; appendere.
gibe, *jîb*, s. beffa, burla, f.; -, v. a. & n.
 beffare, burlare; schernire. [ecc], f. pl.
giblets, *jîb'lêts*, s. pl. frattaglie (delle oche,
giddily, *gîd'dîlî*, ad. inconsideratamente.
giddiness, -*ênês*, s. capogiro, m., ver-
 tigine, f.; incostanza, f.

giddy, -*ênî*, a. vertiginoso; incostante.
gift, *gîft*, s. dono, m.; talento, m.
gig, *gîg*, s. ruzzola, trottoia, f., paleo, m.;
 buccia, m.
gigantic, *jîg'ânt'ik*, a. gigantesco.
giggle, *gîg'gl*, v. n. sogghignare.
gild, *gîld*, v. a. dorare.
gilding, -*îng*, s. doratura, f.
gill, *jîl*, s. branchie (di pesci), f. pl.
gillyflower, *jîl'jîb'dâr*, s. leucoio, m.
gilt, *gîlt*, a. dorato.
gimcrack, *jîm'krâk*, s. meccanismo vol-
 gare, m.; ciappola, f.
gimlet, *jîm'lêst*, s. succhiello, m.
gin, *jîn*, s. trappola, f.; staccia, f.; gine-
 pro, liquore, m.
ginger, *jîn'jâr*, s. zenzero, gengiovo, m.
gingerbread, -*brêd*, s. confettino, m.
gipsy, *jîp'sî*, s. zingaro, m.; zingara, f.
giraffe, *jîrâf*, s. girafina, f.
gird, *gîrd*, v. a. & n. ir. cingere, circon-
 dare; beffare, burlare.
girdle, -*îr*, s. trave maestra, f.
girdle, *gîrd'l*, s. cintura, zona, f.; -, v. a.
 cingere.
girl, *gûrl*, s. ragazza, zittella, f. [m.]
girlhood, -*hûd*, s. stato d'una giovinetta,
girlish, *gûr'lîsh*, a. di ragazza.
girth, *gûrth*, s. cinghia, cintura, f.
gist, *jîst*, s. punto principale d'una ac-
 cusa, m.
give, *gîv*, v. a. ir. dare; donare; conferire;
 vendere; -, v. n. ir. liquefarsi; ammol-
 lirsi; rilasciare; consentire.
gizzard, *gîz'zâr*, s. ventriglio, m.
glacial, *glâ'shîl*, a. glaciale.
glacier, *glâ'stâr* (-*shîâr*), s. ghiac-
 ciaio, m.
glad, *glâd*, a. contento, lieto, allegro.
gladden, *glâd'n*, v. a. allegrare.
glade, *glâd*, s. viale d'alberi, f.; (am.) ge-
 licidio, m.
gladiator, *glâd'îd'târ*, s. gladiatore, m.
gladness, *glâd'nês*, s. gioia, gaiezza, f.
gladsome, -*sûm*, a. gioioso, giocondo.
glamour, *glâm'âr*, s. incanto, m.
glance, *glâns*, s. occhiata, f.; raggio di
 luce, m.; baleno, m.; -, v. n. raggiare;
 occhiare; scalfire; rasentare, strisciare.
gland, *glând*, s. glandula, f.
glanders, *glâm'dârz*, s. pl. strangugioni
 (de' cavalli), m. pl.
glare, *glâr*, s. luce soverchia, f.; occhiata
 feroce, f.; -, v. n. splendere; scintillare,
 abbagliare; occhiare.
glaring, *glâr'îng*, a. abbagliante; splen-
 dente.
glass, *glâs*, s. vetro, m.; bicchiere, m.;
 specchio, m.; telescopio, m.; occhialino, m.;
 barometro, m.; oriuolo a polvere, m.; -es,
 pl. occhiali, m. pl.; a. di vetro, m.
glass-blower, -*blôr*, s. soffiatore, m.
glass-case, -*kâs*, s. vetrina, f.
glass-door, -*dôr*, s. vetrina, f.
glass-house, -*hûds*, s. vetrina, fabbrica
 de' vetri, f.
glass-maker, -*mâkâr*, s. vetraio, m.

glass-shade, -*shād*, s. globo di vetro, m.
glass-work, -*würk*, s. vetreria, fabbrica di vetro, f.
glassy, *glās's*, a. vitreo; invetriato.
glaze, *glāz*, v. a. invetriare; verniciare; lisciare.
glazier, *glāz'hār*, s. vetraio, m.
glazing, -*zing*, s. invetriamento, m.
gleam, *glēm*, s. raggio, m.; fulmine, m.; -, v. n. risplendere, scintillare.
gleamy, *glēm'*, a. scintillante.
glean, *glēn*, v. a. spigolare; raccogliere.
glebe, *glēb*, s. zolla, gleba, f.; terreno, suolo, m.
glee, *glē*, s. gioia, f.; canzone gioiale, f.
gleeful, -*ful*, a. gioioso, gaio.
gleet, *glēt*, s. puzza, f.; marciume, m.
glen, *glēn*, s. valle, vallata, f.
glib, *glīb*, a. liscio, lubrico; -ly, ad. correntemente; con facilità. [mente]
glide, *glīd*, v. n. scorrere; passare leggier-
glim, *glīm*, s. lanterna cieca, f.
glimmer, -*mār*, s. luce debole, f.; mica, f.; -, v. n. tralucere, trasparire.
glimpse, *glīmps*, s. barlume, m.; -, v. a. (am.) scorgere. [lucere; brillare]
glisten, *glīs'n*, **glitter**, *glīt'tār*, v. n. ri-
gloaming, *glōm'ing*, s. crepuscolo, m.
gloat, *glōt*, v. n. guardar stettechi.
globe, *glōb*, s. globo, m.; sfera, f.
globular, *glōb'ulār*, a. globuloso.
globule, *glōb'ul*, s. globetto, m.
gloom, *glōm*, **gloominess**, -*nēs*, s. oscu-
 rità, f.; tristezza, malinconia, f.
gloomy, *glōm'y*, a. oscuro, nuvoloso; triste, malinconico. [zione, f.]
glorification, *glōr'if'ikā'shān*, s. glorifica-
glorify, *glōr'if'ī*, v. a. glorificare; vantarsi.
glorious, -*rūs*, a. glorioso, famoso; -ly, ad. gloriosamente.
glory, -*rī*, s. gloria, f.; fama, rinomi-
 nanza, celebrità, f.; aureola, f.; -, v. n. gloriarsi, vantarsi.
gloss, *glōs*, s. glossa, f.; commento, m.; lustro, liscio, m.; -, v. a. glossare, lustrare, pulire.
glossary, *glōs'ārī*, s. glossario, m. [m]
glosser, -*ār*, s. glossatore, m.; interprete,
glossy, -*st*, a. liscio, pulito, lucido.
glove, *glōv*, s. guanto, m.; to be hand
 and - with one, essere amicissimi.
glover, -*ār*, s. guantaio, m.
glow, *glō*, s. ardore, m.; splendore, m.;
 vivezza, f.; -, v. n. rosseggiare; esser in-
 focato, esser infiammato.
glowworm, -*wūrm*, s. luciola, f.
glue, *glō*, s. colla, f., cemento, m.; -, v. a.
 appiccicare con colla.
gluey, *glō'y*, a. argineo, viscoso, glutinoso.
glum, *glūm*, a. taciturno, ritroso.
glut, *glūt*, s. saturità, f.; abbondanza, f.;
 -, v. a. inghiottire; satollare, saziare.
gluten, *glō'tēn*, s. glutino, m.
glutinous, -*tīnūs*, a. viscoso; tenace.
glutton, *glūt'n*, s. ghiotto, goloso, m.
gluttonous, -*nūs*, a. ghiotto, goloso; -ly,
 ad. golosamente; avidamente.

gluttony, -*nī*, ingordigia, f.
glycerine, *glīs'ārīn*, s. glicerina, f.
glyucose, *glīk'ōs*, s. zucchero d'amido, m.
gnarled, *gnār'ld*, a. nodoso. [ringhiare]
gnash, *gnāsh*, v. a. & n. digrignare i denti
gnat, *gnāt*, s. moscerino, m.
gnaw, *gnā*, v. a. & n. rodere, rosicchiare.
gnome, *gnōm*, s. gnomo, m.
go, *gō*, v. n. ir. andare, camminare; pas-
 sare; partirsi; -to l coraggio! -, s. corso
 del mondo, m.; energia, f.
goad, *gōd*, s. pungiglione, m.; stimolo, m.;
 -, v. a. punzecchiare, pungere; stimolare,
 eccitare.
goal, *gōl*, s. termine, m., meta, f.
goat, *gōt*, s. capra, f.; he--, s. becco, m.
goat-herd, -*hērd*, s. capraio, m.
gobble, *gōb'bl*, v. a. ingozzare.
gobbler, -*blār*, s. ghiottone, m.
go-between, *gō'betwēn*, s. mediatore,
 mezzano, m. [m]
goblet, *gōb'let*, s. ciotola, tazza, f., bicchiere,
goblin, *gōb'līn*, s. larva, f.; ombra, f.,
 spirito, fantasma, m.
God, *gōd*, s. Dio, Iddio, m. [cia, f.]
god-child, -*chīld*, s. figlioccio, m.; figlioc-
god-daughter, -*dā'tēr*, s. figlioccia, f.
goddess, -*dēs*, s. dea, f. [m]
god-father, -*fā'tēr*, s. padrino, compare,
Godhead, -*hēd*, s. Divinità, f., Dio, m.
godless, -*lēs*, a. ateo, empio.
god-like, -*līk*, a. divino.
godliness, -*līnēs*, s. divozione, f.; pietà, f.
godly, -*lī*, a. divoto, pio; -, ad. divota-
 mente. [tola, f.]
god-mother, -*mā'tēr*, s. madrina, f., san-
godson, -*sōn*, s. figlioccio, m.
goer, *gō'ār*, s. camminatore, m.; cavallo
 che ha il passo sicuro, m.
goggle, *gōg'gl*, v. n. guardare biecamente.
goggle-eyed, -*īd*, a. guercio, bieco, stral-
 lunato. [passo, m.]
going, *gō'ing*, s. andare, m., andatura, f.;
gold, *gōld*, s. oro, m.; moneta, f.
gold-beater, -*bē'tār*, s. battiloro, m.
gold-bound, -*bō'nd*, a. fregiato d'oro.
golden, -*n*, a. d'oro; eccellente; - rule,
 s. regola del tre, f.
gold-fish, -*fīsh*, s. orata, f.
gold-leaf, -*lēf*, s. foglia d'oro, f.
goldsmith, -*smīth*, s. orefice, m.
golosh, *gōlōsh*, s. calosce, f. pl.
gondoller, *gōndōlēr*, s. gondoliere, m.
gone, *gōn*, p. & a. passato; morto; avan-
 zato (in età).
gong, *gōng*, s. cembalo, m.
good, *gōd*, a. buono, benigno; favorevole;
 convenevole; -by (e), addio; -, ad. bene;
 -, s. bene, vantaggio, profitto, m.; -s, pl.
 beni, effetti, m. pl.; mercanzie, f. pl.
good-humour, -*āmūr*, s. buon umore, m.
good-humoured, -*āmūrd*, a. di buon
 umore.
goodies, -*īz*, s. confetto, m. [f.]
goodliness, -*līnēs*, s. bellezza, f.; eleganza,
goodly, -*lī*, a. bello, vago; splendido.
good-nature, -*nā'tūr*, s. indole dolce, f.
good-natured, -*nā'tūr'd*, a. d'indole dolce.

goodness, -nēs, s. bontà, benignità, f.
 good-will, -wīl, s. benevolenza, bontà, f.
 goose, gōs, s. oca, f.; quadrello, m.
 gooseberry, -bērrī, s. uva spina, f.
 goose-step, -stēp, s. passi d'oca, m. pl.
 gore, gōr, s. sangue accagliato, m.; -, v. a. stiletare; trafiggere.
 gorge, gōrg, s. gola, f.; gozzo, m.; sorso, m.; -, v. a. saziare, impinzare; saziare.
 gorgeous, -gōrjūs, a. fastoso, pomposo; -ly, ad. fastosamente; sontuosamente.
 gorget, -jēt, s. gorgiera, f.
 gorgon, -gōn, s. gorgone, f.
 gormandize, -mānūz, v. n. mangiare avidamente; esser dedito alla gola.
 gormandizer, -ār, s. ghiotto, ghiottone, m.
 gory, gōrī, a. coperto di sangue.
 goshawk, gōs'hāk, s. avvoltoio, m.
 gosling, gōs'īng, s. papero, m.
 Gospel, gōs'pēl, s. Evangelo, m.
 gossamer, gōs'sāmār, s. filamenti di S. Maria, m. pl.
 gossip, gōs'sēp, s. comparare, m.; comare, f.; pettegolezza, m.; -, v. n. ciarlare.
 gothic, gōt'īk, a. gotico.
 gouge, gōj, s. scarpello a doccia, m.
 gourd, gōrd, s. zucca, f.
 gout, gōūt, s. gotta, f.; podagra, f.; - in the hips, sciatica, f.
 gouty, gōūtī, a. gottoso; podagroso.
 govern, gōv'ārn, v. a. & n. governare; regolare; reggere.
 governable, -ābl, a. trattabile.
 governess, -zēs, s. direttrice, insegnatrice, f.
 government, -mēnt, governance, -āns, s. governo, m.; amministrazione, f.
 governor, -ār, s. governatore, direttore, m.
 gown, gōūn, s. veste, roba, toga, f.
 gownsman, -s'mān, s. uomo togato, m.
 grab(ble), grāb'bl, v. a. palpare, palpeggiare.
 grace, grās, s. grazia, f.; bontà, f.; favore, m.; perdono, m.; leggiadria, f.; to say -s, benedire la tavola; -, v. a. ornare; favorire.
 graceful, -fēl, a. grazioso, leggiadro, elegante; amabile; -ly, ad. con grazia, elegantemente. [scellerato].
 graceless, -lēz, a. sgraziato; sciacciato.
 gracious, grā'shūs, a. grazioso, favorevole; -ly, ad. graziosamente. [f].
 graciousness, -nēs, s. gentilezza, grazia, f.
 gradation, grād'd'shān, s. gradazione, f.
 grade, grād, s. grado, m. [cessa].
 gradient, grād'īēnt, s. (rail.) salita (e disgradual, grād'dāl, a. graduale; -ly, ad. gradualmente. [addottorare; inalzare].
 graduate, -ād, v. a. conferire un grado.
 graduation, -d'shān, s. graduazione, f.
 graft, grāt, v. a. annestare, innestare; -, s. innesto, m. [innesti].
 grafting-knife, -īngnīf, s. coltello da grain, grān, s. grano, m.; seme, m., semenza, f.; disposizione, f.; against the -, a. malincuore; -s, pl. feccia dell'orzo dopo fatta la birra, f.
 grained, grānd, a. granato, granito.
 gram, grām, s. grammo, m.

grammar, grām'nār, s. grammatica, f.
 grammarian, -mār'riān, s. grammatico, m.
 grammatical, -māt'īkāl, a. grammaticale; -ly, ad. grammaticalmente.
 grampus, grām'pās, s. orca, f.
 granary, grām'ārī, s. granaio, m.
 grand, grānd, a. grande; nobile, illustre.
 grandam, grām'dām, s. ava, nonna, f.; vecchia, f. [tina].
 grandchild, -chīld, s. nipote, m.; nipo-
 granddaughter, -dātār, s. nipotina, f.; great -, pronipote, f.
 grandee, grāndē, s. grande di Spagna, m.
 grandeur, grānd'yār, s. grandezza, f.; magnificenza, f. [bisavo].
 grandfather, -fātār, s. avo, m.; great-, grandiloquent, -dīt'ōkwēnt, a. grandiloquente.
 grandiose, grānd'īōs, a. grandioso.
 grandly, -lē, ad. grandemente.
 grand-mother, -mātār, s. ava, avola, f.; great -, bisava, f.
 grand-sire, -sīr, s. avo, m.
 grand-son, -sūn, s. nipotino, m.; great -, pronipote, m.
 grange, grānj, s. masseria, f.
 granite, grān'īt, s. granito, m.
 granny, grām'nī, s. ava, buona madre, f.
 grant, grānt, v. a. concedere, permettere, accordare; to take for granted, tener per certo; -, s. concessione, f. [granire].
 granulate, grām'ūlāt, v. a. granulare.
 grape, grāp, s. uva, f.; bunch of -s, s. grappolo d'uva, m.
 grape-shot, -shōt, s. mitraglia, f. [m].
 grape-stone, -stōn, s. granello dell'uva.
 graphic, grāf'īk, a. grafico; pittoresco; -ally, ad. in modo grafico.
 grapnel, grāp'nēl, s. grappino, m.
 grapple, grāp'pl, v. a. afferrare, aggrappare; -, v. n. azzuffarsi, attaccarsi; -, s. grappino, m.
 grasp, grāsp, v. a. & n. impugnare; grapple; s. sforzarsi di prendere; -, s. impugnatura, f.
 grass, grās, s. erba, f.; pastura, f.
 grass-hopper, -hōppār, s. grillo, m. [f].
 grass-plot, -plōt, s. terra coperta d'erba.
 grass-widow, -wīdō, s. consorte vedova.
 grassy, -sī, a. erboso, coperto d'erba. [f].
 grate, grāt, s. graticola, grattella, f.; ferata, f.; -, v. a. gratugiare; fregare; offendere. [ad. con gratitudine].
 grateful, -fēl, a. grato, riconoscente; -ly, gratfulness, -nēs, s. gratitudine, f.
 grater, grāt'ār, s. grattugia, raspa, f.
 gratification, grāt'īfīkād'shān, s. gratificazione, f. [sare; contentare].
 gratify, grāt'īfī, v. a. gratificare, compen-
 grating, grāt'īng, a. aspro, offensivo; -, s. cancello, m., ferrata, f.
 gratis, grāt'īs, ad. gratis, gratuitamente, per nulla.
 gratitude, grāt'ūdād, s. gratitudine, f.
 gratuitous, -tūt'ūs, a. gratuito, volon-
 tario; -ly, ad. gratuitamente.

gratuity, -*ti*, s. dono, presente, m.; liberalità, f. [f.]
gratulation, -*lā shūn*, s. congratulazione.
grave, *grāv*, a. grave, serio, solenne; -ly, ad. con gravità; -, s. sepolcro, m., fossa, f.; -, v. a. ir. intagliare, scolpire.
grave-clothes, -*klōthz*, s. pl. vestimento de' morti, m.
grave-digger, -*diggēr*, s. beccamorti, m.
grave-dweller, *grāv dūlēr*, s. ghiaia, f.; rena, f.; (med.) renella, f.; -, v. a. coprire di ghiaia; imbarazzare.
graveless, *grāv lēs*, a. insepoltito.
gravelly, *grāv ēllē*, a. ghiaioso, renoso.
gravel-pit, *grāv ēl pīt*, s. renaio, m.; cava di sabbione, f.
gravel-walk, -*wālk*, s. viale ghiaiato, m.
graven, *grāv vēr*, a. scolpito, inciso.
graver, *grāv vēr*, s. intagliatore, scultore, m.; bulino, m. [tomba, f., tumulo, m.]
grave-stone, *grāv stōn*, s. lapida, f.; gravitate, *grāv itāt*, v. n. gravitare.
gravitation, -*lā shūn*, s. gravitazione, f., peso, m. [portanza, f.]
gravity, *grāv itē*, s. gravità, serietà, f.; im-gravy, *grāv vē*, a. sugo (della carne), m.
gray, *grā*, a. bigio, grigio, canuto.
gray-beard, -*bērd*, s. barbabianca, vecchione, m.
gray-haired, -*hārd*, a. canuto.
grayish, -*ish*, a. alquanto bigio.
grayling, -*līng*, s. ombrina, f. (pesce).
grayness, -*nēs*, s. colore bigio, m.
graze, *grāz*, v. a. & n. pascere, pascolare; rasentare. [stiamo, m.]
grazier, *grāv zhār*, s. ingrassatore di bestie.
grease, *grēs*, s. grasso, m.; untume, m.; -, v. a. ungere.
greasiness, *grēs zīnēs*, s. untuosità, f.
greasy, -*zē*, a. grasso, untuoso; sporco.
great, *grāt*, a. grande; illustre, nobile; generoso; -ly, ad. molto; grandemente.
great-coat, -*hōt*, s. soprabito, m.
greatness, -*nēs*, s. grandezza, f.; dignità, f.; potere, m.; magnificenza, f.
greed, *grēd*, **greediness**, *grē dīnēs*, s. ghiottoneria, golosità, f.; avidità, f.
greedily, -*dīlē*, ad. golosamente; avidamente.
greedy, -*dē*, a. goloso, vorace; avido.
Greek, *grēk*, s. lingua greca, f.
green, *grēn*, a. verde; fresco; immaturo; nuovo; giovane; -s, color verde, m.; verdura, f.; -s, pl. legumi, m. pl.
greenback, -*bāk*, s. rana arborea, f.; -s, pl. (am.) carta monetata, f. [f.]
greenage, -*gāj*, s. susina di color verde.
greengrocer, -*grēdār*, s. fruttaiuolo, m.
greenhorn, -*hōrn*, s. sbarbatello, m.
greenhouse, -*hōūs*, s. stufa (per le piante).
greenish, -*ish*, a. verdiccio, glauco. [f.]
greenness, -*nēs*, s. verdura, f., verdume, m.; immaturità, f.; vigore, m.
green-room, -*rōm*, s. stanza del cammino ne' teatri, f.
green-sickness, -*sīknēs*, s. clorosi, f. [m.]
green-stall, -*stāl*, s. mercato di legumi,

greensward, -*swārd*, s. pianura verde, f.
greenwood, -*wōd*, s. legname verde; bosco.
green-yard, -*yārd*, s. legnaia, f. [m.]
greet, *grēt*, v. a. & n. salutare; felicitare.
greeting, -*īng*, s. saluto, m.; complimento, gregario, *grēd rās*, a. di gregge. [m.]
grenade, *grēnādē*, s. granata, f.
grenadier, -*nādēr*, s. granatiere, m.
grey, *vedī gray*.
greyhound, *grē hōūd*, s. levriere, m.
gridiron, *grīd ērn*, s. graticola, f.
grief, *grēf*, s. cordoglio, m.; afflizione, f., affanno, m.; angoscia, f.
grievance, *grē vāns*, s. gravamento, gravame, m., querela, f.; torto, m.
grieve, *grēv*, v. a. & n. attristare; attristarsi.
grievous, *grēv ūs*, a. doglioso; enorme, orribile; -ly, ad. dolorosamente; crudelmente.
griffin, *grīf fīn*, s. griffo, grifone, m.
grig, *grīg*, s. anguilla piccola, cieca, f.; buon compagno, m.
grill, *grīl*, v. a. arrostito sulla graticola.
grim, *grīm*, a. orrido, rigido; arcigno; -ly, ad. orridamente; arcignamente.
grimace, *grīmās*, s. smorfia, f.; affettazione, f. [strega, f.]
grimalkin, -*māl kīn*, s. gatto vecchio, m.
grime, *grīm*, s. sporcizia, f.; -, v. a. sporcicare. [torvo, m.]
grimness, *grīm nēs*, s. orrore, m.; viso
grimy, *grī mē*, a. lordo, sporco, sudicio.
grin, *grīn*, s. morfia, f.; stridore de' denti, m.; -, v. p. fare morfie; digrignare i denti.
grind, *grīnd*, v. a. ir. macinare, tritare; masticare; digrignare i denti; (students) preparare.
grinder, -*ār*, s. arrotino, m.; mulino, m.; ripetitore, m.; -s, pl. denti massellari, m.
grindstone, -*stōn*, s. mola, f. [pl.]
grip, *grīp*, s. elsa della spada, f.
gripe, *grīp*, s. pugnello, m.; manata, f.; presa, f.; oppressione, f.; afflizione, f.; -s, pl. colica, f.; -, v. a. impugnar; premere; -, v. n. causare dolori colici.
griskin, *grīs kīn*, s. braducio di porco, f.
grisly, *grīz lē*, a. orribile, terribile.
grist, *grīst*, s. macinamento, m.; farina, f.; provvedimento, m.
gristle, *grīs lē*, s. cartilagine, f.
gristly, -*lē*, a. cartilaginoso.
grit, *grīt*, s. crusca, f.; sabbia, f.; limatura (di metallo), f.
gritty, *grīt tē*, a. arenoso.
grizzle, *grīz lē*, s. color grigio, m.
grizzled, -*lē*, **grizzly**, -*lē*, a. alquanto grigio, bigiccio.
groan, *grōn*, s. gemito, m.; sospiro, m.; -, v. n. gemere; sospirare.
groat, *grōt*, s. quattro soldi, m. pl.
groats, *grōts*, s. farina d'avena, f.
grocer, *grō sūr*, s. droghiere, m. [f. pl.]
grocery, -*sūrē*, s. drogheria, f., drogne.
grog, *grōg*, s. bibita di rum e acqua calda.
groggy, -*gē*, a. ebbro, ubriaco. [f.]
groin, *grōīn*, s. anguinaia, f.

groom, *grōm*, s. palafreniere, m.; sposo, m.; cameriere, m.; —, v. a. governare un cavallo.

groomsman, *-s'mān*, s. paraninfo, m.

groove, *grōv*, s. antro profondo, m.; scanalatura, f.; —, v. a. scanalare. [cercare.]

grope, *grōp*, v. a. palpare, toccare, tastare.

gross, *grōs*, a. grosso, spesso; rozzo, basso; stolto, ignorante; —ly, ad. rozzevolmente.

—, s. grosso, m.; parte maggiore, f.

grossness, *-nēs*, s. grossezza, f.; rozzezza, grotto, *grōt* ('tō), s. grotta, f. [f.]

grotesque, *grōtēsk*, a. grottesco.

ground, *grōūd*, s. terra, f.; terreno, m.; paese, campo, m.; fondamento, m.; soggetto, m.; ragione, f.; —s, pl. feccia, f.; residuo, m.; principii, m. pl.; —, v. a. stabilire, fondare; insegnare; (mar.) mettere a secco. [m.]

ground-floor, *-flōr*, s. quartiere a terreno.

ground-ivy, *-ivē*, s. edera terrestre, f.

groundless, *-lēs*, a. malfondato; senza ragione; —ly, ad. senza fondamento, senza ragione. [fondamento, m.]

groundlessness, *-lēsnēs*, s. mancanza di

ground-plot, *-plōt*, s. base, f., fondamento, principio, m.

ground-rent, *-rēnt*, s. terratico, m.

groundsel, *-sēl*, s. soglia, f.

ground-work, *-wōrk*, s. fondo, fondamento, m. [aggroppare.]

group, *grōp*, s. gruppo, groppo, m.; —, v. a.

grouse, *grōūs*, s. francolino, m.

grout, *grōūt*, s. farina d'avena, f.; sedimento, m. [m.]

grove, *grōv*, s. boschetto, m.; viale d'alberi

grovel, *grōv'el*, v. n. rampicare; avvilirsi.

grow, *grō*, v. a. coltivare; —, v. n. ir. crescere; divenire grande; divenir, farsi; parvenire; arrivare.

grower, *-ār*, s. coltivatore, m.

growl, *grōūl*, s. borbottamento, m.; —, v. n. grugnare, borbottare.

growth, *grōth*, s. crescimento, m.

grab, *grāb*, s. lombo, m.; nano, m.; caramogio, m.; —, v. a. sarchiare.

grudge, *grāj*, s. odio, rancore, m.; ira, f.; —, v. a. portare invidia, invidiare; confutare. [a malincuore.]

grudgingly, *-inglī*, ad. invidiosamente.

gruel, *grō'el*, s. polenda, f.

gruff, *grāf*, a. arcigno; rozzo; —ly, ad. arcignamente.

gruffness, *-nēs*, s. arcignezza, f.

grumble, *grām'bēl*, v. n. borbottare, mor-

grumpy, *-pē*, a. di gola, aspro. [morare.]

grunt, *grānt*, v. n. grugnare, grugnare.

guarantee, *gārāntē*, *guaranty*, *gār'-dntē*, s. sicurtà, f.; mallevadore, m.; —, v. a. mallevare; garantire.

guard, *gārd*, s. guardia, custodia, f.; difesa, f.; elsa, f.; (rail.) conduttore, m.; —, v. a. guardare; proteggere; —, v. n. stare in guardia; preservarsi.

guarded, *gār'dēd*, a. cauto.

guard-house, *gār'd hōūs*, **guard-room**, *-rōm*, s. (mil.) stanza di guardia, f.

guardian, *gār'diān*, a. tutelare; —, s. guardiano, m.; curatore, protettore, m.

guardianship, *-shēp*, s. carica del guardiano, f. [coste, m.]

guard-ship, *gār'd shēp*, s. (mar.) guardia.

gudgeon, *gūj'ān*, s. ghiozzo (pesce), m.; affronto, m. [compensa, f.]

guerdon, *gār'dōn*, s. guiderdone, m.; ri-

guess, *gēs*, s. congettura, f.; supposizione, f.; —, v. a. & n. congetturare; indovinare.

guest, *gēst*, s. convivale, m.; forestiere, m.

guffaw, *gūf'āw*, s. scoppio di risa, m.

guidance, *gī'dāns*, s. condotta, f.

guide, *gīd*, s. guida, f.; scorta, f.; condot-

tore, m.; —, v. a. guidare; dirigere; accompagnare.

guide-book, *-bōk*, s. itinerario, m.

guide-post, *-pōst*, s. colonna millaria, f.

guild, *gīld*, s. società, compagnia, f.

guild-hall, *-hāl*, s. casa della città, f.

guile, *gīl*, s. inganno, m.; furbria, f.

guileful, *-fūl*, a. ingannevole, furbo.

guileless, *-lēs*, a. senza frode.

guillotine, *gīl'tiēn*, s. ghigliottina, f.; —, *gīl'tiēn*, v. a. ghigliottinare.

guilt, *gīlt*, s. delitto, misfatto, m.; colpa, f.

guiltless, *-lēs*, a. netto di colpa, innocente.

guilty, *gīl'tē*, a. colpevole; scellerato.

guinea, *gīn'ē*, s. ghinea, f.

guinea-hen, *-hēn*, s. gallina di faraone, f.

guise, *gīz*, s. guisa, foggia, f.; maniera, f.

guitar, *gī'tār*, s. chitarra, f.

gulch, *gūlch*, s. borro, m.

gulf, *gūlf*, s. golfo, m.; abisso, m.

gull, *gūl*, s. gabbiano, m.; furbo, m.; ba-

lardo, m.; —, v. a. ingannare, truffare.

guller, *-lār*, s. ingannatore, furbo, m.

gullet, *-lē*, s. gola, strozza, f.; collo, m.

gullibility, *gūlībīl'itē*, s. credulità, f.

gullible, *gūl'ībēl*, a. credulo.

gully, *gūl'ī*, v. n. correre rumorosamente, mormoreggiare. [toio, m.]

gully-hole, *-hōl*, s. chiavica, f., smalti-

gulp, *gūlp*, s. gorgo, m.; sorso, tratto, m.; —, v. a. inghiottire.

gum, *gām*, s. gomma, f.; gengiva, f.; —, v. a. ingompare; (am.) indentare.

gummy, *-mē*, a. gommoso, viscoso.

gumption, *-shūn*, s. destrezza, f.; intel-

ligenza, f.

gum-tree, *-trē*, s. albero gommitifero, m.

gun, *gūn*, s. schioppo, fucile, m.; (great-) cannone, m. [f.]

gun-boat, *-bōt*, s. scialuppa cannoniera,

gun-carriage, *-kārrij*, s. affusto, m.

gunnel, *-nēl*, s. (mar.) parapetto, orlo, m.

gunner, *-nār*, s. cannoniere, artiglieria m.

gunnery, *-nārē*, s. arte del cannoniere, f.

gunpowder, *-pōūdār*, s. polvere da can-

none, f. [f.]

gun-room, *-rōm*, s. (mar.) Santa Barbara,

gun-shot, *-shōt*, s. tiro di moschetto o

cannone, m.; portata, f.

gunsmith, *-smīth*, s. armaiuolo, fabbri-

catore d'armi, m. [f.]

gun-stock, *-stōk*, s. cassa dello schioppo,

gurgle, *gûr'gl*, v. n. gorgogliare.
gush, *gûsh*, s. sgorgamento. m.; trabocco, m.; -v. n. sgorgare, sboccare.
gusset, *gûs'set*, s. gherone. m.
gust, *gûst*, s. gusto. m.; colpo di vento, m.
gusty, *gûs'ti*, a. tempestoso.
gut, *gût*, s. budello, intestino, m.; ghiottornia, f.; -v. a. sviscerare.
gutter, *gû'tîr*, s. gronda, grondaia, f.; -v. a. scanalare; -v. n. scolare.
guttural, *-tûr'âl*, a. gutturale.
guy, *gî*, s. fantoccio, burattino, m.; caricatura, f.
guzzle, *gûz'zî*, v. n. gozzovigliare, crapugynasium, *gimnâ'stûm*, s. ginnasio, m.
gymnastic, *-nûs'tik*, a. ginnastico; -s, s. pl. ginnastica, f.
gypsum, *gîp'sûm*, s. gesso. m.
gyrate, *gîr'at*, v. n. girare.

H.

ha! *hâ!* i. ah! ah! [m].
haberdashery, *hâb'âr-dâsh'ûr*, s. merciaio.
haberdashery, *-dâsh'ûr*, s. merceria, f.
habillment, *hâb'il'ment*, s. abbigliamento, abito, m.; vestito, m.
habilitate, *vedi* abilitare.
habit, *hâb'it*, s. abitudine, f., uso, m.; abito, vestimento, m.; disposizione (del corpo), f.; by -, per abito.
habitable, *-âbl*, a. abitabile. [f].
habitation, *-tâ'sh'ân*, s. abitazione, f.; casa.
habitual, *-bî'tûl*, a. abituale; ordinario; -ly, ad. abitualmente. [costumare].
habituate, *-bî'tû-tâ*, v. a. abituare; ac-habitude, *hâb'itûd*, s. abitudine, f.; uso, m.
hack, *hâk*, s. marra, zappa, f.; cavallo d' affitto, m.; -v. a. sminuzzare, tritare; stroppiare (una lingua). [gluizzare].
hackle, *hâk'l*, s. seta cruda, f.; -v. a. tachackney, *-nâ*, s. cavallo d' affitto, m.; carogna, f. [affitto].
hackney-coach, *-kîch*, s. carrozza d' hackneyed, *-nâd*, a. comune, trito.
haddock, *hâd'dôk*, s. baccalà, f.
haff, *hâf*, s. manico, m.; -v. a. mettere
hag, *hâg*, s. strega, maga, f. [il manico].
haggard, *-gârd*, a. selvaggio; fiero.
haggle, *hâg'gl*, v. a. sminuzzare; mutilare; -v. n. stracchiare nel prezzo. [m].
haggler, *-glîr*, s. che stracchia il prezzo.
ha-ha, *hâ'hâ*, f. fosso di chiusura, m.
hail, *hâil*, s. grandine, gragnuola, f.; -v. a. salutare; -v. imp. grandinare; -i i. l'iddio vi salvi! avel
hail-fellow, *-fêllo*, s. amico intimo, m.
hailstone, *-stôn*, s. grano di gragnuola, m.
hair, *hâr*, s. capello, m.; pelo, m.; crino (d' un cavallo), m. [sima distanza, f].
hair-breadth, *-brêdth*, s. (fig.) minutis-hair-cloth, *-kîdth*, s. cilicio, m.
hair-dresser, *-drêssâr*, s. parrucchiere, pettinatore, m.
hairless, *-lêss*, a. senza capelli, calvo.

hair-mattress, *-mâtrêss*, s. saccone elastico, m.
hair-pin, *-pîn*, s. forcilla, f. [f].
hair-powder, *-pôdâr*, s. polvere di Cipro.
hair-sieve, *-sêv*, s. setaccio, m.
hair-splitting, *-spîl'tîng*, s. puntiglio, m., cavillazione, f.
hairy, *hâr'î*, a. capelluto, peloso, crinito.
halberd, *hâl'bârd*, s. alabarda, f.
halberdier, *-dîr*, s. alabardiere, lanzo, m.
halcyon, *hâl'siôn*, s. alcione, m.; -, a. quieto, tranquillo.
hale, *hâl*, a. sano, vigoroso; tagliardo.
half, *hâf*, a. mezzo; -, ad. a metà, di pari; in parte; -, s. metà, f.
half-blood, *-blâd*, s. fratello (m.) o sorella (f.) da un lato. [meticcio].
half-bred, *-brêd*, **half-caste**, *-kâst*, a.
half-moon, *-môn*, s. mezza luna, f.
half-penny, *hâf'pennî*, s. mezzo soldo, m.
halfway, *hâf'wâ*, a. a mezza strada. [m].
hall, *hâl*, s. sala, f., palazzo, m.; vestibolo.
halliard, *hâl'yâr'd*, s. (mar.) drizza, f.
halloo, *hâl'û*, v. a. incoraggiare (i cani); chiamare. [crare].
hallow, *hâl'û*, v. a. santificare. consa-hallucination, *-lû'sîndâ'sh'ân*, s. allucinazione, f.; abbaglio, m.
halo, *hâl'û*, s. aureola, f.
halt, *hâlt*, a. zoppo, azzoppito; -, s. posa, fermata, f.; (mil.) alto, m.; -v. n. fare alto, fermarsi; zoppiare; stare in dubbio.
halter, *hâl'tîr*, s. cavazza, f.; corda, f.
halve, *hâl'v*, v. a. dividere in due, dimezzare.
ham, *hâm*, s. garretto, m.; prosciutto, m.
hamlet, *-lêt*, s. borghetto, m.
hammer, *hâm'mâr*, s. martello, m.; cane dello schioppo, m.; -v. a. martellare; inventare, immaginare; -v. n. occuparsi; balbutire.
hammer-cloth, *-kîdth*, s. gualdrappa, f.
hammock, *-môk*, s. branda, f.
hamper, *-pûr*, s. panier grande, m.; -, v. a. imbarazzare; allettare.
hamstring, *-string*, s. tendine del garretto, m.; -, v. a. tagliare i tendini del garretto.
hand, *hând*, s. mano, f.; palma, f.; scrittura, sottoscrizione, f.; lato, m.; ago (d' un oriuolo), m.; (mar.) marinaio, m.; at -, qui vicino; -in -, insieme; -v. a. dar la mano; dare di mano in mano; menare.
hand-barrow, *-bârro*, s. barella, f.
hand-basket, *-bâskê*, s. canestro a manico, m., cesta a manico, f.
hand-bell, *-bêl*, s. campanello, m.
hand-bill, *-bîl*, s. biglietto, m.
hand-book, *-bûk*, s. manuale, m.
handcuff, *-kûf*, s. manette, f. pl.
handed, *-êd*, a. dato di mano in mano.
handful, *-fûl*, s. pugno, m.; manata, f. [m].
hand-gallop, *-gâlôp*, s. piccolo galoppo.
handicap, *hân'dîkâp*, s. corso con vantaggio, m.; -, v. a. impedire, mettere ostacoli. [fessione, f].
handicraft, *-dîkrâft*, s. mestiere, m., pro-handicraftsman, *-smân*, s. artigiano, m.; artefice, m.

handily, -*āilē*, ad. con destrezza.
handiness, -*ānēs*, s. destrezza, abilità, f.
handiwork, -*ādwārk*, s. opera manuale, f.; manifattura, f. [m].
handkerchief, *hān' kārčēf*, s. fazzoletto.
handle, *hān' dl*, s. manico; orecchio, m.; impugnatura, f.; -, v. a. maneggiare; trattare. [toccamento, m].
handling, *hān' d' lēng*, s. maneggiamento.
hand-mill, -*mīl*, s. molinello, m.
hand-rail, -*rāl*, s. parapetto d'un ponte, &c. m., spalletta, f.
hand-saw, -*sā*, s. sega piccola, f.
handsel, *hān' sēl*, s. prima vendita, f.; -, v. a. comprar il primo; far uso per la prima volta.
handsome, -*sām*, a. bello, elegante; grazioso; -ly, ad. elegantemente, bellamente.
hand-spike, *hān' d' spīk*, s. (mar.) intrecciato, m. [scrittura, f.; mano, f].
hand-writing, -*rītēng*, s. manoscritto, m.
handy, *hān' dē*, a. destro, abile; convenevole.
hang, *hāng*, v. a. ir. appendere, appicare; piegare; -, v. n. ir. pendere; stare sospeso; contrappesare. [m].
hanger, -*ār*, s. scimitarra, f.; coltellaccio.
hanger-on, -*ōn*, s. parassito, scroccone, m.
hangings, *hāng' ēngz*, s. pl. tappezzeria, f.
hangman, -*mān*, s. carnefice, m.
hangnail, -*nāl*, s. chiodo ribadito, m.
hank, *hāngk*, s. matassa, f.; inclinazione, voglia, f.
hanker, -*ār*, v. n. desiderare ardentemente.
hansom, *hān' sām*, s. calessino, m.
hap-hazard, *hāp' hāzārd*, s. accidente, evento casuale, m. [disgraziato].
hapless, -*lēś*, a. sfortunato, sventurato.
happily, -*lī*, ad. per accidente, a caso.
happen, *hāp' n*, v. n. avvenire, accadere.
happily, -*pīlī*, ad. fortunatamente, per sorte. [ventura, f].
happiness, -*pēnēs*, s. felicità, f.; buona.
happy, -*pī*, a. felice, fortunato.
harangue, *hārāng*, s. aringa, f.; -, v. a. aringare; perorare. [tribolare].
harass, *hār' ās*, v. a. stancare, faticare;
harbinger, *hār' bīngār*, s. foriere; precursore, presagio, m.
harbour, -*bār*, s. alloggio, m.; rifugio, m.; porto, m.; -, v. a. alloggiare, albergare; -, v. n. soggiornare.
hard, *hār'd*, a. duro; fermo; rigoroso; faticoso, molesto; difficile; oneroso; - of hearing, quasi sordo; -, ad. presso a poco; fortemente; difficilmente; - by, presso. [nire duro].
harden, *hār' dn*, v. a. & n. indurare; divere.
hard-hearted, *hār'd' hār'tēd*, a. crudele, inumano. [vura, f].
hardihood, *hār' dīhūd*, s. intrepidità, bravamente.
hardily, -*āilī*, ad. coraggiosamente, arditamente. [arditezza, f].
hardiness, -*ānēs*, s. pena, difficoltà, f.; **hardly**, *hār'd' lī*, ad. appena; severamente.
hardness, -*nēs*, s. durezza, f.; difficoltà, f.; severità, f. [fatica, f., travaglio, m].
hardship, -*shīp*, s. durezza, f.; difficoltà, f.
hard-ware, -*vār*, s. chincaglia, f.

hardy, *hār' dē*, a. ardito, coraggioso, bravo.
hare, *hār*, s. lepore, f. [robusto, forte].
harebell, -*bēl*, s. campanella, turchina, f.
hare-brained, -*brānd*, a. discervellato, pazzesco.
hare-lip, -*līp*, s. labbro fesso, m.
hark, *hār' k*, i. odi! sta attento!
harlequin, *hār' lēkwīn*, s. arlecchino, m.
harm, -*lōt*, s. cortigiana, f.
harm, *hār'm*, s. male, m.; danno, pregiudizio, m.; delitto, m.; -, v. a. nuocere; far torto, pregiudiziare.
harmful, -*fūl*, a. nocivo, dannoso; -ly, ad. nocivolamente. [centemente].
harmless, -*lēś*, a. innocente; -ly, ad. inno-
harmonic, -*mōn' ēk*, a. armonico.
harmonious, -*mō' nīūs*, a. armonioso; -ly, ad. con armonia; dolcemente.
harmonize, *hār' mōnīz*, v. a. far armonioso; aggiustare; -, v. n. esser d' accordo.
harmony, -*mōnī*, s. armonia, f.
harness, -*nēs*, s. arnese, m.; -, v. a. mettere in arnese. [suonare l'arpa].
harp, *hār' p*, s. arpa, f.; -, v. n. arpeggiare.
harpist, -*īst*, s. sonatore d' arpa, arpista.
harpoon, *hār' pōn*, s. arpione, m. [m].
harpichord, *hār' pīškōrd*, s. gravicembalo, m., spinetta, f.
happy, *hār' pī*, s. arpia, f.
harridan, *hār' rīdān*, s. rozza, f.
harrrier, -*rīār*, s. levrierino, m. [care].
harrow, -*rō*, s. erpice, f.; -, v. a. erpice.
harry, -*rī*, v. a. tormentare.
harsh, *hār' sh*, a. aspro, austero, rigido, duro; severo; -ly, ad. aspramente, severamente. [durezza; severità, f].
harshness, -*nēs*, s. asprezza, rigidità.
hart, *hār't*, s. cervo, m. [vellato; in aria].
harum-scarum, *hār' rām skā' rām*, a. discer-
harvest, *hār' vēst*, s. messe, raccolta, f.; mietitura, f.; -, v. a. mietere, raccogliere.
harvester, -*tār*, **harvest-man**, -*mān*, s. mietitore, segatore, m. [tura, f].
harvest-home, -*hōm*, s. festa della mietitura.
hash, *hāsh*, s. ammorsellato, m.; -, v. a. sminuzzare. [biare con fermaglio].
hasp, *hāsp*, s. fermaglio, m.; -, v. a. affib-
hassock, *hās' sōk*, s. inginocchiatoio, m.
haste, *hāst*, s. fretta, prestezza, f.; in -, in fretta, in furia. [-], v. n. affrettarsi.
hasten, *hā' en*, v. a. affrettare; sollecitare;
hastily, -*stīlī*, ad. in fretta; iratamente.
hastiness, -*stīnēs*, s. fretta, prestezza, f.; stizza, collera, f. [maturo].
hasty, -*stī*, a. presto, pronto, stizzoso, pre-
hasty-pudding, -*pūddēng*, s. pappa, f.
hat, *hāt*, s. cappello, m.; -s off! giù col cappello! [m].
hat-band, -*bānd*, s. nastro del 'cappello.
hat-box, -*bōks*, **hat-case**, -*kās*, s. cap-
pelliera, f.
hatch, *hāch*, s. covata, f.; scoperta, f.; (mar.) boccaporto, m.; -, v. a. covare; tramare, far pratiche; tratteggiare.
hatchet, -*tēt*, s. accetta, scure, f.
hatchment, -*mēt*, s. scudo funebre, m.; arme della famiglia, f. pl.
hatchway, -*wā*, s. (mar.) boccaporto, m.

hate, *hăt*, s. odio, rancore, m.; —, v. a. odiare, detestare.
hateful, *-fŭl*, a. odioso; —ly, ad. odiosamente.
hater, *hătăr*, s. nemico, m.
hatred, *-trəd*, s. odio, m.; abborrimento, m.
hatter, *hătăr*, s. cappellaio, m.
haughtily, *hăt tŭl*, ad. orgogliosamente.
haughtiness, *-tŭnəs*, s. alterigia, superbia, f.; orgoglio, m.
haughty, *-tŭ*, a. orgoglioso, superbo.
haul, *hăl*, s. tiramento, m.; strascinamento, m.; —, v. a. tirare a braccia, strascinare.
haunch, *hăns*, s. anca, coscia, f.
haunt, *hănt*, s. rifugio, m.; dimora, f.; frequentazione, f.; —, v. a. frequentare; molestare.
haunter, *-ăr*, s. frequentatore, m.
hautboy, *hăt bŭi* (s. *bŭt*), s. (mus.) oboè, m.
have, *hăv*, v. a. ir. avere; possedere; sapere; to — rather, voler più tosto.
haven, *hăvən*, s. porto, m.
havoc, *hăv'ŭk*, s. rovina, f.; guasto, m.
haw, *hă*, s. siepe, f.; orticello, m.; —, v. n. balbutire, [conare; rivendere; sputare].
hawk, *hăk*, s. falcone, m.; —, v. a. falciare.
hawker, *-ăr*, s. merciaiuolo, m.
haw-thorn, *hăt thŭrn*, s. spino bianco, m.
hay, *hă*, s. ieno, m.
hay-cock, *-kŭk*, s. bica di fieno, f.
hay-loft, *-lŭft*, s. fienile, m.
hay-maker, *-măkăr*, s. segatore di fieno.
hay-rick, *-rŭk*, **hay-stack**, *-stăk*, s. mucchio di fieno, m.
hazard, *hăzăr*, s. rischio, m.; pericolo, m.; accidente, m.; sorte, f.; to run a —, arrischiare; —, v. a. arrischiare, avventurare. [—ly, ad. pericolosamente].
hazardous, *-ăs*, a. rischioso, pericoloso;
haze, *hăz*, s. nebbia, f., vapore denso, m.
hazel, *hăzəl*, s. nocciuolo, m.; —(ly), a. del colore delle nocciole.
hazel-nut, *-nŭt*, s. nocciuola, f.
hazy, *hăz*, a. nebbioso, fosco, oscuro.
he, *hə*, pn. egli, esso, colui.
head, *həd*, s. testa, f.; capo, m.; teschio (d' un cinghiale), m.; sommità, f.; titolo, frontispizio, m.; intelletto, m.; pomo (d' una canna), m.; sorgente (d' un fiume), f.; — and ears, interamente, estremamente; —, v. a. guidare, comandare; condurre; decapitare; levare la cima.
head-ache, *-ăk*, s. mal di capo, m.
head-dress, *-drəs*, s. acconciatura (di capo), f.
headiness, *-inəs*, s. pertinacia, f.; temerità.
head-land, *-lănd*, s. promontorio, m.
headless, *-ləs*, a. discervellato.
headlong, *-lŭng*, a. temerario, inconsiderato; —, ad. inconsideratamente; temerariamente.
head-master, *-măstăr*, **head-professor**, *-prŭfəsăr*, s. rettore, m.
headmost, *-mŭst*, a. primo.
head-piece, *-pəs*, s. caschetto, m.; intelletto, m. [quartiere generale, m.].
head-quarters, *-kwărtərs*, s. pl. (mil.).
headship, *-shŭp*, s. primato, m.; autorità, f.
headsmán, *-s măn*, s. boia, m.

head-stall, *-stăli*, s. testiera (d' una briglia), f.
headstrong, *-strŭng*, a. ostinato, caparbio.
headway, *-wə*, s. (mar.) cammino, progressivo, m., strada, f. [lento].
heady, *həd*, a. ostinato, temerario; violento.
heal, *həl*, v. a. & n. guarire, sanare.
health, *həlt*, s. salute, f.; sanità, f.; prosperità, f.
healthiness, *-həlt*, s. stato di salute, m.
healthy, *həlti*, a. sano; vigoroso.
heap, *həp*, s. mucchio, cumulo, m.; bica, f.; —, v. a. accumulare, ammassare.
hear, *hər*, v. a. ir. intendere; ascoltare; —, v. n. ir. udire; imparare.
hearer, *-ăr*, s. uditore, ascoltatore, m.
hearing, *-ŭng*, s. udito, m.; udienza, f.
hearken, *hăr kn*, v. n. ascoltare, stare ad udire, origliare.
hearsay, *hər sə*, s. fama, f., rumore, m.
hearse, *hərs*, s. carro funebre, m.; catafalco, m.
heart, *hərt*, s. cuore, m.; coraggio, m.; vigore, m.; centro, m.; amore, m.; by —, a mente, a memoria; with all my —, di tutto cuore. [—, s. crepacuore, m.].
heart-breaking, *-brăkŭng*, a. afflittivo;
heart-burning, *-bărning*, s. (med.) cardialgia, f.; odio, m.
heart-felt, *-fəlt*, a. sensitivo, sensibile.
heartth, *hərt*, s. focolare, camino, m.
heartily, *hərti*, ad. cordialmente.
heartiness, *-tŭnəs*, a. inumano; —, s. cordialità, sincerità, f. [timidamente].
heartless, *hərt ləs*, a. timido; —ly, ad.
heart's-ease, *-s əz*, s. viola, f.
heart-sick, *-sŭk*, a. pieno d' afflizione.
heart-whole, *-hŭl*, a. non spento per l' amore; indomabile.
heartly, *hərti*, a. sincero; sano, vigoroso.
heat, *hēt*, s. calore, m.; vivacità, animosità, f.; —, v. a. r. scaldare, riscaldare; infiammare. [m.].
heater, *-ăr*, s. ferro da stirare (i pannolini).
heath, *hēth*, **heather**, *hēthăr*, s. erica, f.; terreno incolto, m.
heathen, *hē thən*, a. & s. pagano (m.).
heathenish, *-thənish*, a. pagano; —ly, ad. da pagano.
heathenism, *-izəm*, s. paganesimo, m.
heave, *hēv*, s. alzata con forza, f.; sollevamento, m.; sospiro, m.; —, v. a. r. & ir. alzare, sollevare; elevare; (mar.) virare; —, v. n. r. & ir. sollevarsi; enfarsi; palpitare; respirare; nauseare.
heaven, *hēv n*, s. cielo, m.; firmamento, m.
heavenly, *-li*, a. celeste; divino; —ly, ad. divinamente.
heavily, *hēv i*, ad. pesantemente.
heaviness, *-inəs*, s. gravezza, f.; sonnolenza, f.; depressione, f.
heavy, *hēv*, a. grave; pesante; triste; afflittivo; balocco, insensato.
hebrew, *hē brŭ*, s. ebreo, giudeo, m.
hecatomb, *hēkătŭm*, s. ecatombe, f.
hectic(al), *hēk' tŭk(ăl)*, a. etico, tifico.
hector, *hēk tăr*, s. ammazzasette, m.; —, v. a. millantarsi, bravar.

hedge, *hēj*, s. siepe, f.; —, v. a. cingere di siepe.
hedge-hog, *-hōg*, s. riccio, m.; spinoso, m.
hedge-row, *-rō*, s. filare d' alberi, m.
heed, *hēd*, s. cura, guardia, f.; attenzione, f.; —, v. a. attendere, osservare.
heedful, *-fūl*, a. attento, circospetto; —ly, ad. cautamente.
heedless, *-lēss*, a. disattento, trascurato; —ly, ad. trascuratamente.
heel, *hēl*, s. calcagno, m.; to take to one's —, fuggire, —, v. n. ballare; rattac-
heifer, *hēf'ar*, s. giovenca, f. [conare.
height, *hēit*, s. altezza, f.; elevazione, f.; sommità, f.; grandezza, f. [migliorare.
heighten, *hēit'ēn*, v. a. alzare; aumentare;
heinous, *hē'nūs*, a. odioso; atroce; —ly, ad. odiosamente.
heir, *ār*, s. erede, m.; — apparent, erede presuntivo in linea diretta; —presumptive, erede presuntivo in linea collaterale.
heirloom, *-lōm*, s. mobili non alienabili.
heliograph, *hēl'iōgrāf*, s. eliografo, m.
hell, *hēl*, s. inferno, m.
hell-cat, *-kāt*, s. furia, f.
hellenism, *hēl'lenizəm*, s. ellenismo, m.
hellenist, *-lənist*, s. ellenista, m.
hell-hound, *hēl'hōūd*, s. Cerbero, m.; tizzone d' inferno, m.
hellish, *-līsh*, a. infernale, diabolico; —ly, ad. in maniera infernale.
helm, *hēlm*, s. (mar.) timone, m.
helmet, *-ēt*, s. elmo, casco, m.
helmsman, *-s'mān*, s. (mar.) timoniere, m.
help, *hēlp*, s. aiuto, soccorso, m.; —, v. a. aiutare, assistere, sovvenire; servire (a tavola); I cannot — it, non è mia colpa.
helper, *-ār*, helpmate, *-māt*, helpmeet, *-mēt*, s. aiutatore, m.
helpful, *-fūl*, a. utile; salutare.
helpless, *-lēss*, a. inutile; impotente; —ly, ad. senza aiuto. [abilità, f.
helplessness, *-nēss*, s. impotenza, in-
helter-skelter, *hēl'tər skēl'tər*, ad. in gran fretta, scompigliatamente.
helve, *hēlv*, s. manico, m.
hem, *hēm*, s. orlo, m.; —, v. a. orlare, fregiare; —, v. n. spurgarsi; —i.e. eh! vedi!
hemisphere, *hēm'isfēr*, s. emisfero, m.
hemlock, *hēm'lōk*, s. (bot.) cicuta, f.
hemorrhage, *hēm'ōrāj*, s. emorragia, f.
hemorrhoids, *hēm'ōrōidz*, s. pl. emorroidi, f. pl.
hemp, *hēmp*, s. canapa, f.
hempen, *hēm'pn*, a. di canapa.
hen, *hēn*, s. gallina, f.; femmina (degli uccelli), f.
hence, *hēns*, ad. da qui; perciò, dunque.
henceforth, *-fōrth*, henceforward, *-fōr'wārd*, ad. di qui innanzi, all'avvenire.
hen-house, *hēn'hōūs*, hen-coop, *-kōp*, s. pollaio, m.
hen-pecked, *-pēkd*, a. governato dalla
hen-roost, *-rōst*, s. pollaio, m. [moglie.

her, *hār*, pn. lei, la, le; di lei, a lei; il suo, la sua, i suoi, le sue.
herald, *hēr'āld*, s. araldo, m.
heraldic, *hēr'āld'ik*, a. araldico.
heraldry, *hēr'āldrī*, s. araldica, f.
herb, *hərb*, s. erba, f.; —s, pl. legumi, m. pl.
herbaceous, *-bā'shūs*, a. erbaceo. [f.
herbage, *hərb'āj*, s. erbaggio, m., pastura.
herbal, *-bāl*, s. erbario, m. [botanico, m.
herbalist, *-ālist*, s. raccoglitore d'erbe.
herbivorous, *-biv'ōrūs*, a. erbivoro.
herd, *hārd*, s. greggia, f.; truppa, f.; —, v. n. andare in truppa; associarsi.
herdsman, *-s'mān*, s. pastore, m.
here, *hēr*, ad. qui, in questo luogo.
hereabout(s), *-ābāūt' (s)*, ad. qui vicino; qui all'intorno.
hereafter, *-ār'ār*, ad. da qui innanzi, da qui avanti, all'avvenire. [mentre.
hereat, *-ār*, ad. a questo, a ciò; in questo
hereby, *-bī*, ad. per questo mezzo.
hereditary, *hērēd'itārī*, a. ereditario, d'eredità. [f.
heredity, *-itī*, s. trasmissione per eredità.
herefrom, *hēr'frōm*, ad. da qui.
herein, *-īn*, ad. in questo mentre, in ciò.
hereof, *-ōf*, ad. di questo, di quello.
heresy, *hēr'ēsī*, s. eresia, f.
heretic, *-ētik*, s. & a. eretico (m.).
heretofore, *hēr'etōfōr*, ad. altre volte, un tempo; a' tempi andati, per lo passato.
hereupon, *-ūpōn*, ad. in questo mezzo.
herewith, *-wīth*, ad. con ciò; per questo mezzo. [eredità, f.
heritage, *hēr'itāj*, heritance, *-itāns*, s. eredità, f.
hermetic(al), *hēr'mētik' (āl)*, a. ermetico; —ly, ad. ermeticamente.
hermit, *hēr'mīt*, s. eremita, romito, m.
hermitage, *-mītāj*, s. eremitaggio, eremo.
hermitical, *-mīt'ikāl*, a. eremitico. [m.
hernia, *hēr'nīā*, s. ernia, f.
hero, *hēr'ō*, s. eroe, m. [ad. eroicamente.
heroic(al), *hēr'ō'ik' (āl)*, a. eroico; —ally, [f.
heroine, *hēr'ōīn*, s. eroina, f.
heroism, *-ōīzm*, s. eroismo, m.
heron, *hēr'ōn*, s. airone, m.
heronry, *-rī*, s. uccelliera d'aironi, f.
herring, *hēr'ring*, s. aringa, f.
hers, *hārs*, pn. suo, sua; suoi, sue.
herself, *hārs'ēlf*, pn. se stessa, essa stessa.
hesitate, *hēz'itāt*, v. n. esitare, star dubbioso, essere incerto. [dubitazione, f.
hesitation, *-itāj*, s. esitazione, f.; [f.
heterodox, *hēr'etōdoks*, a. eterodosso.
heterodoxy, *-dōksī*, s. eterodossia, f.
heterogeneous, *-jē'nūs*, a. eterogeneo, dissimile.
hew, *hū*, v. a. ir. sminuzzare; tagliare.
hewer, *-ār*, s. taglialegna, m.; abbattitore, f.
hey, *hā*, i. ah! olà!
heyday, *-dā*, s. galezza, f.; —! i. oh!
hiatus, *hī'atūs*, s. apertura, lacuna, f.
hibernate, *hīb'ērnat*, v. n. svernare, passar l'inverno.
hiccup, *hīk'ap*, s. singhiozzo, singulto, m.; —, v. n. singhiozzare. [m.
hickory, *hīk'ōrī*, s. nocce americano (albero),

hide, *hîd*, s. pelle, f., cuoio, m.; —, v. n. ir. nascondere, (vulg.) battere.
hideous, *hîd'ûs*, a. orribile; —ly, ad. orribilmente. [diglio, m.]
hiding-place, *hîd'ing plâs*, s. nascondiglio, m.
hierarchy, *hî'ârîkî*, s. gerarchia, f.
hieroglyph, *hî'ârôgîf*, s. geroglifico, m.
higgle, *hîg'gl*, v. n. rivendere.
higgledy-piggledy, *-dî'pîglîdî*, ad. confusamente, alla rinfusa.
higgler, *-glâr*, s. rivenditore, m.
high, *hî*, a. alto, elevato; sublime; eccessivo; altiero, arrogante; nobile, illustre; violento.
high-altar, *-âltâr*, s. altare maggiore, m.
high-born, *-bôrn*, a. d'alta nascita, bennato. [vidivo]
high-coloured, *-kôlôrâd*, a. di colore
high-flown, *-flôn*, a. orgoglioso.
highland, *-lând*, s. paese montano, m.
highlander, *-lândâr*, s. montanaro, m.
highly, *-lî*, ad. in alto; molto, grandemente; altieramente.
high-minded, *-mîndâd*, a. magnanimo, generoso. [f.]
highness, *-nês*, s. altezza, f.; grandezza.
high-water, *-wâtâr*, s. marea alta, f., acque piene, f. pl.
highway, *-wâd*, s. strada maestra, f.
highwayman, *-wâdmân*, s. malandrino, rubatore, m. [festoso]
hilarious, *hîlâr'îûs*, a. ilare, giulivo.
hilarity, *-lâr'îû*, s. allegria, allegrezza, giocondità, f.; galezza, f.
hill, *hîl*, s. collina, f. [m.]
hillock, *-lôk*, s. collinetta, f.; monticello.
hill-tribes, *-trîbz*, s. pl. montagnuoli.
hilly, *-lî*, a. montagnoso. [m. pl.]
hilt, *hîlt*, s. manico (della spada), m.
him, *hîm*, pn. lui, lo.
himself, *-sîlf*, pn. se stesso, egli stesso, si.
hind, *hînd*, s. cerva, damma, f.; rustico, m.; —(er), a. posteriore; detratano.
hinder, *hîn'dâr*, v. a. impedire; imbarazzare.
hinder, *hîn'dâr*, a. di dietro, posteriore.
hind(er)rance, *hîn'd(âr)rans*, s. impedimento, ostacolo, m.
hind(er)most, *hîn'd(âr)môst*, a. ultimo.
hind-quarter, *hînd'kwârtâr*, s. piede di dietro, m.
hinge, *hînj*, s. arpone, cardine, m.; punto principale, m.; —, v. a. gangherare.
hint, *hînt*, s. indizio, avviso, sentore, m.; cenno, m.; barlume, m.; —, v. a. insinuare, dare un indizio, accennare; alludere.
hip, *hîp*, s. anca, f.
hip-bath, *-bâth*, s. insesso, m.
hippodrome, *hîp'pôdrôm*, s. ippodromo, m. [tamo, m.]
hippopotamus, *-pôt'âmûs*, s. ippopotamo, m.
hip-shot, *hîp'shôt*, a. scansato, zoppo.
hire, *hîr*, s. affitto, m.; pignone, f., nolo, m.; salario, m.; —, v. a. affittare, appigionare. [nario (m.)]
hireling, *-lîng*, a. & s. venale (m.); merce-
hirsute, *hîrsût*, a. irsuto, ruvido.

his, *hîz*, pn. suo, sua; suoi, sue.
hiss, *hîs*, v. a. & n. fischiare; sibilare;
hist, *hîst*, i. silenzio! zitto! [scoppiare.
historian, *hîstôr'ân*, s. scrittore di storie, storico, m. [ad. storicamente]
historic(al), *-stôr'îk(âl)*, a. storico; —ly, **history**, *hîst'ôrî*, s. storia, istoria, f.
histrionic, *-trîôn'îk*, a. istrionico.
hit, *hît*, s. colpo, m., percossa, botta, f.; azzardo, m.; —, v. a. ir. bastonare, percuotere; —, v. n. ir. pervenire; incontrare; urtarsi.
hitch, *hîch*, v. n. dimenarsi; (mar.) annodare; —, s. uncino, m.; rampoue, m.; (mar.) nodo, m.; difficoltà, f.
hither, *hîth'r*, a. ciltiore; —, ad. qui, quâ; — to, fin qui, fino a quest'ora.
hive, *hîv*, s. arnia, f., alveare, m.; —, v. a. fare entrare nell'arnia; —, v. n. raccon-
hoar, *hôr*, a. bianco, canuto. [gliersi]
hoard, *hôrd*, s. mucchio segreto, m.; tesoro, m.; —, v. a. ammassare.
hoar-frost, *hôr'frôst*, s. brina, f.
hoariness, *hôr'înês*, s. bianchezza, f.; canutezza, f. [rauca]
hoarse, *hôrs*, a. rauco; —ly, ad. con voce
hoarseness, *-nês*, s. fiocaggine, f.
hoary, *hôr'î*, a. bianco, bigio, canuto.
hoax, *hôks*, s. burla, beffa, f.; —, v. a. minchiolare.
hob, *hôb*, s. villano, rustico, m.
hobble, *hôb'bl*, v. n. zoppiare; mancare.
hobby, *-bî*, s. cavallino, m.; sciocco, m.
hobby-horse, *-hôrse*, s. cavalluccio di legno, m.; (fig.) trastullo, m., cosa prediletta, f. [tasma, m.]
hobgoblin, *-gôblîn*, s. folletto, m.; fan-
hobnail, *-nâil*, s. chiodo da ferrare un cavallo, m.
hob-nob, *hôb'nôb*, v. n. portare brindisi.
Hobson's choice, *hôb'sônz chôîs*, s. scelta forzata, f.
hock, *hôk*, s. garetto, m.; vecchio vino del Reno, m.; —(le), y. a. tagliare i tendini delle gambe.
hockey, *hôk'î*, s. giuoco di palla, m.
hocus, *hô'kûs*, v. n. truffare.
hocus-pocus, *-pôk'ûs*, s. gherminella, f.
hodge-podge, *hôj'pôj*, s. manicaretto, m.; ammorsellato, m. [m.]
hodman, *hôd'mân*, s. manovale, operaio.
hoe, *hô*, s. zappa, marra, f.; —, v. a. zap-
hog, *hôg*, s. porco, m. [pare; scavare]
hoggish, *-gîsh*, a. porcino, di porco; ingordo; —ly, ad. da porco; ingordamente.
hog'shead, *hôg'hêd*, s. botte, f.
hoiden, *hîd'ân*, s. ragazza grossolana, f.
hoist, *hîst*, v. a. alzare (mar.) spiegare (le vele).
hold, *hôld*, s. presa, cattura, f.; prigionia, f.; fermezza, f.; influsso, m.; influenza, f.; —, i. olà! fermatelo! —, v. a. ir. tenere; pigliare, prendere; contenere; ritenere; possedere; fruire; convocare; celebrare; —, v. n. ir. continuare, durare; credere, pensare; attaccarsi, raggigliarsi; fermarsi.

holder, *hòl'dár*, s. tenitore, m.; vassallo, holdfast, *hòl'd'fást*, s. rampone, m. [m.]
holding, *-íng*, s. feudo, m.; affitto, m.
hole, *hòl*, s. buco, forame, m.; caverna, f.
holiday, *hòl'èdà*, s. giorno di festa; anniversario, m.
holiness, *hòl'ínès*, s. santità, f.
hollow, *hòl'ò*, a. cavo, vuoto; finto, doppio; —, s. cavo, m.; cavità, f.; fossa, f.; —, v. a. scavare; vuotare.
hollowness, *-nès*, s. cavità, f.; dissimulazione, f.
holly, *hòl'í*, s. agrifoglio, m. [lazio, f.]
holly-hock, *-hòk*, s. (bot.) bismalva, f.
holster, *hòl'stár*, s. fodera della pistola, f.
holy, *hòl'í*, a. santo, sacro, pio.
holy-water, *-wátár*, s. acqua benedetta, f.
holy-week, *-wék*, s. settimana santa, f.
homage, *hóm'áj*, s. omaggio, m.; —, v. a. render omaggio.
home, *hóm*, s. casa, f.; dimora, stanza, f.; patria, f.; —, ad. in casa, in patria.
home-born, *-bòrn*, **home-bred**, *-bréd*, a. del paese, nativo.
homeless, *-lès*, a. senza ricovero. [cità, f.]
homeliness, *-línès*, s. rozzezza, rusticità.
homely, *-lì*, a. rozzo, grossolano, incolto.
home-made, *-mád*, a. fatto nella casa.
home-rule, *-ròl*, s. amministrazione indipendente, m.
home-ruler, *-ár*, s. partigiano dell'amministrazione indipendente, m.
home-sick, *-sík*, a. nostalgico.
home-sickness, *-síknès*, s. nostalgia, f.
home-spun, *-spún*, a. casalingo.
homeward, *-wárd*, ad. verso casa.
homicidal, *hóm'ís'ál*, a. micidiale.
homicide, *hóm'ís'id*, s. omicidio, m.
homily, *hóm'íl'í*, s. omelia, f.
homeopathist, *hóm'èp'áthíst*, s. medico omeopatico, m.
homeopathy, *-áth'í*, s. omeopatia, f.
homogeneous, *hóm'èj'ènéús*, a. della stessa natura.
hone, *hón*, s. cote, f. [natura].
honest, *ón'èst*, a. onesto, giusto, sincero; casto; —ly, ad. onestamente, giustamente.
honesty, *ón'èst'í*, s. onestà, f.; sincerità, f.
honey, *hún'í*, s. miele, m.; dolcezza, f.; my —, amor mio, anima mia.
honey-comb, *-kóm*, s. favo, m. [f.]
honey-dew, *-dú*, s. manna, rugiada dolce.
honey-moon, *-mún*, s. primo mese del matrimonio, m. [m.]
honey-suckle, *-súkl*, s. (bot.) caprifoglio.
honied, *hán'íd*, a. condito di miele, dolce.
honorary, *ón'ár'ár'í*, a. d'onore, per onore; —, s. onorario, salario, m.
honour, *ón'ár*, s. onore, m.; rispetto, m.; fama, f.; —, v. a. onorare, riverire, rispettare.
honourable, *-ábl*, a. onorevole, illustre.
honourably, *-ábl'í*, ad. onorevolmente, nobilmente. [v. a. incappucciare].
hood, *húd*, s. cappuccio, m.; cuffia, f.; —, **hoodman-blind**, *-mán blínd*, s. mosca cieca, f. (giuoco). [occhi; ingannare].
hoodwink, *húd'wínk*, v. a. bendare gli occhi.
hoof, *hòf*, s. unghia, f.

hoof-bound, *-bòúnd*, a. incastellato.
hook, *hók*, s. uncino, m.; fermaglio, m.; amo, m.; by — or by crook, o di ruffa o di raffa; —, v. a. uncinare; aggirare; adescare.
hooked, *hókt*, a. curvo, curvato.
hook-nosed, *hók'nòzd*, a. che ha il naso aquilino.
hoop, *hóp*, s. cerchio, m.; guardinfante, m.; upupa, f.; —, v. a. & n. cerchiare, m.; **hooper**, *-ár*, s. bottaio, m. [gridare].
hooping-cough, *hóp'íng kòf*, s. tosse.
hoopoe, *hòp'ò*, s. upupa, f. [convulsa, f.]
hoot, *hòt*, s. schiamazzo, m.; —, v. n. schiamazzare.
hop, *hóp*, s. luppolo, m.; salto, m.; —, v. a. conciare la birra co' luppoli; —, v. n. saltellare. [aspettare].
hope, *hóp*, s. speranza, f.; —, v. n. sperare; **hopeful**, *-fúl*, a. di grand' aspettazione; —ly, ad. con speranza. [f.]
hopefulness, *-fúl'nès*, s. buona speranza.
hopeless, *-lès*, a. senza speranza, disperato; —ly, ad. che è senza speranza.
hopelessness, *-lès'nès*, s. disperazione, f.
hop-garden, *hóp'gárdn*, **hop-ground**, *-gróúnd*, s. campo di luppoli, m.
hopper, *hóp'púr*, s. saltatore, m.; tramoggia, f. [luppoli, m.]
hop-pole, *-pól*, s. palo da sostenere i luppoli.
horary, *hór'ár'í*, a. d' un' ora.
horde, *hór'd*, s. truppa vagante, f.
horizon, *hór'ízón*, s. orizzonte, m.
horizontal, *hór'ízón'tál*, a. orizzontale; —ly, ad. orizzontalmente.
horn, *hór'n*, s. corno, m.; cornetta, f.
horn-beetle, *-bétl*, s. cervo volante, m.
horned, *hór'nd*, a. cornuto.
hornet, *hór'nét*, s. calabrone, m. (mosca pungente).
horned-owl, *hór'nd'òl*, s. allocco, m.
horn-pipe, *hór'n'píp*, s. cornamusa, f.
horny, *hór'n'í*, a. incallito, indurito.
horrible, *hór'ribl*, a. orribile.
horribly, *-ribl'í*, ad. orribilmente.
horrid, *-ríd*, a. orrido, orribile.
horrific, *-ríf'ík*, a. spaventevole.
horror, *hór'rúr*, s. orrore, terrore, m.
horse, *hòrs*, s. cavallo, m.; cavalleria, f.; cavalletto, m.; —, v. a. montare una cavalletta.
horseback, *-bák*, ad. a cavallo. [valle].
horse-block, *-blòk*, s. montatoio, m.
horse-breaker, *-brák'ár*, s. cozzone, m.; cavallerizzo, m.
horse-chestnut, *-chéstnút*, s. ippocastano, marrone d' India, m.
horse-cloth, *-klòth*, s. gualdrappa, f.
horse-fly, *-fl'í*, s. tafano, m. [f.]
horse-guard, *-gárd*, s. guardia a cavallo.
horse-hair, *-háir*, s. crine di cavallo, m.
horse-laugh, *-láf*, s. riso smoderato, m.
horse-leech, *-lèch*, s. veterinario, m.; manescalco, m.; sanguisuga maggiore, f.
horseman, *-mán*, s. cavaliere, cavalletto, m. [m.]
horsemanship, *-mánshíp*, s. maneggio.
horse-meat, *-mèit*, s. foraggio, m.
horse-play, *-plá*, s. trastullo rozzo, m.

horse-pond, -pōnd, s. abbeveratoio, m.
 horse-power, -pōāār, s. forza di cavallo, f.
 horse-race, -rās, horse-racing, corsa di cavalli, f.
 horse-radiash, -rādīsh, s. rafano, m.
 horse-shoe, -shō, s. ferro di cavallo, m.
 horse-whip, -hūwp, s. bacchetta, frusta, sferza, f.
 horsemān, -wāmān, s. cavalieressa, f.
 horticulture, -hōrtikūlūr, s. orticoltura, f.
 horticulturist, -tūrist, s. giardiniere, orticoltore, m.
 hose, hōz, s. calzetta, f.; calzoni, m. pl.
 hosier, hō'zhūr, s. calzettaio, m.
 hosiery, -zhūrē, s. mercanzie del calzet-
 taio, f. pl.
 hospitable, hōs'pītābl, a. ospitale.
 hospitably, -āblē, ad. con ospitalità.
 hospital, -pītāl, s. ospedale, m.
 hospitality, -tātē, s. ospitalità, f.;
 ospizio, m.
 host, hōst, s. oste, albergatore, m.; eser-
 hostage, hōs'tāj, s. ostaggio, m.
 hostess, hōst'ēs, s. ostessa, albergatrice, f.
 hostile, hōs'tīl, a. ostile, nemico.
 hostility, -tīlētē, s. ostilità, f.
 hot, hōt, a. caldo, fervido; veemente.
 hot-bed, -bēd, s. letto di concime, m.
 hotel, hōtēl, s. locanda, f.
 hot-house, hōt'hōūs, s. bagno caldo, m.;
 stufa, serra, f.
 hotly, -lē, ad. caldamente; vivamente.
 hotpress, -prēs, v. a. cilindrare, lustrare.
 hotspur, -spūr, s. uomo caparbio o vio-
 lento, m.
 hough, hōg, s. garetto, m.; -, v. a. tagliare
 hound, hōūd, s. cane da caccia, m.
 hour, hūr, s. ora, f.
 hour-glass, -glās, s. oriuolo a polvere, m.
 hour-hand, -hānd, s. lancetta dell' oriuolo.
 hourly, -lē, a. & ad. d' ora in ora.
 hour-plate, -plāt, s. mostra d' oriuolo, f.
 house, hōūs, s. casa, f.; abitazione, f.; al-
 loggiamento, m.; famiglia, f.; -, v. a. rice-
 vere in casa, alloggiare; raccogliere; -,
 v. n. abitare.
 house-breaker, -brākūr, s. ladro dome-
 stico, m.
 house-dog, -dōg, s. cane da casa, mastino.
 household, -hōld, s. famiglia, f.; governo
 domestico, m.
 householder, -hōldēr, s. padrone di casa.
 house-keeper, -kēpūr, s. padrone di casa,
 m.; massaja, f.
 house-keeping, -kēpēng, s. governo do-
 mestico, m.; economia, f.
 houseless, -lēs, a. senza ricovero.
 housemaid, -mād, s. serva di casa, f.
 house-warming, -wārmēng, s. festino
 allegro, m.
 housewife, -wīf, s. massaja, f.; economā.
 housewifery, -rē, s. economia, f.; go-
 verno domestico, m.
 housing, hōūzēng, s. gualdrappa, f.
 novel, hōv'ēl, s. capanna, casuccia, f.
 hover, hōv'ār, v. n. svolazzare.
 how, hōū, ad. come, quanto; in che ma-

niera? — much, per quanto; — do you
 do? come sta?
 howitzer, hōū'tīzēr, s. (mil.) obice, m.
 howl, hōūl, s. urlo, m.; -, v. n. urlare.
 how(soever), -sō'sēv'ār, ad. con tutto
 ciò, pure, benchè.
 hubbub, hūb'būb, s. tumulto, fracasso, m.;
 romore, m.; confusione, f.
 huckaback, hūk'ābāk, s. traliccio, m.;
 tela da sacchi, f.
 huckle, hūk'ēl, s. anca, coscia, f.
 huckster, hūk'stār, s. rivenditore, m.
 huddle, hūd'dl, s. fretta, f.; confusione,
 f.; -, v. a. rimescolare.
 hue, hū, s. colore, m.; grido, m.; — and
 cry, grido pubblico, m.
 huff, hūf, s. impeto di collera, f.; vanta-
 tore, m.; -, v. a. soffiare; insultare; bra-
 vare; -, v. n. strepitare.
 huffish, hūf'fīsh, a. insolente, arrogante;
 -ly, ad. insolentemente, arrogantemente.
 hug, hūg, s. abbracciamento, m.; -, v. a.
 abbracciare; careggiare.
 huge, hūj, a. vasto, enorme; —ly, ad. vasta-
 hugeness, -nēs, s. vastità, f.
 hulk, hūlk, s. carena (d' un naviglio), f.;
 mazza pesante, f.
 hull, hūl, s. baccello, m.; guscio, m.; pelle.
 hum, hūm, s. rombo, m.; mormorio, m.;
 -, v. n. rombare; mormoreggiare; bor-
 bogliare.
 human, hū'mān, a. umano; mortale.
 humane, hūmān, a. umano; benigno;
 -ly, ad. umanamente.
 humanise, hū'mānīzē, v. a. render umano;
 render affabile.
 humanist, -mānēt, s. umanista, m.; filo-
 humanity, -mān'ētē, s. umanità, f. [m].
 humankind, hū'mānkīnd, s. genere umano.
 humanly, -mānē, ad. benignamente, affa-
 bilmente.
 humble, hūm'bl, a. umile; modesto; vile;
 -, v. a. umiliare, abbassare. [brone, m].
 humble-bee, -bē, s. peccione, m.; cala-
 humbleness, -nēs, s. umiltà, f.
 humbly, hūm'bēl, ad. umilmente.
 humbug, hūm'būg, s. ciarlataneria, trap-
 pola, f.; -, v. a. trappolare; corbellare.
 humdrum, hūm'drūm, a. stolto, sciocco,
 infingardo.
 humid, hū'mēd, a. umido, inumidito.
 humidity, -mēd'ētē, s. umidità, f.
 humiliate, -mīl'ētē, v. a. umiliare, morti-
 ficare.
 humiliation, -lētē shūn, s. umiliazione, f.
 humility, -mīl'ētē, s. umiltà, f. [m].
 humming-bird, hūm'mīng bārd, s. colibrì.
 humming-top, -tōp, s. paleo, m.
 humorist, d' mūrēst, s. uomo fantastico, m.
 humorous, d' mūrēs, a. fantastico, capric-
 cioso; —ly, ad. capricciosamente.
 humorsome, d' mūrēsūm, a. fantastico, bis-
 betico.
 humour, d' mūr, s. umore, m., disposi-
 zione dell' animo, f.; capriccio, m.; fan-
 tasia, f.; -, v. a. contentare, compiacere.
 hump, hūmp, s. gobba, f.; scrigno, m.
 humpback, -bāk, s. gobbo, m.

hunch, *hūnsh*, s. gomitata, f.
 hunchback, vedi humpback.
 hundred, *hān' drēd*, a. cento; —, s. centinaio, m.; cantone, m.
 hundredfold, *-fōld*, a. centuplo.
 hundredth, *-drēdth*, a. centesimo.
 hundred-weight, *hān' drēd wāt*, s. quintale, m. [aver fame.
 hunger, *hūng' gār*, s. fame, f.; —, v. n.
 hungrily, *-grītī*, ad. con gran fame, con appetito grande.
 hungry, *-grī*, a. affamato.
 hunks, *hūnks*, s. avaro, spilorcio, m.
 hunt, *hānt*, v. a. & n. cacciare; perseguire.
 hunter, *-ār*, s. cacciatore, m.; cavallo di caccia, m.; cane da caccia, m.
 hunting, *-īng*, s. caccia, f.; to go a —, andare alla caccia. [tori, m.
 hunting-box, *-bōks*, s. ritrovo de' cacciatori con laccio all'estremità, f. [m.
 hunting-horn, *-hōrn*, s. corno da caccia.
 hunting-watch, *-wōch*, s. oriuolo da caccia, m.
 huntress, *hūn' trēs*, s. cacciatrice, f.
 huntsman, *hānts' mān*, s. cacciatore, m.; capocaccia, m.
 hurdle, *hār' dī*, s. graticcio, canniccio, m.
 hurdy-gurdy, *hār' dī gār' dī*, s. viola da cieco, f.
 hurl, *hārī*, v. a. lanciare; scagliare.
 hurly-burly, *hār' ī bār' ī*, s. tumulto, garbuglio, m. [burrasca, f.
 hurricane, *hār' rīkān*, s. uragano, m.,
 hurry, *hār' rī*, s. precipitazione, fretta, f.; tumulto, m.; in a —, in fretta; —, v. a. affrettare; precipitare; —, v. n. affrettarsi.
 hurt, *hārī*, s. ferita, f.; detrimento, danno, pregiudizio, m.; scontro, m.; —, v. a. ir. ferire; fare male; danneggiare.
 hurtful, *-fūl*, a. nocivo, dannoso, pernicioso; —ly, ad. perniciosamente. [m.
 hurtfulness, *-nēs*, s. danno, pregiudizio.
 husband, *hūs' bānd*, s. marito, sposo, m.; agricoltore, m.; —, v. a. maritare; coltivare. [bifolco, m.
 husbandman, *-mān*, s. agricoltore, m.;
 husbandry, *-rī*, s. agricoltura, f.; economia, f. [tacere; — I i. silenzio! zitto!
 hush, *hūsh*, v. a. & n. imporre silenzio;
 hush-money, *-mānī*, s. subornamento, guadagno illecito, m.
 husk, *hūsk*, s. baccello, m.; guscio, m.; loppa, f.; pelle, f.; —, v. a. sgusciare.
 huskiness, *hūs' kīnēs*, s. raucedine, f.
 husky, *hūs' kī*, a. pieno di loppa.
 hussar, *hūs' zār*, s. (mil.) ussaro, m.
 hussy, *hūs' zī*, s. buona roba, f.
 hustings, *hūs' tīngz*, s. pl. luogo da eleggere, m.; consiglio, m. [tate.
 hustle, *hūs' tī*, v. a. rovesciare, dar gomihut, *hūt*, s. capanna, baracca, f.
 hutch, *hūch*, s. madia, f.; cassa, f.; arca, f.
 hyacinth, *hī' āsīnth*, s. giacinto, m.
 hydrant, *hī' drānt*, s. idrante, m.
 hydraulic, *-drā' īk*, a. idraulico; —s, s. pl. idraulica, f.
 hydrogen, *hī' drājēn*, s. idrogeno, m.

hydrophobia, *-drōfō' bīā*, s. idrofobia, f.
 hydrostatics, *-stāt' īks*, s. pl. idrostatica.
 hyena, *hī' ēnā*, s. iena, f.
 hygiene, *hī' jēn* (hī' jēn), s. igiene, f.
 hymeneal, *-mēnē āl*, a. nuziale; maritale.
 hymn, *hēm*, s. inno, m.; cantico, m.
 hyperbole, *hīpār' bōlā*, s. iperbole, f.; esagerazione, f.
 hyperbolic, *-bōl' īk*, a. iperbolico; —ally, ad. iperbolicamente.
 hypercritical, *-krīt' īk*, s. critico severo, m.
 hypochondria, *hīpōkhōn' drīā*, s. ipocondria, f.
 hypochondriac, *-hōn' drīāk*, s. ipocondriaco, m.; —, a. ipocondriaco.
 hypocrisy, *-pōk' rīzī*, s. ipocrisia, f.
 hypocrite, *hīp' ōkrīt*, s. ipocrita, m.
 hypocritical, *-krīt' īkāl*, a. ipocrita.
 hypothesis, *-pōtīh' ēzīs*, s. ipotesi, f.
 hypothetical, *-thēōtīkāl*, a. ipotetico; —ly, ad. per ipotesi.
 hyssop, *hīs' sōp*, s. issopo, m.
 hysteric(al), *hīstēr' īk(āl)*, a. isterico, uterino. [m. pl.
 hysterics, *hīstēr' īks*, s. pl. dolori isterici,

I

I, ī, pn. io.

ice, *īs*, s. ghiaccio, m.; —, v. a. ghiacciare.
 ice-bound, *-bōūnd*, a. serrato di ghiaccio.
 ice-box, *-bōks*, ice-cellar, *-sēllār*, ice-house, *-hōūs*, ice-safe, *-sāf*, s. ghiacciaia, f.
 icicle, *ī' sīkl*, s. ghiacciuolo, m.
 iciness, *ī' sīnēs*, s. gelidezza, f., stato di ghiaccio, m.
 iconoclast, *īkōn' ōkīdst*, s. iconoclasta, m.
 icy, *ī' sī*, a. agghiacciato; frigidò.
 idea, *īdē ā*, s. idea, f.; immaginazione, f.
 ideal, *īdē āl*, a. ideale; intellettuale; —ly, ad. idealmente. [simo.
 identic(al), *īdēn' īk(āl)*, a. identico, medesimo.
 identify, *īdēn' tīfī*, v. a. identificare.
 identity, *īdēn' tītī*, s. identità, f.
 idiocy, *īd' īōzī*, idiotcy, *īd' īōtst*, s. idiotismo, m., imbecillità, f.
 idiom, *īd' īām*, s. idioma, m.
 idiomatic, *īdīōm' ātīk*, a. idiomatico.
 idiosyncrasy, *-sīng' krāsī*, s. idiosincrazia, f. [m.
 idiot, *īd' īōt*, s. idiota, ignorante, sciocco.
 idiotic, *īdīōt' īk*, a. idiotico.
 idle, *ī' dī*, a. pigro, ozioso; inutile, frivolo, vano; —, v. n. consumare il tempo in vano.
 idleness, *-nēs*, s. pigrizia, f., ozio, m.
 idler, *ī' dīār*, s. poltrone, m.; infiggardo, m.; sfaccendato, m. [—, vaneggiare.
 idly, *ī' dīlī*, ad. in ozio; vanamente; to talk
 idly, *ī' dīlī*, a. idolo, m., immagine, i.
 idolater, *īdōl' ātār*, s. idolatra, m.
 idolatrous, *īdōl' ātrās*, a. idolatrico.
 idolatry, *īdōl' ātrī*, s. idolatria, f.
 idolise, *ī' dōlīz*, v. a. idolatrare.

idyl, *ī dīl*, s. idillio, m.
idyllic, *ī dīl' īk*, a. idillico.
if, *ī*, c. se; purchè, benchè.
igneous, *īg' nīūs*, a. igneo. [tuo, m.
ignis-fatuus, *īg' nīs fāt dūs*, s. fuoco fa-
 gnite, *īgnīf*, v. a. accendere, infiammare.
ignitable, *-nī tībl*, a. infiammabile.
ignition, *īgnīsh' ān*, s. infocamento, m.
ignoble, *īgnō' bl*, a. ignobile; basso.
ignobly, *-blī*, ad. ignobilmente; bassa-
 mente, vilmente.
ignominious, *-mīn' īūs*, a. ignominioso,
 infamante; —ly, ad. ignominiosamente.
ignominy, *īg' nōmīnī*, s. ignominia, in-
 famia, f. [m.
ignoramus, *-rā' mūs*, s. ignorante, sciocco,
 ignorance, *īg' nōrāns*, s. ignoranza, f.
ignorant, *-rānt*, a. ignorante; —ly, ad.
 ignoratamente.
ignore, *īgnōr*, v. a. ignorare, non sapere.
ill, *īl*, a. malo, cattivo; ammalato; —, ad.
 male, malamente; —, s. male, infortunio,
 m. [galmente.
illegal, *īl' lēgāl*, a. illegale; —ly, ad. ille-
 galmente.
illegality, *-lēgāl' ītī*, s. cosa non legale,
 m.; ingiustizia, f.
illegible, *-lēg' ībl*, a. che non si può leggere,
 illeggibile. [f.
illegitimacy, *-jē' īmāshī*, s. illegittimità,
illegitimacy, *-jē' īmāshī*, s. illegittimità,
illegitimate, *-jē' īmāshī*, a. illegittimo;
 —ly, ad. illegittimamente.
illiberal, *-līb' ārdī*, a. il liberale; sordido;
 —ly, ad. in modo il liberale. [teria, f.
illiberality, *-rāl' ītī*, s. il liberalità, gret-
 illoità, *-līb' ītī*, a. illecito, proibito.
illimited, *īlīm' ītīd*, a. illimitato, senza
 limiti.
illiterate, *-līt' ārdī*, a. illetterato; igno-
 rante. [f.
illness, *īl' nēs*, s. malattia, f.; indisposizione,
 illogical, *-lōg' īkāl*, a. senza ragionamento.
ill-shaped, *īl' shāpt*, a. mal fatto, deforme.
ill-timed, *-tīm'd*, a. inopportuno; mal a
 proposito. [trattare.
ill-treat, *īl' trēt*, **ill-use**, *-ūz*, v. a. mal-
 illuminare, *-līb' mīndī*, v. a. illuminare.
illumination, *-pā' shān*, s. illuminazione.
illumine, *-līb' mīn*, v. a. illuminare. [f.
illusion, *-līb' shān*, s. illusione, f., errore, m.
illusive, *-sīb*, **illusory**, *-sūrī*, a. illu-
 sorio. [cidare, schiarire.
illustrate, *-lās' trāt*, v. a. illustrare; dilu-
illustration, *-trā' shān*, s. dichiarazione,
 f., spiegamento, m.
illustrative, *-lās' trātīv*, a. illustrante.
illustrious, *-lās' trītūs*, a. illustre, celebre;
 nobile; —ly, ad. illustremente; nobil-
 mente.
ill-will, *īl' wīl*, s. malevolenza, f.
image, *īm' ēj*, s. immagine, f.; statua, f.;
 —, v. a. immaginare; rappresentarsi.
imagery, *-āg' ēj*, s. idee chimeriche, f. pl.
imaginable, *īmāg' īndībl*, a. immaginabile;
 concepibile. [merico.
imaginary, *-īmāg' ēj*, a. immaginario, chi-
imagination, *-mā' shān*, s. immaginazione,
 f.; idea, f. [tivo.
imaginative, *īmāg' īndīv*, a. immagina-

imagine, *īmāg' ēn*, v. a. immaginare; in-
 ventare, disegnare, ideare.
imbecile, *īm' bēsīl*, a. imbecille; sciocco.
imbecility, *-bēsīl' ītī*, s. imbecillità, f.; de-
 bolezza, f.
imbed, *īm' bēd*, v. a. porre, profundare.
imbibe, *-bīb*, v. a. imbevare; succiare.
imbroglio, *-brō' gīō*, s. imbroglio, m.
imbrue, *-brō'*, v. a. immollare; inzuppare.
imbue, *-bū'*, v. a. imbevare; ispirare.
imitate, *īm' ītāt*, v. a. imitare. [f.
imitation, *-tāt' shān*, s. imitazione, copia,
imitative, *īm' ītātīv*, a. imitativo.
immaculate, *-māk' ālāt*, a. immacolato,
 puro. [incorporale.
immaterial, *-māt' ērāl*, a. immateriale;
immature, *-mātūr*, a. immaturo, imper-
 fetto. [surabile, immenso.
immeasurable, *-mēsh' ārābl*, a. immen-
immeasurably, *-rāblī*, ad. immensa-
 mente.
immediate, *-mē' ālāt*, a. immediato; —ly,
 ad. immediatamente, subitamente. [bile.
immemorial, *-mēmō' rīāl*, a. immemora-
immense, *-mēns*, a. immenso, vasto;
 —ly, ad. immensamente.
immensity, *-mēn' sītī*, s. immensità, f.
immerge, *-mārj*, **immerse**, *-mārs*, v. a.
 immergere, affluare.
immersion, *-mār' shān*, s. immersione, f.
immigrant, *īm' mīgrānt*, s. immigrante,
 m. & f. [prastante.
imminent, *īm' mīnēnt*, a. imminente, so-
immobile, *īm' mōbl*, a. immobile.
immobility, *-mōbl' ītī*, s. immobilità, f.
immoderate, *-mōd' ārdāt*, a. immoderato,
 eccessivo; —ly, ad. eccessivamente.
immodest, *-mōd' ēst*, a. immodesto; —ly,
 ad. immodestamente.
immodesty, *-ēstī*, s. immodestia, f.
immolate, *īm' mōlāt*, v. a. immolare, sacri-
 ficare. [f.
immolation, *-mōlāt' shān*, s. immolazione,
immoral, *-mōr' āl*, a. immorale; disonesto.
immorality, *-mōrāl' ītī*, s. immoralità, f.;
 disonestà, f. [ad. immortalmamente.
immortal, *-mōr' tāl*, a. immortale; —ly,
immortalise, *-mōr' tālīz*, v. a. immorta-
 lare; eternare.
immortality, *-tāl' ītī*, s. immortalità, f.
immovable, *-mōv' ābl*, a. immobile; —s,
 s. pl. beni immobili, m. pl.
immovably, *-āblī*, ad. immobilmamente.
immunity, *-mū' nītī*, s. immunità, f.; esen-
 zione, f. [con muro.
inure, *-mūr*, v. a. murare, circondare
immutability, *-mūtābīl' ītī*, s. immutabi-
 lità, f.
immutable, *-mūt' āblī*, a. immutabile.
immutably, *-tābīlī*, ad. immutabilmente;
 per sempre.
imp, *ēmp*, s. innesto, m.; folletto, diavo-
 letto, m. [m.
impact, *īm' pākt*, s. contatto, m.; impulso,
impair, *-pār*, v. a. sminuire; peggiorare.
impale, *-pāl*, v. a. paliificare.
impalpable, *-pāl' pābl*, a. impalpabile,
 intangibile.

impregnation, *-nd' shān*, s. impregna-
mento, m.
impress, *-prēs*, s. impressione, f.; im-
pronta, f.; sentenza, f., motto, m.: —, v. a.
imprimere, improntare; levar gente per
forza. [stampa, f.; edizione, f.]
impression, *-prēs'h ān*, s. impressione, f.;
impressionabile, *-ābl*, a. impressionabile.
impressive, *-prēs'siv*, a. espressivo, ener-
gico; —ly, ad. energicamente. [pare.]
imprint, *-prīnt'*, v. a. imprimere; stam-
prison, *-prīz'n*, v. a. imprigionare.
imprisonment, *-mēnt*, s. imprigiona-
mento, m. [bilità, f.]
improbability, *-prōbābīl' itē*, s. improba-
bilità, f.
improbable, *-prōb' ābl*, a. improbabile.
improbably, *-ābl*, ad. improbabilmente.
impromptu, *-prōm'tū*, a. improvvisato,
estemporaneo; —, s. improvvisata, f.
improper, *-prōp'ēr*, a. improprio; inde-
cente; —ly, ad. impropriamente.
impropriety, *-prōp'rītē*, s. improprietà,
f.; sconvengoevolezza, f.
improve, *-prōv'*, v. a. migliorare; per-
fezionare; —, v. n. far progressi; ammen-
darsi. [m.; avanzamento, progresso, m.]
improvement, *-mēnt*, s. miglioramento.
improvidence, *-prōv'idēns*, s. improvi-
denza, f. [ad. improvidamente.]
improvident, *-īdēnt*, a. improvido; —ly,
imprudenza, *-prōv'idēns*, s. imprudenza, f.
imprudent, *-dēnt*, a. imprudente; —ly, ad.
imprudently.
impudence, *īm'pādēns*, s. impudenza, f.
impudent, *-pādēnt*, a. impudente; —ly,
ad. impudentemente.
impugn, *-pān'*, v. a. assaltare, assalire.
impulse, *īm'pāls*, s. impulso, m.
impulsive, *-pāls'iv*, a. impulsivo.
impunity, *-pā'nītē*, s. impunità, f.
impure, *-pūr'*, a. impuro, immondo; im-
pudico; —ly, ad. impuramente. [f.]
impurity, *-pūr'itē*, s. impurità, f.; oscenità,
[f.]
imputation, *-pād' shān*, s. imputazione, f.
impute, *-pāt'*, v. a. imputare, attribuire
a colpa, incolpare.
in, *īn*, pr. in; nel; entro, dentro. [città, f.]
inability, *-ābīl' itē*, s. inabilità, incapa-
bilità, f.
inaccessible, *-āksēs'sībl*, a. inaccessibile.
inaccuracy, *-āk'kūrāsē*, s. inesattezza,
negligenza, trascuranza, f. [esatto.]
inaccurate, *-kūrāt*, a. trascurato, poco
esatto.
inaction, *-āk' shān*, s. inazione, f.; inerzia,
f.; disoccupazione, f.
inactive, *-tīv*, a. non attivo, ozioso, pigro.
inactivity, *-tīv' itē*, s. inerzia, trascura-
zione, f. [incompleto.]
inadequate, *-ād' ēkwād'*, a. sproporzionato,
inadmissibile, *-ād'mīs'sībl*, a. inammis-
sibile. [tenza, f.]
inadvertence, *-ād'vārt'ēns*, s. inavver-
tente, *-tēntē*, ad. trascurata-
mente.
inalienable, *-āl'yēnābl*, a. inalienabile.
inanimate, *-ān'ēmāt*, a. inanimato.
inanition, *-ān'ish' ān*, s. inedia, f.; debo-
lezza, f.

inapplicable, *-āp'pīkābl*, a. non appli-
cabile.
inapposite, *-āp'pōzīt*, a. senza ragione;
spostato. [zabile.]
inappreciable, *-āpprēs'shābl*, a. inapprez-
zabile.
inaptitude, *-āp'tītūd*, s. inabilità, f.
inarticulate, *-ār'tīk' ādt*, a. inarticolato,
indistinto; —ly, ad. indistintamente.
inasmuch, *īn'āsmūch*, ad. attesochè.
inattention, *-āt'tēn' shān*, s. disattenzione,
f.; trascuranza, f. [curato.]
inattentive, *-tēn'tīv*, a. disattento; tras-
curato.
inaudible, *-ā' ābl*, a. inaudibile.
inaugural, *-ā' gūrāl*, a. inaugurale.
inaugurate, *-ā' gūrāt*, v. a. inaugurare, in-
vestire. [f.]
inauguration, *-rād' shān*, s. inaugurazione.
inauspicious, *-spīsh' ūs*, a. malauguroso;
—ly, ad. infaustamente.
inborn, *īn'bōrn*, **inbred**, *īn'brēd*, a. in-
nato; naturale. [bile.]
incalculable, *-kāl' kālābl*, a. incalcola-
bile.
incandescent, *-kāndēs'sēnt*, a. incande-
scente. [mento, m.]
incantation, *-kāntād' shān*, s. incanta-
zione, f.
incapability, *-kāpābīl' itē*, s. incapacità, f.
incapable, *-kā'pābl*, a. incapace; inabile.
incapacitate, *-kāpās'tītāt*, v. a. rendere
incapace. [abilità, f.]
incapacity, *-pās'itē*, s. incapacità, in-
capacità, f.
incarcerate, *-kā'r'ārāt*, v. a. incarcerare,
imprigionare.
incarnate, *-kā'r'nāt*, a. incarnato.
incarnation, *-nd' shān*, s. incarnazione, f.
incase, *-kās*, v. a. incassare; rinchiudere.
incautious, *-kā'shūs*, a. incauto; —ly, ad.
incautamente; imprudentemente.
incendiary, *-sēn' dīārē*, s. incendiario, m.
incense, *īn'sēns*, s. incenso, m.; —, *īnsēns'*,
v. a. insaprire, irritare; provocare.
incentive, *-sēn'tīv*, s. incentivo, motivo,
m.; incoraggiamento, m.
inception, *-sēp' shān*, s. cominciamento,
principio, m. [biezza, f.]
incertitude, *-sēr'ītūd*, s. incertezza, dub-
bio, m.
incessant, *-sēs'sānt*, a. incessante, con-
tinuo; —ly, ad. continuamente.
incest, *īn'sēst*, s. incesto, m.
incestuous, *-sēs'tāūs*, a. incestuoso.
inch, *īnsh*, s. dito, pollice (duodecima parte
d' un piede), m.; — by —, a poco per volta.
incidence, *īn'sīdēns*, s. caso, accidente, m.
incident, *-sīdēnt*, a. casuale, fortuito; —,
s. accidente, m.
incidental, *-sīdēnt' āl*, a. accidentale, for-
tuito; —ly, ad. incidentalmente.
incipient, *-sēp'tēnt*, a. incipiente.
incise, *-sīs'*, v. a. incidere, tagliare.
incision, *-sīs'h' ān*, s. incisione, f.; taglio,
incisivo, *-sīs' sīv*, a. incisivo. [m.]
incisor, *-sīs'zūr*, s. dente incisivo, m.
incite, *-sīt'*, v. a. incitare, eccitare. [f.]
incivility, *-sīv'itē*, s. inciviltà, rusticità,
inciviltà, f.
inclemency, *-klēm'ānsē*, s. inclemenza, f.;
rigore, m.; severità, f.
inclement, *-ēnt*, a. inclemente, severo.

inclination, -*kīlnd' shān*, s. inclinazione, f.; propensione, f.; tendenza, f.
incline, -*kīl'n*, v. a. & n. inclinare; incurvare; tendere.
include, -*kīdd'*, v. a. includere; comprendere, contenere. [inclusivamente.
inclusive, -*kīd' sū*, a. inclusivo; -*ly*, ad.
incognito, -*kōg' nītō*, g. & ad. incognito.
incoherence, -*kōh' rēns*, s. incoerenza, f.
incoherent, -*rēnt*, a. incoerente; -*ly*, ad. in modo incoerente. [bustibile.
incombustible, -*kōmbūs' tībl*, a. incombustibile.
income, *in' kām*, s. rendita, entrata, f.
incommensurable, -*kōmmēn' shūrābl*, a. incommensurabile.
incommod, -*kōmmōd'*, v. a. incomodare.
incommodious, -*mō' dīs*, a. incomodo, inconveniente, importuno.
incomparable, -*kōm' pā' rābl*, a. incomparabile; eccellente. [mente.
incomparably, -*ābl*, ad. incomparabilmente.
incompatibility, -*kōmpātītībīl' tīt*, s. incompatibilità, f.
incompatible, -*pāt' tībl*, a. incompatibile; contrario, opposto. [petenza, f.
incompetence, -*kōn' pētēns*, s. incompetenza.
incompetent, -*pētēt*, a. incompetente; -*ly*, ad. incompetentemente.
incomplete, -*kōmplēt'*, a. incompiuto, imperfetto. [tīt, s. incomprendibilità, f.
incomprehensibility, -*kōmprēhēnsībīl' tīt*, s. incomprendibilità, f.
incomprehensible, -*kōn' sībīl*, a. incomprendibile. [prensibile.
inconceivable, -*kōn'sē' vābl*, a. inconcettibile.
inconclusive, -*kōnklūd' sū*, a. inconcludente. [f.
incongruity, -*kōngrō' tīt*, s. incongruenza.
incongruous, -*kōn' grōūs*, a. incongruo; -*ly*, ad. incongruamente.
inconsiderable, -*kōnsīd' ārābl*, a. inconsiderabile.
inconsiderate, -*ārāt*, a. inconsiderato; -*ly*, ad. inconsideratamente.
inconsistency, -*kōnsīst' ēns*, s. incompatibilità, incongruità, f.
inconsistent, -*tēt*, a. inconsistente; -*ly*, ad. incongruamente; assurdamente.
inconsolable, -*kōnsōlābl*, a. inconsolabile.
inconstancy, -*kōn' stāns*, s. inconstanza, f.
inconstant, -*stānt*, a. inconstante; instabile. [bile.
incontestable, -*kōntēs' tābl*, a. incontestabile.
incontestably, -*tābl*, ad. incontestabilmente. [nenza, f.
incontinence, -*kōn' tīnēns*, s. incontinenza.
incontinent, -*tīnēt*, a. incontinente; -*ly*, ad. incontinentemente.
incontrovertible, -*kōnt'rōvū' r' tībl*, a. incontrovertibile, incontestabile.
inconvenience, -*kōnvē' nēns*, s. inconvenienza, f.; - v. a. incomodare.
inconvenient, -*nēt*, a. inconveniente.
incomodo, -*ly*, ad. inconvenientemente.
inconvertible, -*kōnvū' r' tībl*, ad. inalterabile.
incorporate, -*kōr' pōrāt*, v. a. & n. incorporare, incorporarsi; -, a. incorporato.

incorporation, -*rā' shān*, s. incorporazione, f., incorporamento, m.
incorporeal, -*pō' rābl*, a. incorporeo.
incorrect, -*kōr'rēkt'*, a. scorretto; -*ly*, ad. scorrettamente.
incorrigible, -*kōr' rīgībl*, a. incorreggibile.
incorruptibility, -*kōrrūptībīl' tīt*, s. incorruttibilità, f. [durabile.
incorruptible, -*rūp' tībl*, a. incorruttibile.
increase, -*kres*, s. accrescimento, aumento, m.; -, v. a. aumentare; -, v. n. crescere, aumentarsi. [lità, f.
incredibility, -*kres' tībīl' tīt*, s. incredibilità.
incredible, -*kres' tībl*, a. incredibile.
incredibly, -*tībl*, ad. incredibilmente.
incredulity, -*kres' dā' tīt*, s. incredulità, miscredenza, f.
incredulous, -*kres' dā' dīs*, a. incredulo.
increment, *in' krēmēt*, s. incremento, m.; prodotto, m. [accusare.
incriminate, -*krēm' tīnt*, v. a. incolare.
incrust, -*krust'*, v. a. incrostare.
incubate, *in' kībāt*, v. n. covare.
incubus, *in' kābūs*, s. incubo, m.
inculcate, -*kū' kāt*, s. inculcare.
inculpate, -*kāl' pāt*, v. a. incolpare.
incumbency, -*kūm' bēns*, s. possesso d' un beneficio, m. [beneficiario, m.
incumbent, -*bēnt*, a. appoggiato; -, s. incur.
incur, -*kūr*, v. n. incorrere; esporsi; attirarsi. [bile, m.
incurability, -*kūrābīl' tīt*, s. stato incurabile.
incurable, -*kūrābl*, a. incurabile, irrimediabile.
incurably, -*rābīl*, ad. incurabilmente.
incursion, -*kūr' shān*, s. incursione, invasione, f. [gato.
indebted, -*dēt' ēd*, a. indebitato, obbligo.
indecenty, -*dēt' sēns*, s. indecenza, sconvolezza, f. [decentemente.
indecent, -*sēt*, a. indecente; -*ly*, ad. indecentemente.
inddecision, -*dēsīzān' ūn*, s. irrisoluzione, f.; incertezza, f.
indecisive, -*dēsī' sū*, a. indeciso.
indeclinable, -*dēklīn' ābl*, a. indeclinabile.
indecorous, -*dēkō' rūs*, a. indecente.
indeed, *īndēd'*, ad. in verità, davvero.
indefatigable, -*dēfāt' īgābl*, a. infaticabile, indefesso. [tarsi difendere.
indefensible, -*dēfēns' tībl*, a. da non potersi difendere.
indefinite, -*dēf' īnt*, a. indefinito, indeterminato; -*ly*, ad. indefinitamente.
indebible, -*dēl' tībl*, a. indelebile.
indelicaey, -*dēl' tīkās*, s. mancanza di delicatezza, grossezza, f. [cente.
indelicate, -*tīkāt*, a. indelicato; indecoroso.
indemnification, -*dēm'nīfīkā' shān*, s. indennizzazione, f., risarcimento di danno, m.
indemnify, -*dēm' nīf*, v. a. indennizzare.
indemnity, -*dēm' nīt*, s. indennità, f.
indent, -*dēt*, v. a. intaccare, intagliare.
indentation, -*tāt' shān*, s. intaccatura, f.
indenture, -*dēm' tār*, s. contratto, m.; accordo, m. [denza, f.
independence, -*dēpēn' dēns*, s. indipendenza.
independent, -*dēt*, a. indipendente; -*ly*, ad. indipendentemente.

indescribable, -*āskrē' bābi*, a. indescribibile, indicibile. [distruggersi.]
indestructible, -*āstrū'k' ībi*, a. da non indeterminate, -*āstūr' mīndi*, a. indeterminato, indeciso; -**ly**, ad. indeterminatamente.
index, *īn' āks*, s. indice, m.; tavola, f.
indiaman, *īn' dīāmān*, s. indiolepta, m.
Indian-summer, *īn' ādīn' sūmmā' s*, (am.) filamenti della Madonna, [elastica, f.]
India-rubber, *īn' ādī' rūbbār*, s. gomma indicata, *īn' ādī'kāt*, v. a. indicare.
indication, -*kā' shūn*, s. indicazione, f.; segno, m.; sintomo, m. [cativo (m.).]
indicative, -*āik' āp*, a. & s. (gr.) indico, m.
indictment, -*āik' mēnt*, s. accusa, f.
indifference, -*āp' fē'ēns*, s. indifferenza, f.; imparzialità, f.
indifferent, -*fē'ēnt*, a. indifferente; imparziale; -**ly**, ad. indifferentemente.
indigence, *īn' ājēns*, s. indigenza, f.; povertà, f. [paese, indigeno.]
indigenous, -*āj' ēnūs*, a. nativo d' un indigeno, *īn' ājēnt*, a. indigente; povero.
indigestible, -*āj' ēs' ībi*, a. indigestibile.
indigestion, -*jēst' yān*, s. indigestione, f.; crudità, f. [dignato.]
indignant, -*āj' nānt*, a. sdegnato, indignation, -*nā' shūn*, s. indignazione, f., sdegno, m. [traggo.]
indignity, -*āj' nīti*, s. indegnità, f.; olindigo, *īn' āj'ō*, s. indaco, m.
indirect, -*ātrēkt'*, a. indiretto; -**ly**, ad. indirettamente.
indiscreet, -*ātskrē'*, a. indiscreto, sconsiderato; -**ly**, ad. indiscretamente.
indiscretion, -*ātskrēsh' ūn*, s. indiscrezione, imprudenza, f.
indiscriminate, -*ātskrēm' īndāt*, s. indistinto; -**ly**, ad. senza distinzione.
indispensable, -*ātspēn' ābi*, a. indispensabile.
indispensably, -*ābī*, ad. indispensabilmente, necessariamente.
indispose, -*ātspōz'*, v. a. rendere incapace od avverso. [zione, f.]
indisposition, -*nōz'āh' ūn*, s. indisposizione, f.
indisputable, -*ātspū' ābi*, a. incontestabile. [mente.]
indisputably, -*ābī*, ad. indisputabilmente.
indissoluble, -*āts' sōlūbi*, a. indissolubile.
indistinct, -*ātsīngkt'*, a. indistinto, disordinato, confuso; -**ly**, ad. indistintamente.
indite, -*āit'* v. a. redigere. [mente.]
individual, -*āivū' ādī*, s. individuo, m.; - a. individuale; individuo; -**ly**, ad. individualmente. [lità, f.]
individuality, -*āivū' ītī*, s. individualità, f.
invisible, -*āivē' sibi*, a. invisibile.
inocility, -*āivē' ītī*, s. indocilità, f.; caparbiata, f. [f.]
indolence, *īn' ādīēns*, s. indolenza, pigrizia.
indolent, -*īēnt*, a. indolente; -**ly**, ad. senza curia.
indomitable, -*ādm' ītābi*, a. indomabile.
indorse, *vēdī' ēndorse*.
indubitable, -*ād' būābi*, a. indubitabile, certissimo.

indubitably, -*ādūbi*, ad. indubitabilmente.
induce, -*ādās'*, v. a. indurre; persuadere.
inducement, -*mēnt*, s. indumento, motivo, m., ragione, f.
indue, -*ād'* v. a. investire; provvedere.
indulge, -*ādūj'*, v. a. & n. favorire; concedere; abbandonarsi.
indulgence, -*ādūjēns*, s. indulgenza, f.
indulgent, -*jēnt*, a. indulgente; -**ly**, ad. con indulgenza. [m.]
induration, -*ādūrd' shūn*, s. indurimento.
industrial, -*ādūs' trīāl*, a. industriale.
industrious, -*trīūs*, a. industrioso, laborioso; -**ly**, ad. industriosamente.
industry, *īn' ādūs'tri*, s. industria, f. [care.]
inebriate, -*ē' brīāt*, v. a. inebriare, ubbriacare.
inebriation, -*ē' brīāt' shūn*, s. ebbrezza, f.
ineffable, -*ē' fābi*, a. ineffabile, indicibile.
ineffective, -*ē' fēkt' īv*, ineffective, -*īdī*, a. inefficace; inutile; -**ly**, ad. senza effetto, in vano.
inefficacious, -*ē' fēkt' shūn*, a. inefficace.
inefficiency, -*ē' fēkt' īnēns*, s. inefficacia, f.
inefficient, -*ēnt*, a. inefficace; debole.
inelegant, -*ē' ēgānt*, a. inelegante; incolto, rozzo.
ineligibility, -*ē' līj' ībīl' ītī*, s. ineligibilità, f.
ineptitude, -*ē' p' tītūd*, s. inettitudine, incapacità, f. [enza, f.]
inequality, -*ē' kōd' ītī*, s. inegualità, differenza, -*ārt'*, a. inerte; -**ly**, ad. pigramente.
inertness, -*nēs*, s. inerzia, f.
inestimable, -*ēs' īmābi*, a. inestimabile, inapprezzabile.
inevitable, -*ēv' īdībi*, a. da non evitarsi.
inexcusable, -*ēks' kūs' ābi*, a. inexcusabile.
inexhaustably, -*ābī*, ad. inescusabilmente.
inexhaustible, -*ēgzāst' ībi*, a. inesauribile. [implacabile.]
inexorable, -*ēks' ōrābi*, a. inesorabile.
inexpediency, -*ēks' pē' ātēns*, s. sconsigliatezza, f.
inexpedient, -*ēks' pē' ātēnt*, a. sconsigliato, [pendioso.]
inexpensive, -*ēks' pēn' sūv*, a. non dispendioso.
inexperience, -*ēks' pē' rīēns*, s. inesperienza, imperizia, f. [pratica.]
inexpert, -*ēks' pārt'*, a. inesperto; senza esperienza.
inexpiable, *īnēks' pīābi*, a. inespiable.
inexplicable, -*ēks' pīk' ābi*, a. inesplicabile.
inexpressible, -*ēks' pē' sibi*, a. ineffabile, indicibile. [m. pl.]
inexpressibles, -*s*, s. pl. (fig.) pantaloni.
inextinguishable, -*ēks' tīng' gūtshābi*, a. inestinguibile. [bile, insolubile.]
inextricable, -*ēks' trīk' ābi*, a. inestricabile.
infallibility, -*īdūl' ībīl' ītī*, s. infallibilità, f.
infallible, -*īdūl' ībi*, a. infallibile.
infallibly, -*īdūl' ītī*, ad. infallibilmente.
infamous, *īn' fāmūs*, a. infame; -**ly**, ad. con infamia.
infamy, *īn' fāmī*, s. infamia, f.
infancy, *īn' fāns*, s. infanzia, f.
infant, *īn' fānt*, s. infante, m.; bambino, m.
infanticide, -*fānt' īsīd*, s. infanticidio, m.
infantile, *īn' fāntīl*, a. infantile.

infantile, *in'fāntlīn*, a. infantile.
infantry, *in'fāntṛī*, s. fanteria, f.
infatuate, *-fāt'ūāt*, v. a. infatuare; ammalare. [ganno, m.]
infatuation, *-tāt'ūshān*, s. abbaglio, in-
fect, *-fēkt'*, v. a. infettare. [tagione, f.]
infection, *-fēk'shān*, s. infezione, f.; con-
fectious, *-shūs*, a. infetto, contagioso;
 -ly, ad. in modo contagioso.
infer, *-fūr*, v. a. concludere.
inference, *in'fūrēns*, s. conclusione, f.
inferior, *-fēr'riūr*, a. inferiore; -, s. uffiziale subalterno, m.
inferiority, *-fēr'riūr'itē*, s. inferiorità, f.
infernal, *-fūr'nāl*, a. infernale; - stone, s. pietra infernale, f.
infertility, *-fūr'tilitē*, s. infertilità, f.
infest, *-fēst'*, v. a. infestare, importunare.
infidel, *in'fidēl*, s. infedele, m.; miscredente, m. [fidia, f.]
infidelity, *-fidēl'itē*, s. infedeltà, f.; per-
infinit, *in'fēnitē*, a. infinito, immenso;
 -ly, ad. infinitamente.
infinitive, *-fēn'itīv*, s. (gr.) infinitivo, m.
infirm, *-fūr'm'*, a. infermo, debole.
infirmary, *-fūr'mārē*, s. infermeria, f.
infirmitv, *-fūr'mitē*, s. infermità, f.; fra-
 lezza, f. [infiammarsi.]
inflame, *-flām'*, v. a. & n. infiammare;
inflammable, *-flām'mābl*, a. infiamma-
 bile, accendibile. [zione, f.]
inflammation, *-mā'shān*, s. infiamma-
inflammatory, *-flām'māitārē*, a. infiam-
 matorio.
inflate, *-flāt'*, v. a. enfiare, gonfiare.
inflation, *-flāt'shān*, s. enfiatura, f.
inflect, *-flēkt'*, v. a. inflettere, piegare;
 (gr.) coniugare.
inflection, *-flēk'shān*, s. inflessione, f.;
 variazione, f.; (mus.) modulazione di
 voce, f. [f.; ostinatezza, f.]
inflexibility, *-flēks'ibilitē*, s. inflessibilità,
inflexible, *-flēks'ēbl*, a. inflessibile.
inflexibly, *-ēblē*, ad. inflessibilmente.
inflict, *-flēkt'*, v. a. infliggere; condannare.
inflation, *-flēk'shān*, s. punizione, f.
influence, *in'flūēns*, s. influenza, f.; -,
 v. n. influire, causare. [fluente, f.]
influential, *-shū'ān*, a. che influisce, in-
influenza, *-flūēn'zā*, s. catarro, m., in-
 fluenza, f.
influx, *in'flūks*, s. influxo, m.; sbocca-
 mento (d' un fiume), m.; infusione, f.
inform, *-fōrm'*, v. a. informare, insegnare.
informal, *-fōrm'āl*, a. irregolare.
informality, *-māl'itē*, s. irregolarità, f.
informant, *-fōrm'mānt*, s. denunziatore,
 accusatore, m. [f.; istruzione, f.]
information, *-māl'shān*, s. informazione,
infraction, *-frāk'shān*, s. infrazione,
 violazione, f.
infrangible, *-frām'gēbl*, a. infrangibile.
infrequent, *-frē'kwēnt*, a. infrequente, raro.
infringe, *-frīng'*, v. a. trasgredire; violare.
infuriate, *-fūr'riāt*, v. a. render furioso.
infuse, *-fūs*, v. a. infondere; ispirare.

infusion, *-fū'shūn*, s. infusione, f.; in-
 spirazione, f.
ingathering, *-gāth'āring*, s. raccolta, f.
ingenious, *-jē'nūūs*, a. ingegnoso, inven-
 tivo; -ly, ad. con ingegno.
ingenuity, *-jēn'ūtē*, s. ingenuità, fran-
 chezza, sincerità, f.; destrezza, abilità, f.;
 genio, m. [-ly, ad. francamente.]
ingenuous, *-jēn'ūūs*, a. ingenuo, sincero;
inglorious, *-glō'riūs*, a. inglorioso, disono-
 revole; -ly, ad. disonorevolmente.
ingot, *in'gōt*, s. verga (di metallo), f.
ingraft, *-grāft'*, v. a. innestare.
ingrained, *-grānd'*, a. tinto in grana.
ingrate, *-grāt'*, s. ingrato, m.; ingrata, f.
ingratiated, *-grāt'shūdt*, v. n. entrare in
 grazia, ingraziarsi. [f.]
ingratitude, *-grāt'itūd*, s. ingratitude, m.
ingredient, *-grē'diēnt*, s. ingrediente, m.
ingress, *in'grēs*, s. entrata, f.
ingulf, *-gūlf'*, v. a. inghiottire, divorare.
inhabit, *-hāb'it*, v. a. & n. abitare, dimo-
 rare; vivere.
inhabitable, *-tābl*, a. abitabile. [m.]
inhabitant, *-tānt*, s. abitante, abitatore,
inhale, *-hāl'*, v. a. spirare, respirare.
inharmonious, *-hārm'ūs*, a. senza ar-
inherent, *-jē'rēnt*, a. inerente. [monia, f.]
inherit, *-hēr'it*, v. a. ereditare.
inheritance, *-itāns*, s. eredità, f.
inheritor, *-itūr*, s. erede, m. & f. [duro.]
inhospitable, *-hōs'pitābl*, a. inospitale;
inhospitality, *-itāl'itē*, s. inospitalità, f.
inhuman, *-hū'mān*, a. inumano, barbaro,
 crudele; -ly, ad. inumanamente. [deltā, f.]
inhumanity, *-mān'itē*, s. inumanità, cru-
inimical, *-in'ikāl*, a. inimichevole.
inimitable, *-im'itābl*, a. inimitabile.
iniquitous, *-ik'wītūs*, a. iniquo, ingiusto,
iniquity, *-wītē*, s. iniquità, f.; ingiustizia, f.
initial, *-ish'āl*, a. cominciante; -, s.
 lettera maiuscola, iniziale o capitale, f.
initiate, *-ish'itē*, v. a. iniziare.
initiation, *-ish'it'shān*, s. iniziazione, f.
inject, *-jēkt'*, v. a. fare un' iniezione,
 schizzare.
injection, *-jēk'shūn*, s. iniezione, f.
injudicious, *-jēd'ish'ūs*, a. poco giudi-
 zioso; -ly, ad. senza giudizio. [dine, m.]
injunction, *-jāngk'shān*, s. comando, or-
injure, *in'jūr*, v. a. far ingiuria; offen-
 dere; danneggiare.
injurious, *-jō'riūs*, a. ingiurioso, ingiusto;
 -ly, ad. ingiuriosamente. [danno, m.]
injury, *in'jūrē*, s. ingiuria; offesa, f.
injustice, *-jās'tis*, s. ingiustizia, iniquità,
ink, *īngk*, s. inchiostro, m. [f.]
ink-horn, *-hōrn*, s. calamaio, m.
inking, *-īng*, s. avviso, m.; sentore, m.
ink-stand, *-stānd*, s. calamaio, m.
inky, *īngk'ē*, a. d'inchiostro; nero come
inlaid, *īnlād*, a. intarsiato. [inchiostro.]
inland, *in'lānd*, a. interno; -, s. interiore
 d'un paese, m.
inlay, *īnlād*, s. lavoro a tarsia, m.; -, v. a.
 ir. intarsiare.

inlet, *in'let*, s. passaggio, m., entrata, f.
inmate, *in'māt*, s. pigionale, m. [simo].
inmost, *in'mōst*, a. anteriore; profundis-
 inn, *in*, s. osteria, f., albergo, m.
innate, *innāt*, a. innato, naturale.
inner, *in'nār*, a. anteriore, interno; segreto.
innermost, *-mōst*, a. più interno o pro-
 fondo; intimo.
innocence, *in'nōsēns*, s. innocenza, f.
innocent, *-sēt*, a. innocente; puro; -ly,
 ad. innocentemente.
innocuous, *-nōk'ūs*, a. innocente; -ly,
 ad. innocevolmente.
innovate, *in'nōyāt*, v. a. innovare.
innovation, *-vō'shūn*, s. innovazione, f.;
 novità, f. [ad. non novivamente].
innoxious, *-nōk'shūs*, a. non nocivo; -ly,
 innuendo, *-nūēn' dō*, s. (jur.) avviso indi-
 retto, m. [bile].
innumerable, *-nū'mūrābl*, a. innumera-
 bile.
inoculate, *-dō'kūāt*, v. a. inoculare, in-
 nestare.
inoculation, *-lō'shūn*, s. inoculazione, f.
inoffensive, *-ōfēn'sīv*, a. non nocivo;
 innocente. [intempestivo].
inopportune, *-ōppōrtūn'*, a. inopportuno.
inordinate, *-ōr'dināt*, a. inordinato; -ly,
 ad. inordinatamente.
inorganic, *-ōrgān'ik*, a. senza organi.
inquest, *in'kwēst*, s. inchiesta, ricerca, f.
inquire, *-kwīr*, v. a. ricercare; esaminare;
 -, v. n. informarsi. [esaminazione].
inquiry, *-kwī'rī*, s. inchiesta, ricerca, f.
inquisition, *-kwīzish'ūn*, s. inquisizione,
 f.; ricerca, f.
inquisitive, *-kwīz'itīv*, a. curioso; -ly,
 ad. con curiosità, curiosamente.
inquisitor, *-tūr*, s. inquisitore, m.
inroad, *in'rōd*, s. incursione, invasione, f.
insane, *insān*, a. insano, pazzo, stolto.
insanity, *-sān'itē*, s. insania, pazzia, f.
insatiable, *-sā'siābl*, a. insaziabile.
inscribe, *-skrib'*, v. a. iscrivere; in-
 dirizzare. [soprascritta, f.].
inscription, *-skrip'shūn*, s. iscrizione, f.;
 inscrutable, *-skrō'tābl*, a. inscrutabile.
insect, *in'sēkt*, s. insetto, m.
insecure, *-sēkūr*, a. non sicuro; incerto.
insecurity, *-kūr'itē*, s. rischio, pericolo,
 m.; incertezza, f.
insensate, *-sēn'sāt*, a. insensato.
insensibility, *-sēnsēbīl'itē*, s. insensibilità,
 f.; stupidità, f. [coetibile].
insensible, *-sēn'sēbl*, a. insensibile; imper-
 insensibly, *-sēblē*, ad. insensibilmente.
inseparable, *-sēp'arābl*, a. inseparabile,
 indivisibile.
inseparably, *-āblē*, ad. inseparabilmente.
insert, *-sēr't*, v. a. inserire.
insertion, *-sēr'shūn*, s. inserzione, inter-
 calazione, f. [parte interna, f.].
inside, *in'sid*, s. interiore, interno, m.,
 insidious, *-sīd'ūs*, a. insidioso; -ly, ad.
 insidiosamente. [intima, f.].
insight, *in'sīt*, s. ispezione, f.; conoscenza
 insight, *-sīt'nā*, s. pl. insegna, f. pl.
insignificance, *-signif'ikāns*, s. poca im-
 portanza, f.

insignificant, *-ikānt*, a. insignificante;
 inutile; -ly, ad. in modo insignificante.
insincere, *-sīnsēr'*, a. non sincero, falso.
insincerity, *-sēr'itē*, s. dissimulazione,
 falsità, iniezione, f.
insinuate, *-sīn'uat*, v. a. insinuare.
insinuation, *-d'shūn*, s. insinuazione, f.
insipid, *-sēp'id*, a. insipido, scipito; -ly,
 ad. insipidamente.
insipidity, *-pid'itē*, s. insipidezza, f.
insist, *-sīt*, v. n. insistere, persistere.
insolence, *in'sōlēns*, s. insolenza, f.
insolent, *in'sōlēnt*, a. insolente; -ly, ad.
 insolentemente. [lubile].
insoluble, *-sōl'ābl*, a. insolubile, indisso-
 lvençy, *-sōl'venēst*, s. insolubilità,
 incapacità di pagare, f.
insolvent, *-vēnt*, a. che non può pagare.
insomuch, *insōmūch*, c. di modo che,
 talmente che. [osservare; esaminare].
inspect, *-spēkt'*, v. a. aver l'ispezione.
inspection, *-spēkt'shūn*, s. ispezione, f.;
 cura, f. [dente; visitatore, m.].
inspector, *-tār*, s. ispettore, soprinten-
 dente.
inspiration, *-spīr'ā'shūn*, s. ispirazione, f.
inspire, *-spīr'*, v. a. ispirare, infondere.
inspirit, *-spīr'it*, v. a. animare; incorag-
 giare. [costanza, f.].
instability, *-stābīl'itē*, s. instabilità, in-
 stal, *-stāl*, v. a. installare.
installation, *-lō'shūn*, s. stabilimento in
 possesso, m. [fisso, m.].
instalment, *-stāl'mēnt*, s. pagamento
 instance, *in'stāns*, s. istanza, f.; sollecita-
 zione, f.; prova, f.; esempio, m.; for -,
 per esempio; -, v. n. addurre esempi.
instant, *in'stānt*, a. pressante, urgente;
 -ly, ad. in un istante; -, s. momento;
instantaneous, *-dō'nēus*, a. istantaneo;
 -ly, ad. istantaneamente.
instead, *-stēd*, pr. in luogo di, in vece di.
instep, *in'stēp*, s. collo del piede, m.
instigate, *in'stigāt*, v. a. stimolare, in-
 citare, eccitare.
instigation, *-stīgāt'shūn*, s. istigazione, f.
instil, *-stīl*, v. a. instillare, infondere.
instinct, *in'stinght*, s. istinto, m.
instinctive, *-tīv*, a. fatto per istinto;
 naturale; -ly, ad. per istinto.
institute, *in'stitūt*, s. istituto, m.; pre-
 cetto, m.; -, v. a. istituire, stabilire.
institution, *-tūt'shūn*, s. istituzione, f.
instruct, *-strākt'*, v. a. istruire, insegnare.
instruction, *-strākt'shūn*, s. insegna-
 mento, m.; dottrina, f.
instructive, *-tīv*, a. istruttivo.
instructor, *-tūr*, s. istruttore, insegnante,
 m. [m.; (jur.) contratto, m.].
instrument, *in'strōmēt*, s. strumento.
instrumental, *-mēn'tāl*, a. strumentale.
insubordinate, *-sūbōr'dināt*, a. insub-
 ordinato. [dienza, f.].
insubordination, *-nō'shūn*, s. disubbi-
 insufferable, *-sūf'fērābl*, a. insopportabil-
 e, intollerabile. [mente].
insufferably, *-āblē*, ad. insopportabil-
insufficiency, *-sūf'fīsh'ēnsē*, s. insuffi-
 cienza, f.

- insufficient**, *-ēnt*, a. insufficiente; incapace; *-ly*, ad. insufficientemente.
- insular**, *īn sūlār*, a. insulare.
- insulate**, *īn sūlāt*, v. a. isolare.
- insult**, *īn sūlt*, s. insulto, m.; *-ly*, *īn sūlt*, v. a. insultare. [insultante]
- insultingly**, *-sūlt' īnglī*, ad. d'una maniera insultante.
- insuperable**, *-sū pūrābl*, a. insuperabile, invincibile. [superabile]
- insuperably**, *-āblī*, ad. in maniera insuperabile.
- insupportable**, *-sūppōrt ābl*, a. insopportabile. [mente]
- insupportably**, *-tāblī*, ad. insopportabilmente.
- insurance**, *-shō rāns*, s. assicurazione, f.
- insure**, *-shōr*, v. a. assicurare.
- insurgent**, *-sūr jēnt*, s. insorgente, insorto, ribelle, m.
- insurmountable**, *-sūrmōūnt ābl*, a. insormontabile. [zione, rivolta]
- insurrection**, *-sūrrēk' shūn*, s. insurrezione.
- insurrectionary**, *-ār*, a. ribellante.
- intact**, *-īkt*, a. intatto.
- integral**, *īn tēgrāl*, a. integrale, intero; (chem.) integrante; *-y*, s. integrale, m.
- integrity**, *īntēgr' rēlī*, s. integrità, f.; probità, onestà, f.
- intellect**, *īn tēllēkt*, s. intelletto, m.
- intellectual**, *-lēk tēūl*, a. intellettuale.
- intelligence**, *-tēl īgēns*, s. intelligenza, novella, f., avviso, m.; corrispondenza, f.
- intelligencer**, *-tēl īgēnsār*, s. novellista, gazzettiere, m.
- intelligent**, *-lē jēnt*, a. intelligente.
- intelligible**, *-ījēbl*, a. intelligibile; chiaro.
- intelligibly**, *-ījēblī*, ad. intelligibilmente.
- intemperance**, *-tēmpūrāns*, s. intemperanza, f. [*-ly*, ad. intemperatamente]
- intemperate**, *-pūrāt*, a. intemperato;
- intend**, *-tēnd*, v. a. intendere, a. proporsi.
- intendant**, *-tēn dānt*, s. intendente, m.
- intense**, *-tēns*, a. intenso; veemente, eccessivo; *-ly*, ad. intensamente. [m.]
- intensity**, *-tēn sūlī*, s. eccesso, m.; ardore.
- intent**, *-tēnt*, a. intento, assiduo; *-ly*, ad. con attenzione.
- intent**, *-y*, **intention**, *-tēn shūn*, s. intento, m., intenzione, f.; disegno, m.
- intentional**, *-shūnāl*, a. intenzionale; *-ly*, ad. con intenzione.
- inter**, *-tār*, v. a. sotterrare, seppellire.
- intercalation**, *-kālā shūn*, s. intercalazione, f. [mediatore]
- intercede**, *-āhā*, v. n. intercedere; essere
- intercept**, *-sēpt*, v. a. intercettare; arrestare. [mediazione, f.]
- intercession**, *-sēs ān*, s. intercessione.
- intercessor**, *-sēs gār*, s. mediatore, m.
- interchange**, *īn tārčānj*, s. cambio, baratto, m.; *-y*, v. a. scambiare, cangiare.
- intercourse**, *īn tārkhōrs*, s. commercio, m.; comunicazione, f.
- interdict**, *-dīkt*, s. interdetto, m.; proibizione, f.; *-y*, v. a. interdire, proibire; vietare. [f.]
- interdiction**, *-dīk shūn*, s. interdizione.
- interest**, *īn tārēst*, s. interesse, f.; vantaggio, f.; potere, credito, m.; preten-
- denza, f.; **compound** *-y*, interesse composto; *-y*, v. a. interessare; impacciare.
- interfere**, *-fēr*, v. n. inteporsi; esser opposto. [m.]
- interference**, *-fērēns*, s. intervento.
- interim**, *īntārēm*, s. interim, m.; intervallo, m.; *īntērīzīo*, m.
- interior**, *īntēr rīār*, a. interiore, interno.
- interjection**, *īntārjēk' shūn*, s. interiezione, f. [mettere, m.]
- interlace**, *-lās*, v. a. intrecciare, fram-
- interlard**, *-lārā*, v. a. lardellare, lardare. [libro]
- interleave**, *-lēv*, v. a. interfoliare un
- interline**, *-lēm*, v. a. scrivere tra linea e linea, interlineare.
- interlocution**, *-lōk' shūn*, s. interlocuzione, f.; dialogo, m.
- interlocutor**, *-lōk ātār*, s. interlocutore, m.; interlocutrice, f.
- interlope**, *-lōp*, v. a. far contrabbandi.
- interloper**, *-lō pūr*, s. contrabbandiere, m. [f.]
- interlude**, *-lōd*, s. intermezzo, m.; farsa.
- intermarriage**, *-mār rēj*, s. intermatrimonio, m.
- intermediate**, *-mē dīt*, a. intermedio.
- interment**, *īntār mēnt*, s. sotterramento, seppellimento, m. [nabile, immenso]
- interminable**, *īntār mēnābl*, a. interminabile.
- intermingle**, *-mīng' gl*, v. a. & n. frammischiare, mescolare.
- intermission**, *-mīsh ān*, s. intermissione, f., interrompimento, m.
- intermit**, *-mīt*, v. a. discontinuare, tralasciare; cessare.
- internal**, *īntār nāl*, a. interno; *-ly*, ad. internamente, di dentro.
- international**, *-nāl shūnāl*, a. internazionale.
- interpellation**, *-pēllā shūn*, s. interpellanza, f.
- interpolate**, *īntār pōlāt*, v. a. interpolare, inserire. [falsificazione, f.]
- interpolation**, *-pōlā shūn*, s. inserzione.
- interpose**, *-pōz*, v. a. interporre; intramettere; *-y*, v. n. inteporsi. [zione, f.]
- interposition**, *-pōzīsh ān*, s. interposizione.
- interpret**, *īntār prēl*, v. a. interpretare.
- interpretation**, *-prēlā shūn*, s. interpretazione, f.
- interpreter**, *īntār prēlār*, s. interprete, m.
- interregnum**, *-rēg nūm*, s. interregno, m.
- interrogate**, *īntār rōgāt*, v. a. interrogare, esaminare. [zione, domanda, f.]
- interrogazione**, *-rōgā shūn*, s. interrogazione.
- interrogative**, *-rōg ātīv*, interrogatorio, *-ātār*, a. interrogatorio.
- interrupt**, *-rāpt*, v. a. interrompere.
- interruptedly**, *-rāpt tēūlī*, ad. interrottamente. [f.]
- interruption**, *-rāp shūn*, s. interruzione.
- intersect**, *-sēkt*, v. a. incrociarsi; intersecare; *-y*, v. n. interscarsi. [f.]
- intersection**, *-sēk shūn*, s. intersecazione.
- intersperse**, *-spērs*, v. a. spargere qua e là.

interstice, *in'tarstīs*, (*in'tar'stīs*), s. interstizio, m.; spazio, m.; distanza, f.

intertwine, *in'twīn*, v. a. intrecciare.

interval, *in'tarvāl*, s. intervallo, m.

intervene, *-ven*, v. n. intervenire; accadere.

intervention, *-vən'shān*, s. intervento, m.; interponimento, m. [gresso, m.]

interview, *in'tarvū*, s. conferenza, f., con-

interweave, *-wēv*, v. a. ir. intrecciare, interessare. [intestato.]

intestate, *-tēs'āt*, a. senza far testamento,

intestinal, *-tēs'tīnāl*, a. intestinale, degl' intestini. [-s, s. pl. intestini, m.]

intestine, *-tēs'tīn*, a. intestino, interno;

intimacy, *in'tīmāst*, s. intima unione, fratellanza, f.

intimate, *in'tīmāt*, a. intimo, familiare;

-ly, ad. intimamente; —, s. amico intimo, m.; —, v. a. fare intendere.

intimation, *-mā'shān*, s. sentore, m.

intimidate, *-tīm'tād*, v. a. intimidire.

into, *in'tō*, pr. in; nel, nello, nella; tra.

intolerable, *-tōl'arābl*, a. intollerabile.

intolerably, *-ābl*, ad. intollerabilmente.

intolerance, *-tōl'ārāns*, s. intolleranza, f.

intolerant, *-rānt*, a. intollerante.

intonation, *-tōnd'shān*, s. intonazione, f.

intoxicate, *-tōks'ikāt*, v. a. inebriare.

intoxication, *-kāt'shān*, s. ebrezza, f.

intracetable, *-trāk'tābl*, a. intrattabile.

intrench, *-trēnsh*, v. a. trincerare; usurpare. [intrepidamente.]

intrepid, *-trēp'īt*, a. intrepido; —ly, ad.

intrepidity, *-pīt'īt*, s. intrepidezza, f.; coraggio, m. [grazzo, m.; difficoltà, f.]

intricacy, *in'trikās*, s. intrigo, m.; im-

intricate, *in'trikāt*, a. intrigato; imbarazzato; —ly, ad. intrigatamente.

intrigue, *-trēg*, s. intrigo, m.; —, v. n. fare intrighi.

intrinsic(al), *-trīn'sīk(āl)*, a. intrinseco; —ly, ad. intrinsecamente.

introduce, *-intrōdūs*, v. a. introdurre; mettere in uso. [f.]

introduction, *-dūt'shān*, s. introduzione,

introductive, *-dūt'tīv*, **introductory**, *intrōdūt'k tūr*, a. introduttivo, introduttorio. [esame interno, m.]

introspection, *-spēk'shān*, s. introspetto,

intrude, *-trūd*, v. n. intromettersi, intrudersi dove non si dovrebbe.

intruder, *-trūd'ār*, s. intruso, m.

intrusion, *-shān*, s. intrusione, f.

intrust, *-trūst*, v. a. fidare; commettere.

intuition, *-tūt'shān*, s. intuizione, f.

intuitive, *-tūt'tīv*, a. intuitivo.

inundate, *-ān'dāt*, v. a. inondare.

inundation, *-dāt'shān*, s. inondazione, f.; diluvio, m.

inure, *-ār*, v. a. accostumare, avvezzare.

inurement, *-mēnt*, s. abitudine, f.

inutility, *-ūt'ūt*, s. inutilità, f.

invade, *-vād*, v. a. invadere, assaltare.

invader, *-vād'ār*, s. invasore, m.

invalid, *-vāl'ēd*, a. invalido, infermo, debole; —, *-vāl'ēd*, s. invalido, m.

invalidate, *-vāl'ēdāt*, v. a. invalidare.

invalidity, *-tēd'ēl*, s. invalidità, f.; debolezza, f.

invaluable, *-vāl'vābl*, a. inapprezzabile.

invariable, *-vāl'vābl*, a. invariabile.

invariably, *-vābl*, ad. invariabilmente.

invasion, *-vād'shān*, s. invasione, incursione, f.

invective, *-vēk'tīv*, s. invettiva, f.

inveigh, *-vā*, v. n. ingiurare, calunniare.

inveigle, *-vē'gl*, v. a. allettare, indurre.

invent, *-vēnt*, v. a. inventare.

invention, *-vēn'shān*, s. invenzione, f.

inventive, *-tīv*, a. inventivo, ingegnoso.

inventor, *-tūr*, s. inventore, m.

inventory, *in'ventūrī*, s. inventario, m.

inverse, *-vārs*, a. inverso, trasposto.

inversion, *-vār'shān*, s. inversione, f.

invert, *-vēr't*, v. a. invertire, arrovesciare.

invest, *-vēst*, v. a. investire; conferire.

investigate, *-vēst'tīgāt*, v. a. diligentemente cercare, ricercare; esaminare.

investigation, *-gāt'shān*, s. investigazione, inchiesta, f.; ricerca, f.

investiture, *-vēs'tītūr*, s. investitura, f.

investment, *-vēst'mēnt*, s. vestimento, abito, m.

inveterate, *-vēt'ārāt*, a. inveterato.

invidious, *-vīd'īās*, a. invidio, invidioso; —ly, ad. malignamente. [inanimire.]

invigorate, *-vīg'ōrāt*, v. a. invigorire;

invincible, *-vīn'stēbl*, a. invincibile; insuperabile.

invincibly, *-stēbl*, ad. invincibilmente.

inviolable, *-vī'ōlābl*, a. inviolabile.

inviolatē, *-vī'ōlāt*, a. inviolato, puro.

invisibility, *-vī'sībīlītē*, s. invisibilità, f.

invisible, *-vī'sībīl*, a. invisibile.

invisibly, *-tēbl*, ad. invisibilmente.

invitation, *-vīt'd'shān*, s. invito, m.

invite, *-vīt*, v. a. invitare.

invocation, *-vōk'd'shān*, s. invocazione, f.

invoice, *in'vōīs*, s. (com.) fattura, f.

invoke, *-vōk*, v. a. invocare.

involuntarily, *-vōl'vītārītē*, ad. involontariamente. [sforzato.]

involuntary, *-vītārītē*, a. involontario,

involve, *-vōlv*, v. a. involuppare; implicare; contenere. [rabile.]

invulnerable, *-vāl'nūrābl*, a. invulnerabile.

inward, *in'vārā*, a. interno, interiore;

-s, -ly, ad. al di dentro, internamente.

iodine, *ī'ōdm*, s. iodio, m.

I. O. U. ('I owe you') *ī'ōā*, s. formula di ricevuta per una piccola somma prestata, f.

irascible, *irās'stēbl*, a. irascibile, collerico.

irate, *irāt*, a. irato, sdegnato.

ire, *ir*, s. ira, collera, f.

iridescence, *irīdēs'sēns*, s. iridescenza, f.

iris, *ī'ris*, s. iride, f.; arcobaleno, m.

irk, *īrk*, v. a. dispiacere; rincrescere.

irksome, *-sūm*, a. tedioso, noioso, affannoso.

iron, *īrn*, s. ferro, m.; —s, pl. ceppi, m. pl.; —, a. di ferro; (fig.) severo; —, v. a. stirare biancherie; incatenare.

iron-dust, *-dūst*, s. limatura di ferro, f.

ironic(al), *irōn'ēk(ā)*, a. ironico; —ly, ad. con ironia.

ironing, *ī'rnīng*, s. lo stirare col ferro.

iron-monger, —*mānggər*, s. fabbricatore di ferro; m. [f.; pretelle, f. pl.

iron-mould, —*mōld*, s. macchia di ruggine.

iron-ore, —*ōr*, s. minerale di ferro, m.

iron-ware, —*wēr*, s. mercanzuole di ferro, f. pl. [tura, f.; —s, pl. ferreria, f.

iron-work, —*wōrk*, s. ferri, m. pl., ferramenta.

irony, *ī'rōnē*, s. ironia, f.

irradiate, *ī'rādēāt*, v. a. raggiare, brillare.

irrational, —*rāsh'ānāl*, a. irrazionale, irragionevole. [bile.

irreclaimable, —*rēklām'ābl*, a. irreparabile.

irreconcilable, —*rēkōnsil'ābl*, a. implacabile. [abile; irreparabile.

irrecoverable, —*rēkōv'ārābl*, a. irrecuperabile.

irredeemable, —*rēdēm'ābl*, a. irredimibile. [bile.

irrefragable, —*rēf'rāgābl*, a. irrefragabile.

irrefutable, —*rēf'ūtābl*, a. incontestabile.

irregular, —*rēg'ulār*, a. irregolare; —ly, ad. irregolarmente. [sregolatezza, f.

irregularity, —*gūlār'itē*, s. irregolarità.

irrelevant, —*rēl'evānt*, a. irrilevante.

irreligion, —*rēlīg'ān*, s. irreligione, empietà, f. [irreligiosamente.

irreligious, —*ūs*, a. irreligioso; —ly, ad.

irremediable, —*rēmēdēābl*, a. irremediabile, incurabile.

irreparable, —*rēp'rābēl*, a. irreparabile.

irreproachable, —*rēprōch'ābl*, a. irrepreensibile.

irresistible, —*rēsīs'tēbl*, a. irresistibile.

irresolute, —*rēs'olūt*, a. irresoluto; —ly, ad. dubbiosamente. [zione, f.

irresolution, —*rēsōlū'shān*, s. irresoluzione.

irrespective, —*rēs'pektīv*, a. assoluto.

irresponsible, —*rēs'pōns'ēbl*, a. non responsabile.

irretrievable, —*rētrīv'ābl*, a. irreparabile.

irretrievably, —*vābēl*, ad. irreparabilmente.

irreverence, —*rēv'ērēns*, s. irriverenza, f.

irreverent, —*rēv'ēt*, a. irriverente; —ly, ad. senza riverenza.

irrevocable, —*rēv'okābl*, a. irrevocabile.

irrigate, *ī'rīgāt*, v. a. irrigare.

irrigation, —*gē'shān*, s. irrigazione, f.

irritability, —*ī'rītēbl'itē*, s. irritabilità, f.

irritable, *ī'rītēbl*, a. irritabile.

irritate, *ī'rītāt*, v. a. irritare. [sione, f.

irruption, —*rūpt'shān*, s. irruzione, incurisunglass, *ī'rūnggāss*, s. colla di pesce, f.

island, *ī'lānd*, s. isola, f. [lano, m.

islander, —*ār*, s. abitatore d'isola, m.; isolate, *ī'slēt*, s. piccola isola, f.

islet, *ī'slēt*, s. piccola isola, f.

isolate, *ī'slāt*, v. a. isolare.

issue, *ī'shū*, s. uscita, f., esito, m.; evento, m.; termine, fine, m.; successo, m.; progenie, prole, f.; cauterio, m., fontanella, f.; —, v. a. pubblicare; mandare, comandare; —, v. n. uscire; provenire, emanare, discendere.

isthmus, *ī'st'mūs*, s. istmo, m.

it, *ī*, pn. il, lo, la; egli, esso.

Italian warehouse, *ī'tāl' yān wār'hāūs*, s. bottega di ghiottonerie, f.

italics, *ī'tāl' īks*, s. caratteri corsivi, m. pl.

itch, *īč*, s. rogna, f.; prurigine, f., pizzicore, m.; —, v. n. pizzicare.

item, *ī'tēm*, ad. inoltre, parimente; —, s. articolo, m. [fizione, f.

iteration, *ī'tērā'shān*, s. iterazione, ripetizione.

itinerant, *ī'tīn'ārānt*, a. ambulante; errante.

itinerary, —*ārārē*, s. itinerario, m.

its, *īts*, pn. suo, sua, suoi, sue.

itself, *ī'tsēlf*, pn. sé stesso.

ivory, *ī'vōrē*, s. avorio, m.

ivy, *ī'vē*, s. edera, ellera, f.

J.

jabber, *jāb'bār*, v. n. cicalare, porbottare.

jabberer, —*ār*, s. borbottone, cicalone, m.

jack, *jāk*, s. girarrosto, m.; brocca, f.;

otre, m.; cavalletto, m.; salterello, m.;

cavastivalli, m.; giaco, m.; luccio, m.;

maschio (d'alcuni animali), m.; giannotto, m.; marinaio, m.; to be — of all trades,

fare ogni mestiere.

jackal, *jāk'āl*, s. lupo dorato, m.

jackanapes, —*ānāps*, s. scimmia, f.; sciocco, m.

jackass, —*ās*, s. asino, m.; goffo, m.

jackboots, —*bōts*, s. pl. stivali grossi, m. pl.

jack-daw, —*dā*, s. cornacchia, f.

jackpot, —*ēp*, s. salone, m., casacca, f.

jade, *jād*, s. rozza, f.; —, v. a. stancare.

jaeger, *jāg*, s. dentello, m., intaccatura, f.; —, v. a. intaccare.

jagged, *jāg'gēd*, a. dentellato.

jail, *jāl*, s. prigione, f., carcere, m.

jail-bird, —*bīrd*, s. prigioniero, m.

jailer, —*ār*, s. carceriere, m.

jam, *jām*, s. conserva, f.; confettura, f.; —, v. a. serrare insieme.

jamb, *jām*, s. imposta, f., stipite, m.

jangle, *jāng'gl*, v. n. disputare, litigare.

janitor, *jām'tēr*, s. portinaio, m.

janizary, *jām'zārē*, s. giannizzero, m.

January, *jām'adē*, s. gennaio, m.

Japan, *jāpān*, s. lavoro verniciato, m.; —, v. a. verniciare.

japaner, —*mār*, s. verniciatore, m.

jar, *jār*, s. discordia, contesa, f.; giara, f.;

botiglia elettrica, f.; —, v. n. dissonare.

jargon, *jār'gōn*, s. gergo, m. [disputare.

jasper, *jās'pār*, s. diaspro, m.

jaundice, *jān'dīs*, s. itterizia, f.

jaundiced, —*dīs*, a. itterico.

jaunt, *jānt*, s. scorsa, f.; girata, f.; —, v. n. andare vagando.

jaunty, *jāntē*, a. gentile, grazioso, leggiadro.

jaw, *jā*, s. mascella, f.

jay, *jā*, s. gazza, f.

jealous, *jēr'ūs*, a. geloso.

jealousy, —*ūs*, s. gelosia, f.

- jeer**, *jēr*, s. burla, baia, f., scherzo, m.; —, v. a. & n. burlare, beffare. [m.]
- jelly**, *jél'it*, s. gelatina, f.; sugo premuto, [m.]
- jelly-broth**, *-bróth*, s. consumato, m.
- jelly-fish**, *-fēsh*, s. medusa, f.
- jeopard(ize)**, *jēp'ard(iz)*, v. a. arrischiare, avventurare. [sferzare, frustare.]
- jeerk**, *jürk*, s. sferzata, scossa, f.; —, v. a.
- jessamine**, *jēs'amin*, s. gelsomino, m.
- jest**, *jēst*, s. burla, f., scherzo, m.
- jest**, *-ār*, s. beffatore, burlone, m.
- jestingly**, *-inglī*, ad. in modo scherzoso.
- Jesuit**, *jēz'sūt*, s. Gesuita, m.; —'s-bark, china, f.
- jesuitic(al)**, *-ūt'ik(ál)*, a. gesuitico.
- jet**, *jēt*, s. lustrino, m.; zampillo, m.
- jetty**, *jēt'it*, s. gettata, f., molo, m.
- Jew**, *jō*, s. Giudeo, Ebreo, m.; —'s-harp, scacciapensieri, m.
- jewel**, *jō'el*, s. pietra preziosa, f.
- jewel-box**, *-bōks*, s. scrigno, m.
- jeweller**, *-lār*, s. gioielliere, m.
- jewelry**, *-lār'it*, s. traffico di gioie, m.
- Jewess**, *jō'ēs*, s. Giudea, Ebreia, f.
- Jewish**, *jō'ish*, a. giudaico, ebraico.
- Jewry**, *jō'rī*, s. ghetto, m.
- jib**, *jīb*, s. (mar.) fiocco, m.
- jig**, *jīg*, s. giga, f. (ballo). [piantare.]
- jilt**, *jilt*, s. civetta, f.; —, v. a. civettare.
- jingle**, *jīng'gl*, s. tintinnio, m.; —, v. n. tintinnare, risuonare.
- job**, *jōb*, s. lavoro, m.; colpo (di pugnale), m.; —, v. a. & n. battere; far agiotaggio.
- jobation**, *jōb'shān*, s. parole oltraggiose, villanie, f. pl.
- jobber**, *jōb'bār*, s. sensale, m.
- job-master**, *-māstār*, s. affittatore di carrozze o di cavalli, m.
- jockey**, *jōk'ē*, s. mezzano di cavalli, m.; —, v. a. ingannare, truffare.
- jocose**, *jōk'ōs*, a. giocosso, faceto; —ly, ad. giocosamente.
- jocoseness**, *-nēs*, **jocosity**, *-kōs'itī*, s. giocondità, scherzo, m. [lesco.]
- jocular**, *jōk'ulār*, a. giocosso, faceto, burlesco.
- jog**, *jōg*, s. scossa, f., scotimento, m.; ostacolo, m.; —, v. a. spingere, scuotere, crollare; urtare; —, v. n. avanzare pesantemente.
- John Bull**, *jōn bŭl*, s. soprannome del popolo inglese, m.
- join**, *jōin*, v. a. congiungere, unire; —, v. n. unirsi, giungersi, associarsi, accompagnarsi.
- joiner**, *-ār*, s. legnaiuolo, falegname, m.
- joinery**, *-ār'it*, s. lavoro di falegname, m.
- joint**, *jōint*, a. unito, congiunto; — heir, s. coerede, m.; — s. giuntura, f.; incastratura, f.; puzzo (di carne), m.; —, v. a. congiungere; tagliare per le giunture.
- jointly**, *-it*, ad. congiuntamente.
- joint-stock**, *-stōk*, a. (com.) per azioni; anonimo.
- jointure**, *jōin'tār*, s. rendita, f.
- joist**, *jōist*, s. travicello, m.
- joke**, *jōk*, s. burla, f., scherzo, m.; —, v. n. scherzare, beffare.
- jollity**, *jōl'itī*, s. galezzs, allegrezza, f.
- jolly**, *jōl'itī*, a. gioioso, gaio.
- jolly-boat**, *-bōt*, s. piccolo canotto, m.
- jolt**, *jōlt*, s. scossa, f.; —, v. a. crollare; scuotere.
- jostle**, *jōs'l*, v. n. urtarsi contro; lottare.
- lot**, *jōt*, s. jota, punto, m.
- journal**, *jūr'nāl*, s. giornale, diario, m.
- journalism**, *-izm*, s. giornalismo, m.
- journalist**, *-ist*, s. giornalista, m.
- journey**, *jūr'nē*, s. viaggio, m.; giornata, f.; —, v. n. fare viaggio.
- journeyman**, *-mān*, s. giornaliero, operaio a giornata, m.
- journey-work**, *-wŭrk*, s. giornata, f.
- joist**, *jōist* (*jōst*), s. giostra, f., torniamento, m.; —, v. n. giostrare. [mente.]
- joyal**, *jō'vīl*, a. gioviale; —ly, ad. gioiosamente.
- joyfulness**, *-vīl'itī*, s. galezza, f.
- joy**, *jōt*, s. gioia, f., giubbilo, m.; to give (wish) —, congratulare. [mente.]
- joyful**, *-fŭl*, a. gioioso; —ly, ad. gioiosamente.
- joyless**, *-lēss*, a. tristo. [fante.]
- joyfulant**, *jō'vīl'ant*, a. giubilante, trionfante.
- jubilation**, *-lā'shān*, s. giubilazione, f.
- jubilee**, *jō'bīlī*, s. giubbileo, m.
- Judaic**, *jōd'āik*, a. Giudaico.
- Judaism**, *jō'dāizm*, s. giudaismo, m.
- judge**, *jūj*, s. giudice, m.; —, v. a. & n. giudicare; pensare.
- judgment**, *-mēt*, s. giudizio, m.; sentimento, m., opinione, f.
- judicature**, *jō'dīkātŭr*, s. giurisdizione, f.
- judicial**, *jō'dīsh'āl*, a. giudiziale, giudiziario; —ly, ad. giudizialmente.
- judicious**, *-ās*, a. giudizioso, prudente; —ly, ad. giudiziosamente.
- jug**, *jŭg*, s. brocca, f.; boccale di terra, f.; usignolo, m.
- juggle**, *jŭg'gl*, s. giuoco di mano, m.; inganno, m.; —, v. n. giocolare.
- juggler**, *-glār*, s. giocolatore, m.
- juice**, *jōs*, s. sugo, succo, m.
- juicy**, *jō'sē*, a. pieno di succo, succoso.
- July**, *jŭlī*, s. luglio, m.
- jumble**, *jŭm'bī*, s. mescolglio confuso, m.; —, v. a. confondere; mescolare.
- jump**, *jŭmp*, s. salto, m.; giustacore, m.; —, v. n. saltare; accordarsi.
- junction**, *jŭng'kshān*, s. congiunzione, unione, f.; railway —, biforcamento (di strada ferrata), m.
- junction**, *jŭng'kshān*, s. congiuntura, f.; circostanza, f., caso, stato, m.
- June**, *jŭn*, s. giugno, m.
- jungle**, *jŭng'gl*, s. fitto d'un bosco, m.
- junior**, *jŭ'nīŭr*, a. più giovane (d'un altro).
- juniper**, *jŭ'nīpār*, s. ginepro, m.
- juniper-berry**, *-bērī*, s. coccia di ginepro, f.
- junket**, *jŭng'kēt*, s. festino di nascosto, m.; confettura, f.; —, v. n. gozzovigliare.
- junta**, *jŭn'tā*, **junto**, *-tō*, s. assemblea, radunanza, f. [ad. giuridicamente.]
- juridic(al)**, *jŭr'īd'ik(ál)*, a. giuridico; —ly, [ad. giuridicamente.]
- jurisconsult**, *jŭr'is-kŭn'sŭlt*, s. giureconsulto, legista, m. [f.]
- jurisdiction**, *-dīk'shān*, s. giurisdizione,

jurisprudence, -prō' dēns, s. giurisprudenza, *jū' rīst*, s. giurista, m. [denza, f.]
juror, *jū' rər*, **jurymen**, -mān, s. giurista, *jū' rē*, s. giurati, m. pl. [rato, m.]
just, *jūst*, a. giusto, onesto, virtuoso;
 - **now**, ad. giustamente, appunto;
 - **as if**, come se.
justice, *jūst' tīs*, s. giustizia, f.; giudice, -v. a. render giustizia.
justifiable, *jūst' if' iəbəl*, a. giustificabile.
justifiably, -dūb, ad. giustificatamente.
justification, -fīk' d' shūn, s. giustificazione, scusa, difesa, f.
justify, *jūst' if' i*, v. a. giustificare.
justly, *jūst' l' i*, v. a. & n. urtare; urtarsi.
justly, *jūst' l' i*, ad. giustamente; esattamente.
justness, -nēs, s. giustizia, f.; equità, f.;
jut, *jūt*, v. n. sporgere; uscire di linea.
juvenile, *jū' vən' i*, a. giovanile.
 juxtaposition, *jāk' s' t' p' ōz' i' ōn*, s. giustapposizione, f.

K.

kale, *kāl*, s. cavolo piccio, m. [pio, m.]
kaleidoscope, *kāl' i' d' ōs' kōp*, s. caleidoscopio, *kāng' arō*, *kāng' qārō*, s. canguro, m.
keel, *kēl*, s. (mar.) carena, f.; chiglia, f.
keen, *kēn*, a. acuto, affilato; sottile; veemente, severo; mordente, penetrante;
 - **ly**, ad. acutamente; veementemente, aspramente. [veemenza, f.]
keenness, -nēs, s. acutezza, f.; asprezza, *kēn' sīghed*, -sīghed, a. perspicace.
keep, *kēp*, v. a. u. r. tenere; mantenere; ritenere; servare, conservare; guardare, proteggere; osservare; celebrare; -v. n. ir. astenersi; fermarsi, fissarsi; restare, dimorare; durare; -s. guardia, custodia, f.; mantenimento, m.; torricella, f.
keeper, *kēp' ār*, s. guardiano, m.; custode, m.; conservatore, m.; - **of a prison**, carceriere, m.
keeping, -tīng, s. guardia, custodia, f.
keepsake, -sāk, s. rimembranza, f., dono, *kēg*, s. caratello, m. [m.]
ken, *kēn*, s. vista, f.; prospecto, m.
kennel, *kēn' nēl*, s. canaletto, m.; canile, m.; muta (di cani), m.; tana, f. [f.]
kerbstone, *kērb' stōn*, s. pietra angolare
kernel, *kērb' nēl*, s. nocce, mandorla, f.; ghianda, f.; granello, m.
kerosene, *kērb' ōēn*, s. petrolio, m.
ketch, *kēch*, s. (mar.) nave a due alberi, f.
kettle, *kēl' t' l*, s. caldaja, f., calderone, m.
kettle-drum, -drūm, s. timpano, m.
key, *kē*, s. chiave, f.; tasto, m. [f.]
key-board, -bōrd, s. registro, m., tastiera, *key-hole*, -hōl, s. buco della chiave, m.
key-note, -nōt, s. (mus.) tonica, f.
key-ring, -rīng, s. anello per il mazzo delle chiavi, m. [pietra d'un arco].
key-stone, -stōn, s. serraglio, m. (mezza)
kick, *kīk*, s. calcio di cavallo, m.; -v. a. dar de' calci; spangere calci.
kicksaw, -shō, s. irasca, t.

kid, *kīd*, s. capretto, m. [ecc.].
kidnap, *kīd' nāp*, v. a. trafugare (figliuoli)
kidnapper, -pār, s. che trafuga (figliuoli ecc). [progenie, f.]
kidney, *kīd' nē*, s. arnione, m.; razza,
kilderkin, *kīl' dār' kēn*, s. barilotto, m.
kill, *kīl*, v. a. ammazzare, uccidere.
killing, -tīng, a. mortale; (fig.) incante-
kill, *kīl*, s. fornace, f. [vole].
kill-dry, -drī, v. a. seccare al fuoco d'una fornace. [zesi, f.]
kilt, *kīl*, s. gonnella dei montanari scoz-
kimbo, *kīm' bō*, a. incurvato, piegato.
kin, *kēn*, s. parente, m., affinità, f.; **next of** -v. parente stretto, m.
kind, *kīnd*, a. benevolo, benigno; grazioso; cortese, civile; **be so** -as, favoritemi di; -, s. genere, m., specie, sorta, maniera, f., modo, m.; natura, f.
kindle, *kīnd' l*, v. a. & n. accendere; infiammarsi.
kindness, *kīnd' ūnēs*, s. benevolenza, f.
kindly, -l' i, a. affabile, benigno.
kindness, -nēs, s. benignità, affabilità, f.; favore, m., compiacenza, f.
kindred, *kīn' drēd*, a. consanguineo; -, s. parentato, m.; parenti, m. pl.
king, *kīng*, s. re, m.
kingdom, -dām, s. regno, reame, m.
kingfisher, -fīsh' ār, s. alcione, uccello pescatore, m.
kinglike, -līk, **kingly**, -l' i, a. (& ad.) reale; da re, regalmente. [f.]
kings-evil, -s' ēv' l, s. gozzo, m., scrofola,
kinsfolk, *kīnz' fōk*, s. pl. parenti, m. pl.
kinship, *kīn' shīp*, s. parentado, m., consanguinità, f. [m.]
kinsman, -s' mān, s. parente, consanguineo,
kinswoman, -s' wīmān, s. parente, consanguinea, f.
kirtle, *kīrt' l*, s. busto, m.; gonnella, f.
kiss, *kīs*, v. a. baciare; -, s. bacio, m.
kissing, -sīng, s. baciamento, m.
kit, *kīt*, s. fiasco, m.; secchia, f., tazzone, m.; piccolo violino, m.
kitchen, *kīch' ēn*, s. cucina, f.
kitchen-dresser, -drēs' ār, s. tavola di cucina, f.
kitchen-garden, -gārdn, s. orto, m.
kitchen-maid, -mād, s. cuoca, f. [f.]
kitchen-range, -rānj, s. cucina inglese,
kitchen-stuff, -stūf, s. grascia di cucina, f.
kite, *kīt*, s. nibbio, m.; cervo volante, m.; aquilone, m.
kitten, *kīt' ēn*, s. gattino, m.; -, v. n. figliare (d'una gatta).
knack, *nāk*, s. bagatella, f.; destrezza, f.
knacker, -ār, s. schiacciacci, m.
knapsack, *nāp' sāk*, s. bisaccia, tasca (di soldato), f.
knave, *nāv*, s. furfante, m.; ribaldo, m.; fante (al giuoco di carte), m.
knavery, *nāv' ēr' i*, s. furfanteria, truffa, f.
knavish, -vīsh, a. furbo, ingannoso; -**ly**, ad. con furberia.
knead, *nēd*, v. a. impastare, intridere.
kneading-trough, -tīng' trōf, s. madia, f.
knee, *nē*, s. ginocchio, m.; nodo, m.

knee-deep, *-dēp*, **knee-high**, *-hī*, a. affondato fin a' ginocchi.

kneel, *-nēl*, v. n. ir. genuflettersi. [f.]

knee-pan, *-nē pān*, s. rotula del ginocchio.

knell, *-nēl*, s. suono di campana a morto, m.

knickerbockers, *-nik' bōk' bōk's*, s. pl. calzoni da cacciatore, m. pl.

knickerknacks, *-nik' nāks*, s. pl. bagattelle, f. pl.

knife, *-nīf*, s. coltello, m. [cavaliere.]

knights, *-nīts*, s. cavaliere, m.; -v. a. creare

knighthood, *-nīd*, s. dignità di cavaliere

knightly, *-lī*, a. cavalleresco. [f.]

knit, *-nīt*, v. a. r. & ir. annodare; unire; -v. n. r. & ir. lavorare all' ago; (the brow)

increspar la fronte.

knitter, *-tār*, s. lavoratore d' ago, m.

knitting-needle, *-tīng nēdī*, s. ago da

lavori a maglia, m. [f.]

knob, *-nōb*, s. tumore, m.; nodo, m.; bozza,

knobby, *-bē*, a. nodoso, nocchioso; cal-

loso.

knock, *-nōk*, s. colpo, m., percossa, botta,

f.; picchio (alla porta), m.; -v. a. bat-

tere; picchiare; -v. n. urtarsi; to -down,

atterrare; ammazzare.

knocker, *-ār*, s. martello (della porta), m.

knoll, *-nōl*, s. poggetto, m.

knot, *-nōt*, s. nodo, m., banda, brigata, f.;

difficoltà, f.; -v. a. annodare; imbrog-

gliare; -v. n. germogliare.

knotty, *-tē*, a. nodoso; difficile.

knout, *-nōūt*, s. knout, m., verghe, f. pl.

know, *-nō*, v. a. & n. ir. sapere, conoscere;

essere informato.

knowing, *-tīng*, a. saputo, intelligente.

knowingly, *-lī*, ad. consapevolmente, a

bello studio. [scienza, abilità, f.]

knowledge, *-nōt' īj*, s. conoscenza, f.;

knuckle, *-nūkl'*, s. congiuntura, f.; garretto

di vitello, m.; -v. n. sommersi.

L.

la, *lā*, lā! ecco! vedi!

label, *lā bēl*, s. iscrizione, cartellino, m.,

etichetta, f.; -v. a. notare, segnare.

labial, *lā bīāl*, a. labiale.

laboratory, *lāb' ōrātūrī*, s. laboratorio, m.

laborious, *lāb' ōrīūs*, a. laborioso; diffi-

cile; -ly, ad. laboriosamente.

labour, *lā bār*, s. lavoro, travaglio, m.;

fatica, opera, f.; to be in -aver le

doglie; -v. a. & n. lavorare; affaticarsi;

(with child) aver le doglie. [m.]

labourer, *-ār*, s. lavorante, m.; operaio,

labyrinth, *lāb' ōrīnth*, s. laberinto, m.

lac, *lāk*, s. lacca, f.

lace, *lās*, s. stringa, f.; merletto, m.; nastro,

m.; -v. a. allacciare; gallonnare, guar-

nire di merletti.

lacerate, *lās ārdīt*, v. a. lacerare; stracciare.

lacing, *lās īng*, s. l' allacciare, m.

lachrymose, *lāk' rīmōz*, a. lacrimoso.

lack, *lāk*, s. mancanza, f., bisogno, m.;

-v. a. & n. mancare, avere bisogno.

lackey, *lāk' ī*, s. lacchè, m.

laconic, *lākōn' īk*, a. laconico.

laquer, *lāk' ūr*, v. a. verniciare.

lad, *lād*, s. giovanetto, adolescente, m.;

garzone, m.

ladder, *lād' dār*, s. scala a pioli, f.

lade, *lād*, v. a. & ir. caricare; colmare.

lading, *lād' dīng*, s. caricamento, noleggio,

m.; bill of -, polizza di carico, f.

ladle, *lād' dl*, s. cucchiara, f.; ramaiuolo, m.

lady, *lād' dē*, s. dama, signora, f.; Our

Lady, la Madonna.

lady-bird, *-bīrd*, s. cocciniglia, f. (insetto).

Lady-day, *-dā*, s. Annunziazione, f.

lady-killer, *-kīlār*, s. favorito delle

donne, m.

ladylike, *-līk*, a. donnesco; elegante.

lady-love, *-lāv*, s. innamorata, f.

ladyship, *-shīp*, s. qualità di donna, f.;

Signoria, f. [pigramente.]

lag, *lāg*, v. n. restare indietro; muoversi

laggard, *-gār*, **lagger**, *-gār*, s. pigro,

m.; indugiare, m.

lagoon, *lāgōn'*, s. lacuna, palude, f. [f.]

lair, *lār*, s. ricettacolo, m.; covile, m.; tana,

laird, *lārd*, s. signore d' un feudo (in Scozia),

laity, *lā' tī*, s. laici, secolari, m. pl. [m.]

lake, *lāk*, s. lago, m.; lacca, f. [agnello.]

lamb, *lām*, s. agnello, m.; -v. n. far un

lambent, *lām' bēnt*, a. lambente.

lambkin, *-kīn*, s. agnelletto, m.

lame, *lām*, a. zoppo; imperfetto; -ly, ad.

stortamente; imperfettamente; -v. a.

stroppiare. [fezione, f.]

lameness, *-nēs*, s. storpiatura, f.; imper-

lament, *lāmēnt'*, v. a. & n. compiangere;

lamentarsi; -s. lamentazione, f.

lamentable, *lāmēntābīl*, a. lamentevole,

deplorabile.

lamentation, *-tē shān*, s. lamentazione, f.

lamp, *lāmp*, s. lampada, lucerna, f.

lamp-black, *-bīk*, s. nero di fumo, m.

lamp-lighter, *-lītār*, s. colui che accende

le lampade, m. [-v. a. satireggiare.]

lampoon, *lāmpōn'*, s. libello satirico, m.;

lamp-post, *lāmp' pōst*, s. lampadario, m.

lamprey, *lām' prē*, s. lampreda, f.

lance, *lāns*, s. lancia, f.; -v. a. trafiggere;

tagliare con lancia.

lancer, *lān' sār*, s. lanciere, m.

lancet, *lān' sēt*, s. lancia, f.

land, *lānd*, s. terra, f.; regione, f.; paese,

m.; -v. a. & n. sbarcare, prender terra.

landau, *lāndō*, s. carrozza, f.

landed, *lān' ād*, a. ricco in possessioni.

land-fall, *lānd' fāl*, s. eredità inaspettata,

f.; luogo da approdare, approdo, m. [f. pl.]

land-forces, *-fōr's*, s. pl. forze terrestri.

land-holder, *-hōldār*, s. padrone del

fondo, m. [m.; pianerottolo, m.]

landing(-place), *-tīng' (plā's)*, s. sbarcatoio;

landlady, *-lād' dē*, s. padrona di terre, f.;

ostessa, f. [oste, m.]

landlord, *-lōrd*, s. padrone di poderi, m.;

land-lubber, *-lūbbār*, s. marinaio dis-

occupato, m.; vagabondo, m.

land-mark, *-mārk*, s. limite, m.

landscape, *-skāp*, s. paesaggio, paese, m.

landscape-painter, -*pāntār*, s. pittore di paesaggio, paesista, m. [mento, m.]
land-slip, -*slīp*, s. frana, f., scoscendil-
land-tax, -*tāks*, s. gravanza sopra le terre, f.
landward(s), -*wārd(z)*, ad. verso terra.
lane, -*lān*, s. passaggio, m.; strada stretta, f.
language, -*lāng gwēj*, s. lingua, f., linguag-
 gio, m. [ad. languidamente; debolmente.]
languid, -*gwēd*, a. languido; debole; -*ly*,
languish, -*gwēsh*, v. n. languire.
languor, -*gwār*, s. languore, m.
lank(y), -*lāngk(t)*, a. magro, estenuato, de-
 bile, languido.
lankness, -*nēs*, s. magrezza, f.
lanquenet, -*lān skēnēt*, s. lanzicheneco, m.
lantern, -*lān tār*, s. lanterna, f.; fanale,
 m.; dark -, lanterna cieca, f.; magic -,
 lanterna magica, f.
lap, -*lāp*, s. grembo, m.; falda, f.; punta
 dell' orecchio, f.; -, v. a. involuppare, in-
 volgare; leccare, lambire.
lap-dog, -*dōg*, s. cagnolino, m.
lapful, -*fūl*, s. grembiata, f., grembiule
 pieno, m. [liere, m.]
lapidary, -*lāp idārē*, s. lapidario, gioiel-
 lappet, -*lāp pēt*, s. falda, f.
lapse, -*lāps*, s. cascata, f., scorrimento, m.;
 piccola colpa, f.; -, v. n. cascare; scor-
 rere; mancare, errare.
lapwing, -*lāp wīng*, s. pavoncella, f.
larboard, -*lār bōrd*, s. (mar.) babordo (lato
 sinistro d'una nave), m.
larceny, -*lār sēnē*, s. furto, latrocinio, m.
larch(-tree), -*lār ch(t)re*, s. larice, m.
lard, -*lārd*, s. lardo, m.; -, v. a. lardare.
larder, -*lār dār*, s. guardavivande, f.
larding-pin, -*dīng pīn*, s. lardatoio, m.
large, -*lārj*, a. largo, spazioso; liberale;
 at -, ampiamente; -*ly*, ad. largamente;
 copiosamente; diffusamente.
largeness, -*nēs*, s. larghezza, grandezza,
 ampiezza, vastità, f.
largess, -*lār jēs*, s. liberalità, f.; larghezza,
 lark, -*lārj*, s. allodola, f. [f.]
larva, -*lār vā*, s. larva, f. [f.]
lascivious, -*lāsēv iūs*, a. lascivo; -*ly*, ad.
lash, -*lāsh*, s. sferzata, f.; cinghia, f.; (fig.)
 motto pungente, m.; -, v. a. sferzare;
 cinghiare; censurare aspramente.
lass, -*lās*, s. zitella, ragazza, f. [f.]
lassitude, -*lās stitūd*, s. stanchezza, f.; fatica,
last, -*lāst*, a. ultimo; passato; at -, in
 fine; -, ad. ultima volta; -, s. forma (del
 calzolaio), f.; (mar.) lasio, m.; -, v. n.
 durare. [perpetuamente.]
lasting, -*lāng*, a. permanente; -*ly*, ad.
lastly, -*lāst lē*, ad. in fine.
latch, -*lāch*, s. saliscendi, m.; -, v. a. chi-
 dere con saliscendi.
latch-key, -*kē*, s. chiave comune, f.
late, -*lāt*, a. & ad. lento, tardo; ultimo; de-
 funto; tardi; of -, ultimamente; -*ly*, ad.
 poco fa; poco stante. [dugio, m.]
lateness, -*nēs*, s. tempo più tardo, m.; in-
latent, -*lāt ēnt*, a. latente, occulto.
lateral, -*lāt ārēl*, a. laterale; -*ly*, ad. late-
 ralmente.

lath, -*lāth*, s. panconcello, m., assicella, f.
 -, v. a. coprire di assicelle.
lathe, -*lāth*, s. tornio, m.
lather, -*lāth ēr*, s. schiuma di sapone, f.
latin, -*lāt ēn*, s. lingua latina, f., latino, m.
latitude, -*lāt iūd*, s. latitudine, f.; lar-
 ghezza, f.; spazio, m. [m.]
latitudinarian, -*lāt iūd rān*, s. spirito forte,
latten, -*lāt ēn*, s. ottone, m.; latta, f.
latter, -*lāt tār*, a. ultimo; recente; -*ly*, ad.
 ultimamente. [graticciare; cancellare.]
lattice, -*lāt tēs*, s. graticcio, m.; -, v. a. in-
 laudabile, -*lāt ābl*, a. lodevole.
laudably, -*lāblē*, ad. lodevolmente, con lode.
laugh, -*lāf*, v. n. ridere; -, s. riso, m.
laughable, -*lābl*, a. ridicolo. [ridente.]
laughingly, -*lāglē*, ad. con riso, in modo
laughing-stock, -*lāng stōk*, s. ludibrio,
 trastullo, scherno, m.
laughter, -*lāt tār*, s. riso, m.
launce, -*lānsh*, v. a. & n. lanciare; lan-
 ciarsi; -, s. (mar.) scialuppa, f.
laundress, -*lān drēs*, s. lavandaia, f.
laundry, -*lān drē*, s. lavatoio, m.
laureate, -*lār rēd*, a. laureato.
laurel, -*lār ēl*, s. lauro, f., lauro, m.
laurelled, -*lār ēd*, a. laureato.
lava, -*lār vā*, s. lava, f.
laverder, -*lār vērār*, s. lavanda, f.
lavish, -*lāv ish*, a. prodigo; -*ly*, ad. pro-
 digalmente; -, v. a. dissipare.
law, -*lā*, s. legge, f.; giurisprudenza, f.;
 processo, m.; diritto, m. [legalemente.]
lawful, -*fūl*, a. legittimo, legale; -*ly*, ad.
law-giver, -*gīvār*, s. legislatore, m.
lawless, -*lās*, a. senza legge; illegale.
lawlessness, -*nēs*, s. licenza, f.; illega-
lawn, -*lān*, s. pianura, f. [lità, f.]
law-suit, -*lā sūt*, s. processo, litigio, m.,
 lite, causa, f. [legista, m.]
lawyer, -*lār yār*, s. avvocato, m.; giurista,
 lax, -*lāks*, a. rilassato; fiacco.
laxity, -*lāks*, s. lassità, f.
lay, -*lā*, v. a. ir. mettere, porre; posare;
 abbonacciare, calmare; disporre; scom-
 mettere; -, v. n. ir. fare una scommessa;
 fare le uova; to - a wāgor, fare una
 scommessa; to - claim to, pretendere.
layer, -*ār*, s. letto, m.; strato, m.; ger-
 moglio, m.; chioccia, f. [dello, m.]
layman, -*mān*, s. laico, secolare, m.; mo-
lazzaretto, -*lāzārēt tō*, lazar-house, -*lā-
 zār hōūs*, s. lazzeretto, m.
lazily, -*lā zīlē*, ad. lentamente.
laziness, -*lā zīnēs*, s. pigrizia, f.
lazy, -*lā zē*, a. lento, tardo; pigro.
lea, -*lē*, s. prato, m.; pianura, f.
lead, -*lēd*, v. a. ir. guidare, condurre; co-
 mandare; -, v. n. ir. essere il capo; -, s.
 condotta, f.; cominciamento (nel giuoco),
 m.; acchito, m.
lead, -*lēd*, s. piombo, m.; -s, pl. tetto di
 piombo, m.; -, v. a. impiombare.
leaden, -*lēd n*, a. di piombo; pesante, goffo.
leader, -*lēd ār*, s. conduttore, m.; capi-
 tano, m.; articolo di fondo, m.; cavallo da
 sella, m.

leading, *lîng*, a. primo, principale; — **article**, s. articolo di fondo, m.; — **hand**, s. mano, m.; — **horse**, s. cavallo da sella, m.
leading-strings, *-strings*, s. pl. stringhe, f. pl.; laccio, m. [battitoio, m.]
leaf, *lêf*, s. foglia, f., foglio, m.; battente, m.
leafless, *-lêf*, a. sfrondato.
leafy, *lêfî*, a. frondoso. [confederarsi.]
league, *lêg*, s. lega, f.; unione, f.; —, v. n.
leaguer, *lêgûr*, s. confederato, m. [acqua.]
leak, *lêk*, s. (mar.) falla, f.; —, v. n. fare
leakage, *-dêg*, s. colatura, f.; scolo, m.
leaky, *lêkî*, a. fesso, squarciato.
lean, *lên*, a. magro; —, v. n. r. & ir. appoggiarsi; inclinare. [f.]
leaning, *-îng*, s. pendio, m., inclinazione,
leanness, *-nês*, s. magrezza, f.
leap, *lêp*, v. n. ir. coprire, montare; saltare; lanciarsi; —, s. salto, m.
leap-frog, *-frôg*, s. salto di rana, m. (giuoco fanciullesco).
leap-year, *-yêr*, s. anno bisestile, m.
learn, *lârnn*, v. a. & n. insegnare; imparare, apprendere. [—ly, ad. dottamente.]
learned, *lârnn'ed* (*lârnn'd*), a. dotto, letterato;
learning, *-îng*, s. erudizione, f.; scienza, dottrina, f. [affitto.]
lease, *lêz*, s. affitto, m.; —, v. a. dare in
leasehold, *-hôld*, a. possesso d' un tal
lease.
leash, *lêsh*, s. lassa, f.; —, v. a. legare.
least, *lêst*, a. & ad. minimo, più piccolo; meno; in minimo modo; at —, almeno; not in the —, in niun modo.
leather, *lêth'âr*, s. cuoio, m., pelle, f.
leather-dresser, *-drêss'âr*, s. conciatore di pelli, m.
leathern, *lêth'ârnn*, a. di cuoio, di pelle.
leathery, *-âr*, a. della qualità del cuoio.
leave, *lêv*, s. permissione, f.; licenza, libertà, f.; congedo, m.; —, v. a. ir. lasciare; abbandonare; finire.
leaven, *lêv'n*, s. lievito, fermento, m.; —, v. a. lievitare, fermentare.
leavings, *lêvîngz*, s. pl. rimasugli, m. pl.
lection, *lêk'shân*, s. lezione, lettura, f.
lecture, *lêk'tûr* (*-chûr*), s. lettura, f.; bravata, f., rimprovero, m.; —, v. a. addottrinare; riprendere. [m.]
lecturer, *-tûrâr*, s. lettore, m.; professore,
ledge, *lêj*, s. orlo, lembo, m.; letto, strato, suolo, m.; risalto, m.
ledger, *-gâr*, s. libro maestro (di conti), m.
led-horse, *lêd'hôrs*, s. cavallo a mano, m.
lee, *lê*, s. (mar.) parte opposta al vento, f.
leech, *lêch*, s. sanguisuga, f.; medico, m.
leek, *lêk*, s. porro, m.
leer, *lêr*, s. sguardo di traverso, m.; —, v. a. guardare sottocchio.
lees, *lêz*, s. pl. feccia, f., sedimento, m.
lee-side, *lê'sîd*, s. (mar.) banda di sottovento, f.
leeward, *-wêrd*, a. (mar.) opposto al vento.
left, *lêft*, a. sinistro; on the —, a sinistra.
left-handed, *-hândêd*, a. mancino.
leg, *lêg*, s. gamba, f.; coscia, f.; quarto di castrato, m.; forma (per le calzette), f.; piede, m.

legacy, *lêj'dâz*, s. legato, lascito, m.
legal, *lê'gâl*, a. legale, legittimo; —ly, ad. secondo la legge, legalmente.
legality, *lêgâl'itî*, s. legalità, conformità alle leggi, f. [lizzare.]
legalize, *lêj'gâiz*, v. a. render legale, legalizzare.
legate, *lêj'ât*, s. legato, m.; ambasciatore,
legatee, *lêj'dê*, s. legatario, m. [m.]
legation, *lêg'd'shân*, s. legazione, ambasceria, f.
legend, *lêj'ôg*, s. leggenda, f.
legendary, *-ârî*, a. leggendario.
legerdemain, *lêj'âr'dê'mân*, s. gherminella,
legible, *lêj'ibîl*, a. leggibile. [f.]
legibly, *-ibîlî*, ad. in maniera leggibile.
legion, *lê'jôn*, s. legione, f.
legislate, *lêj'islât*, v. a. fare o dar leggi.
legislation, *-lê'shân*, s. legislazione, f.
legislative, *lêj'islâtîv*, a. legislativo.
legislator, *-lê'târ*, s. legislatore, m.
legislature, *-lâtâr*, s. legislatura, legislazione, f.
legitimacy, *lêj'it'mâzî*, s. legittimità, f.
legitimate, *-îmâd*, a. legittimo; —ly, ad. legittimamente; —, v. a. legittimare.
legitimation, *-mâ'shân*, s. legittimazione, f.
leisure, *lê'zhûr*, s. ozio, m.; comodo, m.; —ly, at —, ad. a bell'agio.
lemon, *lêm'ôn*, s. limone, m.
lemonade, *-ônâd*, s. limonata, f.
lemon-tree, *-trê*, s. cedro, m.
lend, *lênd*, v. a. ir. prestare.
length, *lêngth*, s. lunghezza, f.; distanza, f.; durata, f.; at —, finalmente.
lengthen, *lêngth'n*, v. a. allungare; —, v. n. allungarsi; distendersi.
lengthy, *-î*, a. lungo; tirato; tedioso.
leniency, *lê'nîênst*, s. lenità, f.
lenient, *-nîênst*, a. leniente; —, s. medicina lenificativa, f. [ficamento, m.]
lenitive, *lê'nîvîv*, a. lenitivo; —, s. leni-
lenity, *lê'nîvî*, s. lenità, f.; umanità, f.
lens, *lênz*, s. lente, m. (vetro).
Lent, *lênt*, s. Quaresima, m.
lenticular, *lêntik'ûlâr*, a. lenticolare.
lentil, *lênt'îl*, s. lente, m.; lenticchia, f.; lentiggine, f.
leonine, *lê'ônîn*, a. leonino, di leone.
leopard, *lêp'ârd*, s. leopardo, m.
leper, *lêp'âr*, s. lebbroso, m.
leprosy, *lêp'rôst*, s. lebbra, f.
leptous, *lêp'rôz*, a. lebbroso.
less, *lêz*, a. minore; —, ad. meno.
lessee, *lêssê*, s. pignone, affittuario, m.
lessen, *lêz'sn*, v. a. render più piccolo, diminuire; —, v. n. divenire più piccolo.
lesser, *lêz'sâr*, a. minore, più piccolo.
lesson, *lêz'sn*, s. lezione, f.; rimprovero, m.
lessor, *lêz'sâr*, s. affittatore, m.
lest, *lêst*, c. per paura, per timore di.
let, *lêt*, v. a. ir. lasciare; permettere; impeditore, f.
lethal, *lê'thâl*, a. letale, mortale.
lethargic, *lê'thâr'jîk*, a. letargico.
lethargy, *lê'thâr'jî*, s. letargo, m.

letter, *lētūr*, s. lettera, epistola, f.; carat-
letter-box, *-bōks*, s. buccia, f. [tere, m.
letter-carrier, *-kārriēr*, s. portalettere,
letter-case, *-kās*, s. portafogli, m. [m.
lettered, *lētūrād*, s. letterato, dotto.
lettering, *-ing*, s. titolo, m.; carattere, m.
letter-press, *-prēs*, s. torchio, m.;
 stampa, f. [poligrafia, m.
letter-writer, *-ritēr*, s. epistolario, m.;
lettuce, *lētūs*, s. lattuga, f.
Levant, *lēvānt*, s. levante, oriente, m.
Levantine, *lēvāntīn*, a. dell' Oriente,
levee, *lēvā*, s. levata, f. [levantino.
level, *lēvāl*, a. livello, livellato, piano;
 -, s. livello, piano, m.; livella, f.; -, v. a.
 livellare; appianare.
lever, *lēvēr*, s. leva, f.
leveret, *lēvērēt*, s. leprezzino, m.
Levite, *lēvīt*, s. Levita, m.
levity, *lēvītī*, s. levità, leggerezza, f.;
 volubilità, incostanza, f.
levy, *lēvī*, s. leva (di soldati), f.; -, v. a.
 levare; guerreggiare. [dissolutamente.
lewd, *lōd*, a. dissoluto, lascivo; -ly, ad.
 lewdness, *-nēs*, s. dissolutezza, f.
lexicographer, *lēsīkōg'rāfēr*, s. lessico-
 grafo, m.
lexicon, *lēsīkōn*, s. lessico, dizionario, m.
liability, *lībīlītī*, s. obbligazione, respon-
 sabilità, f. [sabile.
liable, *lībīl*, a. soggetto, esposto; respon-
liar, *lībēr*, s. mentitore, bugiardo, m.
libation, *lībādshān*, s. libazione, f.
libel, *lībāl*, s. libello infamatorio, m.;
 satira, f.; -, v. a. diffamare.
libellous, *-lūs*, a. diffamatorio.
liberal, *lībērāl*, a. liberale, generoso;
 -ly, ad. liberamente; generosamente.
liberalism, *-izm*, s. liberalismo, m.
liberality, *-ārītī*, s. liberalità, generosità,
 magnanimità, f. [libertà.
liberate, *lībērāt*, v. a. liberare; dare
liberation, *-rādshān*, s. liberazione, f.,
 liberamento, m.
liberator, *lībērādār*, s. liberatore, m.
libertine, *lībērtīn*, a. licenzioso; -, s.
 libertino, m. [m.
liberty, *lībērītī*, s. libertà, f.; privilegio
librarian, *lībērārīān*, s. bibliotecario, m.
library, *lībērārī*, s. libreria, f.; biblioteca, f.
licence, *līsēns*, s. licenza, f.; permissione,
 f. [ad. licenziosamente.
licentious, *līsēnshās*, a. licenzioso; -ly,
lichen, *līkēn*, (līkēn), s. (bot.) lichene, m.
lick, *līk*, v. n. leccare, lambire; bastonare.
licking, *-ing*, s. carica di busse, f.
lictor, *līktēr*, s. littore, m.
lid, *līd*, s. coperchio, m.; palpebra, f.
lie, *lī*, s. bugia, menzogna, f.; -, v. n.
 mentire. [dimorare; here -s, qui giace.
lie, -, v. n. ir. giacere; esser situato;
lie, *lī*, adv. tanto; volentieri.
liege, *līg*, a. ligio, suddito.
lien, *līēn* (līēn), s. diritto da staggimento, m.
lieu, *lī*, s. luogo, m.; in - of, in vece di.
lieutenancy, *līēntēnānsī*, s. luogotenenza, f.

lieutenant, *-tēnānt*, s. luogotenente, m.
life, *līf*, s. vita, f.; esistenza, f.; vivacità, f.;
 condotta, f.; for -, a vita; to the -, al
 naturale; high -, gran mondo, m.
life-belt, *-bēlt*, (-boat, -buoy) s.
 cinghia (scialuppa, f.; gavitello, m.) di
 salvamento, f. [f.
life-guard, *-gārd*, s. guardia del corpo,
lifeless, *-lēss*, a. che è senza vita, inanimato.
lifelong, *-lōng*, a. a vita, vitalizio.
life-office, *-ōffīs*, (-policy), s. ufficio
 dell' assicurazione sulla vita dell' uomo,
 m. [di salvamento, m.; rompicaio, m.
life-preserver, *-prēsērvēr*, s. apparato
life-size, *-sīz*, s. grandezza naturale, f.
lifetime, *-tīm*, s. tempo della vita, m.
lift, *līft*, s. sforzo (per levar su una cosa),
 m.; alzamento, m.; aiuto, m.; (am.) fer-
 rata, f.; cancello, m.; at one -, alla
 prima, in un subito; to give one -,
 assistere alcuno, aiutare alcuno; -, v. a.
 levare, alzare; ingalzare; sollevare.
ligament, *līgāmēt*, s. ligamento, m.;
 vincolo, m.
ligature, *līgājār*, s. legatura, f.; benda, f.
light, *līt*, a. leggero; facile; agile, veloce;
 trivolo; incostante; chiaro; biondo;
 (-ly), ad. leggiermente; facilmente;
 agilmente.
light, -, s. lume, m.; splendore, m.; faro,
 m.; chiarezza, f.; intelligenza, cono-
 scenza, f.; -, v. a. & n. ir. accendere,
 allumare, dichiarare; scariare; arrivare;
 scendere, montar da cavallo.
lighten, *līt'n*, v. a. illuminare; alleg-
 gerire; -, v. n. lampeggiare.
lighter, *-ār*, s. battello, m.
lighterman, *-ār mān*, s. navalestro, m.
light-hearted, *-hārtād*, a. gaio, allegro.
light-house, *-hōūs*, s. faro, fanale, m.
lighting, *-ing*, s. illuminazione, f.
lightly, *-līt*, ad. leggermente; facilmente;
 un poco. [prestezza, f.;
lightness, *-nēs*, s. leggerezza, agilità, f.;
lightning, *-ning*, s. baleno, lampo, m.
lightning-rod, *-ningrōd*, s. paraful-
 mine, m. [m. pl.
lights, *līts*, s. pl. polmoni (d' un animale),
lightsome, *-sūm*, a. chiaro; allegro, gaio,
 gioioso, lieto.
ligneous, *līg'nēūs*, a. di legno, ligneo.
like, *līk*, a. simile, somigliante; verisimile;
 -, ad. come, da, alla maniera; -, s. pari-
 glia, f.; somiglianza, f.; cosa simile, f.;
 -, v. a. amare; approvare; -, v. n. avere
 gusto, compiacersi.
likelihood, *-līkēd*, s. probabilità, f.; ap-
 parenza, f. [probabilmente.
likely, *-lī*, a. probabile, verisimile; -, ad.
like, *līkēn*, v. a. comparare; rassomi-
 gliare. [glianza, f.; ritratto, m.
likeness, *līkēnēs*, s. sombianza, somi-
 likewise, *-wīs*, ad. parimente, anche.
liking, *līk'ing*, s. corpuenza, f.; gusto,
lilac, *līlāk*, s. lilla, m. [m.; senso, m.
lily, *līlī*, s. giglio, m.; - of the valley,
 s. muglietto, m.
limb, *līm*, s. membro, m.

limber, *līm' bār*, a. flessibile, agevole; —s, s. pl. stanghe d'una carrozza, f. pl.
lime, *līm*, s. calcina, f.; calce, f.; tiglio, m.; —, v. a. invischiare.
lime-pit, *-pīt*, s. buca della calcina, f.
lime-stone, *-stōn*, s. alberese, m., pietra calcarea, f.
lime-twigg, *-twīg*, s. paniuzza, f.
limit, *līm' it*, s. limite, termine, m.; —, v. a. ristruinare.
limitation, *-tād' shān*, s. limitazione, f.; re-limitless, *līm' tēlēs*, a. illimitato.
limn, *līm*, v. a. disegnare; dipignere con acquarello. [m.]
limner, *līm' nār*, s. miniatore, m.; pittore.
limp, *līmp*, a. debole, fiacco; —, s. zoppicamento, m.; —, v. n. zoppicare.
limpid, *līm' pīd*, a. limpido, chiaro, lucido.
linch-pin, *līnsh' pīn*, s. chiodo (di ruota).
linden, *līn' dān*, s. tiglio, m. [m.]
line, *līn*, s. linea, f.; corda, f.; strada ferrata, f.; lignaggio, m., discendenza, f.; fiatezza, f.; tratto, m.; verso, m.; equatore, m.; —, v. a. foderare, soppannare; guarnire.
lineage, *līn' āj*, s. schiatta, stripe, f.
lineal, *līn' āl*, a. lineare, di linea; —ly, ad. linealmente, per linea. [f.]
lineament, *līn' ēdment*, s. lineamento, m.,
linear, *līn' ār*, a. lineare, per linea.
line-keeper, *līn' kēpār*, s. (rail.) guardiano ferroviario, m.
linen, *līn' ēn*, s. tela, f.; biancherie, f. pl.; —, a. fatto di lino, di tela. [tela, m.]
linen-drapery, *-drāpār*, s. mercante di
linen-drapery, *drāpār*, s. teleria, f.
linen-press, *-prēs*, s. armadio per le biancherie, m.
linger, *līng' gār*, v. n. languire; esitare.
lingering, *-īng*, s. indugio, m., dilazione, f. [l.]
lingeringly, *-īnglī*, ad. tardamente.
linguist, *līng' gwīst*, s. linguista, m.
liniment, *līn' ēment*, s. lenimento, m.
lining, *lī' nīng*, s. fodera, f.; soppanno, m.; cuffia (d'un cappello), f.
link, *līngk*, s. anello (di catena), m.; catena, f.; torcia, f.; —, v. a. incatenare; giugnere.
link-boy, *-bōi*, s. ragazzo che porta una
linnet, *līn' nēt*, s. fanello, m. [torcia, m.]
linseed, *līn' sēd*, s. seme di lino, m.
linseed-oil, *-ōil*, s. olio di lino, m.
linsey-woolsey, *līnsh' wōl' sh'*, s. mezzalino, s. lino, m.; faldella, f. [lana, f.]
lintel, *līn' tēl*, s. listello, architrave, m.
lion, *lī' ōn*, s. leone, m.
lioness, *-ēs*, s. leonessa, f.
lionise, *-īz*, v. a. trattare come un eroe o una meraviglia; far gran caso di.
lip, *līp*, s. labbro, m.; bordo, m.
lip-salve, *-sālv*, s. pomata da unguere le labbra, f. [dare; —, v. n. fondere.]
liquefy, *līk' wēfī*, v. a. liquefare; liquificare.
liqueur, *līk' wē*, s. rosolio, m.
liquid, *līk' wīd*, a. liquido; —, s. liquore, m.; (gr.) lettera liquida, f.

liquidate, *-ādē*, v. a. liquidare, pagare un debito.
liquidation, *-ādē shān*, s. liquidazione, f.
liquor, *līk' ōr*, s. liquore, m.
liquorice, *līk' ōrīs*, s. liquirizia, f.
lisp, *līsp*, v. n. scilinguare, balbettare; —, s. barbugliamento, m.
list, *līst*, s. lista, f.; lizza, f.; corda, f.; voglia, f.; —, v. a. arrolare; registrare; —, v. n. volere. [orecchio.]
listen, *līst' ēn*, v. n. ascoltare, porgere
listless, *līst' lēs*, a. trascurato; indifferente; —ly, ad. senza cura.
litany, *līt' ānī*, s. litania, f. pl.
literal, *līt' ārdl*, a. letterale; —ly, ad. letteralmente.
literary, *līt' ārdē*, a. letterario.
literature, *līt' ārdātār*, s. letteratura, f.
lithe, *līth*, a. flessibile, pieghevole.
lithograph, *līt' ōgrāf*, s. litografia, f.; —, v. a. litografare.
lithographer, *-thōg' rāpār*, s. litografo, m.
lithographic, *-thōg' rāf' īk*, a. litografico.
lithography, *-thōg' rāfī*, s. litografia, f.
litigant, *līt' īgānt*, s. litigatore, m.
litigate, *līt' īgāt*, v. a. & n. litigare; contendere.
litigation, *-gād' shān*, s. lite, contesa, f.
litigious, *-īv' ās*, a. litigioso, rissoso.
litter, *līt' ēār*, s. lettiga, f.; letto portatile, m.; paglia, f.; venetrata, f.; —, v. a. figliare; disordinare.
little, *līt' tl*, a. piccolo, poco; —, s. poca cosa, f.; a —, un poco; —ad. poco, non molto, quasi nulla; by — and —, poco a poco.
littleness, *-nēs*, s. piccolezza, f.
liturgy, *līt' ōrjī*, s. liturgia, f.
live, *līv*, v. n. vivere; sussistere; dimorare.
live, *līv*, a. vivo; attivo.
livelihood, *līv' līhād*, s. vita, f.; mestiere.
liveliness, *līv' līnēs*, s. vivacità, f. [m.]
lively, *līv' īl*, a. vivace, spiritoso, gaio.
liver, *līv' ār*, s. vivente, m.; fegato, m.
livery, *līv' ārī*, s. livrea, f.; the Livery, corpo municipale de Londra, m.
Livery-man, *-mān*, s. membro del corpo municipale, m.; **livery-men**, pl. gente di livrea, f. [di cavalli di rimessa, f.]
livery-stables, *-stābls*, s. pl. scuderia
livid, *līv' īd*, a. livido.
living, *līv' īng*, a. vivente, vivo; —, s. vivere, m.; vitto, nutrimento, m.
lizard, *līz' ārd*, s. lucertola, f.
lo! *lō*, i. ecco! ecco qui!
load, *lōd*, v. a. r. & fr. caricare; —, s. carica, f., fardello, m.
loadstar, *-stār*, s. stella polare, f.
loadstone, *-stōn*, s. calamita, f.
loaf, *lōf*, s. pane (di zucchero), m.
loafer, *-ār*, s. vagabondo, m.
loam, *lōm*, s. terra grassa, f.; marna, f.
loan, *lōn*, s. prestito, prestito, m.
loath, *lōth*, a. mal disposto; repugnante.
loathe, *lōth*, a. & n. detestare; recare disgusto, nauseare. [m.]
loathing, *lōth' īng*, s. disgusto, fastidio,

loathly, *lōth'ly*, loathsome, *lōth'sūm*, a. fastidioso, pauesoso.
lobby, *lōb'by*, s. vestibolo, m.
lobe, *lōb*, s. lobo, m.
lobster, *lōb'stər*, s. gambero (di mare), m.
local, *lō'kāl*, a. locale; (med.) esterno.
localise, *lō'kālīz*, v. a. appropriare ad un
locality, *lō'kāl'itē*, s. località, f. [luogo.
loch, *lōk*, s. lago, m.
lock, *lōk*, s. serratura, f., serrame, m.;
 ciocca di capelli, f.; piastra (di pistola),
 chiusa, f.; fiocco di lana, m.; —, v. a. &
 n. chiudere a chiave; fermarsi; to — in,
 rinchiudere; serbare; to — out, escludere;
 impedire; to — up, rinchiudere, serrare.
locker, *lōk'ər*, s. armadio, m.; credenza.
locket, *—t*, s. fermaglio, m. [f.
lock-jaw, *—jā*, s. trisma, m. [f.
lock-out, *—ōūt*, s. cessazione dal lavoro.
locksmith, *—smith*, s. fabbro (di toppe),
 magnano, m. [di luogo, m.
locomotion, *lō'kōmō'shən*, t. cambiamento.
locomotive, *—mō'tīv*, a. che si muove di
 luogo in luogo; —(engine), s. locomoto-
 ricista, *lō'kōst*, s. locusta, f. [tiva, f.
lodge, *lōj*, s. loggia, f.; cameretta, f.;
 covo (d'un cervo), m.; —, v. a. alloggiare;
 fissare; —, v. n. dimorare, abitare.
lodger, *—ər*, s. pignone, m.
lodging, *lōj'ing*, s. alloggio, m.; locanda, f.
lodging-house, *—hōūs*, s. locanda, f.
loft, *lōft*, s. soffitto, m.; granaio, m.
loftiness, *lōft'īnēs*, s. altezza, grandezza,
 f.; sublimità, f.; superbia, f.
lofty, *—tī*, a. sublime, alto; superbo.
log, *lōg*, s. ceppo, toppe, m.; pezzo (di
 legno, m.); (mar.) lo, m.
log-book, *—bōk*, s. (mar.) libro di loche, m.
loggerhead, *—gər'hēd*, s. minchione.
logic, *lōj'ik*, s. logica, f. [sciocco, m.
logical, *—ikāl*, a. logico.
logician, *lōj'ish'ən*, s. logico, dialettico, m.
logwood, *lōg'wōd*, s. campeggio, m.
loin, *lōin*, s. lombo, m.; —s, pl. reni, m. pl.
loiter, *lōi'tər*, v. n. spendere il tempo ne-
 ghittosamente.
loiterer, *—ər*, s. infingardo, m.
loll, *lōl*, v. a. stendere; —, v. n. appoggiarsi;
 reggersi.
lonely, *lōn'ly*, a. solitario, solo. [m.
loneliness, *—līnēs*, s. solitudine, f.; ritiro.
long, *lōng*, a. & ad. lungo; lungo tempo;
 —, v. n. desiderare; avere gran voglia.
longevity, *lōng'jēv'itē*, s. longevità, lunga
 vita, f.
longing, *lōng'ing*, s. desiderio intenso, m.;
 impazienza, f. [lunghezza, f.
longitude, *lōn'jītūd*, s. longitudine, f.;
longitudinal, *—lōd'īnāl*, a. longitudinale;
 —ly, ad. in lungo.
loo, *lō*, s. bestia, f. (gioco di carte).
look, *lōk*, s. guardo, m.; aspetto, m.;
 occhiata, f.; —, v. a. vedere, guardare;
 cercare; —, v. n. mirare, considerare; sem-
 brare. [bambola, f.
looking-glass, *—ing glās*, s. specchio, m.;
look-out, *—ōūt*, s. vedetta, f.; sentinella,
 f.; to keep a —, stare all'erta.

loom, *lōm*, s. telaio di tessitore, m.; —, v. n.
 (mar.) apparire in lontananza.
loop, *lōp*, s. trina, f. [noniera, f.
loop-hole, *—hōl*, s. buco, m.; (mil.) can-
 loose, *lōs*, a. sciolto, slegato; lento; disso-
 luto, licenzioso, sviato; —ly, ad. senza
 fermezza; dissolutamente.
loosen, *lō'sn*, v. g. rilassare.
looseness, *lō'snēs*, s. allentamento, m.;
 flusso di corpo, m.
loot, *lōt*, v. a. saccheggiare. [care.
lop, *lōp*, v. a. diramare, scapezzare, tron-
lop-eared, *—ērd*, a. con le orecchie pen-
 denti. [parte che dall'altra
lop-sided, *—sīdēd*, a. più pesante da una
loquacious, *lō'kwō'shəs*, a. loquace; ciar-
 liero. [ciarla, f.
loquacity, *lō'kwō'sh'itē*, s. loquacità, f.;
Lord, *lōrd*, s. signore, m.; Iddio, m.; —
Mayor, Potestà di Londra, m.; lord;
 v. n. dominare. [f.
lordliness, *—līnēs*, s. altezza, f.; alterigia.
lordling, *—līng*, s. signorello, m.
lordly, *—lī*, a. signorile, nobile; altiero;
 arrogante; —, ad. imperiosamente; ar-
 rogantemente.
Lordship, *—shīp*, s. signoria, f. [f.
lore, *lōr*, s. lezione, dottrina, f.; istruzione.
lose, *lōz*, v. a. ir. perdere; rovinare; dis-
 sipare; —, v. n. ir. perdersi, essere per-
 duto; mancare.
loss, *lōs*, s. perdita, f.; rovina, f.
lot, *lōt*, s. sorte, f., fato, m.; porzione, f.;
loth, *lōth*, f. (am.) terra, f.
lotion, *lō'shūn*, s. lavatura, f.
lottery, *lō'tērē*, s. lotto, m.
loud, *lōd*, a. alto, forte; grande; —ly, ad.
 ad alta voce; forte. [m.
loudness, *—nēs*, s. suono forte, m.; strepito.
lounge, *lōnj*, v. n. infingardare; —, s.
 oziosità, pigrizia, f.
louse, *lōūs*, s. (lice, pl.) pidocchio, m.
lousy, *lō'zī*, a. pidocchioso; abietto.
lout, *lōūt*, s. rustico, villano, m.; —, v. a.
 gabbare, corbellare.
loutish, *—ish*, a. alquanto rustico.
lovable, *lōv'əbəl*, a. amabile.
love, *lōv*, s. amore, m.; affetto, m.; to be
 in — with one, esser innamorato d'una
 persona; —, v. a. amare; dilettersi.
love-affair, *—əf'ēr*, s. intrigo amoroso, m.
love-letter, *—lēttər*, s. biglietto amoroso.
loveliness, *—līnēs*, a. amabilità, f. [m.
lovely, *—lī*, a. amabile, grazioso.
love-match, *—māč*, s. matrimonio per
 amore, m.
lover, *—ər*, s. amante, m. & f.
love-sick, *—sīk*, a. malato d'amore.
love-tale, *—tāl*, s. paroline amorose, f. pl.
loving, *lōv'ing*, a. amoroso, affezionato;
 —ly, ad. affettuosamente.
low, *lō*, a. basso, profondo; piccolo; umile;
 abietto, vile; —, ad. abbasso; vilmente.
low, —, v. n. mugghiare, mugrire.
lower, *lō'ər*, a. più basso; inferiore.
lower, —, v. a. abbassare, diminuire, umi-
 liare; —, v. n. abbassarsi; —, *lō'ər*, oscu-
 rarsi.

lowering, *lōw'ing*, a. oscuro; arcigno.
lowland, *lō'land*, s. pianura, f.; terreno basso, m.
lowliness, *-līnēs*, s. umiltà, bassezza, f.
lowly, *-lī*, a. & ad. umile; umilmente, bassamente.
lowness, *-nēs*, s. bassezza, f.
lowry, *lō'rī*, s. (rail.) carro da trasporti, m.
low-water, *-wōtēr*, s. marea bassa, f.
loyal, *lō'āl*, a. leale; fedele; —ly, ad. lealmente, fedelmente.
loyalty, *-tī*, s. lealtà, fedeltà, f.; aderenza.
lozenge, *lō'zēg*, s. rombo, m.; pastiglia, f.
lubber, *lūb'bār*, s. rusticone, m.
lubberly, *-lī*, a. grossolano, pigro.
lubricate, *lū'brikāt*, v. a. lubrificare.
lucid, *lū'sid*, a. lucido, luminoso. [f.]
lucidity, *-sīd'itē*, s. lucidità, f.; chiarezza.
lucifer match, *lū'sīfēr mātch*, s. zolfanello chimico, lucifero, m.
luck, *lūk*, s. caso, m.; fortuna, f.
luckily, *-lī*, ad. fortunatamente.
luckless, *-lē*, a. sfortunato, infelice.
lucky, *lūk'ī*, a. fortunato, benavventurato.
lucrative, *lū'krātīv*, a. lucrativo, profittevole, vantaggioso. [m.]
lucre, *lū'kār*, s. lucro, guadagno, profitto.
lucubration, *-kūbr'āshān*, s. elucubrazione, f., studio notturno, m.; elaborazione, f. [in modo burlesco].
ludicrous, *lū'dīkrūs*, a. burlesco; —ly, ad.
luff, *lūf*, v. n. (mar.) tenersi col vento.
lug, *lūg*, v. a. tirare, strascinare.
luggage, *lūg'gāj*, s. bagaglio, m.
luggage-room, *-rōm*, s. (rail.) loggia da mercanzie, f. [bagaglio, m.]
luggage-ticket, *-tīkēt*, s. biglietto delle
luggage-train, *-trān*, s. (rail.) convoglio delle mercanzie, m.
luggage-van, *-vān*, s. (rail.) vagone da mercanzie, m.
lugger, *lūg'gār*, s. (mar.) trabaccolo, m.
lugubrious, *lūg'brīūs*, a. lugubre, triste.
lukewarm, *lū'kwārm*, a. tiepido; —ly, ad. tiepidamente. [mentare].
lull, *lāl*, v. a. cullare; quietare; addorlullaby, *-lābī*, s. ninnaletta, f.
lumbago, *lūmbāgō*, s. lombagine, f.
lumber, *lūm'bār*, s. arnesi inutili, m. pl.
lumber-room, *-rōm*, s. stanza di robe vecchie, f. [m.]
luminary, *lū'mīnārī*, s. luminare, lume.
luminous, *lū'mīnūs*, a. luminoso, fulgido.
lump, *lūmp*, s. massa, f.; pezzo, m.; grosso, mucchio, m.; by the —, all'ingrosso; —, v. a. prendere il tutto senza badare. [f.]
lunacy, *lū'nāsī*, s. follia, pazzia, frenesia.
lunar, *lū'nār*, a. lunare, della luna; —caustic, s. pietra infernale, f.
lunatic, *lū'nātīk*, a. lunatico.
lunch, *lūnsh*, **luncheon**, *lūnsh'ān*, s. colazione, f.; —, v. n. far colazione. [cola, f.]
lunette, *lūnētē*, s. (mil.) mezza luna picciola.
lungs, *lūngz*, s. pl. polmoni, m. pl.
lurch, *lūrch*, s. stato derelitto, m.
lurcher, *-ūr*, s. bassetto, m.

lure, *lūr*, s. allettamento, m.; —, v. a. allettare, adescare.
lurk, *lūrē*, v. n. nascondersi, appiattarsi.
lurking-place, *-īng plās*, s. nascondiglio, ripostiglio, riparo, m.
luscious, *lūsh'ūs*, a. melato, dolce.
lust, *lūst*, s. concupiscenza, sensualità, f.; —, v. a. concupire. [ad. libidinosamente].
lustful, *-fūl*, a. libidinoso, lascivo; —ly, ad. vigorosamente.
lustily, *-lī*, ad. vigorosamente.
lustiness, *lūst'īnēs*, s. vigore, m., forza di corpo, robustezza, f.
lustre, *lūst'ūr*, s. lustro, splendore, m.
lustring, *lūst'rīng*, s. lustrino, m. (drappo).
lusty, *lūst'ī*, a. forte, vigoroso.
lute, *lūt*, s. luto, m.; loto, m.
Lutheran, *lū'thērān*, s. luterano, m.
luxuriance, *lūg'z'rīāns*, s. abbondanza, f.; copia, f. [superfluo].
luxuriant, *-rīānt*, a. soprabbondante.
luxuriate, *-rīt*, v. n. crescere con esuberanza.
luxurious, *-rīūs*, a. lussurioso, voluttuoso; —ly, ad. voluttuosamente.
luxury, *lūks'ūrī*, s. lussuria, f.; esuberanza, f.; voluttà, f.
lyceum, *lī'sēūm*, s. liceo, m.
lye-washing, *lī'wōshīng*, s. bucato, m., liscivia, f.
lying, *lī'īng*, s. menzogna, f.; bugia, f.
lying-in, *-īn*, s. puerperio, parto, m.
lymph, *līmēf*, s. linfa, f.
lymphatic, *-dātīk*, a. linfatico, di linfa.
lynch, *līnsh*, v. a. punire senza forma di giudizio.
lynx, *līngks*, s. lince, m.
lyre, *līr*, s. lira, f.
lyric(al), *lī'rīk(āl)*, a. lirico.

M.

macaroon, *mākārōn'*, s. maccherone, m.
mace, *mās*, s. massa, f.; macia, f.
macerate, *mās'ārāt*, v. a. macerare; mortificare.
machinate, *māk'īnāt*, v. a. macchinare.
machination, *māk'īnāt'shān*, s. macchinamento, m.; artificio, m.; trama, f.
machine, *māshēn*, s. macchina, f.; strumento, m.
machinery, *-ārē*, s. meccanismo, m.
machinist, *-īst*, s. macchinista, m.
mackerel, *māk'ārēl*, s. sgombro, m. (pesce).
mackintosh, *māk'īntōsh*, s. abito impermeabile.
mad, *mād*, a. pazzo, forsennato, arrabbiato; appassionato; —ly, ad. pazzamente, follemente.
madam, *mād'ām*, s. madama, signora, f.
mad-cap, *mād'kāp*, s. pazzo, discervellato, matto, m. [pazzare].
madden, *mād'dēn*, v. a. fare arrabbiare, im-madder, *-dār*, s. (bot.) robbia, f.
mad-house, *-hōūs*, s. spedale de' matti, m.
madly, *-lī*, ad. pazzamente.

madman, -mān, s. pazzo, matto, m.
madness, -nēs, s. pazzia, follenza, furia, f.
magazine, māgāzēn', s. magazzino, m.; giornale, m.; (mar.) Santa Barbara, f.
maggot, māg'gōt, s. baco, bruco, m.; capriccio, m.
magic, māj'ēk, s. magia, f.; -o, a. magico.
magically, -dīk, ad. magicamente, per magia.
magician, -jīsh'ān, s. mago, m.; stregone.
magisterial, -jīstē'riāl, a. magistrale, imperioso; -ly, ad. magistralmente.
magistracy, māj'istrāsi, s. magistratura, f., magistrato, m.
magistrate, māj'istrāt, s. magistrato, m.
magnanimity, māgnānīm'itē, s. magnanimità, generosità, f.
magnanimous, -nān'īmūs, a. magnanimo; -ly, ad. con magnanimità.
magnet, māg'nēt, s. magnete, m., calamita, magnetico(al), -nēt'ēk(āl), a. magnetico.
magnetism, māg'nētizm, s. magnetismo, m.
magnificence, -nīf'ēsns, s. magnificenza, f.
magnificent, -jīf'ēsnt, a. magnificente; **magnify**, māg'nīfī, v. a. magnificare; esagerare, esaltare.
magnitude, māg'nītūd, s. grandezza, f.
magpie, māg'pī, s. gazza, f.
mahogany, māhōg'ānt, s. mogano, legno d'acaiù, m.
maid, mād, **maiden**, mā'dān, s. vergine, zitella, donzella, f.; - of **Morton**, ghigliottina, f.
maiden, mā'dān, a. di vergine, virginale; (fig.) fresco; - **speech**, prima aringa d'un oratore, f.
maidenhood, -hūd, s. verginità, f.; purità.
maidenly, -lī, a. virginale, pudico; delicato.
mail, māi, s. maglia, f.; valigia, f.; posta.
mail-coach, -kōch, s. carrozza di posta, f.
mail-steamer, -stēmār, s. pacchebotta postale, m.
mail-train, -trān, s. treno postale, m.
maim, māim, s. mutilazione, f.; -, v. a. mutilare, storpiare.
main, mān, a. principale, capitale, essenziale; -, s. grosso, totale, m.; oceano, alto mare, m.; forza, f.; in the -, in somma.
main-land, -lānd, s. terra ferma, f., continente.
main-line, -līn, s. strada ferrata principale, f.
mainly, -lī, ad. principalmente, soprattutto.
main-mast, -māst, s. (mar.) albero maestro, m.
maintain, māntān', v. a. mantenere, dare il vitto; difendere; -, v. n. sostenere.
maintenance, māntēnāns, s. mantenimento; sostegno, m.; protezione, difesa, f.
maize, māz, s. miglio indiano, m.
majestic(al), mājēs'tīk(āl), a. maestoso, grande; -ally, ad. maestosamente, con maestà.
majesty, māj'ēstī, s. maestà, f. [maestà].
major, mā'jār, a. maggiore; superiore; -, s. (mil.) maggiore, m.; prima proposizione d'un sillogismo, f.

major-domo, -dō'mō, s. maggiordomo, maestro di casa, m.
majority, mājōr'itē, s. maggioranza, f.; pluralità, f. [maggiore, f.].
majorship, mā'jārshīp, s. dignità di make, māk, s. fattura, struttura, f.; forma, f.; compagno, socio, m.
make, -, v. a. fr. fare; formare; fabbricare; creare; produrre; costringere, forzare; -, v. n. tendere; viaggiare; to - **believe**, far sembrante.
makepeace, -pēs, s. conciliatore, mediatore, m.
maker, -ār, s. fattore, fattore, m.; creatore, m.
makeshift, -shīft, s. il peggio de' peggì.
makeweight, -wāt, s. aggiunta, f. [f.].
making, -īng, s. foggia, f.; fattura, opera.
malady, māl'dāī, s. malattia, f., morbo, m.
malapert, māl'āpərt, a. insolente, impudente, sfacciato.
malaria, māl'dārī, s. aere infetto, m.
malcontent, māl'kōntēnt, a. & s. malcontento (m.).
male, māi, a. maschio, mascolino.
malediction, mālēdīk'shān, s. maledizione, f.; esecrazione, f.
malefactor, -fāktār, s. malfattore, m.
maleficent, -lēf'ēsnt, a. malefico, maligno.
malevolence, -lēv'ōlēns, s. malevolenza, f.
malevolent, -lēv'ōlēnt, a. malevolo; -ly, ad. malignamente.
malice, māl'īs, s. malizia, perversità, f.
malicious, -lēsh'ūs, a. malizioso; -ly, ad. maliziosamente.
malign, -līn, a. maligno, nocivo; -, v. a. invidiare; nuocere.
malignant, -lēg'nānt, a. maligno; -ly, ad. malignamente.
malignty, -lēg'nītē, s. malignità, f.
malleable, māl'lēābl, a. malleabile.
mallet, māl'lēt, s. maglio, m.
mallows, māl'lōz, s. malva, f.
malmsey, mālm'sē, s. malvasia, f. (vino).
malpractice, mālp'rāktīs, s. malversazione, f.; azione illecita, f.; maltrattamento, insulto, m.
malt, mālt, s. orzo macinato per far la malt-liquor, -lēkār, s. bevanda d'orzo macinato, f.
maltreat, mālt'rē, v. a. maltrattare.
maltster, mālt'stār, s. mercante d'orzo preparato, m.
mamma, māmmē, s. mamma, f.
man, mān, s. uomo, m.; individuo, m.; servo, m.; pedina (agli scacchi); dama (alle tavole); - to -, l'uno come l'altro; - of war, bastimento da guerra, m.; -, v. a. fornire d'uomini, armare.
manacle, mān'ākl, v. a. mettere le manette, ammanettare; -s, s. pl. manette, f. pl.
manage, mān'āj, v. a. maneggiare; condurre; governare; -, v. n. invigliare.
manageable, -džādī, a. maneggiabile, trattabile.
management, -mānt, s. maneggiamento, maneggio, m.; condotta, f.; direzione, f.
manager, -džār, s. maneggiatore, direttore, amministratore, m.; economo, m.

managing, -*djng*, s. maneggio, m.
mandate, *mán dái*, s. mandato, m.; commissione, f.
mandatory, *mán dái tū*, s. mandatario, m.
mandrake, *mán drák*, s. (bot.) mandragola, f.
mane, *mán*, s. criniera, giuba, f.
man-eater, *mán ētūr*, s. antropofago, m.
manful, -*ful*, a. bravo, coraggioso; -*ly*, ad. valorosamente, bravamente.
mange, *mánj*, s. rognà, scabbia (di cane), f.; raspo, m.
manger, *mánj gūr*, s. mangiatoia, f.
mangle, *máng gl*, s. mangano, m.; - v. a. manganare; stroppiare.
mangy, *mánj*, a. scabbioso, rognoso.
manhood, *mán hūd*, s. virilità, f.; coraggio, m.
mania, *mán nā*, s. mania, pazzia, f.
maniac, *mán nāik*, s. maniaco, pazzo, m.
maniac(al), -*(al)*, a. maniaco, furioso.
manifest, *mán vjst*, a. & s. evidente; manifesto (m.); -, v. a. manifestare.
manifestation, -*fjst d shūn*, s. manifestazione, dimostrazione, f.
manifold, *mán tjdld*, a. parecchi, diversi.
manikin, *mán ikn*, s. piccol uomo, nano, m.
manipulate, *mánjp álut*, v. a. manipolare.
manipulation, -*ld shūn*, s. manipolazione, f.
mankind, *mán kind*, s. genere umano, m.
manlike, -*lik*, a. degno d'un uomo, umano; valente.
manliness, -*lins*, s. aspetto maschile, m., maschiezza, f.; coraggio, m.
manly, -*li*, a. maschio; nobile; grande.
manner, *mán nār*, s. maniera, f.; forma; foggia, guisa, f.; specie, sorta, f.; modo, m.; -s, pl. civiltà, buona creanza, f.
mannerly, -*li*, a. manieroso; -, ad. con politezza.
manoeuvre, *mánv vūr*, s. manovra, f.; maneggio, m.; -, v. a. manovrare.
manor, *mán ūr*, s. castello, m.; signoria, f.
manorial, *mánv rīd*, a. signorile, signorresco. [f.; stanza, f.]
mansion, *mán shūn*, s. dimora, abitazione.
mansion-house, -*hūds*, s. villa del padrone, f. [m.]
manslaughter, *mán sīd vūr*, s. omicidio.
mantle, *mán tī*, s. mantello, manto, m.; -, v. a. coprire. [f.]
mantle-piece, -*pēs*, s. cappa di camino.
manual, *mán dái*, a. & s. manuale (m.); libretto, m. [fabbrica, f.]
manufactory, -*fák tūr*, s. manifattura.
manufacture, -*fák tūr*, s. opera di manifattore, f.; -, v. a. fabbricare.
manufacturer, -*ūr*, s. manifattore, fabbricatore, m.
manumission, -*mzsh ān*, s. manomissione, liberazione da servitù, manomissione, f.
manure, *mánvār*, s. letame, concime, m.; -, v. a. ingrassare, concimare. [m.]
manuscript, *mán dskript*, s. manoscritto.
many, *mánj*, a. molti, gran numero di; -

times, molte volte; **how** -, quanto; **as** - as, tanto che.
map, *máp*, s. carta geografica, f.; - of the world, mappamondo, m.; -, v. a. delineare, schizzare.
maple, *máp pl*, s. acero, m.
mar, *mār*, v. a. guastare; corrompere.
marauder, *már dūr*, s. predatore, m.
marble, *már bl*, s. -, a. marmoreo; -, v. a. marmorizzare.
march, *mārch*, s. marca, m.; marcia, f.; -, v. n. marciare; avanzare.
March, -, s. marzo, m.
marchioness, *mār shūns*, s. marchesa, f.
mare, *mār*, s. cavalla, giumenta, f.
margin, *mār jēn*, s. margine, f.; orlo, m.; -, v. a. immarginare, scrivere in margine.
marginal, -*āl*, a. marginale.
marigold, *mār jgd*, s. fiorencio, m.
marine, *mārēn*, s. marina, f.; soldato di marina, m.; -, a. marinaresco, di mare.
mariner, *mār inār*, s. marinaio, m.; soldato di marina, m.
marital, *mār tīd*, a. maritale, coniugale.
maritime, *mār tīm*, a. marittimo, marino.
marjoram, *mār jōrām*, s. maiorana, f.
mar-joy, *mār jōj*, s. guastafeste, m.
mark, *mārk*, s. marco, segno, m.; bersaglio, m.; nota, f.; -, v. a. marcare; -, v. n. osservare.
marker, -*ūr*, s. marcatore, m.
market, *mār kēt*, s. mercato, m.; piazza del mercato, f.; prezzo, m. [dizionario].
marketable, -*ābi*, a. vendibile, ben commerciabile.
marksman, *mārks mán*, s. tiratore; cacciatore, m. [cicare colla marna].
marl, *mār*, s. marna, f.; -, v. a. conmarl-pit, -*pī*, s. cava di marna, f.
marly, *mār li*, a. pieno di marna.
marmalade, *mār mād*, s. conserva, confettura, f. [scimpia, f.; mascherone, m.]
marmoset, *mār mōzē*, s. bertuccione, m.;
marmot, *mār mōt*, s. marmotta, f.
maroon, *mār ūn*, s. marone, m.
mar-plot, *mār plōt*, s. uomo turbolento, m. [f.]
marquee, *mār kē*, s. tenda d'un ufficiale.
marquess, *mār kwēs*, s. marchesa, f.
marquetry, *mār kētrē*, s. tarsia, intarsiatura, f.
marquis, *mār kwēs*, s. marchese, m.
marquisate, *mār kwēzāt*, s. marchesato, m. [nozze, f. pl.]
marriage, *mār rīj*, s. matrimonio, m.;
marriageable, -*ābi*, a. nubile; da marito.
marriage-articles, -*ārtīkls*, (-*settle-ment*), s. contratto di matrimonio, m.
married, *mār rīd*, a. maritato, coniugale.
marrow, *mār rō*, s. midolla, f.
marrowy, -*rōj*, a. midolloso; pastoso.
marry, *mār rē*, v. a. maritare, sposare; -, v. n. maritarsi.
marsh, *mārsh*, s. palude, pantano, m.
marshal, *mār shāl*, s. maresciallo, m.
marshy, -*shē*, a. paludoso.
mart, *mārt*, s. fiera, f., traffico, m.
marten, *mār tēn*, s. martora, f. (animale).

martial, *mā' shāl*, a. marziale; guerresco; — law, s. codice marziale, m.
Martinmas, *mā' tīmās*, s. festa di San Martino, f.
martyr, *mā' tār*, s. martire, m.
martyrdom, *-dīm*, s. martirio, m.
marvel, *mā' vəl*, s. meraviglia, f.; —, v. n. meravigliare. [ad. meravigliosamente.
marvellous, *-lās*, a. meraviglioso; —ly, maschile, *mā' kūln*, a. mascolino; virile.
mash, *māsh*, s. mescolanza, mistura, f.; —, v. a. mescolare, mischiare; pestare.
mask, *māsk*, s. maschera, f.; mascherata, f.; pretesto, m.; —, v. a. mascherare; velare; —, v. n. mascherarsi.
masker, *-ār*, s. che porta la maschera, mascherato, m.
mason, *mā'sn*, s. muratore, m.
masonry, *-rī*, s. fabbrica, f.; struttura, f.
masquerade, *māskārād*, s. mascherata, f. [m.; messa, f.
mass, *mās*, s. massa, f.; pezzo, m.; tutto, massacro, *mās'sākūr*, s. strage, uccisione, f.; —, v. a. fare strage, trucidare.
massive, *mās'siv*, a. massiccio, solido.
mast, *māst*, s. albero (di nave), m.; ghianda, f.; faggiuola, f.; —, v. a. alberare (un bastimento).
master, *mās'tār*, s. padrone, m.; maestro, m.; signore, m.; (mar.) capitano, m.; —, v. a. dominare, governare; rintuzzare, raffrenare.
master-hand, *-hānd*, s. mano maestra, f.
master-key, *-kē*, s. chiave maestra, f.
masterly, *-lī*, a. da maestro; fatto con arte; —, ad. da maestro.
masterpiece, *-pīs*, s. capo d'opera, m.
mastership, *-shīp*, s. maestria, f.; eccellenza, f. [—tūch, s. colpo da maestro, m.
master-stroke, *-strōk*, **master-touch**, **mastery**, *mās'tārī*, s. autorità, f.; superiorità, f. [m.
mastiff, *mās'tīf*, s. mastino, cane da pastore.
mat, *māt*, s. stola, f.; materassa, f.; —, v. a. intrecciare.
match, *māch*, s. miccia, f., zolfanello, m.; partito, m.; matrimonio, m.; partita, f.; —, v. a. assortire; pareggiare, uguagliare; maritare; —, v. n. unirsi; esser conforme.
match-box, *-bōks*, s. scatola di zolfanelli, f. [pari.
matchless, *-līs*, a. impareggiabile, senza
matchmaker, *-mākār*, s. mezzano di matrimoni, m.
mate, *māt*, s. consorte, compagno, m., compagna, f.; assistente, m.; sottopadrone (d'un vascello), pilota, m.; —, v. a. pareggiare; sposare. [materialmente.
material, *mātē' rīāl*, a. materiale; —ly, ad.
materialism, *-īzm*, s. materialismo, m.
maternal, *mātēr' nāl*, a. materno.
maternity, *-tār' nītī*, s. maternità, f.
mathematic(al), *māthēmāt' ik(āl)*, a. matematico; —ly, ad. matematicamente.
mathematician, *-māthēm' ān*, s. matematico, m. [tica, f.
mathematics, *-māth' ēks*, s. pl. matema-

matins, *māt' ēnz*, s. pl. orazioni del mattino, f. pl. [matricida, m.
matricide, *māt' rīsid*, s. matricidio, m.
matriculate, *māt' rīk' ūlāt*, v. a. registrare alla matricola. [lare, m.
matriculation, *-kād' shān*, s. matricomatrimonial, *-mō' nīāl*, a. matrimoniale, di matrimonio. [connubio, m.
matrimony, *māt' rēmōnī*, s. matrimonio, **matron**, *māt' trōn*, s. matrona, f.
matronly, *-lī*, a. di matrona; autorevole per età.
matter, *māt' tār*, s. materia, sostanza, f.; cosa, f.; affare, soggetto, m.; importanza, f.; manoscritto, m.; no —, it is no —, non importa; no such —, non c'è tal cosa; what is the —? che c'è? —, v. n. im-
matting, *māt' tīng*, s. stola, f. [portare.
mattock, *māt' tūk*, s. zappa, marra, f.
matress, *māt' rēs*, s. materassa, f.
mature, *mātūr*, a. maturo; digerito; —, v. a. maturare.
maturity, *-tūr' rītī*, s. maturità, f.
maul, *māl*, v. a. tartassare; malmenare; battere. [tore), f.
maul-stick, *-stīk*, s. bacchetta (di pit-Maundy-Thursday, *mān' dī thū' rzdā*, s. Giovedì santo, m.
mausoleum, *mā'sōlē' ūm*, s. mausoleo, m.
maw, *mā*, s. stomaco degli animali, m.; gozzo degli uccelli, m. [vole.
mawkish, *māk' īsh*, a. nauseoso, stomache-maxim, *māks' ēm*, s. massima, f.; assiom, **may**, *mā*, v. n. ir. potere; —be, forse. [m.
May, —, s. maggio, m.
may-bug, *-būg*, s. bruco, m. (verme).
may-day, *-dā*, s. primo giorno di maggio, m. [potestà, m.
mayor, *mā' ūr*, s. supremo magistrato, **mayoralty**, *-ālītī*, s. dignità di potestà, f.
mayoress, *-ēs*, s. moglie del potestà, f.
may-pole, *mā' pōl*, s. malo, m.
maze, *māz*, s. laberinto, m.; perplessità, f.
mazy, *mā' zī*, a. confuso, imbrogliato.
me, *mē*, pn. me, mi.
mead, *mēd*, s. idromele, m.
meadow, *mēd' ō*, s. prato, m., prateria, f.
meagre, *mē' gār*, a. magro, smunto; —ly, ad. magramente. [lenza, f.
meagreness, *-nēs*, s. magrezza, macimeal, *mēl*, s. pasto, m.; farina, f.
mealy, *mā' ī*, a. farinoso; insipido.
mean, *mēm*, a. basso, vile, dispregevole; povero; mediocre; in the — time or while, frattanto, in questo mentre; —, s. mezzo, m.; espediente, m.; —s, pl. mezzo, m., maniera, f.; ricchezza, f. pl.; —, v. a. ir. intendere, proporsi; significare; far conto; —, v. n. ir. volere dire. [grigio, m.
meander, *mēdēr' dār*, s. laberinto, m.; giro, **meaning**, *mēn' īng*, s. intenzione, f.; significazione, f.; sentimento, m. [mente.
meanly, *-lī*, ad. mediocrement; poverameanness, *-nēs*, s. mediocrità, f.; bas-
measless, *mē' āz*, s. pl. rosolia, f.
measurable, *mēsh' ūrābl*, a. misurabile; moderato.

measure, *měsh'ūr*, s. misura, m.; (mus.) tempo, m., battuta, f.; —, v. a. misurare; aggiustare.
measurement, *-mēnt*, s. misurazione, f.
measurer, *-ūr*, s. misuratore, m.; — of land, agrimensore, m.
meat, *mēt*, s. carne, f. [manifattore, m.
mechanic, *mēkən'ik*, s. meccanico, m.;
mechanical, *-l*, a. meccanico; vile;
-ly, ad. in modo meccanico.
mechanician, *-nē shān*, s. meccanico, professore di meccanica, m.
mechanics, *-kən'iks*, s. pl. meccanica, f.
mechanism, *mēk'ānizəm*, s. meccanismo, m., struttura, f. [antica, f.
medal, *mēd'āl*, s. medaglia, f.; moneta
medallion, *-dāl'yān*, s. medaglione, m., medaglia grande, f. [mettersi.
meddle, *mēd'l*, v. n. mescolarsi, intramettere, *-lār*, s. mezzano, intermediario.
mediate, *mēd'iēt*, v. n. tramezzare. [m.
mediation, *-dē shām*, s. mediazione, interposizione, f.
mediator, *-dē tūr*, s. mediatore, m.
medical, *mēd'ikāl*, a. medico, medicinale.
medicament, *mēd'ikāmēnt*, s. medicamento, rimedio, m.
medicate, *mēd'ikāt*, v. a. medicare.
medicinal, *-dēs'indī*, a. medicinale, medico. [dicamento, m.
medicine, *mēd'isīn*, s. medicina, f.;
medicocrity, *mēd'isē'rītē*, s. medicocrità, f.
meditate, *mēd'itāt*, v. n. meditare; considerare. [contemplazione, f.
meditation, *-tēd'shām*, s. meditazione, f.;
meditative, *mēd'itātīv*, a. meditativo; meditante. [raneo.
Mediterranean, *-tēr'rā'nēān*, a. mediterraneo, m. mezzo, espeditore, m.; mediocrità, f.
mediar, *mēd'iār*, s. nespola, f. (frutto).
medley, *mēd'li*, s. mescolanza, f.; miscuglio, m. [—ly, ad. piacevolmente.
meek, *mēk*, a. dolce; piacevole; placido;
meekness, *-nēs*, s. dolcezza, f.; modestia, f. [mare, f.
meerschau, *mēsh'shām*, s. spuma di
meest, *mēt*, v. a. ir. incontrare, adunare, trovare; —, v. n. ir. incontrarsi, adunarsi, trovarsi; —, a. proprio, acconcio.
meeting, *-ing*, s. incontro, m.; assemblea, conferenza, adunanza, f. [mente.
meetly, *-l*, ad. convenevolmente; propriamente.
melancholy, *mēl'āngkōlī*, a. malinconico; —, s. malinconia, f. [soave.
mellifluous, *mēl'iflūs*, a. mellifluso;
mellow, *mēl'ō*, a. maturo; tenero, molle; —, v. a. maturare; —, v. n. divenir maturo.
mellowness, *-nēs*, s. maturità, f.
melodious, *mēl'ōdīūs*, a. melodioso; —ly, ad. melodiosamente.
melody, *mēl'ōdī*, s. melodia, f.
melon, *mēl'ōn*, s. popone, m.
melt, *mēlt*, v. a. ir. fondere; liquefare; intenerire; —, v. n. ir. fondersi; liquefarsi; intenerirsi.

member, *mēm'bər*, s. membro, m.; parte, f.
membrane, *mēm'brān*, s. membrana, f.
memento, *mēmēn'tō*, s. ricordo, m.; ricordanza, f.
memoir, *mēm'wār*, s. ricordo (di fatti storici), m., annotazione, f.
memorable, *mēm'ōrābl*, a. memorabile.
memorably, *-rābl*, ad. degno di memoria.
memorandum, *-mōrān'dām*, s. annotazione, f.; ricordo, m.
memorial, *-mō'rāl*, s. memoriale, m., memoria, f.; supplica, f. [moriale.
memorialise, *-līz*, v. a. presentare un memoriale, *mēm'ōrāl*, s. memoria, ricordanza, f.; ricordo, m.
menace, *mēn'ās*, s. minaccia, f.; —, v. n. minacciare. [f.
menagerie, *-nēj'ārī*, s. serraglio di bestie.
mend, *mēnd*, v. a. racconciare, rappezzare, rammendare; migliorare, correggere.
mendacious, *-dēs'shūs*, a. mendace.
mendacity, *-dēs'tī*, s. menzogna, bugia, f.
mendicant, *mēn'dikānt*, a. & s. mendicante (m.).
mendicate, *mēn'dikāt*, v. n. mendicare.
mendicity, *-dēs'tī*, s. mendicità, f.
menial, *mē'nēdī*, a. domestico; servile.
mensuration, *mēnsūr'd'shām*, s. misurazione, f. [—ly, ad. mentalmente.
mental, *mēn'tāl*, a. di mente, intellettuale;
mention, *mēn'shām*, s. menzione, f.; —, v. a. menzionare, rammemorare.
Mentor, *mēn'tōr*, s. mentore, consigliere, m.; direttore, m.
mephitic, *mēf'it*, a. mephitico.
mercantile, *mār'kāntīl*, a. mercantile.
mercenary, *mār'sēnārī*, a. & s. mercenario
mercator, *mār'gār*, s. merciaio, m. [(m.).
mercery, *-sārī*, s. merceria, mercanzia a ritaglio, f. [f.
merchandise, *mār'chāndīz*, s. mercanzia,
merchant, *mār'chānt*, s. mercante, m.
merchant-man, *-mān*, s. vascello mercantile, m.
merciful, *mār'sjūl*, a. compassionevole; —ly, ad. misericordiosamente.
merciless, *-lēś*, a. inumano; —ly, ad. spietatamente. [vace.
mercurial, *mār'kūr'jāl*, a. mercuriale; vi-
mercury, *mār'kūrī*, s. argento vivo, m.
mercy, *mār'sī*, s. misericordia, f.; perdono, m. [mente, semplicemente.
mere, *mēr*, a. mero, puro; —ly, ad. solamente.
meretricious, *mēr'etrīsh'ūs*, a. meretricio, di meretrice.
merge, *mūrj*, v. a. mergere.
meridian, *mēr'idīān*, s. meridiano, m.; mezzodi, m.
meridional, *-lōnāl*, a. meridionale.
merit, *mēr'it*, s. merito, m.; —, v. a. meritare. [ad. meritevolmente.
meritorious, *-tō'rīūs*, a. meritevole; —ly, a. meritevole.
mermaid, *mār'mād*, s. sirena, f.
merrily, *mēr'rīl*, ad. gaialmente.
merriment, *mār'rēmēnt*, s. divertimento, festeggiamento, m.
merry, *mēr'rē*, a. giocondo, gioioso, gaio.

mesh, *mēsh*, s. maglia, f. [animale, m.
mesmerism, *mēs mārīzm*, s. magnetismo
mess, *mēs*, s. vivanda, f., piatto, m.
message, *mēs sāj*, s. messaggio, m.
messenger, *mēs sēnjār*, s. messaggiere,
 messaggio, m. [merata, m.
mess-mate, *mēs māt*, s. commensale, ca-
message, *mēs swāj*, s. podere affittato,
 m.; villa, f. [spirito, m.
metal, *mētāl* (mētāl), s. metallo, m.; (fig.)
metallic, *-tāl īk*, a. metallico, di metallo.
metallurgy, *mētālārj*, s. metallurgia, f.
metamorphose, *mētāmōr fōs*, v. a. tras-
 formare. [trasformazione, f.
metamorphosis, *-fōs*, s. metamorfosi,
metaphor, *mētāphōr*, s. metafora, f.
metaphoric(al), *-fōr īkāl*, a. metaforico.
metaphysic(al), *-fīz īkāl*, a. metafisico.
metaphysics, *-fīz īks*, s. pl. metafisica, f.
mete, *mēt*, v. s. misurare.
meteor, *mētēr*, s. meteora, f. [orologico.
meteorological, *mētērōlōj īkāl*, a. meteo-
meteorology, *-lōj īkāl*, s. meteorologia, f.
meter, *mētēr*, s. misurazione, m. [penso.
methinks, *mēthīngks*, v. imp. mi pare, io
method, *mētōd*, s. metodo, m.; maniera, f.
methodic(al), *-thōd īkāl*, a. metodico;
 -ly, ad. metodicamente. [versi], f.
metre, *mētēr*, s. metro, m.; misura (di
metrical, *mētēr īkāl*, a. metrico.
metropolis, *mētērōpōlīs*, s. metropoli,
 capitale, f. [tano, f.
metropolitan, *-pōlītīān*, m. metropoli-
mettle, *mētāl*, s. vivacità, foga, f., spirito,
 coraggio, m. [viva, spiritoso.
mettled, *mētāl*, s. mettesome, -lām, a.
mew, *mū*, s. gabbia, f.; -s, s. pl. stalle
 (di cavalli), f. pl. [m.
microscope, *mīkrōskōp*, s. microscopio,
microscopic(al), *-skōp īkāl*, a. micro-
 scopico.
mid, *mīd*, a. mezzo; ugualmente distante.
mid-course, *-kōrs*, s. mezza via, mezza
 strada, f.
midday, *-dā*, s. mezzogiorno, m.
middle, *mīdāl*, a. mezzo, mezzano; me-
 diocre; -, s. mezzo, centro, m.; cuore, m.
midling, *-dīng*, a. mediocre; mezzano.
midland, *-lānd*, a. mediterraneo.
midnight, *-nīt*, s. mezzanotte, f.
midshipman, *-shīpmān*, s. sottotenente
 di nave, m. [m.
midst, *mīdst*, s. mezzo, centro, m.; cuore,
midsummer, *mīd sūmmār*, s. mezzo della
 state, m.; festa di San Giovanni, f.
midway, *-wā*, a. & ad. nel mezzo cam-
 mino; -, s. mezza strada, f., mezzo cam-
midwife, *-wīf*, s. levatrice, f. [mino, m.
midwifery, *-wīfērī*, s. mestiere di levatrice,
mien, *mēn*, s. aria, cera, f. [m.
might, *mīt*, s. potere, m., potenza, forza, f.
mightily, *-līt*, ad. con forza; molto.
mightiness, *-nēs*, s. potenza, possanza,
 f., potere, m.
mighty, *mīt ī*, a. potente; forte.
mignonette, *mīn yōnēt*, s. merletto,
 pizzo m.
migrate, *mīgrāt*, v. n. migrare.

migration, *-grāt shūn*, s. migrazione, f.,
 dipartenza, f. [seggere.
migratory, *mīgrātūrī*, a. transitorio; pas-
milch, *mīlch*, a. lattante; lattifero.
mild, *mīd*, a. dolce; piacevole; moderato;
 indulgente; -ly, ad. dolcemente.
mildew, *mīl dē*, s. nebbia, f.; golpe, f.,
 carbone, m. [mezza, f.
mildness, *mīd nēs*, s. dolcezza, f.; cle-
mile, *mīl*, s. miglio, m.
mileage, *mīlāj*, s. prezzo per miglio, m.
mile-stone, *-stōn*, s. pietra miliare, f.
milfoil, *mīl fōil*, s. (bot.) millefoglie, f.
militant, *mīlītānt*, a. militante.
military, *mīlītārī*, a. militare.
militate, *mīlītāt*, v. n. combattere.
militia, *mīlītīā*, s. milizia, f.; soldati na-
 zionali, m. pl. [latte.
milk, *mīlk*, s. latte, m.; -, v. a. trarre il
milkmaid, *-mād*, s. levatrice, f.
milkop, *-sōp*, s. uomo da nulla, m.
milky, *mīlkī*, a. lattifero, latte; - way,
 s. via latte, f.
mill, *mīl*, s. mulino, m.; filatura, f.; moli-
 nello, m.; -, v. a. macinare; stampare.
mill-dam, *-dām*, s. cateratta, chiusa d'un
 mulino, f. [pl.
millennium, *mīllēnīūm*, s. mille anni, m.
millier, *mīlār*, s. mugnaio, m.
millet, *mīlēt*, s. miglio, m.
mill-hopper, *mīl hōppār*, s. tramoggia, f.
milliner, *mīlīnār*, s. merciaia, f.; mo-
 dista, f.
millinery, *-ārī*, s. articoli di moda, m. pl.
million, *mīlīyūn*, s. milione, m.; the -,
 volgo, m.
millionaire, *-yānār*, s. milionario, m.
millionth, *-yānth*, a. milionesimo.
mill-stone, *mīl stōn*, s. macina, f. [f.
mime, *mīm*, s. mimo, buffone, m.; mima,
mimic, *mīm īk*, v. a. contraffare; imitare.
mimicry, *-īkrī*, s. imitazione burlesca, f.;
 buffoneria, f.
mince, *mīns*, v. a. tritare, sminuzzare;
 -, v. n. parlare con affettazione.
mincingly, *mīn sīnglī*, ad. in piccole
 parti; affettatamente.
mind, *mīnd*, s. mente, f., intelletto, m.;
 animo, m.; pensiero, m.; voglia, brama,
 f.; affetto, m.; -, v. a. notare; considerare;
 osservare, riflettere; -, v. n. disegnare;
 applicarsi; proporsi.
mind, *-dē*, a. inclinato, disposto.
mindful, *-fūl*, a. attento; diligente; -ly,
 ad. attentamente. [negligente.
mindless, *-lēs*, a. disattento, trascurato,
mine, *mīn*, m. mio, mia; miei; -, s. mina,
 miniera, f.; -, v. a. scavare, minare, fare
miner, *mīnār*, s. minatore, m. [mine.
mineral, *mīnārāl*, a. & s. minerale (m.);
 -spring, sorgente d'acque minerali, f.
mineralogy, *-rālōjī*, s. mineralogia, f.
minge, *mīng' qī*, v. a. mescolare, mischiare.
miniature, *mīnīūr*, s. miniatura, f.
minim, *mīn īp*, s. panno, m.; nana, f.
minimise, *mīn īmīz*, v. a. sminuire; sco-
 mare.

minimum, *mīn'ēmām*, s. un minimo, m.
mining, *mīn'ing*, s. scavo delle miniere, m.
mining-share, *-shār*, s. parte che ha alcuno in una miniera, f.
minion, *mīn'yām*, s. mignone, favorito, m.
minister, *mīn'istār*, s. ministro, m.; -, v. a. ministrare; somministrare; servire; contribuire.
ministerial, *-istārīāl*, a. ministeriale.
ministration, *-trā' shām*, s. amministrazione, f.; ministero, m.
ministry, *mīn'istrit*, s. ministero, m.; ministri di Stato, m. pl.
minnow, *mīn'nō*, s. specie di ghiozzo, m.
minor, *mī'nār*, a. minore; piccolo; -, s. minore, m. [di pubertà, m.]
minority, *mīn'ōr'itē*, s. minorità, f.; stato
minster, *mīn'stūr*, s. chiesa cattedrale, f.
minstrel, *mīn'strēl*, s. trovatore menestrello, m.; strimpellatore di violino, m.
mint, *mīnt*, s. (bot.) menta, f.; moneta, f.; zecca, f.; -, v. a. monetare, battere la moneta, coniare.
mintage, *-āj*, s. monetaggio, m.; conio, m.
minuet, *mīn'ādē*, s. minuetto, m.
minus, *mī'nūs*, ad. meno.
minute, *mīnūt*, a. minuto, piccolissimo; -, ad. esattamente. [istante, m.]
minute, *mīn'ūt*, s. minuto, m.; momento, f.
minute-book, *-hēk*, s. giornale, m.
minuteness, *mīnūt'nēs*, s. minutezza, esiguità, f.
minutiae, *-nūt'shē*, s. cosa da nulla, f.
minx, *mīn'gks*, s. vanarella, civettola, sfacciatella, f. [viglia, f.]
miracle, *mīr'ākl*, s. miracolo, m., mera-
miraculous, *-rāk'ālūs*, a. miracoloso; -, ad. miracolosamente.
mirage, *mīr'āj* (*mīr'āsh'*), s. miraggio, m.
mirre, *mīr*, s. fango, limo, m., melma, f.
mirky, *mīr'kē*, a. tenebroso, oscuro.
mirkiness, *-nēs*, s. tenebre, f. pl.; oscurità, f.
mirror, *mīr'rār*, s. specchio, m. [f.]
mirth, *mīrth*, s. gioia, allegria, f.
mirthful, *-fūl*, a. gioioso, allegro.
miry, *mīr'ē*, a. fangoso, melmoso, lotoso.
misadventure, *mī'sādāvēr'tār*, s. disavventura, f., infortunio, m.
misalliance, *-ālīk'āns*, s. matrimonio di non pari condizione, m. [m.]
misanthrope, *mī's'ānthrōp*, s. misantropo, m.
misanthropy, *-ān'thrōpē*, s. misantropia, f. [applicazione, f.]
misapplication, *-āpplīk'ā shām*, s. cattiva
misapply, *-āpplīk'*, v. a. applicare male.
misapprehend, *-āpprēhēnd'*, v. a. intendere male, non intendere.
misapprehension, *-hēn'shām*, s. errore, m.; sbaglio, m. [male.]
misbehave, *-bēhāv'*, v. n. ir. condursi
misbehaviour, *-hāv'yār*, s. cattiva condotta, f. [credenza, f.]
misbelief, *-bēlīf*, s. miscredenza, mala
misbeliever, *-lē'vār*, s. miscredente, m.; infedele, m.
miscalculate, *-kāl'kūlāt*, v. a. calcolare male, computare male.

miscarriage, *-kār'rēj*, s. cattiva condotta, f.; cattivo successo, m.; aborto, m.
miscarry, *-kār'rē*, v. n. fallire; abortire; smarrirsi. [neo.]
miscellaneous, *-sēl'id'nēs*, a. miscella-
miscellany, *mī's'sēl'idnē* (*-sēl'idnē*), s. miscellanea, f. [tunio, m.]
mischance, *-chāns'*, s. sventura, f., infor-
mischievous, *-chēvūs*, a. nocivo, maligno, malizioso; -, ad. maliziosamente.
misconceive, *-kōnsēv'*, v. a. intendere male. [falsa, f.]
misconception, *-sēp'shām*, s. nozione
misconduct, *-kōn'dākt*, s. cattiva condotta, f.; -, *-dākt'*, v. a. mal condurre.
misconstruction, *-kōn'strākt'shām*, s. falsa costruzione, f.; cattiva interpretazione, f. [male.]
misconstrue, *-kōn'strōv'*, a. interpretare
miscount, *-kōūnt'*, v. a. calcolare male, contare male. [fedele, m.]
miscreant, *mī's'krēānt*, s. miscredente, in-
misdeed, *-dēd'*, s. misfatto, delitto, crimine, m. [gotia, f.; misfatto, m.]
misdeemeanour, *-dēmōn'ār*, s. cattiva com-
misdirect, *-dīrēkt'*, v. a. dirigere male.
misdoubt, *-dūb'*, v. a. sospettare; diffidare. [lorcio, m.]
miser, *mī'zār*, s. misero, m.; avaro, spi-
miserable, *mī'z'ārūb*, a. miserabile, meschino; infelice; avaro. [avaramente, m.]
miserably, *-ābēl'*, ad. miserabilmente;
miserly, *mī'z'ārēl*, a. avaro, da avaro.
misery, *mī'z'ārē*, s. miseria, f.; indigenza, f.; calamità, f. [ecc.]
misfit, *mī's'fīt*, s. lo star male di un abito, calamità, f. [sentire; temere.]
misfortune, *-fōrtūn*, s. infortunio, m., calamità, f. [sentire; temere.]
misgive, *-gīv'*, v. a. ir. mal presagire, pre-
misgiving, *-gīv'ing*, s. sospetto, m.; pre-
sentimento, m. [male.]
misgovern, *-gōv'ār*, v. a. governare
misguide, *-gid'*, v. a. guidare male.
mis hap, *-hāp'*, s. sinistro accidente, m., fatalità, f. [ironeo.]
misinform, *-īnfōrm'*, v. a. dare avviso er-
misinterpret, *-īntērprēt'*, v. a. interpretare male. [falsamente.]
misjudge, *-jūj'*, v. a. giudicare male o
mislay, *-lā'*, v. a. ir. smarrire; rimuovere.
mislead, *-lēd'*, v. a. ir. sviare, traviare; sedurre. [governare male.]
mismanage, *-mān'āj*, v. a. maneggiare o
mismanagement, *-mān'āj'mēt*, s. cattivo maneggio, m. [mente.]
misname, *-nām'*, v. a. nominare impropria-
misnomer, *-nō'mār*, s. accusa fatta sotto falso nome, f. [donne, m.]
misogynist, *mī'sōg'īnīst*, s. odiatore delle
misplace, *mī'splās'*, v. a. slogare, rimuove-
re; scansare.
misprint, *-prīnt'*, s. errore di stampa, m.; -, v. a. fare errori nella stampa.
misquotation, *-kwōtād'shām*, s. citazione falsa, f.

misquote, -kwŏt', v. a. citare falsamente.
misreckon, -rŏk' n, v. a. contare male.
misrepresent, -rŏprŏzŏnt', v. a. rappresentare male. [lazione, f.]
misrepresentation, -tŏ' shŭn, s. falsa rappresentazione.
misrule, -rŏl', s. tumulto, m.; confusione, f.
miss, mŏs, s. damigella, signorina, f.; sbaglio, errore, fallo, m.; -, v. a. mancare; omettere, perdere; -, v. n. errare, abbassare.
missal, mŏs' sŏl, s. missale, m. [gliarsi].
misshape, mŏs'hŏp', v. a. difformare; disfigurare.
missile, mŏs' sŏl, s. proiettile, m.
missing, mŏs' sŏng, a. perduto.
mission, mŏsh' ŏn, s. missione, f.; ambasciata, f.
missionary, -ŏrŏ, s. missionario, m.
missive, mŏs' sŏv, a. missivo; -, s. lettera, epistola, f. [falso, m.]
misstatement, mŏs'stŏt' mŏnt, s. rapporto
mist, mŏst, s. nebbia, f.
mistake, mŏstŏk', v. a. ir. non intendere, non comprendere; -, v. n. ir. sbagliare; ingannarsi, [chiamare, "signore".]
mister, mŏs' tŏr, s. signore, m.; -, v. a.
mistiness, mŏs' tŏnŏs, s. nebbia, oscurità, f.
mistletoe, mŏs' tŏ, s. vischio, m., pania, f.
mistress, mŏs' trŏs, s. padrona, f.; innamorata, f.; -, (mŏs' sts), signora, f.
mistrust, mŏstrŏst', v. a. diffidare; sospettare; -, s. diffidenza, f.
mistrustful, -fŏl, a. diffidente; sospettoso.
misty, mŏst' ŏ, a. nebbioso; oscuro.
misunderstand, mŏs' ŏndŏr'stŏnd', v. a. ir. intendere male. [m.; villania, f.]
misusage, -ŏ' zŏj, s. cattivo uso, abuso, misuse, -ŏz, s. abuso, m.; -, v. a. abusare.
mite, mŏt, s. tonchio (insetto), m.; ventesima parte d' un grano, f. [cire].
mitigate, mŏt' ŏgŏt', v. a. mitigare; raddolcire.
mitigation, -gŏ' shŭn, s. mitigazione, f.
mitre, mŏt' tŏr, s. mitra, f.
mittens, mŏt' ns, s. pl. guanti senza dita, mezzi guanti, m. pl.
mix, mŏks, v. a. mischiare, mescolare.
mixture, mŏks' tŏr (-chŏr), s. mescolanza, mistura, f.
mizzen, mŏz' n, s. (mar.) mezzana, f.
mizzle, mŏz' l, v. n. piovggiare, spruzzolare.
moan, mŏn, v. a. piangere, gemere; -, v. n. dolersi; -, s. pianto, lamento, m.
moanful, -fŏl, a. lamentevole; -ly, ad. lamentevolmente.
moat, mŏt, s. canale d' acqua per difesa, m.; -, v. a. far un canale d' acqua per difesa.
mob, mŏb, s. folla, turba, f.; canaglia, f.; -, v. a. tumultuare.
mobilize, mŏb' ŏlŏz, v. a. mobilitare.
mobility, mŏb' ŏlŏtŏ, s. mobilità, f.; plebaglia, f.
mock, mŏk, a. falso, contraffatto; -, s. derisione, f.; beffa, f., ludibrio, m.; -, v. a. & n. burlare, beffare, deridere.
mockery, -ŏrŏ, s. scherno, m.; burla, f.
mocking-bird, -ŏng bŏrd, s. uccello imitatore, m.

mode, mŏd, s. modo, m.; costume, m.; moda, f.; forma, f.; maniera, f.
model, mŏd' ŏl, s. modello, m.; -, v. a. modellare; formare. [tore, m.]
modeller, -lŏr, s. modellatore, m.; inven-
moderate, mŏd' ŏrŏt, a. moderato; me-
diocre, -ŏy, ad. moderatamente; -, v. a. moderare.
moderation, -rŏ' shŭn, s. moderazione, f.
modern, mŏd' ŏrn, a. moderno, recente.
modernise, mŏd' ŏrnŏz, v. a. rimodernare.
modest, mŏd' ŏst, a. modesto.
modesty, -ŏstŏ, s. modestia, f.; decenza, onestà, f. [zione, f.]
modification, -ŏfŏkŏ' shŭn, s. modifica-
modify, mŏd' ŏfŏ, v. a. modificare.
modishness, mŏd' ŏshnŏs, s. affettazione di seguire la moda, f. [lare].
modulate, mŏd' ŏlŏt, v. a. (mus.) modu-
modulation, -lŏ' shŭn, s. (mus.) modula-
zione, f. [mello, m.]
mohair, mŏ' hŏr, s. panno di peli di ca-
moiety, mŏ' ŏtŏ, s. metà, f., mezzo, m.
moist, mŏst, a. umido.
moisten, mŏt' sn, v. a. umettare.
moisture, mŏts' tŏr, s. umidità, f.; succo (delle piante), m.; umore, m.
molar, mŏ' lŏr, a. mascellare.
mole, mŏl, s. mola, f.; talpa, f.; molo, m.
mole-hill, -hŏl, s. topinaia, f. [tare].
molest, mŏlŏst', v. a. molestare; tormen-
molestation, -lŏ' shŭn, s. molestamento, m.; fastidio, m. [lire].
mollify, mŏl' ŏfŏ, v. a. mollificare, ammo-
mollusk, mŏl' lŏsk, s. mollusco, m.
molten, mŏl' tn, a. fuso. [tanza, f.]
moment, mŏ' mŏnt, s. momento, m.; impor-
momentarily, -ŏrŏlŏ, ad. momentanea-
mente.
momentary, -ŏrŏ, a. momentaneo.
momentous, -mŏn' tŏs, a. importante.
momentum, -mŏn' tŏm, s. impeto, m.
monarch, mŏn' ŏrk, s. monarca, m.
monarchic(al), -ŏr' kŏlŏ(dŏl), a. monarchico.
monarchy, mŏn' ŏrkŏ, s. monarchia, f.
monastery, mŏn' ŏstŏrŏ, s. monastero, con-
vento, m. [niaco].
monastic, -nŏs' tŏk, a. monastico, da mo-
Monday, mŏn' dŏ, s. lunedì, f.
monetary, mŏn' ŏtŏrŏ, a. monetario.
money, mŏn' ŏ, s. moneta, f., danaro, m.; ready -, - in hand, danari contanti, m. pl. [tanti].
moneyed, -ŏd, a. danaroso, ricco di con-
monger, mŏng' gŏr, s. mercante, venditore, merciaiuolo, m. [spezic].
mongrel, mŏng' grŏl, a. generato fra due
monition, mŏn' ŏtŏ' ŏn, s. avvertimento, m.
monitor, mŏn' tŏr, s. ammonitore, m.; (mar.) monitor, m.
monitory, -ŏtŏrŏ, a. monitorio.
monk, mŏng' k, s. monaco, m.
monkery, -ŏrŏ, s. monacato, m. [buino, m.]
monkey, mŏng' kŏ, s. scimmia, f., bab-
monkish, mŏng' kŏsh, a. monastico, mona-
cale. [niaco, m.]
monomaniac, mŏnŏmŏ' nŏk, s. monoma-

monopolise, -*mōp'oliz*, v. a. far monopolio, incettare.
monopolist, -*mōp'olizt*, s. monopolista, m.; incettatore, m.
monopoly, -*mōp'olē*, s. monopolio, m.
monosyllabic(al), -*mōnōsilāb'ik* (al), a. monosillabo. [m., monosillaba, f.
monosyllable, -*mōnōsilābl*, s. monosillabo, monotonous, -*mōnōtōnəs*, a. monotono.
monotony, -*mōnōtōnē*, s. monotonia, f.
monsoon, -*mōnsōn*, s. monsone, m.
monster, -*mōn'stār*, s. mostro, m.
monstrosity, -*mōn'strōs'itē*, s. mostruosità, f.
monstrous, -*mōn'strōs*, a. mostruoso; -*ly*, ad. mostruosamente.
month, -*mānth*, s. mese, m.
monthly, -*lē*, a. & ad. d'ogni mese, mensuale; una volta il mese, di mese in mese.
monument, -*mōn'ūmēnt*, s. monumento, m.
monumental, -*mōn'ūmēntl*, a. di monumento, monumentale. [m.
mood, -*mōd*, s. modo, m.; umore, capriccio, moodiness, -*mōdnēs*, s. cattivo umore, m.
moody, -*mōd'ē*, a. capriccioso.
moon, -*mōn*, s. luna, f.; mese, m. [m.
moon-beam, -*bēm*, s. raggio della luna, moon-light, -*līt*, s. lume di luna, m.
moon-shine, -*shēn*, s. chiarezza della luna, f.; illusione, f.
moon-struck, -*strūkt*, a. lunatico, pazzo.
moor, -*mōr*, s. palude, pantano, m.; moro, m.; -v. a. (mar.) gettare l'ancora; dare moorish, -*mōr'ish*, a. moresco. [fondo.
moot, -*mōt*, v. a. contendere; -, s. controversia, quistione giuridica, f.; -, a. litigioso.
mop, -*mōp*, s. spazzatoio, m.; -, v. a. spazzare; nettare il suolo.
mope, -*mōp*, v. n. annoiarsi.
moral, -*mōrāl*, a. morale; -*ly*, ad. moralmente; -, s. dottrina morale, f.; -s, s. pl. buoni costumi, m. pl.
moralise, -*mōrāl'iz*, v. n. moralizzare.
moralist, -*āl'ist*, s. moralista, m.
morality, -*mōrāl'itē*, s. moralità, f.; senso morale, m. [tano, m.
morass, -*mōrās*, s. palude, m. & f.; pan-morbid, -*mōr'bīd*, a. malaticcio.
more, -*mōr*, a. & ad. più; maggiore, in maggior numero; -and -, di più in più; once -, ancora una volta; so much the -, tanto più. [cio, oltre a questo.
moreover, -*mōr'ōvēr*, & c. di più, oltre a morning, -*mōrn'ing*, s. mattina, f.; good -, buon giorno. [f.
morning-gown, -*gōwn*, s. veste da camera, morning-star, -*stār*, s. stella mattutina, f., Lucifero, m. [marrochino, m.
morocco-leather, -*mōrōk'kō lēthār*, s. morose, -*mōrōs*, a. stizzoso, fastidioso; -*ly*, ad. stegnosamente.
morrow, -*mōr'rō*, s. domane, m.
orse, -*mōrs*, s. cavallo marino, m. [m.
morse, -*mōr'sē*, s. pezzo, boccone, tozzo, mortal, -*mōr'tāl*, a. mortale; -, s. uomo, m.; -*ly*, ad. mortalmente.
mortality, -*mōr'tāl'itē*, s. mortalità, f.
mortar, -*mōr'tār*, s. mortaio, m.
mortgage, -*mōr'gāj*, s. ipoteca (di beni immobili), f.; -, v. a. ipotecare.

mortgagee, -*gājē*, s. che ha un'ipoteca.
mortgager, -*gājār*, s. che ipoteca i suoi poderi.
mortification, -*mōrt'if'ikā'shān*, s. mortificazione, f.; cancrena, f.
mortify, -*mōrt'ifē*, v. a. mortificare; umiliare; -, v. n. umiliarsi.
mortmain, -*mōrt'mān*, s. (jur.) mano morta, f., beni inalienabili, m. pl.
mortuary, -*mōrt'tuārē*, s. sepolcro, m.; -, a. sepolcrale; mortuario.
mosaic, -*mōzā'ik*, a. mosaico.
mosque, -*mōsh*, s. moschea, f.
mosquito, -*mōshkō'tō*, s. zanzara, f.
moss, -*mōs*, s. muschio, musco, m.
mossy, -*mōs'ē*, a. muscoso.
most, -*mōst*, a. & ad. il più, la più, i più, le più; molto; -, s. maggior parte, f.; -*ly*, ad. ordinariamente, per lo più.
mote, -*mōt*, s. atomo, m., particella, f.
moth, -*mōth*, s. tignuola, f., tarlo, m.
mother, -*mōth'r*, s. madre, f.; matrice, f.; feccia, f.; -of pears, madreperla, f.
motherhood, -*hōd*, s. maternità, f.
mother-in-law, -*lōw*, s. suocera, f.; matrigna, f.
motherless, -*lēs*, a. che non ha madre.
motherly, -*lē*, a. materno, di madre.
motion, -*mō'shān*, s. movimento, moto, m.; proposizione, f.; -, v. a. far una proposizione. [bile.
motionless, -*lēs*, a. senza moto, immo-tive, -*mō'tiv*, a. & s. motivo (m.).
motley, -*mōt'ē*, mottled, -*tīd*, a. variato, di più colori.
motto, -*mōt'tō*, s. motto, m.
mould, -*mōld*, s. forma, f., modello, m.; terra, f.; muffa, f.; -, v. a. formare, modellare; gettare in un modello; -, v. n. muffare.
moulder, -*ār*, s. fonditore, m.; -, v. a. & n. ridurre in polvere; ridursi in polvere.
mouldiness, -*ēnēs*, s. muffa, f. [m.
moulding, -*ing*, s. modinatura, f.; getto, mouldy, -*mōld'ē*, a. muffato.
moult, -*mōlt*, v. n. mudare. [pieno, m.
mound, -*mōūnd*, s. argine, baluardo, terramound, -*mōūnt*, s. monte, m., montagna, f.; -, v. a. alzare; caricare.
mountain, -*mōūn'tēn*, s. montagna, f.; -, a. di montagna.
mountaineer, -*tēn'r*, s. montanaro, m.
mountainous, -*tēn'ūs*, a. montagnoso.
mountebank, -*mōūn'tēbāngk*, s. ciarlantano, saltimbanco, m.
mourn, -*mōrn*, v. a. piangere, deplorare; -, v. n. portare il lutto; affliggersi.
mourner, -*ār*, s. piagnone, m.
mourful, -*fūl*, a. lugubre, triste; -*ly*, ad. tristemente. [lamento, m.
mourning, -*ing*, s. abito da lutto, m.; mouse, -*mōūs*, s. (mice, pl.) sorcio, m.
moustache, -*mōūs'tēsh*, s. mustacchi, baffi, m. pl., basette, f. pl.
mouth, -*mōūth*, s. bocca, f.; imboccatura, f.; entrata, f.; -, v. a. masticare; -, v. n. gridare ad alta voce.
mouthful, -*fūl*, s. boccone, m., boccata, f.

mouth-piece, *-pēs*, s. bocchino, m., bocchina, f.; imboccatura, f.
move, *mōv*, v. a. muovere; agitare, commuovere; eccitare, persuadere; disturbare; interire, toccare; proporre; —, v. n. muoversi, darsi moto; —, s. mossa, f.; (at chess) tiro, m., tirata, f.
moveable, *-ābl*, a. mobile; —s, s. pl. beni mobili, m. pl. [m.]; mozione, f.
movement, *-mōnt*, s. moto, movimento.
move, *-āg*, s. motore, m.
moving, *-īng*, a. movente, toccante; —ly, ad. in modo patetico; —, s. movimento, m.
mow, *mō*, s. mucchio, m., bica, f.
mow, *mō*, v. a. & n. ir. segare con falce, mietere; far grugno.
mower, *-ār*, s. mietitore, m.
much, *mūch*, a. & ad. molto, assai; spesso; grandemente.
mucilage, *mū'ālāj*, s. mucillaggine, f.
muck, *mūk*, s. letame, concime, m.; fimo, m.
mucous, *mū'kūs*, a. mucoso, mucillaginoso.
mud, *mūd*, s. fango, m.; limaccio, m.
muddle, *mūd'l*, v. a. intorbidare; innemudare, —, a. fangoso, torbido. [briare].
mudwall, *-wāl*, s. muro fatto di fango e paglia, m.
muff, *mūf*, s. manicotto, m. [rucciare].
muffle, *mū'fl*, v. a. camuffare, incappucciare, s. cigola, brocca, f.
muggy, *mūg'gī*, a. muffito, umido.
mulberry, *mūl'bērrī*, s. mora, f.; —tree, s. moro, m.; gelso, m. [menda].
mulct, *mūlkt*, v. a. condannare all'amenda.
mule, *mūl*, s. mulo, m.; mula, f.
mule-driver, *-drīvār*, s. muletto, *mūl'tēr*, s. mulattiere, m.
mul, *mūl*, v. a. riscaldare (del vino); abbruciare; —, s. focaccia fatta con burro e uova, f.
mullet, *mūl'tē*, s. triglia, f. (pesce).
multifarious, *mūltīfā'rīās*, a. vario, differente. [multiplicato].
multiple, *mūl'tīpl*, a. multiplo, multiplice; **multiplicand**, *-plīkānd*, s. (ar.) moltiplicando, m.
multiplication, *-kād'shān*, s. moltiplicazione, f.; —table, tavola Pitagorica, f.
multiplicator, *-kād'tār*, s. (ar.) moltiplicatore, m.
multiplicity, *-plī'sītī*, s. molteplicità, f.
multiplier, *mūl'tīplīār*, s. (ar.) moltiplicatore, m.
multiply, *mūl'tīplī*, v. a. moltiplicare.
multitude, *mūl'tīdād*, s. moltitudine, f.; volgo, m.
multitudinous, *-tūd'ānūs*, a. numeroso.
mum *mūm*, s. zitto! silenzio!
mumble, *mūm'bū*, v. a. pronunziare indistintamente; —, v. n. mormorare.
munmer, *mūm'mār*, s. maschera, f.; commediante, m.
mummery, *-mārē*, s. mascherata, f.
mummy, *-mī*, s. mummia, f.
mumps, *mūmps*, s. cattivo umore, m.; schinanzia, f. [gordamente].
munch, *mūng*, v. a. & n. mangiare inmundane, *mūn'dān*, a. mondano, di mondo.

municipal, *mūnī'sīpāl*, a. municipale.
municipality, *-pāl'ītī*, s. municipalità, f.
munificence, *-mū'īsēns*, s. munificenza, liberalità, f.
munificent, *-īsēnt*, a. munificente, liberale.
muniment, *mū'nīmēnt*, s. (jur.) titolo, m.
munition, *-nī'sh'ān*, s. munizione, f.; provmural, *mū'rāl*, a. murale. [visione, f].
murder, *mār'dār*, s. omicidio, m.; assassinio, m.; —, v. a. assassinare; ammazzare.
murderer, *-dārār*, s. omicida, m. [zare].
murderess, *-dārēs*, s. omicida, f.
murderous, *-dārūs*, a. micidiale; crudele.
murky, *mār'kī*, a. oscuro, buio.
murmur, *mār'mār*, s. mormorio, m.; —, v. a. mormorare; susurrare.
murmuringly, *-īnglī*, ad. con mormorio.
murrain, *mūr'rān*, s. mortalità fra' i bestiami, f.
muscle, *mūs'l*, s. muscolo, m. [colo].
muscular, *mūs'kālār*, a. muscolare, di muscoli.
muse, *mūz*, s. meditazione profonda, f.; Musa, f.; —, v. a. meditare; graminare; penmuseum, *mū'sēūm*, s. museo, m. [sare].
mushroom, *mū'shrōm*, s. fungo, m.
music, *mū'sīk*, s. musica, f.; melodia, f.
musical, *-dī*, a. musicale; armonioso; —ly, ad. in modo musicale.
music-hall, *-hāl*, s. caffè musicale, m.
musician, *mū'sīk'ān*, s. musico, m.
music-stand, *mū'sīk'stānd*, s. leggìo da musica, m.
musings, *mū'sīng*, s. meditazione, f.
mus, *mūs*, s. muschio, musco, m.
musket, *mūs'kēt*, s. moschetto, schioppo, m.
musketeer, *mūs'kēter*, s. moschettiere, m.
musketry, *mūs'kētrī*, s. fucilata, f.
muslin, *mūs'lin*, s. mussolina, f.
mussel, *mūs'el*, s. muscolo, m.
must, *mūst*, v. n. def. bisogna.
mustard, *mūs'tārd*, s. mostarda, senapa, f.
mustard-seed, *-sēd*, s. seme di senapa, m.
muster, *mūs'tār*, s. mostra, rivista, rassegna, f.; —, v. a. mostrare; rassegnare; adunare, ragunare.
musty, *mūs'tī*, a. muffito, rancido.
mutability, *mūtābīl'ītī*, s. mutabilità, f.; incostanza, variabilità, f.
mutable, *mūtābīl*, a. incostante.
mutation, *-tūd'shān*, s. mutazione, f.
mute, *mūt*, a. muto, mutolo; —ly, ad. in silenzio, senza parlare.
mute, *mūt'tēd*, v. a. mutilare, mozzare.
mutilation, *-tūd'shān*, s. mutilazione, f.
mutineer, *-nēr*, s. sedizioso, ribelle, m.
mutinous, *mūt'īnūs*, a. sedizioso; —ly, ad. sediziosamente.
mutiny, *mūt'īnī*, s. sedizione, f.; ribellione, f.; —, v. n. rivoltarsi, ribellarsi, sollevarsi.
mutter, *mūt'tār*, v. a. & n. borbottare, mormorare; —, s. mormorio, m.
mutton, *mūt'n*, s. castrato, m.; carne di castrato, f. [reciprocamente].
mutual, *mūt'tūāl*, a. reciproco; —ly, ad. [reciprocamente].
muzzle, *mūs'l*, s. muso, ceffo (d'animale), m.; musoliera, f.; —, v. a. mettere la musoliera,

my, *mī*, pn. mio, mia, mie, miei.
myriad, *mī'ūd*, s. miriade, f.
myrrh, *mīr*, s. mirra, f.
myrtle, *mīrtl*, s. mirto, m.; mortella, f.
myself, *mī'sēlf*, pn. io medesimo, io stesso.
mysterious, *mīstē'riūs*, a. misterioso;
 -ly, ad. misteriosamente.
mystery, *mīst'ērī*, s. mistero, m.
mystic(al), *mīst'īk(āl)*, a. mistico; -ly, ad.
 in senso mistico. [f.]
mystification, -*kō' shūn*, s. mistificazione,
mystify, *mīst'īfī*, v. a. abusare della cre-
 duità di alcuno, burlare alcuno.
myth, *mīth*, s. mito, m. [logico.]
mythologic(al), *mīth'ōl'ōj'ēk(āl)*, a. mito-
mythology, -*thōl'ōj'ē*, s. mitologia, f.

N.

nab, *nāb*, v. a. aggrappare.
nag, *nāg*, s. cavallino, m.
nail, *nāl*, s. unghia, f.; branca, f.; chiodo,
 m.; -v. a. inchiodare.
nailery, *nāl'ērī*, s. chioderia, f.
naked, *nād'kād*, a. nudo, ignudo; evidente;
 -ly, ad. nudamente; semplicemente.
nakedness, -*nēs*, s. nudità, f.; chiarezza, f.
namby-pamby, *nāmb'pām'bī*, a. affettato.
name, *nām*, s. nome, m.; fama, riputazione,
 f.; -v. a. nominare, appellare.
nameless, -*lēś*, a. anonimo. [mente.]
namely, -*lī*, ad. specialmente, particolar-
namesake, -*sāk*, s. che ha il medesimo
 nome, omonimo, m.
nankeen, *nāngkēn*, s. anchina, f.
nap, *nāp*, s. sonnellino, m.; lanugine, f.
nape, *nāp*, s. nuca, f.
naphtha, *nāp'thā*, s. nafta, f.
napkin, *nāp'kīn*, s. salvietta, f.
narcissus, *nārsīs'sūs*, s. (bot.) narciso,
 m., tazzetta, f.
narcotic(al), -*kō'ēk(āl)*, a. narcotico.
narrate, *nār'rāt*, v. a. raccontare.
narration, -*rāt shūn*, s. narrazione, f.;
 racconto, m.
narrative, *nār'rātīv*, a. narrativo.
narrator, -*rāt'ūr*, s. raccontatore, m.
narrow, *nār'rō*, a. stretto, angusto; scarso;
 avaro; esatto; -v. a. stringere, limitare.
narrowly, -*lī*, ad. strettamente.
narrowness, -*nēs*, s. strettezza, f.; po-
 vertà, f.; stitichezza, f.
nasale, *nās'āl*, a. nasale, del naso.
nastily, *nās'tīlī*, ad. sporcemente.
nastiness, -*tīnēs*, s. sporchezza, f.
nasty, -*tī*, a. sporco, sordido; osceno.
natal, *nād'tāl*, a. natale, nativo. [polo, m.]
nation, *nād'shān*, s. nazione, gente, f., po-
national, *nād'sh'ānāl*, a. nazionale; -ly,
 ad. di tutta la nazione. [lizzare.]
nationalise, *nād'sh'ānālīz*, v. a. naziona-
nationality, -*āl'tī*, s. nazionalità, f.
native, *nād'tīv*, a. nativo; -, s. originario,
 m.; indigeno, m. [f.]
nativity, *nād'tīv'ītī*, s. natività, f.; nascita,
natural, *nād'ārāl* (*nādch'ārāl*), a. naturale;

semplice; illegittimo; -ly, ad. natural-
 mente; -, s. (mus.) bisquadro, m.
naturalisation, *nād'ārālīz'shūn*, s. di-
 ritto di naturalità, f. [adottare.]
naturalise, *nād'ārālīz*, v. a. naturalizzare;
naturalist, -*līst*, s. naturalista, m.
nature, *nād'tār* (*nād'chūr*), s. natura, f.; pro-
 prietà, f.; essenza, f.; temperamento, m.
naught, *nād't*, a. cattivo, malvagio, dis-
 onesto; -, s. niente, m.
naughtily, -*līlī*, ad. malamente.
naughtiness, -*tīnēs*, s. cattiveria, f.
naughty, *nād'tī*, a. cattivo, malvagio.
nausea, *nād'shēd*, s. nausea, f.
nauseate, -*shēd*, v. a. nauseare, disgustare.
nauseous, -*shēd*, a. nauseoso, disgustoso;
 -ly, ad. in modo nauseoso.
nautic(al), *nād'tīk(āl)*, **naval**, *nād'vāl*, a.
 nautico, navale.
nave, *nāv*, s. mozzo (d'una ruota), m.;
 navata (d'una chiesa), f.
navel, *nād'vl*, s. ombelico, m.
navigable, *nāv'īgābl*, a. navigabile.
navigate, *nāv'īgāt*, v. a. & n. navigare,
 veleggiare.
navigation, -*gāt shūn*, s. navigazione, f.
navigator, -*gāt'ūr*, s. navigatore, m.
navvy, *nāv'vī*, s. lavorante, bracciante, m.
navy, *nād'vl*, s. armata navale, flotta, f.
nay, *nā*, ad. no; non solo; di più, inoltre.
near, *nēr*, pr. a. & ad. presso; appresso;
 vicino, prossimo; intimo, stretto; pres-
 sochè, poco meno, quasi; **to draw** -,
 approssimare, accostare.
nearby, -*lī*, ad. da vicino; meschinamente.
nearness, -*nēs*, s. prossimità, f.; meschi-
 nità, f.; parentela, affinità, f.
near-sighted, -*shēd*, a. miope.
neat, *nēt*, a. netto, puro, pulito; elegante;
 -ly, ad. elegantemente; -, s. bue, m.,
 vacca, f.
neatness, -*nēs*, s. nettezza, eleganza, f.
nebulous, *nēb'ūlūs*, a. nebuloso.
necessaries, *nēs'sērēz*, s. pl. necessario,
 bisogno, m.
necessarily, -*sērēlī*, ad. necessariamente.
necessary, -*sērē*, a. necessario; indispen-
 sabile.
necessitate, -*sērēlīt*, v. a. necessitare.
necessitous, -*sērēlītūs*, a. indigente.
necessity, -*sērēlītī*, s. necessità, f.
neck, *nēk*, s. collo, m.; - **of land**, braccio
 di terra fra due mari, m.; - **of a violin**,
 manico d'un violino, m. [collo, m.]
neckchief, -*chēf*, s. fazzoletto da
necklace, -*lās*, s. collana, f., monile,
 vezzo, m. [zija, f.; magia, f.]
necromancy, *nēk'rōmānsī*, s. negroman-
nectar, *nēk'tār*, s. nettare, m.
need, *nēd*, s. bisogno, m., necessità, f.; -,
 v. a. avere bisogno; mancare; -, v. n.
 esser necessario.
needful, -*fūl*, a. necessario; requisito;
 -ly, ad. necessariamente.
neediness, -*tīnēs*, s. povertà, f.; miseria, f.
needle, *nēd'l*, s. ago, m.; guglia, f.
needle-case, -*kās*, s. agoraio, m.
needleful, -*fūl*, s. gugliata, f.

needle-woman, *-wūmān*, s. cucitrice, f.
needle-work, *-wūrk*, s. lavoro d' ago, m.
needless, *nēd' lēs*, a. inutile; **-ly**, ad. inutilmente.

needs, *nēds*, ad. necessariamente.
needy, *nēd' ē*, a. bisognoso, povero, indigente.

nefarious, *nēf' āriūs*, a. abominevole.

negation, *nēg' āshān*, s. negazione, f.

negative, *nēg' ātīv*, a. negativo; **-ly**, ad. negativamente; **-y**, s. negativa, negazione, f. [negligere.]

neglect, *nēglēkt*, s. negligenza, f.; **-y**, v. a. negligenza, *nēg' lējēns*, s. negligenza, trascuraggine, f.

negligent, *nēg' lējēnt*, a. negligente, trascurato; **-ly**, ad. con negligenza.

negotiable, *nēg' d' shābīl*, a. che si può negoziare. [ficare; trattare.]

negotiate, *-shādt*, v. a. negoziare, trattare.

negotiation, *-shādt shān*, s. negoziazione, f.

Negress, *nē grēs*, s. mora, f. [f.]

Negro, *nē grō*, s. negro, moro, m.

neigh, *nē*, s. nitrito, m.; **-y**, v. n. nitrare.

neighbour, *nē bār*, s. vicino, m.; vicina, f.; **-y**, v. a. confinare.

neighbourhood, *-hūd*, s. vicinanza, f.

neighbourly, *-lī*, a. sociabile, amichevole; **-ly**, ad. amichevolmente.

neither, *nē thēr*, c. nē; nē più; **-y**, pn. nē l' uno nē l' altro, nē l' una nē l' altra.

neophyte, *nē ōfīt*, s. neofito, m.

nephew, *nē ū*, s. nipote, m.

nepotism, *nēp' ōtizm*, s. nepotismo, m.

nerve, *nērv*, s. nervo, nerbo, m.; tendine, m.

nerveless, *-lēś*, a. snervato, fiacco.

nervous, *nērv' ūś*, a. nervoso, robusto.

nest, *nēs*, s. nido, m., nidata, f.; rifugio, asilo, m. [annidarsi.]

nestle, *nēs' l*, v. a. accarezzare; **-y**, v. n. nidiare.

nestling, *-līng*, s. uccello nidace, m.

net, *nēt*, s. rete, m., reticella, f.

nether, *nēth' ēr*, a. basso, inferiore.

netting, *nēth' īng*, s. retame, m.

nettle, *nēt' l*, s. ortica, f.; **-y**, v. a. pungera; esasperare. [neutrale.]

neuter, *nē ūr*, a. neutro; indifferente.

neutral, *-trāl*, a. neutrale; **-ly**, ad. neutralmente.

neutralise, *-trālīz*, v. a. neutralizzare.

neutrality, *-trālītē*, s. neutralità, f.

never, *nēv' ēr*, ad. mai, giammai; **-mind!** non importa!

nevertheless, *-thēlēs*, c. nulladimeno.

new, *nē*, a. nuovo, fresco; moderno; **-y**, ad. nuovamente; **-ly**, ad. novamente.

new-comer, *-kūmār*, s. forestiero, m.

new-fangled, *-fāngld*, a. affettato.

new-fashioned, *-fāsh' nā*, a. alla moda.

newness, *-nēs*, s. novità, f.

news, *nēz*, s. novella, f.; notizia, f.

news-monger, *-mānggār*, s. propagatore di nuove, m.

newspaper, *-pāpār*, s. gazzetta, f.

next, *nēkst*, a. prossimo; **-y**, ad. dopo; in secondo luogo; **the - day**, il giorno seguente. [f.; punta, f.]

nib, *nīb*, s. becco, m., bocca (degli uccelli),

nibble, *nīb' bl*, v. a. mordere; riprendere; **-y**, v. n. morsecchiare.

nice, *nīs*, a. raffinato, delicato, delizioso; esatto, studiato; difficile, scrupoloso;

-ly, ad. delicatamente; esatamente; difficilmente.

nicesness, *-nēs*, **nicety**, *nī' sētē*, s. delizia, f.; esattezza, finezza, f.; **niceties**, pl. delicatezze, f. pl.

niche, *nīch*, s. nicchia, f.

nick, *nīk*, s. tempo comodo, m.; opportunità, f., taglio, m.; **old -**, diavolo, m.; **-y**, v. a. incontrare il tempo.

nickel, *nīk' ēl*, s. nichel, m.

nickname, *-nām*, s. soprannome, m.; **-y**, v. a. dare un soprannome.

niece, *nēs*, s. nipote, f. [m.]

niggard, *nīg' gārd*, s. taccagno, spilorcio.

niggardliness, *-līnēs*, s. avarizia, sordi-

dezza, f. [avaramente, sordidamente.]

niggardly, *-lī*, a. avaro, sordido; **-y**, ad.

nigger, *nīg' gār*, s. negro, m., negra, f.

nigh, *nī*, pr. & ad. vicino, allato; prossimo,

contiguo; qui vicino; all' incirca; **-ly**, ad. presso a poco.

night, *nīt*, s. notte, f.; sera, serata, f.

night-fall, *-fāl*, s. l'imbrunire, il far della notte, m.

nightingale, *-īngdl*, s. rosignuolo, m.

night-light, *-līt*, s. lumicina, f.

nightly, *-līt*, a. notturno; **-y**, ad. di notte

tempo, ogni notte. [sima, f.]

night-mare, *-mār*, s. incubo, m.; fantasma, f.

night-shade, *-shād*, s. (bot.) belladonna, f.

nihilist, *nī' hīlīst*, s. nichilista, m.

nimble, *nīm' bl*, a. agile; lesto, leggiero.

nimbly, *-bīl*, ad. agilmente.

nimbus, *nīm' būs*, s. nimbo, m.

nine, *nīn*, a. nove.

ninefold, *-fōld*, a. nove volte più.

ninepins, *-pīnz*, s. pl. birilli, m. pl.

nineteen, *-tēn*, a. diciannove.

nineteenth, *-tēnth*, a. decimono.

ninetieth, *-tēth*, a. novantesimo.

ninety, *-tē*, a. novanta.

ninny, *nīn' nī*, s. sciocco, m.

ninth, *nīnth*, s. & a. nono (m); **-ly**, ad. in nono luogo. [nebbiare.]

nip, *nīp*, v. a. pizzicare; motteggiare; **an-**

nippers, *nīp' pāz*, s. pl. mollette, f. pl.

nipping, *-pīng*, a. pungente, mordace.

nipple, *nīp' pl*, s. capezzolo, m.

nit, *nīt*, s. lendine, f.

nitre, *nē ūr*, s. salnitro, m.

no, *nō*, a. nessuno, niuno; **-y**, ad. no, non.

nobility, *nōbīlītē*, s. nobiltà, f.; nobili, m. pl. [f.; s. nobile, m.]

noble, *nōbl*, a. nobile, illustre; liberale;

nobleman, *-mān*, s. nobile, gentiluomo, m.

nobleness, *-nēs*, s. nobiltà, f.

nobly, *-bīl*, ad. nobilmente; liberalmente.

nobody, *nōbōdī*, s. nessuno, niuno, veruno, m. [notte.]

nocturnal, *nōktār' nāl*, a. notturno, di

notte, *nōd*, s. cenno, segno, m.; **-y**, v. n. accennare; dormicchiare.

node, *nōd*, s. nodo, m.; tumore, callo, m.

noise, *nōiz*, s. strepito, fracasso, m.; —, v. a. divulgare, pubblicare.
noiseless, *-lēss*, a. silenzioso, tacito.
noisiness, *nōiz'ziness*, s. grande strepito, tumulto, rumpore, m.
noisome, *-sūm*, a. nauseoso, disgustoso.
noisy, *-zi*, a. turbolento, tumultuoso.
nomadic, *nōmād'ik*, a. nomade, errante.
nomenclature, *nōmēnk'l'd tūr*, s. nomenclatura, f. [—ly, ad. nominatamente.
nominal, *nōm'īnāl*, a. nominale, titolare;
nominated, *nōm'īnāt*, v. a. nominare.
nomination, *-nād' shān*, s. nomina, f.; presentazione, f. [tivo, m.
nominative, *nōm'īnād'iv*, s. (gr.) nominazione, *nōm' dō*, s. minorità, f. [f.
non-attendance, *-āttēn' dāns*, s. incuria.
undescript, *-ādeskript'*, a. indefinibile.
none, *nān*, a. muno, nessuno.
nonentity, *nōnēn'titē*, s. non entità, f.
non-performance, *-pārfōr'māns*, s. mancanza d'effezione, f.
nonplus, *nōn'plūs*, s. imbarazzo, m.; —, v. a. confondere, imbarazzare.
non-resistance, *-rēzistāns*, s. ubbidienza pronta, f. [mento, m.
nonsense, *nōn'sēns*, s. assurdità, f., anfanansensical, *-sēn'shāl*, a. assurdo.
nonsuit, *nōn'sūt*, s. (jur.) desistenza da una lite, f.; —, v. a. condannare per desistenza da una lite. [vermicelli, m. pl.
noodle, *nōd'l*, s. sciocco, gonzo, m.; —s, pl.
nook, *nōk*, s. angolo, m.; ridotto, m.
noon, *nōn*, s. mezzodì, mezzogiorno, m.
noon-tide, *-tid*, s. di mezzodì, meridiano, m. [—, v. a. legare, allacciare.
noose, *nōz*, s. nodo scorsoio, m.; laccio, m.;
nor, *nōr*, c. nè, nè più.
normal, *nōr'māl*, a. normale.
north, *nōrth*, s. settentrione, m.
northerly, *nōr'thārlē*, **northern**, *-thārn*, a. settentrionale.
north-pole, *nōrth'pōl*, s. polo artico, m.
north-star, *-stār*, s. stella polare, f.
northward(s), *-wārd(z)*, ad. verso settentrione. [m.
nose, *nōz*, s. naso, m.; sentore, m.; tubo,
nose bag, *-bāg*, s. musetta, f.
nosegay, *-gā*, s. mazzolino di fiori, m.
nostril, *nōstr'il*, s. narice, f.
nostrum, *nōstr'ūm*, s. segreto, m.
not, *nōt*, ad. non, no; — at all, in niun modo, niente affatto.
notable, *nōt'ābl*, a. notabile, considerabile.
notably, *-tāblē*, ad. notabilmente.
notarial, *nōt'āriāl*, a. notarile, autenticato da un notaro.
notary, *nōt'ārē*, s. notaro, m.
notch, *nōch*, s. tacca, f.; intaccatura, f.; —, v. a. intaccare.
note, *nōt*, s. nota, annotazione, f.; osservazione, f.; distinzione, f.; merito, m., importanza, f.; biglietto, m.; (mus.) nota, f.; —, v. a. notare; osservare. [taccuino, m.
note-book, *-bōk*, s. libro di appunti,
noted, *nōt'ēd*, a. notato; rinomato.
nothing, *nōth'ing*, s. niente, m.; nullità, f.
notice, *nōt'is*, s. notizia, f., avviso, m;

osservazione, f.; attenzione, f.; —, v. a. osservare.
noticeable, *-ābl*, a. rimarchevole.
notification, *-tif'ikād' shān*, s. notificazione, f.
notify, *nōt'ifē*, v. a. notificare, significare.
notion, *nōt'shān*, s. nozione, f.; idea, opinione, f. [pubblicità, f.
notoriety, *nōtōrē'tē*, s. notorietà, f.;
notorious, *-tō'rēss*, a. notorio; —ly, ad. notoriamente. [non ostante, sebbene.
notwithstanding, *nōtwithstānd'ing*, c.
nought, *nōt*, s. niente, nulla, m.
noun, *nōn*, s. (gr.) nome, m.
nourish, *nūr'ish*, v. a. nutrire, alimentare.
nourishment, *-mēt*, s. nutrimento, m., nutrizione, f.; alimento, m. [losa, f.
novel, *nōv'ēl*, s. novella, narrazione favo-
novelist, *-ist*, s. novelliere, m.
novelty, *-itē*, s. novità, f.; cosa nuova, f.
November, *nōvēm'bār*, s. novembre, m.
novice, *nōv'is*, s. novizio, m.; novizia, f.
noviciate, *nōv'ish'ēd*, s. noviziato, m.
now, *nōw*, ad. presente, adesso, ora; — a-days, d'oggi, al presente; — and then, di quando in quando.
nowadays, *nōd'ādāz*, ad. oggidì, nel tempo presente.
nowhere, *nō'hwār*, ad. in nessuna parte.
nowise, *nō'wēz*, ad. in niun modo.
noxious, *nōk'shūs*, a. nocivo, pernicioso; —ly, ad. nocivamente. [f.
nozzle, *nōz'l*, s. capezzolo, naso, m.; punta,
nucleus, *nū'klēūs*, s. nocciuolo, m.
nude, *nūd*, a. nudo, ignudo.
nudge, *nūdj*, v. a. tentare, toccare col gomito.
nudity, *nū'ditē*, s. nudità, f.; semplicità, f.
nugatory, *nū'gātūrē*, a. frivolo.
nuisance, *nū'sāns*, s. documento, m.; incomodo, m.
null, *nūl*, a. nullo; invalido.
nullify, *nūl'ifē*, v. a. cancellare, cassare.
nullity, *-itē*, s. nullità, f.
numb, *nūm*, a. torpido, intirizzito; —, v. a. intirizzire; stupefare.
number, *nūm'bār*, s. numero, m., quantità, f.; —, v. a. numerare; contare.
numberless, *-lēss*, a. innumerabile.
numbness, *nūm'nēs*, s. torpore, m.; stupore, m. [numero.
numeral, *nū'mārāl*, a. numerale, di
numeration, *-rād' shān*, s. numerazione, f.
numerator, *nū'mārād'tūr*, s. (ar.) numeratore, m. [merale.
numerical, *-mār'ēkāl*, a. numerico; nu-
numerous, *nū'mārūs*, a. numeroso; ar-
monioso.
numismatics, *nūm'ismāt'iks*, s. pl. numis-
matica, scienza delle monete antiche, f.
numskull, *nūm'skāl*, s. minchione, goffo, m.
nun, *nūn*, s. monaca, f.; religiosa regolare, f.
nuncio, *nūn'shō*, s. nunzio, m.
nunnery, *nūn'nārē*, s. convento (di monache), m. [nozze, f.
nuptial, *nūp'shāl*, a. nuziale; —s, s. pl.
nurse, *nūrs*, s. nutrice, balia, f.; —, v. a. nutrire, allattare. [semenzaio, m.
nursery, *-ārē*, s. camera della balia, f.;

nursling, -lîng, s. bambino di latte, m.; favorito, m.
nurture, nûr' tûr, v. a. nutrire, allevare.
nut, nût, s. noce, nocciuola, f. [m].
nut-cracker, -krâk'tûr, s. pl. staccianoci.
nut-gall, -gûl, s. galla, gallozzola, f.
nutmeg, -meg, s. noce moscada, f.
nutriment, nû' trîm'ent, s. nutrimento, m.; cibo, m. [trimento, m].
nutrition, -trîsh' ûn, s. nutrizione, f., nu-
tritious, -trîsh' ús, nutritive, nû-
 trîtv, a. nutritivo. [guscio, m].
nut-shell, nû' shêl, s. scorza di noce, f.;
nutting, nû' tîng, p. to go a -, andar a
 cogliere delle nocciuole. [ciuolo, m].
nut-tree, -trê, s. albero del noce, noc-
nymp, nîmf, s. ninfa, f.

O.

oaf, ôf, s. merendone, baccellone, m.
oak, ôk, s. quercia, f.
oak-apple, -âpl, s. galla, gallozzola, f.
oaken, ô' kn, a. di quercia; fatto di quercia.
oakum, ô' kûm, s. (mar.) stoppa, f.
oar, ôr, s. remo, m. [tunato, m].
oasis, ôd' sîs, s. oasi, f.; (fig.) paese for-
eat, ôt, s. vena, f.
oath, ôth, s. giuramento, m.
obduracy, ôb' dârd'st, s. durezza di cuore, f.
 induramento, m.
obdurate, -dûrât, a. indurito, duro; -ly,
 ad. inflessibilmente.
obedience, ôb' âi'ens, s. ubbidienza, f.
obedient, -âi'ent, a. ubbidiente; som-
 messo; -ly, ad. ubbidientemente.
obeisance, ôb' âi'sns, s. riverenza, f.;
 saluto, m. [f].
obelisk, ôb' âlîsk, s. obelisco, m.; aguglia.
obese, ôb'ês, s. obeso, corpulento, ecces-
 sivamente pingue.
obesity, ôb'ês' itî, s. grassezza estrema, f.
obey, ôb'ây, v. a. ubbidire.
obituary, ôb' it'ârî, s. libro de' morti,
 mortuario, m.
object, ôb' jêkt, s. oggetto, oggetto, m.;
 soggetto, m.; -ôb' jêkt', v. a. obiettare.
objection, -jêk' shûn, s. obiezione, f.; op-
 posizione, f.; rimprovero, m. [zione].
objectionable, -âbl, a. soggetto ad obie-
jective, -jêk' tîv, a. obiettivo, oggettivo.
oblation, -lâ' shûn, s. oblazione, offerta, f.
obligation, -lîg'd' shûn, s. obbligazione, f.
obligatory, ôb' lîg'd'ârî, a. obbligatorio.
oblige, ôblîg', v. a. obbligare, costringere.
obligingly, ôblîg' jîng'li, ad. obbligante-
 mente. [compiacenza, f].
obligingness, -jîng'g'ness, s. cortesia, f.;
oblique, ôblîk', a. obliquo; indiretto; -ly,
 ad. obliquamente.
obliquity, -lîk' wî'tî, s. obliquità, f.
obliterate, -lît' ârât, v. a. obliterare; can-
 cellare. [f].
obliteration, -rât' shûn, s. cancellatura,
oblivion, ôblîv' iân, s. dimenticanza, f.

oblivious, -lîv' iûs, a. obbligo.
oblong, ôb' lîng, a. oblungo, bislungo.
obloquy, ôb' lîkwî, s. maldicenza, f.; bia-
 simo, m. [vole].
obnoxious, -nôk' shûs, a. soggetto; colpe-
obscene, -sên', a. osceno, impudico.
obscenity, -sên' tî, s. oscenità, f.
obscure, -skûr', a. oscuro; -ly, ad. oscu-
 ramente; -, v. a. oscurare.
obscurity, -skûr' tî, s. oscurità, f.
obsequies, ôb' sêkwîz, s. pl. esequie, f. pl.,
 mortorio, m.
obsequious, -sê' kwîûs, a. ossequioso;
 civile; -ly, ad. ossequiosamente.
observable, -zûr' vûbl, a. osservabile.
observance, -zûr' vûns, s. osservanza, f.;
 riverenza, f.; sommissione, f. [toso].
observant, -vânt, a. osservante, rispet-
observation, -vât' shûn, s. osservazione,
 f.; cura, f. [m].
observatory, -zûr' vât'ârî, s. osservatorio,
observe, -zûr'v', v. a. osservare; con-
 siderare; -, v. n. essere attento.
observer, -zûr' vûr, s. osservatore, m.
observingly, -vîng'li, ad. attentamente.
obsolete, ôb' sîlê, a. disusato, vecchio.
obstacle, ôb' stâkl, s. ostacolo, m.
obstinacy, ôb' stînâsî, s. ostinazione, ca-
 parbiata, f. [-ly, ad. ostinatamente].
obstinate, -stînât, a. ostinato, caparbio;
obstreperous, -strêp' ârûs, a. strepitoso,
 turbulento. [dire].
obstruct, -strâkt', v. a. ostruire, impe-
obstruction, -strâkt' shûn, s. ostruzione,
 oppilazione, f.; impedimento, m.
obtain, -tân', v. a. ottenere, acquistare;
 -, v. n. stabilirsi. [bile].
obtainable, -âbl, a. ottenibile; consegu-
obtrude, -trûd', v. a. intrudere; imporre.
obtuse, -tûs, a. ottuso, spuntato; stupido.
obviate, ôb' vîât, v. a. ovviare; prevenire.
obvious, ôb' vîûs, a. aperto; evidente; -ly,
 ad. evidentemente.
occasion, ôk' kâ' shûn, s. occasione, oppor-
 tunità, f.; causa, cagione, f., motivo, m.;
 -, v. a. cagionare, causare.
occasional, -âl, a. occasionale, casuale;
 -ly, ad. occasionalmente. [occidente].
occidental, ôk' sîd'ent' âl, a. occidentale, d'
occult, ôk' kûlt', a. occulto.
occupancy, ôk' kûp'ân'sî, s. occupazione, f.
occupant, ôk' kûp'ânt, occupier, -kûp'âr,
 s. occupatore, possessore, m.
occupation, -pû' shûn, s. occupazione, f.;
 impiego, m. [dere; impiegare].
occupy, ôk' kûpî, v. a. occupare; posse-
occur, ôk' kûr', v. n. occorrere, accadere;
 farsi incontro. [m].
occurrence, -rêns, s. occorrenza, f.; evento,
ocean, ô' shûn, s. oceano, alto mare, m.
oceanic, ôsh'ân' îk, a. oceanico.
ochre, ô' kûr, s. ocra, f.
octave, ôk' tâv, s. ottava, f. [ottavo, m].
octavo, -tâ' vò, s. libro in ottavo, m.
October, ôktô' bûr, s. ottobre, m.
ocular, ôk' âlûr, a. oculare, di veduta.
oculist, ôk' âlîst, s. oculista, m.

odd, *ôd*, a. impari, dispari; bizzarro, fantastico; cattivo; —ly, ad. in modo straordinario. [lità, f.; singolarità, f.]
 oddity, *-dî-tî*, oddness, *-nês*, s. ineguaglianza, *-nês*, s. singolarità, stranezza, f.
 odds, *ôdz*, s. disparità, f.; differenza, f.; vantaggio, m.; superiorità, f. [mente, f.]
 odious, *ô-dî-ôz*, a. odioso; —ly, ad. odiosissimo, *ô-dî-ôz*, s. odio, m.; colpa, f.
 odorous, *ô-dû-rî-ôz*, a. odoroso, fragrante.
 odour, *ô-dû-r*, s. odore, m.; fragranza, f.
 of, *ôv*, pr. di, del, dello, della, del, delle.
 off, *ôf*, ad. lontano, lungo, lungi; via; —hand, immediatamente.
 offal, *ôf-fâl*, s. rimasuglio, m.; avanzo, m.
 offence, *ôf-fens*, s. offesa, f.; colpa, f.; affronto, oltraggio, m.
 offend, *-fend*, v. a. offendere; dispiacere; nuocere; —, v. n. fallire, peccare.
 offender, *-ôr*, s. offensore, m.
 offensive, *-fens*, s. offensivo; ingiurioso; —ly, ad. offensivamente.
 offer, *ôf-fâr*, v. a. offrire, presentare; tentare; —, v. n. offrirsi, presentarsi; obbligarli; —, s. offerta, f. [zione, f.]
 offering, *-ing*, s. offerta, profferta, f.; oblatore, *-tôr*, s. offertorio, m.
 office, *ôf-fîs*, s. ufficio, m.; impiego, carica, servizio, m.; cesso, m.; latrina, f.
 officer, *-ôr*, s. ufficiale, m.
 official, *-fî-shl-âl*, a. ufficiale; —ly, ad. ufficialmente; d'ufficio; —, s. ufficiale, ufficiale, m. [v. n. uffiziare.]
 officiate, *-fî-shl-î-tî*, v. a. distribuire; —, officious, *-fî-shl-î-ôz*, a. officioso; —ly, ad. cortesemente, officiosamente.
 offing, *ôf-fîng*, s. alto mare, m.
 offscouring, *ôf-shô-dî-rîng*, s. lavatura, f.; fecce, f. pl.
 offset, *ôf-set*, s. germoglio, rampollo, m.
 offshoot, *-shô-t*, s. germoglio, rampollo, m. [scendenti, m. pl.]
 offspring, *-sprîng*, s. progenie, f., di-off, *ôf-t*, often, *ôf-n*, ad. spesso, sovente.
 oftentimes, *ôf-nî-tî-mz*, ad. spesso volte.
 ogle, *ô-gl*, v. a. occhieggiare; vagheggiare; —, s. occhiata, f.
 oh! ô, i. Oh! Ô!
 oil, *ôîl*, s. olio, m.; —, v. a. ungere con olio.
 oil-cloth, *-klôth*, s. tela incerata, f.
 oil-colour, *-kôl-ôr*, s. colore a olio, m.
 oiliness, *-î-nês*, s. oleosità, f.
 oil-man, *-mân*, s. olandolo, m.
 oil-painting, *-pân-tîng*, s. pittura a olio, f.; quadro dipinto a olio, m.
 oil-silk, *-sîlk*, s. taffetà incerato, m.
 oily, *ôîl-î*, a. oleoso; untuoso.
 ointment, *ôî-nî-mênt*, s. unguento, m.
 old, *ôld*, a. vecchio; antico; of —, anticamente. [f.]
 oldness, *-nês*, s. antichità, f.; vecchiezza, f.
 oleaginous, *ô-lî-jî-nî-ôz*, a. oleoso.
 oleander, *ô-lî-ân-dâr*, s. oleandro, m.
 olfactory, *ô-lî-fâ-kî-târî*, s. olfattorio.
 olive, *ô-lî-vî*, s. uliva, f.
 olive-grove, *-grôv*, s. uliveto, m.

olive-oil, *-ôîl*, s. olio d'uliva, m.
 olive-tree, *-trî*, s. ulivo, m.
 omelet, *ô-mê-lî-t*, s. frittata, f.
 omen, *ô-mên*, s. augurio, presagio, m.
 omened, *ô-mên-d*, a. auguroso, di pronostico.
 ominous, *ô-mî-nî-ôz*, a. malauguroso; —ly, ad. in modo auguroso.
 omission, *ô-mî-shî-ôn*, s. omissione, f., tralasciamento, m.
 omit, *ô-mî-t*, v. a. omettere, tralasciare.
 omnibus, *ô-m-nî-bûs*, s. omnibus, m.
 omnipotence, *-nîp-tî-ens*, s. onnipotenza, f.
 omnipotent, *-pô-tî-ent*, a. onnipotente. [f.]
 omniscience, *-nîsh-î-ens*, s. onniscienza, on, *ôn*, pr. & ad. sopra, su; a; al, alla; successivamente; and so —, e così del resto; — the contrary, al contrario; to go —, passare avanti.
 once, *wînz*, ad. una volta, un tempo; at —, in un colpo; all at —, in un subito; — for all, una volta per sempre; — more, un'altra volta.
 one, *wân*, a. & p. uno, una, un; si; — by —, uno ad uno; — another, l'un l'altro; —s self, sè stesso, sè stessa.
 onerous, *ôn-û-rî-ôz*, a. gravoso; incomodo.
 oneself, *wân-sêlf*, s. sè stesso.
 onion, *ôn-yân*, s. cipolla, f.
 only, *ôn-lî*, a. & ad. solo; solamente.
 onset, *ôn-set*, onslaught, *-slâ-t*, s. as-salto, attacco, m.
 onward(s), *ôn-wârd(z)*, ad. avanti.
 ooze, *ôz*, s. fango, m.; —, v. n. trapelare, gemere.
 opacity, *ô-pâ-sî-tî*, s. opacità, f.; spessezza, f.
 opal, *ô-pâl*, s. opale, m.
 opaque, *ô-pâ-k*, a. opaco, non diafano.
 open, *ô-pn*, a. aperto, scoperto; evidente, chiaro; sincero; —, v. a. aprire, scoprire; —, v. n. aprirsi; fendersi.
 opener, *-ôr*, s. apritore, m.; espositore, m.
 open-handed, *-hândêd*, a. generoso, liberale. [cero; generoso.]
 open-hearted, *-hârtêd*, a. franco, sincero.
 opening, *-îng*, s. apertura, f.; principio, m. [mente.]
 openly, *-î*, ad. apertamente; franca-mente, *-nês*, s. chiarezza, f.; franchezza, sincerità, f.
 open-work, *-wârk*, s. lavoro traforato, m.
 opera, *ô-pârâ*, s. opera, f.
 opera-glass, *-glâs*, s. cannocchiale da teatro, m. [m.]
 opera-hat, *-hât*, s. cappello da ripiegarsi, operate, *ô-pârât*, v. n. operare; produrre.
 operatic(al), *-râ-tî-k(âl)*, a. di opera.
 operation, *-râ-shî-ôn*, s. operazione, f.; effetto, m. [ficente.]
 operative, *ô-pârâtîv*, a. operativo, ef-operator, *ô-pârâtîv*, s. operatore, m.
 ophthalmia, *ô-fthâl-mî*, s. oftalmia, f.
 opiate, *ô-pî-ât*, s. oppiato, m.
 opine, *ô-pî-n*, v. n. opinare. [mento, m.]
 opinion, *ô-pî-n-yân*, s. opinione, f.; senti-

opinionative, -*āiv*, a. ostinato, pertinace. [versario, m.]
opponent, *ōppō'nt*, s. opponente, avversario.
opportune, -*ōrtūn*, a. opportuno; -ly, ad. opportunamente.
opportunity, -*id'itē*, s. opportunità, f.; occasione, f. [persi.]
oppose, -*ōpōz*, v. a. & n. opporre; **opposite**, *ōp'ōzīt*, a. opposto, contrario; -ly, ad. dirimpetto; -, s. avversario, antagonista, m. [sistenza, f.]
opposition, -*ōpōzīsh'ān*, s. opposizione, repressione, -*prēs*, v. a. opprimere.
oppression, -*prēs'h'ān*, s. oppressione, f.; severità, f.
oppressive, -*prēs'sīv*, a. oppressivo.
oppressor, -*sār*, s. oppressore, m.
opprobrious, -*prō'brūš*, a. ignominioso.
opprobrium, -*brūm*, s. obbrobrio, m.
optic(al), *ōp'tik(āl)*, a. ottico, visuale; -s, s. pl. ottica, f.
optician, -*ōp'ti'sh'ān*, s. ottico, m.
optimist, *ōp'timist*, s. ottimista, m.
option, *ōp'shūn*, s. scelta, f., volontà, f.
optional, -*āl*, a. libero a scegliersi. [f.]
opulence, *ōp'ulēns*, s. opulenza, ricchezza.
opulent, -*ulēnt*, a. opulento; -ly, ad. opulentemente, riccamente.
or, *ōr*, c. o, od; - else, altrimenti.
oracle, *ōr'ākē*, s. oracolo, m.
oracular, *ōr'ākē'āl*, a. come un oracolo.
oral, *ōr'āl*, a. vocale, di voce; -ly, ad. a viva voce.
orange, *ōr'ēnj*, s. arancia, f.
orangeade, -*ād*, s. aranciata, f.
orange-house, *ōr'ēnj'hūs*, **orangery**, *ōr'ēnj'ārē*, s. stanzione degli agrumi, m.
orange-tree, -*trē*, s. arancio, m.
oration, *ōr'āshūn*, s. orazione, f.
orator, *ōr'ātōr*, s. oratore, m.
oratorical, -*id'ēd*, a. oratorio.
oratory, *ōr'ātōrē*, s. eloquenza, f.; oratorio, m. (luogo sacro).
orb, *ōrb*, s. globo, f.; sfera, sfera, f.
orbit, *ōr'bīt*, s. orbita, f.
orchard, *ōr'chārd*, s. verziere, pomario, m.
orchestra, *ōr'kēstrā*, s. orchestra, f.
ordain, *ōr'dān*, v. a. ordinare; stabilire.
ordeal, *ōr'dēl*, s. prova, f.
order, *ōr'dār*, s. ordine, comando, m.; grado, m.; congregazione di religiosi, f.; in - to, ad effetto, per cagione; -, v. a. ordinare, regolare; comandare.
ordering, -*ēng*, s. disposizione, f.; accompiamento, m. [mente.]
orderly, -*lī*, a. regolare; -, ad. regolarmente.
ordinance, *ōr'dināns*, s. ordinanza, f.
ordinarily, -*āndrīlī*, ad. ordinariamente.
ordinary, -*āndrī*, a. ordinario; -, s. trattoria, f.
ordination, -*nd'āshūn*, s. ordinazione, f.
ordnance, *ōr'd'nāns*, s. artiglieria, f.
ore, *ōr*, s. minerale, fossile, m.
organ, *ōr'gān*, s. organo, m.
organic(al), -*gān'ik(āl)*, a. organico.
organisation, -*nīzā'shūn*, s. organizzazione, f.
organise, *ōr'gānīz*, v. a. organizzare.

organism, *ōr'gānīzəm*, s. struttura organica, f.
organist, *ōr'gānist*, s. organista, m.
organ-pipe, *ōr'gānpīp*, s. canna d'organo, f. [m.]
organ-stop, -*stōp*, s. giuoco (del organo), [m.]
oriental, *ōr'ēntāl*, a. orientale.
orifice, *ōr'ifīs*, s. orifizio, m.; apertura, f.
origin, *ōr'ijīn*, s. origine, principio, m.
original, *ōr'ijīnāl*, a. & s. originale (m.); -ly, ad. originariamente.
originality, -*nāl'itē*, s. originalità, f.
originate, *ōr'ij'ēnt*, v. a. & n. originare; derivare.
orison, *ōr'izōn*, s. orazione, preghiera, f.
ormolu, *ōr'mōlū*, s. foglia trita d'oro, f.
ornament, *ōr'nāmēt*, s. ornamento, m.; -, v. a. ornare, adornare. [d'ornamento.]
ornamental, -*mētāl*, a. ornamentale, ornate, *ōr'nāt*, a. ornato, abbellito.
orphan, *ōr'fan*, a. orfano; -, s. orfano, m.; orfana, f.
orphanage, -*āj*, s. orfanezza, f.
orphan-asylum, -*as'ylūm*, s. casa degli orfani, f., orfanotrofio, m.
orthodox, *ōr'thōdōks*, a. ortodosso.
orthodoxy, -*thōdōksē*, s. ortodossia, f.
orthographical, -*thōgrāf'ikāl*, a. ortografico, d'ortografia; -ly, ad. in modo ortografico.
orthography, -*thōgrāf'ī*, s. ortografia, f.
oscillate, *ōs'silāt*, v. n. oscillare.
oscillation, -*id'shūn*, s. oscillazione, vibrazione, f., ondeggiamento, m.
osier, *ōz'hār*, s. vinco, vimine, m.
ospray, *ōs'prā*, s. frusone, m. [zione, f.]
ossification, *ōs'sif'ikā'shūn*, s. ossificazione, *ōs'sif*, v. a. fare divenir osso; -, v. n. ossificarsi. [rente.]
ostensible, *ōstēn'sibl*, a. ostensibile, apparente, -*bl*, ad. ostensibilmente.
ostentation, -*id'shūn*, s. ostentazione, f.
ostentatious, -*id'shūs*, a. pomposo, fastoso; -ly, ad. fastosamente.
ostler, *ōs'lār*, s. stalliere, m.
ostracise, *ōs'trāzīs*, v. a. dar l'ostracismo.
ostrich, *ōs'trīch*, s. struzzo, m.
other, *ōth'r*, pn. altro, altra.
otherwise, -*wis*, ad. altrimenti.
otter, *ōt'r*, s. lontra, f.
ought, *ōht*, y. n. def. dovere. [f.]
ounce, *ōuns*, s. oncia, f.; lince, m., pantera, m.
our, *ōūr*, ours, -s, pn. nostro, nostra, nostri, nostre; -s, il nostro, la nostra, i nostri. [noi stesse.]
ourselves, -*sēlvz*, pn. pl. noi, noi stessi.
oust, *ōst*, v. a. togliere; espellere, spostare; spingere; portare via.
out, *ōūt*, ad. & pr. fuori, fuora, fuor di; fuor di casa; - I i. uscite di qui! - of doors, fuori, fuor di casa; -, v. a. spogliare, privare. [preponderare.]
outbalance, -*balāns*, v. a. sbilanciare.
outbid, -*bid*, v. a. ir. alzar il prezzo (all'incanto). [f.]
outbreak, *ōūt'brāk*, s. eruzione, f.; uscita,

outburst, -bûrst, s. esplosione, f.
outcast, -kâst, a. esiliato, sbandito; di rifiuto. [m.; vendita pubblica, f.]
outcry, -krî, s. rumore, m.; schiamazzo.
outdo, -dô, v. a. ir. superare; soprastare.
outer, -dâ'âr, a. esteriore, esterno.
outermost, -môst, a. estremo, ultimo.
outfit, -dât'fît, s. approvvigionamento, m.
outfitter, -tûr, s. confezioniere, m.
outgoing, -gô'ing, s. uscita, f.; spesa, f.
outgrow, -grô, v. a. ir. divenir troppo grande. [f.]
outhouse, -hû's, s. rimessa, f.; casipola.
outing, -ing, s. escursione, f. [stiero].
outlandish, -lând'ish, a. straniero, fore-
outlast, -lâst, v. a. durare più lungamente.
outlaw, -lû, s. proscritto, bandito, m.; -, v. a. proscrivere, bandire.
outlawry, -lûrî, s. proscrizione, f.
outlay, -lû, s. sborso, m. [saggio, m.]
outlet, -lêt, s. uscita, f., esito, m.; pas-
outline, -lûn, s. contorno, m.; schizzo, m.; -, -lûn', v. a. schizzare.
outlive, -lûv', v. a. sopravvivere.
outlying, -lû'ing, a. confinante; ulteriore.
outnumber, -nûmbâr, v. a. sorpassare in numero.
outpost, -pôst, s. guardia avanzata, f.
outrage, -rûj, s. oltraggio, m.; -, v. a. oltraggiare.
outrageous, -rû'jûs, a. oltraggioso, ingiurioso; atroce; -, -ly, ad. oltraggiosamente.
outrider, -rîdâr, s. cavalcante, m.
outright, -rît', ad. subitamente, incontanente. [rere].
outrun, -rûn', v. a. ir. avanzare nel cor-
outset, -sêt, s. cominciamento, principio, m.
outshine, -shûn', v. a. ir. sorpassare in splendore.
outside, -sîd, s. superficie, f., esteriore, m., apparenza, f.; -rs, s. pl. pubblico, m.
outskirt, -skûrt, s. estremità, f., orlo, m.; subborgo, m.
outstep, -stêp', v. a. oltrepassare. [dere].
outstretch, -stret'ch, v. a. distendere, span-
outstrip, -strîp', v. a. avanzare, superare; prevenire.
outwall, -wûl, s. muro esteriore, m.
outward, -wûrd, a. esteriore, esterno; -, -ly, ad. esteriormente. [ciare].
outweigh, -wûd', v. a. pesare di più, sbilan-
outwit, -wît', v. a. ingannare, truffare.
outwork, -wûrk, s. edificio esteriore, m.
oval, -ôvûl, a. & s. ovale (m.).
ovary, -ôvârî, s. ovaia, f.
ovation, -ôvâ'shûn, s. ovazione, f.
oven, -ôv'n, s. forno, m.
over, -ôv'r, pr. & ad. sopra, su, sopra di; troppo, oltre; all -, passato, finito; dappertutto; interamente; - and -, molte volte; - and above, oltre; - again, di nuovo, da capo; - against, in faccia, dirimpetto.
overall, -ôv'rûl, s. soprabito, m.
overawe, -ôv', v. a. tenere in timore o rispetto.

overbalance, -bâl'âns, v. a. preponderare, -, s. sovrappiù, m. [cere].
overbear, -ôv'r, v. a. ir. sormontare; vin-
overbearing, -ôv'r'ing, a. arrogante, im-
 perioso.
overboard, -ôv'r'bôrd, ad. fuori della nave.
overburden, -bûrd'ân, v. a. sopraggravare.
overcast, -kâst, v. a. ir. oscurare; cudere a sopraggiù; valutar troppo.
overcharge, -chârf, v. a. caricare troppo; rincaricare; -, s. sopracarico, m.; rincari-
 mento, m. [oscurare].
overcloud, -kûd'ûd', v. a. annuvolare.
overcome, -kûm', v. a. ir. superare, sor-
 montare; vincere. [dito, presuntuoso].
over-confident, -kôn'fîdênt, a. troppo ar-
overdo, -ôv', v. a. ir. fare troppo, eccede-
 dere.
overdraw, -ôv'r'dr, v. a. fare una tratta che eccede l'ammontare del credito.
overdress, -ôv'r's, v. a. vestire con troppa
 pompa. [troppo].
over-eat, -êt', v. n. ir. (oneself) mangiar
overflow, -ôv'r'fûd, s. inondazione, f.; -,
 -fûd', v. a. & n. ir. inondare, traboccare.
overgrow, -grô, v. n. ir. divenir troppo
 grande. [eccessivo, m.]
overgrowth, -ôv'r'grûth, s. accrescimento
overhang, -hâng', v. a. & n. ir. pendere
 in fuori, aggettare.
overhead, -hêd', ad. in alto, sopra, in su.
overhear, -hêr', v. a. ir. udire senza essere
 osservato.
overheat, -hêt', v. a. scaldare troppo.
overjoy, -jûk', s. estasi, f., eccesso di
 gioia, m. [incrostare].
overlay, -lû, v. a. ir. affogare, soffogare,
 incrostare.
overleap, -lêp', v. a. ir. saltare di là.
overlook, -lûk', v. a. aver l'ispezione;
 dominare; invigilare; esaminare; chiudere
 gli occhi; trascurare; disprezzare.
overmuch, -mûch', ad. oltre misura,
 troppo. [terire, omettere].
overpass, -pâs', v. a. ir. trapassare; pre-
overplus, -ôv'r'plûs, s. sovrappiù, sover-
 chio, m. [prevalere].
overpower, -ôv'r'pûr, v. a. predominare.
overtake, -rûk', v. a. ir. stimare o doman-
 dare troppo. [gannare, eludere].
overreach, -rêch', v. a. r. prevenire; in-
override, -rîd', v. a. ir. strapazzare (un
 cavallo).
overrule, -rûl', v. a. dominare, governare.
overrun, -rûn', v. a. ir. stracorrere; co-
 prire; inondare; predare; -, v. n. ir. es-
 sere troppo pieno. [tere].
oversee, -sê, v. a. ir. soprintendere; omê-
overseer, -sê'âr, s. soprintendente, m.
overset, -sêt', v. a. ir. rovesciare; -, v. n.
 ir. demolirsi. [ombreggiare].
overshadow, -shâd'ôv', v. a. adombrare.
overshoe, -ôv'r'shû, s. caloscia, f.
overshoot, -shût', v. a. ir. tirare di là del
 segno; (oneself) inoltrarsi troppo.
oversight, -ôv'r'sî, s. ispezione, cura, f.;
 errore, sbaglio, m.
oversleep, -slêp', v. n. ir. dormire troppo.

overspread, -sprɛd, v. a. ir. spandere; allargare, dilatare.
overstep, -stɛp, v. a. oltrepassare.
overt, ɔ'vɜrt, a. aperto, pubblico.
overtake, -tɛk, v. a. ir. giungere; acciappare; sorpendere. [gere troppo.
overtax, -tɛks, v. a. tassare troppo, esigere troppo.
overthrow, ɔ'vɜrtʰrɔ, s. sovvertimento, m., sconfitta, rovina, rotta, f.; -, -thrɔ, v. a. ir. rovesciare, rovinare, disfare.
overtly, ɔ'vɜrtli, ad. apertamente.
overtop, -tɔp, v. a. soprastare, sorpassare. [sinfonia, f.
overturn, ɔ'vɜrtɜn, s. apertura, f.; (mus.) overturn, -tɜrn, v. a. sovvertire, rovinare; rovesciare.
overvalue, -vɜl'v, v. a. stimare troppo.
overweening, -vɜn'ɪŋ, a. presuntuoso.
overweight, ɔ'vɜrwɛt, s. preponderanza, f.
overwhelm, -hɜvɛlm, v. a. sommergere; opprimere; aggravare.
overwork, -wɜrk, v. a. lavorare troppo.
oviparus, ɔvɪp'ɑrɜs, a. oviparo.
owe, ɔ, v. a. ir. dovere; essere obbligato.
owing, -ɪŋ, a. debitore; a cagione di.
owl, ɔl, owl, -ɪt, s. civetta, f.
own, ɔn, a. proprio; **my** -, il mio, la mia; -, v. a. confessare, concedere; riconoscere; possedere.
owner, -ɔr, s. proprietario, padrone, m.
ownership, -ʃɪp, s. proprietà, f.; signoria, o, ɔks, s. bug, bave, m. [f.
oxidise, ɔks'ɪdaɪz, v. a. ossidare; -, v. n. ossidarsi.
oxygen, ɔks'ɪʒən, s. ossigeno, m.
oyster, ɔɪ'stɜr, s. ostrica, f.

P.

pace, pɛs, s. passo, m.; -, v. a. misurare coi passi; -, v. n. andare a passo a passo.
pacer, pɛ'sɜr, s. cavallo ambiano, m.
pacifical, pɛsɪf'ɪk(əl), a. pacifico. [m.
pacification, -fɪkə'sheɪn, s. pacificazione.
pacify, pɛs'ɪfaɪ, v. a. pacificare; placare.
pack, pɛk, s. balla, f.; fardello, m.; muta (di cani), f.; mazzo di carte, m.; -, v. a. imballare; affardellare; imbastare; (cards) accozzare le carte.
package, pɛk'ɪdʒ, s. balla, f.
pack-cloth, -kloθ, s. tela di sacco, f.
packet, -ɪt, s. fardello, m. [f.
packet-boat, -bɔt, s. nave da procaccio.
pack-horse, pɛk'hɔrs, s. cavallo da basto.
packing, -ɪŋ, s. l'imballare, m. [m.
pack-thread, -θrɛd, s. spago, m., cordicina, f.
pact, pɛkt, s. patto, m., convenzione, f.
pad, pɛd, s. strada battuta, f.; sentiero, m.; cavallo portante, m.; ladro, m.; guancialetto, m.; cerchie, m.; -, v. n. rubare le strade; riempire di borra.
paddle, pɛdl, s. remo corto e largo, m.; -, v. n. remigare; guazzare.
paddock, -ɔk, s. botta, f.; parco, m.

padlock, -lɔk, s. catenaccio, m.
pagan, pɛd'gɛn, a. & s. pagano (m.).
paganism, -gɛnɪzəm, s. paganesimo, m.
page, pɛdʒ, s. pagina, f.; paggio, m.; -, v. a. numerare le pagine.
pageant, pɛdʒ'ɛnt, s. spettacolo, m., pompa.
pageantry, -trɪ, s. fasto, m., pompa, f.
pail, pɛl, s. secchia, f.
pain, pɛn, s. pena, punizione, f.; dolore, m.; -, v. a. dolere, dar pena. [con pena.
painful, -fɛl, a. doloroso, penoso; -, -ly, ad.
painless, -lɛs, a. senza pena, senza afflizione; senza dolore.
painstaking, -ɛz'tɛkɪŋ, a. laborioso.
paint, pɛnt, v. a. dipingere; -, v. n. im.
painter, -ɛr, s. pittore, m. [bellettarsi.
painting, -ɪŋ, s. pittura, f.
pair, pɛr, s. paio, m., coppia, f.; -, v. a. appaiare; accoppiare; -, v. n. accoppiarsi.
palace, pɛl'ɛs, s. palazzo, m. [porito.
palatable, pɛl'ɛtəbl, a. grato al gusto, sap.
palate, pɛl'ɛt, s. palato, m.; gusto, m.
palatial, pɛl'ɛɪʃl, a. magnifico, splendido.
Palatinate, pɛl'ɛtɪnɛt, s. Palatinato, m.
palatine, pɛl'ɛtɪn, a. & s. palatino (m.).
palaver, pɛl'ɛvɜr, s. ciarla, f.
pale, pɛl, a. pallido, smorto; -, s. palo, m.; palata, f.; -, v. a. palizzare.
paleness, -nɛs, s. pallidezza, f.
palfrey, pɛl'frɛɪ, s. palafreno, m.
paling, pɛl'ɪŋ, palisade, pɛl'ɪsɛd, s. palizzata, f.; -, v. a. palizzare.
pal, pɛl, s. paio, panno da morto, m.; -, v. a. mantellare; -, v. n. mettersi il paio; diventare mucido. [gliericcio, m.
pallet, pɛl'ɛt, s. piccolo letto misero, pall.
palliate, pɛl'ɛɪt, v. a. palliare.
palliation, -ɪtɪʃən, s. palliamento, m.
palliative, pɛl'ɛɪtɪv, a. & s. palliativo.
pallid, pɛl'ɪd, a. pallido, smorto. [(m.).
pallor, pɛl'ɔr, s. pallore, m.
palm, pɛm, s. palma, f.; vittoria, f.; palmo, m.; -, v. a. toccare; giuocare di mano.
palmed, pɛl'mɛd, a. palmato.
palistry, pɛl'mɪstrɪ, s. chiromanzia, f.
Palm-Sunday, pɛm'sʌndɪ, s. domenica delle Palme, f. [chiaro.
palpable, pɛl'pəbl, a. palpabile; evidente.
palpably, -pəblɪ, ad. in modo palpabile; chiaramente.
palpitate, pɛl'pɪtɪt, v. n. palpitare.
palpitation, -ɪtɪʃən, s. palpitazione, f.
palsied, pɛl'zɪd, a. paralitico.
palsy, pɛl'zɪ, s. paralisi, f.
paltriness, -pɛl'trɪnɛs, s. bassezza, viltà, meschinità, f.
paltrey, -trɛɪ, a. vile, abietto, meschino.
pamper, pɛm'pɜr, v. a. trattare delicatamente; satollare, ingrassare.
pamphlet, pɛm'flet, s. libretto, libello, m.; operetta, f. [brettì, librettista, m.
pamphleteer, -fletɜr, s. scrittore di lib.
pan, pɛn, s. padella, cazzeroia, f.
panacea, pɛnɛsɛɪ, s. rimedio universale, panacea, m.
pancake, pɛn'kɛk, s. frittella, f.

pander, *pān' dūr*, s. ruffiano, m.; —, v. a. ruffianare. [m.]
pane, *pān*, s. vetro di finestra, m.; quadrello, [m.]
panegyric, *pānēj' rīk*, s. panegirico, m.
panel, *pān' ēl*, s. quadrello, m.; lista de'
pane, *pānē*, s. angoscia, f. [giurati, f.]
panic, *pān' ik*, a. panico; —, s. terrore panico, m.
pannel, *pān' nāl*, s. basto, m., bardella, f.
pannier, *pān' nīār*, s. paniere, m., cesta, f.
panorama, *pānōr' ā mā*, s. panorama, m.
panoply, *pān' ōpīl*, s. panoplia, f.
pansy, *pān' zī*, s. viola del pensiero, m.
pant, *pānt*, v. n. anelare, ansare; palpitare.
pantaloon, *pāntālōōn'*, s. pl. calzoni,
 pantaloni, m. pl. [dei mobili, m.]
pantechicon, *pāntēkh' nīkōn*, s. magazzino
panther, *pān' thēr*, s. pantera, f.
pantomime, *pān' tōmīm*, s. pantomimo, m.
pantry, *pān' trī*, s. guardavivande, m.
pap, *pāp*, s. papilla, f.; puppa, f., pan
 cotto, m.
papa, *pāpā*, s. babbo, m. (voce fanciullesca).
papacy, *pā' pāst*, s. papato, m.
papal, *pāp' ā*, papale.
paper, *pā' pēr*, s. carta, f.; giornale, m.;
 —s, pl. scritture, f. pl.; fondi di commercio,
 m. pl.; —, v. a. coprire di carta.
paper-credit (—*currenecy*), —*krēdīt*
 (*kūrēnēt*), s. carta monetata, f.
paper-mill, *mīl*, s. cartiera (da fabbricare
 la carta), f.
paper-weight, —*wāt*, s. calcalettera, f.
Papist, *pā' pīst*, s. papista, m.
pappy, *pāp' pī*, a. molle, morbido, sugoso.
par, *pār*, a. & s. pari (m.), uguagliata, f.;
 equivalente (m.); **to be at** —, esser uguale.
parable, *pār' ābl*, s. parabola, f.
parade, *pārād'*, s. parata, f.; ostentazione,
 mostra, f.; piazza d' arme, f.; —, v. a. far
 la parata (delle truppe).
Paradise, *pārādīs*, s. paradiso, m.
paradoxical, —*ādks' ikāl*, a. paradosso,
 strano, bizzarro.
paragon, *pār' āgōn*, s. modello perfetto, m.
paragraph, *pār' āgrāf*, s. paragrafo, m.
parallel, *pār' dīlāl*, a. parallelo; —, s. linea
 parallela, f.; —, v. a. paragonare, asso-
 miagliare.
paralyse, *pār' ālīz*, v. a. render paralitico.
paralysis, *pār' ālīsīs*, s. paralisi, f.
paralytic, —*it' ik*, a. paralitico.
paramount, *pār' āmōūnt*, a. superiore;
 sovrano, primo; —, s. capo, padrone, m.
paramour, —*mōr*, s. amante, innamorato,
 m.
paraphrase, *pār' āfrāz*, s. parafrasi, f.
parasite, *pār' āsīt*, s. parassito, m.
parasitic, —*sīt' ik*, s. parassitico.
parasol, *pār' āsōl*, s. parasole, m.; om-
 brello, m.
parboil, *pār' bōīl*, v. a. sobbollire.
parcel, *pār' sēl*, s. sottobella, piccola por-
 zione, f.; —, v. a. spartire, sminuzzare.
parcels —*post*, —*s pōst*, s. posta di pac-
 chetti, f.

parch, *pārkh*, v. a. abbruciare, seccare.
parchment, —*mēt*, s. pergamena, carta-
 pecora, f.
pardon, *pār' dān*, s. perdono, m.; grazia, f.
pardonable, —*ābl*, a. perdonabile.
pare, *pār*, v. a. pareggiare, scortecciare.
parent, *pār' rēnt*, s. padre, genitore, m.;
 madre, f. [stirpe, f.]
parentage, *pār' rēntāj*, s. parentato, m.;
parental, *pār' rēnt' āl*, a. paterno.
parenthesis, *pār' rēnt' thēsīs*, s. parentesi, f.
parenthetical, —*thēt' ikāl*, a. in parentesi.
parish, *pār' ish*, s. parrocchia, f.; —, a.
 parrocchiale. [m.]
parishioner, *pār' ish' ānār*, s. parrocchiano,
park, *pārkh*, s. parco, serraglio d' animali,
 m.; —, v. a. mettere in un parco.
parlance, *pār' lāns*, s. conversazione, f.
parley, *pār' lē*, s. conferenza, f.
Parliament, *pār' līmēnt*, s. parlamento, m.;
 senato, m.
Parliamentary, —*mēnt' ālār*, a. parlamen-
 tario; — **train**, s. treno lento, m.
parlour, *pār' lār*, s. sala, f.; parlatorio, m.
parochial, *pār' dīāl*, a. parrocchiale.
parody, *pār' dōī*, s. parodia, f.; —, v. a.
 parodiare.
parquet, *pār' dēkēt*, s. pappagallo, m.
parricide, *pār' rīdī*, s. parricida, m.; par-
 ricidio, m.
parrot, *pār' rōt*, s. pappagallo, m.
parry, *pār' rī*, v. a. parare; evitare.
parse, *pār's*, v. a. (gr.) spiegare le parti d'
 orazione.
parsimonious, —*sīmōn' ūs*, a. parco, eco-
 nomico; —**ly**, ad. con parsimonia.
parsimony, *pār' sīmōnī*, s. parsimonia, f.
parsley, *pār's lē*, s. prezzemolo, m.
parsnip, *pār's nīp*, s. pastinaca, f.
parson, *pār's n*, s. curato, m.
parsonage, —*āj*, s. beneficio (d' una par-
 rocchia), m.
part, *pār't*, s. parte, porzione, f.; perso-
 naggio, m.; dovere, debito, m.; —s, pl.
 contrade, f. pl.; talento, m.; —, v. a. dis-
 unire, separare, dividere; —, v. n. sepa-
 rarsi; partirsi.
partake, *pār'tāk*, v. a. & n. ir. partecipare,
 avere parte.
partaker, —*tār*, s. partecipatore, m.
partial, *pār' shāl*, a. parziale; favorevole;
 —**ly**, ad. con parzialità, f.
partiality, —*shāl' itē*, s. parzialità, f.
participant, —*tīs' ipānt*, a. partecipante.
participate, —*tīs' ipāt*, v. a. partecipare.
participation, —*pāt' shān*, s. partecipa-
 zione, f.
participle, *pār' tīshpl*, s. (gr.) participio, m.
particle, *pār' tīkl*, s. particola, f.; par-
 ticella, f. [colori.]
parti-coloured, *pār' tī kōlārād*, a. di più
 colori.
particular, —*tīk' ālār*, a. particolare, singo-
 lare; —**ly**, ad. particolarmente; —, s. par-
 ticolare, m., particolarità, f.; —s, s. pl.
 circostanze, particolarità, f. pl.
particularise, —*tīk' ālārīz*, v. a. partico-
 larizzare.
particularity, —*tīk' ālārītē*, s. particolarità, f.

parting, *pärt'ing*, s. partimento, m.; spartimento dei cappelli, m.; partenza, f.
partisan, *pärt'si-tän*, s. partigiano, m.
partition, *-tish'ün*, s. partizione, f., spartimento, m.; —, v. a. dividere in parti distinte. [modo].
partly, *pärt'lē*, ad. in parte, in qualche
partner, *pärt'när*, s. associato, socio, compagno, m. [zione, f].
partnership, *-shēp*, s. società, f.; associa-
partridge, *pärt'trič*, s. pernice, f.
party, *pärt'ē*, s. parte, f.; fazione, f.; per-
 sona, f.; (mil.) distacco, m.
party-man, *-mān*, s. fazioso, m.; sedi-
paschal, *päs'hāl*, a. pasquale. [zioso, m].
pass, *päs*, s. passo, m.; passaggio, m.;
 grado, stato, m., situazione, f.; stretto,
 m.; colpo, m.; botta, f.; passaporto, m.;
 — v. a. & n. passare, trapassare; trasfe-
 rire; fuggire; morire.
passable, *-sābē*, a. passabile; tollerabile.
passage, *päs'sāj*, s. passaggio, trapasso,
 m.; evento, caso, accidente, m.; affare, m.
passenger, *päs'senđer*, s. passeggero, m.
passenger-train, *-trän*, s. treno di per-
 sone, m. [dante, m].
passer-by, *päs'sär bē*, s. passatore, via-
passing, *päs'sing*, a. supremo, eminente;
 passeggiare; —, ad. estremamente. [f].
passing-bell, *-bēl*, s. campana da morto,
passion, *päs'hün*, s. passione, f., affetto,
 m.; amore, m.; collera, ira, f.
passionate, *-ät*, a. appassionato, colle-
 rico; —ly, ad. iratamente, ardentemente.
Passion-flower, *-flōr*, s. fior di pas-
 sione, passiflora, f. [passione, f].
Passion-week, *-wēk*, s. settimana della
passive, *päs'siv*, a. passivo; —ly, ad. pas-
 sivamente.
pass-key, *päs'hē*, s. chiave comune, f.
Passover, *päs'övər*, s. pasqua degli Ebrei,
passport, *päs'pört*, s. passaporto, m. [f].
pass-word, *-wörd*, s. parola da segnale, f.
past, *päst*, a. passato, scorso, andato; —,
 pr. al di là, sopra, fuori.
paste, *päst*, s. pasta, colla, f.; —, v. a. im-
 pastare, incollare.
pasteboard, *-bōrd*, s. cartone, m.
pastel, *päs'täl*, s. guado, m.
pastern, *päs'tärn*, s. pastoiola, f.
pastime, *päs'tim*, s. passatempo, m.
pastor, *päs'tör*, s. pastore, m.
pastoral, *-töräl*, a. pastorale.
pastry, *päs'tri*, s. pasticceria, f.
pasturage, *päs'tärāj*, s. pastura, f.; pasto,
 pascolo, m.
pasture, *päs'tär*, s. pastura, f.; —, v. a.
 pasturare, pascolare; —, v. n. pascolare.
pasty, *päs'tē*, s. pasticcio, m.
pat, *pät*, a. convenevole, proprio, oppor-
 tuno; —, s. piccolo colpo, m., botta leggiera,
 f.; —, v. a. dare una percossa leggiera.
patch, *päch*, s. pezza, f.; toppa, f.; pezzo,
 pezzetto (sul viso), m.; —, v. a. rappez-
 zare; mettere nel sul viso.
patch-work, *-würk*, s. rappezzatura, f.
pate, *pät*, s. testa, f.; zucca, f.; capo, m.;
 golfo, m.

paten, *pät'än*, s. patena, f. (vaso sacro);
 piatto, m.
patent, *pät'ent*, a. patente; privilegiato;
 —, s. patente, lettera patente, f. [del re].
patentee, *-tēntē*, s. che ha una paten-
patent-leather, *-lēthär*, s. cuoio ver-
 niciato, m.
paternal, *pät'är-näl*, a. paterno.
paternity, *-nitē*, s. paternità, f.
path, *päth*, s. sentiero, calle, m.
pathetic, *pät'hēt'ik*, a. patetico; —ally,
 ad. in modo patetico. [praticabile].
pathless, *pät'h'les*, a. senza sentiero, im-
pathological, *pät'höl'dž'ikäl*, a. patologico.
pathology, *-thöl'dž*, s. patologia, f.
pathos, *pät'hös*, s. passione, f.
patience, *pät'shēns*, s. pazienza, f.
patient, *-shēnt*, a. & s. paziente (m.);
 —ly, ad. con pazienza.
patriarch, *pät'triärk*, s. patriarca, m.
patriarchal, *-ärk'äl*, a. patriarcale.
patriolan, *pät'rish'än*, a. patrizio; —, s.
 patrizio, uomo nobile, m.
patrimony, *pät'rīmōnē*, s. patrimonio, m.
patriot, *pät'triēt*, s. patriotto, m.
patriotic, *-džik*, a. patriottico. [m].
patriotism, *pät'triötizm*, s. amor di patria,
patrol, *pät'röl*, s. pattuglia, ronda, f.; —,
 v. n. fare la ronda.
patron, *pät'trön*, s. patrono, protettore, m.
patronage, *-āj*, s. patronato, m.
patroness, *-ēs*, s. patrona, protettrice, f.
patronise, *-äz*, v. a. patrocinare.
patten, *pät'tēn*, s. pattino, m.; zoccolo, m.
patter, *pät'tär*, v. n. scalpitare.
pattern, *-tärn*, s. modello, esempio, m.
patty, *pät'tē*, s. pasticcetto, m.
paucity, *pä'stē*, s. pochezza, f., piccolo
paunch, *pänsh*, s. pancia, f. [numero, m].
pauper, *pä'pär*, s. povero, indigente, m.
pauperism, *-izm*, s. povertà, f.
pause, *päz*, s. pausa, fermata, f.; —, v. n.
 pausare; fermarsi, pensare, riflettere.
pave, *päv*, v. a. lastricare; appianare.
pavement, *-mēt*, s. pavimento, lastr-
 cato, selciato, m.
pavilion, *päv'iljōn*, s. padiglione, m.,
 tenda, f.; (mar.) standardo, m. [lastra, f].
paving-stone, *päv'ing stōn*, s. lastrico, m.
paw, *pä*, s. zampa, f.; —, v. a. & n. zam-
 pettare, zampare; stazionare, maneggiare;
 carezzare.
pawn, *pän*, s. pegno, gaggio, m.; pedina,
 f.; —, v. a. impegnare, dare in pegno.
pawn-broker, *-brökär*, s. che impresta
 col pegno, prestatore, m.
pay, *pä*, s. paga, f., soldo, salario, m.; —,
 v. a. pagare; remunerare; soddisfare.
payable, *-äbl*, a. pagabile.
pay-day, *-dä*, s. giorno di pagamento, m.
payee, *päē*, s. a cui si ha da pagare.
pay-master, *pä'mästär*, s. pagatore, m.;
 tesoriere, m. [m].
payment, *-mēt*, s. pagamento, salario,
 pea, *pē*, s. (peas and pease, pl.) pisello, m.
peace, *pēs*, s. pace, f.; — i l. silenzio! tacete!
peaceable, *-äbl*, **peaceful**, *-fül*, a. paci-
 fico, tranquillo.

peaceably, *-ābīk*, ad. tranquillamente.
 peach, *pēch*, s. pesca, f.; pesco, m.
 peach-tree, *-trē*, s. pesco, m.
 peacock, *pē kōk*, s. pavone, m.
 peahen, *-hēn*, s. pavonessa, f.
 peak, *pēk*, s. sommità, cima, f.; estremità, [f.
 peal, *pēl*, s. scampanata, f.; schiamazzo, [f.
 m.; -, v. a. assalire con strepito; -, v. n. scampinare.
 pear, *pār*, s. pera, f. [f.; parigina, f.
 pearl, *pārī*, s. perla, f.; maglia nell'occhio.
 pearled, *pārīd*, a. ornato di perle.
 pearly, *pārī*, a. pieno di perle; perlato.
 pear-tree, *pār trē*, s. pero, m.
 peasant, *pēs ānt*, s. contadino, m.
 peasantlike, *-līk*, a. rustico, rozzo.
 pea-shooter, *pē shōtār*, s. cerbottana, f.
 peat, *pēt*, s. terra di torba, f.
 pebble, *pēbbl*, s. selce, f.
 pebbly, *-lī*, a. pieno di selci.
 peccadillo, *pēkādīl'īl*, s. peccatuzzo, m.
 peck, *pēk*, s. profenda, f.; quarto di stajo, m.; -, v. a. beccare; percuotere; biasimare, riprendere.
 pectoral, *pēk tōrdī*, a. pettorale; -, s. rimedio pettorale, m. [pubblico.
 peculate, *pēk ālāt*, v. n. rubare il danaro
 peculation, *-lāt ālām*, s. peculato, m.
 peculiar, *pēkūiār*, a. peculiare, particolare, singolare; -ly, ad. peculiarmente.
 peculiarity, *-ārītī*, s. particolarità, singolarità, f.
 pecuniary, *pēkūiārī*, a. pecuniario.
 pedagogue, *pēd āgōg*, s. pedagogo, pedante, m.
 pedal, *pēdāl* (*pē dāl*), s. pedale, m.
 pedant, *pēd ānt*, s. pedante, m.
 pedantic, *-āntīk*, a. pedantesco.
 pedantry, *pēd āntērī*, s. pedanteria, f.
 peddle, *pēd dl*, v. n. fare il merciaiuolo.
 peddling, *-ālīng*, a. di poco valore, meschino.
 pedestal, *pēd ēstāl*, s. piedestallo, m.
 pedestrian, *-dēs trīdān*, a. & s. pedestre (m.); pedone, m.
 pedigree, *pēd īgrē*, s. genealogia, f.
 pediment, *pēd īmēt*, s. frontone, m.
 pedlar, *pēd lār*, s. merciuolo ambulante, m.
 peel, *pēl*, s. scorza, pelle, f.; pala, f.; -, v. a. scortecciare, scorzare.
 peep, *pēp*, s. spuntare del giorno, m.; occhiata, f.; -, v. n. spuntare; guardare di segreto; pigolare.
 peep-hole, *-hōl*, s. buco da spiare, m.
 peer, *pēr*, s. pari, m.; ottimato, m.; eguale, compagno, m. [nio d'un pari, m.
 peerage, *-āj*, s. dignità di pari, f.; domi-
 peeress, *-ēs*, s. moglie d'un pari, f.; donna nobile, f.
 peerless, *-lēss*, a. incomparabile.
 peevish, *pēvīsh*, a. bisbetico, ritroso, capriccioso; -ly, ad. ritrosamente; con umore.
 peevishness, *-nēs*, s. umor strano, m.
 peg, *pēg*, s. caviglia, f.; pirolo, m.; -, v. a. attaccare con caviglie.
 pelf, *pēlf*, s. ricchezza, f. pl.
 pelican, *pēl īkām*, s. pellicano, m.

pelisse, *pēlīs*, s. pelliccia, f.
 pell, *pēl*, s. pelle, f.
 pellet, *pēl lēt*, s. pallottola, f.
 pellicle, *pēl lēk*, s. pellicella, f.
 pellmell, *pēlmēl*, ad. confusamente.
 pelt, *pēlt*, s. pelle, f., cuoio, m.; targa, f.
 peltry, *pēl trī*, s. pellicceria, f.
 pen, *pēn*, s. penna, f.; stia, f.; -, v. a. scrivere; rinchiudere, ingabbiare.
 penal, *pēnāl*, a. penale, di penale.
 penalty, *pēn ālīt*, s. penalità, f.; punizione, f. [f.
 penance, *pēn āns*, s. penitenza, contrizione.
 pence, *pēns*, (pl. di penny).
 pencil, *pēn sīl*, s. pennello, m.; -, v. a. delineare colla matita; abbozzare.
 pencil-case, *-kās*, s. matitaio, m.
 pencil-pointer, *-pōīntār*, s. tagliapennelli, m.
 pendant, *pēn dānt*, s. pendente, m.; orecchino, ciondolo, m.; (mar.) pennone, m.
 pendent, *pēn dēnt*, a. incerto, irrisolto, indeciso, dubbio.
 pending, *pēnd īng*, a. pendente.
 pendulum, *pēn dālūm*, s. pendolo, m.; oriuolo a tavola, m.
 penetrate, *pēn ētrāt*, v. a. & n. penetrare.
 penetration, *-trē shān*, s. acutezza (d'integno), f.
 pen-holder, *pēn hōldār*, s. pennaiuolo, m.
 peninsula, *pēnīnsulā*, s. penisola, f.
 penitence, *pēn tēns*, s. penitenza, f., pentimento, m. [-ly, ad. con penitenza.
 penitent, *-tēnt*, a. & s. penitente (m.);
 penitential, *-tēn shāl*, a. penitenziale.
 penitentiary, *-tēn shārī*, s. penitenziere.
 pen-knife, *pēn nīf*, s. temperino, m. [m.
 penman, *-mān*, s. maestro di scrittura, m.; autore, m.
 penmanship, *-shēp*, s. calligrafia, f.
 pennant, *pēn ānt*, pennon, *-nōn*, s. pennone, stendardo, m., bandiera, f.
 penniless, *pēn nīlēss*, a. senza un soldo.
 penny, *pēn nī*, s. soldo, m. (moneta).
 penny-a-liner, *-ā līnār*, s. corrispondente d'un giornale che riceve un soldo per riga, m.
 penny-post, *-pōst*, s. piccola posta, f.
 penny-weight, *-wēdt*, s. scrupolo, m., 24 grain.
 penny-wise, *-wīz*, a. avaro, sordido.
 penny-worth, *-wōrth*, s. prezzo per un soldo, m.
 pension, *pēn shān*, s. pensione, f.; -, v. a. assegnare una pensione. [pendiato, m.
 pensioner, *-ār*, s. che gode pensione, stipendiario, m.
 pensive, *pēn sīv*, a. pensieroso; -ly, ad. pensierosamente. [rito santo, f.
 Pentecost, *pēn tēkōst*, s. festa dello Spirito Santo, f.
 penthouse, *pēnt hōūs*, s. tettoia, rimessa, f.
 penultimate, *pēnāl tīmāt*, a. penultimo.
 penumbra, *pēnūm brā*, s. penombra, f.
 penurious, *pēnūrīūs*, a. avaro, sordido.
 penury, *pēnūrī*, s. penuria, f.
 peony, *pēōnī*, s. peonia, f.
 people, *pē pl*, s. popolo, m., nazione, gente, f.; -, v. a. popolare.

pepper, *pēp' pūr*, s. pepe, m.; -, v. a. im-
pepare; (fig.) battere.
pepper-box, *-bōks*, **pepper-caster**,
-kōstūr, s. pepaiuola, f.
pepper-corn, *-kōrn*, s. seme di pepe, m.
per, *pūr*, pr. per. [ventura, forse].
peradventure, *-ādven'tūr*, ad. per av-
perambulate, *-ām'būlāt*, v. a. andare ad-
torno, girare.
perambulator, *-būlātūr*, s. odometro, m.
perceivable, *-sē'vābl*, a. percettibile; sen-
sibile.
perceivably, *-vāblī*, ad. percettibilmente.
perceive, *-sēv*, v. a. concepire, compren-
dere; osservare.
percentage, *-sēnt'āj*, s. commissione, f.;
diritto di un tanto per cento, m.
perceptibility, *-sēp'itēbīlītī*, s. qualità
percettibile, percezione, f. [sibile].
perceptible, *-sēp'itēbl*, a. percettibile; sen-
sibilmente, *-itēblī*, ad. percettibilmente.
perception, *-sēp'shūn*, s. percezione, in-
telligenza, f. [rare].
perch, *pūrch*, s. pertica, f.; -, v. n. albe-
perchance, *-chāns*, ad. forse, per avven-
tura.
percolate, *pūr'kōlāt*, v. a. filtrare, colare.
percussion, *-kūsh'ūn*, s. percussione,
percosso, f.
percussion-cap, *-kāp*, s. capsula, fulmi-
nante, f.
perdition, *-dīsh'ūn*, s. perdizione, rovina,
peremptorily, *pēr'ēmtūrīlī*, ad. perento-
riamente, decisamente.
peremptoriness, *-tūr'nēs*, s. decisione,
determinazione, f. [cisivo].
peremptory, *-tūrī*, a. perentorio, de-
perennial, *pēr'ēn'nāl*, a. perenne, perpe-
petuo.
perfect, *pūr'fēkt*, a. perfetto, compiuto;
puro; -, s. (gr.) perfetto, m.; -, v. a. per-
fezionare; compire. [eccellenza, f.]
perfection, *-fēkt'shūn*, s. perfezione, f.;
perfectly, *pūr'fēktlī*, ad. perfettamente.
perfidious, *-fīd'īūs*, a. perfido, disleale;
-ly, ad. perfidamente.
perfidy, *pūr'fīdī*, s. perfidia, f.
perforate, *pūr'fōrāt*, v. a. perforare; tra-
tiangere. [m.]
perforation, *-rāt'shūn*, s. perforamento.
perforce, *-fōrs*, ad. per forza, a viva forza.
perform, *-fōrm*, v. a. & n. effettuare,
fare, eseguire, compire.
performance, *-āns*, s. compimento, m.;
opera, azione, f. [attore, m.]
performer, *-ār*, s. esecutore, compitore,
perfume, *pūr'fūm*, s. profumo, odore soave,
m.; -, *-fūm*, v. a. profumare.
perfumer, *-fūmūr*, s. profumiere, m.;
unguentario, m.
perfunctory, *-fūngkt'ūrī*, a. negligente.
perhaps, *-hāps*, ad. forse, per avventura.
peril, *pēr'īl*, s. periglio, pericolo, m.
perilous, *-ūs*, a. pericoloso; -ly, ad. peri-
colosamente. [tempo, m.]
period, *pēr'īd*, s. periodo, m.; spazio di

periodical, *-dī'ikāl*, a. periodico; -ly,
ad. periodicamente; -, s. giornale perio-
dico, m. [tico (m)].
peripatetic, *pēr'ipātētīk*, a. & s. peripate-
tic, m. [peripatetico, m.]
periphrasis, *pēr'ifrāsīs*, **periphrase**,
pēr'ifrāz, s. perifrasi, f. [dersi].
perish, *pēr'īsh*, v. a. perire; -, v. n. per-
ishable, *-ābl*, a. caduco, transitorio.
peristyle, *pēr'īstīl*, s. peristilio, m.; co-
lonnata, f.
periwig, *pēr'īwīg*, s. parrucca, f.
periwinkle, *-wīngkl*, s. (bot.) pervinca, f.
perjure, *pūr'jūr*, v. n. spergiurare.
perjurer, *-ār*, s. spergiuro, m.
perjury, *pūr'jūrī*, s. spergiuro, m.
permanence, *pūr'mānēns*, **permanency**,
-nēns, s. permanenza, f.
permanent, *-nēnt*, a. permanente; -ly,
ad. permanentemente.
permeat, *pūr'mādīt*, v. a. trapassare.
permission, *-mīsh'ūn*, s. permissione,
licenza, f.
permissive, *-mīt'sēv*, a. permissivo.
permit, *pūr'mīt*, s. licenza, f.; polizza di
tratta, f.; -, *-mīt*, v. a. permettere.
permutation, *-mūdīt'shūn*, s. permuta-
zione, m. [ad. dannosamente].
pernicious, *-nīsh'ūs*, a. pernicioso; -ly,
peroration, *pēr'ōrāt'shūn*, s. perorazione, f.
perpendicular, *pēr'pēndīk'lār*, s. perpen-
dicolare, a. piombo; -, s. linea perpen-
dicolare, f.; -ly, ad. perpendicolarmente.
perpetrate, *pūr'pētrāt*, v. a. perpetrare,
commettere (un delitto).
perpetration, *-trāt'shūn*, s. esecuzione, f.,
il commettere (d' un' azione), m.
perpetrator, *-trāt'tār*, s. colpevole, de-
linquente, m.; attore, m.
perpetual, *-pēr'ādīt*, a. perpetuo; -ly, ad.
perpetuamente.
perpetuate, *-pēr'ādīt*, v. a. perpetuare;
eternare. [zione, f.]
perpetuation, *-ād'shūn*, s. perpetua-
zione, f.
perpetuity, *-pēr'ādītī*, s. perpetuità, f.
perplex, *-plēks*, v. a. imbrogliare, con-
fondere. [imbroglione, m.]
perplexity, *-plēks'ītī*, s. perplessità, f.
perquisite, *pūr'kwītīt*, s. profitto, emolu-
mento, guadagno, m.
perry, *pēr'rī*, s. bevanda di pere, f.
persecute, *pūr'sēkūt*, v. a. perseguitare;
importunare. [f.; importunà, f.]
persecution, *-kūt'shūn*, s. persecuzione,
persecutor, *pūr'sēkūtūr*, s. persecutore, m.
perseverance, *-sēvērāns*, s. perseve-
ranza, f. [persistere].
persevere, *-sēvēr*, v. n. perseverare;
perseveringly, *-īnglī*, ad. perseverante-
mente.
persist, *-sīst*, v. a. persistere. [mente].
persistency, *-sīst*, s. persistenza, f.
persistent, *-ēnt*, a. persistente.
person, *pūr'sōn*, s. persona, f.
personage, *-āj*, s. personaggio, m.
personal, *-āl*, a. personale; -ly, ad. per-
sonalmente; - goods, s. pl. beni mobili,
m. pl. [dividuo, m.]
personality, *-ālītī*, s. personalità, f.; in-
personalty, *-dītī*, s. beni mobili, m. pl.

personate, -*āt*, v. a. rappresentare, imitare. [zione, f.; carattere, m.]
personation, -*ā'shān*, s. rappresentazione.
personification, -*tīkād' shān*, s. personificazione. [(ad una cosa).]
poepa, f. [poepa, f.]
personify, -*ā'shān*, v. a. dare un corpo a. & s. prospettivo (m.); prospettiva, f. [cace].
perspicacious, -*spīkād' shās*, a. perspicace.
perspicacity, -*ā'shān*, s. perspicacia, f.
perspicuity, -*ā'shān*, s. perspicuità, f.
perspiration, -*spīrād' shān*, s. traspirazione, f.
perspire, -*spīr*, v. n. traspirare, sudare.
persuade, -*swād'*, v. a. persuadere; convincere. [istigazione, f.]
persuasion, -*swād' shān*, s. persuasione, f.; persuasione, -*swā*, a. persuasivo; -*ly*, ad. in modo persuasivo. [impronto].
pert, *pārt*, a. lesto, agile; impertinente.
pertain, -*tān*, v. n. appartenere, concernere, spettare.
pertinacious, -*tānād' shās*, a. pertinace, ostinato; -*ly*, ad. pertinacemente.
pertinacity, -*tānād' shās*, s. pertinacia, f.
pertinence, -*tānād' shās*, s. pertinenza, appartenenza, f.
pertinent, -*tānād' shās*, a. pertinente; convenevole; -*ly*, ad. convenevolmente.
pertly, *pārt' lī*, ad. impertinentemente.
pertness, *pārt' nēs*, s. vivacità, f.; impertinenza, f.
perturb, -*tārb'*, v. a. perturbare.
perturbation, -*tārb' shān*, s. perturbazione, f.; alterazione, f.
peruke, *pērūk*, s. parrucca, f.
perusal, *pērūzāl*, s. lettura, f.
peruse, *pērūz*, v. a. leggere; esaminare.
Peruvian bark, *pērūvīān bārē*, s. china, f.
pervade, *pārūvād'*, v. a. passare oltre, penetrare. [-*ly*, ad. perversamente].
perverse, -*vārs*, a. perverso; ostinato; perversion, -*vārs shān*, s. perversimento; perversity, -*vārs*, s. perversità, f. [m].
pervert, -*vārt*, v. a. pervertire, corrompere. [può passare].
pervious, *pārūvīās*, a. pervio, per cui si
pessimist, *pēs sīmīst*, s. pessimista, m.
pest, *pēt*, s. peste, pestilenza, f.
pester, *pēs tār*, v. a. noiare, inquietare.
pest-house, *pēs' hūs*, s. lazzeretto, spedale, m. [tagioso].
pestiferous, -*tēs' fērūs*, a. pestifero, conpestilenziale, *pēs' tīlēs*, s. pestilenza, f.
pestilent, -*tēs*, a. pestilenziale, -*tēs' shāl*, a. pestilenziale.
pestle, *pēs tī* (pēs tī), s. pestello, m.
pet, *pēt*, s. sdegno, m.; favorito, m.; -*v*, a. vezzeggiare soverchiamente.
petal, *pētāl*, s. (bot.) petalo, m.
petard, *pētārd*, s. petardo, m.
petition, -*tēs' ān*, s. supplica, f., memoriale, m.; -*v*, a. supplicare, pregare.
petitioner, -*tēs*, s. supplicante, m.
petrel, *pēt rēl*, s. procellaria, f.
petrification, *pēt rēl' shān*, s. pietrificazione, f.

petrify, *pēt rēl*, v. a. impietrare; -*v*, n. divenir pietra.
petroleum, *pēt rēl' ūm*, s. petrolio, m.
petticoat, *pēt tīkāt*, s. gonnella, gonnellina, f. [curatello, m].
pettifogger, -*tēs' gār*, s. beccalite, pro-
pettifoggling, -*tēs' gār*, s. lite, contro-
pettiness, -*nēs*, s. piccolezza, f.
pettish, *pēt tīsh*, a. stizzoso, stico.
pettitoes, *pēt tītōz*, s. pl. zampetti di porco, m. pl.
petty, *pēt tī*, a. piccolo; di poco pregio.
petulance, *pēt ālūs*, s. petulanza, f.
petulant, -*ālūt*, a. petulante; -*ly*, ad. con petulanza.
pew, *pē*, s. banco di chiesa, m.
pewter, *pēt tār*, s. stagno, petro, m.
powterer, -*tār*, s. stagnaio, m.
phaton, *pātōn*, s. faeton, m.
phalanx, *pāl āng' hēs*, s. falange, f.
phantasm, *pān tās'm*, phantom, -*tōm*, s. fantasma, f.; apparizione, f.
phare, *pār*, s. faro, m.
pharisaical, *pār sīzāl*, a. farisaico.
Pharisee, *pār sīs*, s. fariseo, m.
pharmaceutic(al), *pār māsh' tīk(āl)*, a. farmaceutico.
pharmacy, *pār māsh' tīk*, s. farmacia, f.
phase, *pās*, phasis, *pāl sīs*, s. fase, f.
pheasant, *pēs ānt*, s. fagiano, m.
phenomenal, *pēnōm' ēnāl*, a. fenomenale, straordinario.
phenomenon, -*ēnōm*, s. fenomeno, m.
phial, *pāl*, s. fiala, caraffa, f.
philanthropic(al), *pāl ān'thrōp' ēk(āl)*, a. filantropico. [tropo, m].
philanthropist, -*ān'thrōp' ēst*, s. filantropo.
philanthropy, -*ān'thrōp' ē*, s. filantropia, f.
philological, *pāl ōlōg' ēkāl*, a. filologico, grammaticale.
philologist, -*ālōg' ēst*, s. filologo, m.
philology, -*ālōg' ē*, s. filologia, f.
philosopher, *pālōs' ōfār*, s. filosofo, m.;
natural -*ālōs*, f. fisico, m.; -*s stone*, s. pietra filosofale, f.
philosophic(al), -*ālōs' ēk(āl)*, a. filosofico; -*ly*, ad. filosoficamente. [ragionare].
philosophise, -*ālōs' ē*, v. n. filosofare;
philosophy, -*ālōs' ē*, s. filosofia, f.; **natural** -*ālōs*, f. fisica, f.
philtre, *pāl tār*, s. bevanda amorosa, f.
phiz, *pīs*, s. viso, visaccio, m. [tarro, m].
phlegm, *pēm*, s. flegma, f.; pituita, f., ca-
phlegmatic, *pēmāt' ēk*, a. flemmatico, pituitoso.
phosphoric, *pōs fōr' ēk*, a. fosforico.
phosphorus, *pōs fōrūs*, s. fosforo, m.
photograph, *pōtōgrāf*, s. fotografo, m.;
-v, a. fotografare.
photographer, -*pōtōgrāf' ēr*, s. fotografo, m.
photographic, -*pōtōgrāf' ēk*, a. fotografico.
photography, -*pōtōgrāf' ē*, s. fotografia, f.
phrase, *frāz*, s. frase, f.; espressione, f.; stilo, m.; -*v*, a. esprimere. [frasi, f].
phraseology, *pōtōgrāf' ē*, s. collezione di
phrenology, *pērēnōl' ē*, s. frenologia, f.

pistol, *pīst'ol*, s. pistola, f.
pistol-shot, *-shōt*, s. colpo di pistola, m.
piston, *pīst'ōn*, s. pistone, m.
pit, *pīt*, s. fossa, f.; sepolcro, m.; plantereno, m.; —, v. a. scavare. [f.]
pitapat, *-tāpāt*, s. palpitazione dil cuore.
pitch, *pīch*, s. pece, f.; altezza, f.; cima, f.; grado, m.; —, v. a. impicciare; ficcare; piantare; lanciare; (mar.) spalmare; —, v. n. arrestarsi, fermarsi.
pitch-dark, *-dārk*, a. nero come la pece.
pitcher, *-ār*, s. brocca, f. [corista, m.]
pitch-fork, *-fōrk*, s. forcone, m.; (mus.)
piteous, *pīt'ēūs*, a. dolente, tristo, misero; —ly, ad. miseramente.
pitfall, *pīt'fāl*, s. trabocchetto, m.
pitth, *pīth*, s. midollo, m., midolla, f.; energia, f.
pitthly, *-tīl*, ad. vigorosamente.
pithiness, *-nēs*, s. vigore, m., energia, f.
pithy, *pīt'hī*, a. midolloso; energico, spiritoso. [compassionevole.]
pitiable, *pīt'iābl*, a. degno di compassione.
pitiful, *pīt'fūl*, a. compassionevole, miserabile; —ly, ad. compassionevolmente.
pitifulness, *-fūlnēs*, s. compassione, f.; pietà, misericordia, f. [ad. crudelmente.]
pitiless, *-lēś*, a. spietato, crudele; —ly, pittance, *pīt'itāns*, s. pietanza, f.
pitted, *pīt'ēd*, a. butterato.
pit, *pīt*, s. pietà, compassione, f.; —, v. a. & n. compattare, compiangere.
pivot, *pīv'ōt*, s. perno, cardine, m.
pix, *pīks*, s. pisside, f.
placable, *plā'kābl*, a. placabile.
placard, *plā'kārđ*, s. editto, m.; bando, m.
place, *plās*, s. luogo, m.; posto, ufficio, m.; grado, m.; —, v. a. mettere, collocare.
placid, *plā'sīd*, a. placido, quieto; —ly, ad. placidamente. [letterario, m.]
plagiarism, *plā'j'ārizm*, s. latrocinio.
plagiarist, *-j'ārist*, **plagiary**, *-j'ārī*, s. plagiatore, m.
plague, *plāg*, s. peste, f.; contagio, m.; pena, f.; —, v. a. infettare, appestare; tormentare.
plaguily, *plā'gīlī*, ad. affannosamente.
plaguy, *plā'gī*, a. affannoso, molesto.
plaiice, *plās*, s. passerina, f.
plaid, *plād*, s. ciarpa degli Scozzesi, f.
plain, *plān*, a. piano; chiaro, evidente; franco, sincero; —ly, ad. semplicemente; francamente; —, s. pianura, f.; campagna rasa, f.
plain-dealing, *-dēlīng*, s. buona fede, f.
plainness, *-nēs*, s. livello, m.; uguaglianza, f.; semplicità, f.; chiarezza, f.
plain-spoken, *-spōkēn*, a. che parla apertamente.
plaint, *plānt*, s. lamento, gemito, m.
plaintiff, *plānt'īf*, s. dimandatore, m.
plaintive, *-tīv*, a. dolente, querulo; —ly, ad. dolentemente. [piegare; intrecciare.]
plait, *plāt*, s. piega, f.; treccia, f.; —, v. a. pian, *plān*, s. piano, disegno, m.; —, v. a. progettare. [v. a. piallare; appianare.]
plane, *plān*, s. pianura, f.; pialla, f.; —,

planet, *plān'ēt*, s. pianeta, m.
planetary, *-nēārē*, a. planetario.
plane-tree, *plān'trē*, s. platano, m.
plank, *plāngk*, s. tavola, asse, f.; pancone, m.; —, v. a. impalcare con tavole.
plant, *plānt*, s. pianta, f.; ramicello, m.; —, v. a. piantare; stabilire. [m.]
plantain, *plān'tān*, s. platano, m.; banano.
plantation, *-tāshān*, s. piantagione, f.; colonia, f.
planter, *-ār*, s. piantatore, m.; colono, m.
plash, *plāsh*, s. guazzo, m.; pantano, palude, stagno, m.
plashy, *-ē*, a. pantanoso, melmoso.
plaster, *plās'tār*, s. impiastro, m.; calcestruzzo, m.; —, v. a. impiastare; ingessare.
plastic, *plās'tīk*, a. plastico.
plat, *plāt*, s. campicello, m.; —, v. a. intrecciare, tessere.
plate, *plāt*, s. piastra, f.; argenteria, f.; lamina, lama, i.; tondo, m.; —, v. a. in-argenteare, ingorare; ridurre in lamina.
platform, *plāt'fōrm*, s. piattaforma, f.; terrazza, f.; (am.) costituzione ecclesiastica, f.
platina, *plāt'īnā*, s. platino, m. (metallo).
platoon, *plāt'ōn*, s. (mil.) squadrone, m.; schiera, f.; banda, f. [di terra, m.]
platter, *plāt'tēr*, s. terrina, f., gran piatto.
plaudit, *plā'dīt*, s. applauso, m.
plausibility, *plā'stībīlītī*, s. plausibilità, f.
plausible, *plā'stībīl*, a. plausibile.
plausibly, *-tībīl*, ad. in modo plausibile.
play, *plā*, s. giuoco, divertimento, m.; spettacolo, m.; —, v. a. & n. giocare.
play-bill, *-bīl*, s. cartello, m.
player, *-ār*, s. giocatore, m.; attore, m.
play-fellow, *-fēlō*, **playmate**, *-māt*, s. compagno, m.; compagno di giuoco, m.
playful, *-fūl*, a. giocoso, scherzevole.
playfulness, *-fūlnēs*, s. facezia, burla, f.
play-house, *-hūs*, s. teatro, m.
plaything, *-tīng*, s. trastullo, m.; bagatella, f. [tiro, m.]
playwright, *-rīt*, s. autore drammatico.
plea, *plē*, s. difesa, f.; scusa, f.; pretesto, colore, m. [v. n. litigare, piatire.]
plead, *plēd*, v. a. difendere; allegare; —, **pleader**, *-ār*, s. litigante, avvocato, m.; piatore, m.
pleading, *-tīng*, s. il litigare, m.; —s, pl. dibattimenti, m. pl.
pleasant, *plē'sānt*, a. piacevole, grato; gaio; —ly, ad. cortesemente; gaiamente.
pleasantness, *-nēs*, **pleasantry**, *-trē*, s. piacevolezza, f.; cortesia, f.; galezza, f.
please, *plēz*, v. a. piacere; contentare.
pleasing, *-tīng*, a. grato, gustoso.
pleasurable, *plē'sh'rābl*, a. piacevole, ameno. [voglia, f.]
pleasure, *plē'sh'r*, s. piacere, diletto, m.
pleasure-boat, *-bōt*, s. battello di piacere, m. [inglese, o.]
pleasure-ground, *-grānd*, s. giard. [no]
piebeian, *plēbē'ān*, a. volgare; —, s. v. plebeo, m.

pledge, *plēj*, s. pegno, m., sicurtà, f.; —, v. a. impegnare, dare in pegno.
plenary, *plēnārī*, a. plenario, intero.
plenipotentiary, *plēnīpōtēn' shārī*, s. plenipotenziario, m. [nezza, f].
plentitude, *plēn' tūd*, s. plenitudine, pie-
plenteous, *plēn' tūs*, plentiful, —ful, a. abbondevole, copioso.
plenty, *plēn' tī*, s. abbondanza, f.
plethora, *plēth' drā*, s. plethora, abbon-
 danza di sangue, f.
plethoric, *plēth' ōrīk*, a. pletorico.
pleurisy, *plē' rīzī*, s. (med.) pleurisia, f.
pliable, *plī' ābl*, pliant, —ant, a. pieghe-
 vole, flessibile. [f].
pliancy, —*ānsī*, s. flessibilità f.; docilità, f.
plight, *plīt*, s. stato, m., condizione, f.; —, v. a. impegnare.
plod, *plōd*, v. n. affaticarsi.
plodding, —*ding*, a. laborioso, indefesso.
plot, *plōt*, s. complotto, m., cospirazione, trama, f.; pezzo (di terra), m.; —, v. a. concertare; —, v. n. cospirare, tramare.
plotter, —*ēr*, s. cospiratore, m.
plough, *plōh*, s. aratro, m.; —, v. a. arare, solcare; coltivare. [s. aratore, m].
plough-boy, —*boy*, **plough-man**, —*man*, **plough-share**, —*shār*, s. vomere, coltro, **plover**, *plōv' ēr*, s. pioviero, m. [m].
pluck, *plūk*, s. tirata, strappata, f.; sforzo, m.; coratella, f.; —, v. a. svelere, strap-
 pare; spennare, spiumare.
plucky, *plūk' ī*, a. coraggioso, animoso.
plug, *plūg*, s. turacciolo, cavicchio, m.; stantuffo (d'una tromba), m.; —, v. a. incavagliare.
plum, *plūm*, s. susina, prugna, f.
plumage, *plūm' āj*, s. piume, penna, f. pl.
plumb, *plūm*, s. piombino, m.; —, ad. a piombo; —, v. a. piombinare.
plumbago, —*bagō*, s. piombaggine, m.
plumber, *plūm' ēr*, s. piombalaio, m.
plumb-line, —*līn*, s. piombino, m.
plume, *plūm*, s. penna, f.; pennacchio, m.; —, v. a. spiumare; ornare d'un pen-
 nacchio.
plummet, *plūm' mēt*, s. piombino, m.
plump, *plūmp*, a. paffuto, grassotto; —, ad. di subito; —, v. n. gonfiare; cascare giù. [f].
plumpness, —*nēs*, s. grassezza, corpulenza,
plum-tree, *plūm' trē*, s. prugno, susino, m.
plumy, *plūm' ī*, a. coperto di piume.
plunder, *plūm' dūr*, s. depredamento, sac-
 cheggio, m.; (am.) bagaglie, f. pl.; —, v. a. predare, rubare. [immergersi].
plunge, *plūnj*, v. a. immergere; —, [v. n. plunger, —*ēr*, s. marangone, m.
plural, *plū' rāl*, a. & s. plurale (m.).
plurality, —*ālītī*, s. pluralità, f.
plush, *plūsh*, s. peluzzo, m.
ply, *plī*, v. a. piegare; lavorare; sollecitare; —, v. n. affaticarsi; applicarsi; (mar.) bordeggiare.
pneumatic, *nāmāt' īk*, a. pneumatico.
pneumonia, —*mō nīā*, s. pneumonia, f.

poach, *pōch*, v. a. bollire (uova); cacciare furtivamente; rubare.
poacher, —*ēr*, s. cacciatore furtivo, m.
pock, *pōk*, s. bolla del vaiuolo, f.
pocket, *pōk' ēt*, s. tasca, borsa, f.; scar-
 sella, f.; —, v. a. imborsare, mettere nella borsa; (an affront) soffrire (un af-
 fronto).
pocket-book, —*bōk*, s. libretto da tasca, taccuino, m. [riserva, m].
pocket-money, —*mōnē*, s. danaro di po-
 d, *pōd*, s. guscio, m.; scorza, f.; cazzola, **poem**, *pō' ēm*, s. poema, m. [f].
poesy, *pō' ēst*, s. poesia, f.
poet, *pō' ēt*, s. poeta, m.
poetaster, *pō' ētāstār*, s. poetastro, m.
poetess, *pō' ētēs*, s. poetessa, f.
poetical, *pōēl' īkāl*, a. poetico; —*īy*, ad. poeticamente.
poetics, *pōēl' īks*, s. pl. poetica, f.
poetize, *pō' ētīz*, v. a. comporre poesia.
poetry, *pō' ētrī*, s. poesia, f. [citā, f].
poignancy, *pō' nānsī*, s. acutezza, morda-
 poignant, —*nānt*, a. acuto, pungente; mordace, satirico.
point, *pōēnt*, s. punta, f.; capo, f.; pro-
 montorio, m.; punto, passo, m.; stato, m.; (rail.) baratto, m.; —, v. a. appuntare; aguzzare; puntare. [bianco].
point-blank, —*blāngk*, ad. di punto in
 pointed, —*ēd*, a. appuntato, acuto, —*īy*, ad. espressamente. [fermo, m].
pointer, —*ēr*, s. appuntatore, m.; cane da
 pointless, —*lēss*, a. spuntato, ottuso.
pointsman, —*s' mān*, s. (rail.) adetto ai baratti, m.
poise, *pōīz*, s. peso, m.; equilibrio, m.; —, v. a. pesare; bilanciare.
poison, *pōīzn*, s. veleno, tossico, m.; —, v. a. avvelenare. [ruttore, m].
poisoner, —*znēr*, s. avvelenatore, m.; cor-
poisonous, —*znūs*, a. velenoso.
poke, *pōk*, s. tasca, borsa, f.; sacchetto, m.; —, v. a. cercare al tasto; frugare; attizzare il fuoco. [spauracchio, m].
poker, *pō' kār*, s. attizzatoio, m.; (am.)
polar, *pō' lār*, a. polare.
pole, *pōl*, s. polo, m.; pertica, f., palo, m.; timone d'una carrozza, m.
pole-axe, —*āks*, s. azza, scure, f.
pole-cat, —*kākt*, s. puzzola, faina, f.
polemic, *pōlēm' īk*, a. & s. polemico (m.); —s, s. pl. polemica, f.
pole-star, *pōl' stār*, s. stella polare, f.
police, *pōlīs*, s. polizia, f.; polizza, f.
police-court, —*cōrt*, s. tribunale di po-
 lizia, f.
policeman, —*mān*, s. poliziotto, m.
policy, *pōl' īsī*, s. politica, f.; astuzia, f.
polish, *pōl' īsh*, v. a. pulire, lisciare; limare; —, v. n. divenire pulito; —, s. pulitura, f.
polished, —*īshd*, a. elegante; lustrato.
polite, *pōlīt*, a. pulito, garbato; cortese; —*īy*, ad. civilmente.
politeness, —*nēs*, s. politezza, f.
politic, *pōl' ītk*, a. prudente.

poplar, *pōp'lār*, s. pioppo, m.
poplin, *pōp'līn*, s. popolina (stoffa di seta e
poppo), *pōp'pī*, s. papavero, m. [lana, f.]
populace, *pōp'ulds*, s. volgo, m., plebe-
gla, plebe, f. [polaramente,
popular, *-ūlār*, a. popolare; -ly, ad. po-
popularity, *-lār'itē*, s. popolarità, f.;
favore pubblico, m.
popularize, *pōp'ulāriz*, v. a. popolarizzare.
populate, *-āldē*, v. a. popolare.
population, *-lēt'shūn*, s. popolazione, f.
populous, *pōp'ulds*, a. popoloso, popolato.
populousness, *-nēs*, s. popolazione, f.
porcelain, *pōrs'lān*, s. porcellana, f.
porch, *pōrch*, s. portico, m., piazza, f.
porcupine, *pōr'kūpīn*, s. porco spino, m.
pore, *pōr*, s. poro, m.
pork, *pōrk*, s. porco, m.; carne di porco, f.
pork-butcher, *-būchār*, s. pizzicagnolo,
porker, *-ār*, s. porcello, m. [m.
porosity, *pōrōs'itē*, s. porosità, f.
porous, *pōrūs*, a. poroso.
porphyry, *pōr'firē*, s. porfido, m.
porpoise, *pōr'pēs*, s. porco marino, m.
porridge, *pōr'rij*, s. minestra, f.
porringer, *pōr'rīnjār*, s. scodella, f.
port, *pōrt*, s. porto, m.; (bill.) trucca;
(mar.) cannoniera, f.; vino d'Oporto, m.
portable, *-ābl*, a. portabile.
portal, *pōr'tāl*, s. portone, m. [rare,
portend, *pōrtēnd'*, v. a. presagire, augu-
portent, *pōrtēnt*, s. portentoso, m.; mostro,
portentous, *-tēnt'ūs*, a. portentoso. [m.
porter, *pōr'tār*, s. portinaio, m.; facchino,
m.; lustrascarpe, m.; birra forte, f. [m.
porterage, *-ārāj*, s. prezzo del portare,
portfire, *pōr't'fir*, s. accenditoio, m.; miccia,
f. [lettere, m.
portfolio, *-fō'fō*, s. portafogli, porta-
portico, *pōr'tīkō*, s. portico, m.; piazza, f.
portion, *pōrt'shūn*, s. porzione, f.; parte, f.;
dote, f.; - v. a. dividere, spartire; (jur.)
dotare.
portliness, *pōrt'lēnēs*, s. aria maestosa, f.
portly, *-lī*, a. maestoso, grande.
portmanteau, *-mānt'ō*, s. portamantelli,
m., valigia, f.
portrait(ure), *pōr'trāt'(ār)*, s. ritratto, m.
portray, *pōr'trā*, v. a. far ritratti, rappre-
sentare, dipingere.
portrayer, *-ār*, s. ritrattista, m. [f.
portress, *pōr'trēs*, s. portinaia, guardiana,
pose, *pōz*, v. a. imbarazzare; interrogare.
poser, *pōsēr*, s. esaminatore, m.; questione,
f.; che imbarazza, che confonde.
position, *pōz'ish'ān*, s. posizione, f.; situa-
zione, f.; proposta, f.; tesi, f.
positive, *pōz'itīv*, a. positivo, assoluto;
vero, certo; -ly, ad. positivamente, asso-
lutamente, certamente. [minazione, f.
positiveness, *-nēs*, s. certezza, f.; deter-
posse, *pōz'sē*, s. forza pubblica, f.
possession, *pōz'sēz*, v. a. possedere; godere.
possession, *-zēsh'ān*, s. possessione, f.,
possession, m.
possessive, *-zēs'siv*, a. (gr.) possessivo.
possessor, *-zēs'sōr*, m. possessore, m.

posset, *pōs'sēt*, s. bevanda di latte e vino, f.
 possibility, *-sībīlītē*, s. possibilità, f.
 possible, *pōs'sībl*, a. possibile.
 possibly, *-sībīl*, ad. forse.
 post, *pōst*, s. corriere, m.; posto, luogo, ufficio, impiego, m.; posta, f.; —, v. a. porre, mettere; trascrivere; —, v. n. impostare (una lettera); correre la posta. [f.]
 postage, *-dž*, s. porto, m., spesa di posta.
 postage-stamp, *-stāmp*, s. francobollo, m.
 post-boy, *-bōi*, s. postiglione, m.
 post-captain, *-kāptēn*, s. capitano di bastimento, m.
 post-card, *-kārđ*, s. carta postale, f.
 post-chaise, *-šādz*, s. carrozza di posta, f.
 post-date, *-dāt*, v. a. mettere una data.
 poster, *-ār*, s. cartello, m.
 posterior, *pōstēriār*, a. posteriore; dereposterity, *-tērītē*, s. posterità, f. [tano].
 postern, *pōst'ēr*, s. porticella, f.
 post-haste, *pōst'hāst*, ad. in gran fretta.
 posthumous, *pōst'āmās*, a. postumo.
 postilion, *pōstīl'yān*, s. postiglione, m.
 posting, *pōst'īng*, s. viaggio per posta, m.
 postman, *-mān*, s. corriere, m.
 post-mark, *-mārķ*, s. bollo postale, m.
 post-master, *-māstār*, s. maestro di posta, m.
 post-office, *-ōfīs*, s. ufficio della posta, m.; letter addressed: "Post-office" or "to be kept till called for," lettera ferma in posta.
 postpaid, *-pād*, a. affrancato.
 postpone, *-pōn*, v. a. posporre; differire; disprezzare.
 postponement, *-mānt*, s. posposizione, f.
 postscript, *pōst'skrīpt*, s. poscritto, m.
 posture, *pōst'tār (-chār)*, s. positura, f.; situazione, f. [m].
 posy, *pō'sē*, s. mazzetto di fiori, m.; motto.
 pot, *pōt*, s. vaso, boccale, m.; —, v. a. mettere in vaso; insalare.
 potable, *pō'tābl*, a. potabile.
 potash, *pōt'āsh*, s. potassa, f.
 potation, *pōtā'shān*, s. bevanda, f.
 potato, *pōtā'tō*, s. patata, f.
 pot-bellied, *pōt'bēllēd*, a. panciuto.
 pot-boy, *-bōi*, s. garzone d'osteria, m.
 potentate, *pō'tēntāt*, s. potentato, m.
 potential, *-tēn'shāl*, a. potenziale; virtuale, efficace. [mino, f.]
 pot-hanger, *pōt'hāngār*, s. catena del capotther, *pōt'ār*, s. tumulto, strepito, rumore, m.
 pot-herb, *pōt'hārb*, s. erba da mangiare, f.
 pot-hook, *-hōķ*, s. catena da fuoco, f.; manico d'un vaso, m.
 pot-house, *-hōūs*, s. taverna, f.
 potion, *pō'shān*, s. pozione, bevanda, f.
 pot-luck, *pōt'lūk*, s. quel che c'è, pentopman, *-mān*, s. bevitore, m. [lino, m].
 potter, *pōt'tār*, s. pentolaio, m.; —'s ware, pl. vasellame di terra, m. [pentole, m].
 pottery, *-tē*, stoviglie, f. pl.; magazzino di pouch, *pōdčh*, s. tasca, scarsella, f.
 poulticer, *pōt'tār*, s. pollaiuolo, m.
 poultice, *-tīs*, s. cataplasma, m.

poultry, *-trē*, s. pollame, m., polli, m. pl.; —yard, polleria, f.
 pounce, *pōūns*, s. polvere di pomice, f.; —, v. a. spolverizzare.
 pounce-box, *-bōks*, s. polverino, m.
 pound, *pōūd*, s. libbra, f.; parco, m.; —, sterling, lira sterlina, f.; —, v. a. pestare.
 pounder, *-ār*, s. pestello, m.; sorta di grossa pera, f.; cannone di ... libbre di portata, m.
 pour, *pōr*, v. a. versare; spandere, effondere; —, v. n. scorrere; piovere strabocche-
 pout, *pōūt*, v. n. far grugno. [volmente].
 poverty, *pōv'ertē*, s. povertà, f.
 powder, *pōd'ār*, s. polvere, f.; —, v. a. polverizzare; salare.
 powder-box, *-bōks*, s. polverino, m.
 powder-chests, *-čēsts*, s. pl. (mar.) cassoni di poppa, m. pl. [f].
 powder-horn, *-hōrn*, s. borsa da polvere.
 powdery, *pōd'ārē*, a. polveroso.
 power, *pōv'ār*, s. potere, m., forza, posanza, f.; armata, f.; autorità, influenza, f.
 powerful, *-fūl*, a. potente; —ly, ad. potentemente; con forza.
 powerless, *-lēs*, a. impotente.
 pox, *pōks*, s. morbo gallico, m.; chicken-
 —, vaiuolo benigno, m.; small —, bolle, f. pl. [liti d'essere praticato, f].
 practicability, *prāk'tīkēbīlītē*, s. possibilità, f.
 practicable, *prāk'tīkēbl*, a. praticabile, fattibile. [bile].
 practicably, *-kēbīl*, ad. in modo praticamente.
 practical, *-tīkēl*, a. pratico; —ly, ad. praticamente.
 practice, *-tīs*, s. pratica, f.; uso, costume, m.; metodo, m.; —s, pl. pratiche segrete, f. pl.
 practise, —, v. a. & n. praticare; esercitare.
 practitioner, *-tīsh'ānār*, s. artista, f.; pratico, m.; medico, m.
 pragmatic(al), *prāgmāt'īk(āl)*, a. pragmatico; affaccendato; —ly, ad. arrogante.
 prairie, *prā'rē*, s. prateria, f. [mente].
 praise, *prāz*, s. lode, f., elogio, m.; gloria, f.; —, v. a. lodare; celebrare.
 praiseworthy, *-wārthē*, a. lodevole.
 prance, *prāns*, v. n. impennarsi; cavalcare con brio. [m].
 prank, *prāngk*, s. beffa, f.; scappata, f.; tiro.
 prate, *prāt*, v. n. cicalare, ciarlare; —, s. ciarla, ciancia, f. [f].
 prattle, *prāt'tl*, v. n. ciarlare; —, s. ciarlea, ciarlone, m.
 pray, *prā*, v. a. & n. pregare, supplicare.
 prayer, *-ār*, s. preghiera, domanda, f.; Lord's —, orazione domenicale, f.
 prayer-book, *-bōk*, s. libro di preghiera.
 preach, *prēčh*, v. a. & n. predicare. [m].
 preacher, *-ār*, s. predicatore, m.
 preaching, *-īng*, s. predica, f.
 preamble, *prēām'bl*, s. preambolo, m. [prefazione, f].
 prebend, *prēb'ēnd*, s. prebenda, f.
 prebendary, *-ārē*, s. prebendario, m.
 precarious, *prēčā'rēās*, a. precario, incerto; —ly, ad. in modo precario.
 precariousness, *-nēs*, s. incertezza, f.

precaution, -kǎ shǔn, s. precauzione, f.; cautela, f.
precautionary, -ǎi, a. cauto. [zare.
precede, -sǎd, v. a. precedere, sopravvan-
precedence, -sǎd iǎns, s. precedenza, f.
precedent, -ǎiǎnt, **preceding**, -ǎiǎng, a.
 precedente.
precentor, -ǎiǎn tǒr, s. precentore, m.
precept, -prǎ sǎpt, s. precetto, m.
preceptor, -ǎiǎn tǒr, s. precettore, m.
precinct, -prǎ sǎngkǐt, s. precincto, circuito,
 m. [preziosamente.
precious, -prǎsh' ǎs, a. prezioso; -ly, ad.
preciousness, -nǎs, s. preziosità, f.
precipice, -prǎs' iǎps, s. precipizio, m.
precipitate, -sǎp' iǎtǎt, v. a. & n. precipi-
 tare; precipitarsi; -, a. precipitato; -ly,
 ad. con fretta; -, s. precipitato, m.
precipitation, -iǎd shǎn, s. precipitazione,
 temerità, f. [merario.
precipitous, -sǎp' iǎtǎs, a. precipitoso, te-
 precipice, -sǎs, a. preciso, esatto; -ly, ad.
 precisamente, esattamente. [tezza, f.
precision, -sǎsh' ǎn, s. precisione, esat-
preclude, -kǐlǎd, v. a. precludere; impe-
 dire. [turo.
precocious, -kǎd' shǎs, a. precoce, prema-
precocity, -kǎds' iǎt, s. maturità prima del
 tempo, f.
preconceive, -prǎkǎns' sǎv, v. a. prevedere;
 indovinare. [m.
preconception, -ǎiǎp' shǎn, s. pregiudizio,
preconcert, -sǎnt' , v. a. deliberare anti-
 cipatamente. [nunzio, m.
precursor, -prǎkǎn' sǎr, s. precursore; an-
predatory, -prǎd' ǎtǎr, a. rapace.
predecessor, -prǎdǎs' sǎr, s. predeces-
 sore, antecessore, m. [nare.
predestinate, -prǎdǎs' tǎnǎt, v. a. predesti-
predestination, -ǎdǎs' tǎnǎd shǎn, s. pre-
 destinazione, f.
predestine, vedi **predestinate**.
predicament, -ǎik' ǎmǎnt, s. predica-
 mento, m., categoria, f. [v. a. affermare.
predicate, -prǎd' iǎtǎt, s. predicato, m.; -,
predication, -kǎd' shǎn, s. affermazione, f.
predict, -ǎikt' , v. a. predire.
prediction, -ǎikt' shǎn, s. predizione, f.
predilection, -prǎdǎik' shǎn, s. predile-
 zione, f.
predispose, -ǎispǎz' , v. a. predisporre.
disposition, -ǎispǎzǎsh' ǎn, s. pre-
 disposizione, f. [rità, f.; predominio, m.
predominance, -prǎdǎm' iǎnǎns, s. superio-
predominant, -ǎnǎnt, a. predominante.
predominate, -ǎntǎt, v. n. predominare.
pre-eminence, -prǎ ǎm' iǎnǎns, s. premi-
 nenza, f.
pre-eminent, -ǎnǎnt, a. preminente.
pre-engagement, -ǎngǎj' mǎnt, s. obbligo
 anteriore, m. [f.
pre-existence, -ǎngǎis' iǎns, s. preesistenza,
preface, -prǎf' ǎs, s. prefazione, f.; -, v. a.
 introdurre.
prefatory, -ǎiǎn' , a. preliminare.
prefect, -prǎf' ǎkt, s. prefetto, m.
prefecture, -ǎikt' tǎr, s. prefettura, f.

prefer, -prǎfǎr' , v. a. preferire; promuovere;
 porporre (una legge). [siderabile.
preferable, -prǎf' ǎrǎbl, a. preferibile; de-
preferably, -ǎbl, ad. per preferenza.
preference, -ǎrǎns, s. preferenza, prela-
 zione, f. [m.; promozione, f.
preferment, -prǎf' ǎr' mǎnt, s. avanzamento,
prefix, -prǎf' ǎks, s. (gr.) prefisso, m.; -,
 -prǎf' ǎks' , v. a. prefiggere.
pregnancy, -prǎg' nǎns, s. pignezza, f.
pregnant, -nǎnt, a. pignante; fertile.
prejudice, -prǎj' ǎdǎs, v. a. giudicare innanzi.
prejudice, -prǎj' ǎdǎs, s. pregiudizio, m.;
 danno, m.; -, v. a. pregiudicare; nuocere.
prejudicial, -ǎish' ǎt, a. pregiudicevole,
 nocivo.
prelacy, -prǎl' ǎst, s. prelatura, f.
prelate, -prǎl' ǎt, s. prelato, m.
preliminary, -prǎlǎm' iǎntǎr, a. preliminare.
prelude, -prǎl' ǎd, s. preludio, m.; -, **prǎl-
 lǎd**, v. a. sonare un preludio.
premature, -prǎmǎtǎr' , a. prematuro; -ly,
 ad. prematuramente. [tempo, f.
prematurity, -nǎs, s. maturità avanti il
premeditate, -prǎmǎd' iǎtǎt, v. a. premedi-
 tare. [zione, f.
premeditation, -iǎd shǎn, s. premedita-
priest, -prǎm' iǎr, s. primo ministro, m.
premise, -prǎmǎz' , v. a. spiegare in primo
 luogo. [beni terreni, m. pl.
premises, -prǎm' iǎs, s. pl. premesse, f. pl.;
premium, -prǎ mǎm, s. premio, m.; ricom-
 pensa, f. [nisc anticipatamente.
premonitory, -prǎmǎn' iǎntǎr, a. che ammo-
preoccupation, -prǎkǎkǎp' shǎn, s. pre-
 occupazione, prevenzione, f. [prevenire.
preoccupy, -ǎk' kǎpt, v. a. preoccupare,
preordain, -ǎrdǎn' , v. a. preordinare,
 predestinare.
prepaid, -pǎd' , a. affrancato. [zione, f.
preparation, -prǎpǎr' ǎshǎn, s. prepara-
preparatory, -pǎr' ǎtǎr, a. preparatorio.
prepare, -pǎr' , v. a. preparare; apparec-
 chiare; -, v. n. prepararsi.
prepay, -prǎp' ǎd, v. a. pagare anticipata-
 mente; frangere.
prepayment, -mǎnt, s. francamento, m.
prepenze, -prǎpǎns' , a. premeditato.
preponderance, -pǎn' ǎrǎns, s. prepon-
 deranza, f.
preponderate, -ǎrǎnt, v. a. & n. pre-
 ponderare; superare. [zione, f.
preposition, -prǎpǎzǎsh' ǎn, s. (gr.) preposi-
prepossession, -prǎpǎzǎsh' ǎn, s. preoc-
 cupazione, f.; prevenzione, f.
prepossessing, -ǎs' sǎng, a. attrattivo.
preposterous, -prǎpǎs' tǎrǎs, a. prepostero;
 assurdo; -ly, ad. a rovescio, assurda-
 mente.
prerogative, -rǎg' ǎtǎv, s. prerogativa, f.
presage, -prǎs' ǎj, s. presagio, augurio, m.;
 -, -prǎs' ǎj' , v. a. presagire. [f.
prescience, -prǎshǎns, s. pre conoscenza,
prescient, -shǎnt, a. profetico.
prescribe, -prǎskrǎb' , v. a. & n. prescri-
 vere; ordinare.

prescription, -skrēp' shūn, s. prescrizione, f.; ordinazione, f.

presence, prēz' ēns, s. presenza, f.; aria, f., aspetto, m.; — of mind, prontezza di spirito, f. [di presenza, f.]

presence-chamber, -chāmbār, s. camera

present, prēz' ēnt, a. presente; —ly, ad. al presente; —, prēz' ēnt, v. a. presentare, far un presente, offrire; (am.) accusare.

presentable, prēz' ēnt' ābl, a. decente, convenevole, lindo, assettato.

presentation, -tēd' shūn, s. presentazione, f.; —copy, esemplare dedicatorio, m.

presentiment, -sēn' timent, s. presentimento, m.

presentment, -zēnt' mēnt, s. presentazione, rappresentazione, f.

preservation, -zūrv' shūn, s. preservazione, f. [m.]

preservative, -zūrv' ātiv, s. preservativo, preserve, -zūrv', s. conserva, f., confetti, m. pl.; —, v. a. preservare, conservare; confettare. [direzionale.]

preside, -sīd', v. n. presedere; aver la

presidency, prēz' idēns, s. presidenza, f.

president, -idēnt, s. presidente, m.; capo, m.

press, prēs, s. torchio, strettoio, m.; folla, f.; guardaroba, f.; —, v. a. premere, spremere, stringere; sollecitare, affrettare; importunare; —, v. n. affrettarsi; mettere piede; ricercare con premura.

press-gang, -gāng, s. truppa da forzare marinari, f.

pressing, -īng, a. urgente; importuno; —ly, ad. istantemente, violentemente; —, s. pressione, f.; istanza, f.

pressure, prēs' h' ās, s. pressura, f.; oppressione, f.

presumable, prēzūm' ābl, a. presumibile.

presume, -zūm', v. a. presumere; presupporre.

presuming, -īng, a. presuntuoso.

presumption, -zūm' shūn, s. presunzione, arroganza, f.

presumptive, -tīv, a. presuntivo.

presumptuous, -tūās, a. presuntuoso; —ly, ad. presuntuosamente. [supporre.]

presuppose, prēzūppōs', v. a. presupporre.

presupposition, -pōzūsh' ūn, s. presupposizione, f. [renza, f.]

pretence, prētēns' s. pretesto, m.; apparenza, f.

pretend, -tēnd', v. a. & n. pretendere; immaginarsi.

pretender, -ār, s. pretendente, m.

pretendingly, -ēnglī, ad. presuntuosamente.

pretension, -tēns' shūn, s. pretensione, f.

preterite, prēt' ārtī, s. (gr.) preterito, m.

preternatural, prētūrnat' ārtī (-chūrtī), a. soprannaturale. [scusa, f.]

pretext, prēt' īkst, s. pretesto, colore, m.;

prettily, prēt' tīlī, ad. d' una maniera piacevole, acconciante.

prettiness, -nēs, s. bellezza, leggiadria, f.

pretty, -tī, a. leggiadro, vago, grazioso; —, ad. assai, così così; quasi.

prevail, prēvālv', v. n. prevalere; avere la superiorità. [nante.]

prevailing, -īng, a. prevalente, dominante.

prevalence, prēv' ālēns, s. prevalenza, f.

prevalent, -ālēnt, a. potente; efficace.

prevaricate, prēvār' ikāt, v. n. prevaricare; colludere.

prevarication, -hāt' shūn, s. prevaricazione, f.; collusione, f.

prevent, -vēnt', v. a. prevenire; ovviare.

prevention, -vēn' shūn, s. preoccupazione, f. [servativo (m.).]

preventive, -tīv, a. & s. preveniente; preventivo.

previous, prēv' iūs, a. previo, precedente; —ly, ad. precedentemente.

prey, prā, s. preda, rapina, f.; —, v. n. predare, rubare.

price, prīs, s. prezzo, valore, m.

priceless, -lēss, a. inestimabile.

prick, prīk, s. puntura, ferita, f.; traccia, f.; —, v. a. pungere; stimolare, spronare; notare (un' aria).

pricker, -ār, s. braccatore a cavallo, m.

pricking, -īng, s. pizzicore, m.

prickle, prīkl', s. punta, f.; spina, f.

prickly, -tī, a. spinoso.

pride, prīd, s. orgoglio, m., superbia, vanità, f.; —, v. n. vantarsi.

prier, prī' ās, s. spione, spia, m.

priest, prēst, s. prete, m.

priestess, -ēs, s. sacerdotessa, f.

priesthood, -hūd, s. sacerdozio, m.

priestly, -tī, a. di prete, sacerdotale.

priest-ridden, -rīdēn, a. governato da preti.

prig, prīg, s. saccentone, m.; pazzo, m.; —, v. a. truffare, furare.

priggish, -gīsh, a. affettato, presuntuoso.

prim, prīm, a. affettato, studiato.

primacy, prīm' āsī, s. primato, m.

primarily, -mār' tīlī, ad. primariamente, [cipale.]

primary, -mār' tī, a. primario, primo, primario.

primate, -māt, s. primate, m.; capo, m.

prime, prīm, a. primo, principale, originale; precoce; —ly, ad. da prima; eccellentemente; —, s. principio, m.; fiore, m.; primavera, f.; —, v. a. mettere il polverino; preparare.

primer, prīm' ās (-prīm' mār), s. piccolo libretto, m.; breviario, m.

primeval, prīm' vāl, a. primitivo.

priming, -mīng, s. mettere la polvere sul focolare, m. [ad. primitivamente.]

primitive, prīm' tīv, a. primitivo; —ly, primitivamente.

primness, -nēs, s. affettazione, f.

primogeniture, prīmōjēn' tūr, s. primogenitura, f.

prince, prīns, s. principe, m.; sovrano, m.

principedom, -ādēn, s. principato, m.

princely, -tī, a. principesco; —, ad. da principe; nobilmente.

princess, prīn' sēs, s. principessa, f.

principal, prīm' sēpl, a. principale, essenziale; —ly, ad. principalmente, soprattutto; —, s. principale, m.; capitale, m.

principality, -pāl' tīlī, s. principato, m.; sovranità, f.

principle, *prīn'sīpl*, s. principio, fondamento, m.; motivo, m., causa, f.
print, *prīnt*, s. impressione, f.; stampa, lettera, f.; giornale, m.; out of —, che non si trova più a comprare; —, v. a. imprimere; stampare.
printer, *-ār*, s. stampatore, tipografo, m.; — s reader, correttore, m. [f].
printing, *-īng*, s. impressione, f.; stampa.
printing-house, *-hōūs*, **printing-office**, *-ōfīs*, s. stamperia, f.
prior, *prī'ār*, s. primo, precedente; —, s. priore, m.; superiore, m.
priores, *-ēs*, s. priora, f.; superiora, f.
priority, *-tīt*, s. priorità, f.
priory, *-rī*, s. priorato, m.
prism, *prīz'm*, s. prisma, m.
prison, *prīz'n*, s. prigione, f.
prisoner, *-nēr*, s. prigioniero, m.
pristine, *prī'stīn*, s. pristino, prisco.
privacy, *prī'vāsī*, s. segretezza, f.; ritiratezza, solitudine, f.
private, *-vāt*, a. privato, particolare; segreto; — **soldier**, s. soldato semplice, m.
privateer, *-vātēr*, s. corsaro, m.
privation, *-vād'shān*, s. privazione, f.; mancanza, f.
privilege, *prīv'lēj*, s. privilegio, m.; —, v. a. privilegiare. [greto].
privily, *-līt*, ad. privatamente; in se-
crecy, *-līt*, s. confidenza, f.; notizia, f.
privy, *prī'vī*, a. privato, particolare; familiare; segreto; —, s. cesso, m.
prize, *prīz*, s. prezzo, m.; premio, m.; presa, f.; —, v. a. apprezzare, valutare.
pro, *prō*, pr. per; — and con, pro e contra.
probability, *prōb'ābīlītē*, s. probabilità, verisimiglianza, f.
probable, *prōb'ābl*, a. probabile.
probably, *-āblī*, ad. probabilmente.
probate, *prō'bāt*, s. verificaazione (d' un testamento), f. [mento, m].
probation, *-bād'shān*, s. prova, f.; esperimento, m.
probationary, *-ārī*, a. per prova.
probationer, *-ār*, s. scolare che fa la sua prova, f.; novizio, m. [colla tua].
probe, *prōb*, s. tenta, f.; —, v. a. toccare
probity, *prōb'ītē*, s. probità, sincerità, f.; integrità, f.
problem, *prōb'lēm*, s. problema, m.
problematic(al), *-māt'īk(al)*, a. problematico; —ly, ad. in modo problematico.
proboscis, *prōb'ōsīs*, s. proboscide, f.
procedure, *prōb'ēdūr*, s. procedimento, m.; progresso, m.
proceed, *-sēd*, v. n. procedere, derivare; provenire; comportarsi; —, s. prodotto, guadagno, m. [portamento, m].
proceeding, *-īng*, s. procedimento, com-
process, *prōs'ēs* (*prō'sēs*), s. processo, m.; progresso, m.
procession, *prōs'ēs'hān*, s. processione, f.
proclaim, *-klām*, v. a. proclamare; pub-
blicare; bandire.
proclamation, *prōklām'd'shān*, s. pro-
clama, f.; bando, m. [pensione, f].
proclivity, *prōklīv'ītē*, s. proclività, pro-
conconsul, *-kōn'sul*, s. proconsolo, m.

procrastinate, *-krās'īndt*, v. a. procrastinare; indugiare. [zione, f].
procrastination, *-nd'shān*, s. procrastina-
procreate, *prō'krēt*, v. a. procreare; pro-
duce, [il procreare, m].
procreation, *-ā'shān*, s. procreamento,
proctor, *prōk'tār*, s. procuratore, m.; fat-
to, m. [tore, m].
proctorship, *-shīp*, s. ufficio di procura-
procurable, *prōk'ūrābl*, a. che si può pro-
curare, procurabile.
procurator, *prōk'ūr'd'shān*, s. procura-
zione, procura, f. [agente, m].
procurator, *-ār*, s. procuratore, m.; me-
z, m. [ly, ad. prodigamente].
prodigal, *prōd'īgdl*, a. & s. prodigo (m.);
prodigality, *-gd'ītē*, s. prodigalità, f.
prodigious, *prōd'īgūs*, a. prodigioso; —ly,
ad. prodigiosamente.
prodigy, *prōd'īgī*, s. prodigio, m.
produce, *prōd'ūs*, s. prodotto, m.; —, *prō-*
duce, v. a. produrre; causare.
producer, *prōd'ūs'ār*, s. produttore, m.
product, *prōd'ukt*, s. prodotto, m.; effetto,
m; opera, f. [f., prodotto, m].
production, *prōd'ukt'shān*, s. produzione,
productive, *-tīv*, a. produttivo.
productiveness, *-nēs*, s. produttività, f.;
fertilità, f. [zione, f].
profanation, *prōfān'd'shān*, s. profana-
profane, *prōfān*, a. profano; —ly, ad.
profanamente; —, v. a. profanare.
profess, *-fēs*, v. a. & n. professare; eser-
ciare, mantenere, seguitare. [apertamente].
professedly, *-sādīt*, ad. pubblicamente,
profession, *-fēs'hān*, s. professione, f.;
mestiere, m. [fessionale].
professional, *-dl*, a. di professione, pro-
fessor, *-fēs'ār*, s. professore, m.
professorship, *-shīp*, s. professorato,
carica di professore, m.
proffer, *prōf'fūr*, v. a. proferire, offrire;
propore; —, s. offerta, f.
proficiency, *prōf'īsh'ēns*, s. avanzamento,
m; progresso, m.
proficient, *-ēt*, a. proficiente; avanzato.
profile, *prō'fīl*, s. profilo, m.
profit, *prōf'īt*, s. profitto, guadagno, m.;
vantaggio, m.; frutto, m.; —, v. a. avan-
taggiare; essere utile; —, v. n. profitare;
far progress. [gioso].
profitable, *-ābl*, a. profittevole, vantag-
profitableness, *-nēs*, s. profitto.
profitably, *-āblī*, ad. profittevolmente.
profitless, *-lēs*, a. di nullo profitto.
profligacy, *prōf'īg'dēs*, s. scelleratezza, f.
profligate, *-līg'd*, a. scellerato, malvagio;
—ly, ad. scelleratamente.
profound, *prōf'ūdnd*, a. profondo; —ly, ad.
profondamente; —, s. abisso, m.
profundity, *-fūd'ītē*, s. profondità, f.
profuse, *-fūs*, a. profuso; eccessivo; pro-
digo; —ly, ad. profusamente.

profusion, -*fd'zhūn*, s. prodigalità, profusione, f.; esuberanza, f. [tenato, m.]
progenitor, -*jen'tiūr*, s. progenitore, anteprogeny, *prō'jēnē*, s. progenie, stirpe, schiatta, f.
prognostic, *prōgnōst'ik*, s. prognostico, m.
prognosticate, -*tikād*, v. a. prognosticare, predire.
prognostication, -*tikād'shūn*, s. prognostico, m. [viso, m.]
programme, *prōgrām'*, s. programma, av-
progress, *prōg'rēs* (*prō'grēs*), s. progresso, processo, m.; viaggio, m.; -, *prōgrēs'*, v. n. progredire, andar innanzi.
progression, *prōgrēs'hūn*, s. progressione, **progressive**, -*stū*, a. progressivo; -**ly**, ad. progressivamente.
prohibit, -*hib'it*, v. n. proibire, impedire, vietare. [f., divieto, m.]
prohibition, -*hib'ish'n'ān*, s. proibizione, **prohibitory**, -*hib'itōrī*, a. proibitivo.
project, *prōj'ekt*, s. disegno, m.; soggetto, m.; -, *prōj'ekt'*, v. a. progettare; macchi-
 nare; -, v. n. aggettare; sportare.
projectile, *prōj'ekt'īl*, s. proietto, m.
projecting, -*j'ekt'ing*, a. aggettante.
projection, -*j'ekt'shūn*, s. proiezione, f.
projector, -*tūr*, s. disegnatore, inven-
 tore, m. [-*tūr*, a. proletario, m.]
proletarian, -*laid'vīn*, **proletary**, *prōl'*
prolific, -*līf'ik*, a. prolifico, fecondo.
prolix, *prō'līks*, a. prolisso, diffuso.
proximity, -*līks'itē*, s. prossimità, f.; lun-
 ghezza, f.
prologue, *prō'lōg*, s. prologo, m.
prolong, -*lōng'*, v. a. prolungare; differire.
prolongation, -*gād'shūn*, s. prolunga-
 mento, m.; indugio, m.
promenade, *prōmēnād'*, s. passeggiata, f.,
 passeggio, m.; -, v. n. passeggiare.
prominence, *prōm'īnēns*, s. prominenza,
 f.; risalto, m.
prominent, -*ēnēt*, a. prominente; -**ly**,
 ad. in modo prominente.
promiscuous, *prōm'is'kūūs*, a. promiscuo,
 confuso; -**ly**, ad. promiscuamente, con-
 fusamente. [promettere, m.]
promise, *prōm'is*, s. promessa, f.; -, v. a.
promissory, -*issūrī*, a. promissorio, di
 promessa.
promontory, -*ōntōrī*, s. promontorio, m.
promote, *prōmōt'*, v. a. promuovere; far
 fiorire. [tettore, m.]
promoter, -*mōtūr*, s. promotore, m.; **pro-**
motion, -*mō'shūn*, s. promovimento,
 m.; avanzamento, aggrandimento, m.;
 esaltazione, f.
prompt, *prōmt*, a. pronto; contante; -**ly**,
 ad. prontamente; -, v. a. suggerire, in-
 sinuare.
prompter, -*tūr*, s. suggeritore, m.
promptitude, -*tūd*, **promptness**, -*nēs*,
 s. prontezza, speditezza, f.
promulgate, *prōmūl'gāt*, v. a. promulgare,
 pubblicare. [zione, f.]
promulgation, -*gād'shūn*, s. promulga-
 zione, f.
prone, *prōn*, a. prono, inclinato.

proneness, -*nēs*, s. propensione, f.; in-
 clinazione, tendenza, f.
prong, *prōng*, s. forchetta, forca, f.
pronoun, *prō'nūn*, s. (gr.) pronome, m.
pronounce, -*nōuns'*, v. a. pronunziare;
 dichiarare. [zia, f.; il pronunziare, m.]
pronunciation, -*nūns'ād'shūn*, s. pronun-
proof, *prōf*, s. prova, f., esperimento, m.;
 testimonianza, f.; -, a. a tutta prova; im-
 penetrabile. [bozza, f.]
proof-sheet, -*shēt*, s. prova di stampa,
prop, *prōp*, s. sostegno, puntello, m.; ap-
 poggio, m.; -, v. a. sostenere, puntellare.
propaganda, *prōpāgād'*, s. propa-
 ganda, f. [gare; propagarsi, m.]
propagate, *prōp'āgāt*, v. a. & n. propa-
propagation, -*gād'shūn*, s. propagazione,
 f.; moltiplicazione, f.
propel, *prōpēl'*, v. a. cacciare avanti,
 spingere avanti. [lente, m.]
propeller, -*tūr*, s. vapore a vite propel-
pendency, -*pēns'itē*, s. propensione, f.;
 tendenza, f.
proper, *prōp'ār*, a. proprio; convenevole,
 competente; esatto; -**ly**, ad. proprie-
 mente; giustamente.
property, -*tē*, s. proprietà, f.; qualità, f.
prophecy, *prōf'ēst*, s. profezia, f.
prophecy, *prōf'ēst*, v. a. profetizzare; -,
 v. n. predicare.
prophet, *prōf'ēt*, s. profeta, m.
prophetess, -*ēs*, s. profetessa, f.
prophetic, *prōf'ēt'ik*, a. profetico; -**ally**,
 ad. profeticamente.
propinquity, -*pīng'kwitē*, s. propinquità,
 vicinanza, f. [puzio, m.]
propitiate, -*pīsh'īt*, v. a. rendere pro-
propitiation, -*pīsh'ād'shūn*, s. propiziazione, f.
propitiatory, -*īt'itōrī*, a. propiziatore.
propitious, -*pīsh'ūs*, a. favorevole; -**ly**,
 ad. favorevolmente.
proportion, -*pōr'zhūn*, s. proporzione,
 simmetria, f.; -, v. a. proporzionare.
proportionable, -*ābl*, **proportional**,
 -*āl*, a. proporzionale. [posta, offerta, f.]
proposal, -*pōzāl*, s. proposizione, f.; pro-
propose, -*pōz*, v. a. proporre.
proposition, *prōpōz'ish'ūn*, s. proposi-
 zione, f.; offerta, f. [mettere in campo, m.]
propound, *prōpōūd'*, v. a. proporre;
proprietary, -*prō'tētārī*, **proprietor**,
 -*tūr*, s. proprietario, padrone, m.
proprietor, -*tūr*, s. proprietario, m.
proprietess, -*tērēs*, s. proprietaria, f.
propriety, -*tēt*, s. proprietà, f.; convene-
 volezza, f.
prorogation, -*rōgād'shūn*, s. proroga, f.
prorogue, -*rōg'*, v. a. prorogare.
prosaic, -*zād'ik*, a. prosaico, in prosa.
proscenium, -*sād'nūm*, s. proscenio, m.
proscribe, -*skrib'*, v. a. proscrivere, esi-
 liare, bandire. [f.]
proscription, -*skrip'shūn*, s. proscrizione,
prose, *prōz*, s. prosa, f.
prosecute, *prōs'ēkūt*, v. a. proseguire.
prosecution, -*kād'shūn*, s. proseguimento,
 m.; continuazione, f.

prosecutor, *prós'écúttár*, s. attore, m.; postulante, m.
proselyte, *prós'élít*, s. proselito, m.
prosody, *prós'ódé*, s. prosodia, f.
prospect, *prós'pékt*, s. prospettiva, f.; vista, f.; disegno, intento, m. [vido].
prospective, *spékt'ív*, a. prospettivo, pro-
spectus, *spékt'ús*, s. programma, m.
prosper, *prós'pár*, v. a. rendere felice; —, v. n. prosperare; riuscire.
prosperity, *pér'ít*, s. prosperità, f.
prosperous, *prós'párús*, a. prospero, felice; —ly, ad. prosperamente.
prostitute, *prós'títút*, s. prostituta, f.; —, v. a. prostituire.
prostitution, *-tút'shún*, s. prostituzione.
prostrate, *prós'trát*, a. prostrato; —, v. a. prostrare.
prostration, *-trát'shún*, s. prostrazione, f.
protect, *prótékt*, v. a. proteggere.
protection, *tékt'shún*, s. protezione, difesa, f., riparo, appoggio, m.
protective, *-tív*, a. difensivo. [m].
protector, *-tór*, s. protettore, difensore.
protest, *prót'est*, s. protesta, f.; protestazione, f.; —, *-íst*, v. n. protestare; attestare.
Protestant, *prót'estánt*, a. protestante; —, s. Protestante, m. & f. [stante].
Protestantism, *-tém*, s. religione protestante.
protestation, *-tút'shún*, s. protestazione, f.
protocol, *prót'ókól*, s. protocollo, m.
prototype, *-típ*, s. prototipo, m.
protract, *prót'rákt*, v. a. protrarre, prolungare.
protraction, *-trákt'shún*, s. protrazione, f.
protrude, *-tród*, v. a. & n. sporgere, spingere; uscire di linea.
protuberance, *-tút'béráns*, s. protuberanza, f., tumore, m. [mido].
protuberant, *-béránt*, a. prominente; tu-
proud, *pród'úd*, a. orgoglioso, superbo; —ly, ad. superamente.
prove, *próv*, v. a. provare, sperimentare; cimentare, —, v. n. divenire; accadere.
provenider, *próv'éndúr*, s. foraggio, m.
proverb, *próv'ərb*, s. proverbio, detto, motto, m. [ly, ad. proverbialmente].
proverbial, *próv'ərb'víl*, a. proverbiale.
provide, *-víd*, v. a. & n. provvedere; fornire; munire. [che].
provided, *-éd*, c. (-that,) a condizione.
providence, *próv'ídéns*, s. provvidenza, f.; economia, f. [ad. cautamente].
provident, *-ídént*, a. provvidente; —ly, [che].
providential, *-ídént'shál*, a. della provvidenza, provvidenziale; —ly, ad. per cura della provvidenza.
province, *próv'íns*, s. provincia, regione, f., affare, m. [ciale (m.)].
provincial, *próv'íns'shál*, a. & s. provin-
provision, *-víz'án*, s. provvisione, f.; viveri, m. pl.; precauzione, f.; —, v. a. provvisionare.
provisional, *-ál*, a. provvisionale; —ly, ad. provvisionalmente. [zione, f].
proviso, *-v'íz'q*, s. condizione, f.; stipula-
provisory, *-v'íz'úr*, a. provvisorio.

provocation, *próvókát'shún*, s. appella-
 zione, f. [lare].
provoke, *próvók*, v. a. provocare, appel-
provokingly, *-ínglít*, ad. in modo provo-
 cante.
provost, *próv'óst*, s. proposto, preposto, m.
prow, *pród*, s. (mar.) prora, prua, f.
proress, *-és*, s. prodezza, f., valore, m.
prowl, *pród'ól*, v. a. cercare di rubare; sac-
 cheggiare, svaligiare. [m].
prowler, *-úr*, s. rubatore, m.; truffatore.
proximate, *prós'ímát*, a. prossimo; —ly, ad. immediatamente.
proximity, *-ím'ít*, s. prossimità, f.
proxy, *prós'í*, s. procuratore, m.; pro-
prude, *pród*, s. affettazione, f. [cura, f].
prudence, *pród'éns*, s. prudenza, f.
prudent, *-ént*, a. prudente, circospetto.
prudential, *-ént'shál*, a. prudenziale, prudente. [denza, f. pl].
prudentials, *-shálz*, s. pl. regole di pru-
prudery, *pród'árl*, s. modestia affettata, f.
prudish, *-ish*, a. di modestia affettata.
prune, *prón*, s. susina secca, f.; —, v. a. dibruscare, diramare.
prunello, *prón'ól*, s. prugnola, f.
pruning-hook, *prón'íng'ók*, **pruning-**
knife, *-níf*, s. falce, m. [m].
prurency, *prór'éns*, s. prudere, pizzicare.
prurient, *-ént*, a. pizzicante.
prussic acid, *prús'sík'ás'íd*, s. acido cianico, m. [(am.) leva, stanga, f].
pry, *pré*, v. n. spiare, investigare; —, s. psalm, *sám*, s. salmo, m., canzone sacra, f.
Psalter, *sált'úr*, s. Salterio, Salterio, Libro di salmi, m.
pseudonym, *sú'd'óním*, s. pseudonimo, m.
pshaw! *shá!*, v. via via! oipò! [logico].
psychologic(al), *sík'ól'óg'ík'ál*, a. psico-
psychology, *-kól'óg*, s. psicologia, f.
puberty, *prú'bérté*, s. pubertà, adolescenza, f. [pubertà].
pubescent, *-bés'ént*, a. pubescente, di
public, *púb'ík*, a. pubblico, manifesto; —, s. pubblico, comune, m.; —ly, ad. pubblicamente. [niere, m].
publican, *-kán*, s. pubblicano, m.; taver-
publication, *-kát'shún*, s. pubblicazione, f.; edizione, f.
publicist, *púb'íst*, s. pubblicista, m.
publicity, *-ít'sít*, s. pubblicità, notorietà.
publish, *púb'ísh*, v. a. pubblicare. [f].
publisher, *-ár*, s. pubblicatore, m.; editore, m.
pucker, *púk'úr*, v. a. piegare, raggrinzare.
pudding, *púd'íng*, s. pasticcio, m.; san-
 guinaccio, m. [sguazzare; imbrattare].
puddle, *púd'ál*, s. fango, m.; —, v. a.
pudenda, *púd'énd*, s. pl. pudende, parti
 vergognose, f. pl. [f].
pudicity, *-dí'sít*, s. pudicizia, verecondia,
 puerile, *pú'árt*, a. fanciullesco.
puff, *páf*, s. soffio, m.; fungo, m.; fiocco,
 m.; avviso esagerato, m.; annuncio a paga-
 mento, m.; —, v. a. soffiare, gonfiare;
 esaltare; —, v. n. gonfiare, sbuffare.
puffiness, *-fínés*, s. gonfiezza, f.

puffing, -fēng, s. lode esagerata, f.
puff-paste, -pāst, s. pasta sfoglia, f.
puffy, -fū, a. gonfiato, enfiato.
pug, pūg, s. scimmietto, m.; cuor mio, m.
pugilism, pū'gīlīm, s. pugilato, m.
pugilist, -jīlīst, s. pugilatore, m.
pugnacious, pūgnād'shūs, a. pugnace.
pug-nose, pūg'nōz, s. naso schiacciato, m.
puisne, pū'nē, a. cadetto, inferiore. [carsi.
pule, pūl, v. n. pigolare, piare; rammari-
pull, pūl, v. a. tirare, stracciare, sverellare;
 remare; vogare; -, s. tirata, f.; scossa, f.
pull-back, -bāk, s. impedimento, ostacolo.
pullet, -lēt, s. pollastro, m. [m.
pulley, -lēt, s. girella, f.; carrucola, f.
pulmonary, pūl'mōnārī, **pulmonic**,
 -mōn'īk, a. polmonario.
pulp, pūlp, s. polpa, f.
pulpit, pūlp'pīt, s. pulpito, m.
pulpy, -pūlp'pī, a. polposso.
pulsate, pūl'sāt, v. n. battere.
pulsation, -sād'shūn, s. pulsazione, f.;
 battimento, m.
pulse, pūls, s. polso, m.; legume, m.
pulverise, pūl'vārīz, v. a. polverizzare.
pulverization, pūl'vārīzād'shūn, s. pol-
 verizzazione, m.
pumice, pū'mīs, s. pomice, f.
pump, pūmp, s. tromba (da tirar acqua),
 f.; scarpetta, f.; -, v. a. trombare; cavar
 acqua; cavare con destrezza un segreto.
pumpkin, -kīn, s. zucca, f.
pun, pūn, s. bisticcio, equivoco, m.; -,
 v. n. bisticciare, equivocare.
punch, pūn'sh, s. punteruolo, stampo, m.;
 pulcinella, f.; poncio, m. (bevanda).
puncheon, -ūn, s. punzone, stampo, m.
punchinello, pūn'shīnēl' lō, s. pulcinella,
 arlecchino, m. [tata, f.
punctilio, pūngk'īl'īō, s. esattezza affet-
 tuosissima, -tūz, a. troppo esatto, scrup-
 oloso. [ad. puntualmente.
punctual, -tādī, a. puntuale, esatto; -ly,
punctuality, -ād'ītī, s. puntualità, esat-
 tezza, f.
punctuate, pūngk'ītūt, v. punteggiare.
punctuation, -ād'shūn, s. interpunzione, f.
puncture, pūngk'ītūr, s. puntura, f.
pungency, pūn'jēnsī, s. qualità pungente,
 f.; acutezza, f.
pungent, -jēnt, a. pungente; acuto.
punic, pū'nīk, a. punico; ingannevole.
puniness, pū'nīnēs, s. piccolezza, f.
punish, pūn'īsh, v. a. punire, gastigare.
punishable, -ādī, a. degno di punizione.
punishment, -mēnt, s. punizione, f.
punster, pūn'stūr, s. bisticciatore, m.; mot-
 teggiatore, m. [giocare a bassetta.
punt, pūnt, s. barca piatta, f.; -, v. n.
punter, pūn'tūr, s. giocatore a bassetta,
 m. [sano.
puny, pū'nī, a. giovane; inferiore; mal-
pup, pūp, s. cagnolino, m.; -, v. n. fare i
 cagnolini.

pupil, pū'pīl, s. pupillo, scolare, m.; pu-
 pillia (del occhio), f.
pupilage, -āj, s. minorità, f.; tutela, f.
pupillary, -ārī, a. pupillare.
puppet, pūp'pēt, s. burattino, bamboccio,
 m.; bambola, f. [burattini, f.
puppet-show, -shō, s. commedia di
puppy, pūp'pī, s. cagnolino, m.; sciocco,
 m.; -, v. n. figliare (la cagna). [f.
puppyism, -pūzīm, s. estrema affettazione.
purblind, pūr'blīnd, a. di corta vista, miope.
purchase, pūr'chās, s. acquisto, m.,
 compra, f.; bottino, m.; -, v. a. comprare,
 acquistare.
purchase, -ār, s. compratore, m.
pure, pūr, a. puro; -ly, ad. puramente.
purgation, pūrgād'shūn, s. purgazione, f.
purgative, pūr'gātīv, a. purgativo; -, s.
 medicamento purgativo, m.
purgatory, pūr'gātūrī, s. purgatorio, m.
purge, pūrj, v. a. purgare.
purification, pūrīfīkād'shūn, s. purifica-
 zione, f. [purificarsi.
purify, pūr'īfī, v. a. & n. purificare;
purism, pūr'īzīm, s. purismo, m.
purist, pūr'īst, s. purista, m.
Puritan, pūr'ītīn, s. puritano, m.
purity, pūr'ītī, s. purità, f.
purl, pūrī, s. smerlatura, f.; cervogia con
 assenzio, f.; -, v. n. mormorare.
purlien, pūr'lī, s. terreno confinante con
 una foresta, m.
purloin, -līn, v. a. involare, rubare.
purple, pūr'pl, s. porpora, f.; color di
 porpora, m.; -, s. pl. febbre petecchiale, f.;
 -, a. porporino; -, v. a. imporporare,
 tingere colla porpora.
purplish, pūr'pīsh, a. porporeggiante.
purport, pūr'pōrt, s. contenuto (di una
 scrittura), m.; senso, m.; -, v. n. intendere;
 significare.
purpose, pūr'pūs, s. proposito, m., in-
 tenzione, f.; soggetto, m.; effetto, m.; on-
 a bello studio; to no -, in vano, in-
 inutilmente; -, v. n. proporre.
purr, pūr, v. n. far le fusa, come il gatto.
purse, pūr's, s. borsa, f.; -, v. a. imborsare.
purse-proud, -prūd, a. fiero delle ric-
 chezze.
purser, -ār, s. commissario dei viveri, m.
purslain, pūr'slān, s. (bot.) porcellana, f.
pursuance, -sād'āns, s. conseguenza, f.;
 processo, m. [seguenza di.
pursuant, -sād'ānt, a. conforme; in con-
pursue, -sād, v. a. seguire, perseguire;
 -, v. n. continuare. [ecitazione, istanza, f.
pursuit, -sūtī, s. persecuzione, f.; sol-
pursy, pūr'sī, a. bolso, asmatico.
purulence, pūr'pūlēns, s. purulenza, f.
purulent, -rūlēnt, a. purulento.
purvey, pūr'vī, v. a. & n. provvedere, pro-
 curare. [viveri, m. pl.
purveyance, -āns, s. provvisione, f.
purveyor, -ār, s. provveditore, m.
push, pūsh, v. a. spingere, urtare; eccitare;
 -, v. n. sforzarsi; -, s. urto, colpo, m.;
 sforzo, m.; termine, m.

pushing, *ʒɪŋ*, a. intraprendente.
pusillanimity, *pʊsɪlənɪmɪtɪ*, s. pusillanimità, f.
pusillanimous, *-lənɪməs*, a. pusillanimo.
pus, *pʊs*, s. piccolo gatto, m. [me].
pustule, *pʊstʊl*, s. pustula, bolla, f.
put, *pʊt*, v. a. r. mettere, porre, collocare; aggiungere; to — away, riporre; to — by, salvare, economizzare; to — off, procrastinare; to — on, mettere, mettersi; to — out, estinguere; cavar (gli occhi); disturbare, confondere; to — up with, tollerare, soffrire; —, v. n. r. germinare, germogliare.
putative, *pʊtətɪv*, a. putativo; riputato.
putrefaction, *-trefækʃən*, s. putrefazione, f.
putrefy, *pʊtɪfɪ*, v. n. corrompersi.
putrescence, *-trefəs* sens., a. putrescenza, f.
putrescent, *-sənt*, putrid, *pʊtɪd*, a. putrido, putrefatto.
putridness, *pʊtɪdɪnəs*, s. putridezza, f.
putty, *pʊtɪ*, s. cemento, m.
puzzle, *pʊzəl*, v. a. imbarazzare; —, v. n. essere irrisolto; —, s. imbarazzo, m.
pygmy, *pɪɡmɪ*, s. pigmeo, m.
pyramid, *pɪrəˈmɪd*, s. piramide, f.
pyramidal, *-rəˈmɪdɪl*, a. piramidale.
pyre, *pɪr*, s. pira, f.; rogo, m.
pyrotechnics, *pɪrəˈteknɪks*, s. pirotecnica, arte di far fuochi artificiali.
python, *pɪˈθɒn*, s. pitone, m. (specie di boa).
pyx, *pɪks*, s. pisside, f.

Q.

quack, *kwæk*, s. ciarlato, m.; —, v. n. gracchiare.
quackery, *-kwəri*, s. ciarlataneria, f.
Quadragesima, *kwɒdɹəˈdʒɪsɪm*, s. quaresima, f., digiuno di quaranta giorni, m.
quadrangle, *kwɒdˈræŋɡl*, s. quadrangolo, quadrato, m. [parte, f].
quadrant, *-rənt*, s. quadrante, m., quarta.
quadrilateral, *-rɪdɪlˈərɪl*, a. quadrilatero, f.
quadrille, *kɒdˈrɪl* (*kwɒdˈrɪl*), s. quadriglia.
quadroon, *kwɒdˈrɒn*, s. generato da un Europeo e da una mulatta, m. [pede, (m)].
quadruped, *kwɒdˈrʊpɪd*, a. & s. quadruplo.
quadruple, *-rʊpl*, a. quadruplo.
quaff, *kwɒf*, v. a. & n. sbezzare, trincare.
quagmire, *kwɒdʒˈmɪr*, s. pantano, padule, marese, m. [guire, svenire].
quail, *kwɒl*, s. quaglia, f.; —, v. n. lancia.
quaint, *kwɒnt*, a. estremamente pulito, attillato, squisito; —ly, ad. squisitamente.
quaintness, *-nəs*, s. leggiadria, f.
quake, *kwæks*, v. n. tremare; scuotersi.
Quaker, *kwɒkər*, s. quacchero, m.
qualification, *kwɒlɪfɪˈkæʃən*, s. qualificazione, qualità, f., talento, m.
qualify, *kwɒlɪfɪ*, v. a. qualificare; moderare; (am.) averare con giuramento.
qualitative, *kwɒlɪtətɪv*, a. qualitativo.

quality, *kwɒlɪtɪ*, s. qualità, f. [m].
qualm, *kwɒlm*, s. svenimento, mal di cuore.
qualmish, *-ɪʃ*, a. che ha il mal di cuore.
quandary, *kwɒndərɪ*, s. dubbio, m.
quantitative, *kwɒntɪtətɪv*, a. quantitativo.
quantity, *-tɪtɪ*, s. quantità, f. [tivo].
quantum, *-təm*, s. quantità, f.; totale, m.
quarantine, *kwɒrˈæntɪn*, s. quarantina, f.
quarrel, *kwɒrəl*, s. disputa, contesa, lite, f.; —, v. n. r. luffare.
quarrelor, *-lər*, attaccalite, litigioso, m.
quarrelsome, *-səm*, a. rittoso, rissoso.
quarry, *kwɒrɪ*, s. pietraia, f.
quarryman, *-mən*, s. lavoratore nelle pietraie, m. [quarta, f].
quart, *kwɒrt*, s. boccale, m. (misura).
quartan, *kwɒrˈtæn*, s. febbre quartana, f.
quarter, *kwɒrtər*, s. quarto, m., quarta parte, f.; quartiere, m.; dimora, f.; grazia, f.; of an hour, quarto d'ora, m.; —, v. a. squartare; alloggiare.
quarter-deck, *-dek*, s. cassero d'un vascello, m. [tre mesi].
quarterly, *-li*, ad. per quartiere; ogni.
quatern, *-tərən*, s. mezza foglietta, f. (misura).
quartet, *kwɒrtɪt*, s. (mus.) quartetto, m.
quarto, *kwɒrt*, s. libro in quarto, m.
quash, *kwɒʃ*, v. a. conquisare, fracassare, annullare.
quaver, *kwɒvər*, s. (mus.) croma, f.; trillo, tremore, m.; —, v. n. gorgheggiare, trillare.
quay, *kɛ*, s. spiaggia, f., argine, m.
quean, *kwɛn*, s. sgualdrina, f.
queasy, *kwɛzi*, a. nauseoso, disgustoso.
queen, *kwɛn*, s. regina, f.; dama (al giuoco delle carte), f.
queenly, *-li*, a. come una regina.
queer, *kwɛr*, a. strano, ridicolo; —ly, ad. in modo strano, f. [rità, f].
queerness, *-nəs*, s. stranezza, f.; singolarità.
quell, *kwɛl*, v. a. ammannare, raffrenare, domare; soggiogare.
quench, *kwɛnʃ*, v. a. estinguere; spengere.
quenchless, *-lɪs*, a. inestinguibile.
querist, *kwɛrɪst*, s. interrogatore, m.
querulous, *kwɛrˈlʊləs*, a. lamentevole; —ly, ad. in modo dolente. [lagnarsi, f].
querulousness, *-nəs*, s. abitudine di querela.
query, *kwɛrɪ*, s. domanda, f., quesito, m.; —, v. a. domandare.
quest, *kwɛst*, s. ricerca, inchiesta, f.
question, *kwɛstɪˈʃən*, s. questione, domanda, f.; inchiesta, f.; tortura, f.; —, v. a. interrogare; dubitare; —, v. n. far domande; informarsi. [bioso].
questionable, *-dəbl*, a. disputabile, dubbio.
questioner, *-ər*, s. inquirente, m.
questor, *kwɛstər*, s. questore, m.
quibble, *kwɪbəl*, s. bisticcio, m.; paranoia, allitterazione, f.; —, v. a. & n. bisticciare, fare bisticci.
quick, *kwɪk*, a. vivo; vivace, lesto, allegro, pronto, presto; acuto, astuto, sagace; —ly, ad. prestamente, subito; —, s. vivo, m.; carne viva, f.

quicken, *kwik'ēn*, v. a. vivificare; animare; accelerare, affrettare; —, v. n. vivificarsi.
quick-grass, *-grās*, s. gramigna, f.
quick-lime, *-līm*, s. calceina viva, f.
quickness, *-nēs*, s. prestezza, attività, f.
quick-sand, *-sānd*, s. secca, f.
quickset, *-sēt*, s. sierpaglia, f.
quick-sighted, *-stīd*, a. di vista acuta.
quick-silver, *-sīlvēr*, s. argento vivo, m.
quick-silvered, *-sīlvērd*, a. coperto d'argento vivo. [gegno]
quick-witted, *-wītīd*, a. di acuto ingegno.
quid, *kwīd*, a. tabacco da masticare, m.
quiddity, *-itē*, s. quiddità, f.; sottigliezza, f.
quidnunc, *-nūng*, s. smargiasso, m. [f].
quiescent, *kwīēs'sēt*, a. quiescente.
quiet, *kwīēt*, a. quieto, tranquillo; —ly, ad. pian piano.
quietness, *-sētēs*, **quietude**, *-stād*, s. quiete, f.; riposo, m.
quietus, *kwīētūs*, s. quietanza, f.; morte, f.
quill, *kwīl*, s. penna, f.; cannella, f.; tubo, m.; —, v. a. piegare.
quill-driver, *-drīvēr*, s. scribacchino, m.
quilt, *kwīlt*, s. coltre, coperta (da letto), f.
quince, *kwīns*, s. mela cotogna, f.
quince-tree, *-trē*, s. cotogno, m.
quincunx, *kwīng'kūnx*, s. quinconce, m.
quinine, *kwīn'īn* (*kwīnīn*), s. chinina, f.
quinquennial, *-kwēn'nīl*, a. di cinque anni, quinquennale.
quinsy, *kwīn'sī*, s. squinanzia, angina, f.
quint, *kwīnt*, s. quinta, f. (al giuoco di picchetto).
quintal, *kwīntāl*, s. quintale, m.
quintessence, *-tēs'sēs*, s. quintessenza, f., estratto, m.
quintet, *kwīntēt*, s. (mus.) quintetto, m.
quintuple, *kwīntūpl*, a. quintuplo.
quip, *kwīp*, s. sarcasmo, motteggio, m.
quire, *kwīr*, s. quinterno (di carta), m.
quirk, *kwīrk*, s. cavillo, m.; accesso, m.; bottone, m.
quit, *kwīt*, v. a. abbandonare, lasciare; rinunciare, far quietanza; liberare; —, a. liberato.
quite, *kwīt*, ad. affatto, interamente.
quits, *kwīts*, i. pace! pagati del tutto!
quittance, *kwītāns*, s. quietanza, ricevuta, f.; ricompensa, f.
quiver, *kwīv'ār*, s. faretra, f.; —, v. n. tremare; trillare; —ed, a. faretrato.
quiz, *kwīz*, v. a. mistificare, ingannare.
quizzing-glass, *-īng glās*, s. occhialino, m. [strella, f].
quoit, *kōīt* (*kwōīt*), s. disco, m.; piaquondam, *kwōndām*, a. un tempo.
quorum, *kwōrūm*, s. uno de' giudici, m.
quota, *kwōtā*, s. contingente, m.; parte, f.
quotation, *-id'shān*, s. citazione, allegazione, f.
quote, *kwōt*, v. a. citare.
quoth, *kwōth* (*kwōth*), v. imp. — he, dice egli; disse egli. [f].
quotidian, *kwōtīdīān*, s. febbre quotidiana.
quotient, *kwōshēnt*, s. (ar.) quoziente, m.

R.

rabbet, *rāb'bēt*, s. scanalatura, incastra-rabbi, *rāb'bē*, s. rabbino, m. [tura, f].
rabbit, *rāb'bī*, s. coniglio, m.
rabbie, *rāb'bī*, s. plebe, f., popolaccio, m.
rabid, *rāb'īd*, a. rabbioso.
race, *rās*, s. razza, stirpe, f.; corsa, f., palio, m.; fragranza del vino, f.; —, v. n. contendere al corso.
racer, *-ār*, s. corsiere, corridore, m.
raciness, *rā'sīnēs*, s. gusto piccante (del vino), m.
rack, *rāk*, s. tortura, f.; rastrelliera, f., rastrello (di cucina), m.; rocca, f.; liquore spiritoso (fatto di riso), m.; —, v. a. tormentare; travasare.
racket, *rāk'ēt*, s. racchetta, f.; romore, m.
rack-rent, *-rēt*, s. affitto forzato, m.
racy, *rā'sī*, a. piccante, saporoso, gustoso (del vino).
radiance, *rādīāns*, s. splendore, m.
radiant, *-dīānt*, a. radiante.
radiate, *-dīāt*, v. n. radiare, raggiare.
radiation, *-dīāshān*, s. radiazione, f., splendore, m. [—ly, ad. radicalmente].
radical, *rād'īkāl*, a. & s. radicale (m.);
radicalism, *rād'īkālīzīm*, s. radicalismo, m.
radish, *rād'īsh*, s. rapa, f.; ravanello, m.
radius, *rād'īūs*, s. radio, m.
raffle, *rāf'fl*, s. zara, f. (giuoco); —, v. n.
raff, *rāf*, s. zattera, f. [giuocare a zara].
rafter, *rāf'tār*, s. travicello, m.
rag, *rāg*, s. cencio, straccio, m.
ragamuffin, *-rāmūf'fīn*, s. cencioso, birbone, m. [arrabbiare, incollerirsi].
rage, *rāj*, s. rabbia, f., furore, m.; —, v. n.
rag-gatherer, (—man, —picker), *rāg'gāthārār*, (—mān, —pīk'ār), s. cencialuolo, straccialuolo, m.
ragged, *rāg'gēd*, a. stracciato, cencioso.
raging, *rāj'īng*, s. rabbia, furia, f.; —ly, ad. furiosamente.
raid, *rād*, s. incursione, razzia, f.
raider, *-ār*, s. predatore, m.
rail, *rāl*, s. cancello, stecato, m.; sponda (d'un ponte), f.; balaustro, m.; (rail.) rotaia, f.; —, v. a. cancellare, chiudere con balaustre; —, v. n. dire delle ingiurie.
railer, *-ār*, s. oltraggiatore, m.
railing, *-īng*, s. cancelli, balaustri, m. pl.; oltraggio, m.
railery, *rāl'ārī* (*rāl'ārī*), s. beffa, baia, f.
railroad, *rāl'rōd*, **railway**, *-wēd*, s. strada ferrata, ferrovia, f.
raiment, *rā'mēnt*, s. vestimento, abito, m.
rain, *rām*, s. pioggia, f.; —, v. n. piovere.
rainbow, *-bō*, s. arcobaleno, m.
rain-water, *-wātēr*, s. acqua piovana, f.
rainy, *rān'ī*, a. piovoso.
raise, *rāz*, v. a. levare, alzare; sollevare, innalzare, eccitare.
raisin, *rā'sīn* (*rā'sīn*), s. uva passa, f.
rake, *rāk*, s. rastro, rastrello, m.; libertino, m.; —, v. a. rastrellare, raschiare, sarchiare.

rakish, -*ish*, a. dissoluto, lascivo.
rally, *rāl'ī*, v. a. raccogliere; beffare; —, v. n. raccogliersi; burlarsi.
ram, *rām*, s. montone, m.; ariete, m.; —, v. a. cacciare dentro con forza.
ramble, *rām'bl*, v. n. andare attorno; vagabondare; —, s. scorsa, f., vagabondare, m.
rambler, -*blār*, s. vagabondo, m.
ramification, *rām'fīk'āshān*, s. ramificazione, f.
ramify, *rām'fī*, v. n. diramarsi.
rammer, *rām'mār*, s. mazzeranga, f.; bacchetta da schioppo, f. [rampicare].
ramp, *rāmp*, s. salto, m.; scossa, f.; —, v. n.
rampant, -*ant*, a. esuberante.
rampart, *rām'pārt*, s. baluardo, riparo, m.
ramrod, *rām'rōd*, s. (mil.) bacchetta (da schioppo), f. [cadente].
ramshackle, *rām'shāk'l*, a. cascaticcio, rancido, *rām'shā*, a. rancido.
rancidness, -*nēs*, s. rancidità, f. [zioso].
rancorous, *rāng'kūrās*, a. maligno, malinconico, -*kūr*, s. rancore, m.
random, *rām'dōm*, s. accidente, m.; at —, a caso; inconsideratamente.
range, *rānj*, s. ordine, classe, f.; metà, f.; giro, m.; corsa, scorsa, f.; gratella (per la cucina), f.; timone (d'una carrozza), m.; —, v. a. ordinare; schierare; —, v. n. vagabondare, vagare.
rank, *rāngk*, a. abbondante; rancido, stantio; —, s. ordine, grado, m.; posto, m.; dignità, f.
rankle, *rāng'kl*, v. n. putrefarsi.
rankness, *rāng'k'nēs*, s. esuberanza (di crescimento), f.; rancidità, f. [dare].
ransack, *rām'sāk*, v. a. saccheggiare, prelevare, -*sām*, s. ricatto, m.; —, v. a. ricattare.
rant, *rānt*, v. n. parlare troppo ampollasantemente, -*ār*, s. smaniatore, m.
rap, *rāp*, s. colpo forte, m.; —, v. a. & n. bussare, picchiare, battere.
rapacious, *rāp'āshās*, a. rapace; —ly, ad. con rapacità.
rapacity, -*pās'itē*, s. rapacità, f.
rape, *rāp*, s. rapimento, ratto, m.; rapa, f., rapa salvatica, f.
rapid, *rāp'id*, a. rapido, veloce; —ly, ad. rapidamente; —s, s. pl. flusso rapido, m.
rapidity, -*pās'itē*, s. rapidità, f.
rapier, *rāp'ēr*, s. stocco, m.
rapine, *rāp'ēn*, s. rapina, f. [m.; bugia, f.
raper, *rāp'ēr*, s. mariello della porta, m.
rapt, *rāpt*, a. rapito, estatico.
rapture, *rāp'tūr* (-*chār*), s. rapimento, m.; rapimento, -*ās*, a. estatico. [estasi, f.
rare, *rār*, a. raro, straordinario; non denso; —ly, ad. raramente, di rado.
raree-show, *rār'shō*, s. mondo nuovo, piccolo spettacolo, m. [f.
rarefaction, *rār'fīk'āshān*, s. rarefazione, rarefy, *rār'fī*, v. a. rarefare. [sità, f.
rarity, *rār'itē*, s. rarità, cosa rara, curiosità, *rār'hī*, s. furfante, briccone, m.
rascally, -*kāl'itē*, s. furfanteria, f. [m.
rascalion, -*kāl'yān*, s. birbone, briccone,

rascally, *rās'hālī*, a. furfantesco.
rash, *rāsh*, a. temerario, precipitoso; —ly, ad. temerariamente; —, s. eruzione, f.
rasher, -*ār*, s. sottile fetta di prosciutto, f.
rashness, -*nēs*, s. temerità, f.; imprudenza, sconsideratezza, f.
rasp, *rāsp*, s. lima grossa, f.; —, v. a. raspare, limare; sgrastare (pane).
raspberry, *rās'bērrē*, s. mora di rovo, f.
rasping, -*pīng*, s. raschiatura, f.
rat, *rāt*, s. ratto, m.; disertore, m.; guastamestieri, m.; to smell a —, sospettare.
ratable, *rāt'ābl*, a. tassabile.
rate, *rāt*, s. prezzo, valore, m.; tassa, assisa, imposizione, f.; maniera, f.; sfera, f., grado, m.; —, v. a. tassare, apprezzare, valutare; biasimare. [nanzi].
rather, *rāt'hār*, ad. piuttosto; meglio; in-
ratification, *rāt'fīk'āshān*, s. ratifica-
ratify, *rāt'fī*, v. a. ratificare. [zione, f.
ratio, *rāt'shō*, s. proporzione, f.
ration, *rāt'shān*, s. razione, f.; proporzione, f.
rational, *rāt'shān*, a. razionale, ragi-
rationalism, -*līz'm*, s. razionalismo, m.
rationality, -*lītē*, s. razionalità, f.; ragione, f.
rats'-bane, *rāt's'bān*, s. arsenico, m.
rattan, *rāt'tān*, s. canna d'India, f.
ratteen, *rāt'tēn*, s. rovescio, m. (panno).
rattle, *rāt'tl*, s. sonaglio, m.; strepito, fracasso, m.; —, v. a. fare strepito; riprendere; to — in the throat, gorgogliare.
rattle-snake, -*snāk*, s. caudisona, serpe a sonagli, f.
ravage, *rāv'dj*, s. strage, rovina, f., guasto, m.; —, v. a. rovinare, saccheggiare.
ravager, -*ār*, s. predatore, m.
rave, *rāv*, v. n. delirare; esser fuori di sé.
ravel, *rāv'l*, v. a. imbrogliare; —, v. n. sfilacciarsi.
raven, *rāv'en*, s. corvo, corbo, m.
ravenous, *rāv'ēnās*, a. vorace; —ly, ad. con voracità.
ravine, *rāv'ēn*, s. burro, burrone, m.
raving, *rāv'ēng*, a. delirante; —ly, ad. freneticamente.
ravish, *rāv'ish*, v. a. rapire; incantare.
ravisher, -*ār*, s. rapitore, m.; stupratore, m. [vole].
ravishingly, -*ēng'itē*, ad. in modo incante-
ravishment, -*mēt*, s. estasi, f.; ratto, m.
raw, *rā*, a. crudo, fresco; indigesto, novizio.
raw-boned, -*bōnd*, a. magro, macilento.
rawness, -*nēs*, s. l'esser crudo, m.; in-
ray, *rā*, s. raggio, m. [esperienza, f.
raze, *rāz*, v. a. scalfire; rovinare.
razor, *rāz'ūr*, s. rasoio, m.
reach, *rēch*, v. a. ir. porgere; giungere; —, v. n. arrivare; stendersi; penetrare; spettare; —, s. estensione, f.; capacità, f.; inganno, m.; autorità, f.
react, *rēk't*, v. n. respingere.
reaction, -*āl'shān*, s. reazione, f.
read, *rēd*, v. a. ir. leggere; studiare; fare letture; —, *rēd*, a. letterato; saputo.

readable, -*ābl*, a. leggibile.
reader, -*ār*, s. lettore, leggitore, m.
readily, -*rād'ily*, ad. prontamente; volentieri.
readiness, -*nēs*, s. prontezza, f.; diligenza.
reading, -*rād'ing*, s. lettura, f.; discorso, m.
reading-room, -*rōm*, s. gabinetto di lettura, m.
re-adjust, -*rē'jās't*, v. a. aggiustare.
ready, -*rād'ē*, a. pronto, preparato, apparecchiato, acconcio; inclinato; -, ad. già, adesso; - **reckoner**, s. macchina calcolatrice, f.
real, -*rē'āl*, a. reale; vero, effettivo; - **ly**, ad.
realisation, -*līzād'shūn*, s. l'effettuare, effettuare, *rē'ālīz*, v. a. effettuare.
reality, -*rē'āl'itē*, s. realtà, esistenza effettiva, f.; verità, f.; effetto, m.
realm, -*rēlm*, s. regno, reame, m.
ream, -*rēm*, s. risma di carta, f.
re-animate, -*rē'anīmāt*, v. a. rianimare.
reap, -*rēp*, v. a. mietere; raccogliere.
reaper, -*ār*, s. mietitore, m.
reaping, -*īng*, s. mietitura, f.
reaping-hook, -*hōk*, s. falciuola, f., falce.
re-appear, -*rē'āp'ēr*, v. n. riapparire.
rear, -*rēr*, s. (mil.) retroguardia, f.; ultima classe, f.; -, v. a. levare; inalzare, ergere.
re-ascend, -*rē'āsend*, v. a. & n. rimontare.
reason, -*rē'zn*, s. ragione, f.; cagione, causa, f.; -, v. a. & n. ragionare.
reasonable, -*ābl*, a. ragionevole.
reasonableness, -*nēs*, s. ragione, f.; giustizia, f.
reasonably, -*āblē*, ad. con ragione.
reasoner, -*ār*, s. ragionatore, m.
reasoning, -*īng*, s. ragionamento, m.
re-assure, -*rē'shūr*, v. a. assicurare di nuovo.
rebel, -*rēbēl*, s. ribello, m.; -, v. n.
rebellion, -*bēl'iyūn*, s. ribellione, f.
rebellious, -*bēl'iyūs*, a. ribellante.
rebound, -*rē'būnd*, v. a. & n. rimbalzare.
rebuff, -*rē'būf*, v. a. ripercuotere; rifiutare; -, s. ripercussione, f.
rebuild, -*rē'bīld*, v. a. ir. rifabbricare.
rebuke, -*rē'būk*, v. a. riprendere, sgridare; -, s. rimprovero, m.
rebus, -*rē'būs*, s. equivoco, m.; rebus.
rebut, -*rē'būt*, v. a. ributtare, respingere.
recall, -*kāl*, v. a. richiamare; -, s. richiamo, m.
recalcitrant, -*kāl'strānt*, a. ricalcitante.
recant, -*kānt*, v. a. ritrattare, disdire; -, v. n. ritrattarsi.
recantation, -*tād'shūn*, s. ritrattazione, f.
recapitulate, -*rēk'āp'itūlāt*, v. a. ricapitolare, riepilogare.
recapitulation, -*tād'shūn*, s. ricapitolazione, f.
recapture, -*rēk'āp'tūr*, s. cattura ricuperata.
recede, -*rē'sēd*, v. n. ritirarsi.
receipt, -*sēt*, s. ricevuta, f.; ricetta, f.
receivable, -*sēv'ābl*, a. accettabile, ammissibile.
receive, -*sēv*, v. a. ricevere, accettare.
recent, -*rē'sent*, a. recente, nuovo; - **ly**, ad. recentemente.
receptacle, -*rē'sēp'tākl*, s. ricettacolo, m.;

reception, -*sēp'shūn*, s. ricevuta, f.; accoglienza, f.
recess, -*sēs*, s. recesso, ritiro, m., solitudine.
recession, -*sēs'shūn*, s. ritiro, m.
recipe, -*rē'sēp'ē*, s. prescrizione medica, f., ricetta, m.
recipient, -*sēp'ēnt*, s. recipiente, m.
reciprocal, -*sēp'rōk'āl*, a. reciproco; - **ly**, ad. reciprocamente.
reciprocate, -*sēp'rōk'āt*, v. a. render la reciprocità, -*rōk'āt*, s. scambievolanza, f.
recital, -*sītāl*, **recitation**, -*sītād'shūn*, s. recitazione, f.; narrazione, f.
recitative, -*rē'sītād'ēv*, s. (mus.) recitativo, m.
recite, -*sīt*, v. a. recitare; raccontare, nar-
reck, -*rēk*, v. a. & n. curare; inquietarsi.
reckless, -*lē*, a. negligente, trascurato.
reckon, -*rēk*, v. a. contare; -, v. n. pensare; calcolare.
reckoning, -*īng*, s. conto, m., computo.
reclaim, -*rē'klām*, v. a. richiamare; riformare, correggere.
reclaimable, -*ābl*, a. che si può reclamare.
recline, -*kēlīn*, v. a. inclinare; riposare.
recline, -*kēlōz*, a. ritirato, chiuso; -, s. solitario, m.
reclusion, -*kēlōsh'ūn*, s. ritiratezza, f.
recognisance, -*kōg'nīzāns*, s. scrittura d'obbligo, f.
recognise, -*rēk'ōgnīz*, v. a. riconoscere.
recognition, -*nī'shūn*, s. ricognizione, f.; concessione, f.
recoil, -*kōīl*, v. n. rinculare; venir meno.
recollect, -*kēlēkt*, v. a. ricordarsi.
recollection, -*rēk'ōshūn*, s. reminiscenza, f.
recommence, -*rēkōmmēns*, v. a. ricominciare.
recommend, -*rēkōmmēnd*, v. a. raccomandare.
recommendation, -*tād'shūn*, s. raccomandazione, f.
recompense, -*rēk'ōmpēns*, s. ricompensa, remunerazione, f.; -, v. a. ricompensare, remunerare.
recompose, -*rēkōmpōz*, v. a. ricomporre.
reconcilable, -*rēkōns'ālābl*, a. riconciliabile.
reconcile, -*rēk'ōnsāl*, v. a. riconciliare.
reconciliation, -*sītād'shūn*, s. riconciliazione, f.
recondite, -*rēk'ōndīt*, a. recondito, astruso.
reconnoitre, -*kōns'ōitūr*, v. a. (mil.) riconoscere.
reconsider, -*rēkōns'īd'ār*, v. a. riconsiderare.
reconstruct, -*rēkōns'trūkt*, v. a. ricostruire, edificare.
record, -*rēk'ōrd*, s. registro, m.; maximum di velocità, m.; -, s. pl. archivi, m. pl.; -, *kērd*, v. a. registrare, arrolare.
reorder, -*kōrd'ār*, s. attuario, m.
recount, -*kōunt*, v. a. raccontare, narrare.
recourse, -*kōrs*, s. ricorso, ricovero, m.
recover, -*kōv'ār*, v. a. ricuperare; racquistare, -, v. n. ricoversarsi.
recoverable, -*ār'ābl*, a. ricuperabile.
recovery, -*ār'āz*, s. ricoveramento, m.

- recreant**, *rēk' rēant*, s. codardo, f.; apostata, f. [tare, divertire.]
- recreate**, *rēk' rēat*, v. a. ricreare; dilettare.
- recreation**, *-krēd' shān*, s. ricreazione, f.
- recreative**, *rēk' rēatīv*, a. ricreativo.
- recriminate**, *-krīm' īnat*, v. a. incolpare (l'accusante); rimproverare. [ciroca, f.]
- recrimination**, *-rēd' shān*, s. accusa recriminativa.
- recruit**, *-krūt*, s. rinforzo, m.; soldato reclutato, m.; -, v. a. reclutare; rinforzare; supplire.
- recruiting**, *-īng*, s. reclutamento, m.
- rectangle**, *rēk' tānggl*, s. rettangolo, m.
- rectangular**, *-gūlār*, a. rettangolare.
- rectification**, *-tīfīk' shān*, s. rettificazione, f.; despillazione seconda, f.
- rectify**, *rēk' tīfī*, v. a. rettificare.
- rectilinear**, *-līn' ēār*, a. rettilineo.
- rectitude**, *rēk' tītūd*, s. rettitudine, f.; dirittura, probità, f.
- rector**, *rēk' tūr*, s. rettore, m.; curato, m.
- rectorship**, *-shīp*, s. ufficio di rettore, m.
- rectory**, *-tūrī*, s. rettoria, f.; parrocchia, f.
- recumbent**, *rēkūm' bēnt*, a. giacente, riposante. [ricuperare.]
- recuperative**, *-kū pūrātīv*, a. atto a recurrere, -kūr, v. p. ricorrere. [m.]
- recurrence**, *-rēns*, s. ritorno, ricorrimiento.
- recurrent**, *-rēnt*, a. ricorrente; periodico.
- recusant**, *rēk' dāsnt*, s. recusante, m.; non-conformista, m.
- red**, *rēd*, a. a. rosso; -, s. color rosso, m.
- red-breast**, *-brēst*, s. pettirosso, m. (uccello). [l' uniforme rosso, m.]
- red-coat**, *-kōt*, s. soldato Inglese, per aver redder, *rēd' n*, v. a. & n. arrossire; divenire reddish, *-īsh*, a. rossiccio. [rosso.]
- redeem**, *rēdēm*, v. a. redimere, riscattare.
- redeemable**, *-ābl*, a. redimibile.
- redeemer**, *-ār*, s. redentore, m.; il Salvatore, m.
- redemption**, *-dēm' shān*, s. redenzione, f.; riscatto, m.
- red-handed**, *rēd' hāndēd*, ad. sul fatto.
- red-hot**, *-hōt*, a. infocato.
- red-lead**, *-lēd*, s. minio, m.
- red-letter day**, *-lētūr dē*, s. giorno fortunato, m.
- redness**, *rēd' nēs*, s. rossore, m.
- redolence**, *rēd' olēs*, s. profumo, m.
- redolent**, *-olēt*, a. odoroso.
- redouble**, *-dūb' l*, v. a. & n. raddoppiare.
- redoubt**, *-dūbt*, s. ridotto, fortino, m.
- redoubtable**, *-ābl*, a. formidabile.
- redound**, *-āshūd'*, v. n. ridondare; ribalzare.
- redress**, *-ārēs*, v. a. riformare; correggere; rimediare; agguistare; -, s. riparazione (del danno), f.; rimedio, m.
- redresser**, *-ār*, s. riformatore, m.
- red-tapist**, *rēd' tāpīst*, s. impiegato, m.; scribacchino, m. [domare; abbassare.]
- reduce**, *rēdūs*, v. a. ridurre; costringere.
- reducible**, *-shūl*, a. riducibile.
- reduction**, *-dūk' shān*, s. riduzione, f.
- redundancy**, *-dūn' dānsē*, s. superfluità, f.
- redundant**, *-dūnt*, a. ridondante, superfluo.
- reduplicate**, *-dū' pīkēt*, v. a. raddoppiare.
- reduplication**, *-kū' shān*, s. raddoppiamento, m.
- re-echo**, *rēk' ē*, v. n. echeggiare.
- reed**, *rēd*, s. canna, f., giunco, m.; saetta, f.
- reedy**, *rēdī*, a. pieno di canne.
- reef**, *rēf*, (mar.) v. a. ammainare le vele.
- reek**, *rēk*, s. fume, vapore, m.; -, v. n. fumare; svaporare.
- reel**, *rēl*, s. aspo, m.; guindolo, -, v. a. innasparsi, aggomitolarsi; -, v. n. vacillare.
- relection**, *rēlēk' shān*, s. rielezione.
- re-engage**, *-ēngāj*, v. a. impegnare di nuovo.
- re-engagement**, *-mēnt*, s. obbligo nuovo.
- re-enter**, *-ēn' tār*, v. a. rientrare.
- re-establish**, *-ēstāb' līsh*, v. a. ristabilire, ristaurare. [mento, m.]
- re-establishment**, *-mēnt*, s. ristabilimento.
- refection**, *rēfēk' shān*, s. refezione, f.; ristoro, m.
- refectory**, *-fēk' tūrī*, s. refettorio, m.
- refer**, *-fēr*, v. a. riferire; rimettere; -, v. n. riferirsi, rapportarsi. [sario, n.]
- referee**, *-fārē*, s. arbitro, m.; compromissario.
- reference**, *rēf' ārēns*, s. relazione, f.; rapporto, m. [-, v. n. raffinarsi, purificarsi.]
- refine**, *-fīn*, v. a. raffinare, purificare.
- refinement**, *-mēnt*, s. raffinamento, m.; eleganza, f.
- refinery**, *-ārī*, s. raffinatura, f.
- refit**, *rēfīt*, v. a. riparare; racconciare.
- reflect**, *rēfēkt*, v. a. ripercuotere; rimandare; -, v. n. riflettere, meditare; cascare.
- reflection**, *-fēk' shān*, s. riflessione, f.; riverbero, riflesso, m.
- reflective**, *-fēv*, a. riflessivo, meditativo.
- reflector**, *-tūr*, s. riverberatore, m.
- reflex**, *rēfēks*, a. riflesso; retroattivo.
- reform**, *rēfōrm*, v. a. & n. riformare, riformarsi. [s. riformazione, f.]
- reform**, *-fōrm*, s. riformazione, f.
- reformation**, *-fōrm' shān*, s. riformazione, f.
- reformatory**, *-fōrm' ātūrī*, s. casa di correzione, f.
- reformer**, *-fōrm' ār*, s. riformatore, m.
- reformist**, *rēf' ōrmīst*, s. Riformato, Protestante, m.
- refract**, *-frākt*, v. a. rifrangere.
- refraction**, *-frāk' shān*, s. rifrangimento, m., rifrazione, f. [f.]
- refractoriness**, *-tūrīnēs*, s. ostinazione.
- refractory**, *-tūrī*, a. refrattario, ostinato.
- refrain**, *-frān*, v. a. raffrenare, reprimere.
- refresh**, *-frēsh*, v. a. rinfrescare.
- refreshment**, *-mēnt*, s. rinfrescamento, m.
- refreshment-bar**, *-bār*, s. taverna, bettola, f.
- refrigerator**, *-frīj' ārātūr*, s. refrigerante, m.
- refuge**, *rēf' ūj*, s. rifugio, m.; asilo, m.
- refugee**, *-fūjē*, s. rifuggito, m.
- refund**, *-fūnd'*, v. a. restituire; rendere.
- refusal**, *-fūzāl*, s. rifiuto, m.
- refuse**, *-fūz*, v. a. rifiutare.
- refutation**, *-fātū' shān*, s. confutazione, f.

refute, -fāt', v. a. riprovare.
 regain, -gān', v. a. riguadagnare.
 regal, rē gāl, a. reale; regio.
 regale, rēgāl', v. a. regalare.
 regalia, -gā' lā, s. insegne reali, f. pl.
 regard, -gārd', v. a. rispettare, aver riguardo; -, s. riguardo, rispetto, m., considerazione, f. [rispetto].
 regardful, -fāl', a. attento; -ly, ad. con
 regardless, -lē's, a. senza riguardo, negligen- [gata, f.]
 regatta, -gāt' tā, s. corsa di barche, re-
 gency, rē' jēnsī, s. reggenza, f.; governo, m. [-, a. rigenerato].
 regenerate, rē' jēn' ārd', v. a. rigenerare;
 regeneration, -rē' shūn, s. rigenerazione.
 regent, rē' jēnt, s. reggente, m. [f].
 regicide, rē' jīdī, s. regicida, m.; regicidio, [m].
 regimen, rē' jēmēn, s. dieta, f. [m].
 regiment, rē' jēmēt, s. reggimento, m.
 regimental, -mēt' tāl, s. pl. abito uni-
 region, rē' jūn, s. regione, f. [forme, m].
 register, rē' jīstār, s. registro, m.; -ed
 letter, s. lettera raccomandata, f.; -, v. a. registrare (una lettera).
 registrar, rē' jīstār, s. registratore, m.;
 segretario, m.; ufficiale dello stato civile, m.
 registration, -trē' shūn, s. registrazione.
 registry, rē' jīstār, s. registratura, f. [f].
 regressive, rē' grē'sīv, a. che ritorna.
 regret, -grēt', v. a. compiangere; dolersi;
 -, s. dolore, rincrescimento, m.
 regretful, -fāl', a. dolente.
 regular, rē' gūlār, a. regolare; ordinato;
 -ly, ad. regolarmente; -, s. religioso, m.
 regularity, -lār' tī, s. regolarità, f.
 regulate, rē' gūlāt, v. a. regolare, ordinare.
 regulation, -lā' shūn, s. regolamento, m.
 regulator, rē' gūlātār, s. regolatore, m.;
 bilanciare, m. [m].
 regulus, rē' gūlūs, s. metallo purificato.
 rehabilitate, rē'hābīl' āt, v. a. riabilitare.
 rehabilitation, -lā' shūn, s. riabilitazione,
 f. [lazione, f.; prova (teatrale), f].
 rehearsal, rē'hārs' āl, s. ripetizione, f.; re-
 hearse, -hārs', v. a. ripetere, recitare;
 provare (un lavoro teatrale).
 reign, rān, s. regno, dominio, m.; -, v. a.
 regnare, dominare; prevalere. [restituire].
 reimburse, rē'mbūrs', v. a. rimborsare;
 reimbursement, -mēt, s. rimborso, m.
 rein, rān, s. redine, f.; -, v. a. raffrenare.
 reindeer, rān' dēr, s. renna, f.
 re-insert, rē' insārt', v. a. inserire di nuovo.
 re-instate, rē' instāt', v. a. ristabilire.
 re-insure, rē' insūr', v. a. rassicurare.
 re-issue, -īsh' shū, s. nuova emissione, f.
 reiterate, -īl' ārd', v. a. reiterare; rifare.
 reiteration, -īsh' shūn, s. reiterazione, f.
 reject, rē' jēkt', v. a. rigettare; rifiutare.
 rejection, -jēk' shūn, s. rigetto, m.; ri-
 fiuto, m. [alleggersi; divertirsi].
 rejoice, -jōī's, v. a. divertire; -, v. n.
 rejoicing, -īng, s. rallegramento, m.
 rejoin, -jōīn', v. a. rigiungere; -, v. n. re-
 joinder, -ājūr, s. replica, f. [plicare].

relapse, -lāps', v. n. ricadere; -, s. ri-
 caduta, f. [larsi].
 relate, -lāt', v. a. & n. recitare; rappor-
 related, -lāt' tēl, a. affine.
 relator, -lāt' tār, s. narratore, m.
 relation, -lā' shūn, s. relazione, f.; af-
 finità, f.
 relationship, -shēp, s. parentela, f.
 relative, rēl' ātīv, a. relativo; -ly, ad. re-
 lativamente; -, s. parente, m.; consan-
 guineo, m.
 relax, -lāks', v. a. rilassare; mitigare; -,
 v. n. rilassarsi; moderarsi.
 relaxation, -lā' shūn, s. rilassamento, m.
 relay, -lā', s. cambio di posta, m.
 release, -lē's, v. a. mettere in libertà; dis-
 pensare; -, s. liberazione, f., scarico, m.
 relegate, rēl' ēgāt, v. a. relegare.
 relegation, -gāt' shūn, s. relegazione, f.;
 esilio, m.
 relent, -lēnt', v. n. ammollirsi; fendersi.
 relentless, -lē's, a. inflessibile; crudele.
 relevant, rēl' ēvānt, a. soccorrevole, aiuta-
 reliable, -lā' ābl, a. fededegno. [lore].
 reliance, -lā' āns, s. confidenza, f.
 relic, rēl' īk, s. reliquia, f.; rimembranza,
 relict, rēl' īkt, s. vedova, f. [f].
 relief, -lēf', s. sollievo, alleggiamento, m.;
 conforto, m. [mitigare; aiutare].
 relieve, -lēv', v. a. alleviare; confortare;
 relieving-officer, -īng' ēfī'sār, s. limo-
 siniere, m. [pietà, f].
 religion, -lēj' ān, s. religione, f.; fede, f.;
 religious, -lēj' ās, a. religioso; -ly, ad.
 religiosamente.
 religiousness, -nē's, s. religiosità, f.
 relinquish, -lēng' kwēsh, v. a. abban-
 donare, lasciare; rinunciare.
 relinquishment, -mēt, s. abbandono, m.
 relish, rēl' īsh, s. buono gusto, sapore, m.;
 diletto, m.; -, v. a. gustare, dar gusto;
 -, v. n. avere buon gusto; piacere.
 reluctance, -lāk' tāns, s. ripugnanza, f.
 reluctant, -lānt, a. ripugnante; avversario;
 -ly, ad. con ripugnanza, a. contrabbegno.
 rely, -lī', v. n. fidarsi, rimettersi in.
 remain, -mān', v. n. rimanere, restare;
 continuare; -s, s. pl. resti, m. pl.; ceneri,
 f. pl. [m].
 remainder, -ājūr, s. resto, residuo, restante.
 remand, -mānd', v. a. rimandare; richia-
 mare. [notare, osservare].
 remark, -mār' k', s. nota, f.; -, v. a.
 remarkable, -ābl, a. rimarchevole.
 remarkably, -ābl, ad. in modo rimarche-
 vole.
 remediable, -mē' āiābl, a. rimediabile.
 remedial, -mē' āiāl, a. curativo.
 remedy, rē'mē' ēdī, s. rimedio, m.; ricorso,
 m.; -, v. a. rimediare.
 remember, -mēm' bār, v. a. far sovvenire,
 ridurre alla memoria; -, v. n. ricordarsi,
 sovvenire. [f].
 remembrance, -brāns, s. rimembranza,
 remind, -mīnd', v. a. ridurre a memoria.
 reminiscence, -mīns' sēns, s. reminis-
 cenza, f. [-ly, ad. negligenemente].
 remiss, -mīs', a. rimesso, lento; pigro;

- remissible, -stól, a. remissibile, perdonabile. [allentamento, m.; perdono, m.]
 remission, -mís'án, s. remissione, f.
 remissness, -mís'nés, s. negligenza, trascuraggine, f.; lentezza, f.
 remit, -mít', v. a. rimettere, rimandare; sminuire; perdonare; riferire; -, v. n. diminuisci; mitigarsi. [f.]
 remittance, -áns, s. rimessa (di danari)
 remnant, -rém'nánt, s. restante, residuo, m.; avanzo, m. [nuovo]
 remodel, -rémód'él, v. a. modellare
 remonstrance, -rémón'stráns, s. rimostranza, f.
 remonstrate, -strát, v. a. rimostrare.
 remorse, -mórs', s. rimorso, m.
 remorseless, -lész, a. senza rimorso, crudele. [rimotamente, lontanamente]
 remote, -mót', a. rimoto, lontano; -ly, ad.
 remoteness, -nész, s. lontananza, f.; distanza, f. [montare di nuovo]
 remount, -rémóunt', v. a. & n. rimontare
 removable, -rémóv'ábl, a. rimovibile
 removal, -móv'él, s. rimozione, f., rimo-
 vimento, m.; cambiamento, m.
 remove, -móv', v. a. & n. rimuovere; sgomberare; mutare domicilio; -, s. par-
 tenza, f.; sloggiamento, m.
 remunerate, -má'nárát, v. a. remunerare
 remuneration, -d'shám, s. remunerazione, f. [rativo]
 remunerative, -má'nárátív, a. rimune-
 rend, -rénd, v. a. ir. stracciare, mettere in
 pezzi, lacerare.
 render, -rén'dér, v. a. rendere; traslatore.
 rendezvous, -rén'dévú (ráng'dévú), v. a.
 trovarsi alla posta. [m.]
 renegade, -rén'égád, s. rinnegato, apostata,
 renew, -nú, v. a. rinnovare.
 renewal, -ál, s. rinnovellamento, m.
 rennet, -rén'nét, s. caglio, m. [gettare]
 renounce, -nóáns', v. a. rinunziare; ri-
 renovate, -rén'óvát, v. a. rinnovare.
 renovation, -vád'shám, s. rinnovazione, f.
 renown, -nóám', s. rinomanza, f.
 renowned, -nóánd', a. rinomato.
 rent, -rén't, s. stracciatura, f.; sgarcio, m.;
 rendita, f.; pigione (di casa ecc.), f.; -, v. a.
 prendere a pigione, in affitto.
 rental, -ál, s. conto di rendite, m.
 renter, -ár, s. affittuario, m.
 renunciation, -nóánsád'shám, s. renun-
 zia, f. [cominciare]
 reopen, -réd'pn, v. a. & n. riaprire; ri-
 reorganisation, -órgánízád'shám, s. riorga-
 nizzazione, f.
 reorganise, -ór'gáníz, v. a. riorganizzare.
 repair, -réd'pár', v. a. riparare, restaurare;
 -, v. n. rendersi; -, s. riparo, m.
 repairable, -réd'párb'l, a. riparabile.
 reparation, -réd'shám, s. riparazione, f.
 repartee, -párté, s. risposta pronta ed
 acuta, f.
 repast, -pást', s. pasto, cibo, m.
 repay, -pé, v. a. pagare un'altra volta;
 rimborsare. [borsò, m.]
 repayment, -mént, s. il ripagare, rim-
 repeal, -pél', v. a. rinvocare; annullare;
 -, s. rinvocazione, f.; annullamento, m.
 repeat, -pét', v. a. ripetere; replicare.
 repeatedly, -pét'réálí, ad. spesse volte,
 spesso. [ripetizione, m.]
 repeater, -pét'ár, s. oriuolo a ripetizione,
 repel, -pél', v. a. respingere, scacciare.
 repent, -pént', v. n. pentirsi.
 repentance, -áns, s. pentimento, m.
 repentant, -ánt, a. penitente.
 repeople, -pépl', v. a. ripopolare.
 repercussion, -réd'péúksh'án, s. ripercus-
 sione, f.; riflessione, f.
 repertory, -réd'ártúr', s. repertorio, m.
 repetition, -étish'án, s. ripetizione, re-
 repine, -pín, v. n. dolersi. [iterazione, f.]
 repining, -éng, s. dispiacere, m., noia, f.
 replace, -plás', v. a. collocare di nuovo;
 rimpiazzare.
 replant, -réplánt', v. a. ripiantare.
 replantation, -réplántád'shám, s. piantata
 nuova, f. [empire di nuovo]
 replenish, -plén'ish, v. a. riempire.
 replete, -plét', a. pieno, riempito.
 repletion, -plét'shám, s. replezione, f.
 reply, -plé, s. replica, f.; -, v. a. repli-
 care, rispondere.
 report, -pórt, s. voce, f.; fama, f.; ro-
 more, m.; bisbiglio, m.; relazione, f.; -,
 v. a. rapportare, raccontare; dar conto.
 reporter, -ár, s. relatore, raccontatore,
 m.; stenografo, m.
 repose, -póz', v. a. & n. riposare; ripò-
 sarsi sopra; fidarsi; -, s. riposo, m.
 reposit, -póz'ít, v. a. mettere in deposito,
 depositare.
 repository, -réd'póz', s. repositorio, m.
 repossess, -réd'póz'ész, v. a. rientrare in
 possesso. [rimproverare]
 reprehend, -réd'préhénd', v. a. riprendere,
 reprehensible, -hén'stób'l, a. riprensibile,
 biasimevole.
 represent, -prézént', v. a. rappresentare.
 representation, -tád'shám, s. rappresen-
 tazione, f. [-, s. rappresentante, m.]
 representative, -átív, a. rappresentativo;
 repress, -prész', v. a. reprimere.
 repression, -préz'h'án, s. repressione, f.
 repressive, -prész'sív, a. reprimente.
 relieve, -prév', v. a. sospendere; -, s.
 respiro, m., dilazione, f.
 reprimand, -réd'rimánd, v. a. riprendere,
 biasimare; -, s. riprensione, f.
 reprint, -prínt', v. a. ristampare; -, s.
 ristampa, f.
 reprisals, -pré'záls, s. rappresaglia, f.
 reproach, -próch', s. rimprovero, m.; -,
 v. a. rimproverare.
 reproachful, -fúl, a. ingiurioso; -ly, ad.
 oltraggiosamente. [reprobo, m.]
 reprobate, -réd'róbát, v. a. riprovare; -, s.
 reprobation, -bád'shám, s. riprovazione, f.
 reproduce, -réd'ródás', v. a. riprodurre.
 reproduction, -dák'shám, s. riprodu-
 zione, f. [sione, f.]
 reproof, -réd'próf, s. rimprovero, m., ripren-

reprove, -prōv', v. a. rimproverare.
reptile, rēp'tīl, s. rettile, m.
republic, -pūb'lik, s. repubblica, f.
republican, -kān, s. repubblicano, m.
republicanism, -kāniz'm, s. repubblicanismo, m.
publication, rēpūblikēd'shān, s. seconda
republish, -pūb'lish, v. a. pubblicare di nuovo.
repudiate, rēpūdiāt, v. n. ripudiare.
repugnance, -pūg'nāns, s. ripugnanza, controversia, f.
repugnant, -nānt, a. ripugnante; -ly, ad.
repulse, -pūls, v. a. dare una repulsa; -, s. repulsa, f.
repulsion, -pūl'shān, s. repulsa, f.
repulsive, -pūl'siv, a. repulsivo.
repurchase, rēpūrchās, v. a. ricomprare.
reputable, rēpūtabl, a. onorevole.
reputably, -tābl, ad. onorevolmente.
reputation, -tēd'shān, s. riputazione, f.
repute, -pūt, v. a. riputare.
request, -kwēst', s. richiesta, domanda, f.; supplica, f.; -, v. a. richiedere, pregare.
require, -kwīr', v. a. domandare; ricercare. [sogno, m.]
requirement, -mēnt, s. richiesta, f., bi-
requisite, rēkwīzīt, a. requisito, neces-
sary, -, s. requisito, m., cosa neces-
saria, f. [domanda, f.]
requisition, -rēz'ish'ān, s. requisizione, f.;
requit, -kwīt'īd, s. ricompensa, f.; con-
traccambio, m.
requite, -kwīt', v. a. ricompensare.
rescind, -sēnd', v. a. rescindere; cassare.
rescript, rēskript, s. rescritto, editto, m.
rescue, rēs'kū, s. liberazione, f., scampo, m.; -, v. a. liberare, scampare.
research, -sērch', s. ricerca, f.
reseat, rēsēt, v. a. rimettere.
resemblance, rēsēmblāns, s. somiglianza,
resemble, -zēmbl, v. n. rassomigliare.
resent, -zēnt, v. n. risentirsi.
resentful, -fūl, a. vendicativo; irritabile.
resentment, -mēnt, s. risentimento, m.
reservation, -zāvūd'shān, s. riserva, ri-
serva, f.; restrizione, f. [serva, f.]
reserve, -zāvū', v. a. riservare; -, s. ri-
reservedly, -dāil, ad. con riserva.
reset, rēsēt, v. a. rimettere.
reside, rēzīd', v. n. risiedere, dimorare.
residence, rēsīdēns, s. residenza, f.; di-
mora, f.
resident, -zīdēt, a. residente, dimorante.
residuary, -zīd'wārī, a. restante; -lega-
tee, s. legatario universale, m.
residue, -zīd', s. residuo, restante, m.
residium, -zīd'm, s. (chem.) residuo, m.
resign, -zīn, v. a. & n. rassegnare; ce-
dere; deporre; disfarsi; sommetterai.
resignation, -zīg'nāshān, s. rasseгна-
zione, f.; dimissione, f.
resin, rēs'īn, s. resina, gomma, f.
resinous, -ūs, a. resinoso.
resist, -zīst, v. a. & n. resistere; opporsi.
resistance, -āns, s. resistenza, f.
resolute, rēs'olūt, a. risoluto; -ly, ad.
determinatamente.

resolution, -lō'shān, s. risoluzione, f.
resolve, -zōlv', v. a. risolvere, determi-
nare; -, v. n. determinarsi; liquefarsi.
resonance, rēs'ōnāns, s. risonanza, f.
resonant, -ōnānt, a. risonante.
resort, -zōrt, s. concorso, m.; ricorso, ri-
fugio, m.; -, v. n. aver ricorso; frequen-
te.
resound, -zōund', v. n. risonare. [tare.
resource, -sōrs', s. mezzo, espediente, m.]
respect, -spēkt', s. rispetto, riguardo, m.;
motivo, m.; stima, f.; -, s. pl. complimenti,
m. pl.; -, v. a. rispettare, riguardare; ono-
rare, riverire.
respectability, -dēl'itē, s. rispettabilità,
f.; condizione onorevole, f.
respectable, -dēl, a. rispettabile.
respectably, -dēl, ad. con rispetto.
respectful, -fūl, a. rispettoso; sommo;
-ly, ad. rispettosamente.
respecting, -īng, pr. per rispetto, per
conto di. [-ly, ad. in rispetto,
relative.]
respective, -tīv, a. rispettivo, relativo;
respirator, rēs'pīrātūr, s. respiratore, m.
respiratory, rēs'pīrātūrī, a. adatto alla
respirazione.
respite, rēs'pīt, s. indugio, m.; -, v. a.
sospendere, diffidare. [risplendente, m.]
resplendence, -splēndēns, s. l'essere
resplendent, -dēnt, a. risplendente.
respond, -spōnd', v. n. rispondere; cor-
rispondere.
respondent, -sēt, s. (jur.) difendente, m.
response, -spōns', s. risposta, f.; eco, m.
responsibility, -stēl'itē, s. responsabi-
lità, f.; sicurezza, f. [mallevadore.
responsible, -spōns'ēbl, a. responsabile,
responsive, -siv, a. responsivo.
rest, rēst, s. riposo, sonno, m.; resto, resi-
duo, m.; pausa, fermata, f.; -, v. a. ripo-
sare; appoggiare; -, v. n. riposarsi; dor-
mare. [poso, m.]
resting-place, -īng plās, s. luogo di ri-
stitution, -tītūd'shān, s. restituzione, f.
restive, rēs'tīv, a. restio; ritroso.
restless, rēs'tlēss, a. senza dormire; in-
quieto; -ly, ad. senza riposo; inquieto.
mente. [f., ristoro, m.]
restoration, -stōrd'shān, s. ristorazione,
restorative, -stōrd'ātīv, a. & s. ristorativo
(m.).
restore, -stōr', v. a. ristorare, ristabilire.
restrain, -strān', v. a. restringere, raffre-
nare. [namento, m.]
restraint, -strānt', s. costringimento, raffre-
strict, -strīkt', v. a. costringere.
restriction, -strīkt'shān, s. limitazione, f.
restrictive, -strīkt'iv, a. restrittivo. [f.]
result, -zūlt', v. n. risultare; -, s. risul-
ta, m.; -, v. a. resumere; rinovel-
lare. [m.; ricominciamento, m.]
resumption, -zūm'shān, s. ripigliamento,
resurrection, -zūrrēk'shān, s. risurre-
zione, f.; --man, ladro di cadaveri, m.;
--pie, pasticcio di carne, m. [verì, m.]
resurrectionist, -fēt, s. rubatore di cada-
ver, m.; -, s. rinvivatore.
retail, rē'tāl, s. ritaglio, m.; -, rē'tāl, v. a.
vendere a minuto.

retailer, *rēṭāḥ'ār*, s. venditore a minuto, m.
 retain, *-idn'*, v. a. ritenere; tenere a mente.
 retainer, *-ār*, s. aderente, m.; persona salariata, f.; — s. pl. seguito, corteggio, m.
 retake, *rēṭāk'*, v. a. ir. ripigliare.
 retail, *rēṭāl'āt*, v. a. rendere la pariglia.
 retaliation, *-ā' shān*, s. pariglia, f.
 retard, *-tārā'*, v. a. ritardare.
 retardation, *-ā' shān*, s. ritardamento, m.
 retch, *rēch*, v. a. aver voglia di recere.
 retention, *rēṭēn' shān*, s. ritenzione, f.; custodia, f.
 retentive, *-tēv*, a. ritentivo.
 reticle, *rēṭ'ikl*, s. rete piccola, f.
 reticule, *rēṭ'ikāl*, s. borsa, f., sacchetto da donna, m.
 retina, *rēṭ'īnā'*, s. retina (dell'occhio), f.
 retinue, *rēṭ'īnū*, s. corteggio, m.
 retire, *rēṭh'*, v. a. & n. ritirare; ritirarsi.
 retired, *-tārā'*, a. ritirato, solitario; — list, s. lista delle persone pensionate, f.
 retirement, *-tār mēnt*, s. ritiratezza, f.; solitudine, f.
 retort, *-tōrt'*, s. storta, f.; risposta, f.; — v. a. ritorcere; replicare.
 retouch, *-tāch'*, v. a. ritoccare.
 retrace, *-trās*, v. a. delineare di nuovo.
 retract, *-trākt'*, v. a. & n. ritrattare; ritrattarsi. [trarsi.
 retreat, *-trēt'*, s. ritirata, f.; — v. n. ritirarsi.
 retrench, *-trēnsh'*, v. a. & n. trincerare; trincerarsi.
 retrenchment, *-mēnt*, s. trincera, f.
 retribution, *-trībū' shān*, s. retribuzione, f.; ricompensa, f. [covrare.
 retrievable, *-trēv'ābl*, a. che si può ri-
 retrieve, *-trēv'*, v. a. ricovrare, ricupe-
 retriever, *-ār*, s. bracco, m. [rare.
 retrograde, *rē trōgrād' (rēṭ' rōgrād)*, a. retrogrado; — v. n. retrogradare. [m.
 retrogression, *-grēsī' shān*, s. retrocedere.
 retrospect, *rēṭ' rōspēkt*, retrospect, *-spēk' shān*, s. guardare indietro, mirar indietro, m. [indietro, retrospettivo.
 retrospective, *-spēk' tēv*, a. che guarda
 return, *rēṭār'n'*, s. ritorno, m.; ricaduta, f.; ricompensa, f.; risposta, f.; — v. a. rendere; restituire; ricompensare; contraccambiare; — v. n. ritornare, rimet-
 reunion, *rēṭh' yān*, s. riunione, f. [tersi.
 reunite, *-ānit'*, v. a. & n. riunire; riunirsi.
 reveal, *rēv'ēl'*, v. a. rivelare.
 revel, *rēv'ēl'*, v. n. gozzovigliare; — s. gozzoviglia, f.
 revelation, *-vēl' shān*, s. rivelazione, f.; Book of —, Apocalisse, f.
 reveller, *rēv'ēlār*, s. gozzovigliante, m.
 revelry, *rēv'ēlār*, s. gozzoviglia, f., baccano, m.
 revenge, *rēvēn'*, s. vendetta, f.; rivincita (al giuoco delle carte), f.; — v. a. vendicare.
 revengeful, *-fūl*, a. vendicativo; — ly, ad. in una maniera vendicativa.
 revenue, *rēv'ēnā'*, s. rendita, entrata, f.; profitto, m.
 reverberate, *-vār' būrāt*, v. a. & n. riverberare, ripercuotere.

reverberation, *-ā' shān*, s. riverbero, m.
 reverse, *-vār'*, v. a. riverire.
 reverence, *rēv'ārēns*, v. a. riverire, onorare; — s. riverenza, f.
 reverend, *rēv'ārēnd*, a. venerando; — s. abbate, curato, m.
 reverent, *rēv'ārēnt*, reverential, *-ēnt' shāl*, a. riverente. [rispetto.
 reverently, *-ēntl'*, ad. con riverenza o
 reversal, *-vār'sāl*, s. cambiamento di sentenza, m.
 reverse, *-vār's*, s. rovescio, m.; reverso, m.; — v. a. rovesciare; abolire.
 reversible, *-vār'sēbl*, a. rivocabile; (of clothes) che si può volgere.
 reversion, *-shān*, s. reversione, f.; sopravvivenza, f. [cessione.
 reversionary, *-ārē*, a. da godersi in suc-
 revert, *-vār't*, v. a. & n. ritornare.
 reversible, *-ēbl*, a. reversibile.
 revictual, *rēv'it'*, v. a. vettovagliare.
 review, *rēv'*, s. rivista, revisione, f.; esame, m.; mostra, f.; — v. a. rivedere, riconsiderare; esaminare di nuovo.
 reviewer, *-ār*, s. riveditore, giornalista, m.
 revile, *-vīl'*, v. a. rimproverare; ingiuriare. [sione, f.
 revise, *-vīz'*, v. a. rivedere; — s. re-
 reviser, *-vī'zār*, s. revisor, m.
 revision, *-vīz' shān*, s. revisione, rivista, f.
 revisit, *-vīz'it'*, v. a. rivisitare.
 revival, *-vī'vāl*, s. ravvivamento, m.; ristoramento, m.
 revive, *-vīv'*, v. a. ravvivare; ristabilire; — v. n. ravvivarsi.
 reviver, *-vī'vār*, s. ristoratore, m.
 revocable, *rēv'ōkābl*, a. rivocabile.
 revocation, *-kā' shān*, s. revocazione, f.; annullare, m.
 revoke, *-vōk'*, v. a. revocare. [tarsi.
 revolt, *-vōlt'*, s. rivolta, f.; — v. n. rivol-
 revolting, *-tēng*, a. che muove a sdegno.
 revolution, *-lō' shān*, s. rivoluzione, f.
 revolutionary, *-ārē*, a. revolutionist, *-ēst*, s. rivoluzionario (m.).
 revolve, *-vōlv'*, v. a. rivolgere; meditare; — v. n. muoversi in giro.
 revolver, *-vōlv'ēl*, s. rivoltella, f., revolver, m.
 revolving, *-tēng*, a. periodico.
 revulsion, *-vōl' shān*, s. revulsione, f.; ripercotimento degli umori, m.
 reward, *-vār'd'*, s. ricompensa, f.; — v. a. ricompensare.
 rewarder, *-ār*, s. remuneratore, m.
 rhapsody, *rāp'sōdē*, s. rapsodia, f.
 rhetoric, *rēṭ'ōrēk*, s. retorica, f.
 rhetorical, *-tōr'ōkāl*, a. rettorico, oratorio.
 rhetorician, *-tōr'ōkāl' shān*, s. rettorico, m.; retore, m.
 rheum, *rēm*, s. reuma, catarro, m.
 rheumatic, *-māt'ēk*, a. reumatico. [m.
 rheumatism, *rēm'ātēzm*, s. reumatismo,
 rhinoceros, *rīnō'sērōs*, s. rinoceronte, f.
 rhomb, *rēm*, s. rombo, m., losanga, f.
 rhomboid, *-ōīd*, s. romboide, m.
 rhubarb, *rē'bār'b*, s. rabarbaro, m.
 rhyme, *rīm*, s. rima, f.; poesia, f.; — v. n. rimare.

rhymer, -*âr*, **rhymster**, -*stâr*, s. rima-
tore, poetastro, m.
rhythm, *rîthm*, s. ritmo, m.
rhythmical, *rîth mikâl*, a. ritmico.
rib, *rîb*, s. costola, f.; -, v. a. scanalare.
ribald, *rîb dîd*, s. ribaldo, libertino, m. [f.
ribaldry, -*dîdî*, s. ribalderia, f.; oscenità,
ribband, *rîb bând*, **ribbon**, -*ôn*, s. nastro,
rice, *rîs*, s. riso, m. [m., fettuccia, f.
rich, *rîch*, a. ricco, opulento; copioso, ab-
bondante; -*ly*, ad. riccamente.
riches, -*êz*, s. pl. ricchezza, f. pl.
richness, -*nês*, s. ricchezza, abbondanza,
rick, *rîk*, s. cumulo, mucchio, m. [f.
rickets, -*îts*, s. pl. rachitide, f.
rickety, -*îtt*, a. rachitico.
rid, *rîd*, v. a. jr. liberare, sbrogliare.
ridance, -*dâns*, s. il sbarazzare, m.; scio-
glimento, m. [-, v. a. stacciare.
riddle, *rîd dî*, s. enigma, m.; staccio, m.;
ride, *rîd*, v. a. & n. ir. andare a cavallo;
andare in carrozza; -, s. cavalcata, f.,
passeggio a cavallo o in carrozza, m. [m.
riдер, *rîdâr*, s. cavalcatore, m.; cavaliere,
ridge, *rîj*, s. cima, sommità, f.; solco, m.;
spina, f.; scanalatura, f.; -, v. a. solcare;
scanalare. [v. a. rendere ridicolo.
ridicule, *rîd îkâl*, s. cosa ridicola, f.; -,
ridiculous, -*âtik dîlûs*, a. ridicolo; -*ly*, ad.
ridicolosamente.
ridiculousness, -*nês*, s. ridicolaggine, f.
riding, *rîdîng*, a. viaggiante a cavallo;
-, s. andare a cavallo, m.
riding-habit, -*hâbit*, s. abito di donna
da cavalcare, abito da Amazzonia, m.
riding-school, -*skûl*, s. scuola di caval-
rife, *rîj*, a. frequente, comune. [lerizza, f.
riff-raff, *rîf rîf*, s. robaccia, f., cattive
cose, f. pl.
rifle, *rîfl*, v. a. rubare, saccheggiare; sca-
nalare, rigare; -, s. schioppo rigato, m.
rifleman, -*mân*, s. carabiniere, m.
rifle-pit, -*pît*, s. nascondiglio da caccia-
rifler, *rîflûr*, s. predatore, m. [tore, m.
rig, *rîg*, v. a. addobbare; (mar.) allestire;
-, s. burla, f.
rigging, -*îng*, s. (mar.) arredi, m. pl.
right, *rît*, a. dritto, diritto, destro; retto;
giusto; franco; mero, puro; opportuno;
-*ly*, ad. bene, giustamente; -, s. diritto,
m.; giustizia, f.; ragione, f.; mano destra,
f.; -, v. a. rendere giustizia; giustificare.
righteous, -*rît' yûs* (-*chûs*), a. giusto; vir-
tuoso; -*ly*, ad. giustamente.
righteousness, -*nês*, s. equità, f.; pro-
bità, f. [ad. rigidamente.
rigid, *rîj' îd*, a. rigido, severo, duro; -*ly*,
rigidity, -*jîd' îtt*, s. rigidezza, severità, f.
rigmarole, *rîg' mârôl*, s. ciarleria, f.
rigorous, *rîg' ârûs*, a. rigoroso; -*ly*, ad.
rigorosamente.
rigour, *rîg' âr*, s. rigore, m.
ril, *rîl*, s. ruscelletto, m.
rim, *rîm*, s. orlo, m.; margine, m.
rime, *rîm*, s. brina, f.; brinata, f.; -, v. n.
rimy, *rîm' ît*, a. brinato. [far brina.
rind, *rînd*, s. scorza, cortecchia, f.; buccia, f.
ring, *rîng*, s. anello, m.; cerchio, m.; suono

(di campane), m.; assemblea, f.; -, v. a. ir.
suonare; -, v. n. ir. rimbombare.
ringer, -*âr*, s. campanale, m.
ring-finger, -*fînggûr*, s. dito anulare, m.
ringing, -*îng*, s. suono di campane, m.
ring-leader, -*lêdâr*, s. capo (di fazione),
ringlet, -*lêt*, s. riccio, m. [m.
ringworm, -*wûrm*, s. empetiggine, vola-
tica, f.
rinse, *rîns*, v. a. sciacquare, lavare.
riot, *rî' ôt*, s. stravizzo, rumore, tumulto,
m. gozzoviglia, f.; -, v. n. gozzovigliare,
tumultuare.
rioter, -*âr*, s. scapestrato, m.; sedizioso, m.
riotous, -*ûs*, a. turbolento, sedizioso; -*ly*,
ad. dissolutamente.
rip, *rîp*, v. a. stracciare, lacerare; scuire,
ripe, *rîp*, a. maturo; -*ly*, ad. maturo.
ripen, *rî' pn*, v. a. & n. maturare. [mente.
ripeness, -*nês*, s. maturità, f.
ripple, *rîp' pl*, v. n. incresparsi, ondeggiare.
rippling, -*îng*, s. ondeggiamento, m.
rise, *rîz*, v. n. ir. scaturire; sorgere; le-
varsi; uscire; alzarsi, ascendere; rivolt-
tarsi; fermentare; -, s. il levare, m.; eleva-
zione, f.; origine, f.; causa, f.; (rail.) sa-
lita, f.
risible, *rîz' îbl*, a. risibile, ridicolo.
rising, *rîz' îng*, a. levante; nascente; cre-
scente; saliente; -, s. il levare, m.; rivolta,
f.; ascesa (d'una collina), f.; ingrandi-
mento, m. [aristocrazia.
risk, *rîsk*, s. rischio, pericolo, m.; -, v. a.
risky, *rîsk' î*, a. pericoloso.
rite, *rît*, s. rito, m., cerimonia sacra, f.
ritual, *rît' dâl*, a. & s. rituale (m.).
rival, *rîv' âl*, a. emulo; -, s. rivale, m.;
-, v. a. emulare.
rivalry, -*rî*, s. rivalità, f.
rive, *rîv*, v. a. & n. ir. fendere; fendersi.
river, *rîv' âr*, s. riviera, f., fiume, m.
rivet, *rîv' ît*, s. ribaditura, f.; -, v. a. riba-
rivulet, *rîv' dîlêt*, s. rivuletto, m. [dire.
roach, *rôch*, s. liscia, f.
road, *rôd*, s. strada, f., cammino largo, m.
roadstead, -*stêd*, s. rada, f.
roam, *rôm*, v. a. & n. vagare.
roan, *rôn*, a. sagginato (d'un cavallo).
roar, *rôr*, v. n. ruggire, ruggiare; -, &
ruggine, m.; gran rumore, m.
roast, *rôst*, v. a. arrostitire.
roastbeef, -*bêf*, s. rosbiffe, m.
roaster, -*âr*, s. arnese per arrostitire, m.
rob, *rôb*, v. a. rubare.
robber, -*bâr*, s. ladro, pirata, m. [m.
robbery, -*bârî*, s. ruberia, f., ladroneccio,
robe, *rôb*, s. veste nobile, f.; -, v. a. vestire
pomposamente. [pettito, m.
robin (-red-breast), *rôb' îm* (red' brêst), s.
robust, *rôb' âst*, a. robusto.
robustness, -*nês*, s. vigore, m.
rock, *rôk*, s. roccia, rupe, balza, f.; -, v. a.
cullare; dimenare la culla; (am.) lapi-
dare; -, v. n. barcollare. [rocca, m.
rock-crystal, -*krîstîl*, s. cristallo di
rocker, *rôk' âr*, s. che culla.
rocket, -*êt*, s. razzo artificiale, m.

rocking-chair, -*ing chāir*, s. sedia a dondolo, f.
rock-oil, -*oil*, s. petrolio, m. [dolo, f.]
rock-salt, -*salt*, s. sale minerale, m.
rock-work, -*work*, s. sassi fitti nella calce, m. pl.; smalto, m.
rocky, *rōk'ē*, a. pieno di scogli, scoglioso.
rod, *rōd*, s. verga, bacchetta, frusta, sferza, f.
rodent, *rōd'ēt*, s. animale roditore, m.
rodomontade, *rōdōmōntād'*, s. rodomontata, f.
rodomonte, -*mōn'tē*, s. rodomonte, smargiasso, m. [uova di pesce, f. pl.]
roe, *rō*, s. capriuolo, m.; capriuola, f.;
roebuck, -*būk*, s. capriolo, m. [f.]
rogation, -*gā'shān*, s. litania, f.; preghiera,
rogue, *rōg*, s. furfante, furbo, ladro, m.
roguey, *rō'gēy*, s. furfanteria, f.; burla, f.
roguish, *rō'gish*, a. furbesco, furbo.
roister, *rōis'tēr*, v. n. fare il bravaccio.
roll, *rōl*, s. invoglio, viluppo, m.; ruolo,
roll, *rōl*, s. paniciuolo, m.; catalogo, m.; carello, m.;
 m., lista, f.; -, v. a. involuppare, involgere; -, v. n. rotolare; girare.
roller, -*ār*, s. cilindro, m.; ruolo, m.
rollicking, *rōl'liking*, a. gozzovigliante.
rolling-pin, *rōl'ling pīn*, s. spianatoio, m.
romance, *rōmāns'*, s. romanzo, m.; finzione, f.; -, v. n. favoleggiare; inventare.
romancer, -*sār*, **romancist**, -*sist*, s. romanziere, m.
romantic, -*itē*, a. romanzesco, favoloso.
Romish, *rō'mish*, a. Romano, Papalino.
romp, *rōmp*, s. ragazza grossolana, f.; -, v. n. scherzare grossolanamente.
roof, *rōf*, s. tetto, m.; colmo, m.; coperta, f.; cielo d'una carrozza, m.; (of the mouth) palato, m.; -, v. a. coprire con
roofing, -*ing*, s. tetto, m. [un tetto].
rook, *rōk*, s. cornacchia, f.; barattiere, furfante, m.; (at chess) rocco, m.; -, v. a. truffare, ingannare. [nacchie, m.]
rookery, -*ārē*, s. luogo pieno di cor-
room, *rōm*, s. spazio, m.; stanza, f. [f.]
roominess, -*inēs*, s. spazio, m., larghezza,
roomy, *rō'mē*, a. spazioso, vasto.
roost, *rōst*, s. posatoio, m.; -, v. n. appollaiarsi.
root, *rōt*, s. radice, f.; origine, f.; voce primitiva, f.; -, v. n. pigliar radice; - out, stradicare.
rope, *rōp*, s. corda, fune, f.; -, v. n. filare.
rope-dancer, -*dānsār*, s. funambolo, m.
rope-maker, -*mākār*, s. funaio, m.
rope-walk, -*wālk*, **rope-yard**, -*yārd*, s. corderia, f.
rosary, *rō'sārē*, s. rosario, m.
rose, *rōz*, s. rosa, f.; rosone, m.
roseate, *rō'zāt*, a. rosato, roseo.
rose-bed, *rōz'bēd*, s. rosario, m.
rose-bud, -*būd*, s. gemma, f., bottone di rosa, m. [m.]
rosemary, -*mārē*, s. rosmarino, ramerino,
rose-tree, -*trē*, **rose-bush**, -*bush*, s. rosette, *rōzēt*, s. rosetta, f. [rosario, m.]
rosewood, -*wūd*, s. crisicetro, m.
rosin, *rōz'in*, s. resina, f.
rosiness, *rō'zinēs*, s. color di rose, m.

rosy, *rō'sē*, a. roseo. [v. n. putrefarsi].
rot, *rōt*, s. moria, f.; putrefazione, f.; -,
rotate, *rōtāt'*, v. n. rotare, roteare.
rotation, *rōtā'shān*, s. rotazione, f.
rotatory, *rōtātōrē*, a. rotante.
rote, *rōt*, s. uso, m.; pratica, f.
rotgut, *rōt'gūt*, s. birra cattiva, f.
rotten, *rōt'n*, a. infradito, putrefatto.
rotteness, -*nēs*, s. fracidezza, putrefa-
rotund, *rōtūnd'*, a. ritondo. [zione, f.]
rotundity, -*ūtē*, s. ritondità, f.
rouble, *rō'bēl*, s. rublo, m.
rouge, *rōzh*, s. belletto, m.; -, v. n. imbellettarsi. [-ly, ad. rozamente].
rough, *rōf*, a. ruvido, aspro, rozzo; scabro;
rough-cast, -*kāst*, s. intonaco, modello abbozzato, m.; -, v. a. intonacare; ar-
 ricciare. [abbozzare].
rough-draw, -*ārē*, v. a. ir. schizzare,
roughen, *rōf'n*, v. a. rendere ruvido.
rough-hew, -*hēw*, v. a. ir. abbozzare,
 schizzare.
roughness, -*nēs*, s. ruvidezza, rozzezza,
 asprezza, f.; zotichezza, f.; violenza, f.
rough-shod, -*shōd*, a. ferrato a ghi-
 accio.
round, *rōūd*, a. tondo, rotondo; franco,
 candido; -, ad. da ogni banda, all'in-
 torno; -, v. a. ritondare, fare tondo; -,
 v. n. divenire tondo.
roundabout, -*ābāt*, a. ampio; vago; in-
 diretto; -, s. giubbone, m.
roundelay, *rōūn'dēlā*, s. strambotto, m.
round-hand, *rōūd'hānd*, s. caratteri
 tondi, m. pl.
round-head, -*hēd*, s. puritano, m.
roundly, -*lē*, ad. rotondamente; franca-
 mente.
roundness, -*nēs*, s. rotondità, f.
rouse, *rōūz*, v. a. svegliare, eccitare.
rout, *rōūt*, s. rotta, f.; -, v. a. (mil.) mettere
route, *rōt*, s. via, strada, f. [in rotta].
rove, *rōv*, v. n. girare, vagare. [m.]
rover, *rō'vār*, s. vagabondo, m.; corsaro,
row, *rō*, s. fila, filata, f.; -, v. n. remigare.
row, *rō*, s. strepito, rumore, fracasso, m.
rowdy, -*ē*, s. schiamazzatore, m.
rowel, -*ē*, s. stella (dello sprone), f.
rower, *rō'ār*, s. rematore, m. [barca, f.]
rowing-match, -*ing mātch*, s. corso in
row-lock, *rōl'āk*, s. scarmo, m.
royal, *rō'āl*, a. reale; -ly, ad. realmente.
royalist, -*ist*, s. realista, m.
royalty, -*itē*, s. dignità reale, m.
rub, *rāb*, v. a. fregare, strofinare; grattare;
 -, s. fregamento, m.; (fig.) ostacolo, m.
rubber, -*bār*, s. strofinaccio, m.; lima
 grossa, f.
rubber-ball, -*bāl*, s. gomma elastica, f.
rubbish, *rūb'bish*, s. robe vecchie, f. pl.;
 rovine, f. pl.; marame, m.
rubicund, *rū'bikūnd*, a. rubicondo.
ruble, *rūbl*, s. rublo, m.
rubric, *rū'brīk*, s. rubrica, f. [vermiglio].
ruby, *rūbē*, s. rubino, m.; -, a. rubicondo,
rudder, *rūd'ār*, s. timone, m.
ruddiness, *rūd'ānēs*, s. freschezza di car-
 nazione, f.

ruddy, -dē, a. rubicondo.
rude, *rūd*, a. rozzo, grossolano, scortese, incivile; turbolento; -ly, ad. grossolanamente. [insolenza, f.]
rudeness, -nēs, s. rozzezza, inciviltà, f.;
rudiments, *rūdīmēnts*, s. pl. rudimenti, elementi, m. pl. [pentirsi, f.]
rue, *rō*, s. (bot.) ruta, f.; -, v. n. dolersi.
rueful, *rōfūl*, a. lamentevole, triste.
ruff, *rāf*, s. gala, f.; collare, m.
ruffian, *rāfian*, a. brutale; -, s. malandrino, assassino di strada, m.
ruffianly, -lī, a. brutale, sanguinario.
ruffle, *rāf*, v. a. incresparsi, piegare; disordinare, disturbare; -, s. manichino, m.; tumulto, m.
rug, *rūg*, s. pelosa coperta da letto, m.
rugged, -gēd, a. ruvido, rozzo, brutale.
ruin, *rōin*, s. rovina, ruina, f.; decadenza, f.; -, v. a. rovinare; distruggere.
ruinous, -nūs, a. ruinoso; -ly, ad. rovinosamente.
rule, *rōl*, s. regola, f.; precetto, m.; governo, m.; usanza, f.; -, v. a. & n. rigare; regolare, ordinare; governare.
ruler, -ār, s. regolo, m.; governatore, m.
rum, *rūm*, s. rum, m.; -, a. singolare, bizzarro.
rumble, *rūmbl*, v. a. rombare; mormorare.
ruminate, *rōmēndt*, v. n. ruminare.
rumination, -nūshān, s. meditazione, f.
rummage, *rūmāj*, v. a. scompigliare cercando; predare.
rummer, -mār, s. bicchiere grande, m.
rumour, *rōmār*, s. rumore, m.; fama, f.; -, v. a. fare rumore.
rump, *rūmp*, s. groppone, m.; groppa, f.
rumple, *rūmpl*, v. a. incresparsi; -, s. piega, riga, f.
run, *rān*, v. a. ir. traffiggere, spingere; -, v. n. ir. correre; passare; fuggire; gocciolare, colare; to - a risk, correr rischio, correr pericolo; to - away, fuggire; -, s. corsa, f.; fuga, f.; corso, m.; uso, m., voga, f.; attacco, m.
runaway, -dāv, s. disertore, fuggitivo, m.
rundlet, *rūndlēt*, s. bariletto, m. [m.]
runner, *rānār*, s. corridore, m.; sensale.
running, -nīng, s. corrimento, corso, m.
rupture, *rāptūr* (-chūr), s. rottura, f.; ernia, f.; -, v. a. rompere, fraccassare.
rural, *rōrāl*, a. rurale, rustico; campestre.
ruse, *rōs* (*rōz*), s. astuzia, f.; stratagemma, m.
rush, *rāsh*, s. giunco, m.; niente, m., poca cosa, f.; -, v. n. precipitarsi, lanciarsi.
rush-light, -līt, s. candela della veglia, lumicino, m.
rusk, *rūsk*, s. biscotto, m.
Russet, *rūsēt*, a. rossiccio.
Russia-leather, *rūsh'ālēthār*, s. vacchetta, f., bulghero, m. [nirsi.]
rust, *rūst*, s. ruggine, f.; -, v. n. arrugginire.
rustic(al), *rūstik(āl)*, a. & s. rustico (m.).
rusticate, -tikāt, v. a. rendere rustico; -, v. n. starsene in villa. [pagna, m.]
rustication, -kādshān, s. vivere alla cam-

rusticity, -itē, s. rusticità, f.
rustiness, *rūsītēs*, s. ruggine, f.; rancidezza, f.
rustle, *rūs'l*, v. n. ronzare; rumoreggiare.
rustling, -līng, s. strepito, mormorio, m.
rusty, *rūs't*, a. rugginoso, rancido.
rut, *rūt*, s. frega, f.; rotola, f.; -, v. n. andare in frega. [-ly, ad. senza pietà.]
ruthless, *rōthlēss*, a. spietato, inumano;
rye, *rē*, s. segala, f.

S.

sabbath, *sāb'āth*, s. sabato, m.
sable, *sābl*, s. (pelle dello) zibellino, m.
sabre, *sāb'r*, s. sciabola, f.; -, v. a. percuotere colla sciabola, sciabolare.
sacerdotal, *sāsurād'idl*, a. sacerdotale.
sack, *sāk*, s. sacco, m.; vino dolce, m.; -, v. a. saccheggiare, mettere in un sacco.
sacking, -īng, s. saccheggio, m.; tela da sacco, f. [Eucaristia, f.]
sacrament, *sāk'rāmēnt*, s. sacramento, m.;
sacramental, -mēntāl, a. sacramentale; -ly, ad. sacramentalmente.
sacred, *sāk'rēd*, a. sacro, santo; inviolabile; -ly, ad. inviolabilmente.
sacredness, -nēs, s. santità, f.
sacrifice, *sāk'rīfīs*, a. sacrificio, m.; -, v. a. sacrificare; -, v. n. offrire un sacrificio.
sacrificial, -fīsh'āl, a. di sacrificio.
sacrilege, *sāk'rīlēg*, s. sacrilegio, m.
sacrilegious, -lī'jūs, a. sacrilego.
sad, *sād*, a. mesto, triste; cattivo, meschino; bruno; -ly, ad. tristemente.
sadden, *sād'n*, v. a. attristare.
saddle, *sād'l*, s. sella, f.; -, v. a. sellare.
saddle-bag, -bāg, s. bisaccia, f.
saddle-cloth, -klōth, s. gualdrappa, f.
saddle-horse, -hōrs, s. cavallo da sella.
saddler, *sād'lār*, s. sellaio, m. [m.]
saddlery, -lārī, s. selleria, f.
sadness, *sād'nēs*, s. tristezza, f.
safe, *sāf*, a. salvo, sicuro; felice; -ly, ad. salvamente; -, s. guardavivande, m., dispensa, f.; - and sound, sano e salvo.
safe-conduct, -kōn'dukt, s. salvocondotto, m.
safe-guard, -gārd, s. salvaguardia, f.
safety, *sāf'itē*, s. salvezza, f.; sicurezza, f.; salute, f. [prezza, f.]
safety-valve, -vālv, s. valvola di sicurezza.
saffron, *sāf'rōn*, s. zafferano, m.; -, a. di color di zafferano.
sagacious, *sāgd'āshs*, a. sagace; astuto; -ly, ad. sagacemente. [f.]
sagacity, -gās'itē, s. sagacità, f.; astuzia.
sage, *sāj*, s. (bot.) salvia, f.; uomo savio, m.; -, a. savio, saggio; -ly, ad. savio.
sago, *sāj'gō*, s. sago, m. [mente.]
sail, *sāl*, s. vela, f.; nave, f.; ala, f.; -, v. a. & n. veleggiare, fare vela, navigare, imbarcarsi.
sailer, -ār, s. vascello, naviglio, m.

sailing, *-ing*, s. navigazione, f.; veleggiare.
 sailor, *-ār*, s. marinaio, m. [mento, m.]
 saint, *sānt*, s. santo, m.; santa, f.
 saint, *-*, *sainted*, *-ēd*, *saintly*, *-lī*, ad. santamente.
 [—, per l'amor di Dio. santamente.]
 sake, *sāk*, s. causa, cagione, f.; for God's sake, *sāk' dōl*, a. da vendersi, vendibile.
 salable, *sāl'ābl*, s. insalata, f.
 salad, *sāl'ād*, s. insalatiera, f.
 salad-bowl, *-bōl*, s. insalatiera, f.
 salad-oil, *-ōil*, s. olio d'uliva, m. [f.]
 salamander, *sāl'āmāndār*, s. salamandra, f.
 salary, *sāl'ārī*, s. salario, m., mercede, f.
 sale, *sāl*, s. vendita, f.; incanto pubblico, m.
 saleable, *sāl'ābl*, a. vendibile. [f. pl.]
 sale-goods, *-gūdz*, s. pl. merci di scarto, f.
 salesman, *-mān*, s. rigattiere, m.
 salient, *sāl'iant*, a. saliente; palpitante.
 saline, *sāl'īn*, a. salino, di sale.
 saliva, *sāl'ivā*, s. saliva, f.
 salivary, *sāl'ivārī*, s. salivario, m.
 sallow, *sāl'ō*, a. pallido, smorto.
 sally, *sāl'ī*, s. sortita, scappata, f.; escursione, f.; —, v. n. (mil.) uscir de' ripari.
 salmon, *sāl'mōn*, s. salmone, m. (pesce).
 salmon-trout, *-trōūt*, s. troia del sapore del salmone, f.
 saloon, *sāl'ōn*, s. sala grande, f.
 salt, *sāl't*, s. sale, m.; (fig.) sennò, genio, m.; —, a. salato; —, v. a. salare.
 salt-cellar, *-sēllār*, s. saliera, f. [m.]
 salting-tub, *-ing tūb*, s. bossolo del sale, f.
 saltiness, *-nēs*, s. salvezza, f.
 saltpetre, *-pētrē*, s. salnitro, nitro, m.
 salt-works, *-wōrks*, s. pl. salina, f.
 salubrious, *sāl'ūbrīūs*, a. salubre.
 salubrity, *-brītī*, s. salubrità, sanità, f.
 salutory, *sāl'ūtārī*, a. salutare.
 salutation, *-tū shūn*, s. salutatione, f.; saluto, m. [tare.]
 salute, *sāl'ūt*, s. saluto, m.; —, v. a. salutare.
 salvage, *sāl'vāj*, s. premio per salvar da un naufragio, m.
 salvation, *-vā shūn*, s. salvamento, m.
 salve, *sāl'v*, s. unguento, impiastro, m. [f.]
 salver, *sāl'vār*, s. vassoio, m.; sottocoppa, f.
 salvo, *sāl'vō*, s. riserbazione, f.; scusa, f.
 same, *sām*, a. medesimo, stesso.
 sameness, *-nēs*, s. medesimezza, f.
 sample, *sām'pl*, s. esemplare, modello, m.; esempio, m.; —, v. a. mostrare l'esempio.
 sampler, *-plār*, s. mostra, f., modello, m.
 sanatory, *sāl'atārī*, a. sanitario.
 sanctification, *sāngktīfīkē shūn*, s. santificazione, f.
 sanctify, *sāngktīfī*, v. a. santificare.
 sanctimonious, *-mōnīūs*, a. santo; ipocrito. [f.; santità, f.]
 sanctimony, *sāngktīmōnī*, s. santimonia, f.
 sanction, *sāngktī shūn*, s. sanzione, f.; —, v. a. dar sanzione.
 sanctity, *sāngktītī*, s. santità, f.
 sanctuary, *sāngktītārī*, s. santuario, m.; asilo, m. [coprire di sabbia.]
 sand, *sān*, s. arena, sabbia, f.; —, v. a. sandal, *sān'āl*, s. sandalo, zoccolo, m.
 sand-bank, *sān'd bāngk*, s. banco di rena, f.
 sanded, *-ēd*, a. sabbionoso. [m.]
 sand-pit, *-pīt*, s. cava di sabbione, f.
 sand-stone, *-stōn*, s. pietra arenaria, f.

sandwich, *-wīch*, s. pane bianco unto con burro e fette di carne, m.
 sandy, *sān'dī*, a. sabbioso, arenoso.
 sane, *sān*, a. sano.
 sanguinary, *sāng'gwīnārī*, a. sanguinario.
 sanguine, *sāng'gwīn*, a. sanguigno.
 sanguineness, *-nēs*, s. ardore, m.
 sanguineous, *-gwīn'ūs*, a. sanguinoso.
 sanitary, *sāl'itārī*, a. sanitario.
 sanity, *-itī*, s. stato perfetto di mente, m.
 sap, *sāp*, s. succhio, sugo, m.; —, v. a. zappare.
 sapient, *sāp'wīent*, a. sapiente. [m.]
 sapling, *sāp'ling*, s. arboscello, piantone, f.
 sapper, *sāp'pār*, s. zappatore, m.
 sapphire, *sāf'īr*, s. zaffiro, m.
 sarcasm, *sār'kāzm*, s. sarcasmo, m.
 sarcastic(al), *-kās'tīk(āl)*, a. sarcastico; —, ally, ad. satiricamente.
 sarcenet, *sār'snēt*, s. taffetà, f.
 sarcophagus, *-kōf'āgūs*, s. sarcofago, m.
 sardine, *sār'dīn*, s. sardina, f.
 sash, *sāsh*, s. cinto di seta, m., cintura, f.
 sash-window, *-wīndō*, s. finestra levatoia o a cataratta, f.
 Satan, *sāt'tān*, s. Satana, m.
 satanic(al), *sāt'ān'īk(āl)*, a. satanico. [m.]
 satchel, *sāch'ēl*, s. sacchetto, sacchetto, m.
 sate, *sāt*, *satiated*, *sāt'shāt*, v. a. saziare, satollare.
 satellite, *sāt'īlīt*, s. satellite, m.
 satiety, *sāt'ītī*, s. sazietà, f.
 satin, *sāt'īn*, s. iraso, m. (drappo). [f.]
 satinnet, *-nēt*, s. stoffa di seta assai leggiera, f.
 satire, *sāt'īr*, s. satira, f.
 satiric(al), *-tīr'īk(āl)*, a. satirico; —, ally, ad. satiricamente.
 satirist, *sāt'īrīst*, s. scrittore di satire, m.
 satirize, *-īrīz*, v. a. satirizzare. [f.]
 satisfaction, *-tsāf'īkē shūn*, s. soddisfazione, f.
 satisfactorily, *-fāk'tārītī*, ad. d'una maniera soddisfacente.
 satisfactory, *-tārī*, a. soddisfacente.
 satisfy, *sāt'īsfī*, v. a. & n. soddisfare, dar soddisfazione; contentare.
 satrap, *sāt'rāp*, s. satrapo, m.
 saturate, *sāt'ārāt*, v. a. saziare.
 Saturday, *sāt'ārād*, s. sabato, m.
 saturnine, *sāt'ārnīn*, a. malinconico, f.
 satyr, *sāt'ār*, s. satiro, m. [triste.]
 sauce, *sās*, s. salsa, f.; (am.) legume, m.; —, v. a. acconciare con salsa. [m.]
 saucer, *sā'sār*, s. piattello, m.; scodellino, f.
 saucily, *-sītī*, ad. impertinentemente.
 sauciness, *-sītīs*, s. impudenza, f.
 saucy, *sā'sī*, a. insolente.
 saunter, *sān'tār*, v. n. andar ramingo.
 saunterer, *-ār*, s. ozioso, vagabondo, m.
 sausage, *sā'sāj*, s. salsiccia, f.
 savage, *sāv'āj*, a. salvatico, crudele; —ly, ad. alla salvatica; —, s. selvaggio, m.
 savageness, *-nēs*, *savagery*, *-ārī*, s. salvatichezza, f.
 savanna(h), *sāvān'nd*, s. prateria, f.
 save, *sāv*, v. a. salvare; risparmiare; conservare; —, pr. & ad. salvo, eccetto che, fuorchè.

save-all, -*āl*, s. canna da accendere, f., accenditoio, m.
saveloy, *sāp'vīlōt*, s. cervellata, f.
saver, *sā'vār*, s. salvatore, m.; risparmiatore, m.
saving, -*vīng*, a. economo, parco; -, pr. sulvo, eccetto; -*ly*, ad. con risparmio, parcamente; -*s*, s. pl. risparmio, m.; riserva, f. [parmio, f.]
savings-bank, -*zāngk*, s. cassa di risparmio, *sā'vār*, s. Salvatore, Redentore, m.
savour, *sā'vār*, s. sapore, m.; gusto, m.; odore, m.; -, v. a. saporare; sentire. [m.]
savouriness, -*īnēs*, s. sapore, buon gusto, *savory*, -*vārī*, a. saporoso.
saw, *sā*, s. sega, f.; -, v. a. segare.
saw-dust, -*dāst*, s. segatura, f.
saw-fish, -*fīsh*, s. sega marina, f.
saw-mill, -*mīl*, s. mulino da segare, m.
sawyer, -*yār*, s. segatore, m.
say, *sā*, v. a. & n. fr. dire; narrare, raccontare; -, s. detto, m.
saying, -*īng*, s. dizione, f.; proverbio, m.
scab, *skāb*, s. scabbia, rogna, f.; birbone, m.
scabbard, -*bārā*, s. fodero, m., guaina, f.
scabbiness, -*bīnēs*, s. rogna, f.
scabby, *skāb'vīl*, **scabious**, *skā'bīūs*, a. scabbioso.
scaffold, *skāp'fāid*, s. palco, catafalco, m.
scaffolding, -*īng*, s. struttura di palchi, f.; galleria, f.
scald, *skāld*, s. tigna, f.; -, v. a. scottare.
scalding-hot, -*īng hōt*, a. bollente, fervente.
scale, *skāl*, s. bilancia, f.; guscio, m.; (mus.) zolla, f.; zolfuolo, m.; pair of -*s*, s. bilancia, f.; -, v. a. scalare; -, v. n. scorticarsi. [da scalare, f.]
scaling-ladder, *skā'īng lādāār*, s. scala
scallion, *skāl'yān*, s. scalogno, m., cipollina, f. [tagliare a festone]
scallop, *skāl'lop*, s. petonciano, m.; -, v. a.
scalp, *skālp*, s. pericranio, m.; -, v. a. levare via il pericranio.
scaly, *skāl'ī*, a. scaglioso, squamoso.
scamp, *skāmp*, s. mascalzone, m.
scamper, *skāmp'pār*, v. n. fuggire via.
scan, *skān*, v. a. misurare un verso, scandire; esaminare. [famia, f.]
scandal, *skān'āl*, s. scandalo, m.; in-
scandalise, -*dālīz*, v. a. scandalizzare.
scandalous, -*dālūs*, a. scandaloso, infame; -*ly*, ad. scandalosamente.
scant, *skānt*, a. povero, piccolo; ristretto; scarso; parco, avaro. [mente]
scantily, -*īlī*, ad. parcamente; meschina-
scantiness, -*īnēs*, s. scarsezza, strettezza, f.; insufficienza, f.
scantling, *skān'īng*, s. pezzetta, f. [m.]
scape-goat, *skāp'gōt*, s. capro emissario,
scape-grace, -*grās*, s. furfante, ribaldo, m. [trizzare]
scar, *skār*, s. cicatrice, f.; -, v. a. cicare
scarce, *skārs*, a. raro; -*ly*, ad. scarsamente, appena.
scarcity, -*ītī*, s. scarsità, f.
scare, *skār*, v. a. spaventare, far paura.
scarecrow, -*kro*, s. spauracchio, m.

scarf, *skārf*, s. ciarpa, cravatta lunga, f.
scarf-pin, -*pīn*, s. ago della cravatta, m.
scarify, *skār'īfī*, v. a. scarificare.
scarlatina, *skārīdīl'nd*, s. febbre scarlatina, f.
scarlet, *skār'lēt*, a. & s. scarlato (m.).
scarlet-fever, -*fēvār*, s. febbre scarlatina.
scarp, *skārp*, s. (mil.) scarpa, f. [tina, f.]
scat, *skāt*, s. scossa di pioggia, f.
scatter, *skāt'tār*, v. a. spandere, dispergere.
scavenger, *skāv'ēnjār*, s. paladino, m.
scene, *sēn*, s. scena, f.; teatro, m.
scenery, -*ārī*, s. vista, f.; rappresentazione, f.; scena, f.
scenic(al), *sēn'īk(āl)*, a. scenico; teatrale.
scent, *sēnt*, s. odore, sentore, m.; odorato, m.; fiuto, m.; -, v. a. odorare; fiutare; profumare. [d' odore, f.]
scent-bottle, -*bōtīl*, s. boccetta da spirito
scentless, -*īlēs*, a. inodorabile; senza
sceptic, *skēp'īk*, s. scettico, m. [fiuto]
sceptical, -*āl*, a. scettico.
scepticism, -*īzīm*, s. scetticismo, m.
sceptre, *skēp'tār*, s. scettro, m.
schedule, *skēd'āl*, s. cedola, f.; cartuccia, f.; polizza, f.
scheme, *skēm*, s. piano, disegno, m.; modello, m.; -, v. a. progettare, disegnare.
schemer, -*ār*, s. inventore, m.
schism, *skīzm*, s. scisma, f.; divisione, separazione, f. [tico, m.]
schismatic(al), *skīzmāt'īk(āl)*, s. scisma-
scholar, *skōlār*, s. scolare, m.; letterato, m.
scholarship, -*shēp*, s. dottrina, scienza, f.
scholastic, *skōlās'tīk*, a. scolastico.
school, *skōl*, s. scuola, f.; -, v. a. insegnare. [m.]
school-boy, -*bōī*, s. scolare, m.; studente,
schooling, -*īng*, s. insegnamento, m.
school-master, -*māstār*, s. maestro di scuola, m. [scuola, f.]
school-mistress, -*māstrēs*, s. maestra di
schooner, *skōn'ār*, s. goletta, f.
sciatica, *skīātīk*, s. (med.) sciatica, f.
science, *skīēns*, s. scienza, f.; dottrina, f.
scientific, -*īfīk*, a. scientifico, dotto; -*ly*, ad. scientificamente.
scimitar, *skīm'ītār*, s. scimitarra, f.
scintillate, *skīn'tīlīt*, v. n. scintillare.
scintillation, -*īd'shān*, s. scintillazione, f.
sciolist, *skīōlīst*, s. semidotto, m.
scion, *skīōn*, s. rimesciccio, ramicello, m.
scission, *skīsh'n*, s. scissione, f.; separazione, f.
scissors, *skīz'zūrs*, s. pl. forbici, f. pl.
scoff, *skōf*, s. scherno, m., burla, f.; -, v. a. beffare, burlare, schernire.
soffer, -*fār*, s. schernitore, beffatore, m.
soffingly, -*fēngīlī*, ad. burlescamente.
scold, *skōld*, v. a. & n. rabbuffare; contendere; -, s. riottosa, f.
sconce, *skōns*, s. candelabro, m.
scoop, *skōp*, s. paletta, f.; gottazza a mano, f.; -, v. a. scavare.
scope, *skōp*, s. scopo, m.; segno, m.; disegno, m.; fine, m.; libertà, f.; campo, m.

scorbutic, *skôrbut'ik*, a. scorbutico.
scorch, *skôrçh*, v. a. & n. riardere; abbruciacciare, abbronzare.
score, *skôr*, s. conto, m.; scotto, m.; taglia, f.; ventina, f.; riguardo, rispetto, m.; ragione, f.; —, v. a. segnare, notare; mettere in conto.
scorer, *-ôr*, s. marcatore, m.
scoria, *skôr'ia*, s. scoria, f.
scorn, *skôr'n*, s. sdegno, disprezzo, m.; —, v. a. & n. sdegnare, dispregiare.
scornful, *-fûl*, a. sdegnoso; —ly, ad. dispregevolmente.
scorpion, *skôr'pân*, s. scorpione, m.
scot, *skôt*, s. scotto, m.; parte, porzione, f.
sooth, *skôch*, s. piccol taglio, tagliuzzo, m.; —, v. a. tagliare la superficie.
scot-free, *skôt frê*, a. immune, franco.
scoundrel, *skôund'rêl*, s. briccone, m.
scoundrelly, *-rêl'li*, a. da gaglioffo, da briccone.
scoundrelism, *-rêl'iz'm*, s. scelleraggine.
scour, *skôur*, v. a. & n. forire; nettare; fregare.
scourge, *skôrj*, s. sferza, f.; gastigo, m.; **scout**, *skôdt*, s. spia, m.; battistrada, m.; vedetta, f.; naviglio veloce, m.; —, v. n. battere le strade; fare la scoperta.
scowl, *skôul*, s. guardo arcigno, m.; —, v. n. mostrar un viso arcigno.
scowlingly, *-ing'li*, ad. con viso arcigno.
scragginess, *skrâg'gîness*, s. magrezza, f.; ruvidezza, f.
scraggy, *-gi*, a. macilento, scarno.
scramble, *skram'bl*, v. n. aggrappare; rampicare; —, s. sorta di gioco fanciullesco, f.; disputa, f.
scrap, *skrâp*, s. pezzo, frammento, m.; **scrape**, *skrâp*, v. a. raschiare, grattare; —, v. n. strimpellare, raspare, razzolare; —, s. difficoltà, f.
scraper, *skrâpâr*, s. rastachino, m.; **scraping**, *-ping*, s. raschiatura, f.
scratch, *skrâch*, v. a. grattare, graffiare; cancellare; —, s. graffiatura, f.
scrawl, *skrôl*, v. a. scarabocchiare; —, s. scarabocchio, m., cattiva mano, f.
scrawler, *-ôr*, s. cattivo scrittore, m.
scream, *skrem*, **screech**, *skrêch*, v. n. gridar con voce acuta; —, s. grido, m.; stidore, m.
screech-owl, *skrêch'ôul*, s. civetta, f.
screen, *skrên*, s. ricovero, m.; paravento, m.; vaglio da sabbia, m.; —, v. a. coprire; nascondere; proteggere; crivellare.
screw, *skrô*, s. vite, f.; female; vite femmina, f.; male; —, maschio d'una vite, m.; —, v. a. fare entrare girando; (fig.) spremere.
screw-driver, *-driv'ôr*, s. cacciavite, m.
screw-nut, *-nût*, s. chiodella, f.
screw-steamer, *-stêmâr*, s. vapore a vite propellente, m. [s. scarabocchio, m.]
scribble, *skrîb'bl*, v. a. scarabocchiare; —, scribbler, *-blâr*, s. scrittore, m.
scribe, *skrîb*, s. scriba, m.; scrivano, m.
scrimmage, *skrim'mâj*, s. aggrappamento, m.; parapiglia, f.

scrip, *skrîp*, s. bisaccia, f., sacchetto, m.; cedola, m.
scriptural, *skrîp'tûrâl*, a. della scrittura sacra.
Scripture, *skrîp'tûr (-chûr)*, s. scrittura [sacra, f.]
scrivener, *skrîv'ênâr*, s. scrivano, m.; notaro, m.; sensale, m.
scrofula, *skrôf'ûl*, s. scrofula, f.
scrofulous, *-ûl'ûs*, a. scrofuloso.
scroll, *skrôl*, s. ruolo (di carta), m.
scrub, *skrûb*, v. a. strofinare; fregare bene bene; —, s. gaglioffo, m.; scopa, f.
scruple, *skrôpl*, s. scrupolo, m.; —, v. n. fariscrupolo; dubitare.
scrupulosity, *-plûs'itî*, s. scrupolosità.
scrupulous, *skrôplûs*, a. scrupoloso; —ly, ad. scrupolosamente.
scrutinise, *-tînz*, v. a. scrutinare; esaminare.
scrutiny, *-tînt*, s. scrutinio, m.; ricercamento, m.
scud, *skûd*, v. a. fuggir via.
scuffle, *skûf'fl*, s. baruffa, f.; contesa, rissa, f.; —, v. n. abbaruffarsi; azzuffarsi, riottare.
scull, *skûl*, s. remo, m.; —, v. a. remare.
scullery, *-lîrî*, s. lavatoio, m.
scullion, *-gûn*, s. guattero, m.; guattera, f.
sculptor, *skûlp'tôr*, s. scultore, m.
sculpture, *skûlp'tûr (-chûr)*, s. scultura, f., intaglio, m.; —, v. a. scolpire, intagliare.
scum, *skûm*, s. spuma, f.; feccia, f.; —, v. a. schiumare.
scurf, *skûrf*, s. tigna, f.; crosta (di piaga), f.
scurfy, *-fî*, a. tignoso, scabbioso.
scurriosity, *skûr'itî*, s. scurrilità, f.
scurrilous, *skûr'itûs*, a. ingiurioso; vile, basso; —ly, ad. in modo abusivo.
scurvily, *-vîlî*, ad. vilmente.
scurviness, *-vînês*, s. cattiveria, malignità, viltà, f.
scurvy, *-vî*, s. scorbutico, m.; —, a. cattivo, **scutcheon**, *skûch'ûn*, s. scudo, m.
scuttle, *skûtl'îl*, s. gran paniere, m.; —, v. n. andare qua e là.
scythe, *sîth*, s. falce, f.
sea, *sê*, s. mare, oceano, m.; onda, f.; heavy —, mare tempestoso.
sea-board, *-bôrd*, a. verso il mare.
sea-breeze, *-brêz*, s. vento impetuoso, m.
sea-coast, *-kôst*, s. costa del mare, f.
sea-fight, *-fîht*, s. combattimento navale, m.
sea-green, *-grên*, a. colore del mare, m.
sea-gull, *-gûl*, s. mugnaio, m. (uccello).
sea-horse, *-hôrs*, s. cavallo marino, m.
seal, *sêl*, s. sigillo, m.; —, v. a. sigillare.
sealing-wax, *-ing wâks*, s. ceralacca, f.
seam, *sêm*, s. cucitura, f.; congiuntura, f.; —, v. a. cucire; giungere.
seaman, *sê'mân*, s. marinaio, m.
seamanship, *-shîp*, s. nautica, f.
seamstress, *sêm'strês*, s. cucitrice, f.
seamy, *sêm'î*, a. pieno di cucitura, cucito.
sea-piece, *sê'pîs*, s. marina, f.; veduta di mare, f.
sea-port, *-pôrt*, s. porto di mare, m.
sear, *sêr*, y. a. arrossare con ferro rovente.
search, *sêrch*, v. a. cercare, visitare; esa-

- minare; frugare, frugacchiare; provare;
 -, s. inchiesta, ricerca, inquisizione, f.
search-light, -*līt*, s. riflettore elettrico, m.
sea-shore, *sē shōr*, s. costa del mare, f.
sea-sick, -*sīk*, a. marezzato.
sea-sickness, -*sīknēs*, s. mal di mare, m.
sea-side, -*sīd*, s. lido del mare, m.
season, *sē zū*, s. stagione, f.; tempo opportuno, m.; condimento, m.; - v. a. condire; accostumare; - v. n. essere opportuno.
seasonable, -*ābl*, a. di stagione; opportunamente, -*āblē*, ad. a proposito.
seasoning, -*īng*, s. condimento, m.
seat, *sēt*, s. sedia, f.; seggio, m.; situazione, f.; - v. a. situare; collocare; stabilire.
sea-term, *sē tūrm*, s. termine di marina, m.
seaward, -*wārd*, a. verso il mare, della
sea-weed, -*wēd*, s. (bot.) alga, f.
sea-worthy, -*wārthī*, a. (of ships) nascente, *sē kīnt*, s. secante, f. [vigabile.
secede, -*sēsēd*, v. n. ritirarsi; separarsi.
secession, -*sēsēshūn*, s. separazione, f.
seclude, -*klūd*, v. a. escludere; eccettuare.
seclusion, -*klūd shūn*, s. esclusione, f.
second, *sēk ūnd*, a. secondo; -ly, ad. secondamente; -, s. secondo, m.; difensore, m.; sessantesima parte (di un minuto, di un grado), f.; - v. a. secondare. [dine.
secondarily, -*ārīlī*, ad. nel secondo ordine.
secondary, -*ārī*, a. secondario.
second-hand, -*hānd*, a. d'antiquario.
secrecy, *sē krēt*, s. segretezza, f.
secret, -*krēt*, a. & s. segreto (m.); -ly, ad. segretamente.
secretary, *sēk rētārī*, s. segretario, m.
secretaryship, -*shīp*, s. ufficio di segretario, segretariato, m.
secrete, *sēkrēt*, v. a. nascondere; separare.
secretion, -*krēt shūn*, s. separazione, f.
secretive, -*krētīv*, a. misterioso.
sect, *sēkt*, s. setta, f. [settario, m.
sectarian, -*tārīān*, **sectary**, *sēk tārī*, s. section, *sēk shūn*, s. sezione, f.
secular, *sēk ūlār*, a. secolare; laico.
secularise, *sēk ūlārīz*, v. a. secolarizzare.
secularity, -*ārīlīt*, s. cose mondane, f. pl.
secure, -*kūr*, a. sicuro, salvo; -ly, ad. sicuramente; -, v. a. salvare; preservare; assicurare. [mallevieria, f.; difesa, f.
security, -*kūrītī*, s. sicurezza, f.;
sedan, *sēdām*, s. sedia portatile, f.
sedate, -*dāt*, a. sedato, tranquillo; -ly, ad. tranquillamente.
sedateness, -*nēs*, s. tranquillità, f.
sedative, *sēdātīv*, a. calmante.
sedentary, -*ēntārī*, a. sedentario.
sedge, *sēj*, s. giunco, m.
sediment, *sēdīmēt*, s. sedimento, m.; posatura, feccia, f.
sedition, -*dīshūn*, s. sedizione, f.; fazione.
seditious, -*ās*, a. sedizioso; -ly, ad. sediziosamente. [zione, f.
seditionness, -*nēs*, s. dispostezza a sedurre.
seduce, -*dūs*, v. a. sedurre; corrompere.
seducer, -*dūsār*, s. seduttore, m.
seduction, -*dūshūn*, s. seduzione, f.
seductive, -*īv*, a. seducente.
sedulous, *sēd ūlūs*, a. assiduo; -ly, ad. assiduamente.
see, *sē*, v. a. ir. vedere; comprendere, conoscere; osservare; scoprire; -, v. n. ir. aver l'occhio; informarsi; esser attento; -, s. seggio episcopale, m.
seed, *sēd*, s. seme, m., sementa, sementa, f.; -, v. n. granire, talliare.
seed-bed, (-garden, -plot), -*bēd*, (-gārdn, -plōt), s. sementaio, m.
seedling, -*līng*, s. pianticella, f. [m.
seedsman, -*sēdmān*, s. mercante di semi.
seed-time, -*tīm*, s. tempo del seminare o della sementa, m. [loso.
seedy, *sēdī*, a. pieno di granelli, granel-
seeing, *sēīng*, s. vedere, m.; vista, f.; - (that), c. poichè, mentre chè.
seek, *sēk*, v. a. ir. cercare; domandare; -, v. n. ir. sforzarsi, adoperarsi.
seem, *sēm*, v. n. parere, sembrare.
seeming, -*īng*, a. apparente; -ly, ad. in apparenza; -, s. apparenza, f.
seemliness, -*līnēs*, s. decenza, f.
seemly, -*lī*, a. decente; convenevole.
seer, *sēār*, s. profeta, indovino, m.
see-saw, *sē sō*, s. altalena, f.; -, v. n. altalenare, cullare.
seethe, *sēth*, v. a. & n. far bollire; bollire.
segar, *sēgār*, s. sigaro, m.
segment, *sēgmēt*, s. segmento, m.
seine-net, *sēnēt*, s. (mar.) scortichiera, f.
seize, *sēz*, v. a. prendere, pigliare; sequestrare, staggire.
seizure, *sēzhūr*, s. sequestro, m.
seldom, *sēldōm*, ad. raramente.
select, *sēlēkt*, v. a. eleggere; -, a. scelto.
selection, -*lēshūn*, s. scelta, f.
self, *sēlf*, pn. stesso, proprio; oneself, sè stesso. [di sè stesso, f.
self-command, -*kōmmānd*, s. padronanza
self-conceit, -*kōnsēt*, s. presunzione, f.
self-confidence, -*kōnfīdēns*, s. confidenza nel proprio merito &c., f.
self-defence, -*dēfēns*, s. difesa propria, f.
self-denial, -*dēntāl*, s. astinenza, f.; mortificazione, f.
self-evident, -*ēvdēnt*, a. evidente.
self-interest, -*īntērēst*, s. interesse personale, m. [prio, m.
selfish, -*īsh*, a. interessato, m.
selfishness, -*īshnēs*, s. proprio interesse, m.; amor proprio, m.
self-love, -*īlv*, s. amor proprio, m.
self-opinionated, -*ōpīnīāntīd*, a. testardo. [sopra sè stesso, m.
self-possession, -*pōssēsshūn*, s. impero
self-respect, -*rēspēkt*, s. stima di sè medesimo, f.
self-same, -*sām*, pn. quello stesso.
self-seeking, -*sēkīng*, a. egoistico.
self-styled, -*stīd*, a. sedicente.
self-taught, -*tāpt*, a. insegnato da sè stesso.
self-willed, -*wīld*, a. ostinato.
sell, *sēl*, v. a. ir. vendere; trafficare; -, a. inganno, m., furberia, f.
seller, -*ār*, s. venditore, mercante, m.

selling-off, *-təŋ dʃ*, s. vendita a ribasso, f.
selvage, *sɛlˈvɑːʒ*, s. orlo, m.; corda (del panno), f.
semaphore, *sɛmˈæfɔːr*, s. telegrafo marino, f.
semblance, *sɛmˈbləns*, s. somiglianza, apparenza, f.
semibreve, *sɛmˈbrɛv*, s. (mus.) semibreve, f.
semicircle, *-sɪˈkɪl*, s. semicircolo, m.
semicircular, *-sɪˈkɪlʊl*, s. semicircolare, f.
semicolon, *-kəˈlɒn*, s. punto e virgola, m.
seminary, *sɛmˈɪnəri*, s. seminario, seminaziale, m.
semiquaver, *-kwɔːv*, s. (mus.) semiquaver, f.
semitone, *-tɒn*, s. (mus.) mezzo tuono, m.
sempstress, *vedi seamstress*.
senate, *sɛnˈet*, s. senato, m.
senate-house, *-haʊs*, s. assemblea del senato, f.
senator, *sɛnˈetɔːr*, s. senatore, m.
senatorial, *-tɔːrɪəl*, s. senatorio, f.
send, *sɛnd*, v. a. ir. mandare; inviare; spedire; accordare; produrre.
sender, *-dər*, s. mandatore, inviato, m.
senschal, *sɛnˈʃəʃl*, s. siniscalco, m.
senile, *sɛˈnɪl*, a. senile, vecchio.
senior, *sɛnˈɪər*, s. seniore, m.
seniority, *-nɪərɪti*, s. priorità, anzianità, f.
senna, *sɛnˈnɑː*, s. senna, f.
sennight, *sɛnˈnaɪt*, s. sette giorni e notti, pl.
sensation, *sɛnˈseɪʃən*, s. sensazione, f.
sense, *sɛns*, s. senso, m.; sentimento, m.; intelletto, giudizio, m.; senno, m.
senseless, *-ləs*, a. insensato; -ly, ad. senza giudizio.
senselessness, *-ləsɪnz*, s. stoltezza, insensibilità, -sɛnsɪləti, s. sensibilità, f.
sensible, *sɛnˈsɪbl*, a. sensibile; giudizioso.
sensibly, *-sɪblɪ*, ad. sensibilmente.
sensitive, *-sɪnsɪv*, a. sensitivo; - plant, s. sensitiva, f.
sensual, *-ʃuəl*, a. sensuale; -ly, ad. sensuale, f.
sensualist, *-tɪst*, s. uomo voluttuoso, m.
sensuality, *-ʃuəlɪti*, s. sensualità, f.; voluttà, libidine, f.
sentence, *sɛnˈtɛns*, s. sentenza, f.; decisione, f.; motto, m.; -, v. a. condannare.
sententious, *-tɛnˈʃɪs*, a. sentenzioso; -ly, ad. sentenziosamente. [opinione, f.]
sentiment, *sɛnˈtɪmənt*, s. sentimento, m.
sentimental, *-mɛnˈtɪl*, a. sentimentale, f.
sentinel, *sɛnˈtɪnəl*, **sentry**, *-trɪ*, s. sentinella, f.
sentry-box, *sɛnˈtrɪ bɒks*, s. casotto di sentinella, f.
separable, *sɛpˈrəbəl*, a. separabile.
separate, *sɛpˈrɪt*, v. a. & n. separare; separarsi; -, a. separato; -ly, ad. a parte.
separation, *-rɪˈʃən*, s. separazione, f.
sepoy, *sɛˈpɔɪ*, s. soldato delle Indie orientali, m.
September, *sɛptɪˈmɪbər*, s. settembre, m.
septennial, *-lɪvˈnɪl*, a. del età di sette anni.
septuagenarian, *-tɪdʒɪˈnɪən*, s. settuagenario, m.
sepulchral, *sɛpˈʊlkrəl*, a. sepolcrale, f.
sepulchre, *sɛpˈʊlkr*, s. sepolcro, m.
sepulture, *-fɪtʊr*, s. sepoltura, f.
sequel, *sɛˈkwəl*, s. sequela, f.; conseguenza, f.
sequence, *-kwɛns*, s. sequenza, serie, f.

sequester, *sɛkˈwɛstər*, **sequesterate**, *-tɪt*, v. a. sequestrare, staggire.
sequestration, *-tɪtʃən*, s. sequestro, m.
seraglio, *-rɑːlɪj*, s. serraglio, m.
seraph, *sɛrˈdʃ*, s. serafino, m.
serenade, *sɛrˈnɛd*, s. serenata, f.; -, v. a. fare una serenata.
serene, *-rɛn*, a. sereno; -ly, ad. con serenità, f.
serenity, *-rɛnɪti*, s. serenità, f.
serf, *sɜːf*, s. schiavo, m.
serge, *sɜːʒ*, s. rascia, sgia, f. (panno).
sergeant, **serjeant**, *sɜːʒənt*, s. sergente, birro; avvocato, m.
serial, *sɛˈrɪəl*, s. novella o storia pubblicata in fascicoli periodici, f.; -, a. appartenente ad una serie.
series, *sɛˈrɪz*, s. serie, sequenza, f.
serious, *sɛˈrɪəs*, a. serio, grave; -ly, ad. seriamente, davvero.
sermon, *sɜːˈmɒn*, s. sermone, m., predica, f.
sermonise, *-ɪz*, v. a. sermoneggiare. [f.]
serous, *sɛˈrɪəs*, a. acqueo.
serpent, *sɜːˈpɛnt*, s. serpe, f., serpente, m.
serpentine, *-ɪn*, a. & s. serpentino (m.).
serrated, *sɛrˈreɪtəd*, a. dentato.
serum, *sɛˈrəm*, s. siero, m.
servant, *sɜːˈvənt*, s. servo, servitore, m.; -ly, ad. servile.
serve, *sɜːv*, v. a. servire; assistere; -, v. n. essere in servizio; durare; accomodarsi; esser propizio; to - a warrant, catturare, arrestare.
service, *sɜːˈvɪs*, s. servizio, beneficio, m.; vantaggio, comodo, m.; impiego, m.
serviceable, *-dəbəl*, a. utile, comodo; officioso.
servile, *-vɪl*, a. servile; -ly, ad. servilmente.
servility, *-vɪlɪti*, s. servilità, f.
servitude, *-vɪtɪd*, s. servitù, schiavitù, f.
session, *sɛˈsən*, s. sessione, f.; assemblea dei giudici, f.
set, *sɛt*, v. a. & n. ir. mettere, collocare, porre; fissare, stabilire; affermare; tramontare; (of the sun) sommergersi; coagularsi, rappigliarsi; applicarsi; to - an example, dare esempio; to - on fire, incendiare; to - apart, mettere a parte; to - aside, mettere da parte; to - down, depositare; notare; to - forth, esporre; partire; to - on, ammare, eccitare; to - off, partire; abbellire; to - out, partire; mostrare, porre in ordine; to - up, elevare, stabilire; to - about, cominciare a fare; to - in, cominciare; to - upon, avventarsi; -, s. assortimento, m.; partita di gioco, f.; guarnitura, f.; -, a. fisso, posto.
set-off, *-ɔːf*, s. guarnizione, f., ornamento, m.
settee, *sɛtˈiː*, s. piccolo canapè, m.
setter, *sɛtˈɪər*, s. spina, f.; cane da fermo, m.; compositore, m.; (-on) istigatore, m.
setting, *-ɪŋ*, s. collocazione, f.; - of the sun, tramonto del sole, occaso, m.
settle, *sɛtˈl*, v. a. stabilire; fissare; ordinare, aggiustare; calmare; -, v. n. posarsi, rassettarsi; stanziarsi; andare a fondo; fissarsi, determinarsi; calmarsi.
settlement, *-mənt*, s. stabilimento, m.;

- domicilio, m.; colonia, f.; patto, accordo, m.; feccia, f.
- settler, *lār*, s. colono, m.
- set-to, *stē tō*, s. conflitto, m., disputa, f.
- seven, *sēv'n*, a. sette.
- sevenfold, *-fōld*, a. sette volte.
- seventeen, *-tēn*, a. diciassette.
- seventeenth, *-tēnth*, a. diciassettesimo.
- seventh, *sēv'nth*, a. settimo; — *-ly*, ad. in settimo luogo.
- seventieth, *-tēth*, a. settantesimo.
- seventy, *-tē*, a. settanta.
- sever, *sēv'ār*, v. a. separare; —, v. n. far una separazione.
- several, *-ārđl*, a. molti, diversi, parecchi; particolare; — *-ly*, ad. separatamente.
- severance, *-ārđns*, s. separazione, f.
- severe, *sēv'ār*, a. severo, rigido, duro, austero; — *-ly*, ad. severamente.
- severity, *-vēr'itē*, s. severità, f.
- sew, *sō*, v. a. cucire; seccare; legare alla rustica.
- sewer, *-ār*, s. cucitrice, f.
- sewer, *sēv'ār*, s. condotto sotterraneo, m.; fogna, f.
- sewerage, *-ārđj*, s. pattume, m., immon-
- sewing-machine, *sō'ing māshēn*, s. macchina da cucire, f.
- sex, *sēks*, s. sesso, m.
- sexennial, *-ēv'nēāl*, a. di sei anni, ses-
- sexant, *sēks tānt*, s. sestante, m.
- sexton, *-tūn*, s. beccamorti, m.; sagro-
- sextuple, *-tūpl*, a. sestuplo. [stano, m.]
- sexual, *-hāl*, a. sessuale. [mente]
- shabbily, *shāb'bēl*, ad. poveramente, vil-
- shabbiness, *-bēnēs*, s. mendicizia, f.; bas- [avaro]
- sezza, f.
- shabby, *-bē*, a. stracciato; basso, vile;
- shackle, *shāk'l*, v. a. mettere in ceppi; — *-s*, s. pl. ceppi, m. pl.; catene, f. pl.
- shad, *shād*, s. laccia, f. (pesce).
- shade, *shād*, s. ombra, f.; oscurità, f.; ri-
- covero, m., stuola, f.; —, v. a. ombrare; (fig.) proteggere.
- shadiness, *shād'itēnēs*, s. ombra, f.
- shadow, *shād'ō*, s. ombra, f.; protezione, difesa, f.; segno, emblema, m.; —, v. a. ombreggiare, proteggere. [oscuro]
- shadowy, *-ō*, *shād'y*, *shād'ō*, a. ombroso.
- shaft, *shāft*, s. freccia, saetta, f., dardo, m.; m.; fusto d'una colonna, m.; timone, m.
- shag, *shāg*, s. felpa, f., peluzzo, m.
- shagged, *-gād*, *shagg'y*, *-gē*, a. villosa, peloso; irsuto.
- shagreen, *shāgrēn'*, s. zigrino, m.
- shake, *shāk*, v. a. ir. scuotere, agitare; crollare; —, v. n. ir. tremare; trillare; to — hands, darsi la mano; —, s. scossa, f., trillo, m.
- shaking, *shāk'ing*, s. scossa, f., crollo, m.
- shaky, *-kē*, a. vacillante, rotto.
- shall, *shāl*, v. def. ir. dovere.
- shallow, *shāl'ōp*, s. (mar.) barchetta, f.
- shallow, *-lō*, a. basso, poco profondo; frivolo; —, s. banco, m.; guado, m.
- shallowness, *-nēs*, s. poco fondo, m.; sciochezza, f.
- sham, *shām*, a. supposto, falso, finto; —, s. baia, burla, f.; frode, f., inganno, m.; —, v. a. gabbare; ingannare. [f.]
- shambles, *-blēz*, s. pl. macello, m., beccheria, [f.]
- shambling, *-blēng*, a. che si muove goffa-
- mente.
- shame, *shām*, s. vergogna, f.; infamia, f.; for —, eh via, puh! —, v. a. svergognare, disonorare.
- shamefaced, *-fāst*, a. vergognoso, confuso.
- shameful, *-fūl*, a. vergognoso; — *-ly*, ad. vergognosamente. [sfacciatamente]
- shameless, *-lēś*, a. sfacciato; — *-ly*, ad. shamelessness, *-lēśnēs*, s. impudenza, f.
- shamois, *shām'ōis*, s. camozza, f.
- shampoo, *shāmp'ō*, v. a. strofinare.
- shamrock, *shām'rāk*, s. (bot.) trifoglio, m.
- shank, *shāngk*, s. gamba, f.; stinco, m.; fusto, m.; verga (d' un' ancora), f.; can-
- nucchia (di pippa), f.
- shanty, *shāntē*, c. capanna, f.
- shape, *shāp*, s. forma, figura, f.; modello, m.; —, v. a. formare, regolare; concepire.
- shapeless, *-lēś*, a. di brutta forma.
- shapely, *-lē*, a. di bella forma.
- share, *shār*, s. parte, porzione, f.; azione, f.; sorte, m.; coltro, m.; —, v. a. dividere, spartire; —, v. n. aver parte.
- share-holder, *-hōldār*, s. azionario, m.
- sharer, *-ār*, s. partecipante, m.
- shark, *shārk*, s. pesce cane, m.
- sharp, *shārp*, a. acuto, affilato; mordace, pungente; aspro, severo, rigoroso; violento; fiero, crudele; pronto, attivo, vivace; fervido; astuto, accorto; ingegnoso; —, s. (mus.) bisquadro, m.
- sharpen, *shār'pn*, v. a. aguzzare, affilare.
- sharper, *shār'pār*, s. cavaliere d'industria, scroccone, m.
- sharply, *-lē*, ad. acutamente, severamente; aspramente; ingegnosamente.
- sharpness, *-nēs*, s. filo, m.; punta, f.; acutezza, f.; perspicacia, f.; sottigliezza d'ingegno, f.
- shatter, *shāt'tār*, v. a. fraccassare; —, v. n. rompersi; —, s. scheggia, f.
- shave, *shāv*, v. a. ir. radere; tosare; far la barba; spogliare. [m.]
- shaver, *shāv'ār*, s. barbiere, m.; tosatore.
- shaving, *-vēng*, s. tosatura, f.; — *-s*, pl. copponi, m. pl.
- shawl, *shāl*, s. scialle, m.
- she, *shē*, pn. ella, cssa, quella.
- sheaf, *shēf*, s. covone, m.; —, v. a. ac-
- covonare il grano.
- shear, *shēr*, v. a. ir. tosare; — *-s*, s. pl. forbicioni, m. pl., forbici, f. pl.
- shearer, *-ār*, s. tosatore, m.
- shearing, *-ēng*, s. tosatura, f.
- sheath, *shēth*, s. fodero (di spada), m., guaina, f.; —, v. a. mettere nel fodero; coprire di steccati.
- shed, *shēd*, v. a. ir. versare; spargere, spandere; —, s. rimessa, capanna, f.
- sheen, *shēn*, s. lustro, splendore, m.
- sheep, *shēp*, s. pecora, f.; pecorone, m.; alluda, f. [pecorile, m., mandra, f.]
- sheep-cot, *-kōt*, *sheep-fold*, *-fōld*, s.

sheepish, -*sh*, a. timido; innocente.
 sheepishness, -*ness*, s. timidità, f.; sciocchezza, f.
 sheep's-eye, *shēp's i*, s. sguardo timido,
 sheep-skin, -*skin*, s. pelle di pecora, f.
 sheep-walk, -*walk*, s. pascolo, m.
 sheer, *shēr*, a. puro, chiaro; semplice;
 —, ad. affatto; alla prima; —, v. n. fuggire
 via di nascosto. [m.]; (mar.) scotia, f.
 sheet, *shēt*, s. lenzuolo, m.; foglio (di carta),
 sheet-almanac, -*ālmānāk*, s. calendario
 di fattoria, m. [f].
 sheet-anchor, -*āngkūr*, s. ancora maestra,
 sheeting, -*ting*, s. lino da lenzuola, m.
 sheet-iron, -*īrn*, s. piastra di ferro, f.
 sheet-lightning, -*lītning*, s. fulmine
 largo, m.
 shelf, *shēlf*, s. scaffale, m., scansia, f.;
 secca (in mare), f.; on the —, da parte.
 shell, *shēl*, s. scaglia, f.; conchiglia, conca,
 f.; nicchio (di pesce), m.; scorza, f.; —,
 v. a. sgusciare, scorzare; sgranare; —, v. n.
 sgusciarsi, scagliarsi.
 shelter, *shēl'tēr*, s. coperto, m.; rifugio,
 asilo, m.; sicurtà, f.; —, v. a. dare il asilo,
 ricevere in casa sua; proteggere.
 shelterless, -*lēss*, a. senza asilo.
 shelve, *shēlv*, v. a. pensionario; —, v. n.
 inclinare, essere a pendio. [m].
 shelving, -*ving*, a. declive; —, s. declivio.
 shepherd, *shēp'hērd*, s. pastore, pecoraio,
 shepherdess, -*ēs*, s. pastorella, f. [m].
 sherbet, *shēr'bēt*, s. sorbetto, m.
 sheriff, *shēr'ēf*, s. sceriffo, m.
 sherry, *shēr'rē*, s. vino bianco (di Xeres), m.
 shield, *shēld*, s. scudo, m.; protezione, f.;
 —, v. a. difendere.
 shift, *shēft*, s. camicia (da donna), f.; espe-
 diente, m.; scusa, f.; pretesto, m.; astuzia,
 f.; —, v. a. mutare; cambiarsi; trasportare.
 shifter, -*ēr*, s. truffatore, m. [clava, f].
 shillelagh, *shēll'ēg*, s. rompicapo, m.
 shilling, *shēll'īng*, s. scellino, m.
 shilly-shally, *shēll'ē shēll'ē*, a. irresoluto.
 shin(-bone), *shēn('bōn)*, s. stinco, m.
 shine, *shēn*, v. n. ir. rilucere, risplendere;
 brillare. (med.) fuoco salvatico, m.
 shingle, *shēng'gl*, s. assiella, f.; —s, s. pl.
 shining, *shē'nīng*, a. risplendente; —, s.
 luce, f.; splendore, m.
 shiny, *shēn'ē*, a. rilucente, brillante.
 ship, *shēp*, s. nave, f., naviglio, vascello,
 m.; —, v. a. imbarcare.
 ship-board, -*bōrd*, s. bordo di vascello, m.
 ship-boy, -*bōi*, s. mozzo, m. [navale, f].
 ship-building, -*bēldīng*, s. architettura
 shipmate, -*māt*, s. compagno di bordo, m.
 shipment, -*mēnt*, s. imbarcamento, m.
 ship-owner, -*ōnēr*, shipper, -*pēr*, s.
 padrone d'una nave, m. [flotta, f].
 shipping, -*pīng*, s. imbarcamento, m.;
 shipshape, -*shēp*, a. in buon ordine.
 shipwreck, -*rēk*, s. naufragio, m.
 shire, *shēr* (in comp. *shēr*), s. contea, pro-
 vincia, f.
 shirt, *shērt*, s. camicia (da uomo), f.
 shirting, -*ting*, s. tela da camicie, f.

shiver, *shēv'ēr*, v. a. sminuzzare, spez-
 zare; —, v. n. tremare di freddo; —, s.
 frammento, m.; brivido, m.
 shivering, -*īng*, s. brivido, m.
 shoal, *shōl*, s. folla, moltitudine, f.; secca
 (in mare), f.; —, a. poco profondo; pieno
 di secche; —, v. n. andar in folla; esser
 poco profondo.
 shoaly, *shōl'ē*, a. pieno di secche.
 shock, *shōk*, s. urto, assalto, m.; conflitto,
 m.; bica, f.; —, v. a. urtare; esser offen-
 sivo.
 shock-head, -*hēd*, s. mazzocchio, m.
 shocking, -*īng*, ad. in modo offensivo.
 shoddy, *shōd'ē*, s. filacce, f. pl.
 shoe, *shō*, s. scarpa, f.; ferro di cavallo,
 m.; —, v. a. ir. calzare; ferrare (un ca-
 vallo).
 shoe-black, -*blāk*, shoe-boy, -*bōi*, s.
 lustrascarpe, m.
 shoe-horn, -*hōrn*, s. calzatoio, m.
 shoe-lace, -*lās*, shoe-string, -*strīng*, s.
 correggiuolo delle scarpe, m.
 shoemaker, -*māk'ēr*, s. calzolaio, m.
 shoot, *shōt*, v. a. ir. lanciare, sparare, ti-
 rare; scaricare, vuotare; —, v. n. ir. ger-
 mogliare, gemmare; sporgere, uscire; bat-
 tere; —, s. germoglio, m.; tiro, m.
 shooter, -*ēr*, s. tiratore, m.; arciere, m.
 shooting, -*īng*, s. caccia (con schioppo),
 f.; il germogliare, m.
 shop, *shōp*, s. bottega, f.; laboratorio, m.
 shop-bill, -*bēl*, s. insegna, f. [f].
 shop-front, -*frānt*, s. finestra di bottega,
 shop-keeper, -*kēp'ēr*, s. bottegaio, m.
 shop-lifter, -*lēft'ēr*, s. mariuolo, m.
 shopman, -*mān*, s. garzone di bottega, m.
 shop-walker, -*wālk'ēr*, s. soprintendente
 d'una dogana, m.
 shopwoman, -*wōmān*, s. bottegaia, f.
 shore, *shōr*, s. costa, spiaggia, f.; lido, m.;
 sostegno, m.
 short, *shōrt*, a. corto, stretto; succinto,
 breve; —, ad. subito, ad un tratto; —ly, ad.
 in poco tempo. [f.], deficit, m.
 shortcoming, -*kāmīng*, s. insufficienza,
 shorten, *shōrt'n*, v. a. accorciare, con-
 trarre; abbreviare.
 shorthand, -*hānd*, s. stenografia, f.
 shorthand-writer, -*ritēr*, s. stenografo,
 m. [tezza, f].
 shortness, *shōrt'nēs*, s. brevità, f.; cor-
 short-sighted, -*shēd*, a. di corta vista.
 short-sightedness, -*nēs*, s. corta vista,
 f. [lini, m. pl.]; tiro, m.; scotto, m.
 shot, *shōt*, s. palla (di schioppo), f.; pal-
 shoulder, *shōld'r*, s. spalla, f., omero,
 m.; —, v. a. mettere sopra le spalle.
 shout, *shōt*, s. clamore, grido, m.; —, v.
 n. gridare; far applauso.
 shouting, -*īng*, s. grido d'allegrezza, m.;
 acclamazione, f., applauso, m.
 shove, *shōv*, v. a. & n. spingere, urtare;
 assalire; —, s. colpo, m.
 shovel, *shōv'ēl*, s. pala, palette, f.; —, v. a.
 gettare colla pala, ammuocchiare.
 show, *shō*, v. a. ir. mostrare, far vedere

simplicity, -płs'itē, s. semplicità, f.
simplification, -fłk'd'shān, s. semplificazione, f.
simplify, -sīm'płfł, v. a. semplificare.
simply, -sīm'pł, ad. semplicemente.
simulate, -sīm'ulāt, v. n. simulare.
simulation, -l'd'shān, s. simulazione, f.
simultaneous, -młl'd'nēus, a. simultaneo; -ly, ad. tutti insieme.
sin, -sīm, s. peccato, m.; -, v. n. peccare.
since, -sīns, pr. & ad. di poi, dopo; poichè.
sincere, -sīnsēr, a. sincero; -ly, ad. sinceramente.
sincerity, -sēr'itē, s. sincerità, f.
secure, -sē'kūr, s. beneficio senza cura, sicurezza, m.
sinew, -sīm'ū, s. nervo, f.; tendine, m.
sinewy, -dē, a. nervoso, vigoroso.
sinful, -sīm'fłl, a. vizioso; -ly, ad. viziosamente.
sinfulness, -nēs, s. corruzione, f.
sing, -sīng, v. a. ir. cantare; lodare; -, v. n. ir. cantare; garrire.
singe, -sīng, v. a. abbruciacciare.
singer, -sīm'ār, s. cantatore, m.; cantasinging, -īng, s. canto, m. [trice, f.]
single, -sīng'gl, a. solo, unico; semplice; celibe; -, v. a. separare, scegliere; segnare. [rità, f.]
singleness, -nēs, s. semplicità, f.; sinceramente.
singular, -głl'dār, a. singolare; -ly, ad. singolarmente; -, s. numero singolare, m.
singularity, -lār'itē, s. singolarità, f.
sinister, -sīm'etār, a. sinistro; cattivo, ingiusto; malizioso; infelice.
sink, -sīngk, v. a. ir. sommergere, affondare; scavare; opprimere; disfare, rovinare; -, v. n. ir. affuffarsi, andare a fondo; abbassarsi, abbattersi; succumbere; cadere, decrescere; penetrare; -, s. sentina, cloaca, f. [f.]
sinner, -sīm'nār, s. peccatore, m., peccatrice.
sin-offering, -sīm'ōffār'īng, s. offerta espiatoria, f.
sinuosity, -sīm'ōs'itē, s. sinuosità, m.
sinuous, -sīm'ōūs, a. sinuoso, torto.
sinus, -sīm'nūs, s. seno (di mare), m.
sip, -sīp, v. a. & n. sorseggiare, bere a sorsi; goccicare; -, s. sorso, m.
siphon, -sī'fōn, s. sifone, m.
Sir, -sēr, s. Signore, m.
sire, -sēr, s. Sire, m.; (poet.) padre, m.
siren, -sēr'ēn, s. sirena, f.
sirloin, -sēr'lōin, s. lombata, f.
sister, -sīs'tār, s. sorella, f.; religiosa, f.
sisterhood, -hūd, s. qualità di sorella, f.
sister-in-law, -ēn'lā, s. cognata, f.
sisterly, -lē, a. di sorella.
sit, -sīt, v. n. ir. sedere; stare; esser situato; essere; riposarsi.
site, -sīt, s. situazione, f. [assemblea, f.]
sitting, -sīt'īng, s. sedere, m.; sessione, f.
situate, -sīt'uat, a. situato, posto.
situation, -d'shūm, s. situazione, f.; condizione, f.
six, -sīks, a. sei.

sixpence, -pēns, s. sei soldi, m. pl.
sixteen, -tēn, a. sedici.
sixteenth, -lēnth, a. sedicesimo.
sixth, -sīkst, a. sesto; -ly, ad. in sesto.
sixtieth, -tēth, a. sessantesimo. [luogo, f.]
sixty, -tē, a. sessanta.
size, -sīz, s. grandezza, grossezza, m.; misura, m.; dimensione, f.; calibro, m.; statura, f.; condizione, f., stato, m.; colla, f.; -, v. a. incernare.
sized, -sīzd, a. proporzionato.
skate, -skāt, s. pattino, m.; -, v. n. sdrucciolare sopra il ghiaccio.
skating, -īng, s. il pattinare, m.
skating-rink, -īng'rīngk, s. cammino coperto per pattinare con rotelle, m.
skain, -skān, s. matassa, f.
skeleton, -skēl'etōn, s. scheletro, m.
skeleton-key, -kē, s. chiave comune, f.
sketch, -skēch, s. schizzo, abbozzo, m.; -, v. a. schizzare, far il primo disegno.
skew, -skū, a. obliquo.
skewer, -ār, s. brocco, stecco, m.; -, v. a. appicare con stecchi. [le ruote, f.]
skid, -skīd, s. forcina o scarpe da arrestare.
skiff, -skīf, s. schifo, m.
skillful, -skīl'fłl, a. versato, pratico; -ly, ad. destramente.
skillfulness, -nēs, s. destrezza, f.
skill, -skīl, s. destrezza, abilità, arte, f.; talento, ingegno, m.; sapere, m.
skilled, -skīld, a. versato, esperto.
skillet, -skīl'et, s. casserola, f.
skim, -skīm, s. schiuma, f.; -, v. a. schiumare; -, v. n. trattare o scorrere leggermente. [care, f.]
skin, -skīn, s. pelle, cute, f.; -, v. a. scorticare.
skinned, -skīnd, a. scorticato, cicatrizzato.
skinner, -skīm'nār, s. pellicciaio, m.
skinny, -nē, a. magro, macilento.
skip, -skīp, s. salto, balzo, m.; -, v. a. trascinare; omettere; -, v. n. saltare.
skirmish, -skēr'mīsh, s. scaramuccia, f.; -, v. n. scaramucciare.
skirmisher, -ār, s. scaramucciante, m.
skirt, -skērt, s. fimbria, f.; fregio, orlo, m.; -, v. a. orlare.
skit, -skīt, s. motteggio, m.; burla, f.
skittish, -tēsh, a. schifo, ombroso; restio, incostante; -ly, ad. schifamente.
skittle, -skīt'tl, s. birillo, m.
skulk, -skūlk, v. n. celarsi, nascondersi; far il poltrone.
skull, -skūl, s. cranio, m.
skull-cap, -kēp, s. caschetto, m., cuffia, f.
sky, -skē, s. cielo, firmamento, m. [f.]
sky-light, -līt, s. abbaino, m.; apertura chiusa da cancelli, f.
sky-parlor, -pār'lār, s. solaio, m.
sky-rocket, -rōkēt, s. razzo, m.
slab, -slāb, s. tavola (di marmo), f.
slabber, -bār, v. n. sbavare; sporcicare.
slack, -slāk, a. sciolto, lento; negligente.
slack(en), -slāk('ēn), v. a. elegare, allentare; ritardare; trascurare; stemperare; estinguere; -, y. n. rallentarsi; diminuire.
slackness, -nēs, s. rilassamento, m.; tardità, negligenza, f.

slag, *slåg*, s. scoria, f.
slake, *slåk*, v. a. estinguere.
slam, *slåm*, v. a. chiudere con impeto; fare tutte le bagge.
slander, *sländär*, v. a. calunniare, diffamare; —, s. maldicenza, calunnia, f.
slanderer, *-är*, s. calunniatore, m.
slanderous, *-äs*, a. calunnioso, maldicente; —ly, ad. calunniosamente.
slang, *släng*, s. parlar furbesco, m.
slant, *slänt*, v. a. volgere obliquamente.
slanting, *-ing*, a. traverso, obliquo.
slap, *släp*, s. colpo, schiaffo, m., guanciata, f.; —, ad. con un colpo subito e violento; —, v. a. schiaffeggiare.
slash, *slåsh*, s. staffilata, f., taglio, m.; —, v. a. staffilare, tagliare. [di lavagne.
slate, *slåt*, s. lavagna, f.; —, v. a. coprire
slate-pencil, *-pennsl*, s. pietra da sarti, m.
slating, *slåtting*, s. tetto di lavagne, m.
slattern, *slåtärn*, s. donna neghittosa, f.
slatternly, *-lät*, ad. neghittosamente.
slaughter, *slåttär*, s. strage, f., macello, m.; —, v. a. macellare, trucidare.
slaughterer, *-är*, s. uccisore, m.
slaughter-house, *-hålls*, s. macello, ammazzatoio, m. [carsi, stentare.
slave, *släv*, s. schiavo, m.; —, v. n. affat-
slaver, *slåvär*, **slave-ship**, *slåvshíp*, s. vascello che fa la tratta dei negri, m.
slaver, *slåvär*, s. bava, f.; —, v. a. fare
slavery, *slåvdrät*, schiavitù, f. [bava.
slavish, *-vish*, a. schiavesco, servile; —ly, ad. da schiavo, servilmente.
slavishness, *-näs*, s. servilità, f.
slay, *slå*, v. a. ir. uccidere, ammazzare.
slayer, *-är*, s. ammazzatore, m.
sled, *slä*, **sledge**, *släj*, **sleigh**, *slå*, s. slitta, f. [(di labbro), m.
sledge-hammer, *-håmmär*, s. martello
sledging, *släjting*, **sleighting**, *slåting*, s. corso in slitta, m.
sleek, *släk*, a. liscio, pulito; —, v. a. lisciare, pulire. [m.
sleep, *slép*, v. n. ir. dormire; —, s. sonno.
sleep, *-är*, s. dormiglione, m.; (rail.) traversa, f. [stupido.
sleepily, *-lät*, ad. dormendo; in modo
sleepiness, *-näs*, s. addormentamento, m.
sleepless, *-läs*, a. senza dormire.
sleeplessness, *-länäs*, s. mancanza di sonno, insonnia, f. [lismo, m.
sleep-walking, *-våkäng*, s. sonnambu-
sleepy, *slép't*, a. sonnolento.
sleet, *slät*, s. pioggia con neve, f.; —, v. n. nevicare minutamente.
sleeve, *släv*, s. manica, f.
sleight, *slit*, s. astuzia, furberia, f.
slender, *sländär*, a. sottile, smunto, magro; parco; —ly, ad. poveramente.
slenderness, *-näs*, s. piccolezza, f.; magrezza, f. [tagliare a fette.
slice, *slis*, s. fetta, f.; spatola, f.; —, v. a.
slide, *slid*, v. n. ir. sdrucciolare; scorrere; —, s. sdrucciolo, m.; sentiero liscio, m.
sliding, *-ding*, s. il sdrucciolare, m.; —, a. sdrucciolo, sdruccioloso.
slight, *slit*, a. sottile, piccolo; leggiro;

—ly, ad. leggermente; —, s. sdegno, disprezzo, m.; —y, a. dispregiare.
slightly, *-inglät*, ad. dispregievolmente.
slightness, *-näs*, s. radezza, f.; negligenza, trascuratezza, f.
slim, *slim*, a. smilzo, magro, sottile.
slime, *slim*, s. limo, m.; vischio, m.
sliminess, *-näs*, s. viscosità, f.
slimy, *slimät*, a. viscoso, glutinoso.
sling, *sling*, s. frombola, f.; scaglia, f.; percossa, f.; —, v. a. ir. lanciare.
slink, *slingk*, v. a. ir. scappare; svignare.
slip, *slíp*, v. a. mettere di nascosto; omettere; —, v. n. sdrucciolare; scappare, fuggire; —, s. passo falso, m.; errore, m.; scolo, flusso, m.
slipper, *-pär*, s. pianella, pantofola, f.
slipperiness, *-pärnäs*, s. qualità sdrucciolabile; f. incertezza, f.
slippery, *-pär*, a. sdrucciolabile.
slip-shod, *-shöd*, a. che ha le scarpe a ciabatta.
slip-slop, *-slöp*, s. cattivo liquore, m.
slit, *slit*, v. a. ir. fendere, spaccare; —, s.
slobber, *slöb'vär*, s. bava, f. [fessura, f.
sloe, *slö*, s. (bot.) susina salvatica, f.
sloop, *slöp*, s. (mar.) schifo, m.
slop, *slöp*, s. cattiva bevanda, f.; sciacquatura, f.; guazzo, m.
slop-basin, *-båsn*, s. vaso in cui si versa il fondo delle tазze, m.
slope, *slöp*, s. pendio, m.; declività, f.; taglio a mezzaluna, m.; —, v. a. tagliare a sghembo. [declive.
sloping, *slöp'ning*, a. obliquo; pendente.
slop-pail, *slöp'pål*, s. secchia, f.
sloppy, *slöp'pät*, a. fangoso.
sloth, *slöth*, s. pigrizia, f.; ai (animale), m.
slothful, *-fält*, a. ozioso.
slouch, *slöuch*, v. a. abbassare la testa; dondolarsi leggermente.
slough, *slöä*, s. pozza, f.; fango, m.
sloughy, *slöä't*, a. fangoso. [schifo, m.
sloven, *slöv'n*, s. sporco, imbrodato.
slovenliness, *-länäs*, s. sporcizia, f.
slovenly, *-lät*, a. sporco, schifo; —, ad. sporcamente.
slow, *slö*, a. lento, pigro, tardo; ottuso.
slowness, *-näs*, s. lentezza, tardità, f.; pigrizia, inerzia, f.
slow-worm, *-vär'm*, s. ofidiano, m.
slug, *slög*, s. infigardo, m.; lumaca, f.; verga di metallo, f.
sluggard, *-gård*, s. pigro, m.
sluggish, *-gish*, a. lento, pigro; —ly, ad. pigramente. [fingardia, f.
sluggishness, *-näs*, s. lentezza, f.; insulice, *slö*, s. cateratta, f.; —, v. a. sboccare; alzare la cateratta.
slum, *släm*, s. quartiere dei poveri, m.
slumber, *släm'bär*, s. sonno leggero, m.; —, v. n. sonnacchiare.
slumberer, *-är*, s. sonnacchio, m.
slur, *slär*, v. a. sporcare; trattare leggermente; (mus.) legare; —, s. (mus.) legatura, f.; macchia, f.
slush, *slösh*, s. fango, m.; grassume, m.
slut, *slüt*, s. donna sudicia, f.

sly, sll, a. astuto; **on the -**, occultamente; **-ly**, ad. astutamente.

slyness, -ness, s. astuzia, f.
smack, smäk, s. gusto, sapore, m.; bacio, m.; -, v. a. bacciare con scoppio; -, v. n. avere sapore. [sottile, f.]

small, smäl, a. piccolo, minuto; -, s. parte
smallish, -ish, a. alquanto piccolo.

smallness, -ness, s. piccolezza, poca quantità, f.; tenuità, f.

small-pox, -pöx, s. vaiuolo, m.
small-talk, -talk, s. chiacchierata converse.

smart, smärt, s. smalto, m. [vole, f.]
smart, smärt, a. pungente, acuto; arguto; doloroso; spiritoso, lesto; -, s. dolore acuto, m.; -, v. n. pizzicare; fare male; soffrire. [acutamente.]

smartly, -ly, ad. vivamente, vivacemente;
smartness, -ness, s. vivacità, f.; eleganza, f.

smash, smäsh, v. a. rompere, spezzare; -, s. fracasso, m.

smatterer, smät' tär'är, s. semidotto, letteratucolo, m.

smattering, -tär'ing, s. mediocre cognizione, f.

smear, smär, v. a. sporcare, imbrattare;
smell, smäl, v. a. & n. (r. & ir.) sentire; odorare, fiutare; -, s. odore, fiuto, m.

smelling-bottle, -ing böttl, s. boccetta, f.
smelt, smält, v. a. fondere (metallo).

smelter, -är, s. fonditore, m. [f.]
smelting-house, -ing höüs, s. fonderia.

smile, smäl, v. n. sorridere; -, s. sorriso, m.

smirk, smürk, v. n. sorridere.

smite, smit, v. a. ir. percuotere; ferire.

smith, smith, s. fabbro, m. [fabbro, f.]
smithery, -är'z, s. smithy, -z, s. bottega di

smitten, smit' t'n, (p. & a) a. preso, acceso.

smock, smök, s. camicia da donna, f.; gonnella, f.

smock-frock, -frök, s. giubbetta di tela, f.

smoke, smök, s. fumo, m.; vapore, m.; -, v. a. fumare, seccare la carne, m.

smoke-consumer, -könsümär, s. fumivoro, m.

smoke-dry, -dri, v. a. seccare al fumo.

smokeless, -less, a. senza fumo.

smoker, smö' kär, s. fumatore, m.

smoking-divan, smök' ing äivän', s. stanza da fumare, f.

smoky, smö' jät, a. fumante; fumoso.

smooth, smöth, a. piano; liscio; dolce; affabile, soave, piacevole; **-ly**, ad. egualmente, dolcemente; -, s. (am.) prateria, f.

smoothe, -y, v. a. spianare; lisciare; adulare. [dolcezza, morbidezza, f.]

smoothness, -ness, s. l'esser piano, m.;
smother, smöth' är, v. a. soffocare, sopprimere; -, s. fumo, m.

smoulder, smölv' äär, v. a. abbrustire.

smudge, smüdj, s. macchia, f.; -, v. a. annerire, ingiudicare.

snug, smüg, a. gentile; lesto, attillato.

smuggle, smüg' gl, v. a. fare contrabbandi.

smuggler, -glär, s. contrabbandiere, m.

smuggling, -gläng, s. delitto di contrabbando, m.

smut, smüt, s. nerezza, f.; sporchezza, f.; -, v. a. sporcare; annebbiare.

smuttiness, -tiness, s. nerezza di fumo, f.; oscenità, f.

smutty, -tüt, a. nero, annebbiato; osceno.

snack, snäk, s. parte, porzione, f.

snaffle, snäffl, s. cavezzone, m.

snag, snäg, s. nodo, m. & f.

snail, snäl, s. lumaca, f.; chiocciola, f.

snake, snäk, s. serpe, m.

snap, snäp, v. a. acchiappare, pigliare; -, s. strepito, m.

snappers, -päp'z, s. pl. castagnette, f. pl.

snappish, -pish, a. bisbetico, stizzoso; **-ly**, ad. con istizza.

snappishness, -ness, s. umore arcigno, m.

snare, snär, s. laccio, m.; trappola, f.

snarl, snär, v. n. grugnire, brontolare.

snarler, snär' lär, s. sgridatore, m.

snast, snäst, s. moccolo, m.

snatch, snäch, v. a. arraffare, acchiappare; -, s. accesso, m.; pezzo, m.; presa, f.

sneak, snäk, v. n. rampicare; -, s. uomo basso, m.

sneer, snär, v. n. sogghignare; burlare; -, s. riso di dispregio, m.; scherno, m.

sneeringly, -ingl, ad. con dispregio.

sneeze, snöz, v. n. starnutire.

sniff, snif, v. n. respirare pel naso.

snigger, snig' gür, v. n. sorridere, rider sotto i baffi.

snip, snip, s. taglio, m.; scampolo, m.; -, v. a. troncare con forbici, mozzare.

snipe, snip, s. beccaccino (uccello); minichione, m. [cicare.]

snivel, sniv' l, s. moccio, m.; -, v. n. moccicare.

sniveller, -liär, s. moccicone, m.; grudatore, m. [galuppo, m.]

snob, snöb, s. plebeo arricchito, m.;
snobbish, -ish, a. da uomo volgare.

snobbishness, -ness, s. millanteria, f.

snood, snöd, s. fascia, f.; treccia di capelli, f.

snooze, snöz, s. sonno leggero, m.

snore, snör, s. il russare, m.; -, v. n. russare. [sare.]

snort, snört, v. a. sbuffare, soffiare russo.

snout, snüt, s. grugno, muso, grifo, m.; proboscide d'elefante, f.

snow, snö, s. neve, f.; -, v. n. nevicare.

snow-ball, -bäl, s. palla di neve, f.

snow-drop, -dröp, s. pianterella primaverile, f.

snow-slip, -slip, s. lavina, f. [taccia, f.]

snowy, snö' z, a. nevoso.

snub, snüb, v. a. riprendere, rabbuffare.

snub-nose, -nöz, s. naso schiacciato, m.

snuff, snüf, s. tabacco (in polvere), m.; lucignolo (d'una candela), m.; smoccolatura, f.; -, v. a. prendere del tabacco; -, v. n. tirare il fiato.

snuff-box, -böks, s. tabacchiera, f.

snuffers, snüf' färz, s. pl. smoccolatoie, f. pl.; --stand, piattello da smoccolatoie, m.

snuffle, snüfl, v. a. parlare dal naso.

snuff-taker, -täkär, s. che prende tabacco, m. [nascosto; -ly, ad. comodamente.]

snug, smüg, a. serrato, ben fatto, comodo;

so, *sò*, ad. così, in questa maniera; — **forth**, e così del resto. [v. n. imbevversl.]
soak, *sòk*, v. a. mollare, inzuppare; —
soap, *sòp*, s. sapone, m.; —, v. a. insapo-
soap-ball, *-bòl*, s. saponetta, f. [nare.
soap-boiler, *-bòilär*, s. saponajo, m.
soap-bubble, *-bòbl*, s. bolla di sapone, f.
soap-suds, *-sòdz*, s. saponata, f.
soapy, *sòp'tè*, a. saponaceo. [grandi].
soar, *sòr*, v. n. alzarsi; aspirare (a cose
soaring, *-ing*, s. volo, m.; impulso, m.
sob, *sòb*, v. n. singhiozzare; —, s.
singhiozzo, m.
sober, *sò'vår*, a. sobrio; serio; — **ly**, ad.
sobriamente; a sangue freddo.
sobriety, *-brì'etì*, s. sobrietà, f.; gravità, f.
sociability, *-shòbìl'itì*, s. sociabilità, f.
sociable, *sò'shòbl*, a. compagnevole, socie-
vole.
sociably, *-shòbìl'ì*, ad. in modo socievole.
social, *-shòl*, a. sociale, compagnevole;
— **ly**, ad. socialmente.
socialist, *-shòl'ist*, s. socialista, m. [f.
society, *-st'etì*, s. società, f.; associazione,
sock, *sòk*, s. socco, m.; scappino, m.
socket, *sòk'èt*, s. boccuolo, m.; cassa (dell'
occhio), f.; alveolo (d'un dente), m.
socle, *sò'kl*, s. zoccolo, m. [cia, f.
sod, *sòd*, s. gleba, zolla di terra, f.; erbuc-
soda, *sò'dd*, s. soda, f.
soever, *sò'vår*, pn. chechchesia, qualunque.
sofa, *sò'fà*, s. sofa, m.
soft, *sòft*, a. molle, dolce; delicato; tenero,
morbido; benigno; effeminato; — **ly**, ad.
dolcemente; pian piano. [mitigare.
soften, *sòft'n*, v. a. ammorire, addolcire;
softening, *-ing*, s. mitigazione, f.
soft-hearted, *sòft'hàrt'ed*, a. di cuor tenero.
softness, *-nès*, s. mollezza, delicatezza, f.
soft-spoken, *-spòk'sh*, a. morbido, un-
tuoso, patetico.
soil, *sòil*, s. suolo, terreno, m.; letame, m.;
macchia, brujtura, f.; —, v. a. sporcare.
sojourn, *sò'jårn*, v. n. soggiornare; —, s.
soggiorno, m. [consolare.
solace, *sòl'as*, s. consolazione, f.; —, v. a.
solar, *sò'lår*, a. solare, del sole.
sold, *sòld*, s. soldo, stipendio, m. [tura, f.
solder, *sòl'dår*, v. a. saldare; —, s. salda-
soldier, *sòl'djår*, s. soldato, m.
soldierlike, *-lìk*, **soldierly**, *-lì*, a.
soldatesco.
soldiery, *-jår'tì*, s. soldatesca, f.
sole, *sòl*, a. solo, unico; semplice; — **ly**, ad.
solamente; —, s. pianta (del piede), suola,
f.; —, v. a. mettere le suole.
solecism, *sòl'et'izm*, s. solecismo, m.
solemn, *sòl'èm*, a. — **ly**, ad. solennemente.
solemnity, *-lèm'nìtì*, s. solennità, f.
solemnisation, *-zò'shàn*, s. solennizza-
mento, m. [celebrare.
solemnise, *sòl'èm'nìz*, v. a. solennizzare,
solicit, *sòl'it*, v. a. sollecitare, implorare.
solicitation, *-it'ishàn*, s. sollecitazione, f.
solicitor, *-tìs'itår*, s. sollecitatore, m.;
(jur.) procuratore, m.

solicitous, *-tìs'itùs*, a. sollecito, attento,
diligente; — **ly**, ad. sollecitamente.
solicitude, *-tìs'itùd*, s. sollecitudine, f.
solid, *sòl'id*, a. solido, compatto; durabile;
reale; — **ly**, ad. solidamente.
solidify, *-tìl'it'f*, v. a. solidare.
solidity, *-tìt*, s. solidità, f. [filoquio.
soliloquise, *-tìl'òk'wìz*, v. n. fare un so-
soliloquy, *-tìl'òk'wì*, s. monologo, m.
solitarily, *sòl'it'år'ìl'*, ad. solitariamente.
solitariness, *-it'år'ìnès*, s. vita ritirata, f.
solitary, *-it'år'ì*, a. ritirato; deserto; —, s.
eremita, romito, m.
solitude, *-it'it'ad*, s. solitudine, f.
solo, *sò'lò*, s. sonata a solo, f.
solstice, *sòl'stìs*, s. solstizio, m.
soluble, *sòl'òbl*, a. solubile.
solution, *sòl'ù'shàn*, s. soluzione, f.
solve, *sòlv*, v. a. risolvere.
solvency, *sòl'v'ènt*, s. facoltà di pagare, f.
solvent, *-v'ènt*, a. solvente.
some, *sòm*, pn. qualche; alcuni, certi, pl.;
— **body**, s. qualcheduno, qualcuno, m.;
— **how**, ad. in qualche maniera; — **thing**,
s. & ad. qualche cosa, f.; un poco, al-
quanto; — **time**, ad. un tempo, altre volte;
— **times**, ad. qualche volta; — **what**, s. & ad.
qualche cosa, f.; un poco, alquanto.
somersault, *sòm'mår'sòlt*, **somerset**,
-sèt, s. salto del carpine, m.
somnambulism, *sòm'nàm'bùl'izm*, s. so-
nambulismo, m. [m.
somnambulist, *-bùl'ist*, s. sonnambulo,
somnolence, *sòm'nòl'èns*, s. sonnolenza, f.
somnolent, *-l'ènt*, a. sonnolento.
son, *sàn*, s. figlio, m.; discendente, m.;
— **in-law**, genero, m.
sonata, *sòn'at'å*, s. (mus.) sonata, f.
song, *sòng*, s. canzone, aria, f.; (old -)
bagattella, f.
songster, *-står*, s. cantatore, m.
songstress, *-står's*, s. cantatrice, f.
sonnet, *sòm'nèt*, s. sonetto, m.
sonorous, *sòm'ò'rùs*, a. sonoro; — **ly**, ad.
con sonorità. [tosto che.
soon, *sòn*, ad. tosto, subito; **as - as**,
sooner, *sòn'år*, ad. più tosto.
soonest, *sòn'est*, a. & ad. il più tosto.
soot, *sòt*, s. fuliggine, caligine, f.
sooth, *sòth*, s. verità, realtà, f.; **in good**
—, veramente, in realtà.
soothe, *sòth*, v. a. adulare; calmare.
soothsayer, *sòth'såår*, s. indovinatore,
indovino, m.
sooty, *sòt'ì*, a. filigginoso.
sop, *sòp*, s. zuppa, f., pan unto, m.
sophism, *sòf'izm*, s. sofisma, m.
sophist, *sòf'ist*, s. sofista, m.
sophistic(al), *-f'ist'ik(ål)*, a. sofistico.
sophisticate, *-t'ikåt*, v. a. sofisticare, fal-
sificare.
sophistry, *sòf'ist'ri*, s. sofisteria, f.
soporific, *sòp'òr'if'ik*, a. & s. sonnifero (m.).
sorcerer, *sòr'sår'r*, s. stregone, mago, m.
sorceress, *-sår's*, s. strega, maga, f.
sorcery, *-sår'tì*, s. stregoneria, f., annalla-
mento, m.

sordid, *sôr'did*, a. sordido, sporco, avaro; -ly, ad. sordidamente, miseramente. [f.]
sordidness, -*nês*, s. sordidezza, avarizia.
sore, *sôr*, a. doloroso; crudele; -ly, ad. gravemente; -, s. ulcera, piaga, f.
soreness, -*nês*, s. male, m.; dolore, m.
sorrel, *sôr'el*, a. sauro, castagno; -, s. (bot.) acetosa, f. [ivamente].
sorribly, *sôr'rîbly*, ad. meschinamente, cat-
sorrow, *sôr'ro*, s. tristezza, afflizione, f.; -, v. n. affliggersi.
sorrowful, -*ful*, a. afflitto, affannato, tristo; -ly, ad. con doglia.
sorry, *sôr'rî*, a. tristo, affannato.
sort, *sôr't*, s. sorta, specie, qualità, f.; maniera, f., modo, m.; -, v. a. assordire; scerere; distinguere.
sorter, *sôr'ter*, s. scernitore, m.
sot, *sôt*, s. minchione, babbuasso, m.
sottish, -*ish*, a. sciocco, goffo; -ly, ad. scioccamente.
soul, *sôl*, s. anima, f.; spirito, m.; uomo, m.
soul-bell, -*bell*, s. campana della morte, f.
sound, *sôund*, a. sano; solido, vigoroso, forte; -ly, ad. vigorosamente; fortemente; -, s. suono, m.; rumore, m.; tenta, f.; braccio di mare, m.; -, v. a. tentare, tastare; esaminare; -, v. n. sonare; risonare.
sounding-board, -*board*, s. cassone (degli organi), m.; cileto d'un pergamino, m.
sounding-lead, -*lead*, (-line), s. (mar.) piombino, m.; scandaglio, m.
soundings, *sôund'ings*, s. pl. profondità di mare in cui si trova fondo, f.
soundness, -*nês*, s. salute perfetta, sanità, f.; solidità, f.; forza, f.
soup, *sôp*, s. zuppa, minestra, f.
sour, *sôr*, a. acido; acigno; aspro; -ly, ad. aspramente; -, v. a. rendere acido; -, v. n. divenir acido.
source, *sôrs*, s. sorgente, f.; origine, f.
sourish, *sôis'ish*, a. acidetto, alquanto agro. [m. pl.]
sour-kraut, -*kraut*, s. cavoli salati, soursness, -*nês*, s. acidità, agrezza, f.
souse, *sôis*, s. salamola, f.; -, v. a. marinare; immergere; -, ad. a un tratto.
south, *sôth*, s. mezzogiorno, meriggio, m.; -, a. meridionale. [a. meridionale].
southerly, *sô'th'ly*, **southern**, *sô'th'ern*, **southernmost**, *sô'th'ernmost*, a. il più meridionale. [mezzogiorno].
southward, *sô'th'wârd*, ad. verso il south(wester, *sô'th'west'wârd*, s. forte libeccio, m.; gran panno inoliato, m.; cappello da marinaio, m.
sovereign, *sôv'grîn*, a. & s. sovrano (m).
sovereignly, -*ly*, ad. sovraneamente.
sovereignty, -*ty*, s. sovranità, f.
sow, *sô*, s. troia, scrofa, porca, f. [gere].
sow, *sô*, v. a. ir. seminare, sementare; spar-
sowing-time, -*ing time*, s. tempo del sementare, m. [m., v. a. spaziare].
space, *spâs*, s. spazio, m.; intervallo, m.;
spacious, *spâ'shûs*, a. spazioso, vasto; -ly, ad. spaziosamente.

spaciousness, -*nês*, s. estensione, f.
spade, *spâd*, s. zappa, f.; picca, f. (alle carte). [a spanne].
span, *spân*, s. spanna, f.; -, v. a. misurare
spangle, *spân'gl*, s. pagliuola, f.; -, v. a. spargere di pagliuole.
spaniel, *spân'îsh*, s. braccio, m.
Spanish-fly, *spân'ish flî*, s. cantaride, canterella, f. [m].
Spanish-leather, -*leather*, s. marocchino,
spar, *spâr*, s. sbarra, f.; -, v. n. bisticciarsi, contendere.
spare, *spâr*, v. a. risparmiare, riserbare; perdonare; -, v. n. astenersi; -, a. modico, parco, magro.
sparely, -*ly*, a. parcamente.
sparing, *spâr'ing*, a. scarso, raro, economico; -ly, ad. parcamente; frugalmente.
sparingness, -*nês*, s. parsimonia, f.
spark, *spârk*, s. scintilla, favilla, f.; damerino, m. [giare]; -, s. scintilla, f.
sparkle, *spâr'kl*, v. n. scintillare; spumeg-
sparrow, *spâr'ro*, s. passero, m.
sparrow-hawk, -*hawk*, s. sparviere, m.
sparsely, *spâr'sly*, a. & ad. sparso; radamente.
spasm, *spâzm*, s. spasmo, m.
spasmodic, -*mod'ic*, a. spasmodico.
slobber, *spâr'tîn*, v. a. sporcicare, lordare.
spatula, *spât'ul*, s. spatola, f.
spavin, *spâv'in*, s. spavento, m.
spawn, *spân*, s. fregolo, m.; uova di pesce, f. pl.; -, v. a. & n. andare in fregola.
speak, *spêk*, v. a. & n. ir. dire, parlare, conversare, favellare.
speaker, -*âr*, s. oratore, parlatore, m.
speaking-trumpet, -*ing trumpet*, s. tromba parlante, f. [figgere con lancia].
spear, *spêr*, s. lancia, asta, f.; -, v. a. traf-
special, *spêsh'ul*, a. speciale, particolare; -ly, ad. particolarmente.
specialty, -*ty*, **specialty**, *spêsh'ul'tî*, s. specialità, f.
specie, *spêsh'ul*, s. danaro contante, m.
species, *spê'shêz*, s. specie, sorta, f.
specific, *spê'sh'ik*, a. specifico.
specifically, -*ikly*, ad. specificamente.
specification, -*sh'ân*, s. specificazione,
specify, *spê'sh'if*, v. a. specificare. [f].
specimen, -*mên*, s. mostra, f., esempio, m.
specious, *spê'shûs*, a. specioso; -ly, ad. speciosamente. [v. a. macchiare].
speck, *spêk*, s. macchia, f.; chiazza, f.; -,
speckle, *spêk'kl*, v. a. macchiare; chiaz-
zare; -, s. piccola macchia, f.
spectacle, *spêk'lâkl*, s. spettacolo, m.; -s, pl. occhiali, m. pl.
spectator, -*id'âr*, s. spettatore, m.
spectral, *spêk'trâl*, a. da spettro.
spectre, *spêk'tûr*, s. spettro, fantasma, m.
spectrum, *spêk'trâm*, s. spettro, m.
speculate, *spêk'dît*, v. n. speculare; con-
siderare. [contemplazione, f].
speculation, -*id'ân*, s. speculazione, f.;
speculative, *spêk'dît'iv*, a. speculativo; teoretico.
speculator, -*id'âr*, s. specchiatore, m.
speculum, -*ûlûm*, s. specchio, m.

speech, *spēch*, s. linguaggio, m.; discorso, m.; (gr.) orazione, f.

speechify, *spēch'fī*, v. n. perorare.

speechless, *-lēs*, a. muto.

speed, *spēd*, s. fretta, f.; successo, m.; —, v. a. ir. affrettare; aiutare; —, v. n. ir. affrettarsi; riuscire.

speedily, *-lī*, s. ad. speditamente, prontamente.

speedy, *spēd'ī*, a. spedito, pronto, snello; diligente, premuroso.

spell, *spēl*, s. incanto, m., magia, f.; —, v. a. & n. r. & ir. compitare; incantare.

spelling, *-līng*, s. il compitare, m.

spelling-book, *-bōk*, s. libretto da compitare, abbecci, m.

spelter, *spēl'tār*, s. zelamina, f. (metallo).

spend, *spēnd*, v. a. ir. spendere; consumare; passare; —, v. n. ir. spendersi; consumarsi.

spendthrift, *-thrift*, s. spendereccio, m.

spent, *spēnt*, a. esausto, esaurito, ammortito; a. — ball, una palla morta, f.

sperm, *spārm*, s. sperma, m.

spermaceti, *-mētī*, s. bianco di balena.

spew, *spē*, v. n. vomitare.

sphere, *sfer*, s. sfera, f. [sfericamente.

spheric(al), *sfer'ik(al)*, a. sferico; —ly, ad.

spice, *spīs*, s. spezie, f.; spezierie, f. pl., aromati, m. pl.; (fig.) tintura, f.; —, v. a. condire con ispezierie.

spick-and-span now, *spīk'ānd spān nā*, a. nuovo di zecca, affatto nuovo.

spicy, *spī'sī*, a. aromatico.

spider, *spī'dār*, s. ragno, m. [piuolo, m.

spigot, *spīg'it*, s. zipolo, cavicchio, m.;

spike, *spīk*, s. spiga, f.; chiodo grosso, m.; —, v. a. inchiodare.

spill, *spīl*, v. a. versare; spargere.

spin, *spīn*, v. a. & n. ir. filare; prolungare; girare. [(orba).

spinach, *spinage*, *spīn'āj*, s. spinace, m.

spinal, *spī'nāl*, a. spinale, di spina.

spindle, *spīn'dl*, s. fuso, m.; albero (d'una ruota, o d'un torchio), m.

spindle-shanked (—legged), *-shāngkt (lēgd)*, a. di gambe sottili.

spine, *spīn*, s. spina, f.

spinet, *spīn'ēt*, s. spinetta, f.; cembalo, m.

spinner, *spīn'nār*, s. filatore, m.; filatrice, f.

spinney, *spīn'ē*, s. macchia, f. [m.

spinning-wheel, *-ning hwēl*, s. filatoio.

spinster, *spīn'stār*, s. filatrice, f.; donzella.

spiny, *spī'nī*, a. spinoso; difficile. [f.

spiral, *spī'rāl*, a. spirale; —ly, ad. a guisa di spira. [uide, f.

spire, *spīr*, s. spira, f.; guglia, f.; piram.

spirit, *spīr'it*, s. spirito; m.; animo, coraggio, ardore, m.; fantasia, m.; —, v. a. animare, incoraggiare; to — away, trafiggere, fare scomparire.

spirited, *-ēd*, a. animato; —ly, ad. vivacemente. [f.

spirit-lamp, *-lāmp*, s. lampada a spirito.

spiritless, *-lēś*, a. depresso, vile, abietto.

spiritual, *spī'rītūāl*, a. spirituale; —ly, ad. spiritualmente.

spiritualist, *-tūālīst*, s. spiritualista, m.

spirituality, *-ār'itī*, s. spiritualità, immaterialità, f.

spiritions, *spī'rītūāś*, a. spiritoso.

spirt, *spūrt*, v. n. zampillare; scaturire.

spit, *spīt*, s. spiedo, schidone, m.; —, v. a. & n. ir. mettere nello spiedo; sputare.

spite, *spīt*, s. dispetto, rancore, m.; in — of, malgrado; —, v. a. avere in dispetto.

spiteful, *-fūl*, a. dispettoso, malizioso; —ly, ad. dispettosamente, maliziosamente.

spitefulness, *-nēs*, s. natura dispettosa, f.

spitfire, *spīt'fīr*, s. donna violenta, f.

spittle, *spīt'it*, s. sputo, m.; saliva, f.

spittoon, *spīt'tōn*, s. sputacchiera, f.

splash, *spīsh*, s. zacchera, f.; —, v. a. inzaccherare.

splash-board, *-bōrd*, s. mantelletta, f.

splay, *spīd*, v. a. spillare (un cavallo).

splay-footed, *-fūtd*, a. sbilenco.

spleen, *spīēn*, s. milza, f.; ipocondria, f.

splendid, *spīšn'dīd*, a. splendido, magnifico; —ly, ad. splendidamente. [f.

splendour, *-dār*, s. splendore, m.; pompa.

splenetic, *spīnēt'ik*, a. splenetico.

splice, *spīś*, v. a. impiombare, intrecciare.

spoint, *spīnt*, s. stecca, f.

splinter, *spīn'tār*, s. sverza, f.; stecca, f.; pezzo (di legno), m.; —, v. a. assicurare con istecche; —, v. n. spaccarsi.

split, *spīt*, v. a. spaccare, fendere; —, v. n. fendersi.

spoil, *spīl*, v. a. rubare, predare; guastare, desolare, rovinare; —, v. n. corrompersi, guastarsi; —, s. spoglia, preda, f.; rovina, f.

spoil, *-ār*, s. rubatore, guastatore, m.

spoke, *spōk*, s. razzo (di ruota), m.

spokesman, *-s'mān*, s. oratore, m.

spoli, *spō'liāt*, v. a. spogliare.

spoliation, *-d' shān*, s. spogliazione, privazione, f.

sponge, *spānj*, s. spugna, f.; —, v. a. nettare con una spugna; scroccare.

sponge-bath, *-bāth*, s. bagno inglese, m.

sponger, *-ār*, s. parussito, m.

sponginess, *spān'jīnēs*, s. spugnosità, f.

sponging-house, *spānj'īng hōūs*, s. prigione de' debitori, f.

spongy, *spānj'ī*, a. spugnoso.

sponsor, *spōn'sār*, s. mallevadore, m., cauzione, f.; padrino, m.

spontaneity, *-tānē'itī*, s. spontaneità, f.

spontaneous, *-tānēūs*, a. spontaneo; —ly, ad. spontaneamente.

spool, *spōl*, s. rocchetto, cannello, m.

spoon, *spōn*, s. cucchiaino, m.

spoonful, *-fūl*, s. cucchiainata, f.

sporadic, *spōrād'īk*, a. sporadico.

sport, *spōrt*, s. trastullo, passatempo, m.; ludibrio, m.; caccia, f.; pesca, f.; —, v. a. divertire; —, v. n. diportarsi, spassarsi.

sportive, *-ār*, a. leggiadro, scherzoso.

sportiveness, *-nēs*, s. leggiadria, f., scherzo, giuoco, divertimento, m.

sportsman, *-s'mān*, s. amatore della caccia, pesca ecc., m.

spot, *spôt*, s. macchia, f.; pezzo, m.; luogo, m.; —, v. a. macchiare, sporcare; variegate, picchiettare. [lato]
spotless, *-lēs*, a. senza macchia, immacolato.
spotted, *spôt'tēd*, **spotty**, *-tī*, a. macchiato, chiazziato.
spousal, *spōw'zāl*, a. nuziale, matrimoniale; —, s. spozializio, m.
spouse, *spōw'z*, s. sposo, m.; sposa, f.
spout, *spōūt*, v. a. sgorgare, gettare; —, v. n. inveire. [s. storcimento, m.]
sprain, *sprān*, v. a. storcere, dislogare; —, sprat, *sprāt*, s. laterino, m. (pesce).
sprawl, *sprāw*, v. n. stendersi (per terra);
spray, *sprā*, s. frasca, f. [agitarsi].
spread, *spred*, v. a. & n. ir. tendere, spandere, spargere; stendersi, spargersi; —, s. estensione, f.; propagazione, f.
spre, *sprē*, s. frasccheria, f., baccano, m.
sprig, *sprīg*, s. ramoscello, m.
sprightliness, *sprīt'linēs*, s. vivacità, allegria, f.
sprightly, *-lī*, a. gaio, spiritoso, svelto.
spring, *sprīng*, v. a. ir. fare levare; scoprire; —, v. n. ir. sorgere, scaturire, sboccare; lanciare; saltare; spuntare, germogliare; procedere, derivare; —, s. salto, lancio, m.; primavera, f.; sorgente, f.; fessura, f.; molla, f.
springe, *sprīng*, s. laccio, calappio, m.
springiness, *sprīng'ness*, s. elasticità, forza elastica, f.
spring-tide, *-tīd*, s. alta marea, f.
spring-water, *-wātēr*, s. sorgente, f.
springy, *sprīng'ī*, a. elastico.
sprinkle, *sprīng'kl*, v. a. & n. aspergere, spazzare; dispergere. [spruzzo, m.]
sprinkling, *-klīng*, s. asperzione, f.;
sprite, *sprīt*, s. fantasma, m.; visione, f.
sprout, *sprōūt*, s. cavolino, m.; germoglio, broccolo, m.; —, v. n. accedere, germogliare. [latamente; —, v. n. atillarsi].
spruce, *sprūs*, a. attillato; —ly, ad. attillatezza, s. attillatura, f.
spume, *spūm*, s. spuma, f.; —, v. n. spumare.
spur, *spūr*, s. sprone, m.; incentivo, stimolo, m.; fretta, f.; —, v. a. spronare; incitare, stimolare. [ficato].
spurious, *spūr'riūs*, s. spurio, falso, falsamente.
spurn, *spūr*, v. a. recalcitrare; sprezzare.
sputter, *spūt'tēr*, v. n. sputacchiare; borbottare; barbugliare.
sputterer, *-ēr*, s. borbottone, m.
spy, *spī*, s. spione, esploratore, m.; —, v. a. spiare, investigare.
spy-glass, *-glās*, s. telescopio, m.
squab, *skwōb*, a. paffuto, grosso e forte; senza penne, appena nato; —, s. sofa, lettuciuolo, m. [sare; —, s. rissa, f.]
squabble, *skwōb'bl*, v. a. disputare, risquabbler, *-tūr*, s. uomo rissoso, m.
squad, *skwōd*, s. truppa di soldati, f.
squadron, *-rōn*, s. squadra, schiera, f.; (mil.) squadrone, m.
squalid, *skwōl'īd*, a. sporco, imbrattato.
squall, *skwōl*, s. turbine di vento, m.; —, v. n. gridare (come uno spaventato).

squally, *-lī*, a. tempestoso.
squander, *skwōn'dār*, v. a. scialacquare.
square, *skwār*, a. quadro, onesto, sincero; robusto, forte; esatto; —, s. quadro, m.; piazza, f.; squadra (strumento), f.; regolarità, f.; —, v. a. quadrare, regolare, aggiustare; —, v. n. accordarsi, convenire.
squareness, *-nēs*, s. l'esser quadrato, m.
squash, *skwōsh*, v. a. schiacciare.
squat, *skwēt*, a. quatto; paffuto; —, v. n. appiattarsi, accosciarsi.
squatter, *-tār*, s. colono, m.
squaw, *skwō*, s. femmina d'un Indiano, f.
squeak, *skwēk*, v. n. strillare, gridare; —, s. sgrido, strido, m.
squeal, *skwēl*, v. n. gridare acutamente.
squeamish, *skwēm'ish*, a. fastidioso, troppo delicato.
squeeze, *skwēz*, v. a. premere, spremere; stringere; —, s. compressione, f.
squib, *skwīb*, s. scoppietto, razzo, m.
squint, *skwīnt*, v. n. essere guercio; —, (—eyed), p. bieco, guercio.
Squire, *skwīr*, s. scudiero, m. (titolo).
squirrel, *skwīr'rl*, s. scoiattolo, m.
squirt, *skwīrt*, s. siringa, f., schizzatoio, m.; (am.) zerbino, m.; —, v. a. siringare.
stab, *stāb*, v. a. silettare; —, s. pugnolata, silettata, f. [f.]
stability, *-bīl'itī*, s. stabilità, f.; fermezza.
stable, *stābl*, s. stalla, f.; —, v. a. stabilire.
stabling, *-bīng*, s. stallaggio, m. [lire].
stack, *stāk*, s. mucchio, cumulo, m.; —, v. a. ammucchiare.
staff, *stāf*, s. bastone, m.; scalino, m.; sostegno, m.; (mil.) stato maggiore, m.
tag, *stāg*, s. cervo, m. [f.; posta, f.]
stage, *stāj*, s. teatro, m., scena, f.; osteria.
stage-box, *-bōks*, s. palco, palchetto, m.
stager, *stāj'gār*, s. attore, m.; praticone, m.
stagger, *stāj'gār*, v. a. scuotere; allarmare; —, v. n. barcollare, titubare, star dubbioso. [shūn, s. stagnamento, m.]
stagnancy, *-nānsī*, stagnation, *-nāstāgnānt*, a. stagnante.
stagnate, *-nāt*, v. a. stagnare.
staid, *stād*, a. sobrio; grave.
staidness, *-nēs*, s. gravità, f.
stain, *stān*, s. macchia, f.; infamia, f.; —, v. a. macchiare; diffamare.
stainer, *-ār*, s. tintore, m. [colato].
stainless, *-lēs*, a. senza macchia, immacolato.
stair, *stār*, s. grado, m.; scalino, m.; —s, pl. scala, f.
staircase, *-kās*, s. pozzo della scala, m.
stake, *stāk*, s. palo, m.; posta (al giuoco), f.; —, v. a. munire di pali; scommettere.
stale, *stāl*, a. stantio, vecchio, attempato; —, s. orina, f.; —, v. n. orinare.
staleness, *-nēs*, s. vecchiezza, f.; scipitaggine, scipidezza, f.
stalk, *stāk*, s. stelo, gambo, m.; stoppia (di grano ecc.), f.; torsolo (di cavolo), m.; andatura pomposa, f.; —, v. n. camminare pomposamente.
stalking-horse, *-tīng hōrs*, s. pretesto, m.
stall, *stāl*, s. stalla, f.; mangiatoia, f.; botteghetta, f.; mostra di bottega, f.; sedia

(nel teatro), m.; -, v. a. mettere nella stalla.
stallion, *stā'jān*, s. stallone, m.
stalwart, *stā'wārt*, a. forte, robusto, valoroso.
stamen, *stām'ēn*, **stamina**, -*ēnd*, s. pl. stami (de' fiori), m. pl. [tare; esitare.
stammer, -*mā*, v. n. tartagliare, balbettare.
stammerer, -*ār*, s. tartagliatore, m.
stamp, *stāmp*, s. stampa, impronta, f.; impressione, f.; segno, m.; -, v. a. stampare, improntare, battere; imprimere; bollare; calpestare.
stampede, *stāmpēd'*, s. sconfitta, rotta, f.
stanch, *stānsh*, v. a. & n. stagnare; stagnarsi.
stand, *stānd*, s. stazione, posta, f.; piazza, f.; stato, grado, m.; pausa, fermata, f., alto lucerniere, candelabro, m.; indugio, imbroglio, m.; difficoltà, f.; -, v. a. ir. sostenere, mantenere; dilendere; -, v. n. ir. stare, fermarsi; tenersi; sussistere, dimorare; esser situato; opporsi.
standard, -*ār*, s. standardo, m., insegna, f.; misura, f.; modello, m.; regola, norma, f.; grado, m.; prezzo, valore, m.; sistema monetario, m.; valuta, f.
standing, -*īng*, a. stabilito, fisso, stagnante; permanente; --*room*, s. spazio per istar in piedi, m.; -, s. durata, f.; posta, f., luogo, posto, m.
stand-still, -*stīl*, s. fermata, f., riposo, m.
staple, *stā'pl*, s. emporio (di mercanzie), m.; bocchetta di topa, f.
star, *stār*, s. stella, f.; asterisco, m.; attore forestiere, m.; -, v. a. spargere.
starboard, -*bōrd*, s. lato destra della nave, m. [amidare.
starch, *stārch*, s. amido, m.; -, v. a. instare, *stār*, v. a. guardare fissamente; -, s. guardo fisso, m.
staringly, -*īnglī*, ad. con occhi fissi.
stark, *stārk*, a. rigido; vero, puro; -, ad. tutto, affatto.
starless, -*lēss*, a. senza stelle.
starling, -*lēng*, s. storno, m. (uccello); pigna (di ponte), f.
starred, *stārd*, **starry**, *stār'rī*, a. stellato.
start, *stārt*, v. a. allarmare, turbare; scoprire; -, v. n. saltare, dare un salto; levarsi, partire; -, s. salto, risalto, m.; primo passo, m.; partenza (delle mosse), f.
starter, -*ār*, s. che dà le mosse, autore, m.
starting-point, (-*post*), -*īng pōīnt*, (-*pōst*), s. mosse, f. pl.
startle, *stār'tl*, v. n. tremar di paura; strabbiare; -, s. salto improvviso, m.; subita impressione di paura, f.
starvation, *stār'vā'shān*, s. morte cagionata dalla fame, f.
starve, *stār'v*, v. a. far morire di fame; affamare; -, v. n. morire di fame; morire di freddo.
starveling, -*lēng*, s. affamatuozzo, m.
state, *stāt*, s. stato, m.; grado, m.; condizione, f.; pompa, f.; dignità, f.; -, v. a. stabilire; regolare, ordinare, determinare.
stateliness, -*lēnēss*, s. pompa, grandezza, f.

stately, -*īlī*, a. & ad. grande; magnifico; pomposamente. [ziato, m.
statement, -*mēnt*, s. racconto circostanzioso.
statesman, -*s'mān*, s. politico, m.
statesmanship, -*shīp*, s. politica, f.
statics, *stā'tīks*, s. pl. statica, f.
station, *stā'shān*, s. posto, m.; staggio, m.; stazione, f.; abitazione, f.; grado, m., condizione, f.; (rail.) stazione, f., ariio (della strada ferrata), m.; -, v. a. porre in un posto. [fermo.
stationary, -*shā'nārī*, a. stazionario.
stationer, -*ār*, s. cartolaio, m.; che vende carta, m.; libraio, m.
stationery, -*ārī*, s. vendita di carta, f.
statist, *stā'tīst*, s. politico, m.
statistic(al), *stā'tīstīk(tī)*, a. statistico.
statistics, -*tīks*, s. pl. statistica, f.
statuary, *stā'tūrī*, s. scultore, m.
statue, *stā'tū*, s. statua, f.
stature, *stā'tūr*, s. statura, f.
statute, *stā'tūt*, s. statuto, m., legge, f.
stave, *stāv*, v. a. sfondere (un barile); -, s. pl. doghe (d'una botte), f. pl.
stay, *stā*, v. a. ir. ritenere, fermare; appoggiare; -, v. n. ir. stare; fermarsi; soggiornare; indugiare, aspettare; -, s. soggiorno, m.; sostegno, m.; -, s. pl. busto da donna, m. [in vece di.
stead, *stēd*, s. luogo, m.; vece, f.; in -*of*, **steadfast**, -*āst*, a. fermo, sodo, fisso; -*ly*, ad. fermamente, costantemente.
steadfastness, -*āstnēss*, s. fermezza, f.; costanza, f.
steadily, -*īlī*, ad. con fermezza. [f.
steadiness, -*ēnēss*, s. solidità, f.; fermezza.
steady, *stēdī*, a. fermo, saldo; -, v. a. render fermo.
steak, *stēk*, s. fetta sottile di carne, f.
steal, *stēl*, v. a. & n. ir. rubare, involare.
stealth, *stēlth*, s. furto, m.; by -, di soppiatto, di furto.
stealthily, -*īlī*, ad. furtivamente.
stealthy, *stēlthī*, a. clandestino, segreto.
steam, *stēm*, s. vapore, fumo, m.; -, v. a. cuocere a vapore; -, v. n. vaporare, fumare.
steam-bath, -*bāth*, s. bagno a vapore, m.
steam-boat, -*bōt*, s. vascello a vapore, m.
steam-boiler, -*bōīlār*, s. caldaia a vapore, f. [vapore, f.
steam-engine, -*ēnjīn*, s. macchina a vapore.
steamer, -*ār*, s. vascello a vapore, m.
steam-power, -*pōīlār*, s. forza di vapore.
steed, *stēd*, s. corsiero, m. [pore, f.
steel, *stēl*, s. acciaio, m.; fucile, m.; -, v. a. indurare. [l'acciaio, acciaiera, f.
steel-works, -*wārkz*, s. pl. fucina per acciaio.
steelyard, -*yārd*, s. stadera, f.
steep, *stēp*, a. scosceso, dirupato; -, s. precipizio, m.; -, v. a. immobilare; tuffare.
steeply, *stēplī*, s. campanile, m.
steep-chase, -*chās*, s. corso a gara sopra ostacoli, m. [f.
steepness, *stēp'nēss*, s. pendio, m., scesa.
steer, *stēr*, s. bue giovane, giovenco, m.; -, v. a. guidare, governare; reggere.
steerage, -*dj*, s. timone, m.; governo, m.

steerage-passenger, —*pässēnjär*, s. viaggiatore di terza classe, m. [m.]
 steerage-way, —*väd*, s. solco della nave.
 stellar, *stjälär*, a. stellare.
 stem, *stēm*, s. stelo, m.; gambo, m.; sprone (d' un naviglio), m.; razza, f.; —, v. a. veleggiare a ritroso.
 stench, *stēnsh*, s. puzza, f., fetore, m.
 stencil, *stēn'sil*, s. traforo, m. [m.]
 stenographer, *stēnōgrāfär*, s. stenografo.
 stenographic, —*ōgrāf'ik*, a. stenografico.
 step *stēp*, s. passo, m.; vestigio, m.; scalino, m.; soglia, f.; —, v. n. andare, far un passo.
 step-brother, —*brāthär*, s. fratellastro, m.
 step-daughter, —*ädtär*, s. figliastria, f.
 step-father, —*fäthär*, s. patrigno, m.
 step-mother, —*mōthär*, s. matrigna, f.
 stepping-stone, —*pēng stōn*, s. sasso da mettervi su il piede, m.
 step-sister, —*sistär*, s. sorellastra, f.
 step-son, —*sōn*, s. figliastro, m.
 stereotype, *stēr'stēp*, s. stereotipia, f.; —, v. a. stereotipare.
 sterility, —*stēr'itē*, s. sterilità, aridità, f.
 sterling, *stēr'ling*, a. vero, puro; —, s. sterlino, m.
 stern, *stēr'n*, a. severo, austero, torvo, brusco; —, s. (mar.) poppa, f.
 sternaly, —*lē*, ad. con aria torva.
 stethoscope, *stēth'ōskōp*, s. (med.) stetoscopio, m.
 stevedore, *stē'vādör*, s. lustratore, m.
 stew, *stē*, s. stufa, f.; —, v. a. stufare.
 steward, —*stūr*, s. maggiordomo, maestro di casa, m.; dispendiere (d' una nave), m.
 stewardship, —*shēp*, s. carica di maggiordomo, f.
 stew-span, *stē'pān*, s. bastardella, f.
 stick, *stēk*, s. bastone, m.; stecco, m.; canna, f.; —, v. a. appiccicare, ficcare; spingere; —, v. n. appiccarsi, appigliarsi, fermarsi.
 stickiness, —*nēs*, s. viscosità, f.
 stickle, *stēk'l*, v. n. seguitare una parte; disputare. [(in duello), m.]
 stickler, —*lär*, s. partigiano, m.; secondo
 sticky, *stēk'ē*, a. viscoso, glutinoso.
 stiff, *stēf*, a. rigido, aspro; ostinato; fermo; costante; stentato; —ly, ad. ostinatamente.
 stiffen, *stēf'en*, v. a. indurare: rendere rigido; —, v. n. diventare duro.
 stiff-neck, —*nēk*, s. torcicollo, m.
 stiffness, —*nēs*, s. rigidità, f.; caparbietà.
 stifle, *stēfl*, v. a. soffocare. [f.]
 stigma, *stēgmä*, s. segno d' infamia, m.
 stigmatise, —*tēz*, v. a. stigmatizzare.
 stile, *stēl*, s. barriera, f.; gnomone, m.; stilo, m.
 stiletto, *stēl'ētō*, s. stiletto, pugnale, m.
 still, *stēl*, a. quieto, tranquillo; —ly, ad. fin adesso, ancora, sempre; —, s. silenzio, m.; limbo, m.; —, v. a. calmare; distillare.
 still-born, —*bōrn*, a. morto nato. [lare.]
 stillness, —*nēs*, s. calma, quiete, f.
 stilts, *stēlts*, s. pl. trampoli, m. pl.
 stimulant, *stēm'älänt*, s. stimolante, m.
 stimulate, —*älät*, v. a. stimolare, spronare.

stimulation, —*lē shün*, s. stimolo, m.
 stimulative, *stēm'älätiv*, a. stimolativo.
 stimulus, —*älüs*, s. stimolo, m.
 sting, *stēng*, s. spina, f., ago, m.; stimolo, m.; rimorso, m.; —, v. a. ir. pungere; trafiggere.
 stingily, *stēn'jēlē*, ad. avaramente.
 stinginess, —*jēnēs*, s. avarizia, f. [f.]
 stinging-nettle, *stēng'ng' nētlē*, s. ortica.
 stingy, *stēn'jē*, a. avaro, taccagno, sordido, spilorcio. [—, v. n. ir. puzzare.]
 stink, *stēngk*, s. puzzo, fetore, m., puzza, f.;
 stint, *stēnt*, v. a. limitare; —, s. limite, m.
 stipend, *stē'pēnd*, s. stipendio, salario, m.
 stipendiary, —*pēn'diärē*, a. stipendiato.
 stipulate, *stēp'älät*, v. n. stipulare.
 stipulation, —*lē shün*, s. stipulazione, f., contratto, m.
 stir, *stär*, s. strepito, rumore, fracasso, scompiglio, m.; —, v. a. muovere; agitare, scuotere; to — up, eccitare, incitare, irritare; —, v. n. muoversi; agitarsi, scuotersi.
 stirrup, *stēr'rūp*, s. staffa, f. [staffa, f.]
 stirrup-leather, —*lēthär*, s. striscia della
 stitch, *stēsh*, s. punto (fatto coll' ago), m.;
 maglia, f.; —, v. a. appuntare; cucire (un libro); pungere.
 stoat, *stōt*, s. puzzola, f. (insetto).
 stock, *stōk*, s. tronco, gambo, m.; stelo, fusto, m.; manico, m.; fondo, capitale, principale, m.; razza, schiatta, f.; cravatta, f., minchione, sciocco, m.; —, v. a. fornire, provvedere.
 stockade, —*kādē*, s. palizzata, f.
 stock-fish, —*fēsh*, s. baccalà, f., stoccafisso, m.
 stock-holder, —*hōldär*, s. azionario, m.
 stocking, —*ēng*, s. calza, f.
 stock-jobber, —*jōb'bär*, s. chi specula nei fondi pubblici.
 stock-still, —*stēl*, a. immobile.
 stoic, *stō'ēk*, s. stoico, m.
 stoical, *stō'ēkäl*, a. stoico; —ly, ad. alla stoica, stoicamente.
 stoicism, —*ēzm*, s. stoicismo, m.
 stoker, *stō'kär*, s. fochista, m.
 stole, *stōl*, s. stola, f.
 stomach, *stōm'äk*, s. stomaco, m.; appetito, m.; —, v. a. & n. offendersi.
 stomacher, —*äktär*, s. busto da donna, m.
 stomachic, *stōm'äk'ēk*, a. & s. stomacico, (m.).
 stone, *stōn*, s. pietra, f.; nocciolo (della frutta), m.; granello (dell' uva), m.; peso (di quattordici libbre), m.; —, a. (fatto) di pietra; —, v. a. lapidare; snocciolare.
 stone-blind, —*blēnd*, a. cieco come una talpa. [scarpellino, m.]
 stone-cutter, —*kūtär*, s. tagliapietre.
 stone-dead, —*äd*, a. disteso morto.
 stoning, *stōn'ēng*, s. lapidazione, f.
 stony, *stōn'ē*, a. pietroso; duro.
 stool, *stēl*, sgabello, seggio, m.
 stoop, *stōp*, v. n. chinarsi, piegarsi; calarsi; abbassarsi; —, s. inclinazione, f., abbassamento, m.
 stoopingly, —*ēnglē*, ad. con inchino.
 stop, *stōp*, v. a. arrestare, ritardare, in-

dugiare; stagnare; turare; —, v. n. fermarsi, fare alto; —, s. pausa, f.; ostacolo.
stop-cock, -kòk, s. chiave, f. [m].
stoppage, -pàj, **stopping**, -pŋg, s. impedimento, m.; ostruzione, f.; (rail.) tempo di riposo, m.
stopple, -stòp' pl, s. turacciolo, m.
stop-watch, -wòch, s. orologio da corsa, m.
storage, -stòr' dj, s. magazzino, m.
store, -stòr, s. abbondanza, quantità, f., viveri, m. pl.; —, v. a. munire; provvedere.
store-keeper, -kèp' ūr, s. magazzinoiere, m.
storey, -stòr' è, s. piano (d' una casa), m.
storied, -stòr' ied, a. istoriato; abbellito.
stork, -stòrk, s. cicogna, f.
storm, -stòrm, s. tempesta, burrasca, f.; assalto, m.; —, v. a. dare un assalto; —, v. n. tempestare.
stormily, -ilt, ad. tempestosamente.
stormy, -stòrm' è, a. tempestoso; furioso.
story, -stòr' t, s. storia, f.; favola, f.; piano (d' una casa), m.
stout, -stòut, a. robusto, valoroso; ostinato; —ly, ad. fortemente, bravamente; ostinatamente; —, s. cervogia forte, f.
stoutness, -nès, s. forza, f.; bravura, f.
stove, -stòv, s. stufa, f. [care].
stow, -stò, v. a. stivare; assettare, collocare.
stowage, -daj, s. magazzino, m.; affitto del magazzino, m.
straggles, -stràj' gl, v. n. vagare.
straggler, -glàr, s. soldato ramingo, vagabondo, m.
straight, -strát, a. diritto, stretto; —, ad. direttamente, immediatamente. [diritto].
straighten, -strát' n, v. a. dirizzare, far dritto.
straightforward, -fòrwòrd, a. franco; leale. [rettezza, f].
straightforwardness, -nès, s. onestà.
straightways, -wàz, ad. immediatamente, subito.
strain, -strán, s. sforzo, m.; stordimento, m.; razza, f.; suono, m.; canzone, aria, f.; stile, m.; —, v. a. spremere, premere, stringere; colare; violentare; —, v. n. strainer; —, ūr, s. colatoio, m. [sforzarsi].
strait, -strát, a. stretto, angusto; intimo; rigoroso; penoso; —ly, ad. strettamente; —, s. stretto, m.; difficoltà, f.; penuria, f.
straiten, -strát' tñ, v. a. stringere, restringere.
straitness, -strát' nès, s. strettezza, f.; difficoltà, f.; rigore, m.
strand, -stránd, s. spiaggia, f., lido, m.; —, v. n. dare sulle secche.
strange, -stránj, a. strano, bizzarro; —ly, ad. stranamente; meravigliosamente.
strangeness, -nès, s. stranezza, f.; singolarità, f. [m].
stranger, -stránj' jār, s. straniero, forestiero.
strangle, -stráng' gl, v. a. strangolare. [f].
strangulation, -gúld' shàn, s. strozzatura.
strap, -stráp, s. correggia, striscia di cuoio, f.; cintura, f.
strapping, -pŋg, a. grande, grosso.
stratagem, -strát' djem, s. stratagemma, astuzia, f.
strategic, -strát' èj' èk, a. strategico.
strategy, -strát' èj' èk, s. strategia, f.

stratum, -strát' tūm, s. strato, m.; letto, m.
straw, -strá, s. paglia, f.; festuca, f.; niente, m.
straw-bed, -béd, s. pagliericcio, m.
strawberry, -bèrr' è, s. fragola, f.
straw-cutter, -kútt' ūr, s. triapaglia, m.
stray, -strá, a. sviato; —, s. vagabondo, m.; —, v. n. sviare, traviare.
streak, -strék, s. striscia, riga, f.; —, v. a. strisciare, rigare.
stream, -strém, s. corrente, f., ruscello, m.; —, v. n. scorrere, zampillare; gettare raggi.
streamer, -ār, s. pennoncello, m., banderuola, f.; fiamma, f.
street, -strét, s. strada, via, f.
street-door, -dòr, s. porta dinanzi, f.
strength, -stréngt, s. forza, f.; vigore, f.; energia, f. [afforzare].
strengthen, -stréng' tñ, v. a. fortificare.
strenuous, -strén' ūs, a. strenuo, valoroso; attivo; —ly, ad. strenuamente, valorosamente. [f].
strenuousness, -nès, s. ardezza, f., valore.
stress, -strés, s. importanza, f.; forza, f.; sforzo della voce, m.
stretch, -stréch, v. a. stendere, estendere, allargare; —, v. n. distendersi; sforzarsi; —, s. estensione, f., spazio, m.
stretcher, -ār, s. ordigno da stendere, m.
strew, -strò, v. a. ir. spandere; spargere.
striated, -strát' ied, a. scanalato.
strict, -stríkt, a. esatto, preciso, stretto; rigoroso, severo; —ly, ad. esattamente; severamente. [f].
strictness, -nès, s. esattezza, f.; severità.
stricture, -stríkt' ūr, s. colpo, tocco, tratto, m.; nota, f. [—, s. passo lungo, m].
stride, -stríd, v. a. ir. stendere le gambe.
strife, -strí, s. disputa, rissa, contesa, f.
strike, -strík, v. a. & n. ir. percuotere; battere, colpire, ferire; toccare; spaventare; cessare da lavorare; sonare; —, s. rasiera, f.; (of workmen) bandimento, m.
striking, -strík' kŋg, a. sorprendente; —ly, ad. meravigliosamente.
string, -stríng, s. corda, f., laccio, m.; fibra, f.; filo, m.; —, v. a. ir. metter le corde; render teso, suture; infilzare.
stringent, -strínj' ènt, a. stringente; costrittivo; rigido.
stringy, -stríng' è, a. fibroso; elastico.
strip, -stríp, s. striscia (di panno), f.; —, v. a. spogliare, privare di. [v. a. listare].
stripe, -stríp, s. striscia, f.; colpo, m.; —, v. n. ir. sforzarsi; dimenarsi; opporsi, fare resistenza. [f].
striking, -strík' kŋg, s. sforzo, m.; contesa.
stroke, -stròk, s. percossa, f., colpo, m.; tocco, m.; pennata, f.; —, v. a. accarezzare.
stroll, -stròl, v. n. vagare, vagabondare; —, s. scorsa, f.
strolling-player, -tŋg' plàr, s. commediante ambulante, m. & f.
strong, -stróng, a. forte, potente; vigoroso, robusto; violento; —ly, ad. fortemente, con energia.
strong-box, -bòks, s. forziere, m.
strong-hold, -hòld, s. fortezza, f.

strong-room, -ròm, s. stanza d' arresto, f.
strop, stròp, s. striscia da rasoio, f.
strophe, stròfè, s. strofa, strofe, f.
structure, strùk'tùr (-chùr), s. struttura, f.; edificio, m. [combattere]
struggle, strùgl' gl, v. n. sforzarsi; agitarsi.
struggling, -gùng, s. scossa, lotta, f.; contesa, f.
strum, strùm, v. n. strimpellare, sonare male.
strumpet, -pèt, s. bagascia, f.
strut, strùt, v. n. pavoneggiarsi; -, s. il camminare affettato, m.
stab, stùb, s. ceppo, tronco, m.
stubble, stùb' bl, s. stoppia, f.
stubborn, -bùrn, a. ostinato, pertinace; -ly, ad. ostinatamente, pertinacemente.
stubbornness, -nès, s. ostinazione, pertinacia, f. [barba].
stubby, stùv' lù, a. setoloso, ispido (d' una stoppia), -hè, a. corto e grosso, paffuto.
stucco, stùk' kò, s. stucco, m.
stud, stùd, s. borchia, f.; palo, m.; -, v. a. guarnire di borchie. [m].
student, stù' dènt, s. studente, m.; letterato.
stud-horse, stùd' hòrs, s. stallone, m.
studied, stùd' iù, a. studioso; letterato; versato. [tore], m.
studio, stùd' iù, s. studio (di pittore, scultore), s. stùd' iùs, a. studioso; attento; -ly, ad. studiosamente, con diligenza.
study, stùd' i, s. studio, m.; applicazione, diligenza, f.; gabinetto, m.; -, v. a. studiare; osservare; -, v. n. studiarsi; applicarsi.
stuff, stùf, s. stoffa, f.; materia, f.; drappo, m.; -, v. a. riempire, stivare; satollare; -, v. n. mangiare con voracità.
stuffing, -fing, s. borra, f.
stuffy, -fù, a. grave, pesante (dell' aria).
stultify, stùl' tìf, v. a. istupidire.
stumble, stùm' bl, v. n. inciampare; errare, fallire; -, s. passo falso, m.
stumbling-block, -blìng blòk, s. inciampo, m.; ostacolo, m.
stump, stùmp, s. tronco, ceppo, toppo, m.; moncone, m.; -, v. n. (off) andarsene.
stun, stùn, v. a. stordire, sbalordire.
stunner, -nùr, s. cosa sorprendente, f.
stunt, -t, v. a. impedire l'accrescimento.
stupefaction, stùp' èf' èk' shàn, s. stupore, m.
stupefy, stù' pèf, v. a. istupidire, stordire.
stupendous, -pèn' dūs, a. stupendo, meraviglioso. [pidamente]
stupid, stù' pìd, a. stupido; -ly, ad. stupidamente.
stupidity, -pìd' tì, s. stupidità, f.
stupor, stù' pòr, s. stupore, m.; intormentimento, m. [natamente]
sturdily, stùr' dìl, ad. bruscamente; ostinatamente.
sturdiness, -dènès, s. caparbia, insolenza, f.; rigidità, robustezza, forza, f.
sturdy, -dù, a. caparbio; robusto, gagliardo, forte.
surgeon, -jùr, s. storione, m. (pesce).
stutter, stùt' tùr, v. n. tartagliare; balbettare.
sty, stì, s. porcella, m., stia, f. [tauc].
style, -, s. orzaiuolo, m.

style, stìl, s. stile, m.; titolo, m.; forma, f.; modo, m.; pratica, f.; -, v. a. chiamare, appellare.
stylish, stì' lish, a. elegante; civettone.
suave, suvù, a. soave.
suavity, suvù' tì, s. soavità, dolcezza, f.; benignità, f. [(m)].
subaltern, sùb' àltèrn, a. & s. subalterno.
subdivide, -dìv' id, v. a. suddividere.
subdivision, -vìz' iù, s. suddivisione, f.
subdual, -dù' àl, s. soggiogamento, m.
subdue, -dù, v. a. soggiogare, superare, vincere; mortificare.
subject, sùb' jèkt, a. soggetto, suddito; -, s. soggetto, m.; (gr.) nominativo, m.; -, -jèkt, v. a. soggiogare, sottoporre.
subjection, -jèk' shàn, s. soggezione, sottomessione, f.
subjoin, -jùj' in, v. a. aggiungere.
subjugate, sùb' jùg' èt, v. a. soggiogare.
subjugation, -gù' shàn, s. soggiogamento, m. [tivo, m].
subjunctive, -jùng' k' tìv, s. (gr.) soggiuntivo, -lèv, v. a. subaffittare.
sublimate, sùb' lìm' èt, s. (chem.) sublimato, m.; -, v. a. sublimare.
sublime, -lìm, a. sublime; eccelso; -ly, ad. in modo sublime; -, s. sublime, m.
sublimity, -tìv' tì, s. sublimità, eccellenza, f. [restre].
sublunary, -lù' nùr, a. sublunare, terrena.
submarine, -mùr' in, a. sul fondo del mare.
submerge, -mùr' j, v. a. sommergere.
submersion, -mùr' shàn, s. sommersione, f., allagamento, m.
submission, -mìsh' shàn, s. sommissione, f.
submissive, -mìs' sùv, a. sottomissivo; -ly, ad. umilmente.
submissiveness, -nès, s. sommissione, f.
submit, -mìt, v. a. & n. sommettere; sommettersi. [m].
sub-officer, sùb' òf' ès' èr, s. sottuffiziale.
subordinate, -òr' dìn' èt, a. subordinato; inferiore; -ly, ad. subordinatamente; -, v. a. subordinare. [zione, f].
subordination, -nù' shàn, s. subordinazione.
suborn, -òrn, v. a. subornare.
subornation, -nù' shàn, s. subornazione, f.
sub-poena, -pè' nù, s. (jur.) citazione sotto pena, f.; -, v. a. citare sotto pena.
subrogate, sùb' ròg' èt, v. a. sostituire.
subs, sùb' s, pl. (fam.) sottuffiziali, m. pl.
subscribe, -skrìb', v. a. sottoscrivere; segnare; -, v. n. consentire.
subscriber, -skrìb' èr, s. sottoscrittore, m.
subscription, -skrìp' shàn, s. sottoscrizione, f. [-ly, ad. susseguentemente].
subsequent, sùb' èsk' èv' ènt, a. susseguente; **subserve**, -sùr' v, v. a. aiutare, secondare; servire. [f.; utilità, f].
subserviency, -sù' v' èns' è, s. assistenza, **subservient**, -v' ènt, a. ausiliario, utile.
subside, -sìd', v. n. abbassarsi; andar a fondo. [m]; abbassamento, m.
subsidence, -sì' dèn' s, s. l' andare a fondo, **subsidiary**, -sìd' èr' è, a. sussidiario.
subsidise, sùb' sìd' è, v. a. sovvenire.

subsidy, -sīdī, s. sussidio, m.; soccorso (di danari), m., sovvenzione, f.
subsist, -sīst, v. n. sussistere, esistere. [f.
subsistence, -sīns, s. sussistenza, esistenza.
substance, -sūb'stāns, s. sostanza, f.; es-
 senza, f.; contenuto, m.
substantial, -sūb'stān'shāl, a. sostanziale,
 essenziale, reale; forte; -ly, ad. sostan-
 zialmente. [fare esistere.
substantiate, -sūb'stāntiāt, v. a. sostanziare.
substantive, -sūb'stāntīv, s. (gr.) sostan-
 tivo, m.; -ly, ad. sostantivamente.
substitute, -sūb'stītūt, v. a. sostituire.
substitution, -tūt'shūm, s. sostituzione, f.
substratum, -str'd'tūm, s. strato inferiore,
 m. [scampo, m.
subterfuge, -sūb'tūrfūj, s. sotterfugio.
subterranean, -terr'd'nēān, a. sotterraneo.
subtle, -sūb'tīl, subtle, -sūb'tīl, a. sottile;
 fino, delicato; acuto; penetrante; -ly, ad.
 sottilmente.
subtily, -sūb'tīlī, subtlety, -sūb'tīlī, s.
 sottigliezza, delicatezza, astuzia, f.
subtly, -sūb'tīlī, ad. sottilmente, astutamente.
subtract, -sūb'trākt, v. a. (ar.) sottrarre.
suburb, -sūb'ūrb, s. suburbio, m.
suburban, -sūb'ūrbān, a. suburbano.
subvention, -vūn'shān, s. sovvenzione, f.,
 sussidio, m. [rovina, f.
subversion, -sūb'shūn, s. sovversione.
subversive, -sūb'sīv, a. sovversivo.
subvert, -vūrt, v. a. sovvertire. [m.
subway, -sūb'vā, s. passaggio sotterraneo.
succeed, -sūksēd, v. a. succedere, seguire;
 -, v. n. riuscire.
success, -sēs, s. successo, evento, m.
successful, -fūl, a. fortunato, propizio;
 -ly, ad. con successo.
succession, -sēs'shūn, s. successione, f.;
 eredità, f.; serie, f.
successive, -sēs'sīv, a. successivo; -ly,
 ad. successivamente.
successor, -sēs'sūr, s. successore, m.
succinot, -sīnght, a. succinato, conciso;
 -ly, ad. con brevità.
succour, -sūk'kūr, s. soccorso, aiuto, m.;
 -, v. a. soccorrere, aiutare, assistere.
succulence, -sūk'kūlēns, s. sugosità, f.
succulent, -sūk'lēnt, a. sugoso.
succumb, -kūm, v. n. soccombere.
such, -sūch, pn. tale, simile; -as, quelli,
 quelle. [imbevvere.
suck, -sūk, v. a. & n. succhiare; attrarre;
sucker, -ār, s. succiatore, m.; cannoncello
 (d'una tromba), m.; germoglio, m.
sucking-pig, -īng'pīg, s. porcello di
 latte, m.
suckle, -sūk'l, v. a. nutrire con latte.
suckling, -īng, s. bambino allattato, m.;
 agnello di latte, m.
suction, -sūk'shūn, s. succhiamento, m.
sudden, -sūd'dn, a. subitaneo, improvviso;
 -ly, ad. subitaneamente.
suddenness, -nēs, s. subitanità f.
sudorific, -sūd'drīf'īk, a. & s. (medicamento).
suds, -sūdz, s. lisciva, f. [sudorifero (m.).

sue, -sū, v. a. citare in giudizio; supplicare.
suet, -sūēt, s. grasso duro (di carne), m.
suffer, -sūf'fūr, v. a. tollerare; permettere;
 -, v. n. soffrire, patire.
sufferable, -ābl, a. sopportabile.
sufferance, -āns, s. tolleranza, f.
sufferer, -ār, s. sofferitore, m.
suffering, -īng, s. pena, f., dolore, m.
suffice, -sūf'īs, v. u. bastare.
sufficiency, -fīsh'ēnēt, s. sufficienza, f.;
 capacità, f. [a bastanza.
sufficient, -sūnt, a. sufficiente; -ly, ad.
 suffocato, -sūf'fōkāt, v. a. soffogare.
suffocation, -fōk'shūn, s. soffogazione, f.
suffragan, -sūf'frāgān, s. vescovo suf-
 fraganeo, m.
suffrage, -frāj, s. suffragio, voto, m.
suffuse, -fūz, v. a. spandere, spargere.
suffusion, -fūz'hūn, s. suffusione, f.;
 spargimento, m.
sugar, -shūg'ār, s. zucchero, m.; -, v. a.
 inzuccherare; render dolce.
sugar-basin, -bāsn, s. zuccheriera, f.
sugar-cane, -kān, s. canna zuccherina, f.
sugar-loaf, -lōf, s. pane di zucchero, m.
sugar-plum, -plūm, s. confetto, zucche-
 rino, m. [zucchero, f. pl.
sugar-tongs, -tōngz, s. pl. mollette da
 sugary, -ārī, a. zuccheroso, inzuccherato.
suggest, -sūj'st, v. a. suggerire; insinuare.
suggestion, -jūst'yān, s. suggestione, in-
 sinuazione, f.; sollecitazione, f.
suggestive, -jūst'īv, a. suggestivo.
suicidal, -sūst'īdāl, a. da suicidio.
suicide, -sūst'īd, s. suicidio, m.
suit, -sūt, assortimento, m.; richesta, pre-
 ghiera, f.; processo, m.; -, v. a. adattare,
 assortire, -, v. n. adattarsi, accordarsi;
 corrispondere.
suitable, -ābl, a. convenevole, conforme.
suitableness, -ābl'nēs, suitability,
 -ābl'ītī, s. convenienza, conformità, f.
suitably, -āblī, ad. convenevolmente,
 conformemente.
suite, -sūēt, s. seguito, m., compagnia, f.
suitor, -sū'tūr, s. supplicante, m.; amante,
 m.; litigatore, m.
sulkiness, -sūl'kīnēs, s. cattivo umore, m.
sulky, -sūl'kī, a. arcigno, torvo.
sullen, -sūl'lēn, a. stizzoso, ritroso; -ly,
 ad. ostinatamente. [caparbietà, f.
sullessness, -nēs, s. cattivo umore, m.;
sully, -sūl'ī, v. a. macchiare, sporcare.
sulphur, -sūl'fūr, s. zolfo, solforico, m.
sulphureous, -fūr'sūēs, a. solfureo.
sultan, -sūl'tān, s. sultano, m.
sultana, -sūl'tānī, s. sultana, f. [m.
sultriness, -sūl'trīnēs, s. calore soffocante,
sultry, -trī, a. fervido, fervoroso; soffo-
 cante. [sommare, ricapitolare.
sum, -sūm, s. somma, f.; totale, m.; -, v. a.
summarily, -sūm'mārīlī, ad. sommaria-
 mente.
summary, -mār'ī, a. & s. sommario (m.).
summer, -sūm'mār, s. estate, f.

summer-house, -hūūs, s. gabinetto di verdura, m.
summit, sūm' mēt, s. sommità, cima, f.
summon, sūm' mōn, v. a. citare, chiamare in giudizio; intimare. [damento, m.]
summons, -mōnz, s. citazione, f.; comando.
sumptuary, sūm' tūūr, a. suntuoso.
sumptuous, -tūūs, a. suntuoso; -ly, ad. suntuosamente.
sumptuousness, -nēs, s. suntuosità, f.
sun, sūn, s. sole, m.
sun-beam, -bēm, s. raggio di sole, m.
sun-burnt, -būrnt, a. bruciato dal sole, abbronzato.
Sunday, -dā, s. domenica, f.
sunder, sūn' dūr, v. a. separare; partire.
sun-dial, sūn' dīāl, s. orologio solare, m.
sundry, sūn' dūt, a. diversi, molti.
sun-flower, sūn' flōūr, s. eliotropio, m.
sun-light, -līt, s. lume del sole, m.
sunny, -nē, a. esposto al sole; (fig.) felice; ridente. [levar del sole, m.]
sun-rise, -rīz, **sun-rising**, -rīzīng, s.
sun-set, -sēt, s. tramontare del sole, m.
sun-shade, -shād, s. parasole, ombrellino, m.
sunshine, -shīn, s. chiarezza del sole, f.
sunshiny, -shīnē, a. illuminato dal sole.
sun-stroke, -strōk, s. solata, f.
sup, sūp, v. a. & n. bere a sorsi; cenare; -, s. sorso, m.
super, sū' pūr, s. attore soprannumerario che sostiene una parte di poco rilievo, m.
superabound, -ābūndā, v. a. & n. soprabbondare, sopravanzare.
superabundance, -ābūn' dāns, s. soprabbondanza, f.
superabundant, -ādnt, a. soprabbondante; -ly, ad. con soprabbondanza.
superadd, -ād', v. a. aggiungere di più.
superaddition, -ādāsh' ūn, s. soprappiù, m. [vecchio].
superannuated, ūn' nādītād, a. troppo
superannuation, -ād' shān, s. vecchiezza, f.; pensione, f. [superbamente].
superb, sūpūr' b', a. superbo; -ly, ad.
supercargo, sūpūr' kār' gō, s. (mar.) sopraccarico, m.
supercilious, -sūr' cīūs, a. altiero, arrogante; -ly, ad. alteramente, fieramente.
supererogation, -sūr' gō' shān, s. supererogazione, f. [bondante].
supererogatory, -sūr' gō' ādārē, a. soprabbondante.
superficial, -fīsh' āl, a. superficiale; -ly, ad. superficialmente.
superficies, -fīz, s. superficie, f.
superfine, sū' pūr' fīn, a. soprafino.
superfluous, -fū' tūūs, s. superfluità, f.
superfluous, -pūr' fūūs, a. superfluo, -ly, ad. con superfluità; inutilmente.
superhuman, -hū' mān, a. sovrumano.
superintend, -tēnd', v. a. soprintendere, invigilare. [denza, f.]
superintendence, -tēns, s. soprintendenza.
superintendent, -tēnt, s. soprintendente, m. [principale, m.]
superior, -pūr' iūr, a. superiore; -, s.

superiority, -pūr' iūr' ūtē, s. superiorità, f.
superlative, sūpūr' lātīv, a. & s. superlativo (m.); -ly, ad. superlativamente.
supernatural, -nāt' ūrāl (-chūrāl), a. soprannaturale. [numerario, m.]
supernumerary, -nū' mūr' ūrē, a. soprannumerario.
superscribe, -skrīb, v. a. soprascrivere.
superscription, -skrīb' shān, s. soprascritta, f. [ferire; cassare, deporre].
supersede, -sēd', v. a. soppiantare; disporre.
superstition, -stīsh' ūn, s. superstizione, f.; scrupolosità, f.
superstitious, -ās, a. superstizioso; -ly, ad. superstiziosamente. [sopra].
superstructive, -strūk' tīv, a. edificato.
supervene, -vēn', v. n. sopravvenire.
superwise, -vīz', v. a. soprintendere; rivedere. [f.]
supervision, -vīsh' ūn, s. soprintendenza.
supervisor, -vīz' ūr, s. soprintendente, m.
supine, sūp' nē, a. supino; ozioso, negligente; -ly, ad. negligenzemente; -, s. sū' pīn, (gram.) supino, m.
supineness, -nēs, s. negligenza, f.
supper, sūp' pūr, s. cena, f.; the Lord's -, la santa cena, f. [cascare].
supplant, sūp' plānt', v. a. soppiantare, far supplire.
supple, sūp' pl, a. flessibile; -, v. n. render flessibile. [m.; aggiunta, f.]
supplement, sūp' plēmēt, s. supplemento.
supplemental, -mēn' tīl, **supplementary**, -mēn' tūr, a. addizionale, supplementario.
suppleness, sūp' plnēs, s. flessibilità, f.
suppl(c)iant, sūp' plī(k)ānt, s. supplicante, m.
supplicate, -pīkāt, v. a. supplicare.
supplication, -hē' shān, s. supplica, f.
supplicatory, sūp' pīkātūr, a. supplicatorio.
supplier, -pūr' ūr, s. che supplisce.
supply, -plī, v. a. supplire; assistere, aiutare; sovvenire; -, s. soccorso, rinforzo, m. [nere; appoggiare, assistere].
support, -pōrt', v. a. sopportare, sostenere.
supportable, -ābl, a. sopportabile.
supporter, -ār, s. sostegno, appoggio, f.; protettore, m.
supposable, -pō' zābl, a. supponibile.
suppose, -pōz', v. a. supporre; credere.
supposition, -zīsh' ūn, s. supposizione, f., supposto, m.; ipotesi, f.
suppositional, -zīsh' ūs, a. suppositizio, falso.
suppress, -prēs', v. a. sopprimere. [f.]
suppression, -prēs' ūn, s. soppressione.
suppurate, sūp' pūrāt, v. n. suppurare.
suppuration, -rē' shūn, a. suppuramento, m. [f., primato, m.]
supremacy, sūp'rēm' āsē, s. supremazia.
supreme, -prēm', a. supremo; -ly, ad. supremamente.
surcease, sūr'sēs', s. cessazione, f.
surcharge, -chārj', v. a. sopraccaricare.
surcingle, -sīng' gl, s. sopraccinghia, f.; cintola, f.
sure, shūr, a. certo, sicuro, assicurato; fermo, stabile; to be -, senza dubbio;

-, -ly, ad. certamente, senza dubbio; sicuramente.
sureness, -nēs, sicurezza, f.
surety, -it, s. sicurezza, certezza, f.; mallevadore, m. [mare], fpl.
surf, sūf, s. cavalloni, m. pl., onde (del surface, sūfās, s. superficie, f.).
surfeit, sūr fēt, s. indigestione, f.; sazietà, f.; disgusto, m.; -, v. a. & n. satollare, impinzare; saziarsi.
surge, sūrj, s. onda, f.; cavallone; flutto, m.; -, v. n. fare cavalloni, gonfiarsi.
surgeon, sūrjān, s. chirurgo, m.
surgery, sūrjūrī, s. chirurgia, f.
surgical, -jūrī, v. a. chirurgico.
surlily, sūr lītī, ad. burberamente.
surliness, -lītēs, s. cattivo umore, m.
surlly, -līt, a. arcigno, burbero.
surmise, -mīs, v. a. sospettare; -, s. sospetto, m.
surmount, -mōūnt, v. a. sormontare.
surmountable, -ābl, a. che si può sormontare. [v. a. sopranomare].
surname, sūr nām, s. soprannome, m.; -, surpass, -pās, v. a. soppassare.
surpassing, -īng, a. eccellente. [f.].
surplice, sūr plīs, s. cotta (d'ecclesiastico).
surplus(age), sūr plūs(āj), s. sovrappiù, m. [s. sorpresa, f.].
surprise, -prīs, v. a. sorprendere; -, surprising, -prīsīng, a. meraviglioso.
surrender, -rēn dūr, v. a. & n. cedere; arrendersi; -, s. rendimento, m.
surreptitious, -rēptītīōs, a. surrettizio; -ly, ad. surrettizamente.
surrogate, sūr rōgāt, v. a. surrogare; -, s. sostituto, m. [chiudere intorno].
surround, -rōūnd, v. a. circondare;
survey, -vū, v. a. osservare; esaminare; misurare il terreno; -, sūr vū, s. rivista, f.; agrimensura, f.
surveyor, -ūr, s. soprintendente, m.; agrimensore, m.; ispettore, m.
survival, -vīt vāl, s. sopravvivenza, f.
survive, -vīt, v. a. & n. sopravvivere.
survivor, -vīt vūr, s. sopravvivenza, m.
susceptibility, sūsēptībīlītī, s. suscettibilità, f.; sensibilità, f.
susceptible, -sēp tībīl, a. suscettibile.
suspect, -pēkt, v. a. & n. sospettare; diffidare.
suspend, -pēnd, v. a. sospendere.
suspense, -pēns, s. dubbio, m., incertezza, f.; dilazione, f.
suspension, -pēn shūn, s. sospensione, m.; interruzione, f.; - of arms, tregua, f.
suspension-bridge, -brīj, s. ponte di catene, ponte pensile, m.
suspensory, -pēn sūrī, s. sospensorio, m.
suspicion, -pēshūn, s. sospetto, m.
suspicious, -ūš, a. sospettoso; -ly, ad. con sospetto.
suspiciousness, -ūšnēs, s. sospizione, f.
sustain, -tān, v. a. sostenere, mantenere, sostentare; comportare, soffrire.
sustainable, -ābl, a. sostenibile.
sustainer, -ūr, s. sostegno, appoggio, m.

sustenance, sūs tēnāns, s. mantenimento, m.; alimento, m.
sutler, sūt lūr, s. rivendiere, m.; cantiniere, [m].
sutling-booth, -tīng bōth, s. bettola, f.
suture, sūtūr, s. sutura, cucitura, f.
swab, swōb, s. spazzuolo, m.
swaddle, swōd dī, v. a. fasciare.
swaddling-clothes, -dīng klōths, s. pl. fasce, f. pl., pannicelli, m. pl.
swagger, swāg gūr, v. n. bravare, vantarsi.
swaggerer, -ūr, s. bravaccio, spaccaswain, swān, s. giovane, contadino, m.; pastorello, m.
swallow, swōl lō, s. rondine, f.; gola, f.; -, v. a. inghiottire, ingoiare.
swamp, swōmp, s. pantano, palude, m.; -, v. a. sommergere.
swampy, swōm pī, a. paludoso.
swan, swōn, s. cigno, m.
swan-skin, -skīn, s. mollettone, m.
swap, swōp, v. n. barattare. [dini], m.
sward, swārd, s. tappeto verde (nei giar-
swarm, swārm, s. sciame, m.; folla, f.; formicaio, m.; -, v. n. far lo sciame; traboccare, abbondare. [abbronzata, f.].
swarthinness, swārthīnēs, s. carnagione
swarthy, -ī, a. abbronzato dal sole.
swash-buckler, swōsh bākkīlār, s. man-
 giarferro, m.
swath, swōth, s. ciglione, m.
swathe, swāth, s. fascia, f.; -, v. n. fasciare.
sway, swō, v. a. governare, dominare; -, v. n. aver potere sopra; -, s. dominio, m., autorità, f. [ir. giurare; bestemiare].
swear, swēr, v. a. ir. far giurare; -, v. n.
swearing, -īng, s. giuramento, m.
sweat, swēt, s. sudore, m.; -, v. n. sudare; affaticarsi; respirare.
sweep, swēp, s. spazzacamino, m.; oscillazione, f.; curvatura, f.; -, v. a. & n. ir. spazzare; toccar leggermente; oscillare.
sweeper, -ūr, s. spazzacamino, m.; scopatore, m.
sweeping, -īng, a. rapido; generale; -, s. pl. spazzatura, f.; immondizia, f.
sweep-stakes, -stāks, s. pl. tutto il denaro scommesso o vinto alla corsa dei cavalli, m.
sweepy, swēp ī, a. rapido e violento.
sweet, swēt, a. dolce, soave; grato, piacevole, amabile; melodioso; -ly, ad. dolcemente; piacevolmente; -, s. dolcezza, piacevolezza, f. [tello, f.].
sweet-bread, -brēd, s. animella di vis-
sweeten, swēt n, v. a. addolcire; mitigare; placare.
sweetener, -nūr, s. mitigatore, m.
sweetheart, -hārt, s. amante, m.; innamorata, f. [fetto, m.].
sweetmeat, -mēt, s. confettura, f., con-
sweetness, -nēs, s. dolcezza, soavità, f.
sweet-scented, -sēntēd, a. profumoso.
sweet-william, -wīlīām, s. (bot.) garofanetto salvatico, m.
swell, swēl, v. a. ir. gonfiare; ingrossare; aggravare; -, v. n. ir. gonfiarsi; crescere;

insuperbirsi; —, s. tumore, m.; onde, f. pl.; zerbino, m.; —, a. alla moda. [m.]
swelling, —*ing*, s. gonfiamento, tumore.
swelter, *swēl'tār*, v. a. & n. soffocare dal caldo.
swerve, *swērō*, v. n. sviarsi, andar vassift, *swēft*, a. veloce, pronto, presto; —ly, ad. con rapidità; —, s. rondone (uccello), m.
swiftness, —*nēs*, s. velocità, prestezza, f.; rapidità, f.
swill, *swīl*, v. n. bere molto; imbricarsi.
swim, *swīm*, v. a. & n. ir. passare a nuoto, nuotare; abbondare; —, s. vessica del pesce, f. [f.; —ly, ad. bene bene.
swimming, —*ing*, s. nuoto, m.; vertigine.
swindle, *swīn'dl*, v. a. ingannare, truffare.
swindler, —*ālār*, s. truffatore, m.
swine, *swīn*, s. porco, m.
swine-herd, —*hērd*, s. porcaro, porcaio, m.
swing, *swīng*, v. a. ir. altalenare, dondolare, agitare; —, v. n. ir. dondolarsi; agitarsi; —, altalena, f.; il dondolare, m.
swinging, *swīng'ing*, a. grande, vasto; —ly, ad. grandemente, vastamente.
swinish, *swīn'ish*, a. di porco, porcino.
swirl, *swīrl*, v. n. gorgogliare. [brutale.
switch, *swīch*, s. bacchetta, verga, f.; (rail.) macchina di baratto, f.; —, v. a. sferzare.
switchback-railway, —*ōāk rālwē*, s. montagna russa, f.
swivel, *swīv'el*, s. perno, m. [svenire.
swoon, *swōn*, s. svenimento, m.; —, v. n.
swoop, *swōp*, s. il piombare (d' un uccello rapace), m.; at one —, a un tratto; —, v. a. piombare addosso.
sword, *sōrd*, s. spada, f.
sword-cutler, —*kāt'lār*, s. spadaio, m.
sword-fish, —*fish*, s. spada, f. (pesce).
sword-knot, —*nōt*, s. nastro della spada, balteo, m. [daccino, m.
swordsman, —*z'mān*, s. schermitore, spada-
Sybarite, *sīb'ārtē*, s. sibirita, m.
sybaritic(al), —*rtē'ik(dl)*, a. voluttuoso.
sycamore, *sīk'āmōr*, s. sicomoro, m.
sycophant, *sīk'ōfānt*, s. adulatore, m.
syllabic, *sīl'lāb'ik*, a. sillabico.
syllable, *sī'l'lābl*, s. sillaba, f. [rio, m.
syllabus, *sī'l'lābūs*, s. compendio, somma-
syllogism, *sī'l'lōgīzəm*, s. sillogismo, m.
syolph, *sīf*, **syolphid**, *sīf'īd*, s. spirito aereo, m.
symbol, *sīm'bōl*, s. simbolo, m.
symbolic(al), —*bōl'ik(dl)*, a. simbolico.
symbolise, *sīm'bōlīz*, v. a. simbolizzare.
symmetrical, *sīm'mētr'ikāl*, a. simmetrico.
symmetry, *sīm'mētrē*, s. simmetria, f.
sympathetic, —*pāthē'ik*, a. simpatico; —ally, ad. simpaticamente.
sympathise, *sīm'pāthīz*, v. n. simpatizzare; compatire.
sympathy, *sīm'pāthē*, s. simpatia, f.
symphony, *sīm'fōnē*, s. sinfonia, f.
symptom, *sīm'tōm*, s. (med.) sintomo, indizio, m.
sympomatic, —*tōmāt'ik*, a. sintomatico.
synagogue, *sīm'gōgō*, s. sinagoga, f.
synchronism, *sīm'krōnīzəm*, s. sincronismo, m.

syndic, *sīm'dīk*, s. sindaco, m.
syndicate, —*dīkāt*, s. sindacato, m.
synod, *sīm'ōd*, s. sinodo, concilio, m.
synodal, —*ōdāl*, **synodic**, —*ōd'īk*, a. sinodale.
synonym, *sīm'ōnīm*, s. sinonimo, m.
synonymous, —*ōn'īmūs*, a. sinonimo.
synopsis, *sīm'ōp'sīs*, s. sinopsi, f.
synoptical, —*īkāl*, a. sinottico.
syntax, *sīm'tīks*, s. sintassi, f.
synthesis, *sīm'thēsis*, s. sintesi, f.
syringe, *sīr'īng*, s. siringa, f.; —, v. a. siringare, schizzare colla siringa.
system, *sīs'tēm*, s. sistema, metodo, m.
systematic(al), —*āt'īk(dl)*, a. sistematico, metodico; —ally, ad. in modo sistematico.

T.

tabby, *tāb'bē*, s. tabl, m. (drappo).
tabernacle, *tāb'ār'nākl*, s. tabernacolo, m.
tableture, *tāb'lētur*, s. fresco, m., pittura a fresco, f.; intavolatura, f.
table, *tābl*, s. tavola, f.; catalogo, m.; — d'hôte, tavola rotonda, f.
table-beer, —*bēr*, s. birra piccola, f.
table-cloth, —*klōth*, s. tovaglia, f.
table-land, —*lānd*, s. altopiano, m.
table-spoon, —*spōn*, s. cucchiaino, m.
tablet, *tāb'lēt*, s. tavoletta, f.; iscrizione, f.
taboo, *tāb'ō*, v. a. interdire.
tabour, *tā'būr*, s. tamburino, m.
tabular, *tāb'lār*, a. in forma d'indice.
tacit, *tā'sīt*, a. tacito; sottinteso; —ly, ad. tacitamente.
taciturn, —*tūrn*, a. taciturno, silenzioso.
taciturnity, —*tūrn'itē*, s. taciturnità, f.
tack, *tāk*, s. chiodo piccolo, m., bulletta, f.; rigiro, m.; bordata, f.; —, v. a. attaccare, appiccare; (mar.) bordeggiare.
tackle, *tāk'kl*, s. cordaggio, m.; carrucola, tact, *tākt*, s. tatto, m. [f.
tactician, —*tīsh'ān*, s. tattico, m.
tactics, *tākt'īks*, s. pl. tattica, f.
taepole, *tād'pōl*, s. ranocchuo, m.
taffeta, *tāf'fētā*, s. taffetà, m.
tag, *tāg*, s. puntale, m.; —, v. a. mettere il puntale.
tagrag and bobtail, —*rāg ānd bōbtāl*, s. canaglia, plebaglia, f. [m.
tail, *tāl*, s. coda, f.; deretano, m.; manico.
tailor, *tāl'ōr*, s. sarto, m.
taint, *tānt*, s. macchia, f.; infezione, f.; infamia, f.; —, v. a. infettare; guastare.
taintless, —*lēs*, a. non infetto; incorrotto.
take, *tāk*, v. a. ir. prendere, pigliare, accettare, ricevere; ammettere; credere; comprendere; to — for, prendere per; to — away, portar via; sprecchiare la tavola; to — back, riportare; to — in, ingannare, truffare; to — off, cavarli, minare; to — up, raccogliere; arrestare; to — after, ritirare da; to — to a person, prendere uno a ben volere; —, v. n. ir. riuscire, aver buon successo; essere in voga; andare; immaginarsi, pensare; divenir gravida; —, s. presa, f.

take-in, *tāk'ēn'*, s. inganno, m.
 take-off, *-ōf'*, s. caricatura, f.
 taking, *tāk'kēng*, a. cortese; piacevole; —, s. presa, f.
 tale, *tāl*, s. novella, favola, f.; conto, m.
 tale-bearer, *-bēār'ār*, s. rapportatore, m.
 talent, *tāl'ēt*, s. talento, m.; capacità, f.
 talented, *-ēd*, a. d'ingegno, di talento.
 talisman, *tāl'ismān*, s. talismano, m.
 talk, *tāk*, v. n. parlare, discorrere; cicalare; —, s. conversazione, f., discorso, ragionamento, m.
 talk, *tāl'k*, s. talco, m.
 talkative, *tāl'kātīv*, a. loquace, ciarliero.
 talkativeness, *-nēs*, s. loquacità, f.
 talker, *-ār*, s. parlatore, ciarlatore, m.; millantatore, m.
 tall, *tāl*, a. grande; alto; robusto. [f.
 tallness, *-nēs*, s. altezza, statura grande.
 tallow, *tāl'ō*, s. sego, m.; —, v. a. insc-
 tallow, *-lō*, a. pien di sego. [gare.
 tally, *tāl'ī*, v. a. aggiustare. adattare.
 talon, *tāl'ōn*, s. artiglio, m., branca, f.
 tamable, *tāmābl*, a. domabile.
 tamarind, *tām'ārīnd*, s. tamarindo, m.
 tamarisk, *tām'ārīsk*, s. tamarisco, m.
 tambour, *tām'bār*, s. tambolo, ordigno da ricamare, m.
 tambourine, *-būrīn'*, s. tamburino, m.
 tame, *tām*, a. domato, mansueto, addomesticato; somnesso; trattabile; —ly, ad. mansuetamente; vilmente; —, v. a. domare, addimesticare. [viltà, f.
 tameness, *-nēs*, s. domestichezza, f.;
 tamper, *tām'pār*, v. n. praticare; sollecitare; impacciarsi, intrigharsi. [pelli].
 tan, *tān*, s. conchia, f.; —, v. a. conciare
 tandem, *tām'dēm*, a. attaccato in punta.
 tangent, *tān'jēnt*, s. tangente, f.
 tangible, *tān'jēbl*, a. tangibile, toccabile.
 tangle, *tāng'gl*, v. a. impicare, inlacciare.
 tank, *tāngk*, s. stagno, m.; cisterna, f.
 tankard, *-kār'd*, s. boccale (col coperchio),
 tanner, *tān'nār*, s. conciatore, m. [m.
 tannery, *-nārī*, s. conchia, f.
 tantamount, *tām'tām'dūnt*, a. equivalente.
 tanyard, vedi tannery.
 tap, *tāp*, s. colpo leggiere, m., botta, f.; chiave di fontana, f.; —, v. a. dare un colpo leggiere, battere; spillare.
 tape, *tāp*, s. nastro (di filo), m.
 taper, *tāp'pār*, s. cero, m.; candela grande (di cera), f.; —, v. n. terminarsi in punta; —, a. conico. [arazzo, m.
 tapestry, *tāp'ēstrī*, s. tappezzeria, f.;
 tape-worm, *tāp'wōrm*, s. tenia, f.
 tap-house, *tāp'hōūs*, s. birreria, f.
 tar, *tār*, s. pece liquida, f.; (fig.) marinaio, m.; —, v. a. impacciare. [mente].
 tardily, *tār'dīlī*, ad. tardamente, pigra-
 tardiness, *-dīnēs*, s. tardhezza, lentezza, f.
 tardy, *-dī*, a. tardo, lento.
 tare, *tār*, s. tara, f.; (bot.) loglio, m.
 target, *tār'gēt*, s. bersaglio, m.
 target-practice, *-prāk'tīk*, s. tirare al
 tariff, *tār'īf*, s. tariffa, f. [bersaglio, m.
 tarlatan, *tār'lātān*, s. tarlantino, f.

tarn, *tār'n*, s. lago, m.; palude, f.
 tarnish, *tār'nīsh*, v. a. scolorire; —, v. n. scolorirsi.
 tarpaulin, *tār'pāl'īn*, s. tela spalmata, f.
 tarragon, *tār'rāgōn*, s. (bot.) targone, m.
 tarry, *tār'rī*, v. n. soggiornare, tardare; —, *tār'rī*, a. spalmato.
 tart, *tār't*, a. agro, acerbo; —ly, ad. agra-
 mente; —, s. torta, f.
 tartan, *tār'tān*, s. tartana, f.
 tartar, *tār'tār*, s. tartaro, m.
 tartness, *tār'tnēs*, s. agrezza, acerbità, f.
 task, *tāsk*, s. lavoro assegnato, carico, m.; —, v. a. assegnare lavoro.
 tassel, *tās'sl*, s. nappina (di seta), f.; nastro (da aprir un libro), m.
 tasselled, *tās'sl'd*, a. ornato di fiocchi.
 taste, *tāst*, s. gusto, sapore, m.; esperimento, m.; (fig.) vena, f.; —, v. a. & n. gustare, assaggiare; aver qualche gusto;
 tasteful, *-fūl*, a. saporito. [sentire].
 tasteloss, *-lōs*, a. insipido, senza sapore.
 taster, *-ār*, s. assaggiatore, m. [gusto].
 tastily, *-īlī*, ad. saporitamente, di buon
 tasty, *tāstī*, a. gustoso, saporito.
 tatter, *tāt'tār*, s. cencio, straccio, m.
 tatterdemalion, *tēm'dāl'yān*, s. pezzente, mendico, m.
 tattle, *tāt'tl*, s. ciarla, f.; —, v. n. ciarlare.
 tattler, *-tlēr*, s. ciarliero, m.
 tattoo, *tāt'tō*, s. (mil.) ritirata, f.; tatuag-
 gio, m.; —, v. a. tatuare.
 taunt, *tānt*, v. a. motteggiare, burlare; insultare; —, s. burla, f.; insulto, m.; rab-
 buffo, m. [vole].
 tauntingly, *-ēnglī*, ad. in modo scherza-
 taut, *tāt*, a. (mar.) teso; stretto; fermo.
 tautological, *-tāl'ōj'īkāl*, a. tautologico.
 tautology, *-tāl'ōjī*, s. tautologia, f.
 tavern, *tāv'ār'n*, s. taverna, bettola, f.
 tavern-keeper, *-kēp'ār*, s. tavernaio, m.
 taw, *tā*, s. palla di marmo (da giocare), f.; —, v. a. conciare (con allume).
 tawdriness, *tā'drīnēs*, s. sfoggio, m.
 tawdry, *-drī*, a. fastoso, sfoggiato.
 tawny, *tāwnī*, a. bruno, abbronzato, fosco.
 tax, *tāks*, s. tassa, imposizione, f.; —, v. a. tassare; accusare.
 taxable, *-ābl*, a. tassabile.
 taxation, *-d'shūn*, s. tassazione, f.
 tax-gatherer, *-gāth'ār'ār*, s. collettore delle tasse, m.
 tea, *tē*, s. tè, m. [maestrare, istruire].
 teach, *tēch*, v. a. & n. ir. insegnare, am-
 teachable, *-ādī*, a. docile.
 teacher, *-ār*, s. insegnante, m.
 teaching, *-īng*, s. insegnamento, m.
 tea-kettle, *tē'kētl*, s. ramino per il tè, m.
 team, *tēm*, s. tirata, f., tiro, m.
 teamster, *-stār*, s. chi guida un tiro.
 tea-pot, *tē'pōt*, s. tetteria, f.
 tear, *tār*, v. a. ir. stracciare; svenire.
 tear, *tār*, s. lacrima, gocciola, f.
 tearful, *-fūl*, a. lacrimoso.
 tearless, *-lēs*, a. senza lacrime.
 tease, *tēz*, v. a. cardare; importunare.
 teasel, *tē'zēl*, s. cardo, scardasso, m.

tea-service, *té'stúrvis*, **tea-set**, *-sét*,
tea-things, *-things*, s. (pl.) vasellame
 per il tè, m.
teat, *téi*, s. tetta, poppa, f. [stizza, f.
teachiness, *téčh'ness*, s. mal umore, m.,
technical, *téčh'níkal*, a. tecnico.
technicalities, *-kál'ítiz*, s. pl. espres-
 sioni tecniche, f. pl.
technology, *-nól'ójz*, s. tecnologia, f.
techy, *téčh'í*, a. di mal umore, stizzoso.
tedious, *té'díus*, a. tedioso, noioso; *-ly*,
 ad. noiosamente. [tedio, m.
tediousness, *-nēs*, **tedium**, *-díum*, s.
teem, *tém*, v. a. produrre; *-v*, v. n. esser
 gravida. [f.
teens, *tépz*, s. pl. età da' tredici anni a' venti,
teeth, *téth*, pl. di tooth; *-v*, v. n. essere
 nella dentizione.
teething, *téth'ing*, s. dentizione, f.
teetotal, *téot'tál*, a. moderato, sobrio.
teetotalism, *-tém*, s. frugalità, sobrietà, f.
teetotaler, *-ár*, s. uomo sobrio, m.
teetotally, *-lí*, ad. (am.) totalmente.
teetotum, *-tót'um*, s. trottoilina, f.
telegram, *tél'ég'ram*, s. dispaccio telegra-
 fico, telegramma, m. [v. a. telegrafare.
telegaph, *tél'ég'ráf*, s. telegrafo, m.; *-*,
telegraphic, *-gráf'ík*, a. telegrafico.
telephone, *tél'fón*, s. telefono, m.
telephonic, *-fón'ík*, a. telefonico.
telescope, *tél'eskóp*, s. telescopio, m.
telescopic, *-skóp'ík*, a. telescopico.
tell, *tél*, v. a. & n. ir. dire; dichiarare;
 mostrare; numerare; dettare, comunicare;
 raccontare. [cassiere, computista, m.
teller, *-lár*, s. dicttore, raccontatore, m.;
telling, *-ing*, a. operativo, energico.
tell-tale, *-tál*, s. maldicente, m.
temerity, *tém'ér'ítz*, s. temerità, f.
temper, *tém'pár*, s. tempera, f.; tempera-
 mento, umore, m.; *-v*, v. a. temperare,
 moderare; dare la tempera. [m.
temperament, *-ámént*, s. temperamento,
temperance, *-áns*, s. temperanza, f.; mo-
 derazione, f.
temperate, *-át*, a. temperato, moderato;
 sobrio; *-ly*, ad. temperatamente.
temperateness, *-át'nēs*, s. moderazione, f.
temperature, *-átúr*, s. temperie, f.; tem-
 pra, f.
tempered, *-párd*, a. di temperamento...
tempest, *tém'pést*, s. tempesta, procella, f.
tempestuous, *-pést'túus*, a. tempestoso.
Templar, *tém'plár*, s. templare, m.; stu-
 dente di giurisprudenza, m.
temple, *témp'l*, s. tempio, m.; tempia, f.
temporal, *tém'pórál*, a. temporale; *-ly*,
 ad. temporalmente. [mente.
temporarily, *-ráč'ítz*, ad. temporanea-
temporary, *-rárt*, s. che dura a tempo,
 transitorio. [poreggiare.
tempt, *tém't*, v. a. indugiare, tem-
 ptare, v. a. tentare; provocare.
temptation, *tém'tid'shán*, s. tentazione, f.
tempter, *-tár*, s. tentatore, m.
temptress, *-trēs*, s. tentatrice, f.
ten, *tén*, a. dieci.

tenable, *tén'ábl*, a. che si può tenere.
tenacious, *tén'ášús*, a. tenace; *-ly*, ad.
 con tenacità.
tenacity, *-nás'ítz*, s. tenacità, viscosità, f.;
 ostinazione, f. [m.
tenancy, *tén'ánsz*, s. possesso temporario,
tenant, *tén'ánt*, s. fittaiuolo, feudatario,
 pignone, m.; *-v*, v. a. tenere a fitto.
tenantless, *-lēs*, a. disabitato.
tenantry, *-rí*, s. corpo degli affittuali, m.
tench, *ténsh*, s. tinca, f. (pesce).
tend, *ténd*, v. a. badare; guardare; *-v*, v. n.
 tendere; esser diretto.
tendency, *-dép'sz*, s. tendenza, f.
tender, *tén'dár*, a. tenero, delicato; sen-
 sibile; *-ly*, ad. teneramente; *-s*, s. offerta,
 f.; (rail.) tender, m.; *-v*, v. a. offrire, pre-
 sentare; stimare. [bilità, f.
tenderness, *-nēs*, s. tenerezza, f.; sensi-
 tondon, *tén'dón*, s. tendine, m.; nervo, m.
tendrill, *tén'dríl*, s. rampollo, m.
tenement, *tén'mént*, s. tenimento, m.,
 tenuta, f.
tenet, *tén'et*, s. dottrina, f.; opinione, f.
tenfold, *tén'fóld*, a. decuplo.
tennis, *tén'níz*, s. pallacorda, f. (giuoco).
tennis-court, *-kórt*, s. luogo da giocare
 alla palla, m. [tenuto, m.; forma, f.
tenor, *tén'ár*, s. tenore, m.; soggetto, con-
 tense, *téns*, a. teso; rigido; *-s*, s. (gr.)
 tempo, m.
tension, *tén'shán*, s. tensione, f. [giare.
tent, *tént*, s. tenda, f.; *-v*, v. n. campeg-
tentacle, *tén'tákl*, s. tentacolo, m.
tentative, *tén'táívl*, a. tentante.
tenter, *tén'tár*, s. uncino, rampino, m.
tenter-hook, *-hók*, s. uncino, m.
tenth, *ténth*, a. decimo; *-s*, s. decima parte,
 f.; *-ly*, ad. in decimo luogo.
tenuity, *tén'úít*, s. tenuità, f.
tenure, *tén'úr*, s. tenuta, dipendenza (d'un
 tepid, *tép'id*, a. tepido. [feudo), f.
tergiversation, *tér'jívárs'ád'shán*, s. tergi-
 versazione, f.
term, *tárm*, s. termine, confine, m.; espres-
 sione, locuzione, f.; condizione, f.; *-v*, v. a.
 nominare, chiamare. [gera, f.
termagant, *tár'mágánt*, s. sgridatrice, me-
 terminate, *tár'méndt*, v. a. terminare, li-
 mitare; *-v*, v. n. terminarsi.
termination, *-nád'shán*, s. terminazione,
 conclusione, f. [ferrata), m.
terminus, *tár'ménús*, s. atrio (della strada
terrace, *tér'rás*, s. terrazzo, m.; *-v*, v. a.
 terrapienare.
terrestrial, *tér'rés'tríál*, a. terrestre.
terrible, *tér'ribl*, a. terribile.
terribly, *-ribl*, ad. terribilmente.
terrifier, *tér'rifár*, s. bassetto, m.
terrific, *tér'rif'ík*, a. spaventevole.
terrify, *tér'rifl*, v. a. atterrire, spaventare.
territorial, *-tér'riál*, a. territoriale.
territory, *tér'ritórt*, s. territorio, m.; do-
 minio, m.
terror, *tér'rúr*, s. terrore, spavento, m.
terrorise, *-íz*, v. a. terrorizzare, metter
 terrore.
terrorist, *-íst*, s. terrorista, m.

arso, *tũrs*, a. terso, pulito, elegante;
 -ly, ad. elegantemente.
 arseness, -*nēs*, s. eleganza, f.
 artian, *tũr' shũn*, s. febbre terzana, f.
 assellate, *tēs' sldt*, v. a. picchiare.
 est, *tēt*, s. coppella, f.; prova, f.; pietra
 del paragone, f. [ceo.
 estaceous, -*td' shũs*, a. testaceo, crosta-
 estament, *tēs' tdmũt*, s. testamento, m.;
 scrittura sacra, f. [rio.
 estamentary, -*mẽn' arē*, a. testamenta-
 estator, -*td' tũr*, s. testatore, m.
 estatrix, -*td' trĩks*, s. testatrice, f.
 ester, *tēs' tũr*, s. cielo del letto, m.
 esticle, *tēs' tĩkl*, s. testicolo, m.
 estifier, *tēs' tĩflũr*, s. testificatore, m.
 estify, -*tĩf*, v. a. certificare.
 estily, -*tĩl*, ad. in modo arcigno.
 estimonial, -*mũ' nĩdĩ*, s. testimoniale, m.
 estimony, *tēs' tĩmũn*, s. testimonio, m.,
 prova, f.
 estiness, *tēs' tĩnēs*, s. cattivo umore, m.
 esting, *tēs' tĩng*, s. prova, f.
 esty, *tēs' tĩ*, a. stizzoso, ostinato.
 ether, *tĩtũ' ar*, s. pastoja, f.; ritegno, m.
 ext, *tĩkst*, s. testo, m.
 extile, *tĩks' tĩl*, a. che può essere tessuto.
 extual, *tĩks' tũdĩ*, a. testuale.
 exture, *tĩks' tũr*, s. tessitura, f.; tessuto, m.
 han, *thũn*, c. che non, anzi che.
 hank, *thũngk*, v. a. ringraziare, rendere
 grazie; -s, s. pl. grazie, f. pl.
 thankful, -*ful*, a. grato; -ly, ad. con
 gratitudine.
 thankfulness, -*fulnēs*, s. gratitudine, f.
 thankless, -*lēs*, a. ingrato.
 thank-offering, -*đĩrũng*, s. rendimento
 di grazie, m. [di grazie, m.
 thanksgiving, -*s' gĩvĩng*, s. rendimento
 di grazie, m. [di grazie, m.
 that, *thĩt*, pn. ciò; quello, quella; quella
 cosa; chi, che; affinché, acciocchè; so -
 di maniera che. [di stoppia.
 thatch, *thĩch*, s. stoppia, f.; -, v. a. coprire
 thaw, *thĩ*, s. sdiciamento, m.; -, v. a.
 liquefare; -, v. imp. digiacciare.
 the, *thĩ* (*thĩ*), art. il, lo; i, gli; la, le. [m.
 theatre, *thĩ' dũr*, s. teatro, m.; spettacolo,
 theatrical, -*đĩ' rĩkĩl*, a. teatrale, scenico.
 thee, *thĩ*, pn. te, ti.
 theft, *thĩft*, s. latrocinio, furto, m.
 their, *thĩr*, loro; -s, il loro; la loro; i
 loro; le loro.
 theism, *thĩ' izm*, s. teismo, m.
 theist, *thĩ' ist*, s. teista, m.
 them, *thĩm*, pn. loro, a loro; li, le, gli.
 theme, *thĩm*, s. tema, m. [sē stesse, pl.
 themselves, *thĩm'selvz*, pn. pl. sē stessi,
 then, *thĩn*, ad. allora, in quel tempo; dopo,
 poi; now and -, di quando in quando;
 -, c. dunque; perciò.
 thence, *thĩns*, ad. indi, di là, da questo.
 thenceforth, -*đĩrth*, ad. da indi in qua.
 theocracy, *thĩĩk' rĩđĩ*, s. teocrazia, f., go-
 verno di Dio, m.
 theologian, -*đĩđ' jĩđn*, s. teologo, m.
 theological, -*đĩđ' jĩkĩl*, a. teologico.

theology, -*đĩ' đĩj*, s. teologia, f.
 theorem, *thĩ' đĩđĩ*, s. teorema, m.
 theoretical, -*đĩđĩ' kĩl*, a. teoretico; -ly,
 ad. teoreticamente.
 theorise, *thĩ' đĩz*, v. n. far delle teoriche.
 theorist, *thĩ' đĩst*, s. teorico, m.
 theory, *thĩ' đĩrĩ*, s. teoria, f. [tica, f.
 therapeutics, *thĩrĩđĩ' tĩs*, s. pl. terapen-
 there, *thĩr*, ad. lì, là, colà, a quel luogo;
 here and -, qua e là; -about's, in-
 circa, là intorno; -after, indi, quindi,
 dopo; -at, a ciò, a questo; -by, per ciò,
 per quel mezzo; -fore, perciò, dunque;
 -from, da ciò, da questo; -in, -into,
 in ciò, dentro, entro; -of, di ciò, di quella
 cosa; -on, sopra di ciò; -to, -unto,
 oltre a questo; -upon, sopra di ciò,
 perciò, in seguito; -with, con ciò, im-
 mediatamente, immanentemente; -withal,
 di più, in oltre; con questo.
 thermal waters, *thĩr' mĩl wĩđĩrũz*, s. pl.
 terme, f. pl. [tro, m.
 thermometer, *thĩr' mĩđĩ' đĩr*, s. termome-
 these, *thĩz*, art. questi, queste, pl.
 thesis, *thĩ' sĩs*, s. tesi, f.
 they, *thĩ*, pn. egli, essi; elleno, esse.
 thick, *thĩk*, a. spesso, serrato; grosso;
 folto, denso; torbido; -of hearing,
 sordastro; -, -ly, ad. in follia, frequente-
 mente; -, s. grosso, m., grossezza, f.
 thicken, *thĩk' n*, v. a. spessire; condensare;
 -, v. n. spessirsi, condensarsi.
 thickening, -*nĩng*, s. condensazione, f.;
 densità, f. [foltia, f.
 thicket, -*đĩt*, s. siepiaglia, f.; boschetto
 thick-headed, -*hĩđĩđ*, a. stupido.
 thickness, -*nĩđ*, s. spessezza, densità,
 grossezza, f.
 thick-set, -*sĩđ*, a. spesso, denso, folto.
 thief, *thĩf*, s. ladro, m.; fungo del luc-
 gnolo, m.
 thief-catcher, -*kĩchũr*, s. birro, m.
 thieve, *thĩv*, v. a. rubare, involare.
 thievish, -*tĩsh*, a. inclinato a rubare; -ly,
 ad. da ladro. [rubare, f.
 thievishness, -*nĩđ*, s. inclinazione a
 thigh, *thĩ*, s. coscia, f.
 thimble, *thĩm' bl*, s. ditale, m.
 thin, *thĩn*, a. sottile, raro; magro, leggiere;
 chiaro; -, -ly, ad. in piccol numero; -,
 v. a. diradare, rarefare, attenuare; schia-
 rare; diramare. [la tua, i tuoi, le tue.
 thine, *thĩn*, pn. tuo, tua, tuo, tue; il tuo,
 thing, *thĩng*, s. cosa, f.
 think, *thĩngk*, v. a. & n. ir. pensare, im-
 maginare; meditare, considerare; osser-
 vare; esaminare; immaginarsi.
 thinker, -*đĩr*, s. pensatore, m.
 thinking, -*ĩng*, a. giudizioso, savio; -, s.
 pensamento, pensiero, m.; opinione, f.;
 giudizio, m. [tenuità, f.; magrezza, f.
 thinness, *thĩn' nĩđ*, s. radezza, rarità,
 third, *thĩrđ*, a. terzo; -, s. terza parte, f.;
 -ly, ad. nel terzo luogo.
 thirst, *thĩrđst*, s. sete, f.; -, v. n. aver sete.
 thirstily, -*đĩl*, ad. sitibondamente.
 thirsty, *thĩrđst' tĩ*, a. sitibondo; bramoso.
 thirteen, *thĩrũ' tĩn*, a. tredici.

thirteenth, *-tenth*, a. tredicesimo.
 thirtieth, *-tenth*, a. trentesimo.
 thirty, *thū'rtē*, a. trenta.
 this, *thīz*, pn. questo, questa; questa cosa.
 thistle, *thīstl*, s. cardo, cardone, m.
 thither, *thīthər*, ad. lì, là, a questo luogo.
 thong, *thōng*, s. striscia di cuoio, f.
 thorn, *thōrn*, s. spina, f., spino, m.; travaglio, m.
 thorny, *thōrnī*, a. spinoso; affilativo.
 thorough, *thū'rd*, pr. per traverso, a traverso; —, a. compiuto, perfetto; —ly, ad. interamente; perfettamente.
 thoroughbred, *-bred*, a. di puro sangue.
 thoroughfare, *-far*, s. passaggio, m.; via pubblica, f. [piuto].
 thorough-paced, *-pāst*, a. perfetto, comune, *thōz*, art. quelli, quel, quegli; quelle; thou, *thū*, pn. tu. [colore].
 though, *thō*, c. benchè, ancorchè, quantunque; as —, come se.
 thought, *thōt*, s. pensiero, m.; opinione, riflessione, f.; cura, f.; intenzione, f.
 thoughtful, *-fūl*, a. pensoso, meditativo; —ly, ad. con viso pensoso. [fondo, m].
 thoughtfulness, *-fūlnēs*, s. pensiero protettivo, *-lēz*, a. spensierato, negligente; —ly, ad. spensieratamente, negligen-
 temente. [tenza, f.; stolidità, f].
 thoughtlessness, *-lēsnēs*, s. inavver-
 thousand, *thū'zənd*, a. mille.
 thousandfold, *-fōld*, a. mille volte.
 thousandth, *-zənth*, a. millesimo.
 thraldom, *thrāl'dəm*, s. schiavitù, f.
 thrall, *thrāl*, s. schiavo, m.
 thrash, *thrāsh*, v. a. trebbiare; battere; —, v. n. affaticarsi.
 thrashing, *-īng*, s. trebbiatura, f.
 thrashing-floor, *-flōr*, s. aia, f.
 thread, *thrēd*, s. filo, m.; seguito (d'un discorso), m.; —, v. a. infilare, torare.
 threadbare, *-bār*, a. usato, logoro.
 threat, *thrēt*, s. minaccia, f.
 threaten, *thrēt'n*, v. a. minacciare.
 threatening, *-nīng*, s. minaccia, f.
 threateningly, *-nīnglē*, ad. in modo mi-
 three, *thrē*, a. tre. [nacquevole].
 three-cornered, *-kōrnərd*, a. triangolare.
 three-fold, *-fōld*, a. triplice. [alberi, f].
 three-master, *-māstər*, s. nave a tre
 threshold, *thrēsh'ld*, s. soglia, f.
 thrice, *thrīs*, ad. tre volte.
 thrift, *thrīft*, s. profitto, guadagno, m.; parsimonia, f.; frugalità, f.
 thriftily, *-lē*, ad. frugalmente. [mia, f].
 thriftiness, *-īnēs*, s. frugalità, f.; econo-
 thriftless, *-lēz*, a. prodigo.
 thrifty, *thrīftī*, a. frugale; economico.
 thrill, *thrīl*, s. succhiello, m.; —, v. a. forare; penetrare; —, v. n. strillare.
 thrive, *thrīv*, v. n. ir. prosperare, riuscire; crescere. [ad. con buon successo].
 thriving, *thrīvīng*, a. prosperante; —ly,
 throat, *thrōt*, s. strozza, gola, f.
 throat-band, *-bānd*, s. soggolo, m.
 throb, *thrōb*, s. palpitazione, f.; —, v. n. palpitare.
 throe, *thrō*, s. doglia di parto, f.; agonia, f.

throne, *thrōn*, s. trono, m.
 throng, *thrōng*, s. calca, folla, f.; —, v. a. serrare; —, v. n. andare in frotta; affollarsi. [strangolare].
 throttle, *thrōt'l*, s. strozza, f.; —, v. a. through, *thrō*, pr. a traverso, per; per mezzo suo; — and —, da banda a banda.
 throughout, *-thū't*, pr. fuorfuori, in ogni parte; —, ad. dappertutto.
 throw, *thrō*, v. a. & n. ir. gettare, lan-
 ciare, tirare; —, s. colpo, getto, m.
 thrum, *thrām*, v. a. bastonare, battere; strimpellare.
 thrush, *thrūsh*, s. tordo, m.
 thrust, *thrūst*, v. a. spingere; urtare; fic-
 care, cacciare; forare; —, v. n. ingerirsi; affollarsi; —, s. colpo, urto, m.
 thud, *thūd*, s. colpo, m., percossa, f.
 thumb, *thūm*, s. pollice, m.; —, v. a. squa-
 dernare; toccare rozzamente.
 thumb-stall, *-stāl*, s. ditale, m.
 thump, *thūmp*, s. colpo, m., botta, f.; —, v. a. battere, bastonare.
 thumping, *-īng*, a. grosso, grande.
 thunder, *thūn'dər*, s. tuono, m.; rumore, m.; —, v. a. fulminare; —, v. n. tonare.
 thunderbolt, *-bōlt*, s. fulmine, folgore, m.
 thunderclap, *-klāp*, s. scoppio del tuono, fulmine, m.
 thunder-storm, *-stōrm*, s. temporale, m.
 Thursday, *thūrz'dē*, s. giovedì, m.; Monday —, Giovedì santo, m.
 thus, *thūs*, ad. così, in questa maniera.
 thwack, *thwāk*, s. percossa, f., colpo, m.; —, v. a. percuotere; sferzare. [riare].
 thwart, *thwōrt*, v. a. attraversare, contra-
 rary, *thē*, pn. tuo, tua; tuoi, tue, pl.
 thyme, *īm*, s. timo, m.
 thyself, *thī'sēlf*, pn. te stesso, te stessa.
 tiara, *tīārā*, s. tiara, f.
 tick, *tīk*, s. credito, m.; fodera (di piumac-
 cio), f.; zecca, f. (insetto). [delle bullette].
 ticket, *-tīt*, s. bulletta, f.; —, v. a. mettere
 ticking, *-īng*, s. traliccio, m.; tic tac, m.
 tickle, *tīkl*, v. a. & n. solleticare; solle-
 ticarsi.
 tickling, *-īng*, s. solletticamento, m.
 ticklish, *-klīsh*, a. che cura il solletico; delicato. [certezza, f.; difficoltà, f].
 ticklishness, *-nēs*, s. solletico, m.; in-
 tidal, *tī'dāl*, a. da marea.
 tide, *tīd*, s. marea, f., flusso del mare, m.; tempo, m., stagione, f.; —, v. n. andare a seconda della marea.
 tide-waiter, *-wāitər*, s. doganiere, m.
 tidily, *-lē*, ad. acconciamente.
 tidiness, *-īnēs*, s. pulitezza, f.; nettezza, f.
 tidings, *tī'dīngz*, s. pl. novelle, f. pl.
 tidy, *tīdī*, a. pulito, netto; destro.
 tie, *tī*, s. legame, nodo, m.; patto, accordo, m.; —, v. a. legare; obbligare.
 tier, *tēr*, s. fila, f.; filare, m.; numero, m.
 tiff, *tīf*, s. beveranda, f.; collera, stizza, f.
 tiffany, *-fānī*, s. velo, m.; tocca, f.
 tiger, *tīgər*, s. tigre, f.; servo in livrea, m.
 tight, *tīt*, a. tirato, stretto; pulito, accon-
 cio, attillato; —ly, ad. strettamente; attila-
 tamente.

tighten, *tít' n*, v. n. tirare, stringere.
tightness, *-nēs*, s. strettezza, f.; attillatura, nettezza, f.
tigress, *tí' grēs*, s. tigre, f. [tegori].
tile, *tíl*, s. tegolo, m.; —, v. a. coprire con
tiling, *-ing*, s. tetto coperto di tegoli, m.
till, *tíl*, pr. & c. fino, insino; —, s. piccolo
 tiratoio, m.; —, v. a. arare, coltivare.
tillage, *-láj*, s. coltura, agricoltura, f.
tiller, *-lár*, s. aratore, lavoratore, m.; cas-
 settino, m.; piccolo albero, m.; timone
 (d'una barca), m.
tilt, *tílt*, s. giostra, f., torneo, m.; tenda,
 coperta, f.; riparo, m.; —, v. a. coprire
 d'una tenda; alzare (una botte); —, v. n.
 armeggiare (con lancia); giostrare.
tilt-yard, *-yárd*, s. luogo da giostrare, m.
timber, *tím' búr*, s. legname, m.; trave, f.;
 —, v. a. digrossare il legname.
timber-work, *-wórk*, s. lavoro di le-
 gnami, m.
timber-yard, *-yárd*, s. recinto di legname,
 timbrel, *tím' brél*, s. tamburino, cembalo, m.
time, *tím*, s. tempo, m.; (mus.) cadenza, f.;
 in —, opportunamente; from — to —, di
 quando in quando; —, v. a. prendere il
 tempo.
time-keeper, *-kēpār*, s. cronometro, m.
timeliness, *-línēs*, s. opportunità, f.
timely, *-lī*, a. & ad. opportuno; di buon'
 time-piece, vedi time-keeper. [ora].
time-server, *-sārvār*, s. che s' accomoda
 a' tempi.
time-serving, *-sārvāng*, s. servilità, f.
time-worn, *-wórn*, a. consumato dal
 tempo.
timid, *tím' id*, a. timido, timoroso.
timidity, *-mīd' itē*, s. timidità, f.
timorous, *tím' ūrūs*, a. timoroso; —ly, ad.
 timorosamente. [—, v. a. stagnare].
tin, *tín*, s. stagno, m.; latta, f. (metallo);
tincture, *tíng' tūr*, s. tintura, tinta, f.;
 —, v. a. dare una tintura; imbevare.
tinder, *tín' dār*, s. esca, f. fomite, m. (ma-
 teria infiammabile).
tinge, *tíng*, v. a. tingere; —, s. tinta, f.
tingle, *tíng' gl*, v. n. tintinnare; formicolare.
tingling, *-glíng*, s. tintinnio, m.; zufolio
 (d' orecchi), m. [lini].
tinker, *tíng' kār*, s. rappezzatore di padel-
 tinkle, *tíng' kl*, v. a. & n. far risonare;
 tintinnare.
tinman, *tín' mán*, s. lattai, m. [stagno].
tinner, *-nār*, s. chi lavora alle mine dello
tin-plate, *-plát*, s. latta, f.; —worker,
 stagnaio, m. [lustro falso, m].
tinse, *tín' sēl*, s. drappo orpellato, m.;
tint, *tínt*, s. tinta, f.; —, v. a. tingere.
tin-tack, *tín' ták*, s. bulletta, f.
tiny, *tín' ē*, a. piccolo, minuto.
tip, *típ*, s. punta, f.; colmo, m.; —, v. a.
 ferrare la punta; toccare leggermente.
tippet, *-pēt*, s. ciarpa, f.; collare, m.
tipple, *típ' pl*, s. bevanda, f.; —, v. n. bere
 poco e spesso, centellare.
tippler, *-plār*, s. bevitore, m.
tippling, *-plíng*, s. ubriachezza, f.

tipsiness, *típ' sūnēs*, s. ubriachezza, eb-
tipstaff, *-stáf*, s. birro, m. [brezza, f].
tipsy, *típ' sē*, a. inebriato, ebbro.
tiptoe, *típ' tō*, s. punta del piede, f.
tiptop, *típ' tōp*, a. eccellente; migliore; —,
 s. sommità, f.
tirade, *tírad*, s. invettiva, f.
tire, *tír*, s. fila, f.; acconciatura, f.; —,
 v. a. & n. faticare; stancarsi; noiarci.
tiresome, *-sūm*, a. noioso, importuno.
tiresomeness, *-nēs*, s. noia, f.; fastidio, m.
tiring-room, *tír' ríng rōm*, s. camera da
 vestirsi, f. [trecciare].
tissue, *tísh' ū*, s. tessuto, m.; —, v. a. in-
tit, *tít*, s. cavallino, m.; cinghiale, f.
titbit, *-bít*, s. boccone delicato, m.
tithe, *títē*, s. decima, f.
titillate, *tít' títē*, v. a. solleticare.
title, *tít' il*, s. titolo, m.; —, v. a. titolare.
title-deed, *-dēd*, s. diritto di proprietà, m.
title-page, *-pāj*, s. frontespizio (d' un
 libro), m.
titmouse, *tít' mōūs*, s. cinciallegra, f.
titter, *tít' tūr*, v. n. sorridere; —, s. riso
 ristretto, m. [particella, f].
tittle, *tít' tī*, s. punto (sopra la lettera i), m.;
tittle-tattle, *-tátē*, s. cicalamento, m.
titular, *tít' ūlār*, a. titolare.
to, *tō* (tō), pr. a. al, allo, alla; ai, agli; alle;
 as —, quanto a.
toad, *tōd*, s. botto, f., rospo, m.
toad-eater, *-tūr*, s. parassito, m.
toad-stool, *-stōl*, s. specie di fungo, m.
toady, *tō' dē*, s. scroccone, m. [f].
toadyism, *-tīm*, s. adulazione, servilità.
toast, *tōst*, v. a. abbrustolire; bere alla
 salute, brindare; —, s. fetta di pane abbrus-
 toolata, f.; salute, f.
tobacco, *tōbák' kō*, s. tabacco, m.
tobacco-box, *-bōks*, s. tabacchiera, f.
tobacconist, *-níst*, s. venditore di ta-
 bacco, tabaccaio, m.
tobacco-pipe, *-píp*, s. pipa, f. [bacco, f].
tobacco-pouch, *-pōch*, s. borsa da ta-
 to-day, *tō' dā*, ad. oggi.
toddle, *tōd' dē*, v. n. vacillare.
toddy, *tōd' dē*, s. bevanda fatta di spirito,
 acqua e zucchero, f.
toe, *tō*, s. dito del piede, m.
together, *tōgēth' ār*, ad. insieme.
togger, *tōg' gārē*, s. abiti, arnesi, m. pl.,
 masegzie, f. pl.
toil, *tōil*, s. pena, fatica, f.; lavoro, m.; —,
 v. n. affaticarsi, affannarsi.
toilet, *-ēt*, s. toeletta, f.
toilsome, *-sūm*, a. faticoso, penoso.
token, *tō' kn*, s. segno, m.; dono, regalo, m.
tolerable, *tōl' arābl*, a. tollerabile; me-
 diocre. [cosi].
tolerably, *-āblē*, ad. tollerabilmente, così.
tolerant, *tōl' ārānt*, a. tollerante.
tolerate, *-ārēt*, v. a. tollerare.
toleration, *-ārēshān*, s. tolleranza, f.
toll, *tōl*, s. pedaggio, m.; —, v. n. sonare
 una campana a tocchi.
toll-gatherer, *-gātūrār*, s. pedone, m.
tomahawk, *tóm' hāwk*, s. azza degli In-
 diani, f.

tomato, *tómāt' tō*, s. pomodoro, m.
 tomb, *tōm*, s. tomba, sepoltura, f.
 tomboy *tōm' bōi*, s. ragazzaccio, m.; ragazzaccia, f.
 tomb-stone, *tōm' stōn*, s. lapida, f.
 tom-cat, *tōm' kăt*, s. gattaccio, m.
 tomfoolery, *-fōl' ūrē*, s. baggianata, f.
 to-morrow, *tō mōr' rō*, ad. domani.
 tom-tit, *tōm' tīt*, s. cinciiallegria, f. (uccello).
 ton, *tūn*, s. tonnellata, f.
 tone, *tōn*, s. tono, m.; accento, m.
 tongs, *tōngz*, s. pl. molli, f. pl.
 tongue, *tūng*, s. lingua, m.; linguaggio, m.; idioma, m.; ago d'una bilancia, m.; to hold one's —, tacere.
 tonic, *tōn' ik*, a. tonico; elastico; —, s. (mus.) tonica, f.
 to-night, *tō nīt*, ad. stasera. [lata, m.
 tonnage, *tūn' nāj*, s. dazio per ogni tonnellata.
 tonsils, *tōn' sīlz*, s. pl. amigdale, f. pl.
 tonsure, *tōn' shūr*, s. tonsura, f.
 too, *tō*, ad. troppo; anche, ancora.
 tool, *tōl*, s. strumento, ordigno, arnese, m.
 tooth, *tōth*, s. dente, m.; gusto, m.; —, v. a. fornire di denti; incastrare.
 tooth-ache, *-āk*, s. mal di denti, m.
 tooth-drawer, *-drāw*, s. cavadenti, m.
 toothless, *-lēz*, a. senza denti, sdentato.
 tooth-pick, *-pīk*, s. stuzzicadenti, m.
 tooth-powder, *-pōdər*, s. polvere per i denti, f.
 toothsome, *-šūm*, a. saporito.
 top, *tōp*, s. sommità, f.; estremità, f.; cozzuolo (del capo), m.; cielo (del letto), m.; —, a. sommo; migliore; —, v. a. tagliare la cima; coprire; alzare; scapezzare; smoccolare (una candela); —, v. n. alzarsi;
 topaz, *tō' pāz*, s. topazio, m. [eccellere.
 toper, *tō' pūr*, s. bevitore, beone, m.
 topgallant, *tōp' gālānt*, s. (mar.) perrochetto, m.
 topic, *tōp' ik*, s. topico, m.; soggetto, m.
 top-mast, *tōp' māst*, s. (mar.) albero di gabbia, m.
 topmost, *-mōst*, a. superiore, sommo.
 topographical, *tōpōgrāf' ikāl*, a. topografico.
 topography, *tōpōg' rāfē*, s. topografia, f.
 topple, *tōp' pl*, v. n. cadere. [sottosopra.
 topsyturvy, *-šūtr' vī*, ad. in iscompiglio.
 torch, *tōrch*, s. torcia, f.
 torch-bearer, *-bārēr*, s. che porta la torcia innanzi, portatore di torce, m.
 torch-light, *-līt*, s. lume di torcia, m.; —-procession, processione colle torce, f.
 torment, *tōr' mēnt*, s. tormento, m.; pena, f.; —, *tōrmēnt*, v. a. tormentare.
 tornado, *tōrnād' ō*, s. burrasca, f.
 torpedo, *tōrpēd' ō*, s. torpedine, f. (pesce).
 torpid, *tōr' pīt*, a. interpidito.
 torpor, *tōr' pōr*, s. torpore, stupore, m.
 torrent, *tōr' rēnt*, s. torrente, f.
 torrid, *tōr' rīt*, a. torrido.
 tortoise, *tōr' tīs*, s. testuggine, f.
 tortoise-shell, *-shēl*, s. tartaruga, f.
 tortuous, *tōr' tūūs*, a. sinuoso.

torture, *tōr' tūr*, s. tortura, f.; —, v. a. dare la tortura, torturare.
 torturer, *-ūr*, s. carnefice, m.
 Tory, *tōr' rē*, s. tori, conservatore politico, m.
 toss, *tōs*, v. a. scuotere, agitare, gettare; palleggiare; —, s. scossa, gettata, f.; crollamento di capo, m.
 total, *tōtāl*, a. totale, tutto, intero; —ly, ad. totalmente; —, s. somma totale, f.
 totality, *-tālītē*, s. totalità, f.; somma totale, f.
 totter, *tōt' tūr*, v. n. vacillare, traballare.
 touch, *tāch*, s. tocco, tatto, m.; tratto (di pennello), m.; tintura, f.; saggio, m.; prova, f.; —, v. a. toccare, tastare; —, v. n. essere vicino; appigliarsi.
 touch-hole, *-hōl*, s. focone (d' un' arma da fuoco), m.
 touchiness, *-nēs*, s. suscettibilità, f.
 touching, *-ing*, a. patetico, commovente; —, prep. circa, concernente.
 touch-me-not, *-mē nōt*, s. (bot.) noli me tangere, m. [f.
 touch-stone, *-stōn*, s. pietra di paragone.
 touch-wood, *-wōd*, s. legno putrido, m.
 touchy, *tāch' ē*, a. suscettibile. [esca].
 tough, *tāf*, a. viscoso, tenace; duro.
 toughen, *tāf' n*, v. n. diventare duro.
 toughness, *-nēs*, s. durezza, f.; viscosità, f.; tenacità, f.
 tour, *tūr*, s. corsa, passeggiata, f.; giro, m.
 tourist, *-tīst*, s. viaggiatore, m.
 tournament, *-nāmēnt*, tourney, *-nē*, s. torneo, m.
 tout, *tūt*, v. n. attrarre avventori.
 tow, *tō*, s. stoppa, f.; filo della canapa m.; fune, f.; rimorchio, m.; —, v. a. rimor-towage, *-āj*, s. rimorchio, m. [chiare.
 toward(s), *tō' wārd(z)*, pr. & ad. verso, inverso; circa.
 towel, *tōwēl*, s. tovaglia, f.
 towel-horse, *-hōrs*, s. seccatoio, m.
 tower, *tōwēr*, s. torre, f.; fortezza, f.; —, v. n. torreggiare; alzarsi alto.
 towering, *-ing*, a. alto, dominante.
 town, *tūn*, s. città, f.
 town-crier, *-krīēr*, s. banditore, m.
 town-house, *-hōūs*, s. casa della città, f.
 townsfolk, *-fōlk*, s. pl. borghesi, m. pl.
 township, *-šīp*, s. corporazione o giurisdizione d'una città, f. [dino, m.
 townsman, *-smān*, s. borghese, concittadino, m.; —, v. n. scherzare, trastullare.
 toy-shop, *-šōp*, s. bottega di balocchi, f.
 trace, *trās*, s. traccia, f.; pedata, f.; —, v. n. tracciare; delineare.
 track, *trāk*, s. traccia, orma, f.; vestigio, m.; solco (della nave), m.; rotaia, f.; —, v. a. tracciare; seguire alla pista.
 trackless, *-lēz*, a. senza traccia.
 tract, *trākt*, s. tratto, m.; spazio, m.; contrada, f., paese, m.; trattato, m.
 tractable, *trāk' tībē*, a. trattabile, affabile.
 tractableness, *-tībēnēs*, s. trattabilità, f.; affabilità, f.; docilità, f.
 tractably, *-tībēl*, ad. con docilità.

traction, *trák' shān*, s. trazione, f.
trade, *trād'*, s. mestiere, m., professione, f.; traffico, commercio, m.; negozio, impiego, m.; — v. n. trafficare, mercatare.
trader, *trād' dār*, s. mercante, m.; vascello o bastimento mercantile, m.
tradesman, *trād's' mān*, s. bottegaiaio, m.
trades-union, *-ān' yūn*, s. società degli operai, f.
trade-wind, *trād' wīnd*, s. vento etesio, m.
trading, *trād' āng*, a. mercantile; —, s. commercio, traffico, m.
tradition, *trād' tsh' ān*, s. tradizione, f.
traditional, *-āl*, a. tradizionale; —ly, ad. secondo la tradizione.
traduce, *-āds'*, v. a. censurare; calunniare; accusare; propagare.
traffic, *tráf' fík*, s. traffico, negozio, m.; — v. n. trafficare, mercanteggiare. [m.
trafficker, *-ār*, s. trafficante, mercante.
tragedian, *trāj' ēd' ian*, s. attore tragico, m.
tragedy, *trāj' ēd' i*, s. tragedia, f.
tragic(al), *-ik' (ā)*, a. tragico; —ly, ad. tragicamente. [bile, f.
tragicalness, *-ālnēš*, s. calamità deplorabile.
tragi-comedy, *-kōm' ēd' i*, s. tragicommedia, f.
tragi-comical, *-kōm' ēk' āl*, a. tragicomico.
trail, *trāl*, s. pesta, traccia, f.; strascino, m.; —, v. a. & n. strascinare, strascicare.
train, *trān*, s. seguito, m.; corteggio, m.; treno, m.; serie, connessione, f.; traccia (di polvere), f.; metodo, m.; artificio, m.; (rail.) treno di vetture a vapore, m.; —, v. a. strascinare, tirare; allettare; educare, allevare, disciplinare.
train-bands, *-bānds*, s. pl. milizia, f.
trainer, *-ār*, s. istruttore, m.
training (up), *-īng' (āp)*, s. istruzione, f., il disciplinare, m.; esercizio, m.
train-oil, *-ōil*, s. olio di balena, m.
trait, *trā*, s. tratto, m.
traitor, *trād' tūr*, s. traditore, m.
traitorous, *-ūs*, a. proditorio, perfido; —ly, ad. da traditore.
traitress, *trād' trēs*, s. traditrice, f.
trammel, *trām' mēl*, s. tramaglio, m. (rete); —, v. a. pigliare alla rete; intercettare.
tramp, *trāmp*, s. vagabondo, m.; strepito del andare, m. [care.
trample, *trām' pl*, v. n. calpestare, conculcare.
trampling, *-plāng*, s. calpestio, m.
tram-way, *trām' wā*, s. ferrata o strada ferrata a cavalli, f.
trance, *trāns*, s. estasi, f., rapimento, m.
tranquil, *trāng' kwēl*, a. tranquillo; —ly, ad. tranquillamente.
tranquillise, *-kwēl' īz*, v. a. tranquillare.
tranquillity, *-kwēl' ītē*, s. tranquillità, f.
transact, *trāns' ākt*, v. a. negoziare, trattare, maneggiare.
transaction, *-āks' shūn*, s. transazione, negoziazione, f.; —s, pl. memorie, f. pl.
transcend, *-sēnd'*, v. a. trascendere, eccedere, superare. [enza, f.
transcendency, *trānsēn' dēnsē*, s. eccellenza.
transcendent, *-dēnt*, a. trascendente; —ally, ad. in modo sopramente.

transcribe, *-skrīb'*, v. n. trascrivere, copiare.
transcriber, *-skrīb' bār*, s. copista, m.
transcript, *trān' skrīb' t*, s. copia, f. [m.
transcription, *-skrīb' shūn*, s. trascrivere.
transept, *trān' sēpt*, s. navata, f.
transfer, *-fār'*, v. a. trasferire, trasportare; —, *trāns' fār*, s. trasporto, m.; cessione, f. [tabile.
transferable, *-ābi*, a. trasferibile, trasportabile.
transfiguration, *-figūr' ād' shūn*, s. trasfigurazione, f.
transfigure, *-fīg' ūr*, v. a. trasfigurare.
transfix, *-fiks'*, v. a. trafiggere.
transform, *-fōrm'*, v. a. & n. trasformare; trasformarsi. [zione, f.
transformation, *-mō' shūn*, s. trasformazione.
transgress, *-grēs'*, v. a. & n. trasgredire; violare. [sione, f.
transgression, *-grēs' hūn*, s. trasgressione.
transgressor, *-grēs' sūr*, s. trasgressore, m.
transient, *trān' shēnt*, a. transitorio; passeggero; —ly, ad. in modo transitorio.
transit, *trān' sīt*, s. transito, m.; passaggio, m. [sizione, f.
transition, *-āts' hūn*, s. passaggio, m., transizione.
transitive, *trāns' ītīv*, a. transitivo. [f.
transitoriness, *-tūr' nēs*, s. transitorietà.
transitory, *-tūr' i*, a. transitorio, passeggero.
translatable, *-lā' tābi*, a. trasferibile.
translate, *-lāt'*, v. a. traslatore; tradurre.
translation, *-lā' shūn*, s. traslazione, f.; traduzione, f. [duttore, m.
translator, *-lā' tūr*, s. traslatore, m.; traduttore.
translucent, *-lō' sēnt*, a. trasparente, diafano.
transmarine, *-mār' ēn*, a. oltremarino.
transmigration, *-mīgr' ād' shūn*, s. tras migrazione, f. [f.
transmission, *-mīsh' hūn*, s. trasmissione.
transmit, *-mīt'*, v. a. trasmettere.
transmutation, *-mūt' ād' shūn*, s. trasmutazione, f.
transmute, *-mūt'*, v. a. trasmutare.
transom, *trān' sōm*, s. traversa, f.
transparency, *-pār' rēnsē*, s. trasparenza, f.
transparent, *-rēnt*, a. trasparente.
transpire, *-spīr'*, v. n. traspirare.
transplant, *-plānt'*, v. a. trapiantare.
transplantation, *-tā' shūn*, s. trapiantamento, m.
transport, *trāns' pōrt*, s. trasporto, m.; nave di carico, f.; —, *trāns' pōrt'*, v. a. trasportare; trasferire.
transportation, *-tā' shūn*, s. trasporto, m.
transporting, *-pōrt' īng*, a. estatico.
transpose, *-pōz'*, v. a. trasporre.
transposition, *-pōz' īsh' hūn*, s. trasposizione, f.
transubstantiation, *-āb' tāns' hūn*, s. transustanziazione, f.
transverse, *-vārs'*, a. trasverso; —ly, ad. trasversalmente. [v. a. trappolare.
trap, *trāp*, s. trappola, f.; trama, f.; —, *trāp-door*, *-dōr*, s. trappola, f.

trapeze, *trápěz*, s. trapezio, m.
 trappings, *-pings*, s. pl. gualdrappe, f. pl.
 trash, *tráš*, s. robbaccia, f.; bagattella, f.
 trashy, *trášik*, a. spregevole, da nulla.
 travail, *trávěť*, v. n. dolori di parto, m. pl.
 travel, *trávěť*, s. viaggio, m.; -, v. n. viaggiare.
 traveller, *-šidár*, s. viaggiatore, passeggero, m.
 travelling, *-šig*, s. viaggio, m.
 traverse, *trávěť*, v. a. traversare.
 travesty, *trávěť*, s. travestimento, m., traduzione burlesca, f.; -, v. a. travestire.
 trawler, *trávěť*, s. bastimento da pesca, m.
 tray, *trá*, s. trogolo, m.
 treacherous, *trěchárůs*, a. traditore; -ly, ad. traditoriamente.
 treachery, *-ár*, s. tradimento m.
 treacle, *trěkl*, s. teriaca, trincia, f.
 tread, *trěd*, v. a. ir. calpestare, calcare; tracciare, f.; -, v. n. ir. camminare; -, s. passo, m.; (of birds) fecondazione, f.
 treadle, *trědl*, s. (of eggs) sperma, f.
 treason, *trěz*, n. s. tradimento, m.; high-, delitto di lesa maestà, m.
 treasonable, *-děl*, a. traditoresco.
 treasure, *trězár*, s. tesoro, m.; -, v. a. tesaurizzare, ammassare ricchezze.
 treasurer, *-ár*, s. tesoriere, m. [riera, f.
 treasurership, *-šip*, s. carica di tesoriere, *trězáršip*, s. tesoreria, f.
 treat, *trét*, s. pasto, banchetto, m., festa, f.; -, v. a. dar un pasto; trattare; -, v. n. razionare; -, s. banchetto, m., festa, f.
 treatise, *trétiz*, s. trattato, m.
 treatment, *-měti*, s. trattamento, m.
 treaty, *trět*, s. trattato, m.
 treble, *trěbl*, a. triplice; -, s. (mus.) soprano, m.; -, v. a. & n. triplicare; diventare triplo.
 trebly, *trěbl*, ad. triplicemente. [m.
 tree, *tré*, s. albero, m.; arcione della sella, *trěť*, s. (bot.) trifoglio, m.
 trellis, *trěťis*, s. graticciata, f.
 tremble, *trěmbl*, v. n. tremare; temere.
 trembling, *-bling*, s. tremore, m.; (mus.) trillo, tremolo, m.
 tremblingly, *-bl*, ad. tutto tremante.
 tremendous, *trěmědůs*, a. terribile; -ly, ad. terribilmente. [mito, m.
 tremor, *trěmór* (*trěmór*), s. tremore, tremoloso, *trěmálůs*, a. tremulo.
 tremulousness, *-nás*, s. tremito, m.; sventolamento, m.
 trench, *trěňš*, s. fosso, m.; (mil.) trincea, f.; -, v. a. tagliare; scavare.
 trenchant, *trěňšant*, a. tagliente, trinciante. [f.
 trencher, *trěňšár*, s. tagliere, m.; tavola, trencher-man, *-mán*, s. gran mangiatore, m.; parassito, m. [trapanare.
 trepan, *trěpán*, s. trapano, m.; -, v. a. trespass, *trěpás*, s. trasgressione, offesa, f.; delitto, m.; -, v. n. trasgredire; offendere, violare. [fensore, m.
 trespasser, *-šár*, s. trasgressore, m.; offendere, *trěs*, s. treccia di capelli, f.

tressed, *trěst*, a. annodato in treccia. [m.
 trestle, *trěstl*, s. cavalletto, m.; trespolo, *trětl*, s. saggio, esame, m.; prova, f.; processo, m.
 triangle, *trěťugl*, s. triangolo, m.
 triangular, *-trěťuglůr*, a. triangolare.
 tribe, *trěb*, s. tribù, f.; pazza, stirpe, f.
 tribulation, *trěbůdšán*, s. tribolazione, *trěbůdšán*, s. tribunale, m. [f.
 tribunal, *trěbůdšán*, s. tribunale, m. [f.
 tribune, *trěbůn*, s. tribuno, m.
 tributary, *trěbůtár*, a. & s. tributario (m.); dipendente (m.).
 tribute, *trěbůt*, s. tributo, m.
 trice, *trěs*, s. momento, istante, m.
 trick, *trěk*, s. furberia, f.; artificio, giuoco di mano, m.; bazza, f. (alle carte); -, v. a. burlare; ingannare; ornare.
 trickery, *-ár*, s. artificio, m.
 trickle, *trěkl*, v. n. cascare a gocciola, gocciolare, sullare.
 trickster, *-štr*, s. furbo, m.
 tricoloured, *trěkřůd*, a. tricolore.
 trident, *trěděnt*, s. tridente, m.
 triennial, *trěťnás*, a. triennale.
 trifle, *trěť*, s. bagattella, baia, f.; -, v. n. scherzare; beffare.
 trifle, *-štr*, s. bagattelliere, m.
 trifling, *-šing*, a. frivolo, da nulla.
 trigger, *trěťgár*, s. scarpa da arrestar o fermar le ruote, f.; grilletto (d'uno scioppo), m. [metria, f.
 trigonometry, *trěťgóměť*, s. trigonometria, *trěťgóměť*, a. di tre lati.
 trill, *trěl*, s. (mus.) trillo, m.; -, v. a. & n. trillare.
 trim, *trěm*, a. attillato, ben fatto; -, s. abbigliamento, abito, ornamento, m.; -, v. a. guarnire; radere; (trees) potare; -, v. n. temporeggiare, esitare.
 trimly, *-bl*, ad. acconciamente.
 trimmer, *-már*, s. voltacasacca, m.
 trimming, *-mang*, s. guarnimento, ornamento, m. pl.
 Trinity, *trěťnůt*, s. Trinità, f.
 trinket, *trěťngk*, s. bagattella, f.
 trio, *trěť*, s. (mus.) trio, m.
 trip, *trěp*, s. inciampo, m.; errore, m.; piccolo viaggio, m.; -, v. a. soppiantare, dar il gambetto; -, v. n. inciampare, sdrucciolare; saltellare; fare un piccolo viaggio.
 tripartite, *trěpártit*, a. tripartito.
 tripe, *trěp*, s. intestini, m. pl.
 triple, *trěp*, a. triplo; -, v. a. triplicare.
 triplet, *trěpět*, s. (poet.) ternario, m.
 tripod, *trěpód*, s. tripode, treppia, m.
 tripping, *trěpěng*, a. agile; leggiero, snello; -, s. inciampo, m.; danza legittima, *trěpěm*, s. tirieme, f. [giera, f.
 trisect, *trěšěkt*, v. a. dividere in tre parti.
 trisyllable, *trěšlůbl*, s. parola trisillaba, f. [ad. trivialmente.
 trite, *trět*, a. usitato; trito, comune; -ly, triteness, *-nás*, s. trivialità, f.
 triturate, *trěťárát*, v. a. triturare.
 triumph, *trěťám*, s. trionfo, m.; -, v. u. trionfare.
 triumphal, *-ámšál*, a. trionfale.

triumphant, -*üm'fánt*, a. trionfante; -ly, ad. con trionfo, trionfalmente.
triumvir, -*üm'vür*, s. triumviro.
triumvirate, -*üm'vür'ät*, s. triumvirato, m.
trivial, *triv'äl*, a. triviale, volgare; -ly, ad. trivialmente.
triviality, -*äl'tüt*, s. trivialità, f.
troll, *tról*, v. n. andare qua e là; voltolarsi.
trollop, *tról'lop*, s. donna sporca, f.
troop, *tróp*, s. truppa, frotta, f.; compagnia, f.; -, v. n. adunarsi.
trooper, -*ür*, s. soldato a cavallo, m.
trophy, *tró'fí*, s. trofeo, m.; trionfo, m.
tropic, *tróp'ík*, s. tropico, m.
tropical, -*äl*, a. metaforico.
trot, *trót*, s. trotto, m.; -, v. n. trottare.
trotter, -*tür*, s. trotatore, m.; -s, pl. zampucci (di pecora), m. pl.
trouble, *trúb'l*, s. disturbo, m.; inquietudine, f.; pena, f., afflizione, f., cordoglio, m.; -, v. a. disturbare.
troublesome, -*sám*, a. noioso, affannoso, penoso; importuno. [pena, f.]
troublesomeness, -*nés*, s. importunità, f.;
troubous, *trúb'lús*, a. tumultuoso; confuso; importuno.
trough, *tró'f*, s. trogolo, m.; madia, f.
trouser, *tró'ür*, s. stoffa per farne calzoni, f.
trousers, -*ürs*, s. pl. calzoni lunghi, m. pl.
trout, *tró'üt*, s. trota, f. (pesce).
trowel, *tró'ül'él*, s. mestola da muratori, f.
trove, *tró'vé*, a. inlingardo, ozioso; -, s. vagabondo, m.
truce, *trús*, s. tregua, f.; sospensione, f.
truck, *trúk*, s. baratto, cambio, m.; carretta, f., carro da trasporto, m.; -, v. n. barattare. [sommettersi.]
truckle, *trúk'l*, s. piccola ruota, f.; -, v. a.
truckle-bed, -*béd*, s. letticiuolo sulle rotelle, m. [petto feroce, m.]
truculence, *trúk'lú'séns*, s. ferocia, f.; as-
truculent, -*ülént*, a. feroce; crudele.
trudge, *trú'j*, v. n. andare attorno; affaticarsi, stancarsi.
true, *trú*, vero, certo; sincero; esatto.
true-born, -*börn*, a. legittimo.
true-bred, -*bréd*, a. di buona razza.
true-hearted, -*hártéd*, a. franco, sincero.
true-love, -*lüv*, s. uva di volpe, f.
truffle, *trú'fl*, s. tartufo nero, m.
truism, *trú'ízem*, s. verità evidente, f.
truly, *trú'lí*, ad. veramente, sinceramente.
trump, *trámp*, s. tromba, f.; trionfo (alle carte delle minchiate), m.; -, v. a. prendere con un trionfo (al gioco delle carte); to - up, inventare.
trumpety, -*ür'tí*, s. bagattella, f.; falsità, f.
trumpet, *trám'pét*, s. tromba, f.; -, v. a. suonare la tromba; pubblicare; divulgare.
trumpeter, -*ür*, s. trombettiere, m.
truncate, *trámp'kát*, v. a. troncare, mozzare, stroppiare. [m.]
truncation, *trám'shán*, s. bastone, frugone,
trundle, *trún'dl*, s. carriuola, f.; cilindro, m.; -, v. n. rotolare.

trunk, *trúngk*, s. tronco, m.; busto, m.; forziere, baule, m.; proboscide, f. [f.]
trunk-line, -*üm*, s. (rail.) linea principale.
trunk-maker, -*mákür*, s. valigiaio, m.
trunnion, *trún'yán*, s. orecchione (di cannone), m.
truss, *trús*, s. fascio, fardello, m.; bracciere, m.; -, v. a. imballare; ripiegare.
trust, *trúst*, s. fiducia, fede, confidenza, f.; deposito, m.; credito, m.; -, v. a. fidare, confidare, far credenza; -, v. n. fidarsi; far capitale; sperare. [lore, m.]
trustee, *trústé*, s. depositario, m.; cura-
trustful, -*füll*, a. fedele.
trustily, -*ülí*, ad. fedelmente.
trustiness, -*ínés*, s. fedeltà, f.; lealtà, f.
trustworthy, -*würthí*, a. degno di confidenza, fidato.
trusty, *trústí*, a. fedele; fidato, sicuro.
truth, *trúth*, s. vero, m., verità, f.; fedeltà, f.; in -, davvero. [ad. veracemente.]
truthful, -*füll*, a. verace, ingenuo; -ly,
truthfulness, -*nés*, s. veracità, f.
try, *trí*, v. a. provare, far la prova, far il saggio, cimentare, sperimentare; cercare, scalzare; esaminare; tentare; sforzarsi.
trying, -*íng*, a. crudele; penoso; critico.
tub, *túb*, s. tino, m., tinozza, f.
tube, *túb*, s. tubo, sifone, m.
tubercle, *túbérkl*, s. tubercolo, m.
tuberoso, *túbérós*, s. (bot.) tuberoso, m.
tubular, *túb'ülár*, a. tubulare.
tuck, *túk*, s. stocco, m.; spada lunga e stretta, f.; rete, f.; -, v. a. succingere.
tucker, -*ür*, s. gala, f. [levar su.]
Tuesday, *tá'dé*, s. martedì, m.
tuft, *tú'f*, s. ciuffetto, m.; fiocco, m.; cresta, f.; mazzo di piume, m.
tufted, -*éd*, a. velluto; cristato.
tug, *tú'g*, s. tirata, f., sforzo, m.; rimorchiatore, m.; -, v. a. tirare, strappare; -, v. n. affaticarsi. [f.]
tuition, *tú'sh'án*, s. cura, tutela, f.; difesa,
tulip, *tú'lip*, s. tulipano, m.
tumble, *túm'bl*, v. a. rotolare; rovesciare; -, v. n. cascare, cadere; voltolarsi, dime-
narsi, far capitolombi; -, s. caduta, f.; capitolombolo, m. [ciotolone, m.]
tumbler, -*glár*, s. saltatore, ballerino, m.;
tumbrel, *túm'brél*, s. carretta, f., carro, m.
tumour, *tú'mür*, s. tumore, m.
tumult, *tú'múlt*, s. tumulto, rumore, m.
tumultuous, -*múlt'úús*, a. tumultuoso; -ly, ad. tumultuosamente. [m.]
tun, *tán*, s. botte, f.; tonnellata, f.; beone,
tune, *tún*, s. tono, accordo, suono, m.; umore, aria, f.; -, v. a. accordare.
tuneful, -*füll*, a. armonioso, melodioso.
tuneless, -*lés*, a. discordante.
tunic, *tú'ník*, s. tunica, f. [cordo, m.]
tuning, *tú'níng*, s. accordatura, i.; ac-
tuning-fork, -*fórk*, s. (mus.) diapason, m.
tunnel, *tún'nél*, s. fumaiuolo, m.; galleria sotterranea, f.; -, v. a. far una galleria sotterranea. [lerie sotterranea, f.]
tunnelling, -*íng*, s. costruzione di gal-
tunny, *tún'ni*, s. tonno, m. (pesce).
turban, *túr'bán*, s. turbante, m.

turbid, *tūr'bid*, a. torbido, fangoso.
turbot, *tūr'bōt*, s. rombo, m. (pesce).
turbulence, *tūr'bālēns*, s. turbolenza, perturbazione, f.
turbulent, *-lēnt*, a. turbolento, sedizioso.
tureen, *tūrēn'*, s. zuppiera, f.
turf, *tūrf*, s. erbuccia, f.; piota, f.; corsa di cavalli, f.; ippodromo, m.; —, v. a. coprire d'erbuccia.
turgid, *tūr'gid*, a. turgido, enfciato.
turkey, *tūr'kt*, s. gallo d'India, tacchino, m.; —hen, gallina d'India, f.
turmoll, *tūr'mōll*, s. tumulto, strepito, m.
turn, *tūr'n*, s. giro, rigiro, m.; girata, passeggiata, f.; tiro, m.; tornio, m.; servizio, ufficio, m.; cambiamento, m.; —, v. a. voltare, volgere; cambiare; fare al tornio; formare; tradurre; esaminare; —, v. n. andar in giro, voltarsi, muoversi; mutarsi, cambiarsi; frastornare; diventare; convertirsi.
turncoat, *-kōt*, s. rinnegato, m.
turncock, *-kōk*, s. fontaniere, m.
turner, *tūr'nēr*, s. tornitore, m.
turning, *-ing*, s. giro, m.; circuito, m.
turning-in, *-ing in*, s. ripiegatura, f.
turning-lathe, *-lāth*, s. tornio, m.
turnip, *tūr'nip*, s. rapa, f. [m.]
turnkey, *tūr'n'kt*, s. servitore del carceriere.
turn-off, *tūr'n'ōf*, s. diramazione, f.
turn-out, *-ōūt*, s. equipaggio, m.; (rail.) baratto, m.; cessazione del lavoro, f. [m.]
turnpike, *-pik*, s. arganello, m.; stecco, m.
turn-plate, *-plāt*, s. (rail.) piattaforma, f.
turnscrew, *-skrō*, s. cacciavite, m.
turn-spit, *-spit*, s. girarrosto, m.
turn-stile, *-stil*, s. cancello, m.
turpentine, *tūr'pēntin*, s. trementina, f.
turpitude, *tūr'pitūd*, s. turpitudine, f.; infamia, f. [preziosa].
turquoise, *tūr'kōiz*, s. turchina, f. (pietra)
turret, *tūr'rēt*, s. torricella, f.
turreted, *-ēd*, a. fatto a modo di torre.
turtle, *tūr'tl*, s. testuggine (di mare), f.
turtle-dove, *-dōv*, s. tortorella, f.
tush, *tūsh*, i. oibò!
task, *tāsk*, s. zanna (di segnale), f.
tusked, *tāskt*, a. zannuto.
tussle, *tūs'sl*, s. lotta, contesa, f.
tut, *tūt*, i. oibò! via!
tutelage, *tūt'ēlj*, s. tutela, f.; minorità, f.
tutelar, *tūt'ēlār*, a. tutelare.
tutor, *tūt'ōr*, s. tutore, m.; precettore, m.; —, v. a. insegnare; correggere, riprendere.
tutoress, *-ēs*, s. tutrice, f.; insegnatrice, f.
twaddle, *twād'dl*, v. n. dicalare.
twain, *twōp*, a. due.
twang, *twāng*, s. suono acuto, m.; cattivo accento, m.; —, v. n. rendere un suono acuto.
tweezers, *twē'zērs*, s. pl. mollette, f.
twelfth, *twēlfth*, a. duodecimo.
Twelfth-Night, *-nit*, s. Epifania, f.
twelve, *twēlv*, a. dodici, m.
twelve-month, *-mōnth*, s. anno, m.
twentieth, *twē'tieth*, a. ventesimo.
twenty, *twēnt tē*, a. venti, m.
twice, *twis*, ad. due volte, doppiamente.

twig, *twīg*, s. vermena, f.; bacchetta, f.
twilight, *twī'lit*, s. crepuscolo, m.; barlume, m.
twill, *twīl*, s. stoffa a spiga, f.
twin, *twīn*, s. gemello, binato, m.
twine, *twīn*, v. a. intralciare, torcere; —, v. n. attortigliarsi; —, s. filo, spago, m.; intrecciamento, m.
twinge, *twīng*, s. dolore acuto, m.; tormento, m.; —, v. n. pizzicare; tormentare.
twinkle, *twīngl*, v. n. scintillare; battere gli occhi.
twinkling, *-klīng*, s. il scintillare, m.; batter d'occhio, m. [giramento, m.]
twirl, *twīrl*, v. a. voltare, girare; —, s. twist, *twīst*, v. a. torcere; intrecciare; —, v. n. avvolgersi; intrecciarsi; —, s. filo, m., corda, f.; tessitura, f.; nervatura, f.; fame, f.; (of tobacco) carota, f.
twit, *twīt*, v. a. rimproverare.
twitch, *twīch*, v. a. tirare; pizzicare; —, s. pizzico, m.
twitter, *twī'tūr*, v. n. beffare, gorgheggiare; —, s. moto subitaneo, m.; garrio, m.
two, *tū*, a. due. [m.]
twofold, *-fōld*, a. & ad. (al) doppio.
tympan(um), *tīm'pān(ūm)*, s. timpano (dell'orecchio), m. [m.]
type, *tīp*, s. tipo, m.; carattere da stampa, **typoid**, *tī'fōid*, a. tifloide.
typhas, *tī'fās*, a. tifo, m.
typic(al), *tīp'ik(āl)*, s. tipico, simbolico.
typographer, *tīp'ōgrāfēr*, s. tipografo, m.; stampatore, m. [grafico].
typographic(al), *-ōgrā'fīk(āl)*, a. tipografico.
typography, *-ōgrā'fī*, s. tipografia, f.
tyrannie(al), *tī'rān'īk(āl)*, a. tirannico; —ly, ad. tiranicamente.
tyrannise, *tī'rān'īz*, v. a. tiranneggiare.
tyranny, *tī'rān'ī*, s. tirannia, f.
tyrant, *tī'rānt*, s. tiranno, m.
tyro, *tī'rō*, s. novizio, principiante, m.

U.

ubiquitous, *ūbīk'wītūs*, a. esistente in ogni luogo.
ubiquity, *-wītē*, s. ubiquità, f.
udder, *ūd'ār*, s. mammella (di vacca ecc.), f. [f.]
ugliness, *ūg'lēnēs*, s. laidezza, deformità.
ugly, *ūg'lē*, a. laido, deforme.
ulcer, *ūl'sār*, s. ulcera, f.
ulcerate, *-sārāt*, v. n. ulcerare.
ulceration, *-sārāshn*, s. ulcerazione, f.
ulcerous, *-sārūs*, a. ulceroso.
ulterior, *ūl'tēr'ār*, a. ulteriore.
ultimate, *ūl'tīmāt*, a. ultimo; —ly, ad. finalmente. [ultimato, ultimatum, m.]
ultimatum, *-māt ūm*, s. ultima offerta, f.;
ultramarine, *ūl'trāmārīn*, a. d'oltre mare, oltremarino; —, s. oltremarino, m.
ultramontane, *-mōn'tān*, a. & s. oltremontano (m.).
umber, *ūm'bār*, s. terra d'ombra, f.

umbrage, *âm'brâj*, s. ombra, f.; pretesto, colore, m., scusa, f.
umbrageous, *-brâ'jâs*, a. ombroso.
umbrella, *âmbrêl'îd*, s. ombrello, m.
umpire, *âm'pîr*, s. arbitro, m.
unabashed, *ânâbâsh'îd*, a. non confuso.
unabated, *-âbâ'tîd*, a. non temperato.
unable, *âm'âbl*, a. incapace.
unacceptable, *-âksêpt'âbl*, a. spiacevole.
unaccompanied, *-âkkîm'pânîd*, a. senza compagna, solo.
unaccomplished, *-âkkîm'pîshîd*, a. incompiuto, imperfetto. [cabile; bizzarro.
unaccountable, *-âkkîp'ânîd'âbl*, a. inesplicabile.
unaccountably, *-âblî*, ad. in modo inesplicabile. [credito.
unaccredited, *-âkkîrêd'îd*, a. non accreditato.
unaccustomed, *-âkkîs'tîm'd*, a. insolito, non comune. [sciuto, non confessato.
unacknowledged, *-âknîd'îd*, a. sconsigliato.
unacquainted, *-âkkîwân'tîd*, a. ignorante, non versato, ignaro.
unadorned, *-âdîrîd*, a. non ornato.
unadulterated, *-âdûl'tîrâtîd*, a. puro, non misto.
unadvisable, *-âdvîs'âbl*, a. imprudente.
unadvised, *-âdvîs'îd*, a. sconsigliato, mal avvisato; imprudente; -ly, *-âdîlî*, ad. imprudentemente, inconsideratamente.
unaffected, *-âffêkt'îd*, a. senza affettazione, semplice; -ly, ad. naturalmente.
unaided, *-âd'îd*, a. senza aiuto. [lega.
unalloyed, *-âllîd'îd*, a. (of metals) senza unalterabile, *-âl'tîrâblî*, a. inalterabile, immutabile. [bato.
unaltered, *-âîrîd*, a. non alterato o tur-
unambitious, *-âmbîsh'îd*, a. senza ambizione.
unanimity, *ânânîm'îtî*, s. unanimità, f.
unanimous, *ânânîmîs*, a. unanime; -ly, ad. unanimemente.
unanswerable, *ânânîs'îrâblî*, a. incontestabile, incontestabile.
unanswered, *-sîrîd*, a. senza risposta.
unapproachable, *-âpprîch'âbl*, a. inaccessibile.
unarmed, *-âîrm'd*, a. senza armi, inerme.
unasked, *-âsk't*, a. non domandato, non richiesto.
unassailable, *-âsâd'âbl*, a. inattaccabile.
unassisted, *-âsîst'îd*, a. senza aiuto.
unassuming, *-âssîm'mîng*, a. modesto.
unattached, *-âttîcht'*, a. indipendente; disponibile. [può ottenere.
unattainable, *-âttîm'âbl*, a. che non si
unattempted, *-âttîm'tîd*, a. non tentato.
unattended, *-âttîm'tîd*, a. senza seguito.
unauthorised, *-â'tîhîzîd*, a. non autorizzato. [-ing, a. inutile; vano.
unavailable, *-âvâbl'âbl*, a. inavvicinabile.
unavoidable, *-âvîd'âbl*, a. inevitabile.
unavoidably, *-âblî*, ad. inevitabilmente.
unaware, *-âwâr*, a. ignaro.
unaware, *-âwâr*, ad. all'improvviso.
unbar, *-bâr*, v. a. levare la sbarra.
unbearable, *-bâr'âbl*, a. insopportabile.
unbecoming, *-bîkîm'îng*, a. sconsuevole, indecente; -ly, ad. indecentemente.

unbefriended, *-bêfrînd'îd*, a. senza amici.
unbelief, *-bêlîf*, s. incredulità, f.
unbeliever, *-bêl'îr*, s. miscredente, m.; infedele, m.
unbend, *-bênd'*, v. a. ir. rallentare.
unbending, *-îng*, a. inflessibile.
unbiassed, *-bî'st*, a. senza pregiudizi.
unbidden, *-bîd'îd*, a. non comandato; non invitato; spontaneo.
unbind, *-bînd'*, v. a. ir. sciogliere, slegare.
unbleached, *-blîcht'*, a. non imbiancato.
unblemished, *-blîm'îsh't*, a. immacolato, puro.
unblest, *-blîst'*, a. maledetto, riprovato.
unblushing, *-blîsh'îng*, a. sfrontato.
unbolt, *-bôlt'*, v. a. scatenacciare.
unborn, *-bôrn'*, a. non ancora nato.
unbosom, *-bô'sûm*, v. a. aprire il suo cuore.
unbound, *-bôûnd'*, a. sciolto, slegato.
unbounded, *-îd*, a. illimitato, infinito, immenso; -ly, ad. infinitamente.
unbridle, *-brîdl*, v. a. sbrigliare, levare la briglia; -d, a. sfrontato, licenzioso.
unbroken, *-brô'kn*, a. non rotto; indomito.
unbuckle, *-bûkl'kl*, v. a. sfibbiare.
unburden, *-bûr'dn*, v. a. scaricare, alleggerire. [sepolto.
unburied, *-bûr'îd*, a. non seppellito, in-
unbutton, *-bûtn'*, v. a. sbottonare.
uncage, *-kâj'*, v. a. liberare.
uncalled-for, *-kâld'îd'îr*, a. non richiesto; sconsuevole. [tinno.
unceasing, *-gês'îng*, a. incessante, con-
uncertain, *-sâr'tîn*, a. incerto.
uncertainty, *-tî*, s. incertezza, f.
unchain, *-chân'*, v. a. scatenare.
unchangeable, *-chânj'âbl*, a. immutabile.
unchangeableness, *-nês*, s. immutabilità, f. [mente.
unchangeably, *-âblî*, ad. immutabil-
unchanged, *-chânjd'*, a. inalterato.
unchanging, *-chânj'îng*, a. invariabile, costante. [tatevole.
uncharitable, *-châr'îtâblî*, a. non cari-
uncharitableness, *-nês*, s. mancanza di carità, f.
uncharitably, *-îtâblî*, ad. senza carità.
unchaste, *-châst'*, a. non casto.
unchecked, *-chêkt'*, a. non ristretto, illi-
mitato. [cristiano.
unchristian, *-krîst'îân*, a. indegno d'un
uncivil, *-sîv'îl*, a. incivile, scortese.
uncivilised, *-îzîd*, a. grossolano, rozzo.
unclad, *-klâd'*, a. svestito, ignudo.
unclaimed, *-klâmd'*, a. non richiamato.
unclasp, *-klâsp'*, v. a. sfibbiare.
uncle, *âng'kl*, s. zio, m.; (cant) che im-
presta col pugno.
unclean, *-klîn'*, a. immondo, sporco; im-
putico; -ly, ad. sporcamente.
uncleanliness, *-klîn'înês*, **unclean-
ness**, *-klîn'nês*, s. immondizia, bruttura,
f.: impudicizia, f.
unclose, *-klôz'*, v. a. schiudere.
unclouded, *-klîud'îd*, a. senza nuvole,
sereno.

uncock, -kòk', v. a. sbendare, allentare.
uncoil, -kòil', v. a. svolgere.
uncoloured, -kòl' àrd', a. non colorito.
uncombed, -kòmd', a. non pettinato.
uncomely, -kòml' tì', s. sconvenevole, indecente, inelegante.
uncomfortable, -kòm' fàrtìbbl', a. inconfortabile; sconcolato; misero.
uncomfortableness, -nès, s. disagio, m.; tristezza, tristizia, f.
uncomfortably, -àbbl', ad. malagevolmente.
uncommon, -kòm' mòn', a. raro, straordinario; -ly, ad. raramente, straordinariamente.
uncommonness, -nès, s. rarità, f.
uncompromising, -kòm' pròmìtìng, a. irconciliabile.
unconcern, -kònsèrn', s. indifferenza; **unconcerned**, -sèrn' d', a. indifferente.
unconditional, -kòndìtsh' àndl', a. senza condizione, assoluto.
unconfined, -kònfìnd', a. illimitato.
unconfirmed, -kònfìrm' d', a. non confermato, incerto.
unconnected, -kònnèkt' tìd', a. sconnesso.
unconquerable, -kòng' kùràbbl', a. insuperabile, invincibile.
unconquered, -kùrd', a. invitto, indomito.
unconscionable, -kòns' shùndbl', a. irragionevole.
unconscionably, -àbbl', ad. irragionevolmente.
unconscious, -kòns' shùs, a. inconscio; ignorante.
uncontradicted, -kònt'ràdìkt' tìd', a. senza contraddizione.
uncontrollable, -kònt'ròl' àbl', a. indomabile; incontrovertibile.
uncontrolled, -kònt'ròld', a. sfrenato.
unconvinced, -kònvìns' t', a. non convinto.
unconvincing, -vìns' tìng, a. non persuasivo.
uncork, -kòrk', v. a. cavare il turacciolo.
uncorrected, -kòrrèkt' tìd', a. senza essere corretto.
uncorrupted, -kòrròpt' tìd', a. incorrotto.
uncouple, -kùp' l', v. a. sciogliere.
uncouth, -kùt' h', a. straordinario; rozzo; -ly, ad. stranamente; rozzezza.
uncouthness, -nès, s. rusticità, goffaggine, f.; bizzarria, f.
uncover, -kùv' èr, v. a. scoprire; svelare.
uncrown, -kròwn', v. a. levar la corona, privare del trono.
unction, àngl' shùn, s. unzione, f.
unctuous, àngl' tshùs, a. untuoso, olioso.
uncultivated, -kùl' tìvìtìd', a. non coltivato, incolto.
uncurbed, -kùrb' d', a. indomito; licenzioso.
uncurl, -kùrl', v. a. disfare i ricci.
uncut, -kùt', a. non tagliato, intero.
undamaged, -dàmt' èjd', a. non danneggiato, non guasto.
undaunted, -dàmt' èd', a. intrepido.
undecieve, -dèsèv', v. a. disingannare, cavare d'inganno.
undecided, -dèsìt' dèd', a. indeciso.
undecipherable, -dèsìt' fàràbbl', a. inintelligibile.
undefended, -dèfènd' èd', a. non difeso,

undefiled, -dèfìld', a. intemerato, immacolato, puro.
undefinable, àndèfìl' nàbl', a. non definibile.
undefined, -dèfìnd', a. indefinito, non circoscritto.
undeniable, -dènk' àbbl', a. incontrastabile.
undeniably, -dèbl', ad. incontrastabilmente.
under, àn' dār, pr. & ad. sotto; dopo; **underbid**, -bìd', v. a. ir. offrire meno del giusto valore.
underclerk, àn' dārklèrk', s. sottosegretario.
underclothing, àn' dārklòdìng, s. sottoveste, f.
undercut, àn' dārktùt', s. torso di manzo, m.
underdone, -dūn', a. non ben cotto.
undergo, -gd', v. a. ir. soffrire; sostenere.
undergraduate, -gràd' dāt', s. baccelliere, m.
underground, àn' dārgrònd', s. sotteraneo.
undergrowth, àn' dārgròth, s. bosco ceduo, m.
underhand, -hànd', a. clandestino, segreto; **underlet**, -lèt', v. a. subaffittare.
underlie, -lì', v. n. giacere sotto. [sotto].
underline, -lìn', v. a. interlineare; scrivere.
underling, àn' dārìng, s. piccolo agente, m.; partigiano vile, m.
undermine, -mìn', v. a. minare, distruggere.
undermost, àn' dārmdst, a. più basso.
underneath, -nèth', pr. di sotto, sotto.
under-part, àn' dār pàrt, s. parte subordinata, f.
underrate, -rāt', v. a. vilipendere.
under-secretary, àn' dār sèk' rètārì, s. sottosegretario, m.
undersell, -sèl', v. a. ir. vendere per meno.
understand, -stànd', v. a. ir. intendere, comprendere; esser informato.
understanding, -stànd' dìng, a. intelligente, saputo; -, s. intelletto, m.; intendimento, m.; intelligenza, f.; corrispondenza, f.
understate, -stāt', v. a. sminuire.
understrapper, àn' dārstràppār, s. piccolo agente, m.
undertake, tāk', v. a. ir. intraprendere; impegnarsi; -, v. n. ir. impacciarsi.
undertaker, -tāk' kār, s. intraprenditore, m.; agente, m.
undertaking, -tāk' kèng, s. impresa, f.
undertone, àn' dārìtòn, s. tono basso, m.
undervalue, -vāl' èd', v. a. disprezzare, vilipendere.
underwood, àn' dārùvùd, s. bosco ceduo, m.; arbusti piccoli, m. pl.
underwork, àn' dārùvùrk, s. affari di poco momento, m. pl.; -, v. a. ir. contramminare, spiantare.
underwrite, -rìt', v. a. ir. sottoscrivere; assicurare (uno naviglio). [tore, m.]
underwriter, àn' dārùrlìtār, s. assicuratore.
undeserved, -dèsèrv' èd', a. immeritevole; -ly, ad. immeritemente.
undeserving, -dèsèrv' èng, a. non meritevole, indegno.
undesigned, -dèsìnd', a. senza intento;

undesirable, -*āṣṣ' rābl*, a. da non desiderarsi. [incerto.
undetermined, -*āṣṣ' mūd*, a. indeciso.
undeviating, -*āṣṣ' vāṭṭing*, a. diritto; fermo, regolare.
undigested, -*āṣṣ' tēḡ*, a. indigesto.
undiminished, -*āṣṣ' m' tshṭ*, a. non diminuito. [dizioso.
undiscerning, -*āṣṣ' ārn' ŋing*, a. non giundisciplinato. [-*āṣṣ' s' tōṭṭind*, a. indisciplinato. [rato; sincero, franco, schietto.
undisguised, -*āṣṣ' g' zāḍ*, a. non mascherato.
undismayed, -*āṣṣ' mād*, a. intrepido.
undisposed, -*āṣṣ' pōḍ*, a. non ancora disposto.
undisputed, -*āṣṣ' p' tēḍ*, a. incontrastato.
undisturbed, -*āṣṣ' t' b' d' u'*, a. tranquillo, placido.
undivided, -*āṣṣ' v' d' d'*, a. indiviso, intero.
undo, -*āṣṣ'*, v. a. ir. disfare; sciorre.
undone, -*āṣṣ'*, a. non fatto; rovinato, perduto. [-*ly*, ad. indubitabilmente.
undoubted, -*āṣṣ' t' d' u'*, a. undubitato, certo;
undress, -*āṣṣ' drēs*, s. abito d' camera, m.; divisa d'un soldato, f.; -, *āṣṣ' drēs'*, v. a. svestire; spogliare.
undue, -*āṣṣ'*, a. indebito, ingiusto.
undulate, -*āṣṣ' āḍḍit*, v. n. ondeggiare.
undulation, -*āṣṣ' shūn*, s. ondulazione, f.
unduly, -*āṣṣ' l' i*, ad. indebitamente; impropriamente.
undutiful, -*āṣṣ' t' f' ūl*, a. disubbidiente, irriverente; -*ly*, ad. disubbidientemente.
undutifulness, -*āṣṣ'*, s. disubbidienza, irriverenza, f.
undying, -*āṣṣ' ŋing*, a. immortale.
unearned, -*āṣṣ' n' d'*, a. non guadagnato.
unearth, -*āṣṣ' r' i*, v. a. disseppellire.
uneasily, -*āṣṣ'*, a. non terrestre.
uneasily, -*āṣṣ'*, ad. disagiatamente; inquietamente.
uneasiness, -*āṣṣ' z' n' ēs*, s. disagio, m., incomodità, f.; inquietudine, f.
uneasy, -*āṣṣ'*, a. disagiato, incomodo; agitato; penoso.
unedifying, -*āṣṣ' i' f' ŋing*, a. poco edificante.
uneducated, -*āṣṣ' āḍḍi' d'*, a. non educato.
unemployed, -*āṣṣ' p' i' d' u'*, a. disoccupato, saccendato. [zato; non ipotecato.
unencumbered, -*āṣṣ' āḍḍ' u'*, a. sbarazzenonlightened, -*āṣṣ' n' d'*, a. non illuminato; ignorante. [ricicatore.
unentertaining, -*āṣṣ' i' n' t' āṣṣ' ŋing*, a. poco unenviable, -*āṣṣ' v' āḍḍi*, a. non da portare invidia. [inequalmente.
unequal, -*āṣṣ' k' u' d' i*, a. ineguale; -*ly*, ad. unqualified, -*āṣṣ' k' u' d' i*, a. incomparabile.
unerring, -*āṣṣ' r' ŋing*, a. infallibile; -*ly*, ad. infallibilmente.
uneven, -*āṣṣ'*, a. ineguale; capriccioso; -*ly*, ad. inegualmente.
unevenness, -*āṣṣ'*, s. inegualità, f.
unexampled, -*āṣṣ' āḍḍ' p' lā*, a. senza esempio. [sogetto ad alcuna obiezione.
unexceptionable, -*āṣṣ' āḍḍ' p' shāḍḍi*, a. non unexpected, -*āṣṣ' p' k' t' āḍ*, a. inaspettato, inopinato; -*ly*, ad. inopinatamente.
unexpectedness, -*āṣṣ'*, s. caso subito, m.

unexplored, -*āṣṣ' p' lōḍ'*, a. non esplorato; non esaminato.
unfading, -*āṣṣ' āṣṣ' ŋing*, a. sempre florido.
unfalling, -*āṣṣ' t' ŋing*, a. infallibile, sicuro.
unfair, -*āṣṣ'*, a. ingiusto, disonesto; -*ly*, ad. ingiustamente.
unfairness, -*āṣṣ'*, s. ingiustizia, f.
unfaithful, -*āṣṣ' f' ūl*, a. perfido.
unfaithfulness, -*āṣṣ'*, s. perfidia, infedeltà, f.
unfaltering, -*āṣṣ' t' āṣṣ' ŋing*, a. [franco, ardito.
unfamiliar, -*āṣṣ' m' i' l' yār*, a. non comune, straordinario.
unfashionable, -*āṣṣ' āḍḍi' āḍḍi*, unfashionably, -*āṣṣ'*, a. non alla moda.
unfasten, -*āṣṣ' n*, v. a. disfare, disunire, sciogliere.
unfatherly, -*āṣṣ' t' āṣṣ'*, a. non paterno.
unfathomable, -*āṣṣ' t' āṣṣ' āḍḍi*, unfathomable, -*āṣṣ'*, a. senza fondo; impenetrabile. [vole.
unfavourable, -*āṣṣ' v' āṣṣ' āḍḍi*, a. sfavoreunfavourably, -*āṣṣ'*, ad. sfavorevolmente.
unfed, -*āṣṣ'*, a. non pasciato.
unfeeling, -*āṣṣ' ŋing*, a. insensibile.
unfeigned, -*āṣṣ' n' d'*, (-*āṣṣ' n' d'*), a. non finto; sincero; -*ly*, ad. sinceramente.
unfelt, -*āṣṣ'*, a. non sentito; insensibile.
unfenced, -*āṣṣ' n' s' t'*, a. senza siepe.
unfilial, -*āṣṣ' i' āḍ*, a. indegno d'un figliuolo
unfinished, -*āṣṣ' n' t' shṭ*, a. non finito, imperfetto.
unfit, -*āṣṣ'*, a. inetto, incapace, improprio, sconvenevole; -*ly*, ad. impropriamente; -, v. a. rendere incapace. [volezza, f.
unfitness, -*āṣṣ'*, s. incapacità, f.; sconveneunfitting, -*āṣṣ'*, a. sconvenevole.
unfix, -*āṣṣ'*, v. a. slegare, distaccare; liquefare.
unfixed, -*āṣṣ'*, a. non fisso; errante.
unfledged, -*āṣṣ' l' ēḡ*, a. senza piume, impiume.
unfold, -*āṣṣ' l' d'*, v. a. spiegare, sviluppare; fare uscire le pecore dall' ovile.
unforeseen, -*āṣṣ' r' s' n'*, a. non previsto; inopinato. [bile.
unforgiving, -*āṣṣ' r' āṣṣ' ŋing*, a. implacabile.
unfortunate, -*āṣṣ' t' āṣṣ' āḍḍi*, a. sfortunato, infelice; -*ly*, ad. sfortunatamente.
unfounded, -*āṣṣ' āḍḍ' ŋing*, a. senza fondo.
unfrequent, -*āṣṣ' k' u' ēnt*, a. infrequente; -*ly*, ad. raramente. [quantato.
unfrequented, -*āṣṣ' k' u' ēnt' ēḡ*, a. non frequentado.
unfriendly, -*āṣṣ' r' i' d'*, a. senza amici; non protetto. [volenza, f.
unfriendliness, -*āṣṣ'*, s. poca beneunfriendly, -*āṣṣ'*, a. non amichevole, scorunfrock, -*āṣṣ' r' ŋing*, v. a. spogliare. [tase.
unfruitful, -*āṣṣ' f' ūl*, a. infruttuoso, infecundo. [ditā, f.
unfruitfulness, -*āṣṣ'*, s. sterilità, infeconunfurl, -*āṣṣ'*, v. a. spandere, spiegare.
unfurnished, -*āṣṣ' ūṣ' n' shṭ*, a. senza mobili; spogliato. [acconciamente.
ungainly, -*āṣṣ' n' i' l'*, a. sconcio; -, ad. disungenerous, -*āṣṣ' āṣṣ'*, a. ignobile; illiberale.
ungentle, -*āṣṣ' t' i*, a. duro, rigoroso.

ungentlemanly, -mānī, a. incivile, il-liberale.
ungodliness, -gōd' līnēs, s. empietà, f.
ungodly, -gōd' lī, a. empio.
ungovernable, -gōv' ārnāblī, a. indomabile; sfrenato. [zioso].
ungoverned, -ārnd, a. sfrenato, lizen-
ungraceful, -grās' fūl, a. sgraziato; -ly, ad. sgraziatamente. [sgrammaticato].
ungrammatical, -grāmmt' īdāl, a.
ungrateful, -grāt' fūl, a. ingrato; noioso; -ly, ad. ingratamente.
ungratefulness, -nēs, s. ingratitudine, f.
ungrounded, -grōnd' d, a. malfondato.
ungrudgingly, -grūj' ūglt, ad. di buon cuore. [negligente].
unguarded, -gūrd' d, a. senza difesa;
unhallowed, -hāl' lōd, a. profano.
unhand, -hānd', v. a. lasciare andare le mani.
unhandsome, -hānd' sūm, a. laido, de-forme; -ly, ad. bruttamente; malamente.
unhandy, -hānd' dī, a. goffo, sgraziato.
unhappily, -hāp' pīlī, ad. infelicemente.
unhappiness, -pīnēs, s. infelicità, f.
unhappy, -pt, a. infelice. [piagato].
unharmd, -hārm' d, a. non guastato, non
unharness, -hār'nēs, v. a. levare gli arnesi. [sanità, f.; aria cattiva, f.].
unhealthiness, -hēlth' nēs, s. mala
unhealthy, -hēlth' tī, a. malaticcio; insalubre. [straordinario].
unheard (of), -hārd' (ōv), a. inaudito,
unheeded, -hēd' d, a. negletto; di poca importanza. [a. negligente, incauto].
unheeded, -fūl, **unheeding**, -ēng,
unhesitating, -hēs' tītātng, a. risoluto;
-ly, ad. senza esitare. [ordinare].
unhinge, -hīng', v. a. sgangherare; dis-
unholy, -hōl' tī, a. empio, profano.
unhonoured, -ōn' ārd, a. non onorato.
unhook, -hōk', v. a. spiccare dall' uncino; sfilare.
unhoped, -hōp', a. inaspettato.
unhorse, -hōrs', v. a. scavalcare; levare di sella.
unhurt, -hūrt', a. non ferito, salvo.
unicorn, -d' nīk' ōrn, s. licorno, m.
uniform, -d' nīj' ōrm, a. uniforme; -ly, s. uniforme (de' soldati), f.; -ly, ad. uniformemente.
uniformity, -fōr' mīzī, s. uniformità, f.
unimaginable, -ānīmāj' īnāblī, a. non immaginabile. [inalterato; buono].
unimpaired, -īmpārd', a. non diminuito,
unimpeachable, -īmpēch' āblī, a. incontestabile. [importanza].
unimportant, -īmpōrt' ānt, a. che non è d' importanza.
uninformed, -ēnsōrmd', a. non istruito, ignorante. [bile].
uninhabitable, -īnhāb' īdāblī, a. non abitabile.
uninhabited, -īdēd, a. deserto, disabitato.
uninjured, -ēn' jūrd, a. illeso, non offeso; senza danno. [ignorante].
uninstructed, -ēngstrākt' d, a. non istruito,
uninstructive, -lī, a. non istruttivo.
unintelligible, -īntēl' ījībīlī, a. inintelligibile.

unintelligibly, -jībīlī, ad. in modo inintelligibile.
unintended, -īntēnd' d, **unintentional**, -tēn' shūnāl, a. non premeditato. [sato].
uninterested, -īn' tārēstēd, a. disinteressato.
uninteresting, -ēstīng, a. non interessante.
uninterrupted, -īntārēp' tēd, a. non interrotto, continuo; -ly, ad. senza interruzione.
uninvited, -īnvē' tēd, a. non invitato.
union, -d' nījūn (d' n' yūn), s. unione, f.
Unionist, -īst, s. chi promuove l'unità dell' amministrazione, unionista, m.
union-jack, -jāk, s. bandiera inglese, f.
unique, -ānēk', a. unico, solo.
unison, -d' nīzūn, s. unisono, accordo, m.
unit, -d' nīt, s. unità, f. [niano, m.].
Unitarian, -ānīd' rīān, s. Unitario, Soci-unite, -nīt, v. a. unire; -, v. n. unirsi.
unitedly, -tēdīlī, ad. congiuntamente, insieme. [uniformità, f.].
unity, -d' nītī, s. unità, f.; concordia, f.;
universal, -ānīvēr' sāl, a. & s. universale (m.); -ly, ad. universalmente.
universality, -sāl' tītī, s. universalità, f.
universe, -d' nīvēr's, s. universo, m.
university, -ānīvēr'sītī, s. università, f.; collegio, m.; -man, universitario, m.
unjust, -ānjūst', a. ingiusto; -ly, ad. ingiustamente. [bile, illecito].
unjustifiable, -jūst' ījībīlī, a. inammissi-
unjustifiably, -dīlī, ad. illecitamente.
unkempt, -kēmt', a. arruffato, non pettinato.
unkind, -kīnd', a. non benevolo; incivile; -ly, a. & ad. non favorevole; incivilmente.
unkindness, -nēs, s. malignità, f.; scortesia, f. [mente].
unknowingly, -nōd' ūnglt, ad. ignorante.
unknown, -nōn', a. incognito.
unlace, -ānīds', v. a. slacciare.
unlawful, -lō' fūl, a. illegittimo, illecito;
-ly, ad. illegittimamente. [m.].
unlawfulness, -nēs, s. stato illegittimo,
unlearn, -lārn, v. a. disimparare.
unlearned, -lārn' d, a. illetterato.
unleavened, -lēv' nēd, a. non fermentato.
unless, -lēv', c. eccetto, se non.
unlettered, -lēv' tēr'd, a. non letterato.
unlicensed, -lēv' sēns', a. senza licenza.
unlike, -līk', a. differente; improbabile.
unlikelyhood, -līk' hōd, s. improbabilità, f.
unlikely, -līk' tī, a. improbabile; -, ad. improbabilmente. [ad. senza limiti].
unlimited, -lēv' īlīd, a. illimitato; -ly, -lōd, -lōd', v. a. ir. scavaricare, alleg-
unlock, -lōk', v. a. schiavare. [gerire].
unloosed-for, -lōk' fōr, a. inopinato.
unloose, -lēv', v. a. sciogliere, alegare, disfare, sciogliere. [tuna].
unluckily, -lūk' ūlī, ad. per mala for-
unlucky, -lūk', a. sfortunato, sinistro.
unmake, -māk', v. a. ir. disfare; mettere in pezzi. [gare; disamare (un vascello)].
unman, -mān', v. a. effermare; degra-
unmanageable, -mān' ājāblī, a. intrattabile.
unmanly, -mān' tī, a. indegno d' un uomo.

unmannered, -mān' nārd, a. incivile, scortese; rozzo, ruvido. [solano.]
unmannerly, -mān' lī, a. incivile, grossomannered, -mān' rīd, a. senza marito, smaritata; senza moglie, smogliato.
unmarry, -mān' rī, v. a. annullare il matrimonio. [v. n. smascherarsi.]
unmask, -māsk' , v. a. smascherare; -, **unmastered**, -māst' tūrd, a. indomito; invincibile. [significante.]
unmeaning, -mēn' īng, a. senza senso, inumneant, -mēnt' , a. non proposto.
unmeasured, -mēzh' ūrd, a. smisurato, immenso.
unmeet, -mēt' , a. non conveniente.
unmentionable, -mēn' shāndbl, a. da non menzionarsi.
unmerciful, -mān' sījūl, a. spietato; inumano, crudele; -ly, ad. spietatamente; inumanamente. [ingiusto.]
unmerited, -mēr' itēd, a. non meritato, unmindful, -mīnd' fūl, a. negligente, trascurato. [chiaro.]
unmistakable, -mēstāk' ābl, a. evidente, unmistakably, -āblī, ad. evidentemente.
unmixed, -mīkst' , a. non misto, puro.
unmolested, -mōlēst' ēd, a. non molestato.
unmounted, -mōūnt' ēd, a. smontato; appie.
unmoved, -mōv' d, a. immoto, fermo.
unnatural, -nā' tūrdl (-chūrdl), a. snaturato; -ly, ad. contra natura; crudelmente. [cessiā], inutilmente.
unnecessarily, -nēs' sēsūrlī, ad. senza necessariness, -sēsūrlī, a. non necessario, inutile; soverchio. [lire.]
unnerve, -nārv' , v. a. snervare, indebolire.
unnoticed, -nō' tīst, a. inosservato.
unnumbered, -nūm' būrd, a. innumereabile. [probabile.]
unobjectionable, -ōbjēk' shāndbl, a. irriverent, -ōbzūrv' d, a. non osservato, negletto. [esser ottenuto.]
unobtainable, -ōbtān' ābl, a. che non può unobtrusive, -ōbt'rō' sīv, a. modesto.
unoccupied, -ōk' kāptā, a. non occupato, senza possessore; incolto, sodo.
unoffending, -ōffēnd' īng, a. innocente.
unofficial, -ōffīsh' āl, a. inofficioso.
unpack, -pāk' , v. a. sballare; spiegare.
unpaid, -pād' , a. non pagato.
unpalatable, -pāl' ādībl, a. nauseoso, spiacevole. [bile.]
unparalleled, -pār' āllēd, a. incomparabile.
unpardonable, -pār' dāndbl, a. impardonabile. [mente.]
unpardonably, -āblī, ad. irrimediabilmente.
unparliamentary, -pārīment' ārlī, a. contrario all' uso del parlamento.
unperceived, -pār'sēvd' , a. non osservato.
unpin, -pīn' , v. a. togliere via gli spilli.
unpitiful, -pīt' īng, a. non compassionevole. [ad. spiacevolmente.]
unpleasant, -plēz' āng, a. spiacevole; -ly, unpleasantness, -nēs, s. spiacevolezza, f.
unpolished, -pōl' tēst, a. non ripulito, rozzo, ruvido. [nato, intemerato.]
unpolluted, -pōllū' tēd, a. non contami-

unpopular, -pōp' ūlār, a. non popolare.
unpractised, -prāk' tīst, a. non praticato; inesperto. [esempio.]
unprecedented, -prēs' ēdēntēd, a. senza unprejudiced, -prēj' dātsē, a. non preoccupato. [premeditato.]
unpremeditated, -prēmēd' ūdēd, a. non unprepared, -ūnp'rēpār'd, a. impreparato.
unpretending, -ūnp'rētēn' āng, a. poco ambizioso, non presuntuoso. [cipi.]
unprincipled, -prīn' sēpld, a. senza principio.
unproductive, -prōdūk' tīv, a. improduttivo. [vole; inutile, vano.]
unprofitable, -prōf' itābl, a. non profittevole.
unprofitableness, -nēs, s. inutilità, f.
unprofitably, -āblī, ad. senza profitto; inutilmente.
unpropitious, -prōp' īsh' ūs, a. non propizio, non favorevole. [porzionato.]
unproportioned, -prōpōr' shūnd, a. sprounprotected, -prōtēk' ūd, a. non protetto, senza aiuto. [esperimentato.]
unproved, -prōvd' , a. non provato, unprovided, -prōvd' ēd, a. sprovvisto, destituito. [cato, non divulgato.]
unpublished, -nūb' līst, a. non pubblicato.
unpunctual, -pūnkt' ūd, a. inesatto.
unpunished, -pūn' īst, a. impunito.
unquenchable, -kwēnsh' ābl, a. inestinguibile. [trastabile.]
unquestionable, -kwēst' yāndbl, a. incontestabile.
unquestionably, -āblī, ad. indubitabilmente. [dato; indubitato.]
unquestioned, -yānd, a. non domandato.
unquiet, -kwīt' , a. inquieto, agitato.
unravel, -rāv' l, v. a. sviluppare, dichiarare, schiarire.
unread, -rēd' , a. non letto; ignorante.
unready, -rēd' ī, a. non parato; pesante; restio.
unreal, -rē' āl, a. non reale, senza realtà.
unreasonable, -rē' zāndbl, a. irragionevole.
unreasonableness, -nēs, s. poca ragione, f. [mente.]
unreasonably, -āblī, ad. irragionevolmente.
unregarded, -rē'yārd' ēd, a. negletto, disprezzato. [inesorabile.]
unrelenting, -rēlēt' īng, a. inflessibile; unrelieved, -rēlīv' d, a. non soccorso.
unremedied, -rēm' ēdīd, a. irrimediabile.
unremitting, -rēmīt' īng, a. incessante.
unrepentant, -rēpēt' ānt, a. impenitente.
unreserved, -rē' ārv' d, a. senza riserva, franco; -ly, ad. francamente. [f.]
unreservedness, -rē' ārnēs, s. franchezza.
unresisting, -rēzīst' īng, a. non resistente.
unrestrained, -rēstrānd' , a. non ritenuto, non limitato. [inulto.]
unrevenged, -rēvēnjēd' , a. invendicato.
unriddle, -rīd' dl, v. a. spiegare, dichiarare. [giusto; -ly, ad. ingiustamente.]
unrighteous, -rīt' yās (-rē' chās), a. inunrighteousness, -nēs, s. iniquità, f.
unripe(ned), -rīp' (ānd), a. immaturo, verde, crudo.
unripeness, -nēs, s. immaturità, f.
unrivalled, -rē' vāld, a. senza rivale, impareggiabile.

unroll, -rɔl', v. a. sviluppare; svolgere.
 unroof, -rɔf', v. a. levar via il tetto.
 unruffle, -rɔf'fl, v. n. calmarsi; -d, calmo. [bolenza, f.]
 unruliness, -rɔl'lnɛs, s. sregolatezza, tur-
 bulence, -tɜnb'ɔl, a. sregolato, turbolento.
 unsaddle, -sɔd'ɔl, v. a. levare la sella.
 unsafe, -sɔf', a. non sicuro, pericoloso;
 -ly, ad. pericolosamente.
 unsaleable, -sɔl'ɔbl, a. non vendibile.
 unsatisfactorily, -sɔtsɪfɪk'li tɜrb'ɔl, ad. in
 modo non soddisfacente.
 unsatisfactory, -tɜrt', a. non soddis-
 fattorio. [scontento.]
 unsatisfied, -sɔt'ɪsɪd, a. non soddisfatto.
 unsavouriness, -sɔv'vɜrnɛs, s. insipi-
 dezza, f. [vole.]
 unsavoury, -vɜrt', a. insipido; stomache-
 unsay, -sɔ, v. a. & ir. disdirsi; ritrat-
 tarsi, negare. [dotto.]
 unschooled, -skɔl'ɔd, a. non educato, non
 unscrew, -skrɔ, v. a. svitare.
 unseasonable, -sɔz'ɔnɔbl, a. intempestivo,
 improprio. [venienza, f.]
 unseasonableness, -nɛs, s. scon-
 seasonably, -ɔb'ɪl, ad. fuor di stagione.
 unseasoned, -sɔz'ɔnd, a. non condito.
 unseat, -sɛt', v. a. detronizzare; scaval-
 care.
 unseemliness, -sɛm'vɪlnɛs, s. indecenza, f.
 unseemly, -ɪl, a. indecente.
 unseen, -sɛn', a. non veduto; invisibile.
 unselfish, -sɛlf'ɪʃ, a. disinteressato, senza
 interesse.
 unserviceable, -sɜrv'ɪsɔbl, a. inutile.
 unsettle, -sɛt'ɪl, v. a. render incerto; dis-
 ordinare. [luto; incostante.]
 unsettled, -sɛt'ɪld, a. non fisso; irreso-
 unshaken, -shɔk'ɛn, a. non smosso, fermo,
 costante. [sguainare.]
 unsheath, -shɛθ', v. n. cavar dalla guaina.
 unsheltered, -shɛl'tɜrd, a. non protetto,
 senza difesa.
 unship, -shɪp', v. a. sbarcare.
 unshod, -shɔd', a. senza scarpe; sferrato.
 unshorn, -shɔrn', a. non tosato.
 unshrinking, -shrɪŋk'ɪŋg, a. intimidito,
 intrepido.
 unsightliness, -sɪt'lnɛs, s. deformità,
 laidezza, f. [deforme.]
 unsightly, -ɪl, a. spiacevole alla vista.
 unskilful, -skɪl'fɪl, a. inesperto; -ly, ad.
 disadattamente.
 unskilfulness, -nɛs, s. disadattezza, f.
 unskilled, -skɪld', a. inesperto.
 unslaked, -slɔkt', a. estinto.
 unsociable, -sɔs'ɪɔbl, a. insociabile.
 unsold, -sɔld', a. non venduto.
 unsoldierlike, -sɔl'dɪərɪk, unsoldierly,
 -ɪl, a. non da soldato.
 unsought, -sɔt', a. non ricercato.
 unsound, -sɔnd', a. malsano, malaticcio;
 non onesto. [mancanza di solidità, f.]
 unsoundness, -nɛs, s. miscredenza, f.;
 unsparing, -spɑr'ɪŋg, a. non sordido,
 liberale, generoso. [esprimibile.]
 unspeakable, -spɪk'ɔbl, a. ineffabile, in-

unspeakably, -ɔb'ɪl, ad. in modo ineffa-
 bile.
 unsported, -spɔrt'ɪd, a. immacolato.
 unstable, -stɪb'ɪl, a. instabile, incostante.
 unsteadily, -stɪd'ɪl, ad. incostantemente.
 unsteadiness, -ɪnɛs, s. incostanza, leg-
 gerezza, f. [luto, leggiero.]
 unsteady, -stɪd'ɪ, a. incostante; irreso-
 unstudied, -stɪd'ɪd, a. non istudiato, non
 premeditato.
 unsubdued, -sɪbɔd'd', a. indomito.
 unsubstantial, -sɪbsɪtɔn'shɔl, a. non so-
 stanziale, poco solido.
 unsuccessful, -sɪksɛs'sɪfɪl, a. malaguroso,
 infelice; -ly, ad. senza successo.
 unsuccessfulness, -nɛs, s. cattivo suc-
 cesso, m. [decente; incongruo.]
 unsuitable, -sɪt'ɪbɪl, a. sconvenevole, in-
 unsuitableness, -nɛs, s. sconvenevolezza,
 incongruità, f.
 unsuited, -sɪt'ɪd, a. sconvenevole; mal
 assortito. [puro.]
 unsullied, -sɪl'ɪd, a. immacolato; intatto.
 unsupplied, -sɪpplɪd', a. sprovveduto,
 sfornito. [luto.]
 unsupported, -sɪnpɔrt'ɪd, a. non soste-
 unsuspected, -sɪsɪpekt'ɪd, a. non sospetto.
 unsuspicious, -sɪsɪpɪʃ'ɪs, a. non sospet-
 toso. [non corrotto.]
 untainted, -tɪnt'ɪd, a. non macchiato,
 untamable, -tɪd'mɔbl, a. indomabile; in-
 trattabile.
 untamed, -tɪmd', a. indomito.
 untarnished, -tɜrn'ɪʃɪd, a. senza macchia.
 untasted, -tɪst'ɪd, a. non gustato, non as-
 saggiato. [ignorante.]
 untaught, -tɔt', a. non ammaestrato;
 unteachable, -tɪʃh'ɔbl, a. indocile.
 untenable, -tɛn'ɔbl, a. da non tenersi,
 non difendibile. [non abitato.]
 untenanted, -tɛn'ɔntɪd, a. non affittato.
 unthankful, -thɔŋk'fɪl, a. ingrato; -ly,
 ad. ingratamente.
 unthankfulness, -nɛs, s. ingratitudine, f.
 unthanking, -thɔŋk'ɪŋg, a. spensierato,
 indiscreto; trascurato.
 unthought (of), -thɔt' (ɔv), a. inopinato.
 untidiness, -tɪd'ɪnɛs, s. inopportunità, f.
 untidy, -ɪd, a. non pulito, non ornato.
 untie, -tɪ, v. a. slegare, snodare, scio-
 untill, -ɪl, c. infino, sino. [gliere.]
 untitled, -tɪld', a. incolto.
 untimely, -tɪm'ɪl, a. intempestivo, inop-
 portuno; -ad, intempestivamente.
 untiring, -tɪr'ɪŋg, a. infaticabile.
 unto, -tɪt'ɔ, pr. & ad. a, ad, in; per.
 untold, -tɔld', a. non detto, non contato.
 untouched, -tɔʃt', a. intatto, non toc-
 cato.
 untoward, -tɔ'wɔrd, a. ostinato, perverso;
 disadatto, sgraziato; -ly, ad. sinistra-
 mente, infelicamente.
 untowardness, -nɛs, s. ostinazione, ca-
 pponeria, f.
 untrained, -trɛnd', a. non disciplinato.
 untranslatable, -trɛnsɪld'tɔbl, a. intra-
 ducibile.

untravelled, -trāw'ēld, a. non viaggiato.
 untried, -trīd', a. non provato, non tentato.
 untrod(den), -trōd' (n), a. non calpestato.
 untroubled, -trōb'ld, a. non perturbato.
 untrue, -trū', a. falso; sleale.
 untrustworthy, -trūst'wōrthī, a. indegno di confidenza. [f.]
 untruth, -trōth', s. falsità, f.; menzogna.
 untutored, -tūtōrd', a. senza istruzione, ignorante. [storcere, sviluppere]
 untwine, -twīn', untwist, -twīst', v. a. unused, -ūzd', a. inusitato.
 unusual, -ū'zhūdl, a. inusitato; straordinario, raro; -ly, ad. raramente.
 unutterable, -ūt'tārābl, a. inefabile.
 unvalued, -vāl'ād, a. non stimato, disprezzato, negletto.
 unvaried, -ū'vārd', a. non variato.
 unvarnished, -vār'nēsht, a. non inverniciato; semplice.
 unvarying, -ū'vāring, a. invariato.
 unveil, -ūnvēl', v. a. svelare; scoprire.
 unversed, -vārst', a. non versato, inesperto.
 unawakened, -ūw'knd, a. addormentato.
 unvalued, -vāl'ād, a. senza mura.
 unwarily, -ūw'rīlī, ad. imprudentemente, inconsideratamente.
 unwarlike, -ūw'rīlī, a. non guerriero.
 unwarrantable, -ūw'rāntābl, a. da non giustificarsi.
 unwarranted, -rāntēd, a. non assicurato, non accertato. [rato]
 unwary, -ūw'rī, a. imprudente, sconsiderato.
 unwashed, -ūwōht', a. non lavato, sporco.
 unwatered, -ūw'tārd', a. non adacquato, non irrigato.
 unweakened, -ūwēk'nd, a. indebolito.
 unwearied, -ūwēr'ēd, a. infaticabile.
 unwelcome, -ūwēl'kēm, a. non ben venuto; spiacevole.
 unwell, -ūwēl', a. malaticcio. [civo]
 unwholesome, -hōl'sūm, a. malsano, no.
 unwieldy, -ūwēl'īdī, a. pesante, lento, grave.
 unwilling, -ūwīl'lēng, a. ripugnante; mal disposto; -ly, ad. mal volentieri.
 unwillingness, -nēs, s. ripugnanza, f.
 unwind, -ūwīnd', v. a. ir. distrigere; svolgere.
 unwise, -ūwīz', a. poco accorto, imprudente.
 unwished(-for), -ūwīsh't (fōr), a. non desiderato. [mon]
 unwitnessed, -ūwīt'nēsht, a. senza testimoni.
 unwittingly, -ūwīt'tīnglē, a. senza saperlo.
 unwonted, -ūwōn'tēd, a. insolito.
 unworthily, -ūwōr'thīlī, ad. indegnamente.
 unworthiness, -thīnēs, s. indegnità, f.
 unworthy, -thī, a. indegno. [bile]
 unyielding, -ūyīld'ēng, a. restio; inflessibile.
 unyoke, -ūyōk', v. a. sciogliere dal glogio.
 up, āp, ad. & pr. su, in su, da basso in alto, in alto; sopra; - I l. levatevi!
 upbear, -ūbār', v. a. ir. sostenere in alto; sopportare. [facciare]
 upbraid, -ūbrād', y. a. rimproverare, rimproverando.
 upbraidingly, -lēnglē, ad. in modo riprensibile.

upheaval, -hē'vāl, s. alzamento, f.; levata, f.
 uphill, āp'hīl, a. difficile; penoso; -, s. salita, f. [nere; proteggere, favorire]
 uphold, -hōld', v. a. ir. sostenere; mantenere.
 upholder, -ār, s. fautore, m.; somministratore, m. [m]
 upholsterer, -hōl'stār, s. tappezziere.
 upholstery, -stārī, s. tappezzeria, f.
 upland, āp'lānd, s. paese montagnoso, m.; -, a. montagnoso; alto.
 uplift, -lēf', v. a. alzare, elevare.
 upon, āp'ōn', pr. su, sopra; per.
 upper, āp'pār, a. superiore, più alto, di sopra.
 upper-hand, -hānd, s. superiorità, f.
 uppermost, -mōst, a. superiore; predominante; to be -, restare superiore.
 upraise, -rāz', v. a. elevare; esaltare.
 upright, āp'rīt', a. eretto,ritto; gusto; sincero, onesto; -ly, ad. dirittamente; giustamente; sinceramente, onestamente.
 uprightness, āp'rīt'nēs, s. dirittura, f.; sincerità, onestà, f. [casso, m]
 uproar, āp'rōr, s. tumulto, rumore, fragore.
 uproot, -rōt', v. n. sradicare.
 upset, -sēf', v. a. ir. rovesciare.
 upshot, āp'shōt, s. esito, m.; evento, successo, m.; fine, f.
 upside down, āp'sīd ādūn', ad. sossopra.
 upstart, āp'stār't, s. villano rifatto, m.
 up-train, āp'trān, s. convoglio della strada ferrata diretto verso Londra, m.
 upward, āp'wārd, a. alzato; -s, ad. in su, in alto.
 urbanity, ārbān'ītī, s. urbanità, f.
 urchin, ār'chīn, s. riccio, m.; bambino restio, m.
 urethra, ārē'thrā, s. uretra, f. [care]
 urge, ārj, v. a. sollecitare, eccitare, provocare.
 urgency, ārjēnsī, s. urgenza, necessità urgente, f. [mente]
 urgent, -jēnt, a. urgente; -ly, ad. istante.
 urinal, ā'rīnāl, s. orinale, m.
 urinary, ā'rīnārī, a. dell'orina.
 urine, ā'rīn, s. orina, f.
 urn, ārn, s. urna, f.
 us, ās, pn. noi, per noi, ci.
 usable, ā'sābl, a. atto, abile.
 usage, ā'sāj, s. uso, m.; trattamento, m.
 usance, ā'sāns, s. uso, m., usanza, f.
 use, ās, s. uso, servizio, m.; utilità, f.; costume, m.; pratica, f.; -, v. a. usare, adoperare, servirsi; frequentare; praticare; -, v. p. solere, esser solito.
 used, āzd', a. usato; accostumato, solito.
 useful, ā'sfūl, a. utile, profittevole; -ly, ad. utilmente, profittevolmente.
 usefulness, -nēs, s. utilità, f.
 useless, -lēs, a. inutile.
 uselessness, -nēs, s. inutilità, f.
 usher, āsh'ār, s. bracciante, m.; sotto-maestro, m.; usciere, portinaio, m.; -, v. a. introdurre; precedere.
 usual, ā'shūdl, a. comune, ordinario; -ly, ad. ordinariamente.
 usurer, ā'shūr, s. usuraio, m.

usurious, *ādhār rās*, a. usurario.
usurp, *ādhār*, v. a. usurpare.
usurpation, *-pāshān*, s. usurpazione, f.
usury, *dhārā*, s. usura, f. [m.]
utensil, *dhārā*, s. utensile, m.; strumento,
 uterine, *dhārā*, a. uterino.
utilise, *dhārā*, v. a. utilizzare.
utility, *dhārā*, s. utilità, f.; profitto, m.
utmost, *dhārā*, a. estremo, ultimo.
utter, *dhārā*, a. esteriore, estremo; tutto,
 intero; —, v. a. proferire, pronunziare;
 manifestare.
utterance, *-ān*, s. il pronunziare, m.;
 espressione, f.; vendita, f.
utterly, *-ly*, ad. affatto, interamente.
uvula, *dhārā*, s. ugola, f.
uxorious, *dhārā*, a. di moglie.

V.

vacancy, *dhārā*, s. vuoto, m.; vacanza,
 f., riposo, m.
vacant, *dhārā*, a. vacante; vuoto, vacuo.
vacate, *dhārā*, v. a. vuotare; annullare,
 cassare.
vacation, *dhārā*, s. vacanza, f.
vaccinate, *dhārā*, v. a. vaccinare.
vaccination, *-dhārā*, s. vaccinazione, f.
vacillate, *dhārā*, v. n. vacillare.
vacillation, *-dhārā*, s. vacillazione, f.
vacuity, *dhārā*, s. spazio vacuo, m.
vacuous, *dhārā*, a. voto, vacuo.
vacuum, *dhārā*, s. vacuo, m.
vagabond, *dhārā*, a. & s. vagabondo
 (m.). [m.]
vagary, *dhārā*, s. fantasia, f.; capriccio.
vagrancy, *dhārā*, s. vita vagabonda, f.
vagrant, *dhārā*, a. vagabondo, vagante.
vague, *dhārā*, a. vago, vagabondo.
vails, *dhārā*, s. pl. profitti, m. pl.
vain, *dhārā*, a. vauo, frivolo; orgoglioso,
 altiero; — show, s. millanteria, f.
vainglorious, *-glō*, a. orgoglioso.
vainglory, *-glō*, s. vanagloria, f.; orgoglio.
valance, *dhārā*, s. pendaglio, m. [m.]
vale, *dhārā*, s. valle, vallata, f.
valediction, *dhārā*, s. addio, m.
valedictory, *-dhārā*, a. di addio.
valentine, *dhārā*, s. letterina anonima
 mandata o ricevuta nel giorno di S. Va-
 lentino (14 febbraio), f.
valerian, *dhārā*, s. (bot.) valeriana, f.
valeet, *dhārā*, s. servo, servitore, m.
valeetudinarian, *dhārā*, a. in-
 fermicchio, malaticcio.
valiant, *dhārā*, a. valoroso, coraggioso;
 —ly, ad. valorosamente.
valid, *dhārā*, a. valido; efficace.
validity, *-dhārā*, s. validità, f.; forza, f.,
 valore, m.
valley, *dhārā*, s. valle, vallata, f.
valorous, *dhārā*, a. valoroso.
valour, *dhārā*, s. valore, m.; forza, f.
valuable, *dhārā*, a. prezioso; —s, s. pl.
 cose di gran prezzo, f. pl.

valuation, *-dhārā*, s. valuta, f.; stima, f.
value, *dhārā*, s. valore, m., valuta, f.;
 stima, f.; —, v. a. valutare; stimare, ap-
 prezzare.
valueless, *-lē*, a. di nessun valore.
valve, *dhārā*, s. valvola, f.
vamoso, *dhārā* (*dhārā*), v. n. (am.) scap-
 pare.
vamp, *dhārā*, v. a. rappezzare.
vampire, *dhārā*, s. vampiro, m.
van, *dhārā*, s. vanguardia, f.; vaglio, m.;
 vagone, m.
vandalism, *dhārā*, s. vandalismo, m.
vane, *dhārā*, s. girella, banderuola, f.
vanguard, *dhārā*, s. (mil.) vanguardia,
 vanille, *dhārā*, s. vainiglia, f. [f.]
vanish, *dhārā*, v. n. svanire, sparire;
 —ing line, s. orizzonte, m.
vanity, *dhārā*, s. vanità, f. [mare].
vanquish, *dhārā*, v. a. vincere; do-
vantage(-ground), *dhārā* (*dhārā*), s.
 vantaggio, profitto, m. [pido].
vapid, *dhārā*, a. vapido, svaporato, insi-
 pidianness, *-nē*, s. vapidità, insipi-
 dezza, f.
vaporous, *dhārā*, a. vaporoso. [f.]
vapour, *dhārā*, s. vapore, m.; esalazione,
 variable, *dhārā*, a. variabile, incostante.
variableness, *-nē*, s. variazione, f.;
 mutabilità, instabilità, f.
variably, *-dhārā*, ad. variamente.
variance, *dhārā*, s. differenza, dissen-
 sione, f.; lite, f.
variation, *dhārā*, s. variazione, f.
varicose vein, *dhārā*, s. varice, f.
variegate, *dhārā*, v. a. varicare; scre-
 ziare. [fiori].
variegation, *-dhārā*, s. varietà di co-
 variety, *dhārā*, s. varietà, f.
various, *dhārā*, a. vario, diverso; diffe-
 rente; —ly, ad. diversamente.
varnish, *dhārā*, s. vernice, f.; —, v. a.
 verniciare, inverniciare.
varnishing, *-ing*, s. verniciatura, f.
vary, *dhārā*, v. a. variare, mutare, diversi-
 ficare; —, v. n. variarsi; differire.
vase, *dhārā*, s. vaso, m.
vassal, *dhārā*, s. vassallo, m.
vassalage, *-dhārā*, s. vassallaggio, m.
vast, *dhārā*, a. vasto, immenso; —ly, ad.
 vastamente; eccessivamente.
vastness, *-nē*, s. vastità, immensità, f.;
 grandezza, ampiezza, f.
vat, *dhārā*, s. tino, m., tinozza, f.
vault, *dhārā*, s. volta, f.; cantina, f.; arco,
 m.; —, v. a. voltare; —, v. n. saltare, vol-
 teggiare.
vaulting, *-ing*, s. volteggio, m.
vault, *dhārā*, v. n. vantarsi, gloriarsi.
vaunter, *-dhārā*, s. vantatore, millanta-
 tore, spacccone, spaccamonti, m.
veal, *dhārā*, s. vitello, m.; carne di vitello, f.
veer, *dhārā*, v. n. cangiarsi; voltarsi.
vegetable, *dhārā*, a. vegetativo; —, s.
 vegetale, m.; —s, pl. erbaggi, m. pl.
vegetable-garden, *-gārā*, s. orto, m.
vegetate, *dhārā*, v. n. vegetare.
vegetation, *-dhārā*, s. vegetazione, f.

vegetative, *vě'stéditř*, a. vegetativo.
vehemence (-cy), *vě'eměns(č)*, s. veemenza, violenza, f. [veementemente].
vehement, *vě'eměnt*, a. veemente; -ly, ad.
vehicle, *vě'ikl*, s. veicolo, m., vettura, f.
veil, *vál*, s. velo, m.; pretesto, m., maschera, f.; -, v. a. velare; celare.
vein, *ván*, s. vena, f.; cavità, f.; umore, filone, m.; -, v. a. screziare, mazzare.
veined, *vánd*, **veiny**, *ván't*, a. venoso, pieno di vene. [cora, f].
vellum, *vě'lúm*, s. pergamena, cartape-
velocipede, *vě'lós'ipéd*, s. velocipede, m.
velocity, *-tš*, s. velocità, celerità, f.
velvet, *vě'văt*, s. velluto, m.; -, a. di velluto, vellutato; (fig.) molle, delicato.
velveteen, *-tén*, s. velluto a spiga, m.
velvet-pile, *vě'văt'píl*, s. stoffa vellutata di lana, f.
venal, *vě'nál*, a. venale, mercenario.
venality, *-nált'itš*, s. venalità, f.
vend, *věnd*, v. a. vendere.
veneer, *věnēr*, v. a. intarsiare.
veneering, *-tšng*, s. intarsiatura, f.
venerable, *vě'n'árábíl*, a. venerabile, venerando.
venerably, *-ábíl*, ad. venerabilmente.
venerate, *vě'n'árát*, v. a. venerare; onorare.
veneration, *-ár'shán*, s. venerazione, f.
venereal, *vě'ně'rěál*, a. venereo.
vengeance, *vě'n'jáns*, s. vendetta, f.; punizione, f.
venial, *vě'níál*, a. veniale.
venison, *vě'n'izn*, s. selvaggina, f.
venom, *vě'n'óm*, s. veleno, m.
venomous, *-ás*, a. velenoso.
venomousness, *-nəs*, s. velenosità, f.
vent, *věnt*, s. vento, m.; aria, f.; fessura, f.; vendita, f., spaccio, m.; -, v. a. sventare; fiutare, esalare; divulgare, palesare, esternare.
vent-hole, *-hól*, s. spiraglio, m. [nare].
ventilate, *vě'n'tíát*, v. a. ventilare; esami-
ventilation, *-lót'shán*, s. ventilazione, f.
ventilator, *vě'n'tíátór*, s. ventilatore, m.
ventricle, *vě'n'tríkl*, s. ventricolo, m.
ventriloquism, *vě'n'tríl'ókuvizm*, s. arte di ventriloquo, f.
ventriloquist, *-ókuvíst*, s. ventriloquo, m.
venture, *vě'n'túr* (-chúr), s. ventura, f.; rischio, m.; sorte, m.; at a -, alla ventura, per sorte; v. a. & n. arrischiare; arrischiarsi. [rischiato; pericoloso].
venturesome, *-súm*, a. ardito, av-
venturous, *vě'n'túrús*, a. ardito; -ly, ad. alla ventura.
venturousness, *-nəs*, s. arditezza, f.
veracious, *vě'r'ášús*, a. verace; veridico.
veracity, *-rəs'titš*, s. veracità, f.; sincerità.
veranda (h), *vě'r'ánd'ád*, s. veranda, f. [f].
verb, *vár'b*, s. (gr.) verbo, m.
verbal, *-ál*, a. verbale; letterale; -ly, ad. verbalmente; literalmente.
verbatim, *-hát'im*, ad. parola per parola.
verbose, *-bós'*, a. verboso, prolisso. [f].
verbosity, *-bós'titš*, s. verbosità, loquacità,

verdant, *vár'dánt*, a. verdeggianti. [f].
verdict, *vár'díkt*, s. giudizio, m., sentenza.
verdigris, *vár'děgrís*, s. verdame, m.
verdure, *vár'dúr*, s. verdume, m.
verge, *várj*, s. verga, bacchetta, f.; estre-
mità, f.; giurisdizione, f.; -, v. a. in-
clinare, piegare; tendere.
verger, *vár'júr*, s. mazziero, m.
verification, *vě'rífík'šhún*, s. verifica-
zione, f.; prova, f.
verify, *vě'r'ítš*, v. a. verificare.
verily, *vě'r'ítš*, ad. in verità.
verjuice, *vár'jús*, s. agresto, m.
vermicular, *vár'mík'álúr*, a. vermicolare.
vermifuge, *vár'mífúj*, s. medicina antel-
mintica, f. [colorire di vermiglio].
vermilion, *-míl'yán*, s. cinabro, m.; -, v. a.
vermin, *vár'mín*, s. vermi, vermini, m. pl.
vernacular, *-nák'álúr*, a. vernacolo, na-
tivo. [verile].
vernal, *vár'nál*, a. di primavera, prima-
versatile, *vár'sátš*, a. versatile; flessibile.
versatility, *-tš'itš*, s. versatilità, f.
verse, *várs*, s. verso, versetto, m.
versed, *várst*, a. versato. [zione, f].
versification, *-sífík'šhún*, s. versifica-
versify, *vár'sítš*, v. n. versificare.
version, *vár'shún*, s. versione, f.
verst, *vúrst*, s. versta, f., miglio di Russia.
versus, *vár'sús*, pr. contra, verso.
vertebra, *vár'těbrá*, s. vertebra, f.
vertebral, *-těbrál*, a. vertebrale.
vertex, *vár'těks*, a. vertice, m.; cima, f.
vertical, *vár'tíkál*, a. verticale; -ly, ad.
verticalmente. [m].
vertigo, *-tš'gó*, s. vertigine, f., capogiro.
very, *vě'r't*, a. vero; mero, pretto; me-
desimo, spesso; -, ad. molto; assai.
vesicle, *vě's'íkl*, s. vescichetta, f.
vespers, *vě's'párs*, s. pl. vespero, m.
(uffizio divino).
vessel, *vě's'sél*, s. vaso, m.; vascello, m.
vest, *věst*, s. camiciaula, sottoveste, f.; -,
v. a. investire, porre in possesso.
vesta, *vě's'tá*, s. zolfanello, m.
Vestal, *vě's'tál*, s. vestale, f.; verginella, f.
vestige, *vě's'tj*, s. vestigio, m., traccia, f.
vestment, *vě's't'měnt*, s. vestimento, abito.
vestry, *vě's'trj*, s. sagrestia, f. [m].
vesture, *vě's'túr* (-chúr), s. vestimento, m.;
vetch, *věch*, s. vecchia, f. [vestitura, f].
veterinary, *vě't'ěr'nár't*, a. veterinario.
veto, *vě'tó*, s. veto, m.
vex, *věks*, v. a. vessare, molestare.
 vexation, *-ár'shán*, s. affanno, m., solle-
ciitudine, f.
vexatious, *-ár'shús*, a. affannoso, in-
comodo; -ly, ad. affannosamente.
viaduct, *vě'ádúkt*, s. viadotto, m.
vial, *vě'ál*, s. fiala, caraffa, f.
vials, *vě'ándz*, vivanda, f.; cibo, m.
viaticum, *víát'íkúm*, s. viatico, m.
vibrate, *vě'brát*, v. n. vibrare.
vibration, *-brát'shún*, s. vibrazione, f.
vicar, *vík'ár*, s. vicario, m.; pievano, m.;
sostituto, m.
vicarage, *-ár*, s. vicariato, m.

vicarious, *vīk'd rīūs*, a. da vicario; sostituito.

vice, *vīs*, s. vizio, m.; colpa, f.; vite, f.; tanaglia, morsa, f.; buffone, zanni, m.

viceroy, *-rōi*, s. viceré, m. [f.]

vicinity, *vīsh' nī*, s. vicinità, prossimità.

vicious, *vīsh' iūs*, a. vizioso; —ly, ad. viziosamente.

viciousness, *-nēs*, s. corruttela, f.

vicissitude, *vīsh' sītūd*, s. vicissitudine, f.

victim, *vīk' tīm*, s. vittima, f.

victimise, *-īz*, v. a. sacrificare.

victor, *vīk' tūr*, s. vincitore, m.

victorious, *-īd' rīūs*, a. vittorioso; —ly, ad. vittoriosamente.

victory, *vīk' tārī*, s. vittoria, f.

victual, *vīk' l*, v. a. vettoviaggiare.

victualler, *-lār*, s. provveditore (di vetto-
voglie), m.

victuals, *vīk' lz*, s. pl. vettoviglie, f. pl.

vignonia, *vīsh' nī*, s. vigogna, f.

videlicet, *vīdēl' ītē*, ad. cioè, vale a dire.

vie, *vī*, v. n. contendere, contestare.

view, *vū*, s. vista, veduta, f., aspetto, m.; prospettiva, f.; esame, m.; traccia (di cervo), f.; —, v. a. vedere, riguardare, osservare, considerare; esaminare.

vigil, *vīj' il*, s. vigilia, f.

vigilance, *-āns*, s. vigilanza, f.

vigilant, *-ānt*, a. vigilante, attento.

vigorous, *vīg' ūrūs*, a. vigoroso, robusto; —ly, ad. vigorosamente. [energia, f.]

vigour, *vīg' ūr*, s. vigore, robustezza, f.

vile, *vīl*, a. vile, abietto; —ly, ad. vilmente.

vileness, *-nēs*, s. viltà, bassezza, f.

vilify, *vīl' īfī*, v. a. vilipendere, dispregiare.

villa, *vīl' ā*, s. casa di campagna, villa, f.

village, *vīl' āj*, s. villaggio, m.

villager, *-ār*, s. contadino, villano, m.

villain, *vīl' īān*, s. briccone, furfante, m.

villanous, *-lānūs*, a. villano, basso, cattivo, infame; —ly, ad. bassamente, infamemente.

villany, *-lānī*, s. villania, indegnità, f.

vindicate, *vīn' āīkāt*, v. a. vendicare; difendere. [f.; difesa, f.]

vindication, *-kāt' shūn*, s. giustificazione, vindictive, *-āīk' tīv*, a. vendicativo.

vine, *vīn*, s. vite, vigna, f.

vine-arbour, *-ār'būr*, s. pergola, f.

vine-branch, *-brānsh*, s. pampano, m.

vine-dresser, *-drēsār*, s. vignaiuolo, m.

vine-estate, *-ēstāt*, s. vigneto, m.

vinegar, *vīn' ēgār*, s. aceto, m.

vine-growing, *vīn' grōīng*, s. coltura delle

vine-stick, *-stīk*, s. palo, m. [viti, f.]

vine-stock, *-stōk*, s. ceppo, m.

vineyard, *vīn' yārđ*, s. vigneto, m.

vinous, *vīn' ūs*, a. vinoso.

vintage, *vīn' tāj*, s. vendemmia, f.

vintager, *-tājār*, s. vendemmiatore, m.

vintner, *vīn' nār*, s. taverniere, m.

viol, *vīōl*, s. (mus.) viola, f.

violate, *vīōlāt*, v. a. violare.

violation, *-īd' shūn*, s. violazione, f.

violence, *vīōlēns*, s. violenza, f.

violent, *-īlēt*, a. violento; —ly, ad. con violenza.

violet, *vīōlēt*, s. viola, violetta, f.

violin, *vīōlīn*, s. violino, m.

violinist, *-īst*, s. sonatore di violino, m.

viper, *vīp' ūr*, s. vipera, f. [vipereo.]

viperine, *vīp' ūrīn*, **viperous**, *-pārūs*, a. virago, *vīr'd gō*, s. virago, f.

virgin, *vūr' jēn*, s. vergine, f.; —, a. virgineo.

virginal, *-āl*, a. verginale. [f.]

virginity, *-jīn' tīt*, s. verginità, f.; purità,

virile, *vīr' īl* (—āl), a. virile, mascolino.

virility, *-rīl' tīt*, s. virilità, f.

virtu, *vūr'tū*, s. gusto, m.; amore, m.

virtual, *vūr' tād*, a. virtuale; —ly, ad. virtualmente.

virtue, *vūr' tū*, s. virtù, f.; efficacia, f.; forza, f., vigore, m., possanza, f.

virtuous, *-tādūs*, s. virtuoso; —ly, ad. virtuosamente.

virulence, *vūr' ūlēns*, s. virulenza, f.

virulent, *-lēnt*, a. virulento; —ly, ad. in modo maligno.

virus, *vī' rūs*, s. marcia, f.; marciume, m.

visage, *vīz' āj*, s. viso, m., faccia, f.

viscera, *vīs' sārđ*, s. pl. viscere, m.

viscosity, *-īk' sītī*, s. viscosità, f.

viscount, *vīk' āūnt*, s. visconte, m.

viscountess, *-ēs*, s. viscontessa, f.

viscous, *vīs' kūs*, a. viscoso, glutinoso.

visibility, *vīsh' bīl' tīt*, s. visibilità, f.

visible, *vīs' ībl*, a. visibile.

visibly, *-īblī*, ad. visibilmente.

vision, *vīsh' ān*, s. visione, apparizione, f.

visionary, *-ārī*, a. & s. visionario (m.).

visit, *vīs' īl*, s. visita, f.; —, v. a. visitare; far visita.

visitant, *-ānt*, s. visitante, m.; visitatore, m. [f.]

visitation, *-īd' shūn*, s. visitazione, visita,

visiting, *-īfīng*, s. visitamento, m.

visitor, *-īvīr*, s. visitatore, m.

visor, *vīs' ūr*, s. maschera, f.; visiera (d' un elmo), f.

visored, *-ārđ*, a. mascherato.

vista, *vīs' tād*, s. vista, f.; prospettiva, f.

vital, *vīl' ā*, a. vitale; essenziale; —s, s. pl. parti vitali, f. pl.

vitality, *-īd' tīt*, s. vitalità, f.

vitiate, *vīsh' īdī*, v. a. viziare; corrompere.

vitreous, *vītr' ūs*, a. vitreo, di vetro.

vitrify, *vītr' īfī*, v. a. & v. n. vetrificare; vetrificarsi.

vitriol, *vītr' ūl*, s. vetriolo, m.

vituperate, *vīd' pārdī*, v. a. vituperare, biasimare.

vivacious, *vīv' āshūs*, a. vivace; svegliato.

vivacity, *-vās' tīt*, s. vivacità, f.

vivid, *vīv' īd*, a. vivace; —ly, ad. vivamente.

vividness, *-nēs*, s. vivacità, f. [zione, f.]

vivification, *-vīfīkāt' shūn*, s. vivifica-
vify, *vīv' īfī*, v. a. vivificare; animare.

viviparous, *vīvīp' ārūs*, a. viviparo. [f.]

vivisection, *vīvīsh' ēk' shūn*, s. vivisezione,

vivisectionist, *-īst*, s. vivissetore, m.

vixen, *vīks' n*, s. volpe femmina, f.; garri-
vixenish, *-nīsh*, a. da furia. [trice, f.]

viz, *vīz*, ad. cioè, vale a dire.

vizier, *vîz' yâr*, s. visire, m. [m.
vocabulary, *vôkâb' ulârî*, s. vocabolario, [f.
vocal, *vô' kâl*, a. vocale. [f.
vocalist, *-îst*, s. cantatore, m.; cantatrice, [f.
vocation, *-kâ' shân*, s. vocazione, f. [m.
vocative, *vôk' âiv*, s. (gr.) caso vocativo, [f.
vociferate, *vôsf' ârâd*, v. n. vociferare. [f.
vociferation, *-d' shân*, s. vociferazione, f. [f.
vociferous, *-sîf' ârâs*, a. vociferante; ro-
 moroso.
vogue, *vâg*, s. voga, f.; moda, f.
voice, *vôis*, s. voce, f.; sufragio, m.
void, *vôid*, a. voto, vacuo, nullo; privo di;
 -, s. vacuità, f.; -, v. a. votare; abban-
 donare.
volatile, *vôl' âiv*, a. volatile; volubile.
volatilise, *vôl' âivîz*, v. a. volatilizzare.
volatility, *-itv' itî*, s. volatilità, f.
volcanic, *vôlkân' ik*, a. vulcanico.
volcano, *vôlkân' nô*, s. vulcano, m.
vole, *vôl*, s. tutte le mani (al giuoco delle
 carte), f. pl. [f.
vollition, *vôlîsî'âm*, s. volizione, f.; volontà, [f.
volley, *vôlî*, s. salva (di moschettate);
 brigata, f.; acclamazione, f., grido, m.
volt, *vôlt*, s. volta, f.
volubility, *vôlûbîl' itî*, s. volubilità, f.
voluble, *vôl' âbl*, a. volubile; leggiere;
 presto.
volubly, *-âblî*, ad. volubilmente.
volume, *vôl'âm*, s. volume, m.; libro, m.
voluminous, *-lâ' mînûs*, a. voluminoso.
voluntarily, *vôl' ântârîlî*, ad. volontaria-
 mente.
voluntary, *-ântârî*, a. volontario; -, s.
 (mus.) capriccio, m., fantasia, f.
volunteer, *-târ*, s. (soldato) volontario,
 m.; -, v. a. farsi soldato volontario; ar-
 rolarsi. [tuoso, m.
voluntary, *vôlûp' tâûrî*, s. uomo volut-
 tuoso, m.
voluptuous, *-tâûs*, a. voluttuoso; -ly,
 ad. voluttuosamente.
voluptuousness, *-nês*, s. voluttà, f.
volute, *vôlû*, s. voluta, f.
vomica, *vôm' ikâ*, s. postema suppurata, f.
vomit, *vôm' it*, s. vomito, m.; -, v. a.
 vomitare, recere.
voracious, *vôrâ' shûs*, a. vorace; -ly, ad.
 voracemente.
voracity, *-râs' itî*, s. voracità, f.
vortex, *vôr' tîks*, s. vortice, m.; gorgo, m.
votary, *vô' târî*, s. devoto, m.; amante,
 m.; partigiano, m.; -, a. votivo.
vote, *vô*, s. voto, suffragio, m.; -, v. a. & n.
 dare il suo suffragio; eleggere.
voter, *vô' târ*, s. votante, m.
votive, *vô' tîv*, a. votivo. [asserire.
vouch, *vôûch*, v. a. affermare, accertare;
voucher, *-âr*, s. sicurezza, f.; testimonianza,
 f. [degnarsi.
vouchsafe, *-sâf*, v. a. accordare; -, v. n.
vow, *vôû*, s. voto, m.; -, v. a. votare; de-
 dicare; -, v. n. fare un voto; giurare.
vowel, *vôû' il*, s. vocale, f.
voyage, *vôî' âj*, s. viaggio (per mare), m.;
 -, v. n. fare viaggio per mare.
vulcanite, *vûl' kânî*, s. (geol.) vulcanite, f.

vulgar, *vûl' gâr*, a. volgare; -ly, ad. vol-
 garmente; -, s. volgo, m.
vulgarise, *vûl' gârîz*, v. a. render volgare,
 volgarizzare.
vulgarism, *-îzm*, s. espressione volgare, f.
vulgarity, *-gâr' itî*, s. volgarità, bassezza, f.
vulnerable, *vûl' nûrâbl*, a. vulnerabile.
vulnerary, *vûl' nûrârî*, s. rimedio vul-
 nerario, m.
vulpine, *vûl' pîn*, a. volpino; astuto.
vulture, *vûl' tûr* (-chûr), s. avvoltoio, m.
vulturine, *-în*, a. d'avvoltoio; vorace.
vying, *vî' ing*, gara, f.; emulazione, f.

W.

wad, *wôd*, s. fascio (di paglia &c.); stop-
 paccio, m.; -, v. a. mettere lo stoppaccio.
wadding, *-dîng*, s. bambagia, borra (di
 lana &c.), f.
waddle, *wôd' dl*, v. n. barcollare.
wade, *wâd*, v. n. guada.
wafer, *wâ' fâr*, s. ciada, f.; ostia da sigil-
wafile, *wâ' fl*, s. ciada, f. [lare, f.
waft, *wâft*, v. a. condurre per; convogliare;
 far cenno, segnare; -, v. n. galleggiare;
 -, s. (mar.) segnale, m.
wag, *wâg*, v. a. scuotere, agitare legger-
 mente; -, s. burlone, m.
wage, *wâj*, v. a. muovere guerra.
wager, *wâ' jâr*, s. scommessa, f.; -, v. a.
 fare una scommessa, scommettere.
wages, *wâ' jîz*, s. pl. salario, m. [m.
waggery, *wâg' gârî*, s. trastullo, scherzo.
waggish, *-gîsh*, a. scherzevole.
waggishness, *-nês*, s. scherzo, sollazzo,
 m. [versi.
waggle, *wâg' gl*, v. n. dimenarsi, muo-
waggon, *wâg' gôn*, s. carro, m., carretta,
 f.; (rail.) vagone, m.
wagoner, *-âr*, s. carrettiere, m.
wagtail, *wâg' tâl*, s. cutrettola, f.
waif, *wâf*, s. cosa perduta, f.
wail, *wâi*, s. lamento, compianto, m.
wain, *wân*, s. carretta, f.; Charles' -,
 Orsa maggiore, f.
wainscot, *wân' skôt*, s. tavolato, m.; palco,
 m.; -, v. a. intavolare; soffittare.
waist, *wâst*, s. cintura, f.; parte più stretta
 del corpo, f.
waistcoat, *-kôt* (*wîs' kôt*), s. sottoveste, f.
wait, *wâit*, v. a. & n. aspettare; attendere;
 dimorare; -, s. agiato, m., insidia, f.
walter, *-âr*, s. servo, garzone di caffè, m.
waiting, *-îng*, s. aspettamento, m., guar-
 dia, f.
waiting-room, *-rôm*, s. sala d'aspetto, f.
waiting-woman, *-wîmân* (-maid), s.
 cameriera, f.
waitress, *wâit' rîs*, s. serva, f.
waits, *wâits*, s. pl. sonatori, m. pl.
waive, *wâv*, v. a. abbandonare.
wake, *wâk*, v. a. & n. ir. destare; vegliare;
 -, s. vigilia, f.; solco (della nave), m.
wakeful, *-fûl*, a. vigilante, sveglio.

wakefulness, -*nēs*, s. insonnia, f.
waken, *wākn*, v. a. & n. svegliare; svegliarsi.
waking, *wāk'ing*, s. svegliamento, m.
wale, *wāl*, s. cimossa, f.; striscia, f.
walk, *wālk*, v. a. & n. andare, camminare; passeggiare; —, s. passeggiata, f.; viale.
walking, -*ing*, s. passeggiata, f.
walking-stick, -*stīk*, s. bastone, m. [m].
wall, *wāl*, s. muro, m., muraglia, f.; parete, f.; —, v. a. circondare con un muro.
wall-creeper, -*krēpūr*, s. picchio, m. (uccello).
wallet, *wāl'let*, s. valigia, bisaccia, f. [m].
wall-flower, *wāl'fīdūr*, s. garofano giallo.
wall-fruit, -*fīt*, s. frutto di spalliera, m.
wallow, *wāl'lō*, v. n. voltolarsi (nel fango).
walnut, *wāl'nūt*, s. noce, f.
walnut-tree, -*trē*, s. noce, m.
walrus, *wāl'rūs*, s. leone marino, m.
waltz, *wāltz*, s. valz, m.; —, v. n. ballare.
wan, *wōn*, a. pallido, smorto. [il valz].
wand, *wōnd*, s. verga, f.; bacchetta magica, f. [bondare].
wander, *wōn'dār*, v. a. & n. vagare, vagabondare, —, s. vagabondo, m. [m].
wandering, -*ing*, s. scorsa, f.; sviamento.
wane, *wān*, v. n. scemarsi; declinare; —, s. scemo (della luna), m.; decadenza, f.
wanness, *wōn'nēs*, s. pallidezza, f.; maciolenza, magrezza, f.
want, *wōnt*, s. mancanza, deficienza, f.; bisogno, m.; —, v. a. avere bisogno di; —, v. n. mancare.
wanting, -*ing*, a. manchevole.
wanton, *wōn'tōn*, a. scherzevole; libidinoso, lascivo; —, s. persona lasciva, f.; —, v. n. scherzare, gozzovigliare, pazzeggiare. [vamente].
wantonly, -*lī*, ad. scherzevolmente; lascivamente.
wantonness, -*nēs*, s. scherzo, trastullo, m.; lascivia, impudicizia, f.
war, *wār*, s. guerra, f.; —, v. n. far guerra, guerreggiare.
warble, *wār'bl*, v. p. gorgheggiare; trillare.
warbling, *wār'blīng*, s. garrito (degli uccelli), m.
ward, *wārd*, s. guardia, f.; quartiere, m.; pupillo, m.; tutela, f.; —, v. a. guardare, parare; eludere; difendere.
warden, *wārd'ēn*, s. custode, guardiano, m.; governatore, m.; carceriere, m.
warder, -*ār*, s. guardia, f.; guardiano, m.
wardnote, -*mōt*, s. assemblea de' magistrati del rione, f.
wardrobe, -*rōb*, s. guardaroba, f.
wardship, -*shīp*, s. tutela, f.
ware, *wār*, s. mercanzia, merce, f.
warehouse, -*hōūs*, s. magazzino, m.
warehouse-keeper, -*kēpūr*, s. magazzinoiere, m. [f].
warfare, *wār'fār*, s. vita militare, f.; guerra.
warily, *wār'īlī*, ad. prudentemente.
wariness, *wār'īnēs*, s. cautela, prudenza.
warlike, *wār'īk*, a. bellicoso. [f].
warlock, -*lōk*, s. stregone, m.
warm, *wārm*, a. caldo; furioso; —ly, ad.

caldamente; passionatamente; —, v. a. scaldare.
warming-pan, -*ing pān*, s. scaldaleito, m.
warmth, *wārmth*, s. caldezza, f.; zelo, m.
warn, *wār'n*, v. a. ammonire; avvertire, avisare. [congedo].
warning, -*ing*, s. avvertimento, avviso, m.;
warp, *wār'p*, s. ordito, m.; —, v. a. ordire; stornare; —, v. n. piegarsi, incurvarsi.
warrant, *wār'rānt*, s. ordine, m., permissione, f.; brevetto, patente, m.; —, v. a. assicurare, accertare, malleverare.
warrantable, -*ābl*, a. giustificabile, difendibile.
warranty, -*rāntī*, s. sicurezza, f.
warren, *wār'rēn*, s. conigliera, f.
warrior, *wār'rīār*, s. guerriero, m.
wart, *wār't*, s. verruca, f.
wary, *wār'ī*, a. prudente, cauto.
wash, *wōsh*, s. lavatura, f.; lisciva, f.; inbrattio, m.; palude, m.; collirio, m.; —, v. a. & n. lavare; lavarsi. [daia, f].
washer-woman, -*ār wōmān*, s. lavandaia.
washhand-basin, -*hānd bāsin*, s. bacino.
washhouse, -*hōūs*, s. lavatoio, m. [m].
washing, -*ing*, s. lavamento, m.
washy, *wōsh'ī*, a. umido, inumidito.
wasp, *wōsp*, s. vespa, f.
waspish, -*īsh*, a. fastidioso, stizzoso.
wassail, *wōs'sāl*, s. festa, f.; bibita composta di mele, zucchero e birra, f.
waste, *wāst*, v. a. guastare, distruggere; scialacquare; consumare, diminuire; —, v. n. consumarsi; —, s. distruzione, f.; profusione, f.; consumazione, f.; terra deserta, f. [—ly, ad. prodigamente].
wasteful, -*fūl*, a. distruttivo; prodigo.
wastefulness, -*fūlnēs*, s. prodigalità, f.
waste-paper, -*pāpūr*, s. carta straccia.
waster, *wāst'ār*, s. prodigo, m. [f].
watch, *wōch*, s. veglia, guardia, f.; sentinella, f.; oriuolo, m.; —, v. a. vegliare; stare attento, spiare; —, v. n. stare alle vedette. [m].
watcher, -*ār*, s. che veglia; osservatore.
watch-fire, -*fīr*, s. fuoco di guardia, m.
watchful, -*fūl*, a. vigilante; —ly, ad. con cura; vigilantemente.
watchfulness, -*fūlnēs*, s. vigilanza, f.
watching, -*ing*, s. veglia, f.
watch-light, -*līt*, s. fanale, m.
watchmaker, -*mākūr*, s. orologiaio, m.
watch-man, -*mān*, s. guardia notturna, f. [nella, m].
watch-tower, -*tōwēr*, s. casotto da sentinella.
watch-word, -*wōrd*, s. parola, f.; contrassegno, m.
water, *wāt'ēr*, s. acqua, f.; lustro (di diamante), m.; —, v. a. adacquare, bagnare; abbeverare (un cavallo); marezcare; —, v. n. (mar.) fare acqua.
waterage, -*āj*, s. trasporto per acqua, m.
water-closet, -*kīdēz*, s. comodo, m.
water-colours, -*kōlōrz*, s. pl. acquerella, f.; guazzo, m. [m].
water-cresses, -*krēsēz*, s. pl. crescione.
water-cure, -*kūr*, s. cura delle acque, f.

waterfall, -fāl, s. cateratta, cascata d'acqua, f. [abbeverare, m.]
watering, -īng, s. adacquamento, m.; il
watering-place, -īng plās, s. abbeveratoio, m.
watering-pot, -pōt, s. annaffiatolo, m.
waterman, -mān, s. barcaiolo, m.
water-spout, -spōūt, s. getto d'acqua, f.; tromba, f. [prova d'acqua.]
water-tight, -tīt, a. impermeabile, a
watery, wōt'ūr, a. acqueo.
wattle, wōt'ul, s. barba di gallo, f.; graticcio, m.; -, v. a. ingraticolare.
wave, wāv, s. flutto, m.; onda, f.; -, v. n. ondeggiare; fluttuare.
waver, wā'vār, v. n. vacillare, titubare.
wavering, -ārīng, a. irresoluto; -, s. irresoluzione, f.
wavy, wā'vī, a. ondeggiante.
wax, wāks, s. cera, f.; -, v. a. incerare; -, v. n. crescere; divenire.
waxen, wāks'n, a. di cera; incerato.
wax-taper, -tāpār, s. cero, m., torcia, candela grande, f.
wax-work, -wōrk, s. modello in cera, m.
waxy, wāks'ē, a. ceroso.
way, wā, s. via, strada, f.; cammino, m.; passaggio, m.; maniera, f.; espediente, m.; to give -, allentarsi; cedere; in the -, d' incomodo.
wayfarer, -fārār, s. viaggiatore, m.
waylay, -lā (wāld'), v. a. insidiare.
ways and means, -z ānd mēnz, s. pl. le vie e i mezzi.
wayside, -sīd, s. lato della strada, m.
wayward, -wārd, a. ostinato, ritroso.
wayworn, -wōrn, a. stanco dal viaggio.
we, wē, pr. pl. noi. [inente.]
weak, wēk, a. debole; -ly, ad. debolmente.
weaken, wēk'n, v. a. debilitare.
weakening, -nīng, s. debilitamento, m.
weakling, -lēng, s. persona gracile, f.
weakness, -nēs, s. debolezza, f.; debole.
weal, wēl, s. bene, m., prosperità, f. [m.]
wealth, wēlth, s. ricchezze, f. pl., beni, m.
wealthily, -līt, ad. riccamente. [pl.]
wealthiness, -nēs, s. opulenza, f.
wealthy, wēlth'ē, a. opulento, ricco.
wean, wēn, v. a. divizzare, spoppare.
weapon, wēp'n, s. arme, f.
wear, wār, v. a. ir. usare; portare; consumare; -, v. n. ir. usarsi; -, s. servizio, uso, m.
wearabl -ābl, a. portabile.
weariness, wēr'īnēs, s. fatica, f.; stanchezza, f.; fastidio, m. [samente.]
wearisome, -sām, a. noioso; -ly, ad. noio-
weary, wēr'ē, a. lasso, affaticato; noiato; -, v. a. stracare, noiare.
weasel, wēzāl, s. donnola, mustella, f.
weather, wēthār, s. disposizione dell'aria, f.; -, v. a. sopportare. [dagli anni.]
weather-beaten, -bēn, a. affievolito
weather-cock, -kōk, s. banderuola, f.
weave, wēv, v. a. ir. tessere; intrecciare.
weaver, -ār, s. tessitore, m.
weaving, -īng, s. tessitura, f.

web, wēb, s. tela, f.; tessitura, f.; membrana, f.
webbed, wēbd, a. coperto d'una pellicola.
wed, wēd, v. a. sposare; -, v. n. ammogliersi. [f. pl.]
wedding, -dīng, s. spozalizio, m., nozze.
wedge, wēj, s. conio, m.; verga (d'oro ecc.), f.; -, y. a. serrare, premere.
wedlock, wēd'lōk, s. matrimonio, m.
Wednesday, wēnz'dā, s. mercoledì, m.
wee, wē, a. piccolo.
weed, wēd, s. mal' erba, f.; abito lugubre, m.; -, v. a. sarchiare.
weeding-hook, -īng hōk, s. sarchio, m.
weedy, wēd'ē, a. pieno di mal' erbe.
week, wēk, s. settimana, f.
week-day, -dā, s. giorno di lavoro, m.
weekly, -lē, a. & ad. settimanale; ogni o per settimana. [mare.]
weep, wēp, v. a. & n. ir. piangere, lacrimare.
weeper, -ār, s. lacrimante, m.
weeping-willow, -īng wīllō, s. salcio piangente, m. [(verme), m.]
weevil, wēv'ul, s. punteruolo, gorgoglione
weft, wēft, s. tessuto, m., tessitura, f.
weigh, wē, v. a. & n. pesare; considerare; esaminare.
weight, wāt, s. peso, m.; gravezza, f.
weightily, -līt, ad. pesantemente; gravemente. [f.; importanza, mare.]
weightiness, -nēs, s. peso, m., gravezza.
weighty, wāt'ē, a. pesante; importante.
weir, wēr, s. nassa, f.; chiusa, f.
welcome, wēl'kām, a. ben venuto; piacevole; - I i. siate ben venuto! -, s. buona accoglienza, f.; -, v. a. fare buona accoglienza.
weld, wēld, v. a. battere il ferro caldo.
welfare, wēl'fār, s. salute, prosperità, f.
well, wēl, s. pozzo, m., sorgente, fontana, f.; -s, pl. acque minerali, f. pl.
well, -, a. in buona salute; felice; -, ad. bene; molto; as - as, tanto bene che.
well-being, -bēng, s. prosperità, felicità, f.
well-bred, -brēd, a. ben allevato.
well-doing, -dōng, s. il far bene, m.
well-met, -mēt, i. mi rallegro di vedervi!
well-to-do, -tō dō, a. a bell' agio.
well-wisher, -wīshār, s. che desidera bene, m.; amico, m. [foriare.]
welt, wēlt, s. orlo, m.; margine, f.; -, v. a.
welter, wēl'tār, v. n. voltolarsi; impantanarsi. [m.]
wen, wēn, s. tumore calloso, m.; gozzaia,
wench, wēnsh, s. zitella, ragazza, f.
wend, wēnd, v. n. andare, volgersi.
west, wēst, s. occidente, occaso, m.; -, s. all' occaso. [dentale, d' occidente.]
westerly, -ārīl, **western**, -ār, a. occi-
westward, -wārd, ad. verso ponente.
wet, wē, a. umido, bagnato; -, s. umidità, f.; mollezza, f.; -, v. a. umettare, adacquare.
wether, wēth'ār, s. montone, m.
wetness, wēth'nēs, s. umidità, f.
wetnurse, -nārs, s. balia, allevatrice, f.
whack, hwāk, v. a. colpo forte; percossa
whale, hwāl, s. balena, f.

whale-bone, -bōn, s. osso di balena, m.
whaler, -ār, s. pescatore di balene, m.
wharf, hwār, s. porto, m.; molo, m.
wharfage, -āj, s. diritto del ripaggio, m.
wharfinger, -īngār, s. guardiano d' un molo, m. [sia; quale, quanto.
what, hwōt, pn. che, che cosa; checches-
what(so)ever, -(sō)ēv'ār, pn. qualunque, qual si sia; qualche.
wheat, hwēt, s. bolla, f.
wheat, hwēt, s. frumento, m., biada, f.
wheaten, whēt'n, a. di grano.
wheel, hwēl, v. a. allettare, lusingare.
wheel, hwēl, s. ruota, f.; -, v. a. voltolare, rotolare; -, v. n. voltarsi, aggirarsi.
wheel-barrow, -ōārōd, s. carriuola, f., carrettino, m., carriola, f.
wheeler, -ār, **wheel-horse**, -hōrs, s. cavallo delle stanghe, m. [curadore, m.
wheel-wright, -rit, s. facitore di ruote,
wheeze, hwēz, v. n. respirare, rifatare faticosamente o con difficoltà.
whelm, hwēlm, v. a. coprire; sommergere.
whelp, hwēlp, s. cagnolino, m.; -, v. n. fare i cagnolini.
when, hwēn, ad. quando; mentre.
whence, hwēns, ad. onde, donde.
whence(so)ever, -(sō)ēv'ār, ad. don-
 dechē. [ogni volta che
when(so)ever, hwēn(sō)ēv'ār, ad. quando,
where, hwēr, ad. dove; **any**, ovunque;
every -, dappertutto; **-about**, laddove;
-as, in luogo che; perchè, stante che;
-at, al che, del che; **-by**, per il quale,
 per cui; **-fore**, per la qual causa, perciò;
-from, donde; **-in**, in che, nel quale;
 dove; **-into**, nel quale; **-of**, del quale;
 delle quali; **-on**, sopra di che, sul che,
 sul quale; **-so**, **-soever**, in qualunque
 luogo; **-to**, **-unto**, al che, al quale;
-upon, nel che, in questo mentre; **-ever**,
 ovunque; **-with**, **-withal**, con che, con
 quale.
wherry, hwēr'rē, s. barchetta, f.
whet, hwēt, v. a. aguzzare; (fig.) eccitare.
whether, hwēth'ār, c. se, sia che; -, pn.
 quale, quale de' due.
wetstone, hwēt'stōn, s. cote, f.
whey, hwē, s. siero, m.
which, hwēch, pn. che, il quale, la quale.
which(so)ever, -(sō)ēv'ār, pn. qualunque.
whiff, hwēf, s. fiato, soffiamento, m.
Whig, hwēg, s. liberale inglese, m. [f.
while, hwēl, s. spazio di tempo, m.; volta,
while, -, **whilst**, hwēlst, c. mentre che.
whim, hwēlm, s. capriccio, m., fantasia, f.
whimper, -pār, v. n. gemere, dolersi.
whimsical, -skēdl, a. capriccioso, fan-
 tastico. [lagnarsi; -, s. lamento, m.
whine, hwēn, v. n. dolersi, lammariarsi,
whinny, hwēn'nē, v. n. nitire.
whip, hwēp, s. sferza, f.; -, v. a. sferzare,
 uscir subitamente. [riorità, f.
whip-hand, -hānd, s. vantaggio, m., supe-
whipper-in, -pār'īn, s. (in Parlamento)
 capofila, m. [m.
whipple-tree, whēp'pl trē, s. bilancino.

whirl, hwārl, s. vortice, turbine, m.; -,
 v. a. & n. girare con impeto; aggirarsi.
whirligig, hwārl'īgēg, s. zurlino, m., trot-
 tola, f.
whirlpool, hwārl'pōl, s. voragine, f.
whirlwind, -wēnd, s. turbine, m.
whisk, hwēsk, s. spazzola, f. [f.
whisker, -ār, s. mustacchio, m.; basetta,
whisky, hwēsk'ēt, s. acquavite tratta dall'
 orzo, f. [surrare.
whisper, hwēsk'pār, v. n. bisbigliare, su-
whisperer, -ār, s. sussurrone, m.
whispering, -īng, s. bisbiglio, m.
whist, hwēst, s. giuoco di carte, m.
whistle, hwēst'st, s. fischio, m.; -, v. a. & n.
 zuffolare, fischiare.
whit, hwēst, s. tantino, punto, m.
white, hwēst, a. bianco; puro; -, s. color
 bianco, m.; albume (d' un' uovo), m.
white-bait, -bāt, s. pl. ghiozzini, m. pl.
white-gold, -gōld, s. platina, f.
white-heat, -hēt, s. incandescenza, f.
white-hot, -hōt, a. incandescente.
white-lead, -lēd, s. cerussa, f.
whiten, whētm, v. a. & n. imbiancare.
whiteness, whētnēs, s. bianchezza, f.;
 pallidezza, f. [intonacare; colorire.
white-wash, -wōsh, s. liscio, m.; -, v. a.
whither, hwēth'ār, ad. dove, ove.
whithersoever, -sōēv'ār, ad. dovunque,
 ovunque.
whiting, hwētl'ēng, s. merluzzo, m. (pesce).
whitish, hwētl'ēsh, a. biancastro.
whitlow, hwētl'ō, s. panureccio, m.
Whitsuntide, hwēst'sāntēd, s. stagione
 della pentecoste, f.
whittle, hwētl'ēl, v. a. tagliuzzare.
whiz, hwēz, v. n. sibillare; -, s. fischio,
 who, hō, pn. chi, il quale. [sibilo, m.
who(so)ever, -(sō)ēv'ār, pn. qualunque.
whole, hōl, a. tutto, intero, totale; -, s.
 tutto, m. [f.
wholesale, -sāl, s. vendita all' ingrosso,
wholesome, -sām, a. sano; salubre;
 -, ad. sanamente.
wholesomeness, -sāmnes, s. salubrità, f.
wholly, hōl'ēl, ad. interamente.
whom, hōm, pn. che. [qualunque.
whom(so)ever, -(sō)ēv'ār, pn. chiunque,
whoop, hwōp, v. a. gridare; -, s. grido,
 m. [ferma, f.
whooping-cough, -īng hōf, s. tosse
whore, hōr, s. bagascia, f.
whose, hōz, pn. di cui, di chi, a chi, da chi.
who(so)ever, -(sō)ēv'ār, pn. chiunque,
why, hwē, ad. perchè, ma. [qualunque.
wick, wēk, s. stoppino, lucignolo, m.
wicked, wēk'ēd, a. cattivo, maligno; -ly,
 ad. malamente.
wickedness, -ēdnēs, s. malvagità, f.
wicker, wēk'ār, s. & a. vinco (m.); di vinco.
wicket, -ēt, s. portello, m.
wide, wēd, a. & ad. largo, ampio, vasto;
 affatto; -ly, ad. largamente; molto.
wideawake, -dwēk, s. cappello a cencio
 con tesa ampia, m.; -, a. astuto.
widen, wēdn, v. a. & n. allargare, di-
 stendere.

wideness, *wid' nēs*, s. larghezza, f.
widgeon, *wid' ōn*, s. folaga, f. (uccello).
widow, *wid' ō*, s. vedova, f.; —, v. a. pri-
 vare del marito.
widower, *-ār*, s. vedovo, m.
widowhood, *-hūd*, s. vedovanza, f.
width, *width*, s. larghezza, ampiezza, f.
wield, *wild*, v. a. maneggiare, trattare;
 governare; brandire, sventolare.
wieldy, *wild' ē*, a. maneggevole.
wife, *wif*, s. moglie, sposa, f.
wifely, *-lē*, a. da buona moglie.
wig, *wig*, s. parrucca, f.
wig-block, *-blōk*, s. testa di legno, m.
wight, *wit*, s. uomo, m.; creatura, f.
wig-maker, *wik' mākār*, s. parrucchiere,
 m. [f.
wigwam, *-wām*, s. capanna indiana,
 wild, *wild*, a. salvatico; deserto; intrat-
 tabile, indomito, feroce; —ly, ad. salvati-
 camente; follemente; —, s. deserto, m.
wilderness, *wil' dārnēs*, s. deserto, m.,
 solitudine, f. [sarpigine, f.
wildfire, *wild' fir*, s. fuoco greco, m.;
wilding, *wild' ing*, s. corbezzola, f.
wildness, *-nēs*, s. salvatichezza, f.;
 ferocia, f.
wile, *wil*, s. furberia, sottigliezza, f.
wilful, *wil' fūl*, a. caparbio, ostinato; —ly,
 ad. ostinatamente.
wilfulness, *-nēs*, s. ostinazione, f.
wilily, *wil' līl*, ad. fraudolentemente. [f.
wiliness, *-līnēs*, s. astuzia, sottigliezza,
will, *wil*, s. volontà, f.; testamento, m.;
 —, v. a. ir. volere. [ad. volentiermente.
willing, *-līng*, a. inclinato, pronto; —ly,
willingness, *-nēs*, s. buona volontà, f.
willow, *wil' lō*, s. salcio, salice, m.
wily, *wil' lē*, a. astuto, fino.
wimble, *wim' bl*, s. succhiello, m.
wimple, *wim' pl*, s. velo, m.
win, *wīn*, v. a. ir. guadagnare; acquistare.
wince, *wīns*, v. n. calcitrare, tirare de'
winch, *wīnsh*, s. manovello, f. [calci.
wind, *wīnd*, s. vento, m.; alito, m.; vanità, f.
wind, *wīnd*, v. a. ir. voltare; variare,
 mutare; serpeggiare; altorcigliare, av-
 volgere, involuppare; aggomitolare; fiu-
 rare; annasare; —, v. n. ir. attorcigliarsi;
 avvolgersi.
winded, *wīn' dād*, a. trafelato.
winder, *wīn' dār*, s. arcolajo, m.
windiness, *wīn' dīnēs*, s. ventosità, fla-
 tuosità, f. [sinuosità, f.
winding, *wīnd' ing*, s. giramento, m.;
winding-sheet, *-shēt*, s. paliotto di morto,
windlass, *wīnd' lās*, s. organo, m. [m.
wind-mill, *-mīl*, s. mulino a vento, m.
window, *wīn' dō*, s. finestra, f.
wind-pipe, *wīnd' pīp*, s. trachea, f.
windward, *-wār'd*, ad. contro vento.
windy, *wīnd' ē*, a. ventoso; vano.
wine, *wīn*, s. vino, m. [m.
wine-bibber, *-bīb' bār*, s. beone, briacone,
wine-glass, *-glās*, s. bicchiere, m.
wine-grower, *-grōār*, s. vignaiuolo, m.
wine-press, *-prēs*, s. torchio, m.

wine-taster, *-tāstār*, s. assaggiatore, m.
wing, *wīng*, s. ala, f.; ventaglio, m.; —,
 v. a. mozzare le ale; volare via.
winged, *wīng'd*, a. alato; rapido.
wink, *wīngk*, s. cenno, m.; segno, m.; —,
 v. a. chiudere gli occhi; accennare cogli
 occhi. [cenno, m.
winking, *-īng*, s. battere gli occhi, m.;
winner, *wīn' nār*, s. guadagnatore, m.
winning, *-nīng*, a. attraente, allettativo;
 —, s. guadagno, profitto, m. [vagliare.
winnow, *-nō*, v. a. ventilare, sventolare.
winsome, *-sām*, a. avvenente, grazioso.
winter, *wīn' tār*, s. inverno, m.; —, v. n.
 passare l'inverno, svernare.
winterly, *-lē*, **wintery**, *-ē*, **wintry**,
wīn' trē, a. invernale, d'inverno. [m.
wipe, *wīp*, s. colpo, bottone, m.; inganno,
wipe, —, v. a. asciugare; nettare; —, s.
 colpo, m.; nettamento, m.
wire, *wīr*, s. filo di qualche metallo, m.
wiredraw, *-drā*, v. a. ir. filare un me-
 tallo; (fig.) tirare a lungo.
wire-puller, *-pūār*, s. ciarlatano, m.;
 intrigante, m. [macchinazioni, f. pl.
wire-pulling, *-pūāng*, s. rigiri, m. pl.
wiry, *wīrē*, a. fatto di filo di metallo.
wisdom, *wīs' dōm*, s. sapienza, prudenza, f.
wisdom-teeth, *-tēth*, s. pl. denti del
 giudizio, m. pl.
wise, *wīz*, a. saggio, savio; circospetto;
 —, s. maniera, f., modo, m. [m.
wiseacre, *-ākār*, s. sciocco, minchione,
wisely, *-lē*, ad. saviamente, cautamente.
wish, *wīsh*, v. a. & n. desiderare, bramare;
 volere; —, s. desiderio, m., voglia, f.
wishful, *-fūl*, a. desideroso; —ly, ad. ar-
 dentemente. [m.
wisp, *wīsp*, s. strofinacciolo, m.; cercone,
wistful, *wīst' fūl*, a. attento; pensoso; —ly,
 ad. attentamente. [cioè, vale a dire.
wit, *wīt*, s. ingegno, m.; intelletto, m.; to —,
witch, *wīch*, s. strega, maga, f.
witchcraft, *-krāft*, s. ammalamento, m.,
with, *wīth*, pr. con; da, di, a. [malia, f.
withal, *-āl*, pr. & ad. infra, tra; anche,
 ancora.
withdraw, *-drā*, v. a. ir. ritirare; le-
 vare; —, v. n. ir. ritirarsi, andarsene.
withe, *wīth*, s. ramicello di salcio, m.
withier, *wīth' ār*, v. a. far seccare; —, v. n.
 sfiorire; disseccarsi. [pedire; arrestare.
withold, *-hōld*, v. a. ir. ritenere, im-
 withholder, *-ār*, s. ritenitore, detentore, m.
within, *-īn*, pr. in, fra, dentro; —, ad.
 interiormente; a casa.
without, *-dūt*, pr. fuor, fuori; senza; —,
 ad. & c. a meno che, se non che. [porsi.
withstand, *-stānd*, v. a. ir. resistere, op-
withy, *wīth' ē* (*wīth' ē*), s. vinco, vinciglio,
 m.
witless, *wīf' lēs*, a. sciocco, scimmunito.
witling, *-līng*, s. saccentuzzo, m.
witiness, *-nēs*, s. testimonio, m., testimo-
 nianza, f.; —, v. a. & n. testimoniare, at-
 tited, *-tīt*, a. d'ingegno. [testare.
wittily, *-tīt*, ad. ingegnosamente. [f.
wittiness, *-tīnēs*, s. acutezza d'ingegno,

wittingly, -*īnglī*, ad. a bello studio.
 witty, -*ī*, a. ingegnoso, spiritoso.
 wizard, *wīz'ārd*, s. indovino, mago, m.
 woad, *wōd*, s. guado, m.
 woe, *wō*, s. dolore, m.; miseria, f.
 woeful, -*fūl*, a. mesto; -*ly*, ad. dogliosa-mente.
 wolf, *wūlf*, s. lupo, m.; she -, lupa, f.
 wolfish, -*īsh*, a. di lupo; goloso.
 woman, *wūm'ān*, s. femmina, donna, f.
 woman-hater, -*hātār*, s. odiatore delle donne, m. [donna, f.]
 womanhood, -*hūd*, s. condizione di
 womanish, -*īsh*, a. femminile; effeminato.
 womankind, -*kīnd*, s. femminile sesso, m.; donne, f. pl.
 womanly, -*lī*, a. di donna, donnesco.
 womb, *wōm*, s. matrice, f., utero, m.
 wonder, *wūn'dār*, s. meraviglia, f.; stu-
 pore, m.; -*v. n.* meravigliarsi, stupirsi.
 wonderful, -*fūl*, a. meraviglioso, stra-
 ordinario; -*ly*, ad. meravigliosamente.
 wondrous, *wūn'drās*, a. meraviglioso.
 won't, *wōnt*, abbrev. di "will not."
 wont, *wōnt*, s. uso, m.; usanza, f.
 wonted, -*ēd*, a. accostumato, solito.
 woo, *wō*, v. a. fare all'amore, amareggiare.
 wood, *wūd*, s. legno, bosco, m., selva, f.
 wood-bine, -*bīn*, s. madreselva, f.
 wood-cock, -*kōk*, s. beccaccia, f. (uccello).
 wood-cut, -*kūt*, s. stampa di legno, f.
 wood-cutter, -*kūtār*, s. intagliatore in
 legno, m.
 wooded, -*ēd*, a. fornito di legna.
 wooden, *wūd'n*, a. (fatto) di legno.
 wood-house, -*hūs*, s. legnaia, f.
 wood-land, -*lānd*, s. paese boscoso, m.
 wood-louse, -*lūs*, s. centogambe, m.
 woodman, -*mān*, s. boscaiolo, guarda-
 boschi, m.
 wood-pecker, -*pēk'ār*, s. picchio, m.
 woody, *wūd'ī*, a. boscoso, selvoso.
 wooer, *wō'ār*, s. innamorato, m.
 woof, *wūf*, s. trama, f.; tessitura, f.
 wool, *wūl*, s. lana, f.
 wool-comber, -*kōmār*, s. scardassiere, m.
 wool-gathering, -*gāthārīng*, a. to go
 a -, essere distratto.
 woollen, -*lēn*, a. (fatto) di lana.
 woolly, -*lī*, a. lanoso, peloso.
 word-pack, -*pāk*, s. sacco di lana, m.
 word, *wōrd*, s. parola, f.; termine, m.; to
 give or pass one's -, dar la sua
 parola; to keep one's -, mantener la
 parola; to have -, aver una disputa;
 to be as good as one's -, essere di
 parola; to take one at his -, prendere
 uno in parola; to take one's - for,
 credere alla parola di uno; to send - to,
 far dire a, far sapere; to bring -, portar
 notizia; to eat one's -, disdire; upon
 one's -, sulla sua parola; - for -, parola
 per parola; -, v. a. esprimere, scri-
 vere.
 wordiness, -*nēs*, s. verbosità, f.
 wording, -*īng*, s. (gr.) costruzione, f.
 wordy, *wōrd'ī*, a. verboso.

work, *wōrk*, s. lavoro, travaglio, m.;
 opera, f.; faccenda, f.; fatica, pena, f.;
 effetto, m.; -, v. a. & n. r. & i. r. lavorare,
 operare, effettuare; fabbricare; fare; fer-
 mentare, bollire.
 worker, -*ār*, s. lavoratore, lavorante, m.
 work-house, -*hūs*, s. casa di correzione,
 f. [lavoro, m.]
 working-day, -*īng dā*, s. giorno di
 workman, -*mān*, s. operaio, lavoratore, m.
 workmanship, -*mānshīp*, s. manifattura,
 f.; arte dell'artefice, f.
 workshop, -*shōp*, s. laboratorio, m.
 workwoman, -*wūmān*, s. artigiana, la-
 voratrice, f. [terra, vita, f.]
 world, *wūrl'd*, s. mondo, m.; universo, m.;
 worldliness, -*līnēs*, s. mondanità, f.;
 avarizia, f.
 worldling, -*līng*, s. uomo interessato, m.
 worldly, -*lī*, a. mondano; vano.
 worm, *wūrm*, s. verme, m.; chiocciola
 d'una vite, f.; -, v. a. & n. minare; lavo-
 rare secretamente.
 worm-eaten, -*ētn*, a. bucatto, tarlato.
 worm-hole, -*hōl*, s. intarlamento, m.
 worm-wood, -*wūd*, s. assenzio, m.
 worry, *wū'rī*, v. a. tormentare; opprimere.
 worse, *wūrs*, a. & ad. peggiore; in modo
 peggiore, peggio.
 worship, *wū'shīp*, s. culto divino, m.;
 adorazione, f.; your -, vostra riverenza
 (titolo); -, v. a. adorare.
 worshipful, -*fūl*, a. reverendo.
 worshipping, -*īng*, s. adorazione, f.
 worst, *wūrst*, a. il più cattivo, il peggiore;
 -, s. peggiore, peggio, m., estremità, f.;
 -, v. a. superare; vincere. [filata, f.]
 worsted, *wū'stēd*, (*wū'stēd*), s. lana
 wort, *wūrt*, s. specie di cavolo, m.; mosto,
 m. [prezzo, valore, m.; valuta, f.]
 worth, *wūrth*, a. degno, meritevole; -, s.
 worthily, *wūr'thīlī*, ad. degnamente, meri-
 tamente. [dignità, f.]
 worthiness, -*thīnēs*, s. merito, m.;
 worthless, *wūr'th'lēś*, a. indegno, di poco
 valore. [viltà, f.]
 worthlessness, -*nēs*, s. indegnità, f.;
 worthy, *wūr'thī*, a. degno, meritevole; -,
 s. uomo illustre, m.
 would-be, *wūd'bb*, a. pretendente.
 wound, *wūnd*, s. ferita, piaga, f.
 wove(n), *wōv(n)*, a. velino.
 wrath, *rāth*, s. apparizione d'un morto, f.
 wrangle, *rāng'l*, v. n. rissare, disputare;
 -, s. rissa, f. [tore, m.]
 wrangler, -*glār*, s. contenditore, parru-
 ciangolante, -*glāng*, s. rissa, f., litigio, m.
 wrap, *rāp*, v. a. involgere, involuppare.
 wrapper, -*pār*, s. coperta, f.; involuppo,
 m.; abito da camera, m.; accapatoio, m.;
 piccolo sedile, m.
 wrath, *rāth*, s. collera, stizza, f.
 wrathful, -*fūl*, a. irato, collerico, stizzoso.
 wrathfully, -*lī*, ad. iracundamente, stizzosa-
 mente.
 wreak, *rēk*, v. a. vendicare; cagionare.
 wreath, *rēth*, s. corona, ghirlanda, f.; -,

rêth, v. a. attorcigliare, intrecciare; coronare.
wreck, **rêk**, s. naufragio; bastimento naufragato, m.; distruzione, f.; —, v. a. & n. rovinare; naufragare.
wren, **rên**, s. reatino, lul, m. (uccello).
wrench, **rênsh**, v. a. slogare, storcere; rompere a forza; —, s. storcimento, m.
wrest, **rêst**, v. a. storcere, stravolgere; strappare; levare via con violenza.
wrestle, **rês'l**, v. n. lottare; contendere.
wrestling, **-lîng**, s. lotta, f.
wretch, **rêch**, s. misero, m.
wretched, **-êd**, a. misero, povero, meschino. [nîth, bassezza, f.]
wretchedness, **-êdnês**, s. miseria, meschinità.
wriggle, **rîg'gl**, v. n. dimenarsi; piegarsi.
wright, **rît**, s. artigiano, lavorante, m.
wring, **rîng**, v. a. ir. torcere, storcere; premere; strappare, levare via.
wrinkle, **-rîng'kl**, s. ruga, grinza, f.; —, v. a. piegare, rugare; —, v. n. piegarsi.
wrist, **rîst**, s. giuntura della mano, f.
wrist-band, **-bând**, **wristlet**, **-lêt**, s. polsino, m. [f.]
writ, **rît**, s. ordine in iscritto, f.; citazione.
write, **rît**, v. a. ir. scrivere; comporre.
writer, **rî'târ**, s. scrittore, autore, m.; copista, m.
writhe, **rîth**, v. a. torcere; —, v. n. soffrire.
writing, **rî'tîng**, s. scrittura, f.; scritto, m.
writing-book, **-bûk**, s. quaderno, m.
writing-desk, **-dêsk**, s. scrittoio, tavolino, m. [scrittura, m.]
writing-master, **-mâstâr**, s. maestro di scrittura.
writing-paper, **-pâpâr**, s. carta da scrivere, f.
wrong, **rîng**, a. falso; indiretto; —, ad. a torto; ingiustamente; —, s. torto, m.; errore, m.; ingiustizia, f.; —, v. a. fare torto, oltraggiare.
wrongful, **-fûl**, a. ingiusto, ingiurioso; —ly, ad. a torto; ingiustamente.
wroth, **vedi** **wrath**.
wrought, **rât**, a. lavorato, elaborato.
wry, **rî**, a. storto, bistorto, curvo; sgembo.
wry-face, **-fâs**, s. smorfia, f.
wry-neck, **-nêk**, s. torcicollo, m. (uccello).
wryness, **-nês**, s. contorsione, f.; deviazione, f.

X.

zebec, **zê'bêk**, s. (mar.) sciabecco, m.
xylographer, **xi'lôg'râfâr**, s. xilografo, m.
xylographic, **-lôgrâf'ik**, a. xilografico.
xylography, **-lôg'râf'î**, s. xilografia, f.

Y.

yacht, **yêt**, s. (mar.) iachetto, m., saettia, f.
yachting, **-îng**, s. il viaggiare in un yacht per diporto.

yam, **yâm**, s. ignamo, m.
yankee, **yânk'î**, s. soprannome dato agli Americani, m.
yard, **yârd**, s. cortile, m.; verga (misura di tre piedi), f.; antenna (d'una nave), f.
yarn, **yâr'n**, s. stame, m., lana filata, f.
yarrow, **yâr'rô**, s. millefoglie, f.
yawl, **yâl**, s. barchetta, f., battello, m.
yawn, **yân**, v. n. sbadigliare.
yclept, **êklêpt'**, a. chiamato, nominato.
ye, **yê**, pn. voi; vi.
yea, **yê**, ad. (bibl.) sì, in verità.
yeen, **yên**, v. a. far agnelli.
year, **yêr**, s. anno, m.
year-book, **-bûk**, s. annali, m. pl.
yearling, **-lîng**, a. che non ha che un anno. [ogni anno.]
yearly, **-î**, a. annuale, d'un anno; —ly, ad.
yearn, **yâr'n**, v. n. esser molto affannato.
yearning, **-îng**, s. compassione, f.
yeast, **yêst**, s. lievito, m.
yell, **yêl**, v. n. ululare, abbaiare; —, s. urlamento, m.
yellow, **yêl'ld**, a. & s. giallo (m.); —s, s. pl. itterizia, f.
yellow-boy, **-bôî**, s. (cant) ghinea, f.
yellowish, **-êsh**, a. gialliccio.
yellowness, **-nês**, s. giallezza, f., color giallo, m.
yelp, **yêlp**, v. n. abbaiare, squittire.
yelping, **-îng**, s. gagnolio, m.
yeoman, **yô'mân**, s. contadino ricco, m.; guardia a piedi, f.
yeomanry, **-rî**, s. guardie a piedi, f. pl.; contadini, m. pl.
yes, **yês**, ad. sì; veramente, in vero.
yesterday, **yês'têr'dâ**, a. ieri.
yet, **yêt**, c. nondimeno, nulladimeno; —, ad. ancora, più innanzi.
yew, **yê**, s. tasso, m. (albero).
yield, **yêld**, v. a. rendere, produrre; fruttare; permettere, accordare; —, v. n. rendersi, sottomettersi; soccombere; —, s. prodotto, m. [sommessione, f.]
yielding, **-îng**, a. discendente; —, s.
yoke, **yôk**, s. giogo, m.; paio, m.; coppia, f.; —, v. a. accoppiare al giogo; soggiogare.
yoke-elm, **-êlm**, s. carpine, m. (albero).
yolk, **yôk**, s. tuorlo, rosso dell'uovo, m.
yonder, **yôn(dâr)**, ad. là, in vista.
yore, **yôr**, of —, in times of —, ad. altre volte, anticamente.
you, **yô**, pn. voi, vi, si. [perto.]
young, **yâng**, a. giovane, giovine; inces-
youngish, **yân'gîsh**, a. alquanto giovine.
youngster, **yâng'stâr**, s. giovinotto, m.
your, **yôr**, pn. vostro, vostra; vostri, vostre.
yours, **yôrz**, pn. il vostro, la vostra, i vostri; "Yours sincerely," vostro divotissimo servitore (divo servè).
yourself, **-sêlf**, pn. voi stesso.
youth, **yêth**, **youthfulness**, **-fûlnês**, s. gioventù, f.
youthful, **-fûl**, a. giovanile; —ly, ad. giovanilmente.

Z.

zaffre, *zâf'fâr*, s. zaffrone, m.
zany, *zâ'nî*, s. zanni, buffone, m.
zeal, *zêl*, s. zelo, ardore, m.
zealot, *zêl'ât*, s. zelatore, m.
zealotry, *-rî*, s. fanatismo, m.
zealous, *-ûs*, a. zelante; *-ly*, ad. con zelo.
zebra, *zê'brâ*, s. zebra, f.
zenith, *zên'îth*, s. zenit, m.; colmo, m.
zephyr, *zê'fâr*, s. zeffiro, m.
zero, *zê'rô*, s. zero, m.; niente, nulla, m.

zest, *zêst*, s. frullo, m.; pezzetto (di scorza), gusto, m.
zigzag, *zîg'zâg*, s. serpeggiamento, m.
zinc, *zîngk*, s. zinco, m.
zinc-plating, *-plâîng*, s. il coprire di zinco, m.
zip, *zîp*, v. n. sibilare, fischiare.
zodiac, *zô'dîak*, s. zodiaco, m.
zone, *zôn*, s. zona, f.; fascia, cintura, f.
zoological, *zôlôj'îkâl*, a. zoologico.
zoologist, *zôlôj'îst*, s. zoologo, m.
zoology, *zôlôj'î*, s. zoologia, f.
zoophite, *zô'fîit*, s. piantanimale, m.
zounds, *zôundz*, i. poffareddio!

List of the most remarkable geographical names, that differ in the two languages.

Abyssinia , <i>ábissín'vā</i> , Abissinia, f.	Azores , <i>ásörz'</i> , Azzorre, f. pl.	Britain (Great) , <i>brít'ín</i> , Gran Bretagna, f.
Adrianople , <i>ádríánd'pl</i> , Adrianopoli, m.	Baden , <i>bá'd'n</i> , Bada, Badena, f.	Britany , <i>brít'ání</i> , Bretagna, f.
Adriatic Sea , <i>ádríát'ík sē</i> , Adriatico, m.	Bahamas , <i>báhá'máz</i> , Isole di Baama, f. pl.	British , <i>brít'ish</i> , a. britanico; — Channel , la Manica, f.
Africa , <i>áf'riká</i> , Affrica, f.	Baltic Sea , <i>bált'ík sē</i> , Mar Baltico, m.	Briton , <i>brít'án</i> , Britanno, m.
African , <i>áf'rikán</i> , Affricano, m.	Barbadoes , <i>bárbá'dóz</i> , pl. Barbade, f. pl.	Brunswic(k) , <i>brúnz'wík</i> , Brunsvig, m.
Aix la Chapelle , <i>áks' lá shápēl'</i> , Aquisgrana, f.	Barbary , <i>bár'bárí</i> , Barbaria, f.	Brussels , <i>brás'sētz</i> , Brus-selle, f.
Alexandria , <i>álēgzán'árvā</i> , Alessandria, f.	Basel , <i>bá'sēl</i> (<i>búl</i>), Basilea, f.	Bulgarian , <i>búlgá'ríán</i> , a. bulgaro.
Algerian , <i>álgér'íán</i> , a. di Algeri.	Batavian , <i>bátá'vían</i> , s. & a. Batavo (m.).	Burgundian , <i>búrgūn'-dían</i> , a. della Borgogna.
Algers , <i>áljērs'</i> , Algeri, f.	Bavaria , <i>bává'ríá</i> , Baviera, f. [a. Bayarese (m.).]	Burgundy , <i>búr'gāndē</i> , Borgogna, f.
Alps , <i>álpz</i> , Alpi, m. pl.	Bavarian , <i>bává'ríán</i> , s. & a. Germanico.	Byzantium , <i>bízán'shíām</i> , Bisanzio, m.
Alsace , <i>ál'sās</i> , Alsazia, f.	Belgian , <i>bēl'jān</i> , a. belgico; —, s. Belga, m. [m.]	
Alsatian , <i>álsá'shíán</i> , Alsa-ziano, m.	Belgium , <i>bēl'jām</i> , Belgio, m.	
American , <i>ámēr'íkán</i> , s. & a. Americano (m.).	Bengal , <i>bēngāl'</i> , Bengala, f.	
Andalusia , <i>ándálō'shā</i> , Andalusia, f.	Berlin , <i>bér'ín</i> (<i>bárlín'</i>), Berlino, m.	
Antwerp , <i>ánt'wūrp</i> , An-versa, f.	Berlinian , <i>bér'ín'íán</i> , a. berlinese.	
Apennines , <i>áp'pēnnínz</i> , pl. Appennini, m. pl.	Bern , <i>bērn</i> , Berna, f.	
Arab , <i>ár'áb</i> , Arabian , <i>árá'vían</i> , s. Arabo, m.; —, a. arabico.	Bethlehem , <i>bēth'lēēm</i> , Betlemme, f.	
Arabia , <i>árá'vía</i> , Arabia, f.	Biscay , <i>bīs'kē</i> , Biscaglia, f.	
Aragonese , <i>áragónēs'</i> , s. & a. Aragonese (m.).	Boeotia , <i>bēō'shíā</i> , Beozia, f.	
Archipelago , <i>árkēpēl'ágō</i> , Arcipelago, m.	Bohemia , <i>bōhē'mīā</i> , Boemia, f.	
Armenian , <i>ármē'níán</i> , s. & a. Armeno (m.).	Bohemian , <i>bōhē'míán</i> , s. & a. Boemo (m.).	
Asia , <i>ás'shā</i> (<i>á'shā</i>), Asia, f.	Bosphorus , <i>bōs'sfōrūs</i> , Bosforo, m.	
Asiatic , <i>ás'iat'ík</i> , a. asiatico.	Brandenburg , <i>brán'dēn-búrg</i> , Brandeburgo, m.	
Athenian , <i>át'hē'níán</i> , s. & a. Ateniese (m.).	Brandenburger , <i>-búrgār</i> , Brandeburghese, m.	
Athens , <i>át'hēnz</i> , Atene, f.	Brazil , <i>bráz'íl'</i> , Brasile, m.	
Atlantic , <i>átlān'tík</i> , Atlan-tico, m.	Brazilian , <i>bráz'íl'íán</i> , s. & a. Brasiliano (m.).	
Augsburg , <i>úgs'búrg</i> , Augsua, f.	Bremen , <i>bré'mēn</i> , Brema, f.	
Austrian , <i>ás'tríán</i> , s. & a. Austriaco (m.).		

Ceylon — Low-Countries.

Ceylon, *sē'lon*, Cellan, m.
China, *chū'nd*, China, f.
Chinese, *chīnēz*, s. & a.
Chinese (m.).
Circassian, *sēr'kās shān*,
 Circasso (m.).
Constantinople, *kōn'stān-
 tīnō'pl*, Constantinopoli, f.
Copenhagen, *kōpēnhā-
 gēn*, Copenaghen, f. [m].
Corinth, *kōr'inth*, Corinto.
Cornwall, *kōrn'wāl*, Cor-
 novaglia, f.
Corsican, *kōr'shān*, s. &
 a. Corso (m.).
Cossack, *kōs'sāk*, Cosacco.
Courland, *kōr'lānd*, Cur-
 landia, f.
Cracow, *krd'kō*, Cracovia.
Cretan, *krd'tān*, Cretese, m.
Crimea, *krimē'ā*, Crimea, f.
Croatia, *krd'shā*, Croa-
 zia, f.
Croatian, *-shān*, s. & a.
 Croato (m.).
Cyprus, *sē'prās*, Cipro, m.

Dalmatia, *dālmā'shā*, Dal-
 mazia, f.
Dalmatian, *dālmā'shān*,
 s. & a. Dalmata (m.).
Damascus, *dāmās'kās*, Da-
 masco, m.
Dane, *dān*, Danese, m.
Danish, *dān'ish*, a. danese.
Danube, *dān'āb*, Danubio,
 m.
Dauphinate, *dā'fīnāt*,
 Dauphiny, *-fēnē*, Delfi-
 nato, m.
Delphos, *dēl'fās*, Delfo, m.
Denmark, *dēn'mār'k*, Dani-
 marca, f. [i].
Dresden, *drt'sēn*, Dresda.
Dunkirk, *dūn'kūr'k*, Dun-
 cherque, f.
Dutch, *dūch*, a. olandese.
Dutchman, *dūch'man*,
 Olandese, m.

East-Indies, *ēst'īn'dēz*,
 Indie orientali, f. pl.
Edinburgh, *ēd'nbūrō*,
 Edimburgo, f.
Egypt, *ē'jēpt*, Egitto, m.
Egyptian, *ē'jēpt'shān*, s. &
 a. Egiziano (m.).
England, *ēng'glānd*, In-
 ghilterra, f.
English, *ēng'līsh*, a. in-
 glese; — **Channel**, *-chān-
 nēl*, la Manica.
Englishman, *-mān*, In-
 glese, m.
Epirus, *ēpē'rās*, Epiro, m.

Euphrates, *ēfrātēz*, Eu-
 frate, m.
Europe, *ē'rōp*, Europa, f.
European, *ērō'pīān*, s. &
 a. Europeo (m.).

Finland, *fīn'lānd*, Finlan-
 dia, f.
Finlander, *-dār*, Finlan-
 dese, m.
Flanders, *fān'dārz*, Fian-
 dra, f.
Fleming, *fīēm'īng*, Flam-
 mingio, m.
Flemish, *fīēm'ish*, a. flam-
 mingio.
Florence, *fīōr'ēns*, Fi-
 renze, f.
Florentine, *fīōr'ēnīn*, s. &
 a. Fiorentino (m.).
Flushing, *fīūsh'īng*, Fles-
 singa, f.
Frankfort, *frānk'fōrt*,
 Francoforte, m.
French, *frēnsh*, a. francese.
Frenchman, *-mān*, Fran-
 cese, m.
Friburg, *frē'būrg*, Fri-
 burgo, m.
Friesland, *frēz'lānd*, Fri-
 sia, f. [m].
Frieslander, *-dār*, Frisio.
Frozen Ocean, *frōzēn'ō-
 shān*, Oceano Settentrionale,
 m.

Galicia, *gālīsh'īā*, Gallizia,
 f.
Galilee, *gāl'īl*, Galilea, f.
Ganges, *gān'jēz*, Gange, m.
Gascony, *gās'kōnē*, Guas-
 cognia, f. [i].
Geneva, *gēnē'vā*, Ginevra.
Genevese, *-vēz*, s. & a.
 Ginevrino (m.).
Genoa, *gēn'ēā*, Genova, f.
Genoese, *gēnēzē*, s. & a.
 Genovese (m.).
German, *gēr'mān*, s. & a.
 Tedesco (m.).
Germany, *gēr'mānē*, Ger-
 mania, f.
Ghent, *gēnt*, Gand, m.
Gibraltar, *gībrāl'tār*, Gi-
 bilterra, f.
Grecian, *grē'shān*, a. greco.
Groeco, *grēs*, Greco, f.
Greek, *grēk*, s. & a. Greco
 (m.).
Greenland, *grēn'lānd*,
 Groenlandia, f.
Greenlander, *-dār*, s.
 Groenlandese, m.
Groningen, *grōn'īngā*,
 Groninga, f.

Guelderland, *gēl'dārlānd*,
 Gheldria, f.
Guinea, *gīn'ēl*, Guinea, f.

Hague (the), *hāg*, Aja, f.
Hamburg, *hām'būrg*, Am-
 burgo, f.
Havannah, *hāvān'ā*,
 Avana, f.
Helvetia, *hēl'vētīā*, Sviz-
 zera, f.
Herzegovina, *hēr'zēgōvīn-
 ā*, Herzegovina, f.
Hesse, *hēs*, Assia, f.
Hessian, *hēs'hīān*, s. & a.
 Assiaco (m.).
Holland, *hōl'lānd*, Olanda,
 f. [m].
Hollander, *-dār*, Olandese.
Hungarian, *hūng'ārīā*,
 s. Ungherese, m.; — a. un-
 garico.
Hungary, *hūng'ārī*, Un-
 gheria, f.

Iceland, *īslānd*, Islanda, f.
Icelander, *-dār*, Islandese,
 m.
Illyricum, *īl'īr'īkūm*, Illi-
 rian, *īl'īdīā*, s. & a. In-
 diano (m.).
Indies, *īn'dēz*, pl. India,
 f. pl.
Ireland, *īr'lānd*, Irlanda, f.
Irish, *īr'ish*, a. irlandese.
Irishman, *īr'īsh'mān*, Ir-
 landese, m.
Italian, *ītal'īān*, s. & a.
 Italiano (m.).
Italy, *ī'tālī*, Italia, f.

Jamaica, *jāmā'kā*, Giamaica, f.
Japan, *jāpān*, Giappon, m.
Japanese, *jāpānēz*, s. & a.
 Giapponese (m.).
Jordan, *jōrdān*, Giordania, f.
Judea, *jōdē'ā*, Giudea, f.

Lapland, *lāp'lānd*, Lap-
 ponia, f.
Laplander, *-dār*, Lappone,
 m.
Leighorn, *lē'ghōrn*, Livorno, f.
Leipsic, *lē'psīk*, Lipsia, f.
Lisbon, *lē'sbōn*, Lisbona, f.
Lisle, *lē'slē*, Lilla, f.
Lombardy, *lōmbārdī*,
 Lombardia, f.
London, *lōndōn*, Londra, f.
Low-Countries, *lō'kōn-
 tēz*, Paesi Bassi, f. pl.

Luxemburg, *lüks'embürg*,
Lussemburgo, m.
Lyons, *l'ânz*, Lione, f.

Macedonian, *mâsêd' nân*,
s. & a. Macedone (m.). [f.]
Madeira, *mâdê' râ*, Madera,
Maltese, *mâlîtes'*, a. mal-
tese. [f.]

Mantua, *mân' tââ*, Mantoa,
Mediterranean, *mêdîter-
rê' nân*, il Mediterraneo, m.
Mentz, *mênts*, Magonza, f.
Mexico, *mêks' êkô*, Messico,
m.

Moluccas, *môlûk' kâz*, Mo-
lucche, f. pl.
Mongol, *môn' gôl*, s. & a.
Mongolo (m.).

Moor, *môr*, Moro, m.
Moorish, *môr' ish*, a. moro.
Moravian, *môrâ' vîân*, s.
& a. Moravo (m.).

Morocco, *môrôk' kô*, Ma-
rocco, m.

Moscow, *môs' kôvê*, Mos-
cova, f.

Moscow, *môs' kô*, Mosca, f.

Mulatto, *mûlât' tô*, Mulat-
tress, -três, Mulatto, m.,
Mulatta, f.

Munich, *mû' nîk*, Monaco, f.

Naples, *nâ' plz*, Napoli, f.
Neapolitan, *nêpôl' îtân*,
s. & a. Napoletano (m.).

Netherlands, *nê' thâr-
lândz*, pl. Paesi Bassi, m. pl.
Neuchâtel, *nûshâtêl'*, Neo-
burgo, m.

Newfoundland, *nê' fûnd-
lând*, Terra-Nuova, f.

Nice, *nês*, Nizza, f.

Nile, *nîl*, Nilo, m.

Nimeguen, *nîmê' gên*, Ni-
megua, f.

Norman, *nôr' mân*, s. & a.
Normanno (m.).

Normandy, *nôr' mândî*,
Normandia, f. [f.]

Norway, *nôr' wî*, Norvegia,
Norwegian, *nôr'vê' jûn*,
s. & a. Norvegese (m.).

Nubian, *nû' bîân*, s. & a.
Nubio (m.).

Nuremberg, *nû' rêmbêrg*,
Norimberga, f.

Olympus, *ôlîm' pûs*, Olim-
po, m.

Orkneys (the), *ôr'k' nêz*,
pl. Orcadi, f. pl.

Pacific, *pâsîf' êk*, Mar Paci-
fico, m.

Padua, *pâ' dûâ*, Padova, f.

Paris, *pâr' îs*, Parigi, f.

Parisian, *pârê' sîân*, s. &
a. Parigi (m.).

Parnassus, *pâr'nâs' sâs*,
Parnasso, m.

Peloponnesus, *pêlôpônê-
sûs*, Peloponneso, m., Mo-
rea, f.

Persian, *pâr' shîân*, s. & a.
Persiano (m.).

Petersburg, *pê' têrsbûrg*,
Pietroburgo, f.

Piedmont, *pêd' mônt*, Pie-
monte, m.

Piedmontese, -ês, s. & a.
Piemontese (m.).

Poland, *pô' lând*, Polonia, f.

Pole, *pôl*, Polonese, m.

Polish, *pô' îsh*, a. polonese,
polacco.

Pontus, *pôn' tûs*, Ponto, m.

Portugal, *pôr' tûgûl*, Porto-
gallo, m.

Portuguese, *pôr' tûgês*, s.
& a. Portoghese (m.).

Prussia, *prûs' shîâ*, Prus-
sia, f.

Prussian, -n, s. & a. Prus-
siano (m.).

Pyrenean Mountains,
pîrê'nê' ân môûn' tîns, Monti
Pirenei, m. pl.

Rhine, *rîn*, Reno, m.

Roman, *rô' mân*, s. & a.
Romano (m.).

Roumania, *rômâ' nîâ*, Ru-
mania, f.

Roumanian, -n, s. & a.
Rumeno (m.).

Russia, *rûs' shîâ*, Russia, f.

Russian, -n, s. & a. Russo
(m.).

Saltzburg, *sâlts' bûrg*, Salî-
sburgo, m.

Samoid, *sâm' ôîâ*, a. sa-
moiade. [mojêdô, m.]

Samoiad, *sâm' ôîâ*, Sa-
moieda, f.

Sardinia, *sâr'dîn' îâ*, Sar-
degna, f.

Sardinian, -n, s. & a.
Sardo (m.).

Saracen, *sâr'sân'*, s. & a.
Saraceno, Saracino (m.).

Savoy, *sâ' vîê*, Savoia, f.

Saxon, *sâks' ôn*, s. & a.
Sassone (m.). [f.]

Saxony, *sâks' ônê*, Sassonia,
Scheld, *skêlt*, Schelda, f.

Sclav, *sklâv*, Sclavonian,
s. & a. Schiavone (m.).

Sclavonia, *slâv' nîâ*,
Schiavonia, f.

Scotch, *skôch*, a. scozzese.

Scotland, *skôt' lând*, Sco-
zia, f.

Scotsman, *skôts' mân*, Scoz-
zese, m.

Scottish, *skôt' îsh*, a. scoz-
zese.

Senna, *sân*, Senna, f.

Sevilla, *sêvîl' yâ*, Siviglia, f.

Sicily, *sîs' îlê*, Sicilia, f.

Sicilian, *sîsîl' yân*, s. & a.
Siciliano (m.).

Silesia, *sîlê' zhâ*, Slesia, f.

Silesian, *sîlê' shân*, s. & a.
Slesiano (m.).

Sound (the), *sûnd*, Sund,
m.

Spain, *spân*, Spagna, f.

Spaniard, *spân' yârd*,
Spagnuolo, m.

Spanish, *spân' îsh*, a. spa-
gnuolo.

Spartan, *spâr' tân*, Spar-
tano, m.

Stirian, *stê' rîân*, s. & a.
Stiriano (m.).

Suabia, *swâ' bîâ*, Svevia, f.

Suabian, -n, s. & a. Sveve
(m.).

Swede, *swêd*, Svedese, m.

Sweden, *swê' dên*, Svezia, f.

Swedish, *swê' dîsh*, a. sve-
dese.

Swiss, *swîts*, s. & a. Svîz-
zero (m.).

Switzerland, *swîl' zûr-
lând*, Svizzera, f.

Syracuse, *sîr' âkûs*, Sira-
cusa, f.

Tagus, *tâ' gûs*, Tago, m.

Tartar, *târ' târ*, s. & a. Tar-
taro (m.). [f.]

Tartary, *târ' târê*, Tartaria,

Thames, *tâmz*, Tamigi, m.

Thermopylae, *thêrmô-
pîlê*, pl. Termopili, pl.

Thessalonica, *thêssâlô-
nîkâ*, Salonicco, m.

Thessaly, *thêss' sâlê*, Tes-
saglia, f.

Thrace, *thrâs*, Tracia, f.

Thuringia, *thûrîn' jîâ*, Tu-
ringia, f.

Tiber, *tê' bâr*, Tevere, m.

Tigris, *tê' grîs*, Tigri, m.

Tirolese, *tîrôlêz*, s. & a.
Tirolese (m.).

Trent, *trênt*, Trento, m.

Treves, *trêvz*, Treviri, f.

Troy, *trôî*, Troia, f.

Turk, *tûrk*, s., Turkish,
tûr' kîsh, a. turco.

Turkey , <i>tūr'kē</i> , Turchia, f.	Venice , <i>vēn'ēz</i> , Venezia, f.	Welsh , <i>wēlsh</i> , a. di Galles.
Tuscany , <i>tūs'kānē</i> , Toscana, f.	Vesuvius , <i>vēzū'vūz</i> , Vesuvio, m.	West-Indies , <i>wēst'īn' dēz</i> , pl. Indie occidentali, pl.
Tyrolese , <i>vedī Tirolese</i> .	Viennese , <i>vīēnnēz</i> , s. & a. Viennese (m.).	Westphalian , <i>wēstfāl'kūn</i> , s. & a. Vestfalo (m.).
United States , <i>ūn'itēd stāts</i> , pl. Statu Uniti, m. pl.	Vistula , <i>vīs'tulā</i> , Vistola, f.	York , <i>yōrk</i> , Iorck, f.
Vaucluse , <i>vō'klūz</i> , s. Valchiusa, f.	Wales , <i>wālz</i> , Galles, m.	Zeeland , <i>zē'lānd</i> , Selandia, f.
Venetian , <i>vēnēsh'ān</i> , s. & a. Veneziano (m.).	Wallachia , <i>vedī Valachia</i> .	Zurich , <i>zūr'īk</i> , Zurigo, m.
	Warsaw , <i>wār'sā</i> , Varsavia, f.	

List of the most usual christian names, that differ in the two languages.

Adolphus, *ādōf'ūs*, Adolfo.
Alfred, *āl'frəd*, Alfredo.
Alice, *āl'iz*, Alice.
Ambrose, *ām'brōz*, Ambrogio.
Andrew, *ān'drō*, Andrea.
Ann, *ān*, **Anne**, *ān*, Anna.
Anthony, *ān'tōnē*, Antonio.
Arnold, *ār'nōld*, Arnoldo.
Arthur, *ār'thār*, Arturo.
Augustine, *āgūs'tīn*, Agostino.
Augustus, *āgūs'tūs*, Au-

Bartholomew, *bārthōl'ōmā*, Bartolommeo.
Ben, *bēn*, invece di: **Benjamin**, *bēn'jāmīn*, [detto].
Benedict, *bēn'ēdikt*, Beneditto.
Benjamin, *bēn'jāmīn*, Beniamino.
Bertha, *bēr'thā*, Berta.
Bess, *bēs*, **Bessy**, *-sē*, Betsey, *bēt'sē*, invece di: Elizabeth.
Biddy, *bīd'ē*, invece di: Brigitta.
Bill, *bīl*, **Billy**, *-lē*, invece di: William.
Blanche, *blānsh*, Bianca.
Bob, *bōb*, **Bobby**, *-bē*, invece di: Robert.
Bridget, *brīd'ēt*, Brigida.

Carry, *kār'rē*, **Caddy**, *kād'dē*, invece di: Caroline.
Catherine, *kāt'h'ērīn*, Caterina.
Cecily, *sēs'ilē*, Cecilia.
Charles, *chār'iz*, Carlo.
Christopher, *kris'tōfūr*, Cristoforo.
Clara, *kīd'rā*, Chiara.
Constance, *kōn'stāns*, Costanza.
Constantine, *kōn'stāntīn*, Costantino.

Dan, *dān*, invece di: Daniel.
Dick, *dīk*, **Dicky**, *-ē*, invece di: Richard.
Doll, *dōl*, **Dolly**, *-lē*, invece di: Dorothy.
Dominic, *dōm'īnīk*, Domenico.
Dorothy, *dōr'ōthē*, Dorotea.

Edmund, *ēd'mānd*, Edmondo.
Edward, *ēd'wārd*, Edoardo.
Eleanor, *ēl'īnōr*, Eleonora.
Elias, *ēl'ās*, Elia.
Elizabeth, *ēlīz'ābēth*, Elisabetta.
Emily, *ēm'ilē*, Emilia.

Fabian, *fā'bīān*, Fabiano.
Fanny, *fān'nē*, invece di: Frances, Franceschina.
Frances, *frān'sēs*, Francesca.
Francis, *frān'sīs*, **Frank**, *frāngk*, Francesco.

Geoffrey, *gōf'frē*, Goffredo.
George, *gōrj*, Giorgio.
Giles, *gīlz*, Giulio.
Godfrey, *gōd'frē*, Goffredo.
Gregory, *grēg'ōrē*, Gregorio.
Gustavus, *gūstā'vūs*, Gu-

Hal, *hāl*, invece di: Henry.
Hannah, *hān'nā*, Anna.
Harriet, *hār'rīēt*, Enrichetta.
Harry, *hār'rē*, invece di: Helen, *hēl'ēn*, **Helena**, *hēl'ēnā*, Elena.
Henrietta, *hēnrīēt'tā*, Enrichetta.
Henry, *hēn'rē*, Enrico, Ar-

Hilary, *hīl'ārē*, Ilario.
Hodge, *hōj*, invece di: Roger.
Hugh, *hū*, Ugone. [frio].
Humphrey, *hūm'frē*, Onofrio.
Ignatius, *īgnā'shūs*, Ignazio.

Jack, *jāk*, invece di: John.
Jacob, *jā'kōb*, Jacopo.
James, *jāms*, Giacomo.
Jane, *jān*, Giovanna.
Jasper, *jās'pār*, Gasparo.
Jeff, *jēf*, invece di: Geoffrey.
Jem, *jēm*, **Jim**, *jīm*, **Jimmy**, *-mē*, invece di: James.
Jenny, *jēn'nē*, Giovannina.
Jeremy, *jēr'emē*, Geremia.
Jerry, *jēr'rē*, invece di: Jeremy. [seph].
Jo, *jō*, **Joe**, *jō*, invece di: Jo-
Joan, *jōn*, **Jo**, *jō*, **Joan**, *jōn*, Giovanna.
John, *jōn*, Giovanni.
Johnny, *jōn'nē*, invece di: John.
Joseph, *jōz'ēf*, Giuseppe.
Josephine, *jōz'ēfīn*, Giuseppina.
Julia, *jū'līā*, Giulia.
Julian, *jū'līān*, Giuliano.
Julius, *jū'līūs*, Giulio.

Kate, *kāt*, **Kit**, *kīt*, **Kitty**, *-tē*, invece di: Catherine.

Laurence, *lār'rēns*, Lorenzo.
Lewis, *lē'is*, Luigi.
Lizzy, *lēz'sē*, Lisetta.
Loe, *lē*, invece di: Louisa.
Louise, *lēz'sē*, Louisa.
Lucian, *lē'sīān*, Luciano.
Lucy, *lē'sē*, Lucia.

Magdalen , <i>măg' dăliën</i> , Maddalena.	Peg , <i>pēg</i> , Peggy , <i>-gē</i> , invece di: Margaret .	Sophia , <i>sōf' iā</i> , Sophy , <i>sō'-</i> <i>fē</i> , Sofia.
Madge , <i>măj</i> , Margery , <i>mărg' jērē</i> , Meg , <i>mēg</i> , in- vece di: Margaret .	Peter , <i>pē' tār</i> , Pietro.	Stephen , <i>stē' vēm</i> , Stefano.
Margaret , <i>mărg' gārēt</i> , Mar- gherita.	Phil , <i>fil</i> , invece di: Philip , Filippo.	Susan , <i>sū' zăn</i> , Susanna.
Mark , <i>mărk</i> , Marco.	Poll , <i>pōl</i> , Polly , <i>pōl' lē</i> , in- vece di: Mary .	Ted , <i>tēd</i> , Teddy , <i>-dē</i> , in- vece di: Edward .
Mary , <i>mă' rē</i> , Maria.	Ralph , <i>răf</i> (<i>rălf</i>), Rodolfo.	Theobald , <i>thē' bōld</i> , Teo- baldo.
Mat , <i>măt</i> , invece di: Mat- thew .	Raymond , <i>ră' mând</i> , Rai- mondo.	Theresa , <i>tērē' ză</i> , Teresa.
Matthew , <i>măt' thăt</i> , Matteo.	Reynold , <i>rēn' ōld</i> , Rinaldo.	Tim , <i>tīm</i> , invece di: Tim- othy . [teo.]
Michael , <i>mī' kēl</i> , Michele.	Richard , <i>rīch' ārd</i> , Ric- cardo.	Timothy , <i>tīm' ōthē</i> , Timo- [teo.]
Moll , <i>mōl</i> , Molly , <i>-lē</i> , Mariuccia, Marietta.	Robin , <i>rōb' ēn</i> , invece di: Robert , Roberto.	Tobias , <i>tōb' iās</i> , Toby , <i>tō'-</i> <i>bē</i> , Tobia.
Nan , <i>năn</i> , invece di: Anne .	Roger , <i>rōj' ār</i> , Ruggero.	Tom , <i>tōm</i> , Tommy , <i>-mē</i> , invece di: Thomas , Tom- maso. [thony.]
Nancy , <i>năn' sē</i> , Annina.	Roland , <i>rōlând</i> , <i>rō'-</i> <i>lând</i> , Orlando.	Tony , <i>tō' nē</i> , invece di: An-
Ned , <i>nēd</i> , Neddy , <i>-dē</i> , invece di: Edward .	Sal , <i>săl</i> , Sally , <i>-lē</i> , invece di: Sarah . [muel.]	Ulric , <i>ul' rīk</i> , Ulderico.
Nell , <i>nēl</i> , Nelly , <i>-lē</i> , in- vece di: Helen .	Sam , <i>săm</i> , invece di: Sa- Sandy , <i>săn' dē</i> , Sawney , <i>să' nē</i> , invece di: Alexan- der , Alessandro.	Ursula , <i>ur' sūld</i> , Orsola.
Nick , <i>nīk</i> , invece di: Ni- cholas , Niccolò.	Sarah , <i>să' rā</i> , Sara.	Valentine , <i>văl' ēntēn</i> , Va- lentino.
Noah , <i>nō' ā</i> , Noa.	Sebastian , <i>sēbās' tyām</i> , Se- bastiano.	Walter , <i>wăl' tār</i> , Gualtieri.
Otho , <i>ō' thō</i> , Ottone.	Sigismund , <i>sīg' ismānd</i> , Sigismondo. [mone.]	Will , <i>wēl</i> , Willy , <i>-lē</i> , in- vece di: William .
Patty , <i>păt' tē</i> , invece di: Matilda .	Solomon , <i>sōl' ōmōn</i> , Salo-	William , <i>wēl' yām</i> , Gugli- elmo.
		Zachary , <i>zăk' ārē</i> , Zaccaria.

Table of the Irregular Verbs *).

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
abide	abode	abode	drive	drove	driven
am	was	been	dwelt	dwelt *	dwelt *
arise	arose	arisen	eat	ate, eat	eaten
awake	awoke *	awaked	engrave	engraved	engraven *
backbite	backbit	backbitten	fall	fell	fallen
bear	bore (bare)	borne, born	feed	fed	fed
beat	beat	beat, beaten	feel	felt	felt
become	became	become	fight	fought	tought
befall	hefell	befallen	find	found	found
beget	begot	begot, be- gotten	flee	fled	fled
begin	began	begun	fling	flung	flung
begird	begirt *	begirt	fly	flew	flown
behold	beheld	beheld	forbear	forbore	forborne
bend	bent *	bent *	forbid	forbade, forbid	forbidden, for- bid
bereave	bereft *	bereft *	forecast	forecast	forecast
beseech	besought	besought	forgo	forewent	foregone
beset	beset	beset	foreknow	foreknew	foreknown
bestride	bestrode	bestrid, be- stridden	forelay	forelaid	forelaid
betake	betook	betaken	forerun	foreran	forerun
bid	bid, bade	bid, bidden	foresee	foresaw	foreseen
bind	bound	bound	foreshow	foreshowed	foreshown *
bite	bit	bit, bitten	foretell	foretold	foretold
bleed	bled	bled	forget	forgot	forgot, for- gotten
blow	blew	blown	forgive	forgave	forgiven
break	broke (brake)	broken	forsake	forsook	forsaken
breed	bred	bred	forswear	forsware	forsworn
bring	brought	brought	freeze	froze	frozen
build	built *	built *	get	got	got, gotten
burn	burnt *	burnt *	gild	gilt *	gilt *
burst	burst	burst	gird	girt *	girt *
buy	bought	bought	give	gave	given
can	could	—	go	went	gone
cast	cast	cast	grave	graved	graven *
catch	caught	caught	grind	ground	ground
chide	chid	chid, chidden	grow	grew	grown
choose	chose	chosen	hang	hung *	hung *
cleave	clove, cleft	cleft, cloven	have	had	had
cling	clung	clung	hear	heard	heard
clothe	clad *	clad *	heave	hove *	hove *
come	came	come	hew	hewed	hewn *
cost	cost	cost	hide	hid	hid, hidden
creep	crept	crept	hit	hit	hit
crow	crew *	crowed	hold	held	held (holden)
cut	cut	cut	hurt	hurt	hurt
dare	durst *	dared	inlay	inlaid	inlaid
deal	dealt	dealt	interweave	interwove	interwoven
dig	dug *	dug *	keep	kept	kept
dip	dipt *	dipt *	kneel	knelt *	knelt *
do	did	done	knit	knit *	knit *
draw	drew	drawn	know	knew	known
dream	dreamt *	dreamt *	lade	laded	laden *
drink	drank	drunk	lay	laid	laid

*) L'asterisco denota che il verbo se congiuga anche regolarmente.

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
lead	led	led	overhear	overheard	overheard
lean	leant *	leant *	overlade	overladed	overladen *
leap	leapt *	leapt *	overlay	overlaid	overlaid
learn	learnt *	learnt *	overload	overloaded	overladen *
leave	left	left	overpay	overpaid	overpaid
lend	lent	lent	override	overrode, overrid	overrid, over-ridden
let	let	let			
lie (<i>giacere</i>)	lay	lain	overrun	overran	overrun
light	lit *	lit *	oversee	oversaw	overseen
load	loaded	laden *	overset	overset	overset
lose	lost	lost	overshoot	overshot	overshot
make	made	made	oversleep	overslept	overslept
may	might	—	overspread	overspread	overspread
mean	meant	meant	spread		
meet	met	met	overtake	overtook	overtaken
methinks	methought	—	overthrow	overthrew	overthrown
miscast	miscast	miscast	partake	partook	partaken
misdo	misdid	misdone	pay	paid	paid
misgive	misgave	misgiven	pen	pent	pent
mishear	misheard	misheard			
mislay	mislaid	mislaid	put	put	put
mislead	misled	misled	quit	quit *	quit *
missend	missent	missent	read	read	read
misshape	misshaped	misshapen *	rebuild	rebuilt *	rebuilt *
misspeak	misspoke	misspoken	recast	recast	recast
misspell	misspelt *	misspelt *	remake	remade	remade
misspend	misspent	misspent	rend	rent	rent
mistake	mistook	mistaken	repay	repaid	repaid
misteach	mistaught	mistaught	retake	retook	retaken
misunder-stand	misunderstood	misunderstood	rid	rid	rid, ridden
miswrite	miswrote	miswritten	ride	rode, rid	riding, ridden
mow	mowed	mown *	ring	rung, rang	rung, risen
must	must	—	rise	rose	risen
ought	ought	—	rive	rived	riven
outbid	outbid	outbid, out-bidden	run	ran	run
			saw	sawed	sawn *
outdo	outdid	outdone	say	said	said
outfly	outflew	outflown	see	saw	seen
outgive	outgave	outgiven	seek	sought	sought
outgo	outwent	outgone	sell	sold	sold
outgrow	outgrew	outgrown	send	sent	sent
outride	outrode, outrid	outrid, out-ridden	set	set	set
outrun	outran	outrun	shake	shook	shaken
outsell	outsold	outsold	shall	should	—
outline	outlined	outlined	shape	shaped	shapen *
outshoot	outshot	outshone	shave	shaved	shaven *
outspread	outspread	outspread	shear	sheared, shore	shorn *
outride	outrid, out-strode	outrid, out-stridden	shed	shed	shed
			shine	shone	shone
outwear	outwore	outworn	shoe	shod	shod
outwear	outwore	outworn	shoot	shot	shot
outwork	outwrought *	outwrought *	show, shew	showed	shown *
overbear	overbore	overborne	shred	shred	shred
overbid	overbid	overbid, over-bidden	shrink	shrank, shrank	shrunk, shrunken
			shut	shut	shut
overbuy	overbought	overbought	sang, sung	sung	sung
overcast	overcast	overcast	sank, sunk	sunk, sunken	sunk, sunken
overcome	overcame	overcome	sit	sat	sat
overdo	overdid	overdone	slay	slew	slain
overdraw	overdrew	overdrawn	sleep	slept	slept
overdrive	overdrove	overdriven	slide	slid	slid, slid
overeate	overate	overeat, over-eaten	sling	slung	slung
			slink	slunk	slunk
overgo	overwent	overgone	slit	slit	slit *
overhang	overhung *	overhung *	smell	smelt *	smelt *
			smite	smote	smitten

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
sow	sowed	sown*	underdo	underdid	underdone
speak	spoke	spoken	undergo	underwent	undergone
speed	sped	sped	underlay	underlaid	underlaid
spell	spelt*	spelt*	underlet	underlet	underlet
spend	spent	spent	underrun	underran, un-	underrun
spill	spilt*	spilt*		derrun	
spin	spun	spun	undersell	undersold	undersold
spit	spit, spat	spit	understand	understood	understood
split	split	split	undertake	undertook	undertaken
spread	spread	spread	underwork	under-	under-
spring	sprang, sprung	sprung		wrought*	wrought*
			under-	underwrote	underwritten
stand	stood	stood	write		
steal	stole	stolen	undo	undid	undone
stick	stuck	stuck	ungird	ungirt*	ungirt*
sting	stung	stung	unlade	unladed	unladen*
stink	stank, stunk	stunk	unload	unloaded	unladen*
strew	strewed	strown*	unsay	unsaid	unsaid
stride	strode	strid, stridden	unstring	unstrung	unstrung
strike	struck	struck, (stricken)	unwind	unwound	unwound
			upbear	upbore	upborne
string	strung	strung	updraw	updrew	updrawn
strive	strove	striven	uphold	upheld	upheld (up-
strow	strewed	strewed, strown			holden)
			uprise	uprose	uprisen
swear	swore	sworn	upset	upset	upset
sweat	sweat*	sweat*	wax	waxed	waxen*
sweep	swept	swept	waylay	waylaid	waylaid
swell	swelled	swollen	wear	wore	worn
swim	swam, swum	swum	weave	wove	wove, woven
swing	swung	swung	weep	wept	wept
take	took	taken	will	would	—
teach	taught	taught	win	won	won
tear	tore	torn	wind	wound	wound
tell	told	told	wiredraw	wiredrew	wiredrawn
think	thought	thought	withdraw	withdrew	withdrawn
thrive	throve*	thriven*	withhold	withheld	withheld
throw	threw	thrown			(withholden)
thrust	thrust	thrust	withstand	withstood	withstood
tread	trod	trod, trodden	work	wrought*	wrought*
unbend	unbent*	unbent*	wring	wrung*	wrung*
underbid	underbid, underbade	underbid, underbidden	write	wrote	written